Thomas Sebastian Byrne

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1882;

WITH

A FULL REPORT OF THE DIOCESES

IN THE

United States, British America,

IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND.

Thomas Christian Byrne
to Sister Mary Agnes McCann
1909

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1882.

PREFACE.

THE Directory contains reports from one hundred and fifty dioceses, vicariates, and prefectures. The gradual increase year by year makes the task of collecting the material in season more difficult. This year the division of two dioceses in the United States and the consecration of new Bishops in the closing months of the year made it impossible to get returns from four bishoprics until a late period. In some cases, too, reports were delayed beyond all precedent, arresting the progress of the whole work, to our great regret.

The reports are solicited for the first of October, and show the condition of the diocese at that time. They are not prospective and contain no mere contemplated changes.

Thanking the Most Rev. Archbishops, the Rt. Rev. Bishops, and their Secretaries for their kind co-operation, the publishers, in the interest of the Catholic public, respectfully ask for future reports as early as possible in the month of October.

NEW YORK, January 2, 1882.

Copyrighted by
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
1882.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data 10
Movable Feasts, Holidays of Obligation, etc..... 12
Days of Abstinence..... 13
Ember-Days..... 13
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States..... 13
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts..... 14
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-Book..... 17
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass..... 17
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days..... 19
Calendar of Feasts 25
Roman Register..... 37
Catholic Memoranda of 1880-81..... 42
Obituary..... 55
The Hierarchy of the U. S..... 70
Dioceses of the U. S..... 74

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore..... 74
Boston 88
Chicago..... 97
Cincinnati..... 109
Milwaukee..... 122
New Orleans..... 135
New York..... 144
Oregon City..... 165
Philadelphia..... 170
St. Louis..... 186
San Francisco 199
Santa Fé..... 205

DIOCESES.

Albany..... 211
Alton..... 222
Brooklyn..... 232
Buffalo 239
Burlington..... 247
Charleston..... 250
Cleveland..... 251
Columbus..... 265
Covington 269
Davenport..... 274
Detroit..... 278
Dubuque..... 287
Erie..... 295
Fort Wayne..... 301
Galveston..... 308
Grass Valley..... 310
Green Bay..... 314
Harrisburg..... 320
Hartford..... 323
Kansas City and St. Joseph..... 330
La Crosse..... 334
Leavenworth..... 338
Little Rock..... 346
Louisville..... 349
Marquette and Saut-Sainte-Marie..... 361
Mobile 363
Monterey and Los Angeles..... 367
Nashville..... 370
Natchez..... 372
Natchitoches..... 377
Nesqually..... 378
Newark..... 381
Ogdensburg..... 390
Peoria..... 396
Pittsburgh and Allegheny..... 400
Portland 413
Providence..... 417
Richmond..... 422
Rochester..... 425
San Antonio..... 429
Savannah..... 432
Scranton..... 435
Springfield..... 439
St. Augustine..... 443
St. Paul..... 446
Trenton 457
Vancouver's Island..... 461
Vincennes..... 461
Wheeling..... 469
Wilmington..... 474

VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona..... 476
Brownsville..... 479
Colorado..... 480
Dakota..... 484
Idaho..... 486
Nebraska 488
North Carolina..... 494
Northern Minnesota..... 496
Prefecture Ap. of Indian Territory 500

Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States..... 501
Ecclesiastical Summary of United States 572

PART II.—British Provinces in North America.

The Hierarchy 2
Province of Quebec:
Diocese of Quebec 3
Chicoutimi 10
Montreal 12
Ottawa 19
St. Germain of Rimouski 23
St. Hyacinth 25
Sherbrooke 29
Three Rivers 31
Province of Halifax:
Diocese of Halifax 35
Arichat 37
Charlottetown 39
Chatham 41
St. John, N. B. 43
Harbor Grace 45
St. John's, N. F. 48
Prefecture-Apostolic of West Newfoundland 49
Province of Toronto:
Archdiocese of Toronto 50
Diocese of Hamilton 54
Diocese of Kingston 56
Diocese of London 59
Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada 62
Province of St. Boniface:
Archdiocese of St. Boniface 63
Diocese of St. Albert 65
Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie 67
Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia 68
Diocese of Vancouver's Island 71
Province of Port of Spain:
Diocese of Port of Spain 73
Diocese of Roseau 75
Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Guiana and Barbados 76
Vicariate-Apostolic of Jamaica (W. Indies) and British Honduras 77
French Possessions:
Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands 79
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North America 80
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America 98

PART III.—Great Britain and Ireland.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland 2
Armagh 3
Meath 6
Derry 9
Clogher 11
Raphoe 13
Down and Connor 14
Kilmore 17
Ardagh 19
Dromore 21
Dublin 22
Kildare and Leighlin 34
Ossory 36
Ferns 38
Cashel and Emly 40
Cork 43
Killaloe 46
Kerry 48
Limerick 50
Waterford and Lismore 52
Cloyne 55
Ross 57
Tuam 58
Clonfert 60
Achonry 62
Elphin 63
Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora 64
Galway 65
Killala 66
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Administrators, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland 68
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland 107

Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Great Britain 108
Westminster 109
Birmingham 117
Clifton 123
Hexham and Newcastle 126
Leeds 131
Liverpool 134
Middlesbro' 140
Newport and Menevia 142
Northampton 145
Nottingham 148
Plymouth 152
Salford 154
Shrewsbury 160
Southwark 163

SCOTLAND.

St. Andrews and Edinburgh 170
Glasgow 173
Aberdeen 178
Dunkeld 180
Galloway 181
Argyll and the Isles 182

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, etc.

(White paper.)

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, N.Y. 1
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. 2
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York 3
St. Vincent's College, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa 4
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, on the Hudson, New York 5
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H 6
Mount St. Agnes' Academy, near Baltimore, Md 7
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo Co., Ind 8
St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, N. Y. 9
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa 10-11
Jefferson College, Parish of St. James, La 12
Priests of the Society of Mary, St. James Parish, La 13
Mount St. Joseph's College, near Baltimore, Md 14
College of Ottawa, Can 15
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame P. O., Ind 16
Academy of the Visitation B. V. M., Wilmington, Del 17
Mount de Sales Academy, near Catonsville, Md 18
House of the Angel Guardian, Boston Highlands, Mass 19
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Philadelphia 20
Ursuline College, Villa Angela, Nottingham, O 21
Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal 22
College of Notre Dame, San José, Cal 23
St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y 24
St. Elizabeth's New Academy for Young Ladies, Convent Station, Morris Co., N. J 25
St. Joseph's Day and Boarding Academy for Young Ladies of Color, Opelousas, La 26
St. Mary's Academy, New Orleans, La 27
Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Toledo, Ohio 28
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md 29
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md 29
Villa Maria Academy for Young Ladies, West Chester, Pa 30
Mount Gallitzin Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa 30
Mount St. Aloysius, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa 31
Georgetown College, Washington, D.C. 32
St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, St. Landry Parish, La 32
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Flushing, L. I 33
Academy of St. Vincent, near Shreveport, Caddo Parish, La 33
Bayview-on-the-Narragansett, Providence, R. I 34
Institute of the Holy Angels, Fort Lee, N. J 34
Institution for Female Deaf Mutes, Montreal, P. Q 35
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Can 35
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont 35
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kansas 36
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis 36
St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa 37
Preparatory School for Boys, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa 37
St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa 37
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn 38
Seminary of Mount St. Joseph, Hartford, Conn 38
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Emmittsburg, Md 39
St. Frances' Academy and School for Colored Girls, Baltimore, Md 39
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Putnam, Conn 40
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Canada 40
Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania, New York 40
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis 40
St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill 41
St. Mary's College, Garibaldi P. O., Gaston Co., N. C 41
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, "Valle Crucis," near Columbia, S. C 41
Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, W.T. 42
St. John of God's Hospital and Dispensary, St. Louis, Mo 42
American College of the Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium 43
St. Ignatius' College, S. J., San Francisco, Cal 44
Villa Maria, Canada 45
Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa 45
Holy Angels' Boarding School and Academy, Buffalo, N. Y 45
Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill 46
College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, N. B 46
College of Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio 47
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Can 47
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy, Monroe, Mich 48
St. Joseph's Academy, Binghamton, New York 48
St. Mary's Academy, Alexandria, Va 48
St. Joseph Commercial College, St. Joseph, Mo 49
Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Stowmarket, Eng 50

Publishers and Booksellers.

(Colored paper.)

S. W. Tilton & Co., Boston, Mass..... 49
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York and Chicago 51
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.... 53
Jno. B. Piet, Baltimore, Md.....54-55
H. McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa.....56-57
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 58
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 59-64
J. Turgis & Co., New York..... 65
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 66-67
C. Von Bühren ("The Vision"), New York City..... 68
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 69
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo..... 70
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill..... 70
John Ghegan, New York (front)..... 7

Newspapers, Periodicals, etc.

(Colored paper.)

The New York Tablet, New York..... 52
The Pilot, Boston, Mass. .....(front) 1

Vestments, Regalia, Badges, etc.

(Colored paper.)

B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 58
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 59-64
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 66-67
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York 69
J. J. Ract, New York 80
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 90
Pollard, Alford & Co., Boston, Mass. (front)..... 8

Banners.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....59-64
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 66-67
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 78
J. J. Ract, New York 80
R. Geissler, New York..... 84
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 90
Pollard. Alford & Co., Boston, Mass. (front)..... 8

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo. 58
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....59-64
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....66-67
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 69
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo..... 70
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.... 70

Church Statuary.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 59-64
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 66-67
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 69
C. Pisani, New York..... 81
C. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass..... 82
H. Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md.... 83
D. Fureschi, Baltimore, Md.... 64

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 59-64
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 69
Ant. Kloster, New York 77
J. & R. Lamb, New York 78
R. Geissler, New York 84

Bells.

(Colored paper.)

Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O 87
Wm. Blake & Co., Boston, Mass..... 88
Blymyer Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, O..... 89
McShane Bell Foundry, Baltimore, Md. (First and second pages of cover)
Clinton H. Meneely Bell Co., Troy, N.Y. (Fourth page and back of cover)

Organs and Musical Instruments.

(Colored paper.)

The Clough & Warren Organ Co., Detroit, Mich 71
Jardine & Son, New York..... 72
Labagh & Kemp, New York..... 73
J. H. & C. S. Odell, New York..... 73
Cornish & Co., New York 73
The "Carpenter Organ Co.," Worcester, Mass. 74-75
A. Mills, New York..... 77
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co., Boston, New York, and Chicago.....(front) 11

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Gillis & Geoghegan, New York...(front) 5

Cooking Ranges for Institutions.

(Colored paper.)

Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York..... 77

Artists' Materials, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 89
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York....(front) 5

Steamships.

(Colored paper.)

"Guion Line," New York .....(front) 2
Hamburg-American S. S. Co., New York .....(front) 3

Altar Wines, etc.

(Colored paper.)

John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal.. 85
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O..... 85
Jas. Reid & Co., New York 86
Neale & Frowenfeld, New York 86
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, N. Y..... 86

Stained Glass, etc.

(Colored paper.)

J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 78
Booth & Riester, Buffalo, N. Y..... 79
T. & Jno. Morgan, New York..... 79
P. & J. McMahon, New York..... 79
Alphonse Friedrick, Brooklyn, L. I..... 79
S. P. Belcher, New York 80

Steel Pens.

(Colored paper.)

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York .. 95
Joseph Gillott, New York.....(front) 3

Insurance Companies.

(Colored paper.)

The Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, Pa..... 90
Home Insurance Co. of New York..... (front) 10

Wines.

(Colored paper.)

John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal..... 85
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O..... 85
James Reid & Co., New York 86
Neale & Frowenfeld, New York 86
Pleasant Valley Wine Co, Rheims, N. Y 86

Pianos, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Cornish & Co., New York..... 73

Harps.

(Colored paper.)

Geo. H. Buckwell, New York..... 76

Marble Works, etc.

(Colored paper.)

C. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass..... 82
H. Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md..... 83
J. Sibbel, New York..... 84

Medicines, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Epilepsy Cure, Rev. E. Koenig, Fort Wayne, Ind..... 97
St. Antonius Liniment, Sadlier & Co., New York..... 98
Sisters of Charity's Sure Cure, Sadlier & Co., New York..... 99

Teas and Coffees.

(Colored paper.)

O'Shaughnessy & Sorley, New York..... 90
Great American Tea Co., New York.... 94

Gas-Pressure Moderator.

The De Palos Gas-Pressure Moderator, New York.....(Third page of cover.)

Olive Oils.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis..... 59–64
Oscar Tamagno, New York..... (Third page of cover.)

Jewellers and Silversmiths.

(Colored paper.)

Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I..... 96

Iron Bedsteads, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Composite Iron-Works, New York..... 10
H. P. Williams & Co., New York..... (front) 6

Works of Art, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....59–64
J. Turgis & Co., New York..... 65
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati.. 66–67
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 69
C. Pisani, New York 81
C. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass..... 82
H. Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md..... 83
J. Sibbel, New York..... 84
D. Fureschi, Baltimore, Md..... 84

Garden Seeds and Flowers.

(Colored paper.)

B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York....(front) 9

"Copenhagen Snuff."

(Colored paper.)

Weyman's Copenhagen Snuff..... 92–93

Hotels.

(Colored paper.)

Sweeny's Hotel, New York.....(front) 4

Dry Goods, etc.

(Colored paper.)

J. & C. Johnston, New York.....(front) 12
Johnston & Reilly, Albany, N. Y..... (front) 12

Confessional Register.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis..... 59–64

Passport Agency.

(Colored paper.)

John A. McSorley, New York..... 91

Dyeing and Cleaning.

(Colored paper)

Staten Island Fancy Dyeing Establishment, Barrett Nephews & Co., New York..... 49

ADDENDA AND ERRATA.

Page 165, diocese of New York, line 3; for "and" read "viz."

Page 187, diocese of St. Louis. At the Church of the Annunciation add Rev. J. Cooney; at St. Bridget's, after Rev. W. Walsh, add Rev. F. P. Gallagher.

Page 188, at St. Michael's omit Rev. T. I. O'Hanlon; at St. Patrick's, for Rev. J. J. Ryan insert Rev. P. McNamee; at Loretto Chapel put Rev. G. D. Powers.

Page 189, at Bloomsdale read Rev. John May, D.D.

Page 190, at St. Mary's, Cape Girardeau, substitute Rev. E. Pruente; Crystal City, vacant; Doniphan, vacant; Hannibal, add Rev. J. O'Shea.

Page 191, at Old Mines substitute Rev. P. A. Trumm.

Page 192, add Rose Hill, St. Louis Co., Rev. G. D. Power; at St. Charles, for Pruente substitute Rev. F. Willmes.

Page 194, at Mother-House read 13 Sisters, 8 novices; at St. Mary's Infirmary, Sister Clara, superior.

Page 195, Cape Girardeau, 6 Sisters; Arcadia, 20.

Page 196, St. Agatha's, 212 pupils.

Page 197, add Arcadia, Iron Co., Ursuline Sisters, pupils, 30; Crevecœur, St. Louis, pupils, 25; Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., pupils, 30; Louisiana, pupils, 100; Manchester, St. Louis Co., pupils, 30; Pilot Knob, Iron Co., pupils, 45; Wardsville, Cole Co., 60 pupils.

Page 250, diocese of Charleston. At St. Patrick's, Charleston, substitute Rev. Ed. Chapuis; at St. Joseph's add Rev. J. J. Monaghan; at Aiken, Blackville, Barnwell, substitute Rev. T. J. Wilson; Midway, etc., attended from Aiken; Chester and Orangeburg, Rev. I. O. Schachte; Winnsboro, from Orangeburg; Edgefield, from Aiken. Last line, omit Anderson and add Spartanburg.

Page 251, Sisters of Mercy, Sister Teresa, 20 professed, 6 novices; Sisters' Academy, 6 Sisters, no boarders, Sister Agatha; Asylum, 4 boys; Central School, 400 pupils; St. Francis Xavier's Infirmary, under the Sisters of Mercy, in course of erection.

Page 274, diocese of Davenport. Omit Rev. Anselm Harrison; and for Rev. J. Quinn put Rev. — O'Dea.

Page 275, omit Rev. Denis Ryan; for Stack put Rev. John Gosker; at Irish Settlement add Rev. Martin Dunn, assistant; at Lyttle City substitute Rev. P. A. McManus; at Oxford substitute Rev. James

Davis. Transfer Oxford Junction to page 290; for Basler read Bassler.

Page 277, St. Kunegunda's school, under 5 Sisters of Charity.

Page 288, diocese of Dubuque. At St. Aidan's substitute Rev. P. Kenny; omit Rev. P. Portz.

Page 289, at Centre Grove substitute Rev. J. Garland.

Page 290, Harper's Ferry, Rev. John Reilly; at Lourdes substitute Rev. Eugene O'Keefe.

Page 291, Reilly's Settlement, Winneshiek Co., Rev. Daniel Murphy; St. Joseph's, near Bellevue, Jackson Co., Rev. Joseph Knapple; Waukoma, substitute Rev. M. Hennessy; Waverly, Rev. P. McMahon.

Page 294, St. Martin's Cascade, Sisters B.V.M., pupils, 100.

Page 324, diocese of Hartford. Rev. Thomas J. Ariens.

Page 330, diocese of Kansas City. St. Joseph, Church of St. Patrick, substitute Rev. M. Ryan.

Page 350, diocese of Louisville. Church of the Sacred Heart, read Rev. E. Breen.

Page 351, omit Mother Columba McLoughlin; for Green street put St. Boniface's, and omit asylum on page 350.

Page 353, Kuttawa, Markay's, attended from Hopkinsville.

Page 355, Ten Section-Houses attended from Denville; St. Joseph's College, for McGunn read McGurn.

Page 360, religious women, 951.

Page 361, at cathedral add Rev. Aug. Wm. Geers.

Page 407, at St. Augustine's omit V. Rev. H. Epp.

Page 429, last line, omit Carranza.

Page 430, Brackettville, Rev. L. J. Wicart.

Page 432, add St. Edward's Academy for Boys, under the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.; Rev. M. T. Robinson, C.S.C.

Page 458, diocese of Trenton. For Whelan substitute Rev. J. F. Devine at New Brunswick. Camden, for Rev. J. Devine, put Rev. F. Fox.

Page 19, British Provinces. For Asile des Sourdes Muettes read Institution of Female Deaf Mutes, conducted by Sisters of Charity, known as Sisters of Providence, 401 St. Denis street, Montreal. Sister Philippe, superior. Religious, 32; secular teachers, 15; pupils, 215. Rev. F. Trépanier, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé du Sault au Récollet.

Page 31, for Rheult read Rhault.

Page 36, Bedford, St. Ignatius' Church, Very Rev. Canon Walshe.

Page 57, Ireland. Diocese of Ross, insert Rev. J. O'Hea, now in the United States collecting for the church at Clonakilty.

ASTRONOMICAL DATA FOR 1882.

6595th Year of the Julian Period.
7390–91st Year of the Byzantine Era.
5642–43d Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
2658th Year of the Olympiads.
2635th Year since the foundation of Rome.
209th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
106–7th Year of the Independence of the United States.
93–4th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
93d Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
53d Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.
4–5th Year of the Pontificate of Leo XIII.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letter	A	Julian Period	6595
Solar Cycle	15	Year of the World (Septuagint)	7390–7391
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number	2	Dionysian Period	211
Epact (Moon's age Jan. 1)	11	Jewish Lunar Cycle	18

The year 1882 is a common year, and until July 4 is the one hundred and sixth year of the independence of the United States.

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis;* hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years. Russia has just accepted it.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by nineteen, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the Golden Number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the Epact.

The Epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical Letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days: Christmas Day, the 25th of December; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January; Lady Day, the 25th of March; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.

Spring Signs.	1. ♈ Aries. 2. ♉ Taurus. 3. ♊ Gemini.	Autumn Signs.	7. ♎ Libra. 8. ♏ Scorpio. 9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer Signs.	4. ♋ Cancer. 5. ♌ Leo. 6. ♍ Virgo.	Winter Signs.	10. ♑ Capricornus. 11. ♒ Aquarius. 12. ♓ Pisces.

Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.

☉ Sun.	⊕ Earth.
● New Moon.	♂ Mars.
◐ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
○ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
◑ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Eclipses for the Year 1882.

THERE will be two eclipses this year, both of the Sun:

1. A total eclipse of the Sun May 17. Invisible in the United States.
2. An annular eclipse of the Sun November 10. Invisible in America.

A transit of Venus December 6. Visible in the United States:

PLACE.	INGRESS.	MIDDLE.	EGRESS.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Boston, . . .	9 33 mo.	12 21 ev.	3 7 ev.
New York, . . .	9 21 mo.	12 9 ev.	2 55 ev.
Washington, . .	9 9 mo.	11 57 mo.	2 43 ev.
Charleston, . . .	8 57 mo.	11 45 mo.	2 31 ev.
Chicago, . . .	8 27 mo.	11 15 mo.	2 1 ev.

A dark spot will pass over the Sun's disc from East to West. Duration, 5h. 35m.

Morning Stars.

Venus, until February 20, after Dec. 6.
Mars, after December 10.
Jupiter, after May 3, until September 1.

Evening Stars.

Venus, after February 20, until Dec. 6.
Mars, until December 10.
Jupiter, until May 30, after September 1.

Planets Brightest.

Mercury, March 21, July 20, November 8, rising then just before the Sun; also February 6, June 1, September 28, setting then just after the Sun. Venus, November 1. Mars not this year. Jupiter, December 18. Saturn, November 14.

The Four Seasons.

		D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Winter begins,	1881, December	21	0	30 mo., and lasts		89	8	48
Spring "	1882, March	20	12	18 ev., "		92	21	52
Summer "	1882, June	21	10	10 mo., "		93	2	2
Autumn "	1882, September	22	12	12 ev., "		89	16	50
Winter "	1882, December	21	5	2 ev.,	Tropical year	365	1	32

Church Days and Cycles of Time.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb.	5	Easter Sunday	April	9
Sexagesima Sunday	Feb.	12	Low Sunday	April	16
Quinquagesima Sunday	Feb.	19	Rogation Sunday	May	14
Ash Wednesday	Feb.	22	Ascension Day	May	18
Quadragesima Sunday	Feb.	26	Whitsunday	May	28
Mid-Lent Sunday	March	19	Trinity Sunday	June	4
Palm Sunday	April	2	Corpus Christi	June	8
Good Friday	April	7	First Sunday in Advent	Dec.	3

Holidays of Obligation in the United States.

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—the Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted; the Ember Days (see below); the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.
From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.
From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.
From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.
From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.
On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.
On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.
On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.
On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.
☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or *of the Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.;* others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*, others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemo ration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semibles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi,* when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina,* with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter.*

Then are sung the *Hymn,* with its *Versicle* and *Responsory,* and the *Magnificat,* with its *Anthem,* followed with such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages,* and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12–24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the Commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

For Transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM. ..... July 30
Agatha, V. M. ..... Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M. ..... Jan. 21
Alexius, C. ..... July 17
All Saints ..... Nov. 1
All Souls ..... Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C ..... June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D. ..... Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D. ..... Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M. ..... July 13
Andrew, Apostle ..... Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C. ..... Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C. ..... Feb. 4
Angela Merici ..... May 31
Anicetus, Pope, M. ..... April 17
Ann, Mother of B.V.M. ..... July 26
Anselm, B. C. D. ..... April 21
Anthony, Ab ..... Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C. ..... June 13
Antoninus, B. C. ..... May 10
Apollinaris, B. M. ..... July 23
Apollonia, V. M. ..... Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D. ..... May 2
Augustine, B. C. D. ..... Aug. 28
Barnabas, Apostle ..... June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle ..... Aug 24
Basil, B. C. D ..... June 14
Benedict, Ab. C. ..... Mar. 21
Benedict Joseph Labre ..... April 16
Bernard, Ab. D. ..... Aug. 20
Bernardine, C. ..... May 20
Bibiana, V. M. ..... Dec. 2
Blase, B. M. ..... Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D. ..... July 14
Boniface, M. ..... May 14
Bridget, Widow ..... Oct. 8
Bruno, C. ..... Oct. 6
Cajetan, C. ..... Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M. ..... Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C. ..... July 18
Canute, M. ..... Jan. 19
Casimir, C. ..... Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M. ..... Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V. ..... April 30
Cecilia, V. M. ..... Nov. 22
Charles Borromeo, B. C. ..... Nov. 4
Christmas Day ..... Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria ..... Oct. 25
Circumcision of Our Lord ..... Jan. 1
Clare, V. ..... Aug. 12
Clare of Montefalco ..... Aug. 18
Clement, Pope, M. ..... Nov. 28
Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM. ..... April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. ..... Sept. 17
Cosmas and Damian, MM. ..... Sept. 26
Cyprian and Justina, MM. ..... Sept. 26
Cyriacus, etc., MM. ..... Aug. 8
Cyril and Methodius ..... May 6
Damasus, Pope, C. ..... Dec. 11
Dennis, etc., MM ..... Oct. 9
Didacus, C. ..... Nov. 13
Dominic, C. ..... Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M. ..... Feb. 6
Edward, King, C. ..... Oct. 13
Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow ..... July 8
" " Hungary, Widow ..... Nov. 19
Epiphany of Our Lord ..... Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of ..... Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M ..... Dec. 16
Eustace, etc., MM. ..... Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M. ..... Oct. 26
Exaltation of the Holy Cross ..... Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM. ..... Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM. ..... Feb. 15
Felix, P. M. ..... May 30
Felix of Valois, C. ..... Nov. 20
Fidelis, M. ..... April 24
Finding of Holy Cross ..... May 3
Frances, Widow ..... Mar. 9
Francis of Assisium, C. ..... Oct. 4
" Stigmas of ..... Sept. 17
" Borgia, C. ..... Oct. 10
" Caracciola, C. ..... June 4
" of Paula, C. ..... April 2
" of Sales, B. C. D. ..... Jan. 29
" Xavier, C. ..... Dec. 3
Gabriel, Archangel ..... Mar. 18
George, M. ..... April 23
Gertrude, V. ..... Nov. 15
Giles, Ab. ..... Sept. 1
Gregory the Great, P. C. D. ..... Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D. ..... May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C ..... Nov. 17
" VII., P. C. ..... May 25
Guardian Angels ..... Oct. 2
Hedwige, Widow ..... Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C. ..... July 15
Hermenegild, M. ..... April 13
Hilarion, A. B. ..... Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C. ..... Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C. ..... Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M. ..... Feb. 1
" Loyola, C. ..... July 31
Innocents, Holy ..... Dec. 28

Innocents, Holy, Oct.....Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M.....June 28
Isidore, B. C. D.....April 4
James, Apostle.....July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal.....Aug. 21
Januarius, etc., MM.....Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D.....Sept. 30
" Æmilian, C.....July 20
John, Apostle and Evan.....Dec. 27
" Before the Latin gate.....May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of.....Aug. 29
" " Nativity of.....June 24
" " Octave of.....July 1
John Baptist de Rubeis.....May 23
" Cantius, C.....Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.....Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C.....Nov. 24
" of God, C.....Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of.....Nov. 9
" a S. Facundo, C.....June 12
" Francis Regis, C.....June 18
" of Matha, C.....Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C.....July 12
" Nepomucen, M.....May 22
" and Paul, MM.....June 26
Joseph, C., Spouse of B.V.M.....Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C.....Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C.....Sept. 18
Juliana Falconieri, V.....June 19
Lady de Mercede, Our B.....Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our.....Aug. 5
Laurence, M.....Aug. 10
" Justinian, B. C.....Sept. 5
Laurence of Brindisi.....July 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D.....April 11
" II., Pope, C.....June 28
Leonard of Porto Maurizio.....Nov. 26
Louis, King, C.....Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M.....Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M.....Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist.....Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.....July 22
" of Pazzi, V.....May 27
Marcellinus, etc., MM.....June 2
Marcellus, P. M.....Jan. 16
Marcus, etc., MM.....June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow.....June 10
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque.....Oct. 25
Mark, Evangelist.....April 25
" Pope, C.....Oct. 7
" and Marcellian, MM.....June 18
Martha, V.....July 29
Martin, B. C.....Nov. 11
" Pope, M.....Nov. 12
Martina, V. M.....Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty.....Mar. 10
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel.....July 16
" ad Nives.....Aug. 5
" Annunciation of.....Mar. 25
" Assumption of.....Aug. 15
" Octave of.....Aug. 22
" de Mercede.....Sept. 24
" Immac. Concep. of.....Dec. 8
" Octave of.....Dec. 15
" Espousals of.....Jan. 23
" Expec. Del. of.....Dec. 18
" Help of Christ.....May 24
" Nativity of.....Sept. 8
" Octave.....Sept. 15
" Presentation of.....Nov. 21
" Purification of.....Feb. 2
" Visitation of.....July 2
Mathias, Apostle.....Feb. 24
" Ap., leap-year.....Feb. 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.....Sept. 21
Michael, Apparition of.....May 8
" Arch., Dedication of.....Sept. 29
Monica, Widow.....May 4
Nazarius, etc., MM.....July 28
Nereus, etc., MM.....May 12
Nicholas of Tolentino, C.....Sept. 10
Nicholas of Myra, B. C.....Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C.....June 6
Pantaleon, M.....July 27
Paschal Baylon, C.....May 17
Patrick, B. C.....Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of.....Jan. 25
" Commemoration of.....June 30
" First Hermit, C.....Jan. 15
Paul of the Cross.....April 28
Paulinus, B. C.....June 22
Peter's Chains.....Aug. 1
" Chair at Antioch.....Feb. 22
" Chair at Rome.....Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr.....April 29
" of Alcantara, C.....Oct. 19
" of Alexandria.....Nov. 26
" Celestinus, P. C.....May 19
" Chrysologus, B. C. D.....Dec. 4
" Damian, B. C. D.....Feb. 23
" Nolasco, C.....Jan. 31
" and Paul, App.....June 29
" " Dedication.....Nov. 18
Philip Benîti, C.....Aug. 23
" Neri, C.....May 26
" and James, App.....May 1
Pius V., Pope, C.....May 5
" I., Pope, M.....July 11
Placidus, etc., MM.....Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M.....Jan. 26
Praxedes, V.....July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM.....June 9
Raphael, Arch.....Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort.....Jan. 23
" Nonnatus, C.....Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C.....Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab.....Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V.....Aug. 30
Sabbas, Ab.....Dec. 5
Saviour's Church, Ded. of.....Nov. 9
Scholastica, V.....Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM.....July 10
Silvester, Pope, C.....Dec. 31
Silverius, Pope, M.....June 20
Simeon, B. M.....Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App.....Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM.....April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C.....Nov. 14
" B. M.....May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr.....Dec. 26
" Octave of.....Jan. 2
" Finding of Relics.....Aug. 3
" Pope, M.....Aug. 2
" King, C.....Sept. 2
Teresa, V.....Oct. 15
Thomas, Ap.....Dec. 21
" of Aquin, C. D.....Mar. 7
" of Canterbury, B. M.....Dec. 29
" of Villanova, B. C.....Sept. 22
Tiburtius, etc., MM.....April 14
Timothy, B. M.....Jan. 24
Titus, B. C.....Feb. 6
Transfiguration of Our Lord.....Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C.....May 16
Valentine, M.....Feb. 14
Venantius, M.....May 18
Vincent of Paul, C.....July 19
" Ferrer, C.....April 5
" and Anastasius, MM.....June 22
Vitalis, M.....April 28
Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.....June 15
Wenceslaus, M.....Sept. 28
William, Ab. C.....June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....Aug. 26

1st Month. # JANUARY, 1882. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	4	6 14 mo.	6 2 mo.	5 50 mo.	5 38 mo.	5 8 mo.
Last Quarter....	12	11 3 mo.	10 51 mo.	10 39 mo.	10 27 mo.	9 57 mo.
New Moon.....	19	11 53 mo.	11 41 mo.	11 29 mo.	10 17 mo.	9 47 mo.
First Quarter. .	26	3 0 mo.	2 48 mo.	2 36 mo.	2 24 mo.	1 54 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	Sun	7 30	4 38	4 26	7 24	4 44	4 22	7 19	4 49	4 18	7 4	5 4	4 12
2	Mon	7 30	4 39	5 17	7 24	4 45	5 13	7 19	4 50	5 10	7 4	5 5	5 4
3	Tu	7 30	4 40	6 8	7 24	4 46	6 4	7 19	4 51	6 0	7 4	5 6	5 53
4	W	7 30	4 41	rises.	7 24	4 47	rises.	7 19	4 52	rises.	7 4	5 7	rises.
5	Th	7 30	4 42	5 50	7 24	4 48	5 54	7 19	4 53	5 58	7 4	5 8	6 11
6	Fr	7 30	4 43	6 47	7 24	4 49	6 51	7 19	4 54	6 55	7 4	5 8	7 2
7	Sat	7 30	4 44	7 46	7 24	4 50	7 50	7 19	4 55	7 54	7 4	5 9	8 1
8	Sun	7 30	4 45	8 44	7 24	4 51	8 48	7 19	4 56	8 51	7 4	5 10	8 58
9	Mon	7 30	4 46	9 45	7 24	4 52	9 49	7 19	4 57	9 52	7 4	5 11	9 59
10	Tu	7 29	4 47	10 35	7 24	4 53	10 40	7 19	4 58	10 43	7 4	5 12	10 49
11	W	7 29	4 48	11 36	7 23	4 54	11 42	7 18	4 59	11 45	7 4	5 12	11 51
12	Th	7 29	4 49	mor.	7 23	4 55	mor.	7 18	5 0	mor.	7 4	5 13	mor.
13	Fr	7 28	4 50	12 43	7 23	4 56	12 40	7 18	5 1	12 37	7 4	5 14	12 32
14	Sat	7 28	4 51	2 3	7 22	4 57	1 59	7 17	5 2	1 56	7 4	5 15	1 49
15	Sun	7 27	4 53	3 14	7 22	4 58	3 9	7 17	5 3	3 6	7 3	5 16	2 59
16	Mon	7 27	4 54	4 23	7 22	4 59	4 19	7 17	5 4	4 16	7 3	5 17	4 10
17	Tu	7 26	4 55	5 26	7 21	5 0	5 22	7 16	5 5	5 17	7 3	5 18	5 10
18	W	7 26	4 56	6 20	7 21	5 1	6 16	7 16	5 6	6 12	7 2	5 19	6 5
19	Th	7 25	4 58	sets.	7 20	5 3	sets.	7 15	5 7	sets.	7 2	5 20	sets.
20	Fr	7 24	4 59	6 37	7 19	5 4	6 43	7 14	5 8	6 44	7 2	5 21	6 51
21	Sat	7 23	5 0	7 53	7 18	5 5	7 56	7 14	5 9	7 59	7 1	5 22	8 6
22	Sun	7 22	5 1	9 1	7 18	5 6	9 5	7 13	5 10	9 9	7 1	5 23	9 16
23	Mon	7 22	5 3	10 9	7 17	5 8	10 12	7 12	5 12	10 15	7 0	5 24	10 21
24	Tu	7 21	5 4	11 13	7 16	5 9	11 16	7 12	5 13	11 19	7 0	5 25	11 24
25	W	7 20	5 5	mor.	7 15	5 10	mor.	7 11	5 14	mor.	7 0	5 26	mor.
26	Th	7 20	5 6	12 25	7 15	5 11	12 22	7 10	5 15	12 20	7 0	5 27	12 14
27	Fr	7 19	5 7	1 10	7 14	5 12	1 6	7 10	5 16	1 3	6 59	5 28	12 58
28	Sat	7 18	5 9	2 26	7 13	5 13	2 22	7 9	5 17	2 19	6 58	5 29	2 12
29	Sun	7 17	5 10	3 20	7 12	5 15	3 16	7 8	5 19	3 13	6 58	5 30	3 6
30	Mon	7 16	5 11	4 11	7 12	5 16	4 7	7 8	5 20	4 3	6 57	5 31	3 56
31	Tu	7 15	5 13	4 59	7 11	5 17	4 55	7 7	5 21	4 51	6 56	5 32	4 44

2d Month. **FEBRUARY, 1882.** 28 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon.....	3	1 14 mo.	1 2 mo.	12 50 mo.	12 38 mo.	12 8 mo.
Last Quarter....	11	3 49 mo.	3 37 mo.	3 25 mo.	3 13 mo.	3 1 mo.
New Moon.....	17	10 5 ev.	9 53 ev.	9 41 ev.	9 29 ev.	8 59 ev.
First Quarter ...	24	4 46 ev.	4 34 ev.	4 22 ev.	4 10 ev.	5 58 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	W	7 14	5 14	5 38	7 10	5 18	5 34	7 6	5 22	5 31	6 56	5 32	5 26
2	Th	7 13	5 15	6 16	7 9	5 19	6 12	7 5	5 23	6 9	6 55	5 33	6 4
3	Fr	7 11	5 16	rises.	7 7	5 20	rises.	7 4	5 24	rises.	6 54	5 34	rises.
4	Sat	7 10	5 18	6 32	7 6	5 22	6 36	7 3	5 25	6 39	6 53	5 35	6 45
5	Sun	7 9	5 19	7 33	7 5	5 23	7 37	7 2	5 26	7 39	6 52	5 36	7 45
6	Mon	7 8	5 20	8 34	7 4	5 24	8 38	7 1	5 27	8 41	6 51	5 37	8 46
7	Tu	7 7	5 22	9 40	7 3	5 25	9 44	7 0	5 28	9 47	6 50	5 38	9 52
8	W	7 6	5 23	10 43	7 2	5 26	10 47	6 59	5 29	10 49	6 49	5 39	10 53
9	Th	7 5	5 25	11 46	7 1	5 28	11 49	6 58	5 31	11 51	6 48	5 40	11 54
10	Fr	7 4	5 26	mor.	7 0	5 29	mor.	6 57	5 32	mor.	6 47	5 41	mor.
11	Sat	7 2	5 27	12 56	6 59	5 30	12 53	6 56	5 33	12 51	6 46	5 42	12 48
12	Sun	7 1	5 29	2 5	6 58	5 31	2 1	6 55	5 34	1 58	6 46	5 43	1 45
13	Mon	6 0	5 30	3 8	6 56	5 33	3 4	6 54	5 35	3 1	6 45	5 44	2 57
14	Tu	6 58	5 31	4 3	6 54	5 34	3 59	6 53	5 36	3 56	6 44	5 45	3 51
15	W	6 57	5 33	4 53	6 53	5 36	4 49	6 52	5 38	4 46	6 43	5 46	4 41
16	Th	6 55	5 34	5 55	6 51	5 37	5 51	6 50	5 39	5 48	6 42	5 46	5 43
17	Fr	6 54	5 35	sets.	6 50	5 38	sets.	6 49	5 40	sets.	6 41	5 47	sets.
18	Sat	6 52	5 36	6 41	6 49	5 40	6 44	6 48	5 41	6 47	6 40	5 48	6 53
19	Sun	6 51	5 38	7 50	6 48	5 41	7 51	6 47	5 42	7 54	6 39	5 49	7 59
20	Mon	6 50	5 39	8 55	6 46	5 43	8 58	6 46	5 43	9 1	6 38	5 50	9 6
21	Tu	6 48	5 41	10 0	6 45	5 44	10 2	6 44	5 45	10 5	6 37	5 51	10 10
22	W	6 47	5 42	11 5	6 43	5 45	11 7	6 43	5 46	11 9	6 36	5 52	11 11
23	Th	6 45	5 43	mor.	6 42	5 47	mor.	6 41	5 47	mor.	6 35	5 53	11 59
24	Fr	6 44	5 45	12 4	6 40	5 48	12 1	6 40	5 48	12 0	6 34	5 54	mor.
25	Sat	6 42	5 46	1 0	6 38	5 49	12 57	6 38	5 49	12 54	6 32	5 54	12 51
26	Sun	6 40	5 47	1 53	6 37	5 50	1 50	6 37	5 50	1 47	6 31	5 55	1 43
27	Mon	6 38	5 48	2 40	6 36	5 51	2 37	6 35	5 51	2 54	6 30	5 56	2 50
28	Tu	6 37	5 49	3 23	6 35	5 52	3 20	6 34	5 52	3 17	6 29	5 57	3 12

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon ...	4	7 55 ev.	7 42 ev.	7 31 ev.	7 19 ev.	6 49 ev.
Last Quarter ...	12	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 19 ev.	4 7 ev.	3 37 ev.
New Moon ...	19	7 33 mo.	7 21 mo.	7 9 mo.	6 57 mo.	6 27 mo.
First Quarter ...	26	8 47 mo.	8 35 mo.	8 23 mo.	8 11 mo.	7 41 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	W	6 36	5 50	4 3	6 34	5 52	4 0	6 33	5 53	3 57	6 28	5 58	3 53
2	Th	6 34	5 51	4 38	6 32	5 53	4 36	6 31	5 54	4 33	6 27	5 58	4 29
3	Fr	6 33	5 52	5 32	6 31	5 54	5 30	6 30	5 55	5 28	6 26	5 59	5 24
4	Sat	6 31	5 54	rises.	6 29	5 55	rises.	6 28	5 56	rises.	6 25	6 0	rises.
5	Sun	6 29	5 55	6 51	6 28	5 56	6 54	6 27	5 57	6 56	6 24	6 1	6 59
6	Mon	6 28	5 56	7 54	6 27	5 57	7 56	6 26	5 58	7 58	6 23	6 1	8 1
7	Tu	6 26	5 58	8 55	6 25	5 59	8 57	6 24	5 59	8 59	6 22	6 2	9 3
8	W	6 25	5 59	9 56	6 24	6 0	9 58	6 23	6 0	9 59	6 21	6 3	10 4
9	Th	6 23	6 0	10 56	6 22	6 1	10 58	6 21	6 1	10 59	6 20	6 3	11 3
10	Fr	6 21	6 2	11 57	6 20	6 2	11 59	6 19	6 2	11 59	6 19	6 4	11 59
11	Sat	6 19	6 3	mor.	6 18	6 3	mor.	6 18	6 3	mor.	6 17	6 5	mor.
12	Sun	6 17	6 4	12 54	6 16	6 4	12 52	6 16	6 4	12 50	6 16	6 6	12 46
13	Mon	6 16	6 6	1 52	6 15	6 5	1 50	6 15	6 5	1 49	6 14	6 6	1 45
14	Tu	6 14	6 7	2 51	6 13	6 6	2 49	6 13	6 6	2 48	6 13	6 7	2 43
15	W	6 12	6 8	3 21	6 12	6 7	3 20	6 12	6 7	3 19	6 11	6 8	3 15
16	Th	6 10	6 9	4 16	6 10	6 8	4 0	6 10	6 8	3 59	6 10	6 9	3 55
17	Fr	6 7	6 10	4 35	6 9	6 9	4 34	6 9	6 9	4 33	6 9	6 9	4 29
18	Sat	6 5	6 11	5 10	6 7	6 10	5 9	6 7	6 10	5 8	6 8	6 10	5 4
19	Sun	6 3	6 12	sets.	6 5	6 11	sets.	6 5	6 11	sets.	6 6	6 11	sets.
20	Mon	6 2	6 13	7 46	6 3	6 12	7 45	6 3	6 12	7 44	6 5	6 11	7 42
21	Tu	6 0	6 14	8 51	6 2	6 13	8 50	6 2	6 13	8 48	6 3	6 12	8 47
22	W	5 59	6 15	9 52	6 1	6 14	9 51	6 1	6 14	9 49	6 2	6 13	9 46
23	Th	5 57	6 16	10 52	6 0	6 15	10 51	5 58	6 15	10 49	6 1	6 14	10 45
24	Fr	5 55	6 17	11 48	5 58	6 16	11 47	5 56	6 16	11 45	5 59	6 14	11 42
25	Sat	5 53	6 19	mor.	5 56	6 17	mor.	5 55	6 17	mor.	5 58	6 15	mor.
26	Sun	5 52	6 20	12 29	5 54	6 18	12 30	5 54	6 18	12 32	5 56	6 16	12 36
27	Mon	5 50	6 21	1 13	5 53	6 19	1 15	5 53	6 19	1 17	5 55	6 16	1 21
28	Tu	5 48	6 22	1 54	5 52	6 20	1 56	5 52	6 20	1 58	5 54	6 17	2 2
29	W	5 47	6 23	2 29	5 50	6 21	2 31	5 51	6 20	2 33	5 53	6 18	2 38
30	Th	5 46	6 24	3 1	5 48	6 22	3 3	5 49	6 21	3 6	5 52	6 18	3 4
31	Fr	5 44	6 25	3 31	5 46	6 23	3 33	5 47	6 22	3 35	5 50	6 19	3 40

4th Month. # APRIL, 1882. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon.....	3	1 2 ev.	12 50 ev.	12 38 ev.	12 26 ev.	11 56 mo.
Last Quarter....	11	1 45 mo.	1 33 mo.	1 21 mo.	1 9 mo.	12 39 mo.
New Moon.....	17	4 54 ev.	4 42 ev.	4 30 ev.	4 18 ev.	3 48 ev.
First Quarter...	25	2 11 mo.	1 59 mo.	1 47 mo.	1 35 mo.	1 5 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	Sat	5 43	6 26	4 7	5 45	6 24	4 10	5 46	6 23	4 13	5 49	6 20	4 18
2	**Sun**	5 42	6 28	4 37	5 44	6 26	4 40	5 45	6 24	4 43	5 48	6 21	4 48
3	Mon	5 40	6 29	rises.	5 42	6 27	rises.	5 43	6 25	rises.	5 46	6 21	rises.
4	Tu	5 38	6 30	7 40	5 40	6 28	7 36	5 41	6 26	7 33	5 45	6 22	7 28
5	W	5 36	6 31	8 48	5 38	6 29	8 44	5 40	6 27	8 41	5 44	6 23	8 36
6	Th	5 34	6 32	9 54	5 36	6 30	9 51	5 38	6 28	9 48	5 42	6 23	9 43
7	Fr	5 32	6 33	10 39	5 34	6 31	10 56	5 36	6 29	10 53	5 41	6 24	10 49
8	Sat	5 31	6 34	11 56	5 33	6 32	11 53	5 35	6 30	11 51	5 39	6 25	11 49
9	**Sun**	5 29	6 35	mor.	5 31	6 33	mor.	5 33	6 31	mor.	5 38	6 25	mor.
10	Mon	5 27	6 36	12 47	5 29	6 34	12 50	5 31	6 32	12 52	5 37	6 26	12 55
11	Tu	5 26	6 37	1 31	5 28	6 35	1 34	5 30	6 33	1 36	5 36	6 27	1 40
12	W	5 24	6 38	2 13	5 26	6 36	2 16	5 28	6 34	2 19	5 34	6 27	2 23
13	Th	5 23	6 40	2 45	5 25	6 37	2 48	5 27	6 35	2 51	5 33	6 28	2 56
14	Fr	5 21	6 41	3 14	5 24	6 38	3 17	5 26	6 36	3 20	5 32	6 29	3 25
15	Sat	5 19	6 42	3 45	5 22	6 39	3 48	5 24	6 37	3 50	5 31	6 30	3 55
16	**Sun**	5 18	6 43	4 29	5 21	6 40	4 32	5 23	6 38	4 35	5 30	6 30	4 40
17	Mon	5 16	6 44	sets.	5 19	6 41	sets.	5 22	6 39	sets.	5 29	6 31	sets.
18	Tu	5 14	6 45	7 43	5 17	6 42	7 40	5 21	6 40	7 37	5 28	6 32	7 31
19	W	5 13	6 47	8 42	5 16	6 44	8 39	5 20	6 41	8 36	5 27	6 32	8 30
20	Th	5 11	6 48	9 42	5 14	6 45	9 39	5 19	6 42	9 36	5 25	6 33	8 30
21	Fr	5 10	6 49	10 32	5 13	6 46	10 29	5 17	6 43	10 26	5 24	6 34	10 21
22	Sat	5 8	6 50	11 19	5 11	6 47	11 16	5 16	6 44	11 14	5 23	6 35	11 11
23	**Sun**	5 6	6 51	mor.	5 10	6 48	11 59	5 14	6 45	11 57	5 22	6 35	11 54
24	Mon	5 5	6 52	12 6	5 9	6 49	mor.	5 12	6 46	mor.	5 21	6 36	mor.
25	Tu	5 3	6 53	12 46	5 7	6 50	12 50	5 10	6 46	12 52	5 20	6 37	12 55
26	W	5 2	6 54	1 17	5 6	6 51	1 21	5 9	6 47	1 24	5 19	6 37	1 28
27	Th	5 1	6 55	1 49	5 5	6 52	1 53	5 8	6 48	1 56	5 18	6 38	1 59
28	Fr	4 59	6 56	2 15	5 3	6 53	2 19	5 6	6 49	2 12	5 16	6 39	2 27
29	Sat	4 58	6 58	2 46	5 2	6 54	2 49	5 5	6 50	2 52	5 15	6 39	2 58
30	**Sun**	4 56	6 59	3 14	5 0	6 55	3 17	5 3	6 51	3 20	5 14	6 40	3 27

5th Month. # MAY, 1882. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	3	3 46 mo.	3 34 mo.	3 22 mo.	3 10 mo.	2 40 mo.
Last Quarter....	10	7 50 mo.	7 38 mo.	7 36 mo.	7 24 mo.	6 54 mo.
New Moon.....	17	2 48 mo.	2 36 mo.	2 24 mo.	2 12 mo.	1 42 mo.
First Quarter....	24	7 57 ev.	7 45 ev.	7 33 ev.	7 21 ev.	6 51 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	Mon	4 55	7 0	3 45	4 59	6 56	3 48	5 2	6 52	3 54	5 13	6 41	4 2
2	Tu	4 53	7 1	4 16	4 57	6 57	4 20	5 1	6 53	4 25	5 12	6 42	4 34
3	W	4 52	7 2	rises.	4 56	6 58	rises.	5 0	6 54	rises.	5 11	6 43	rises.
4	Th	4 50	7 3	8 45	4 54	6 59	8 40	4 58	6 55	8 35	5 10	6 44	8 24
5	Fr	4 49	7 4	9 51	4 53	7 0	9 45	4 57	6 56	9 40	5 10	6 45	9 10
6	Sat	4 48	7 5	10 46	4 52	7 1	10 42	4 56	6 57	10 37	5 9	6 45	10 27
7	Sun	4 47	7 6	11 33	4 51	7 2	11 30	4 55	6 58	11 27	5 8	6 46	11 18
8	Mon	4 46	7 7	mor.	4 50	7 3	mor.	4 54	6 59	mor.	5 7	6 47	mor.
9	Tu	4 45	7 8	12 0	4 49	7 4	12 4	4 53	7 0	12 7	5 6	6 47	12 12
10	W	4 44	7 9	12 35	4 48	7 5	12 40	4 52	7 1	12 45	5 5	6 48	12 54
11	Th	4 43	7 10	1 5	4 47	7 6	1 10	4 51	7 2	1 15	5 5	6 49	1 25
12	Fr	4 42	7 11	1 36	4 46	7 7	1 41	4 50	7 3	1 46	5 4	6 49	1 56
13	Sat	4 41	7 12	2 5	4 45	7 8	2 11	4 49	7 4	2 10	5 3	6 50	2 28
14	Sun	4 40	7 13	2 35	4 44	7 9	2 41	4 48	7 5	2 35	5 2	6 51	2 59
15	Mon	4 39	7 14	3 9	4 43	7 10	3 14	4 47	7 6	3 9	5 2	6 51	3 31
16	Tu	4 38	7 15	3 41	4 42	7 10	3 47	4 46	7 7	3 41	5 1	6 52	4 14
17	W	4 37	7 16	sets.	4 42	7 11	sets.	4 46	7 7	sets.	5 1	6 53	sets.
18	Th	4 36	7 17	8 42	4 41	7 12	8 36	4 45	7 8	8 31	5 0	6 53	8 20
19	Fr	4 35	7 18	9 30	4 40	7 13	9 24	4 44	7 9	9 19	5 0	6 54	9 9
20	Sat	4 34	7 19	10 12	4 40	7 14	10 6	4 44	7 10	10 1	4 59	6 55	9 50
21	Sun	4 33	7 20	10 50	4 39	7 15	10 45	4 43	7 10	10 40	4 58	6 55	10 32
22	Mon	4 32	7 21	11 23	4 38	7 16	11 19	4 43	7 11	11 14	4 58	6 56	11 3
23	Tu	4 32	7 22	11 52	4 37	7 17	11 49	4 42	7 12	11 46	4 57	6 57	11 40
24	W	4 31	7 23	mor.	4 37	7 18	mor.	4 42	7 13	mor.	4 57	6 57	mor.
25	Th	4 30	7 24	12 6	4 36	7 19	12 10	4 41	7 14	12 14	4 56	6 58	12 20
26	Fr	4 29	7 25	12 37	4 35	7 19	12 43	4 40	7 15	12 48	4 56	6 58	12 58
27	Sat	4 29	7 26	1 11	4 35	7 20	1 15	4 40	7 16	1 20	4 55	6 59	1 32
28	Sun	4 28	7 27	1 35	4 34	7 21	1 40	4 39	7 16	1 45	4 55	7 0	1 56
29	Mon	4 27	7 28	2 5	4 34	7 22	2 10	4 39	7 17	2 15	4 55	7 0	2 26
30	Tu	4 27	7 28	2 39	4 33	7 23	2 45	4 38	7 18	2 50	4 54	7 1	3 2
31	W	4 26	7 29	3 10	4 32	7 23	3 16	4 37	7 18	3 20	4 54	7 1	3 26

6th Month. # JUNE, 1882. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon.....	1	3 49 ev.	3 37 ev.	3 25 ev.	3 13 ev.	2 43 ev.
Last Quarter....	8	12 25 ev.	12 13 ev.	12 1 ev.	11 49 mo.	11 19 mo.
New Moon.....	15	1 50 ev.	1 38 ev.	1 26 ev.	1 14 ev.	12 44 ev.
First Quarter ...	23	1 17 ev.	1 5 ev.	12 53 ev.	12 41 ev.	12 11 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	4 26	7 30	rises.	4 32	7 24	rises.	4 37	7 19	rises.	4 54	7 2	rises.
2	Fr	4 25	7 31	8 41	4 31	7 25	8 35	4 37	7 19	8 30	4 53	7 2	8 12
3	Sat	4 25	7 32	9 26	4 31	7 26	9 20	4 36	7 20	9 15	4 53	7 3	9 0
4	**Sun**	4 24	7 32	10 12	4 30	7 26	10 6	4 36	7 20	10 1	4 53	7 3	9 46
5	Mon	4 24	7 33	10 49	4 30	7 27	10 45	4 36	7 21	10 40	4 53	7 4	10 25
6	Tu	4 23	7 33	11 22	4 29	7 27	11 18	4 35	7 21	11 14	4 52	7 4	11 4
7	W	4 23	7 34	11 53	4 29	7 28	11 50	4 35	7 22	11 47	4 52	7 5	11 42
8	Th	4 23	7 35	mor.	4 28	7 29	mor.	4 35	7 23	mor.	4 52	7 5	mor.
9	Fr	4 22	7 35	12 13	4 28	7 29	12 16	4 34	7 23	12 19	4 52	7 6	12 24
10	Sat	4 22	7 36	12 42	4 28	7 30	12 46	4 34	7 24	12 49	4 52	7 6	12 56
11	**Sun**	4 22	7 36	1 23	4 28	7 30	1 27	4 34	7 24	1 30	4 52	7 7	1 40
12	Mon	4 22	7 37	1 46	4 28	7 31	1 51	4 34	7 25	1 55	4 52	7 7	2 10
13	Tu	4 22	7 37	2 22	4 28	7 31	2 28	4 34	7 25	2 32	4 52	7 8	2 46
14	W	4 22	7 38	3 4	4 28	7 32	3 10	4 34	7 26	3 15	4 52	7 8	3 30
15	Th	4 22	7 38	sets.	4 28	7 32	sets.	4 34	7 26	sets.	4 52	7 8	sets.
16	Fr	4 22	7 38	8 27	4 28	7 32	8 20	4 34	7 26	8 14	4 52	7 9	8 0
17	Sat	4 22	7 39	9 4	4 28	7 33	8 57	4 34	7 27	8 52	4 52	7 9	8 38
18	**Sun**	4 22	7 39	9 39	4 28	7 33	9 34	4 34	7 27	9 28	4 52	7 9	9 10
19	Mon	4 22	7 39	10 10	4 28	7 33	10 6	4 34	7 27	10 1	4 52	7 9	9 45
20	Tu	4 22	7 39	10 36	4 28	7 33	10 31	4 34	7 27	10 26	4 52	7 10	10 10
21	W	4 23	7 39	11 14	4 29	7 34	11 10	4 35	7 28	11 5	4 53	7 10	10 55
22	Th	4 23	7 39	11 41	4 29	7 34	11 38	4 35	7 28	11 34	4 53	7 10	11 20
23	Fr	4 23	7 40	mor.	4 29	7 34	11 59	4 35	7 28	11 56	4 53	7 10	11 50
24	Sat	4 23	7 40	12 1	4 29	7 34	mor.	4 35	7 28	mor.	4 53	7 10	mor.
25	**Sun**	4 23	7 40	12 23	4 29	7 34	12 25	4 35	7 29	12 28	4 53	7 11	12 33
26	Mon	4 23	7 40	1 1	4 29	7 34	1 5	4 35	7 29	1 10	4 53	7 11	1 25
27	Tu	4 24	7 40	1 43	4 30	7 35	1 47	4 36	7 29	1 52	4 54	7 11	2 11
28	W	4 24	7 40	2 23	4 30	7 35	2 29	4 36	7 29	2 34	4 54	7 11	2 49
29	Th	4 24	7 40	3 4	4 30	7 35	3 10	4 36	7 29	3 16	4 54	7 11	3 29
30	Fr	4 25	7 40	3 45	4 31	7 35	3 51	4 37	7 29	3 57	4 55	7 11	4 15

7th Month. # JULY, 1882. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	1	1 24 mo.	1 12 mo.	1 0 mo.	12 48 mo.	12 18 mo.
Last Quarter...	7	5 7 ev.	4 55 ev.	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 1 ev.
New Moon.....	15	2 17 mo.	2 5 mo.	1 53 mo.	1 41 mo.	1 11 mo.
First Quarter ...	23	5 33 mo.	5 21 mo.	5 9 mo.	4 57 mo.	4 27 mo.
Full Moon	30	9 17 mo.	9 5 mo.	8 53 mo.	8 41 mo.	8 11 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Sat	4 25	7 40	rises.	4 31	7 34	rises.	4 37	7 29	rises.	4 55	7 11	rises.
2	Sun	4 26	7 40	8 44	4 32	7 34	8 39	4 37	7 29	8 34	4 55	7 11	8 24
3	Mon	4 27	7 40	9 20	4 33	7 34	9 16	4 38	7 29	9 12	4 56	7 11	9 2
4	Tu	4 27	7 39	9 53	4 34	7 33	9 49	4 38	7 28	9 45	4 56	7 11	9 36
5	W	4 28	7 39	10 25	4 35	7 33	10 21	4 39	7 28	10 17	4 57	7 11	10 10
6	Th	4 29	7 39	11 54	4 35	7 33	10 50	4 40	7 28	10 46	4 57	7 11	10 38
7	Fr	4 29	7 39	11 26	4 36	7 33	11 23	4 40	7 28	11 19	4 58	7 11	11 10
8	Sat	4 30	7 38	11 59	4 37	7 32	11 56	4 41	7 28	11 53	4 58	7 10	11 40
9	Sun	4 31	7 38	mor.	4 37	7 32	mor.	4 42	7 27	mor.	4 59	7 10	mor.
10	Mon	4 32	7 38	12 27	4 38	7 32	12 31	4 42	7 27	12 35	5 0	7 10	12 40
11	Tu	4 33	7 37	1 6	4 39	7 31	1 11	4 43	7 27	1 15	5 0	7 10	1 24
12	W	4 33	7 37	1 52	4 40	7 31	1 57	4 44	7 26	2 2	5 1	7 9	2 10
13	Th	4 34	7 36	2 40	4 40	7 30	2 45	4 45	7 26	2 52	5 1	7 9	2 59
14	Fr	4 35	7 36	3 30	4 41	7 30	3 36	4 45	7 25	3 40	5 2	7 9	3 52
15	Sat	4 36	7 35	sets.	4 42	7 29	sets.	4 46	7 25	sets.	5 3	7 8	sets.
16	Sun	4 37	7 34	8 6	4 43	7 29	8 0	4 47	7 24	7 55	5 3	7 8	7 45
17	Mon	4 37	7 34	8 35	4 44	7 28	8 30	4 48	7 24	8 25	5 4	7 8	8 16
18	Tu	4 38	7 33	9 10	4 45	7 28	9 5	4 49	7 23	9 1	5 4	7 7	8 33
19	W	4 39	7 32	9 42	4 46	7 27	9 38	4 50	7 23	9 34	5 5	7 7	9 25
20	Th	4 40	7 32	10 13	4 47	7 26	10 8	4 50	7 22	10 4	5 5	7 6	9 55
21	Fr	4 41	7 31	10 42	4 48	7 26	10 38	4 51	7 21	10 35	5 6	7 6	10 26
22	Sat	4 42	7 30	11 25	4 49	7 25	11 22	4 52	7 21	11 19	5 7	7 5	11 12
23	Sun	4 43	7 29	mor.	4 50	7 24	11 59	4 53	7 20	11 56	5 7	7 5	11 51
24	Mon	4 44	7 28	12 15	4 51	7 23	mor.	4 54	7 19	mor.	5 8	7 4	mor.
25	Tu	4 45	7 27	12 46	4 51	7 22	12 48	4 55	7 18	12 52	5 8	7 3	12 59
26	W	4 46	7 26	1 38	4 52	7 21	1 40	4 55	7 17	1 45	5 9	7 3	1 59
27	Th	4 47	7 25	2 27	4 53	7 20	2 31	4 56	7 17	2 36	5 10	7 2	2 51
28	Fr	4 48	7 24	3 16	4 53	7 19	3 20	4 57	7 16	3 24	5 11	7 1	3 42
29	Sat	4 49	7 23	3 54	4 54	7 18	3 59	4 57	7 15	4 2	5 11	7 0	4 14
30	Sun	4 50	7 22	rises.	4 55	7 18	rises.	4 58	7 14	rises.	5 12	7 0	rises.
31	Mon	4 51	7 21	7 49	4 55	7 17	7 45	4 59	7 13	7 40	5 13	6 59	7 21

8th Month. # AUGUST, 1882. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	5	11 29 ev.	11 17 ev.	11 5 ev.	10 53 ev.	10 23 ev.
New Moon.....	13	4 26 ev.	4 14 ev.	4 2 ev.	3 50 ev.	3 20 ev.
First Quarter ...	21	8 10 ev.	7 58 ev.	7 46 ev.	7 34 ev.	7 4 ev.
Full Moon	28	9 33 ev.	4 21 ev.	4 9 ev.	3 57 ev.	3 27 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Tu	4 52	7 20	8 10	4 56	7 16	8 7	5 0	7 12	8 4	5 14	6 58	7 58
2	W	4 53	7 19	8 51	4 57	7 15	8 48	5 1	7 11	8 45	5 14	6 57	8 38
3	Th	4 54	7 18	9 24	4 58	7 14	9 20	5 1	7 10	9 17	5 15	6 56	9 10
4	Fr	4 55	7 16	9 57	4 59	7 12	9 54	5 2	7 9	9 52	5 16	6 55	9 46
5	Sat	4 56	7 15	10 33	5 0	7 11	10 30	5 3	7 8	10 27	5 16	6 54	10 21
6	Sun	4 57	7 14	11 23	5 1	7 10	11 21	5 4	7 7	11 19	5 17	6 53	11 14
7	Mon	4 58	7 13	mor.	5 2	7 9	mor.	5 5	7 6	mor.	5 18	6 52	mor.
8	Tu	4 59	7 11	12 16	5 3	7 7	12 19	5 6	7 4	12 21	5 18	6 51	12 27
9	W	5 0	7 10	1 15	5 4	7 6	1 18	5 7	7 3	1 21	5 19	6 50	1 28
10	Th	5 1	7 9	2 13	5 5	7 5	2 16	5 8	7 2	2 19	5 20	6 48	2 26
11	Fr	5 2	7 8	3 11	5 6	7 4	3 14	5 9	7 0	3 17	5 21	6 47	3 24
12	Sat	5 3	7 7	4 9	5 7	7 3	4 12	5 10	6 59	4 15	5 21	6 46	4 22
13	Sun	5 4	7 5	sets.	5 8	7 1	sets.	5 11	6 58	sets.	5 22	6 45	sets.
14	Mon	5 5	7 4	7 5	5 9	7 0	7 2	5 12	6 57	6 59	5 23	6 44	6 50
15	Tu	5 6	7 2	7 34	5 10	6 58	7 31	5 13	6 55	7 28	5 23	6 43	7 21
16	W	5 7	7 0	8 3	5 11	6 56	8 0	5 14	6 53	7 57	5 24	6 42	7 51
17	Th	5 8	6 59	8 38	5 12	6 55	8 35	5 15	6 52	8 32	5 25	6 41	8 26
18	Fr	5 9	6 57	9 4	5 13	6 53	9 1	5 16	6 50	8 58	5 25	6 40	8 52
19	Sat	5 10	6 55	9 43	5 14	6 52	9 40	5 17	6 49	9 37	5 26	6 39	9 30
20	Sun	5 11	6 54	10 24	5 15	6 51	10 22	5 18	6 48	10 20	5 27	6 38	10 15
21	Mon	5 12	6 52	11 16	5 16	6 49	11 14	5 19	6 46	11 12	5 27	6 37	11 5
22	Tu	5 14	6 51	mor.	5 17	6 48	mor.	5 20	6 45	mor.	5 28	6 36	mor.
23	W	5 15	6 50	12 13	5 18	6 47	12 18	5 21	6 44	12 17	5 29	6 35	12 23
24	Th	5 16	6 48	1 17	5 19	6 45	1 20	5 21	6 42	1 23	5 29	6 34	1 28
25	Fr	5 17	6 47	2 31	5 20	6 44	2 34	5 22	6 41	2 37	5 30	6 33	2 43
26	Sat	5 18	6 45	3 25	5 21	6 42	3 28	5 23	6 40	3 31	5 31	6 32	3 36
27	Sun	5 19	6 44	3 58	5 22	6 41	4 1	5 24	6 38	4 4	5 31	6 31	4 16
28	Mon	5 20	6 42	rises.	5 23	6 39	rises.	5 25	6 37	rises.	5 32	6 29	rises.
29	Tu	5 21	6 40	6 49	5 24	6 38	6 46	5 26	6 36	6 43	5 33	6 28	6 35
30	W	5 22	6 37	7 20	5 25	6 36	7 18	5 27	6 34	7 14	5 33	6 27	7 8
31	Th	5 23	6 37	8 0	5 26	6 35	7 57	5 28	6 33	7 54	5 34	6 26	7 48

9th Month. # SEPTEMBER, 1882. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	4	8 42 mo.	8 30 mo.	8 18 mo.	8 6 mo.	7 36 mo.
New Moon.....	12	8 13 mo.	8 1 mo.	7 49 mo.	7 37 mo.	7 7 mo.
First Quarter....	20	8 42 mo.	8 30 mo.	8 18 mo.	8 6 mo.	7 36 mo.
Full Moon	27	12 25 mo.	12 13 mo.	12 1 mo.	11 49 ev. 26	11 19 ev. 26

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Fr	5 24	6 35	8 32	5 27	6 33	8 29	5 29	6 31	8 27	5 35	6 25	8 23
2	Sat	5 26	6 33	9 8	5 28	6 31	9 5	5 30	6 29	9 3	5 35	6 24	9 0
3	Sun	5 27	6 32	9 51	5 29	6 30	9 48	5 31	6 28	9 46	5 36	6 22	9 42
4	Mon	5 28	6 30	10 36	5 30	6 28	10 34	5 32	6 26	10 32	5 37	6 21	10 28
5	Tu	5 29	6 28	11 34	5 31	6 26	11 32	5 33	6 24	11 30	5 37	6 20	11 26
6	W	5 30	6 26	mor.	5 32	6 24	mor.	5 34	6 23	mor.	5 38	6 20	mor.
7	Th	5 31	6 25	12 8	5 33	6 23	12 10	5 35	6 21	12 12	5 38	6 19	12 16
8	Fr	5 32	6 23	1 7	5 34	6 21	1 9	5 36	6 20	1 11	5 39	6 18	1 15
9	Sat	5 33	6 21	2 5	5 35	6 19	2 7	5 37	6 18	2 9	5 40	6 16	2 14
10	Sun	5 35	6 19	3 4	5 36	6 17	3 6	5 38	6 16	3 7	5 40	6 15	3 11
11	Mon	5 36	6 17	4 2	5 37	6 16	4 4	5 39	6 15	4 6	5 41	6 14	4 12
12	Tu	5 37	6 15	sets.	5 38	6 14	sets.	5 40	6 13	sets.	5 42	6 12	sets.
13	W	5 38	6 14	6 28	5 39	6 13	6 26	5 41	6 12	6 24	5 42	6 11	6 19
14	Th	5 39	6 12	6 58	5 40	6 11	6 56	5 41	6 10	6 54	5 43	6 9	6 50
15	Fr	5 40	6 10	7 24	5 41	6 10	7 22	5 42	6 9	7 21	5 43	6 8	7 17
16	Sat	5 41	6 8	8 1	5 42	6 8	7 59	5 43	6 7	7 58	5 44	6 7	7 54
17	Sun	5 42	6 6	8 42	5 43	6 7	8 40	5 44	6 5	8 39	5 45	6 6	8 34
18	Mon	5 43	6 5	9 25	5 44	6 5	9 24	5 45	6 4	9 23	5 45	6 5	9 20
19	Tu	5 44	6 3	10 22	5 44	6 3	10 21	5 46	6 2	10 20	5 46	6 4	10 16
20	W	5 45	6 1	11 25	5 45	6 2	11 24	5 47	6 0	11 23	5 47	6 3	11 20
21	Th	5 46	6 0	mor.	5 46	6 0	mor.	5 48	5 59	mor.	5 47	6 1	mor.
22	Fr	5 47	5 58	12 28	5 47	5 58	12 27	5 49	5 57	12 26	5 48	6 0	12 23
23	Sat	5 48	5 56	1 39	5 48	5 56	1 38	5 50	5 56	1 37	5 48	5 59	1 33
24	Sun	5 50	5 55	2 48	5 49	5 54	2 46	5 51	5 54	2 45	5 49	5 57	2 41
25	Mon	5 51	5 53	3 48	5 50	5 53	3 46	5 52	5 53	3 44	5 50	5 55	3 40
26	Tu	5 52	5 51	4 52	5 51	5 51	4 50	5 53	5 51	4 48	5 50	5 54	4 43
27	W	5 53	5 49	rises.	5 52	5 49	rises.	5 53	5 49	rises.	5 51	5 52	rises.
28	Th	5 54	5 47	6 23	5 53	5 48	6 25	5 54	5 48	6 27	5 52	5 50	6 32
29	Fr	5 55	5 46	7 1	5 54	5 46	7 3	5 55	5 46	7 5	5 52	5 48	7 10
30	Sat	5 56	5 44	7 44	5 55	5 45	7 46	5 56	5 45	7 48	5 53	5 47	7 54

10th Month. # OCTOBER, 1882 **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	3	9 33 ev.	9 21 ev.	9 9 ev.	8 57 ev.	8 27 ev.
New Moon.....	12	1 17 mo.	1 5 mo.	12 53 mo.	12 41 mo.	12 11 mo.
First Quarter ...	19	7 10 ev.	6 58 ev.	6 46 ev.	6 34 ev.	6 4 ev.
Full Moon.....	26	9 49 mo.	9 37 mo.	9 25 mo.	9 13 mo.	8 43 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Sun	5 57	5 42	8 27	5 56	5 43	8 30	5 56	5 43	8 33	5 54	5 45	8 40
2	Mon	5 58	5 40	9 17	5 57	5 41	9 20	5 57	5 41	9 23	5 55	5 43	9 29
3	Tu	5 59	5 39	10 8	5 58	5 40	10 11	5 58	5 40	10 14	5 55	5 42	10 19
4	W	6 1	5 37	11 3	6 0	5 38	11 5	5 59	5 38	11 8	5 56	5 41	11 12
5	Th	6 2	5 36	mor.	6 1	5 37	mor.	6 0	5 37	mor.	5 57	5 40	11 59
6	Fr	6 3	5 34	12 3	6 2	5 35	12 0	6 1	5 35	12 0	5 57	5 39	mor.
7	Sat	6 4	5 32	1 1	6 3	5 33	12 58	6 2	5 34	12 54	5 58	5 37	12 50
8	Sun	6 5	5 31	1 57	6 4	5 32	1 54	6 3	5 32	1 50	5 59	5 36	1 44
9	Mon	6 6	5 29	2 58	6 5	5 30	2 55	6 4	5 31	2 53	5 59	5 35	2 25
10	Tu	6 8	5 27	3 55	6 6	5 28	3 52	6 5	5 29	3 49	6 0	5 34	3 41
11	W	6 9	5 26	4 53	6 7	5 27	4 50	6 6	5 28	4 46	6 1	5 33	4 40
12	Th	6 10	5 24	sets.	6 8	5 25	sets.	6 7	5 26	sets.	6 1	5 31	sets.
13	Fr	6 11	5 22	6 0	6 9	5 24	6 4	6 8	5 25	6 9	6 2	5 30	6 19
14	Sat	6 12	5 21	6 34	6 10	5 22	6 38	6 9	5 23	6 43	6 3	5 29	6 49
15	Sun	6 13	5 19	7 16	6 11	5 21	7 20	6 10	5 22	7 24	6 3	5 28	7 30
16	Mon	6 14	5 17	8 14	6 12	5 19	8 18	6 11	5 20	8 23	6 4	5 26	8 29
17	Tu	6 15	5 15	9 12	6 13	5 17	9 16	6 12	5 19	9 22	6 5	5 25	9 28
18	W	6 17	5 14	10 17	6 15	5 16	10 20	6 13	5 18	10 22	6 6	5 24	10 27
19	Th	6 18	5 12	11 24	6 16	5 14	11 27	6 14	5 16	11 24	6 7	5 23	11 30
20	Fr	6 19	5 11	mor.	6 17	5 13	mor.	6 15	5 15	mor.	6 8	5 22	mor.
21	Sat	6 20	5 9	12 34	6 18	5 12	12 31	6 16	5 14	12 28	6 8	5 21	12 24
22	Sun	6 21	5 8	1 43	6 19	5 11	1 40	6 17	5 13	1 38	6 9	5 20	1 31
23	Mon	6 22	5 6	2 53	6 20	5 9	2 50	6 18	5 11	2 46	6 10	5 19	2 39
24	Tu	6 23	5 5	4 1	6 21	5 8	3 58	6 19	5 10	3 54	6 11	5 18	3 48
25	W	6 25	5 3	5 10	6 22	5 6	5 6	6 20	5 9	5 2	6 12	5 17	4 54
26	Th	6 26	5 2	rises.	6 23	5 5	rises.	6 21	5 8	rises.	6 13	5 16	rises.
27	Fr	6 27	5 0	8 39	6 24	5 3	5 42	6 22	5 6	5 46	6 14	5 15	5 54
28	Sat	6 28	4 59	6 28	6 25	5 2	6 30	6 23	5 5	6 36	6 15	5 14	6 44
29	Sun	6 29	4 57	7 22	6 26	5 0	7 26	6 24	5 3	7 30	6 16	5 13	7 36
30	Mon	6 30	4 55	8 16	6 27	4 59	8 20	6 25	5 2	8 24	6 16	5 12	8 29
31	Tu	6 32	4 54	9 13	6 29	4 58	9 17	6 26	5 1	9 21	6 17	5 11	9 29

11th Month. # NOVEMBER, 1882. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter...	2	2 13 ev.	2 1 ev.	1 49 ev.	1 37 ev.	1 7 ev.
New Moon.....	10	6 38 ev.	6 23 ev.	6 11 ev.	5 59 ev.	5 29 ev.
First Quarter ...	18	3 57 mo.	3 45 mo.	3 33 mo.	3 21 mo.	2 51 mo.
Full Moon	24	9 18 ev.	9 6 ev.	8 54 ev.	8 42 mo.	8 12 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	W	6 33	4 53	10 4	6 30	4 57	10 6	6 27	5 0	10 9	6 18	5 10	10 16
2	Th	6 34	4 51	11 0	6 31	4 56	11 2	6 28	4 59	11 4	6 19	5 9	11 8
3	Fr	6 35	4 50	mor.	6 32	4 55	mor.	6 29	4 58	mor.	6 20	5 8	mor.
4	Sat	6 36	4 49	12 14	6 33	4 54	12 10	6 30	4 57	12 7	6 21	5 7	12 3
5	**Sun**	6 38	4 47	1 20	6 34	4 53	1 16	6 31	4 56	1 13	6 22	5 7	1 6
6	Mon	6 39	4 46	2 28	6 35	4 51	2 24	6 32	4 55	2 21	6 23	5 6	2 12
7	Tu	6 40	4 45	3 34	6 36	4 50	3 30	6 33	4 54	3 27	6 24	5 5	3 17
8	W	6 42	4 44	4 46	6 38	4 49	4 42	6 35	4 53	4 39	6 25	5 4	4 30
9	Th	6 43	4 43	5 55	6 39	4 48	5 51	6 36	4 52	5 48	6 26	5 3	5 36
10	Fr	6 44	4 42	sets.	6 40	4 47	sets.	6 37	4 51	sets.	6 27	5 2	sets.
11	Sat	6 46	4 41	5 47	6 42	4 46	5 50	6 39	4 50	5 53	6 28	5 2	6 5
12	**Sun**	6 47	4 40	6 48	6 43	4 45	6 52	6 40	4 49	6 55	6 29	5 1	7 7
13	Mon	6 48	4 39	7 52	6 44	4 44	7 56	6 41	4 48	7 59	6 30	5 0	8 12
14	Tu	6 50	4 38	9 2	6 46	4 43	9 6	6 42	4 47	9 9	6 31	5 0	9 22
15	W	6 51	4 37	10 14	6 47	4 42	10 18	6 43	4 46	10 21	6 32	4 59	10 29
16	Th	6 52	4 36	11 24	6 48	4 41	11 28	6 44	4 45	11 31	6 32	4 58	11 34
17	Fr	6 53	4 35	11 56	6 49	4 40	11 59	6 45	4 44	mor.	6 33	4 58	mor.
18	Sat	6 54	4 34	mor.	6 50	4 40	mor.	6 46	4 44	12 6	6 34	4 57	12 1
19	**Sun**	6 55	4 34	12 52	6 51	4 39	12 50	6 47	4 43	12 47	6 35	4 56	12 41
20	Mon	6 57	4 33	1 57	6 52	4 38	1 54	6 48	4 42	1 52	6 36	4 56	1 42
21	Tu	6 58	4 32	3 9	6 53	4 38	3 6	6 49	4 42	3 3	6 36	4 55	2 51
22	W	6 59	4 31	4 18	6 54	4 37	4 15	6 50	4 41	4 12	6 37	4 55	3 59
23	Th	7 0	4 31	5 35	6 55	4 36	5 32	6 51	4 41	5 29	6 38	4 55	5 9
24	Fr	7 2	4 30	rises.	6 57	4 36	rises.	6 52	4 41	rises.	6 39	4 54	rises.
25	Sat	7 3	4 30	5 22	6 58	4 35	5 26	6 53	4 40	5 29	6 40	4 54	5 34
26	**Sun**	7 4	4 30	6 16	6 59	4 35	6 20	6 54	4 40	6 23	6 40	4 54	6 46
27	Mon	7 5	4 29	7 10	7 0	4 35	7 14	6 55	4 40	7 17	6 41	4 54	7 29
28	Tu	7 6	4 29	8 6	7 1	4 35	8 9	6 56	4 40	8 12	6 42	4 54	8 24
29	W	7 8	4 29	9 4	7 3	4 34	9 7	6 58	4 40	9 10	6 43	4 54	9 21
30	Th	7 9	4 28	9 58	7 4	4 34	10 2	6 59	4 39	10 5	6 44	4 54	10 11

12th Month. # DECEMBER, 1882. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	2	10 13 mo.	10 1 mo.	9 49 mo.	9 37 mo.	9 7 mo.
New Moon.....	10	11 53 mo.	10 41 mo.	10 29 mo.	10 17 mo.	9 47 mo.
First Quarter ..	17	11 55 mo.	11 43 mo.	11 31 mo.	11 19 mo.	10 49 mo
Full Moon	24	11 57 mo.	10 45 mo.	10 33 mo.	10 21 ev.	9 51 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Fr	7 10	4 28	10 58	7 5	4 34	11 0	7 0	4 39	11 3	6 44	4 54	11 9
2	Sat	7 11	4 28	mor.	7 6	4 34	mor.	7 1	4 39	mor.	6 45	4 54	mor.
3	**Sun**	7 12	4 28	12 5	7 7	4 34	12 2	7 2	4 39	12 1	6 46	4 54	12 0
4	Mon	7 13	4 28	1 13	7 8	4 33	1 10	7 3	4 38	1 7	6 47	4 54	1 1
5	Tu	7 14	4 28	2 24	7 9	4 33	2 20	7 4	4 38	2 16	6 47	4 54	2 10
6	W	7 15	4 28	3 24	7 10	4 33	3 21	7 5	4 38	3 16	6 48	4 54	3 4
7	Th	7 16	4 28	4 20	7 11	4 33	4 16	7 6	4 38	4 12	6 49	4 54	4 1
8	Fr	7 17	4 28	5 13	7 12	4 33	5 8	7 7	4 38	5 3	6 50	4 54	4 50
9	Sat	7 18	4 28	6 5	7 13	4 33	6 0	7 8	4 38	5 55	6 50	4 54	5 41
10	**Sun**	7 19	4 28	sets.	7 14	4 33	sets.	7 9	4 38	sets.	6 51	4 54	sets.
11	Mon	7 20	4 28	5 36	7 15	4 33	5 40	7 10	4 38	5 45	6 52	4 55	5 58
12	Tu	7 21	4 28	6 46	7 16	4 33	6 50	7 11	4 38	6 55	6 53	4 55	7 10
13	W	7 22	4 28	7 59	7 16	4 33	8 4	7 11	4 38	8 9	6 54	4 55	8 24
14	Th	7 23	4 28	9 10	7 17	4 33	9 15	7 12	4 38	9 20	6 55	4 55	9 35
15	Fr	7 23	4 29	10 12	7 18	4 34	10 25	7 13	4 39	10 30	6 56	4 56	10 40
16	Sat	7 24	4 29	11 31	7 18	4 34	11 34	7 13	4 39	11 37	6 56	4 56	11 43
17	**Sun**	7 25	4 29	mor.	7 19	4 34	mor.	7 14	4 40	mor.	6 57	4 56	mor.
18	Mon	7 25	4 29	12 40	7 19	4 34	12 36	7 14	4 40	12 33	6 58	4 56	12 28
19	Tu	7 26	4 30	1 46	7 20	4 35	1 42	7 15	4 40	1 39	6 58	4 57	1 29
20	W	7 26	4 30	2 50	7 20	4 35	2 45	7 15	4 41	2 41	6 59	4 57	2 28
21	Th	7 27	4 31	3 52	7 21	4 36	3 48	7 16	4 41	3 44	6 59	4 58	3 31
22	Fr	7 27	4 31	4 51	7 21	4 36	4 47	7 16	4 42	4 43	6 59	4 58	4 30
23	Sat	7 28	4 32	5 55	7 22	4 37	5 50	7 16	4 43	5 45	7 0	4 59	5 31
24	**Sun**	7 28	4 32	rises.	7 22	4 37	rises.	7 17	4 44	rises.	7 0	4 59	rises.
25	Mon	7 28	4 33	5 33	7 22	4 38	5 38	7 17	4 44	5 42	7 0	5 0	5 59
26	Tu	7 29	4 33	6 30	7 23	4 38	6 34	7 17	4 45	6 39	7 1	5 1	6 57
27	W	7 29	4 34	7 15	7 23	4 39	7 20	7 18	4 45	7 25	7 1	5 2	7 42
28	Th	7 29	4 34	8 11	7 23	4 39	8 16	7 18	4 46	8 21	7 1	5 3	8 34
29	Fr	7 29	4 35	9 8	7 23	4 40	9 12	7 18	4 46	9 16	7 2	5 3	9 31
30	Sat	7 30	4 36	10 6	7 24	4 41	10 10	7 19	4 47	10 14	7 2	5 4	10 24
31	**Sun**	7 30	4 37	11 4	7 24	4 42	11 9	7 19	4 48	11 13	7 3	5 4	11 22

JANUARY, 1882.—FIRST MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	SUNDAY	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. *d.* 2 *cl.* No com. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†2	Monday	R	Octave of St. Stephen. *d.* as on feast. Com. of St. John and Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
†3	Tuesday	W	Octave of St. John. *d.* Com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
†4	Wedn'day	R	Octave of the Holy Innocents. *d.* Gl. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
†5	Thursday	W	Vigil of Epiphany. *semid.* Com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of St. T. 3d *Deus qui salutis.* No Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of foll.
†6	Friday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* proper. V. of feast.
7	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Mass as yest. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. etc. as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
8	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF EPIPHANY. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. etc. as on feast. 2 V. com. of oct.
9	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Covington.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr., etc., as on feast. V. of oct.
10	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid* as yest. 2 V. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* Cr. etc. V. of oct.
12	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d and 3d colls. as on 9th. Cr., etc. V. of foll.
13	Friday	W	Octave of Epiphany. *d.* 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Saturday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER EPIPHANY. FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. Maurus, Abb., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
16	Monday	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Tuesday	W	St. Anthony, Abb., C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., and SS. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Thursday	R	St. Canute, M. *semid. ad lib.* 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Friday	R	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Saturday	R	St. Agnes, V.M. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
22	SUNDAY	G	THIRD AFTER EPIPHANY. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Alton.) ESPOUSALS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. *Etre in desponsatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Tuesday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Wedn'day	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
26	Thursday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Friday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Agnes.
28	Saturday	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. (Jan. 15.) *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
29	SUNDAY	W	FOURTH AFTER EPIPHANY. St. Francis of Sales, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Com. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
30	Monday	R	St. Martina, V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com of prec.
31	Tuesday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

FEBRUARY, 1882.—SECOND MONTH—28 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day.	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Thursday	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Blaise, B.M.
†3	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Little Rock and Grass Valley.) St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, MM. *semid.* (Jan. 22.) 9th Less. com. of St. Blaise in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
†4	Saturday	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†5	SUNDAY	P	SEPTUAGESIMA. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Monday	W	St. Titus, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†7	Tuesday	W	St. Romuald, Abb., C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†8	Wedn'day	W	St. John of Matha, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
†9	Thursday	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Friday	W	(Anniv. Elec. of Bp. of Fort Wayne.) St. Scholastica, V. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Saturday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. (Feb. 5.) *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
12	SUNDAY	P	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. Wheeling.) SEXAGESIMA. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
13	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Cr. Common Pref. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. from ch. of foll.
14	Tuesday	R	St. Valentine, M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fer. from ch. of foll.
15	Wedn'day	R	St. Faustinus and St. Jovita, MM. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
16	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of St. Augustine.) Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Chr. V. of same.
17	Friday	P	Of the feria. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of St. Simeon, M.
18	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. B.V. *Et te in commemoratione Im. Concep.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
19	SUNDAY	P	QUINQUAGESIMA. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
20	Monday	P	(Anniv. Creation H. H. Pope Leo XIII.) Of the feria. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* 4th for Pope. No Cr. Com. Pref. V. of fer.
21	Tuesday	P	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Green Bay.) Of the feria. Coll. as on Sund. V. of fer.
22	Wedn'day	P	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Providence.) Ash Wednesday. (Fast every day to Holy Saturday inclusive.) No Gl. V. of foll.
23	Thursday	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. Cr. Pref. of Lent. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
24	Friday	R	St. Mathias, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
25	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Ogdensburg.) Sacred Passion of Our Lord. *gr. d.* (Yest.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
26	SUNDAY	P	FIRST OF LENT. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent.—V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and Sund.
27	Monday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. *gr. d.* (Feb. 22.) 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the App. Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of St. Paul and fer.
28	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.

MARCH, 1882.—THIRD MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. V. of fer.
†2	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†3	Friday	R	(Anniv. Coronation H. H. Pope Leo XIII. Anniv. Elec. Bps. of Erie, Wilmington, and Scranton.) Thorny Crown of Our Lord. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll., fer., and St. Lucius, M.
†4	Saturday	W	Ember Day. St. Casimir, C. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
†5	SUNDAY	P	SECOND OF LENT. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
6	Monday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Comp., MM.
7	Tuesday	W	St. Thomas, C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Wedn'day	W	St. John of God, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Thursday	W	St. Frances of Rome, Wid. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
10	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. His Em. Card. McCloskey, Abp. of New York.) Lance and Nails of Our Lord. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
11	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Boston.) Forty Holy Martyrs. *semid.* (March 10.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gosp. of fer.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
12	SUNDAY	P	THIRD OF LENT. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
13	Monday	W	St. Gregory, P.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
14	Tuesday	P	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Charleston.) Of the feria. No Gl.—V. of fer.
15	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria.—V. of fer.
16	Thursday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
17	Friday	R	Five Wounds of Our Lord. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
18	Saturday	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
19	SUNDAY	W	FOURTH OF LENT. (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Pittsburgh.) ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF THE B.V.M., AND PATRON OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH. *d. 1 cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
20	Monday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. *d.* (March 17.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
21	Tuesday	W	St. Benedict, Abb., C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
22	Wedn'day	P	(Anniv. Transl. Bp. of Grass Valley.) Of the feria. V. of fer.
23	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
24	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†25	Saturday	W	(Holyday of obligation.) ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d. 2 cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B.V.M. *Et te in Annuntiatione B. M. V.* Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of Sund.
†26	SUNDAY	P	PASSION SUNDAY. (Anniv. Elec. of Bps. of Vincennes and Richmond.) No Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—V. of Sund.
†27	Monday	P	Of the feria. Colls. as yest.—V. of fer.
†28	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. As yest.
†29	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. As yest.
†30	Thursday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
†31	Friday	W	FEAST OF THE SEVEN DOLORS OF THE B.V.M. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll of fer. *Stabat.* Pref. of the B.V.M. *Et te in Transfixione.* Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.

APRIL, 1882.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEAST.
†1	Saturday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
†2	SUNDAY	P	PALM SUNDAY. *semid.* Passion. Blessing, distribution, and proc. of Palms before High Mass. V. of Sund.
†3	Monday	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer.
†4	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. As yest. Passion.—V. of fer.
†5	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. Passion.—V. of fer.
†6	Thursday	W	Maundy Thursday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. V. *d.*
7	Friday	B	Good Friday. *d.* 1 *cl.*—V. *d.*
8	Saturday	P	Holy Saturday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl.—V. *d.*
†9	SUNDAY	W	EASTER SUNDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Easter.—V. of Sund.
†10	Monday	W	Easter Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.*—V. of feast.
†11	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.*—V. of feast.
†12	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†13	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest.—V. of oct. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
†14	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Fort Wayne and Cleveland.) Of the Octave. Com. of MM. in L. and M. As yest. V. of oct.
†15	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.*—V. from ch. of Sund.
†16	SUNDAY	W	LOW SUNDAY. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Anicetus, M.
17	Monday	W	St. Francis de Paula, C. (April 2.) 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Tuesday	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. (April 4.) *d.* Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Wedn'day	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. (April 5.) *d.* Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursday	W	St. Leo, P.C.D. *d.* (April 11.) Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Albany.) St. Anselm, B.C.D. Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
22	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Natchitoches.) St. Soter and St. Caius. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
23	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER EASTER. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. Cr. Pref. of Easter.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
24	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Detroit.) St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. *d.* Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Tuesday	R	St. Mark, Evangelist. *d.* 2 *cl.* Litany after Lauds. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Philadelphia.) St. Cletus and St. Marcellinus, PP.MM. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. from ch. of foll.
27	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Savannah.) St. Hermenegild, M. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Providence.) St. Paul of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Saturday	R	St. Peter, M. *d.* Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
30	SUNDAY	W	THIRD AFTER EASTER. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. of foll. com. of prec.

MAY, 1882.—FIFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of New Orleans and Bp. of Peoria.) St. Philip and St. James, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
2	Tuesday	W	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Wedn'day	R	FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS. *d.* 2 *cl.* (Anniv. Consec. Coadj. of Abp. of Cincinnati.) 9th Less. com. of SS. Alexander and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—2 V. com. of foll.
4	Thursday	W	St. Monica, Wid. *d.* (Anniv. Consec. Coadj. of Abp. of New York.) Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Pius, V., P.C. *d.* Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Trans. His Eminence Abp. of New York.) St. John before the Latin Gate. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
7	SUNDAY	R	FOURTH AFTER EASTER. St. Stanislaus, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
8	Monday	W	Apparition of St. Michael. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
9	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Hartford.) St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Gordian and Comp., MM.
10	Wedn'day	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Thursday	W	St. Catharine of Siena. *d.* (April 30.) Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
12	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Vincennes.) St. Nereus and St. Achilleus, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of St. Augustine.) St. George, M. *semid.* (April 23.) Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	SUNDAY	W	FIFTH AFTER EASTER. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.*—V. of Sund.
15	Monday	P	Rogation. No Gl. V. of foll.
16	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Marquette.) Rogation. St. Ubald, B.C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. Rogation. 3d *Concede.*—V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Wedn'day	W	Rogation. Vigil. St. Paschal Baylon, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. Rogation. Last Gosp. of vig.—V. of foll.
18	Thursday	W	(Holyday of obligation.) ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* proper.—2 V. com. of foll.
19	Friday	W	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of oct. and St. Pudentiana in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref., etc., as yest.—2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
20	Saturday	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref., etc., as yest.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and oct.
21	SUNDAY	W	WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF ASCENSION. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. No 3d coll. Cr., etc. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
22	Monday	R	St. Venantius, M. *d.* (May 18.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. as yest.—2 V. com. of oct.
23	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Wheeling.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of oct.
24	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Louisville.) FEAST OF OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS. *gr. d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *Et te in festivitate.* *Communic.* of Ascension.—V. of Ascension. Com. of prec. and St. Urban, P.M.
25	Thursday	W	Octave of the Ascension. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. U. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Eleutherius, M.
26	Friday	W	St. Philip Neri, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. E. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ascen.—2 V. com. of fer. and St. John, P.M.
27	Saturday	R	Fast. Vigil of Whit-Sunday. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. J. in L. No Cr. Pref., etc., prop.—V. of foll.
28	SUNDAY	R	WHIT-SUNDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. *Communic.*—V. of feast.
29	Monday	R	(Anniv. Trans. Abp. of Baltimore.) Whit-Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.* M. and—V. as yest.
30	Tuesday	R	Whit-Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.* As yest. V. of oct.
31	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) *semid.* Com. of St. Petronilla, V., in L. and M.—V. of oct.

JUNE, 1882.—Sixth Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr.—2 V. com. of SS. Marcellinus and Comp., MM.
†2	Friday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. of oct.
†3	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Prose. Cr., etc., as on feast.—V. of foll. com. of Sund. *Salve Regina.*
†4	Sunday	W	Feast of the Most Holy Trinity. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†5	Monday	R	St. Boniface, B.M. *d.* Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†6	Tuesday	W	St. Norbert, B.C. *d.* Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†7	Wedn'day	W	St. Gregory VII., P.C. *d.* (May 25.) Gl.—V. of foll.
†8	Thursday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) CORPUS CHRISTI. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of feast.
†9	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of *simp.* in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Prose. Cr.—V. of oct.
†10	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Prose.—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
†11	Sunday	R	SECOND AFTER PENTECOST. (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Leavenworth.) St. Barnabas, Ap. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. oct. and SS. Basilides and Comp., MM.
†12	Monday	W	St. John à St. Facundo, C. *d.* 9th Less. of St. B. Com. of oct. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
†13	Tuesday	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
†14	Wedn'day	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Vitus and Comp., MM.
†15	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. *d.* Com. of St. V. in L. and M.—V. of oct.
16	Friday	W	Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—2 V. com. of foll.
17	Saturday	W	St. Angela Merici, V. (May 31.) Gl.—2 V. com. of Sund. and SS. Mark and Comp., MM.
18	Sunday	G	THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Gervase and Comp., MM.
19	Monday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Brooklyn.) St. Juliana Falconieri, V. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Caracciolo. *d.* (June 4.) 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Wedn'day	W	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. *d.* Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
22	Thursday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. *d.* (June 16.) 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
23	Friday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Springfield.) St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, V. (May 27.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gosp. of vig.—V. of foll.
24	Saturday	W	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. No Cr.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
25	Sunday	W	FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. William, Abbot, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and oct.
26	Monday	R	St. John and St. Paul, MM. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of oct.
27	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of oct.
28	Wedn'day	R	(Vigil.) St. Irenæus, B.M. *d.*, 9th Less. com. of oct. and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig.—V. of foll.
29	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Oregon and Bp. of Green Bay.) ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, App. *d.* 1 *cl.* Com. of oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. of feast.
30	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of San Francisco.) Commemoration of St. Paul, App. *d.* Com. of St. Peter and St. John B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of App.

JULY, 1882.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
✝1	Saturday	W	Octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *d.* Com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
✝2	SUNDAY	W	FIFTH AFTER PENTECOST. VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Visitatione.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
✝3	Monday	R	The Precious Blood of Our Lord. *d.* 2 *cl.* (July 2.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—2 V. com. of foll.
✝4	Tuesday	W	St. Leo, P.C. *semid.* (June 28.) Com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref. of App.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
✝5	Wedn'day	W	St. Cyril and St. Methodius, BB., CC. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
✝6	Thursday	R	Octave of the Holy Apostles Peter and Paul. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Friday	W	St. Margaret, Widow. *semid.* (June 10.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad. lib.*—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Saturday	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow. *semid.* Mass as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
9	SUNDAY	G	SIXTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. Cr. Pref. of Trin.—2 V. com. of foll.
10	Monday	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest.—2 V. com. of foll.
11	Tuesday	R	St. Pius, P.M. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. of foll. com. of St. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, and Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abbot. *d.* Com. of St. N. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
13	Thursday	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Friday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Saturday	W	St. Henry, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
16	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. FEAST OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in commemoratione.* Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
17	Monday	W	St. Alexius, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18	Tuesday	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Wedn'day	W	St. Vincent, C. *d.* Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	Thursday	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. *d.* Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
21	Friday	W	St. Praxedes, V. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll.
22	Saturday	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. *d.* Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	SUNDAY	R	EIGHTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Apollinaris, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Christina, V.M.
24	Monday	R	Vigil (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of St. Paul.) 3d coll. *Concede.*—V. of foll. no com.
25	Tuesday	R	St. James, Apostle. *d.* 2 cl. (Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Oregon.) Com. of St. Christopher in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	W	ST. ANNE, Mother of the B.V.M. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Chr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Friday	R	St. Nazarius and St. Celsus, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Transl. Abp. of San Francisco.) St. Martha, V. *semid.* Com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.*—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Abdon and St. Sennen, MM.
30	SUNDAY	G	NINTH AFTER PENTECOST. (August 1.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
31	Monday	W	St. Ignatius, C. *d.* Gl.—V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and Holy Machabee Brothers.

AUGUST, 1882.—Eighth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	W	St. Peter in Chains. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App.—2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Wedn'day	W	St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
3	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Monterey.) Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Friday	W	St. Dominic, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Saturday	W	Dedication of St. Mary's *ad Nives.* *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in festivitate.*—V. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	SUNDAY	W	TENTH AFTER PENTECOST. TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Monday	W	St. Cajetan, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
8	Tuesday	R	St. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—2 V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Wedn'day	P	Vigil of St. Lawrence. Com. of St. R. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 4th *Concede.*—V. of foll.
10	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Hartford.) St. Lawrence, M. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Gl. No Cr.—2 V. com. of St. Tiburtius and St. Susanna, MM.
11	Friday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.*—V. of foll. com. of oct.
12	Saturday	W	St. Clare, V. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of Sund., oct., and SS. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	SUNDAY	R	ELEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (August 3.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of oct. and MM. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Oct. 3d of MM. Cr. Pref. of Trin.—2 V. com. of oct. and St. Eusebius, C.
14	Monday	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. E. in L. and M. Mass of Vigil. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. E.—V. of foll.
†15	Tuesday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. *d.* 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Assumptione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
†16	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Baltimore and Bp. of Wilmington.) St. Hyacinth, C. *d.* Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and of oct. of Assumpt.
†17	Thursday	R	Octave of St. Lawrence, M. *d.* Com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
†18	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt.—V. of oct.
†19	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†20	SUNDAY	W	TWELFTH AFTER PENTECOST. (August 4.) St. Joachim, Father of the Blessed Virgin, M. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†21	Monday	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Timotheus and Comp., MM.
†22	Tuesday	W	Octave of the Assumption. *d.* Com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt.—2 V. com. of foll.
23	Wedn'day	W	Vigil. St. Philip Neri, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursday	R	St. Bartholomew, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Richmond.) St. Louis IX., C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P.M.
26	Saturday	W	St. Bernard, Abbot and D. *d.* (August 20.) 9th Less. com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. from chap. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
27	SUNDAY	W	THIRTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (August 5.) St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Monday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Tuesday	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Wedn'day	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Thursday	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. *d.* Gl.—2 V. com. of St. Giles, Abbot, and Twelve Brothers, Martyrs.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	W	St. Giles, Abbot. *simp.* Com. of MM. in L. Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d of MM.—V. of foll.
2	Saturday	W	St. Stephen, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of Sund.
3	SUNDAY	G	FOURTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st Sept.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of Sund.
4	Monday	G	Of the feria. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
5	Tuesday	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as on 3d. V. of feast.
6	Wedn'day	G	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of La Crosse.) Mass of Sund.—V. of foll.
7	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Colls. as on 3d. Pref. of Chr. —V. of foll.
†8	Friday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d. 2 cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com. of *simp.* in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Nativitate.*—2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of B.V.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†10	SUNDAY	W	FIFTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d Sept.) FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF MARY. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll., Sund. and SS. Protus and Comp., MM.
†11	Monday	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. *d.* (Sept 10.) 9th Less. com. of oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.—2 V. com. of oct.
†12	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M.—V. of oct.
†13	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of St. Joseph.) Of the Octave. *semid.*—V.of foll. com. of oct.
†14	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Marquette.) Exaltation of the Holy Cross. *gr. d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Nicomedes.
†15	Friday	W	Octave of the Nativity. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. N. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Saturday	R	St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, MM. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.*—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
17	SUNDAY	W	SIXTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B.V.M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. *Stabat.* Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in transfixione.* Last Gosp of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll and Sund.
18	Monday	W	St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. *d.* Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Tuesday	R	St. Januarius and Comp., MM. *d.* Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Vigil. St. Eustace and Comp., MM. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Thursday	R	ST. MATTHEW, Ap. *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
22	Friday	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of St Maurice and Comp. Last Gosp. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) St. Linus, P.M. 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer.—V. of foll. Sund. and prec.
24	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th Sept.) (Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Alton.) Feast of the Blessed Virgin *de Mercede. gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
25	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Springfield.) Impression of the Stigmata on St. Francis of Assisium, C. *d.* (Sept. 17.) Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Vancouver's Island.) St. Cyprian and St. Justina, MM. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll.
27	Wedn'day	R	St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Thursday	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. *semid.* Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
†29	Friday	W	DEDICATION OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL. *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
†30	Saturday	W	St. Jerome, C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr.—V. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Remigius, B.C.

OCTOBER, 1882.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	SUNDAY	W	EIGHTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st Oct.) SOLEMNITY OF THE HOLY ROSARY OF THE B.V.M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. Remigius in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in solemnitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†2	Monday	W	Holy Guardian Angels. *d.* Gl. Cr.—V. of feast.
†3	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. 1st coll. of last Sund. 2d *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.*—V. of foll.
†4	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis, C. *d.* Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Placidus and Comp., MM.
†5	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Chr.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
†6	Friday	W	St. Bruno, C. *d.* Gl.—2 V. com. of St. Mark, P.C, and St. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in commemoratione. Immac. Concept.*—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
8	SUNDAY	W	NINETEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d Oct.) St. Bridget of Sweden, Widow. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
9	Monday	R	St. Denis and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. of feast.
11	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 1st coll. as Sund. 2d and 3d as 9th.—V. of foll.
12	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Colls. as 9th. Pref. of Chr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Friday	W	St. Edward, C. *semid.* Colls. as yest.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Saturday	R	St. Callistus, P.M. *d.* Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	SUNDAY	W	TWENTIETH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d Oct.) FEAST OF THE MATERNITY OF THE B.V.M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
16	Monday	W	St. Teresa, V. *d.* (15th.) Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Tuesday	W	St. Hedwige, Widow. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 9th.—V. of foll.
18	Wedn'day	R	St. Luke, Evangelist. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Thursday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Friday	W	St. John Cantius, C. *d.* Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Hilarion, Abbot, and St. Ursula and Comp., VV.MM.
21	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. H. and St. U. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in commemoratione Immac. Concept.*—V. from ch. of Sund. com of prec.
22	SUNDAY	G	TWENTY-FIRST AFTER PENTECOST. (4th Oct.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of Sund.
23	Monday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.*—V. of foll.
24	Tuesday	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wedn'day	R	St. Chrysanthus and St. Daria, MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll. com. of St. Evaristus, P.M.
26	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Chr. V. of feast.
27	Friday	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, App. No Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. of foll.
28	Saturday	R	St. Simon and St. Jude, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of Sund.
29	SUNDAY	G	TWENTY-SECOND AFTER PENTECOST. (1st Nov.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of Sund.
30	Monday	G	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Brooklyn and Burlington.) Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
31	Tuesday	P	Vigil of All Saints. No Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1882.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Chicago and Bp. of Trenton.) (Holyday of Obligation.) FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Common pr. V. of feast.
†2	Thursday	B	COMMEMORATION OF ALL THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED. *Dies iræ.* V. of oct.
†3	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr.—V. of foll. com. of oct. and St. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
†4	Saturday	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
†5	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. (2d Nov.) *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin.—2 V. com. of oct.
†6	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.*—V. of oct.
†7	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of foll. com. of Four Crowned MM.
†8	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Thursday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Saviour. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Trypho and Comp., MM.
10	Friday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Mennas, M.
11	Saturday	W	St. Martin, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
12	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. (5th after Epiph.) (3d Nov.) Feast of the Patronage of the B.V.M. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
13	Monday	W	St. Didacus, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Tuesday	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Wedn'day	W	St. Gertrude, V. *d.* Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
16	Thursday	R	St. Martin, P.M. *semid.* (12th.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. *semid.* Gl. 2d and 3d colls. as yest.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Saturday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul. *d.* Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-FIFTH AFTER PENTECOST. (6th after Epiph.) (4th Nov.) St. Elizabeth, Widow. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	Monday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. *d.* Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Tuesday	W	PRESENTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in præsentatione.*—2 V. com. of foll.
22	Wedn'day	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Galveston.) St. Clement, P.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Sante Fé.) St. John of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Saturday	R	St. Catharine, V.M. *d.* Gl.—2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Peter, B.M.
26	SUNDAY	G	TWENTY-SIXTH AND LAST AFTER PENTECOST. (5th Nov.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of Sund.
27	Monday	G	Of the feria. No. Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.*—V. of fer.
28	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Concede.*—V. of foll.
30	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of St. Louis.) ST. ANDREW, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. of feast.

DECEMBER, 1882.—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* No Cr.—V. of foll.
2	Saturday	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.*—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
3	SUNDAY	P	FIRST OF ADVENT. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Monday	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C. *d.* Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. fer. and St. Sabas, Abbot.
5	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. (3d Dec.) *d.* Com. of fer. and St. S. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
6	Wedn'day	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Thursday	W	Vigil. St. Ambrose, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. Cr. Last Gosp. of vig.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
†8	Friday	W	Fast. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. PATRONAL FEAST OF THE UNITED STATES. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *et te in Conceptione Immaculata.*—2 V. com. of fer.
†9	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of the Holy Ghost.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct. and St. Melchiades, P.M.
†10	SUNDAY	P	SECOND OF ADVENT. *semid.* (Anniv. Elec. Abp. of Oregon.) *semid.* Com. of oct. and St. M. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. M. Pref. B.V.M.—2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
†11	Monday	W	St. Damasus, P.C. *semid.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. B.V.M.—V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec. and fer.
†12	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B.V.M.—V. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†13	Wedn'day	R	St. Lucy, V.M. *d.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M.—2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Vancouver I.) Of the Octave. *semid.*—V. of foll. com. of fer.
†15	Friday	W	(Fast.) Octave of the Immaculate Conception. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M.—2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
16	Saturday	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui de B.V.M.*—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
17	SUNDAY	P	THIRD OF ADVENT. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
18	Monday	W	Feast of the Expectation of the B.V.M. *gr. d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in expectatione.*—2 V. com. of fer.
19	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Cr.—V. of fer.
20	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. Fast. Vigil. 2d coll. of vig. 3d *Deus qui de B.M.V.*—V. of foll. com. of fer.
21	Thursday	R	ST. THOMAS, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of fer.
22	Friday	P	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Albany.) Ember Day. Fast. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B.M.V.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope.—V. of fer.
23	Saturday	P	Ember Day. Fast. Colls. as yest.—V. from ch. of Sund.
24	SUNDAY	P	FOURTH OF ADVENT. Vig. of Christmas. No Gl. Com. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. of foll.
†25	Monday	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD. (Holyday of Obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Three Masses.—2 V. com. of St. Stephen.
†26	Tuesday	R	St. Stephen, Protomartyr. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of oct. of Chr. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic* of Chr.—V. as in Brev.
†27	Wedn'day	W	St. John, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. as in Brev.
†28	Thursday	P	Holy Innocents, MM. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 3 oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr.—V. as in Brev.
†29	Friday	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. *semid.* Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. com. of St. Thomas and 4 oct.
†30	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. Cr.—V. of Chr. from ch. of foll. Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE. St. Sylvester, P.C. *d.* 9th Less. Com. of Sund. and 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund.—V. of foll.

Roman Register.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province, Sovereign of the Temporal Dominions of the Holy Roman Church.

PATRIARCHATES.

Of the Latin Rite:

1. Constantinople. 2. Alexandria. 3. Antioch. 4. Jerusalem. 5. Venice. 6. West Indies. 7. Lisbon.

Of the Oriental Rites, with Patriarchal Jurisdiction:

1. Antioch of the Melchite Greeks, *Antiochen. Melchitarum.* 2. Antioch of the Maronites, *Antiochen. Maronitarum.* 3. Antioch of the Syrians, *Antiochen. Syrorum.* 4. Babylon of the Chaldeans, *Babylonen. Chaldæorum.* 5. Cilicia of the Armenians, *Ciliciæ Armenorum.*

SUMMARY

OF PATRIARCHATES, ARCHBISHOPRICS, AND BISHOPRICS.

PATRIARCHATES.

Of Latin and Oriental Rite..... 12

ARCHBISHOPRICS.

Of the Latin Rites:

Immediately subject to the Holy See..... 12
With Ecclesiastical Provinces..... 134

Of the Oriental Rites,

With Ecclesiastical Provinces :

Armenian Rite	1
Roumaic Greek Rite	1
Ruthenian " "	1
Melchite " "	4
Syriac " "	4
Syro-Maronite "	5
Syro-Chaldaic "	5
	173

BISHOPRICS.

Of the Latin Rite :

Suburban	6
Immediately subject to the Holy See	87
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces	576

Of the Oriental Rites :

Armenian Rite	12
Melchite Greek Rite	9
Roumaic " "	3
Ruthenian " "	7
Bulgarian " "	1
Syriac " "	8
Syro-Chaldaic "	7
Syro-Maronite "	3
	719

The totals of Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops, and Bishops (including those who were retired and those who had the title of sees *in partibus infidelium*) are 1,146.

The titles of sees *in partibus infidelium* (in infidel regions) are, for the most part, conferred on archbishops and bishops who are appointed to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures ; or to the office of Administrator, Coadjutor, or Auxiliary in a diocese.

THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals are the supreme council or senate of the Church, and the advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff; and at the death of a Pope they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops, Priests,* and *Deacons;* but these orders are distinct from the orders of the hierarchy ; it often happens than many of the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops, and the Cardinal Deacons are general priests. The Sacred College, when full, consists of 70 members—6 Cardinal Bishops, whose dioceses

are the six "Suburban Sees"; 50 Cardinal Priests, whose *titles* are the "Titular Churches" of which they are appointed superiors, with jurisdiction and a right to a throne, etc., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to the churches called "deaconries." This number, however, is seldom complete.

OUR PRESENT MOST HOLY FATHER,

POPE LEO XIII.,

VINCENT JOACHIM PECCI,

The two hundred and fifty-eighth successor of St. Peter, was born at Carpineto March 2, 1810; consecrated Archbishop of Damietta Feb. 19, 1843; translated to the See of Perugia Jan. 19, 1846; proclaimed Cardinal Dec. 19, 1853; elected Pope Feb. 20, crowned March 3, 1878.

His Holiness retains the Prefectship of the following Sacred Congregations: The Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition or Holy Office; the Apostolic Visitation; the Consistorial Congregation.

THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

Cardinals created by Gregory XVI	2
" " Pius IX	44
" " Leo XIII	16
Vacant hats	8
Full number of Sacred College	70

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH,

According to their rank of precedence.

The Cardinal Bishops have no titles; their dioceses are the six suburban Bishoprics.

Camillus di Pietro, born at Rome in 1806; created Cardinal and reserved *in petto* the 19th of December, 1853; proclaimed 16th June, 1856, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri.

Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, 9th May, 1808; created Cardinal 27th September, 1861; Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina.

Louis Bilio, born 25th March, 1826; of the Congregation of Barnabites; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866; Bishop of Sabina.

Antoninus de Luca, born at Bronte, in the diocese of Catania, in Sicily, 28th October, 1805; created 16th March, 1863; Bishop of Palestrina.

John Baptist Pitra, of the Order of St. Benedict, born at Champforgueil, in the diocese of Autun, 1st August, 1812; created 16th March, 1863; Bishop of Frascati.

Gustavus Adolphus Hohenlohe, born 26th February, 1823; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866; Bishop of Albano.

CARDINAL PRIESTS.

Frederick J. Jos. Celestine Schwarzenberg, born 6th April, 1809, at Vienna of Austria, and created Cardinal 24th January, 1842; Archbishop of Prague.

Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, 16th November, 1795; created Cardinal 15th March, 1852; Archbishop of Bordeaux.

Anthony Mary Panebianco, of the Order of Friars Minor, born at Terranova, in the diocese of Piazza, in Sicily, 13th August, 1808; Pref. of Sacred Cong. of Indulgences and Relics; created Cardinal 27th September, 1861.

Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born at Paris 30th May, 1800; Archbishop of Rouen; created Cardinal 21st December, 1861.

Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome 15th November, 1828; named 13th March, 1868.

Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano 14th September, 1810; created 13th March, 1868.

John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala 24th November, 1817; created 13th March, 1868. Archbishop of Toledo.

Raphael Monaco La Valletta, born at Aquila 23d February, 1827; created 13th March, 1868.

Ignatius Moraes Cardoso, born 20th December, 1811; Patriarch of Lisbon; created 22d December, 1873.

Joseph Hippolytus Guibert, born 13th December, 1802; Archbishop of Paris; created 22d December, 1873.

Flavius Chigi, born at Rome, 31st May, 1810; created 22d December, 1873.

Lewis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born 9th July, 1828; created 22d December, 1873.

John Simor, born 23d August, 1813; Archbishop of Strigonia and Primate of Hungary; created 22d December, 1873.

Thomas Martinelli, born 3d February, 1827; created Cardinal Deacon 22d December, 1873; Cardinal Priest, 1875.

Miecislas Ledochowski, born at Gork 29th October, 1822; created 15th March, 1875.

John McCloskey, born at Brooklyn 10th March, 1810; Archbishop of New York; created 15th March, 1875.

Henry Edward Manning, born at Totteridge 15th July, 1808; Archbishop of Westminster; created 15th March, 1875.

Victor Augustus Isidore Dechamps, born 6th December, 1810; Archbishop of Mechlin; created 15th March, 1875.

Roger Louis Antici-Mattei, born at Recanti 23d March, 1811; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

John Simeoni, born at Pagliano, 23d July, 1816; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

Dominic Bartolini, born 16th May, 1813; created Cardinal Deacon 15th March, 1875; Cardinal Priest 3d April, 1876.

Bartholomew D'Avanzo, born at Avella, diocese of Nola, 3d July, 1811; Archbishop of Calvi and Teano; created 3d April, 1876.

John Baptist Franzelin, of the Society of Jesus, born 1816; created Cardinal 13th April, 1876.

Francis of Paula Benavides y Navarrete, born 1810; created and proclaimed 12th March, 1877; Patriarch of the West Indies.

Edward Howard, born 13th February, 1829; created 12th March, 1877; formerly Archbishop of Neocæsarea.

Michael Paya y Rico, born 20th December, 1811; created 12th March, 1877. Archbishop of Compostella.

Louis Mary Joseph Eusebius Caverot, born 26th May, 1806; created 12th March, 1877; Archbishop of Lyons.

Louis di Canossa, born 9th April, 1809; created 12th March, 1877; Bishop of Verona.

Louis Serafina, born 7th June, 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Mihalovitz, born 16th January, 1814; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Zagabria.

Lucido Mary Parocchi, born 13th August, 1833; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Bologna.

Lawrence Nina, born 12th May, 1812; created 12th March, 1877; Cardinal Priest 1879.

Frederick von Förstenberg, born 8th October, 1812; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Olmutz.

Julian Florian Felix Desprez, born 14th April, 1807; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Toulouse.

Louis Haynald, born 3d October, 1816; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Calocza and Bacs.

Americo Ferreira dos Santos Silva, born 16th January, 1829; created 12th May, 1879; Bishop of Oporto.

Cajetan Alimonda, born 23d October, 1818; created 12th May, 1879.

Peter Francis Meglia, born 3d November, 1810; created 19th September, 1879; formerly Archbishop of Damascus.

James Cattani, born 13th January, 1823; created 19th September, 1879; Archbishop of Ravenna.

Louis Jacobini, born 6th January, 1832; created 19th September, 1879; formerly Archbishop of Thessalonica.

Dominic Sanguigni, born 27th June, 1809; created 19th September, 1879.

Anthony Hassun, born in Constantinople 13th June, 1809; created 13th December, 1880; Patriarch of Cilicia of the Armenians.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, near Civitavecchia, 9th February, 1806; named 15th March, 1858.

Dominick Consolini, born in Sinigaglia 7th June, 1806; created Cardinal Deacon 22d June, 1866.

Lawrence Hilarion Randi, born 12th July, 1818; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

Æneas Sbarretti, born 27th January, 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

Frederic de Falloux du Coudray, born 15th August, 1815; created 12th March, 1877.

Antonius Pellegrini, born 11th August, 1812; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Pecci, born 13th December, 1807; created 12th May, 1877.

John Henry Newman, born 21st February, 1801; created 12th May, 1879.

Joseph Hergenroether, born 15th September, 1822; created 12th May, 1879.

Thomas Zigliara, O.P., born 29th October, 1833; created 12th May, 1879.

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1880–81.

December, 1880.

3. Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
9. Death of Daniel Wallace, of Irvington, N. Y., who bequeathed his property to the churches at Irvington and Dobbs Ferry.
12. Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. accepting the resignation of Archbishop Blanchet, of Oregon.
14. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII.
15. St. Michael's Church, Stanhope, N. J., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
16. Church at Delphos, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
18. Revv. J. B. Creeden, J. P. Cummiskey, T. J. McCloskey, J. J. McLoughlin (N. Y.), P. H. J. Callanan, D. J. Collins, W. J. Millerick, M. J. O'Donnell, A. F. Riche (Boston), J. J. Carroll (Chicago), W. J. Doolan (Hartford), ordained at Troy by Bishop McNeirny.
18. Revv. M. F. Foley, T. D. Leonard, J. H. Holden, T. M. Hughes, N. W. Caughy (Balt.), M. Begley, P. O'Donnell, J. Galligan (Bstn.), E. A. Kelly (Chicago), W. J. Shanley, J. T. Winters, R. Grogan (Hartford).
19. Church of St. Thomas of Aquin, West Farms, N. Y., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
22. Rev. D. Laurenzis, of Rochester, N. Y., a citizen of the United States, denounced at Letmathe, Prussia, for saying Mass.
25. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal Deschamps on the Thomist philosophy.

—. Death at Maidstone, England, of Oliver Byrne, author of "The Doctrine of Proportion," "The Calculus of Form," "Dual Arithmetic," "Dual Logarithms," "Colored Euclid," and other mathematical works.

—. Third Diocesan Synod of Vincennes.

January, 1881.

1. Decrees of the Congregation of Rites on the miracles of Blessed John Baptist of the Conception, founder of the Discalced Trinitarians, and Ven. Francis Camacho.
1. Circular letter of Bishop McQuaid, of Rochester, on church debts, etc.

2. Rev. James S. O'Sullivan arrested at Salem, N. Y., for saying Mass against the orders of the Board of Health.
3. Death of Cardinal Regnier, Archbishop of Cambrai, aged 86.
3. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to Archbishop McCabe on the condition of affairs in Ireland.
4. First reception at the Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, Newark, N. J.
—. Anniversary of the death of Mother Seton.
—. Death of Bernard McCane, of Manayunk, Pa., leaving his estate to Catholic churches and charities.
6. Seventh General Italian Pilgrimage received by the Pope.
9. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. grants a special apostolic blessing to the members of the Sacred Heart Union for the support of St. Francis' Protectory, Denville, N. J.
10. Rev. Pacifico Neno, O.S.A., appointed by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. General of the Augustinian Order.
11. Count John Arrivabene, dean of the Knights of Malta, dies at Mantua, aged 93.
13. Death of William O'Brien, Knight of the Order of Pius IX., and Papal Zouave, at Bayonne, N. J., aged 40.
14. Pupils of St. James' School, N. Y., present a gold medal to Charles McKenna, their fellow-scholar, for his heroism in saving his brothers and sister at the fire.
16. Consecration of Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., coadjutor of Grass Valley, at St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco.
16. Church at Delphos, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
—. The old Mount St. Vincent's Chapel in the Central Park, N. Y., destroyed by fire.
25. Church at the seashore near Pascagoula, La., with the residence of Rev. Mr. O'Brien, destroyed by an incendiary.
27. His Eminence Cardinal Kutschker, Archbishop of Vienna, dies, aged 70.
27. St. Joseph's Industrial Home, Eighty-first street, New York, injured by a gas explosion.
28. Adjutant-General Townsend, of N. Y. State, forbids use of National Guard Armory for presentation of colors to the 69th Regiment.
29. Death of Count Theobald Walsh at Paris in his 89th year.
29. Statutes of the Spanish Catholic Union approved by Cardinal Moreno, Archbishop of Toledo.

February.

6. Rev. James J. Taafe ordained in St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Brooklyn, N. Y., by Bishop Toebbe, of Covington, Ky.
9. The canton of Berne, by a decree of the Executive Council, throws open the Catholic churches of the Jura to the Old Catholics.
—. Law introduced into the Indiana Legislature to require clergymen to take out licenses.
10. Harrisburg *Telegraph* attacks a candidate, Thomas H. Bayne, as a Catholic.
12. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. approves the cultus of B. Sandolphus Binasco.
13. Revv. J. E. Rouleau and L. A. Langlois ordained at Quebec by Archbishop Taschereau.
17. Fire in St. Philomena Institute, Sidney place, Brooklyn; the first warning given by a canary bird.

23. Act introduced into New York State Legislature "to secure to inmates of institutions for the care of the poor freedom of worship."
23. Presentation of the St. Francis Xavier colors to the 69th Reg., N. Y. N. G., takes place at Madison square Garden.
24. Revv. D. J. McMahon (N. Y.) and Wm. F. Marshall (Newk.) ordained in New York by Archbishop Corrigan.
26. Petition filed in the Circuit Court, Maryland, to declare Mount St. Mary's College insolvent.
27. Seventeen children suffocated during a fire at St. Patrick's Orphanage, Hyde Park, Scranton, Pa.
27. Pastoral of Archbishop Blanchet taking farewell of the diocese of Oregon.

March.

1. Violent attack on Catholic institutions in the County Board of Supervisors, Milwaukee, Wis.
—. St. Patrick's Cathedral, Peoria, Ill., destroyed by fire.
4. Chapel at Keene's Station, N. Y., blessed by Bishop Wadhams, of Ogdensburg.
7. Dedication of St. Thomas Aquinas' College, Cambridgeport, Mass.
12. Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., proclaiming a general Jubilee.
12. Bell of St. Joseph's Church, Newark, N. J., blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.
12. Rev. James A. Accorsini, ordained by Archbishop Lamy at Santa Fé, N. M.
12. Revv. J. F. Blanchet, A. Michaud, and J. B. Couillard-Dupuis ordained at Quebec by Archbishop Taschereau.
15. Bishop d'Herbomez, in a letter to the Dominion *Pacific Herald*, shows the necessity of separate schools for Catholics.
22. Lady Blanche Murphy, daughter of the Earl of Gainsborough, a frequent contributor to the *Catholic World*, *Scribner's*, the *Popular Monthly*, etc., died at North Conway, N. H., aged thirty-five.
—. Decision of the New York Court of Appeals against St. Vincent Ferrer's Orphan Asylum in favor of the city of Troy.
—. Henry L. Hoguet, of New York, created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory by Pope Leo XIII.

April.

1. Rt. Rev. James V. Cleary, Bishop of Kingston, reaches New York.
1. Address of Bishop Keane, of Richmond, to the societies of the Young Men's Catholic Union.
3. Bell of St. Colman's Church, Cleveland, O., blessed by Bishop Gilmour.
—. A Sunday census in New Haven, Conn., showed 12,431 at five Catholic churches, and 12,000 at forty Protestant churches.
4. Corner-stone of St. Louis' Church, Beaumont, Tex., laid by Bishop Dubuis.
6. Death of Mgr. John Anthony Balma, Archbishop of Cagliari.
—. Priests in New York and elsewhere visited by a man pretending to be executor of some estate, with bequest for churches, and obtaining money to pay expenses.

7. Herr Szeydurski, parish priest of Ottorowo, dies, leaving 141 parishes vacant in the diocese of Gnesen and Posen.
7. A copy of the Gutenburg Bible, the first printed book and first Catholic Bible in print, sold at the Brinley sale, New York, for $8,000.
8. Fire at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street, New York.
10. Bell of St. Vincent's Church, Mobile, blessed by Bishop Quinlan.
11. Church of St. Laurent (Canadian), Meriden, Conn , dedicated.
12. Circular letter of Bishop Kain, of Wheeling, on the Jubilee.
14. The pallium conferred on Archbishop Feehan in the Cathedral, Chicago.
18. Catholic schools at Marysville, Ky., closed on account of scarlet fever.
19. Rev. Charles Zanza ordained by Bishop Dwenger, of Fort Wayne.
22. Death of Mgr. Legain, Bishop of Montauban, appointed in 1871.
23. Death of the celebrated theologian and professor, Father Francis X. Patrizi, S.J., at the German College, Rome, aged eighty-four.
23. Revv. F. Andreas Eisenhut, O.Min.Cp.; FF. John Hogan, J. Driscoll, P. Cooney, T. Stack, P. O'Connell, T. Flynn, L. Leblanc, Robert Pardow, S.J., Rev. J. H. Conway (Balt.), ordained at Woodstock by Archbishop Gibbons.
24. Corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Cleveland, laid by Bishop Gilmour.
24. The Federazione Piana of the Catholic Societies of Rome, numbering 10,000, received by His Holiness.
24. Corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Cleveland, O., laid by Bishop Gilmour.
—. The Carmelite Nuns, Yonkers, N. Y., leave for Spain.
25. His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop Gibbons, and Mgr. Doane issue a Letter of Instructions in regard to the Jubilee.
26. Pastoral of Bishop Borgess, of Detroit, against picnics.
28. Judiciary Committee, Michigan House of Representatives, report a bill to secularize Catholic church property.
29. His Eminence Emanuel Garcia Gil, Archbishop of Saragossa, died, aged 79.

May.

1. Rt. Rev. F. Janssens, Pishop of Natchez, consecrated at Richmond, Va., by Bishop Gibbons.
1. Opening of Polish Church of St. Stanislaus Kostka, South Ann street, Baltimore, Md.
1. St. Leo's Church, Twenty-eighth street, New York, dedicated by Cardinal McCloskey.
1. First Mass in new cathedral, Erie, celebrated by Bishop Mullen.
4. Corner-stone of St. Monica's Church, Deckertown, N. J., laid by Archbishop Corrigan.
4. Corner-stone of the Church of St. Thomas of Aquin, Ogdensburg, N. J., laid by Archbishop Corrigan.
8. Corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Name, Cleveland, O., laid by Bishop Gilmour.
8. The see of Davenport, Iowa, erected by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., and Very Rev. John McMullen appointed bishop. Rev. Kilian C. Flasch, Bishop of La Crosse.
8. St. Aloysius' Church, Freeman street, Newark, N. J., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.

8. Corner-stone of new church of St. Mary of the Rosary, Newburg, O., laid.
8. Corner-stone of Holy Rosary Church, Eighteenth Ward, Cleveland, laid by Bishop Gilmour.
8. Bishop Neraz, at San Antonio, Texas, consecrated by Bishop Fitzgerald, of Little Rock.
9. Catholic cemetery, Williamsport, Pa., blessed by Bishop O'Hara.
11. National Convention of the Catholic Young Men's Union at Chicago.
14. Bishop Mrak, formerly Bishop of Marquette, transferred to the see of Arsinoë, *i.p.i.*
16. St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, Beaumont, St. Louis, Mo., injured by fire.
18. Decision in regard to estate of T. E. Cahill, Esq., of Philadelphia, who endowed a Catholic high-school.
18. Eleventh Annual Convention of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of New Jersey, at Passaic, N. J.
19. Rev. John Pahls ordained at Chicago by Archbishop Feehan.
22. Jubilee pilgrimage procession in Rev. Thomas Scully's parish, Cambridgeport, Mass.
22. Catholics attacked in Protestant pulpits of Philadelphia for complaining of misrepresentation of their religion in the public schools.
22. Rev. Fathers Martin, Casimir, Camillus, Isidore, Titus, and Anastasius, Capuchins, ordained at Milwaukee, Wis.
—. St. Finbarr's Church, Bath, N. Y., dedicated.
22. Revv. H. Bouffard, G. Lemieux, A. Vaillancourt, O. Marois, E. Paradis, L. P. Miville-Dechênes, and Geo. Pelletier ordained in the church of St. Roch, Quebec, by Archbishop Taschereau.
24. Act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, passed by Judge Hanna, prohibiting all gifts or donations to churches or charities thirty days before death.
25. Centenary of the Spanish priest and poet, Calderon de la Barca.
26. Corner-stone of church at New Philadelphia, laid by Bishop Shanahan.
26. (Ascension Day.) Address of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to the German pilgrims.
27. Poor-box at St. Mary's Church, Bayonne, N. J., robbed, and clergyman assaulted by the thief.
29. Mr. Wm. McCaffrey, an active member of the Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Brooklyn, N. Y., died suddenly in the vestry.
30. Three hundred Prussian soldiers confirmed at Metz, as they could not be confirmed in Prussia.
—. Mount St. Clement's College, Ilchester, Md., closed prior to its removal to Northeast, Erie Co., Pa.
31. Mgr. Franceschini, Bishop of Macerata, dies of paralysis just after blessing a new cemetery.

June.

1. Franciscan Chapel, Tiffin, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
1. Opinion given by Attorney-General Johnston, of Kansas, that clergymen cannot be indicted under the absurd State law for using wine in the communion service.
2. Corner-stone of Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Ionia, Mich., laid.

3. Death of Mr. Littré, after being baptized on his death-bed.
—. St. Anne's Villa, Convent Station, N. J., blessed by Mgr. Doane.
5. Corner-stone of addition to Home for Aged Poor, Detroit, laid by Vicar-General Hennaert.
6. Dedication of Chapel of Sisters Notre Dame, Cleveland, O., by Bishop Gilmour.
7. Suit commenced by the assignee of Archbishop Purcell against all the Catholic church property of the diocese.
7. Revv. T. E. Butler, J. H. Fox, C. J. Kelly, J. J. McKeever, B. Zoeller, O.M.C., F. Lehner, O.M.C., ordained at Newark by Archbishop Corrigan.
8. St. John's Church and the Brothers' School, Quebec, destroyed in a great conflagration.
8. Address of the Pope, on Christian Education, to the French pilgrims.
8. Supreme Court of Cassation at Rome decides that the seizure of the property of the Propaganda by the Sardinians was illegal, even under Sardinian law.
10. Death of Mgr. de Ségur.
11. Rev. P. T. Roche ordained by Bishop Dwenger at Fort Wayne.
11. Rev. J. Foley (Boston) ordained by Bishop Fabre, Montreal.
11. Revv. P. J. Burke, J. Maginn, D. O'Connor, R. Tierney, and J. Scully (Phil.) ordained at St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Germantown, by Bishop Shanahan.
11. Revv. J. Melvin (S. Fco.), T. Haravan (Htfd.), P. Plunkett (Bklyn.), E. Clarke (St. Aug.), D. Mallady (Peor.), J. Klang, C.SS.R., P. Barrett, C.SS.R., G. Hild, C.SS.R., W. Brick, C.SS.R., H. Gareis, C.SS.R., C. Ritter, C.SS.R., F. de Largy, C.SS.R., A. Klauder, C.SS.R., J. Frawley, C.SS.R., J. Klein, S.J., J. Weber, W. Wolsfeld, C.SS.R., F. Speidel, C.SS.R., ordained at the Cathedral, Baltimore, by Archbishop Gibbons.
11. Rev. J. Lofschmidt ordained at St. Francis, Wis., by Archbishop Heiss.
11. Revv. T. Carney, O. Geary (Neb.), Patk. McKenna (Bklyn), P. Tinan (Chic.), J. Wood (Nz.), ordained at Niagara.
11. Revv. P. Bausch, C.SS.R., P. F. Magann, C. A. Meredith, G. P. O'Callaghan, C. B. O'Reilly, T. J. Quinn, C. Rigney (N. Y.), J. Broderick, D. Gleason (Bstn.), J. A. Lanahan (Alby.), J. H. Conroy (Ogdens.), ordained at Troy by Archbishop Corrigan.
12. Parish of Courredlin, Bernese Jura, abandons the Old Catholic schism.
12. Attempted assassination of Rev. Mr. O'Rourke during Mass at Carbondale, Pa., by an insane man.
12. Church of St. Augustine, Palestine, Tex., dedicated by Rev. J. Chaland.
12. St. Patrick's Church, Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y., dedicated by V. Rev. P. A. Ludden, V.G.
12. Revv. J. L. St. Pierre and L. N. Lessard ordained in the Church of Ste. Hélène, Kamouraska Co., by Archbishop Taschereau.
13. V. Rev. F. Larocca, General of the Dominican Order, arrived in the United States.
—. Fathers J. P. Fahey, D. J. O'Mahoney, John J. Ryan, and F. A. McCranor, O.S.A., ordained.
17. Bishop Danell, of Southwark, England, died.
18. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Frederick Road, laid by Archbishop Gibbons.

19. Corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Family, Thirteenth street, Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
19. Corner-stone of church at Brookline, Mass., laid by Archbishop Williams.
19. Pilgrimage to shrine of St. Placidus, in St. Francis Xavier's Church, San Rafael, Cal.
19. Corner-stone of church at Napoleon, O., laid by Bishop Gilmour.
20. The Holy Father in consistory passes the decree for the canonization of Blessed John Baptist de Rossi and Blessed Benedict Joseph Labre.
21. Decision of the Supreme Court of Michigan in the case of Rose against Vertin, that a bishop is not liable to a priest for his salary where the congregation does not pay it.
23. Death of Most Rev. Daniel McCarthy, Bishop of Kerry.
24. Surrogate Calvin, of New York, rejects will of Mrs. Merrill, who had bequeathed money to Catholic charities.
26. St. Joachim's Church, Matteawan, N. Y., dedicated by His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.
26. Celebration of the centennial of the first Mass known to have been celebrated in Hartford, Conn. Bishop McMahon officiated at St. Peter's Roman Catholic Church.
—. Corner-stone of church in Durango, Col., laid by Rev. M. C. Brennan.
26. Revv. J. J. Cunnely, Wm. McCarthy, T. J. Hayes, R. Davis, T. White, and L. Ford ordained at Louisville, Ky.
29. Encyclical of H. H. Pope Leo XIII.
29. Rev. Thos. A. Flynn ordained at Yankton, Dak., by Bishop Marty; first ordination in Territory.
29. Church at the Boys' Orphanage, San Rafael, Cal., dedicated by Archbishop Alemany.
29-30. Silver jubilee of the Salesianum, Wis.

July.

3. Corner-stone of Library Hall, Fort Wayne, laid by Bishop Dwenger.
3. Church of St. John of Sahagun, Duke's Centre, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Mullen.
3. Church of the Sacred Heart, Mount Vernon, N. Y., dedicated by His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.
3. Corner-stone of St. Patrick's Church, Wilmington, Del., laid by Rev. J. A. McCallen.
5. Pope Leo XIII. re-establishes hierarchy in Bosnia and Herzegovina, an archiepiscopal see at Serajevo, and episcopal sees at Banialuka, Mostar, and Trebigne.
5. Circular of Archbishop Gibbons directing prayers to be said for the President's recovery.
5. Feast of SS. Cyril and Methodius. Reception of the Slav pilgrimage by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
6. Circular of Bishop Baltes, of Alton, directing prayers to be said for the President's recovery.
7. The Marchesa Fonti, an American lady devoted to the Catholic schools and other good works, died at Rome.
7. The Armenian Catholic Synod elects Mgr. Stephen Azarian patriarch.
9. Catholic Union of New York express their sympathy for the President and hope for his recovery.

10. Prayers in the Cathedral, Baltimore, and in other Catholic churches for President Garfield's recovery.
10. Corner-stone of St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Jackson, Mich., laid by Very Rev. E. Joos, V.G.
11. Corner-stone of church and monastery at White Earth Reservation, Minn., laid by Abbot Edelbrock.
12. Cultus of Urban II. approved by the Holy See.
12. Convention of Catholic Knights of America at Cincinnati; address of Bishop Elder.
15. Death of Mgr. Louis Curcia, Vicar-Apostolic of Egypt.
16. Church of the Holy Trinity and convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minn., destroyed by a cyclone.
17. Special Masses and prayers for the recovery of President Garfield at the Cathedral, New York.
20. Altar of St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Brooklyn, consecrated by Bishop Loughlin.
24. Sacrilegious attempt to rob St. Augustine's Church, Morrisania, N. Y.
—. Land bought for Church of All Saints, Madison avenue and 129th street, New York.
30. Rt. Rev. D. McMullen received with public honors at Davenport.
31. Dedication of St. Paul's Church at Birmingham, Ala., by Bishop Quinlan.
31. Church of St. Nicholas, Atlantic City, dedicated by Mgr. Doane.
31. Revv. F. V. Charland, W. H. Grant, and D. O. Dufresne ordained in the Church of St. Joseph de Lévis by Bishop D. Racine.

August.

1. Golden jubilee of Most Rev. Abbot Wimmer, O.S.B., at St. Vincent's, Pa.
2. College of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Northeast, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Mullen, of Erie.
3. National Catholic Total Abstinence Union meets at Boston.
4. Allocution of H. H. Pope Leo XIII. on the disgraceful assault on the funeral procession of Pius IX.
4. Statue of St. Philomena erected at Ars, France.
7. Anti-clerical meeting in Rome to demand the repeal of the Law of the Guarantees.
7. Catholic mission established at Gefle, Sweden, being the fourth in the kingdom.
8. The Catholic paper of Rome, the *Osservatore Romano*, suppressed for reporting the anti-clerical meeting.
9. Revv. Joseph Drixler, John Reilly, Bernard Albens, and M. J. Hennessy ordained at Dubuque by Bishop Hennessy.
10. President Garfield signs the document for the extradition of Adrian Gorter, alias Rev. Mr. Gaston de Rohan, a sacrilegious impostor, who, pretending to be a priest, had imposed on and robbed many.
10. Prizes in the Urban College de Propaganda Fide taken by Messrs. McDevitt, Farrelly, Degnan, O'Toole, Howard, Mahar, Shahan, McGolrick, and Stetter, Americans.
—. Sr. Maximo Juares, minister of Nicaragua at Washington, dies there.
11. Rev. C. P. Foster ordained by Archbishop Feehan at Kankakee, Ill.
14. Corner-stone of St. Raphael's Church at Blissville, L. I., laid by Bishop Loughlin.

15. Cardinal Jacobini telegraphs to Secretary Blaine His Holiness' sorrow at the attempt on the life of President Garfield, his congratulations on his hope of recovery, and the assurance of his prayers in his behalf.
16. Poor-boxes at St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn, robbed.
16. Archbishop Seghers invested with the pallium.
17. Rev. Edward G. Brice ordained by Bishop Wadhams at Ogdensburg.
19. Excursion of 2,200 children with their parents from Westphalia to Enschede, Holland, to receive the sacrament of Confirmation.
20. Church of the Holy Name of Mary, Filmore, Oregon, dedicated by Archbishop Seghers.
21. Consecration of Rt. Rev. Hermann Koeckemann, Bishop of Honolulu, by Archbishop Alemany, at San Francisco.
21. Church of All Saints, Chicago, dedicated by Archbishop Feehan.
21. Bell of St. Louis Bertrand's Church, Louisville, Ky., blessed by Bishop McCloskey.
21. Church at Northampton, Mass., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly.
21. Rt. Rev. Ronald Macdonald, Bishop of Harbor Grace, consecrated by Archbishop Hannan.
21. Church of the Sacred Heart, Barrytown, N. Y., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
22. Secretary Blaine telegraphs to Cardinal Jacobini expressing President Garfield's sense of the interest felt in his recovery by all the churches, and "by none more widely or more devoutly than by those of the Roman Catholic communion."
23. Farm buildings of Seton Hall College destroyed by fire.
23. Consecration of Bishop Flasch, of La Crosse, by Archbishop Heiss at St. Francis' Seminary, Milwaukee.
24. Death of Geo. W. Riggs, banker, at Washington, D. C.
27. Marquette College, Milwaukee, blessed by Archbishop Heiss.
27. Church of the Holy Trinity, Cleveland, dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
28. Bell of St. Leo's Church, Stiles and Exeter sts., Baltimore, blessed by Archbishop Gibbons.
28. Dedication of Holy Trinity Church, Woodland ave., Cleveland, by Bishop Gilmour.
28. Corner-stone of St. Augustine's School, Newark, laid by Rev. Dr. Wigger, Bishop-elect of Newark.
29. Corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Cross, Charlotte, N. Y., laid by Bishop McQuaid, of Rochester.
29. Colossal statue of the Blessed Virgin cast in bronze for St. Joseph's Home for Boys.
—. Death of Rt. Rev. Joseph Mary de J. Diaz de Sollano, Bishop of Leon, Mexico.
31. Pastoral of Bishop Chatard, of Vincennes.

September.

1. St. Francis' Convent, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis., destroyed by fire caused by lightning.
1. Reception of Bishop Flasch at La Crosse, Wis.
1. Sisters of St. Joseph, Brooklyn, celebrated the twenty-fifth anniversary of their establishment in the diocese.
4. Church at Chenoa, Ill., struck by lightning.
4. St. Michael's Parish School, Newark, N. J., dedicated by Rt. Rev. Dr. Wigger, Bishop-elect of Newark, Rt. Rev. M. J. O'Farrell, Bishop-elect of Trenton, preaching on the occasion.

4. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church at Youngstown, O., laid by Bishop Gilmour.
4. St. Teresa's Church at New Potrero, Cal., dedicated by Archbishop Alemany.
5. Centennial anniversary of Los Angeles, Cal.
8. Official circular of Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo, directing prayers for the President.
—. Corner-stone of church at Homestead, Pa., laid by Bishop Tuigg.
10. A pretended priest, calling himself Father Davis, resumes his frauds in Texas.
10. Sisters of Charity proceed to the scene of the forest fires, Mich., to attend the burned.
11. Cemetery at St. Joseph's Church, Middletown, N. Y., blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.
11. Corner-stone of the Benedictine monastery at St. Joseph's, Minn., laid by Abbot Edelbrock.
11. Corner-stone of church at Salem, O., laid by Bishop Gilmour.
11. Corner-stone of St. Agnes' Church, Sackett and Hoyt streets, S. Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
11. St. Michael's Parochial School, Belleville avenue, Newark, blessed and dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
11. St. Joseph's Church, Wurtsborough, Sullivan Co., N. Y., dedicated by Rt. Rev. Mgr. Quinn.
14. Dedication of church at Saulnierville, Nova Scotia, by Archbishop Hannan.
18. Church of St. Leo, Exeter and Stiles streets, Baltimore, dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
18. Death of Bishop Dominic Barbero, V.A. of Hyderabad.
18. Corner-stone of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Troy, N. Y., laid by Bishop McNeirny.
18. Corner-stone of chapel of the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Highlands, Newport, Ky., laid.
18. Church at Culpeper Court-House, Va., dedicated by Bishop Keane.
18. Corner-stone of the Church of the Assumption, Ellenville, Ulster Co., N. Y., laid by Archbishop Corrigan.
18. Rev. F. Bradley ordained at Quebec by Archbishop Taschereau.
20. Silver jubilee of Rev. Sebastian Wolf, St. Boniface's Church, San Francisco, Cal.
20. Circular of Bishop Baltes, of Alton, on the death of President Garfield.
—. Circular of Bishop Gilmour, of Cleveland, O.
22. Celebration in the Cathedral, Louisville, Ky., of the fifty-ninth anniversary of Rev. E. J. Durbin's ordination.
23. Circular of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey and of Bishop Hendricken, of Providence.
23. Church at Put-in-Bay dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
24. Rev. W. C. Muller ordained at Fort Wayne by Bishop Dwenger.
24. St. Boniface's Church injured, and St. Joseph's Church, and Brothers' School, Quincy, Ill., unroofed by a tornado.
25. Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Campbellsville, Ky., dedicated by Bishop McCloskey.
25. Church at Bowling Green dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
25. Central Society of Catholic Germans meets at Covington, Ky.
27. American Cæcilian Convention meets at St. Louis, Mo.
27. Golden jubilee of Rev. A. Schwartze, of Minersville, Penn.
28. Resolutions on the death of the President adopted by the Boston Catholic Union.

—. Rev. John Brun, of Cevoyeta, N. M., nearly killed by Indians near San Mateo, N. M.
28. Twenty-sixth annual session of the Roman Catholic Benevolent Societies at Covington, Ky.
28. Meeting of the Irish episcopate at Maynooth. Manifesto on the Land Law and education.
29. Rev. George Sheehan ordained at Dubuque (Dakota) by Bishop Hennessy.
29. Thirteenth annual session of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union at Annapolis, Ind.

October.

2. Catholic Romans present Pope Leo XIII. a protest, signed by thousands, against the outrage to the remains of Pope Pius IX.
2. Dedication of the statue of St. Michael at St. Michael's Church, Baltimore.
2. St. John's Church, Chicago, Ill., dedicated by Archbishop Feehan.
2. Statues in St. Joseph's Church, New York, blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.
2. Church at Berlin, O., dedicated by Bishop Elder.
3. Final decision in the case of Stack *vs.* O'Hara. The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania held that "a priest cannot come into a civil court, on the ground that his removal deprives him of his right of property in his profession as priest, and is contrary to the law of the land."
5. College of Ste. Thérèse, Canada, destroyed by fire; loss, $300,000 to $400,000.
5. Pastoral letter of the Archbishop of Oregon and his suffragans at the close of the Provincial Council.
7. Death of Cardinal Vincent Moretti, Archbishop of Ravenna, at Bologna.
9. Corner-stone of St. Bridgid's Church, Walshtown, Dakota T., laid.
10. Death of Bishop Daniel Comboni, V.G. of Central Africa.
12. Italian national pilgrimage reaches Rome.
13. Death of Mgr. Cesare Roncetti, Archbishop of Seleucia, *in partibus*, and nuncio at Munich.
13. St. Francis Xavier's Church, New York, injured by fire.
15. Death of Right Rev. James Brown, D.D., Bishop of Shrewsbury, England.
16. A census of the churches in Liverpool, Eng., showed only 63,576 attendants, while in 1853 it was 101,982. The Catholic church-goers far exceed the Protestant.
16. Death of Louis A. Wiltz, Governor of Louisiana.
16. Corner-stone of St. James' Church, Thirty-eighth street, Philadelphia, laid by Bishop Shanahan.
16. High Mass celebrated at Yorktown before the Catholic Societies by Bishop Keane.
16. His Holiness receives the Italian pilgrims.
17. Revv. M. Scully, J. J. Rogers, T. A. Logue, and H. S. Hasson ordained at Overbrook by Bishop Shanahan.
17. Pilgrims leaving Church of St. Vitale, Rome, pelted by roughs crying, "Down with the Vatican!"
18. Rt. Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark by Archbishop Corrigan.
20. Mgr. Forster, Prince-Bishop of Breslau, Confessor of the Faith, died at Johannisberg, Austrian Silesia.

21. Attempt made by an incendiary to destroy the residence of Bishop Mullen, of Erie, Pa.
22. Bishop and clergy of Kildare endorse Archbishop Croke's letter.
23. Dedication of church at Bowling Green, O., by Bishop Gilmour.
23. Corner-stone of Church of St. Antoninus, South Orange avenue, Newark, laid by Bishop Wigger.
23. St. Patrick's Church at Lawrence, Mass., dedicated by Archbishop Williams, of Boston.
23. Church at Pratt Mines, Coketon, Ala., dedicated by Vicar-General O'Callaghan, of Mobile.
26. Silver jubilee of the Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels, Niagara Falls.
28. Cardinal Caterini died at Rome, aged 86.
30. Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, St. Joseph's, Pa., by Bishop O'Hara.
30. Dedication of the Cathedral of the Holy Name, Little Rock, Ark.
30. Dedication of church at Alliance, O., by Bishop Gilmour.

November.

1. Bishop O'Farrell, of Trenton, consecrated in the Cathedral, New York, by His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.
1. Circular appeal of the New York committee for the Association for the Propagation of the Faith.
5. Death of Cardinal Gianelli, aged 74.
6. Dedication of St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Sugar Notch, Pa.
6. Corner-stone of Sacred Heart Chapel, Clinton avenue and Willoughby streets, Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
6. Corner-stone of Holy Family parochial school, Rochester, N. Y., laid by Bishop McQuaid.
6. New Church of St. Francis, E. Portland, O., dedicated by Archbishop Seghers.
6. Church at Big Spring, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
6. St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Sugar Notch, Pa., dedicated by Bishop O'Hara.
—. Church of St. Thomas of Aquin, Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., N.J. dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
6. Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Craig and Panet streets, Montreal, by Mgr. Fabre.
8. Most Rev. John MacHale, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, dies.
13. Dedication of St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Cleveland, O., by Bishop Gilmour.
13. Dedication of St. Raphael's Church, Houvelton, N. Y., by Bishop Wadhams.
14. Death of Mgr. Peter Anthony Justin Paulinier, Archbishop of Besançon.
16. St. Mary's Catholic Church and parochial residence, Warren, R. I., destroyed by an incendiary fire.
16. Anniversary of the St. Cecilian Musical Society of N. J. at Camden.
18. His Holiness Leo XIII., in secret consistory, preconized seventeen archbishops and bishops.
20. Church at St. Joseph, Ind., dedicated by Bishop Chatard.
20. St. Stephen's Church, Cleveland, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
20. Chapel in St. Joseph's College, Cincinnati, dedicated by Bishop Elder.
20. Rev. — Lauth, C.S.C., ordained at Cincinnati by Bishop Elder.

24. Dedication of church at Montville, Conn., by Bishop McMahon.
24. Dedication of St. Bridget's Church, Meadville, Pa., by Bishop Mullen of Erie.
27. Golden jubilee of Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B., at Brooklyn, N. Y.
27. Dedication of new cathedral, Green Bay, Wis.
27. St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, N. J., robbed of a silver chalice.
27. Dedication of the cathedral, Little Rock, Ark.
30. Translation of the remains of Bishop Byrne from Helena to Little Rock.

December.

1. Dedication of new Capuchin college, Calvary, Wis.
2. Death of Cardinal Edward Borromeo at Rome, aged 59.
3. Rev. J. J. McCarty, parish priest at Greenfield, Mass., shot in his own house.
4. Opening of St. Joseph's Church, Brockway, Mich.
8. St. Benedict Joseph Labré, St. John Baptist Rossi, St. Leonard of Brindisi, and St. Clare of Montefalco canonized by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
11. Dedication of addition to St. Mary's Church and of the schools, Amsterdam, N. Y.
11. Pilgrimage to Our Lady of Lourdes, Carrollton, La., by parishioners of St. Henri, Bouligny.
12. Semi-centennial anniversary of the establishment of the Sisters of Mercy by Mother McAuley. A plenary indulgence granted to the order in the United States by His Holiness Leo XIII.
17. Revv. P. R. Weider, J. E. Donohue, J. Cassidy (Balt.), J. J. Bres (N.O.), J. H. O'Donnell (Htfd.), H. J. Mulligan, P. Sexton, E. Burns (Bstn.), P. H. Billings, P. J. Boyle (Neb.), B. Murphy (Chic.), and W. H. Hart (Spfd.) ordained at Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons.
17. Rev. John T. Dwyer ordained by Bishop O'Farrell at Trenton, N. J.
—. Catholic pupil in a public school, Stonington, Conn., severely flogged for not joining in Protestant prayers.
17. Revv. Andrew J. Clancy, J. P. Donahue, J. F. Flannelly, J. J. Gallagher, J. W. Kelly, W. P. Kenny, M. J. McEvoy, P. J. O'Meara, J. A. Waters (N. Y.), E. J. Moriarty (Bost.), Denis Nolan (Ogd.), J. J. Walsh (Htfd.) ordained by Bishop McNeirny.
17. Revv. Peter R. Weider, J. E. Donohugh, J. Cassidy (Balt.), J. J. Bres (La.), J. H. O'Donnell (Htfd.), H. J. Mulligan, P. Sexton, E. Burns (Bstn.), P. H. Billings, P. J. Boyle (Neb.), B. Murphy (Chic.), W. H. Hart (Spfd.)
—. Revv. Thomas Henry and M. Verdon ordained at New Orleans by Archbishop Perché.
17. Revv. P. F. Boyle, T. S. Coghlan, J. A. Donnelly, J. M. Gallagher, D. J. Herlihy, J. E. Hickey, T. F. McManus, C. W. Regan, E. T. Schofield (Bstn.), P. F. O'Sullivan (N. Y.), M. Connolly (S. Fco.), J. D. Coyle, T. J. Dunn, T. Dunne (Htfd), P. J. Danehy (St. P.), J. D. McGann, J. F. Redican (Spfd.), T. Kenny (Prov.), J. J. Smith (Peo.), E. Reynolds (Burl.) ordained at Montreal.
17. Circular of Bishop Elder on the abuses of festivals for the benefit of churches, etc.
18. School-house of St. Lawrence's Church, Baltimore, dedicated, and bell blessed.
18. Church at Homestead, Pa., dedicated by Very Rev. R. Phelan, Administrator of Pittsburgh.

18. Bishop McQuaid addresses his people on the dangerous features of the present Irish agitation.
22. Church at Ensley, Newaygo Co., Mich., dedicated.
26. Chapel of Our Lady of Perpetual Help in the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, New York, blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.
28. St. Edward's Church, Calverton, Md., injured by fire.
29. Golden jubilee of Rev. Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., at St. Francis Xavier's, New York.

OBITUARY.

1880.

DECEASED ARCHBISHOP.

Sept. 7. Most Rev. John Martin Henni, D.D., Archbishop of Milwaukee, died at the episcopal residence, Milwaukee, aged 76. The venerable archbishop was born at Obersaxen, a town in the canton of Graubündten, or the Grisons in Switzerland, June 15, 1805, and studied at St. Gall, Lucerne, and Rome. While completing his theological course at the capital of the Catholic world he was moved by the appeal of Bishop Edward Fenwick, of Ohio, and came to America in 1829. He was ordained by Bishop Fenwick on the 2d of February in that year, and began to minister to the Germans in Cincinnati. In Ohio he was a zealous missionary at Canton, Dungannon, Columbiana, Wayne, and Clarke counties, fully alive to the wants of the Church and the faithful. In 1837 he founded the *Wahrheits Freund*, the first and, as it still exists, the oldest of our German Catholic papers. He also organized the St. Aloysius' Orphans' Aid Society. He was selected for the new see of Milwaukee, and consecrated March 19, 1844, while projecting the foundation of a seminary. His new diocese contained about eight thousand Catholics, with five or six priests and as many poor frame churches. Eminently an organizer, he planned from the outset a seminary to furnish good priests and a thorough educational system. All this he lived to see effected, to the immense benefit of Catholicity. The Salesianum has been a nursery of priests, and the teaching orders in his diocese have afforded thoroughly-trained preceptors. The Church was thus able to meet the wants of the fast-coming immigration. Three dioceses now divide the State, and that of Milwaukee alone had at his death 280 churches, 210 priests, and 200,000 Catholics. Milwaukee was made an archiepiscopal see in 1875, and five years after a coadjutor was appointed to relieve him in his failing strength.

DECEASED PRIESTS.

Commended to the Suffrages of the Clergy and Laity.

Nov. 24. Rev. John J. O'Reilly, assistant priest at St. Elizabeth's Church, Philadelphia. Born in Co. Westmeath, Ireland,

24th June, 1838; ordained by Mt. Rev. Archbishop Wood, 15th May, 1864. Aged 42 years.

Nov. 25. Rev. John McAnany, pastor of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., Philadelphia. Born in Ireland 6th October, 1827; ordained 23d January, 1855. Aged 53 years.

Dec. 2. Rev. Eugene M. Coyle, of the diocese of San Francisco.

" 4. Rev. F. Boucher, parish priest of St. Ambroise (Quebec), aged 76, in the 52d year of his priesthood. For several years he had visited the missions scattered all along the north shore, from Tadoussac to Labrador.

" 14. Rev. Bernard Donnelly, pastor of Immaculate Conception, Kansas City, Mo., died Dec. 14, 1880. He was born in the townland of Kilnarcreeva, parish of Lara, County of Cavan, Ireland, June 29, 1810. Came to America in July, 1839. Commenced ecclesiastical studies in St. Mary's College of the Barrens, Perry Co., Missouri, and finished in St. Louis. Was ordained by the Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. Kenrick in 1845, and sent to the then wild and distant mission near the mouth of the Kansas River, where he remained to the time of his death. His mission embraced Independence and Westport Landing, now Kansas City, and extended over twelve counties. For twenty-two years of his ministry he was almost constantly on horseback visiting the scattered Catholics.

" 24. Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., President of Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md. Born in Carlow, Ireland, in 1817; he entered the college in 1813, was ordained in 1840; he became treasurer, and in 1844 vice-president, and from 1871 to 1877 president. He resumed the duties on the promotion of Rev. Mr. Watterson to the see of Columbus.

" 29. Rev. Nicholas Klug, C.SS.R., at Pittsburgh.

1881.

Jan. 10. Rev. Fr. Feighery, of the diocese of Covington, at Cynthiana, Ky. He was ordained Feb. 7, 1879.

" 12. Rev. T. J. M. Cowley, of Springfield, Ill., in the 36th year of his age and the 10th of his priesthood. He was made rector of the cathedral at Alton, but, his health failing, he became chaplain of St. Joseph's Convent, Springfield.

—. Rev. — Halloran, of the Church of the Epiphany, N. Y.

" 16. Rev. James Murphy, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, S. Lawrence, and St. Michael's, N. Andover, Mass., at South Lawrence, aged 60. Born in County Waterford, Ireland; ordained, Quebec, 1858; assistant at Nashua, at St. Stephen's, Boston, and Immaculate Conception, Lawrence, pastor of St. Patrick's and St. Michael's, where he erected a hall and established a library.

" 20. Rev. Charles F. Payten, assistant at St. Agnes', N. Y., aged 27. Born in New York Dec. 19, 1853; educated at St. Francis Xavier's and Georgetown; ordained at Rome in May, 1877.

" 21. Rev. Arthur Doris, pastor of Hewlett's Station, L. I., died in Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 47. A native of Ireland, and for some years pastor of St. Stephen's Church.

" 21. Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G. of Cincinnati, at St. Mar-

tin's Convent, O., aged 72. He was born in Mallow, Ireland; educated at Mt. St. Mary's, and ordained in Cincinnati in 1849. A priest of ripe scholarship and great eloquence.

Jan. 22. Very Rev. Edward Crevier, V.G., formerly parish priest of Ste. Marie de Monnoir, diocese of St. Hyacinth, aged 81.

" 25. Rev. Gustav E. M. Limpens. Born in Ghent, Belgium, April 9, 1839; studied at Louvain; ordained at Brussels in 1862; came to America in 1863; assistant at cathedral, Detroit; built Church of Our Lady of Help; from 1876 pastor of St. James' Church, Grand Rapids.

" 30. Rev. H. Leygraaf, at O'Fallon, Mo., aged 36. He had been a professor in St. Francis' Seminary, Wis.

Feb. 14. Rev. Charles J. Coomes, at the Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth. Born in Nelson Co., Ky., in 1803; educated at St. Thomas' Seminary, Ky.; ordained by Bishop David Dec. 5, 1830, his family furnishing five priests to the diocese. Employed at the cathedral, as professor in St. Joseph's College, and for forty years pastor of the Catholics in Daviess, Meade, and other counties. In 1874 he became chaplain of St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.

" 18. Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., pastor of St. Patrick's, La Salle, Ill., aged 70. Born in Ireland in 1811.

" 22. Rev. Michael McAleer, pastor of St. Columba's Church, N. Y. Born in County Tyrone, Ireland, March 4, 1811. Family settled at Frederick, Md. Educated at Mount St. Mary's; ordained in 1838; on mission at Carroll, Ohio, and in Tennessee, erecting the first church in Memphis. Theologian of Bishop of Dubuque at Sixth Council of Baltimore. Then became pastor of St. Columba's, and continued so till his death. He built and maintained a fine school for children of both sexes.

" 24. Rev. Terence S. Reynolds, of the diocese of Pittsburgh, suddenly, at New York, of heart disease, in his 64th year. He was born at Mohill, County Leitrim, Ireland.

" 26. Right Rev. Monsignor Charles Felix Cazeau, domestic prelate of His Holiness the Pope, Leo XIII., and vicar-general of the Archdiocese of Quebec, in the 52d year of priesthood and the 74th of his age. Born in Quebec in 1807, he was at the age of seventeen chosen by Bishop Plessis as his secretary. In 1830 ordained priest by Bishop Panet, he continued his office of secretary under this prelate, and was the same time appointed chaplain of the Sodality Chapel. At the time of the choleras of 1832 and 1833, which cut off one-tenth of the citizens of Quebec, he was seen attending the sick during all the time. Later, in 1847, when the Irish immigrants fell victims of the typhus on their arrival in Canada, he received over four hundred orphans and had to find homes for them. In 1854 he became chaplain of the new Convent of the Good Shepherd, and devoted himself to the care of the Magdalens until his last breath. For fifty-six years he spent his strength, talents, and energy for the benefit of this large diocese, under Bishops Plessis, Panet, Archbishops Signay, Turgeon, Baillargeon, and Taschereau, deserving always the best esteem of both Catholics and

Protestants, and the surname of "Father of the Poor and Comforter of the Afflicted."

Feb. 26. Rev. J. M. Doyle, diocese of Milwaukee.

" 26. Rev. J. P. Dziurowitz, of the diocese of Detroit, at Sherman, Huron Co., Mich.

" 27. Rev. Ferdinand Bélanger, of the diocese of Quebec, at the age of 56, at the General Hospital, Quebec.

" 27. Rev. — Tierney, at the Carney Hospital, South Boston, Mass., at the age of 75. He had been thirty-seven years on the mission in this country, chiefly in the West.

Mar. 1. Rev. George Dunbar, at Belmont, Allegany Co., N. Y., diocese of Buffalo.

" 1. Rev. Bernard F. Ferris, at the residence of his mother, Pittsburgh, in his 36th year, the 11th of his priesthood. Born in Pittsburgh, Sept. 13, 1845; ordained Feb. 24, 1870.

" 1. Rev. John Kline, of the diocese of Cincinnati, at the Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, O.

—. Rev. James Doyle, first pastor of St. Gall's, Milwaukee.

" 5. Rev. Louis Alexis Bourret, parish priest of St. Isidore de Lauzon (Quebec), in the 67th year of his age and the 43d of his priesthood.

—. Rev. — Loughran, assistant at the Church of the Epiphany, N. Y.

" 18. Rev. Edward Fagan, of the diocese of St. Paul, at Chicago, Ill.

" 21. Rev. M. A. Fox, of Republic, Mich., diocese of Marquette.

" 23. Rev. John P. Ryan, of Lawrence, Mass., diocese of Boston, at the Sisters' Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.

" 23. Rev. W. M. Carey, of the diocese of Cincinnati, at the Charity Hospital, Cleveland, O.; a native of Ireland, in his 43d year and the 20th of his priesthood. Educated at Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati; pastor at Glendale, vice-rector and professor in the seminary; pastor of St. Joseph's, Dayton, till paralyzed.

" 25. Mgr. John Baptist Proulx.

" 26. Rev. — Gilleese, at Flint, Mich., killed by the cars.

April 3. Rev. James Sheeran, born in Longford, Ireland, in 1814; was ordained priest and became a member of the Order of the Holy Redeemer in 1856; ministered in New Orleans during the terrible yellow-fever epidemic in that year; served as chaplain to the Confederate forces during the late war; affiliated to the diocese of Newark, and appointed rector of Morristown in 1871.

" 4. Rev. E. Godfroy Marchesseau, parish priest of St. Anne, diocese of St. Hyacinth, aged 70.

" 5. Rev. William J. Dwyer (formerly a Paulist), at Newark, N. J., aged 36. He was a native of Philadelphia, and became a Catholic while studying at St. Stephen's College, Annandale. He was ordained in 1872, and was an earnest missionary. He was pastor at Millville; built St. Elizabeth's Church, Goshen; purchased and opened St. Paul's at Vineland.

" 6. Rev. D. F. Dempsey, of the diocese of San Francisco, pastor of St. Matthew's, San Mateo, Cal.

April 7. Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Cambridge, N.Y., of apoplexy, aged about 60 years. He was born at Lisbon of Irish parents, and had been thirty years on the mission in the United States.

" 10. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor of Our Mother of Sorrows, West Philadelphia, at Liverpool. Born in Ireland, May 10, 1833; ordained July 28, 1861; assistant at St. Michael's, pastor of a chapel replaced by Church of Our Lady of Sorrows. He had suffered from a complication of diseases for some years, and was on his way to his native country for his health.

" 13. Rev. Leonard Brandt, pastor of St. Mary's, Madison, Ind.

" 13. Rev. — Mayer, pastor of — Church at Black Partridge, Ill., at St. Francis' Hospital, Peoria, Ill.

" 15. Rev. Henry Jacobs, pastor of St. Boniface's, Manitowoc, Wis. Born at Duren, R. P., May 21, 1841.

" 18. Rev. James F. M. Starkey, of the diocese of Baltimore.

" 21. Rev. Francis Gagné, parish priest of Cascapédiac, diocese of Rimouski, at the age of 46.

" 21. Rev. Father Alexander Simon, S.J., at St. Joseph's, New Orleans, La. Born in Savoy in 1812, entered Society in 1834, and came to this country in 1848.

" 21. Rev. Francis W. McLaughlin, S.J., at Guadalupe College, Seguin, Tex. Born in Boston Feb. 27, 1844; educated there; entered the Society at 18.

" 22. Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B., at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., aged 60, in the 34th year of his priesthood. He was a native of Munich, and came to the United States in 1846. He was the first Benedictine ordained in this country, March 18, 1847, by Bishop O'Connor.

" 22. Rev. William J. Keane, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Jenkintown, diocese of Philadelphia. Born in Mitchelstown, County Cork, Ireland, Dec. 18, 1814; ordained June 11, 1852; age, 66 years.

" 25. Rev. James M. Converse, S.J., at the University of St. Louis. Born in Randolph, Vt., of Puritan stock; received into the Church in 1842; entered Society of Jesus in 1845.

" 25. Rev. F. Trojan, at Lebanon, Ill., in his 63d year. After being pastor of the Bohemian congregation, Baltimore, Md., he was pastor at Collinsville and Lebanon, Ill.

" 28. Rev. V. Hausner, of the diocese of Cleveland, at the Charity Hospital, Cleveland, O. He had been pastor of the German church, Sandusky, and at North Ridgeville, Lorain Co.

May 2. Rev. Thomas D. Kealy, of St. Ann's Church, Manchester, N. H., at Fall River, Mass., in his 29th year.

" 2. Rev. Felix Barrotto, of St. Augustine's Church, Washington, D. C., aged 43. Born at Bibiana, Italy; educated at Genoa; selected specially for missionary work among the blacks; came to Washington in 1866.

" —. Rev. — Moyer, S.J., of Boston.

" 6. Rev. F. Bernard A. Brady, O.P., of St. Joseph's College, Somerset, O.

" 7. Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J., aged 56. He was a native of Canada; educated at the Sulpitian College; entered the Society of Jesus; taught in several colleges; ordained by Bishop Hughes; professor and vice-president of St. John's

College; pastor of St. Lawrence's Church, New York. He was widely known as one of the ablest Fathers in giving missions throughout the country.

May 13. Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller. Born in Bavaria in 1820; ordained priest of the order of St. Francis in 1847; elected superior of that order, and assigned to the American mission in 1857; labored zealously and with abundant fruit in Texas and Pennsylvania until 1873, when he affiliated to the diocese of Newark and was appointed pastor of the German Church of St. Joseph, Hoboken, N. J.

" 16. Rev. Stephen J. Nagle, of St. Michael's Church, New York, aged 27 years and 11 months. He was a native of that city, and educated in St. Michael's Latin school, Seton Hall, Troy, and Paris. He was ordained in June, 1876.

" 16. Rev. A. M. Baret, of St. Philip's Church, Grafton, Mass. He was a native of France, educated and ordained at Rome. He was professor in a college there; vicar of the Madeleine, Paris; secretary and chancellor of the diocese of Portland; assistant at the Cathedral, Boston; pastor at Southbridge, and for twelve years of Grafton.

" —. Father Peter Vanden Bergh, S.J., of St. Mary's Mission, Kansas, at Veghel, Holland.

" 28. Rev. Edmond Aubril, Priest of Mercy, pastor of the Church of St. Vincent de Paul at New York. He labored for many years as a missionary in Florida.

June 6. Rev. M. J. Mackin, of Macon City, Mo.

" 9. Rev. D. F. Hayes, pastor of Anoka City, Minn., smothered by an escape of gas at Corcoran, Minn. Born in 1853 at Ballygarret, Ireland; educated at Killarney; came to the United States in 1872; studied at St. Mary's, Baltimore; ordained in 1876; employed at Faribault, Minneapolis.

" 17. Rev. Joseph Anstaett, of the diocese of New Orleans, of sunstroke.

" 18. Rev. Charles Schilling, of the diocese of St. Louis.

" 20. Rev. Joseph Bridgeman, pastor of St. Jerome's Church, Tamaqua, diocese of Philadelphia. Born in England, Sept. 6, 1836; ordained by the Most Rev. Archbishop Wood, June 22, 1865 Age, 44 years.

" 20. Rev. Jacobus Menchen, O.S.F., at the parochial residence of St. Bonaventure's Church, Fairmount, Cincinnati, O.

" 20. Rev. — Blodgett, of Dover, N. H., aged 29.

July 3. Rev. John B. Smith, of the Cathedral, Boston, Mass.

" 3. Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., at St. Vincent Ferrer's, New York, aged 65.

" 6. Rev. Thomas O'Hara, at Natchez, Mass.

" 6. Rev. Caspar Weis, chaplain of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Covington, Ky.

" 8. Rev. Michael Aloysius Ryan, of St. Canicus', Mahanoy City, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, age 37. Born in Tamaqua, Pa.; ordained May 19, 1867, by Archbishop Wood; assistant at St. Patrick's till 1875.

" 9. Rev. Joseph P. McSteen, assistant at St. John's Church, South Side, Pittsburgh, Pa., at St. Francis' Hospital, in the 26th year of his age. Born at Pittsburgh in 1855; ordained July 15, 1880.

" 10. Rev. J. B. Stagnon, at Silver City, Arizona.

July 11. Rev. Thomas O'Connell, assistant priest at Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., Philadelphia, died at St. Joseph's Hospital of consumption. Born in New Philadelphia, Pa., 11th July, 1851; ordained by Most Rev. Archbishop Wood 26th February, 1877; aged 30 years.

" 12. Rev. Thomas A. Conway, of the diocese of Chicago.

" 18. Rev. John Gillen, of Lawrence, Mass., diocese of Boston, aged 28.

" 18. Rev. Raphael Larue, at Roxton Falls, diocese of St. Hyacinth, aged 51. He had been sick, and apparently in a fit upset a lamp, which set fire to the room and house, and he perished in the flames.

" 20. Rev. Jerome P. Nobriga, at St. Vincent's Hospital, N. Y., aged 77.

" 23. Rev. James Deneher, assistant pastor of St. Patrick's Church, E. St. Louis, Ill.

" 23. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Astoria, L. I. Educated at the Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis; ordained at Niagara, June 4, 1871. He had served at the Cathedral, Brooklyn, Roslyn, Great Neck, where he built a church.

" 23. Rev. Matthias Cobbin, assistant priest at St. Philip de Neri's Church, Philadelphia. Born in England 6th February, 1822. Ordained 20th May, 1853. Age, 59 years.

" 25. Rev. W. A. Henneberry, of Greenfield, Mass.

" 25. Rev. Joseph T. Gezowski, Carmelite, chaplain of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, New York, of septicæmia, aged 70. He came to this country about 40 years ago, built a church at Covington, Ky., and came to New York about 1858. He was one of the founders of the asylum.

Aug. 10. Rev. Angelo Conterno, at St. Joseph's Home, Boston, Mass.

" 17. Rev. Raphael Kray, O.S.B. He was born at Lancaster, Pa., in 1855; studied at St. Vincent's; ordained in 1880. He died while giving a retreat to the Benedictine Nuns in Allegheny City.

" 19. Rev. Thos. Joseph Kenny, of St. John Baptist Church, near Orleans, at the Hôtel Dieu, N. O., aged about 45. He was a native of Galway, Ireland.

" —. Rev. — Weber, assistant at St. Anthony's Church, Cincinnati, O.

" 20. Rev. F. Patrick Harrison, O.S.B., of New Engelberg Abbey, Conception, Mo., died August 20, 1880. He was born in Milltown Malbay, Ireland, January 3, 1843. Came to America, and entered the Seminary of St. Francis of Sales in Milwaukee. Finished ecclesiastical studies in St. Louis, and was ordained July 19, 1866. In January, 1867, was appointed to the pastoral charge of Waukoma, Iowa, and subsequently transferred to Georgetown, Monroe Co., in same State. In February, 1877, joined the Order of St. Benedict at Creston. In September, 1879, entered the monastery at Conception, Mo., and was professor and pastor to the satisfaction of his superiors and confrères. Having left the monastery on the 19th of August in order to attend St. Patrick's Church, Gentry Co., died suddenly in the night of heart disease.

" 21. Rev. Thomas Frauenhofer, of the diocese of Peoria, at the hospital of the Alexian Brothers, St. Louis.

Aug. 21. Rev. J. B. Stagnon, of the Vicariate-Apostolic of Arizona.

" 21. Rev. Martin A. O'Flaherty, pastor of St. Peter's, Rosedale, N. Y., aged 34. He was born in Tintern parish, Wexford, in 1847; studied at St. Peter's College; came to U. S. in 1866; educated at Troy; ordained in 1870 at Holy Cross, N. Y.; appointed to Rosedale in 1874.

" 23. Rev. William Faulkner Browne, chaplain of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, N. J., of typhoid fever, aged 48. He had been an army surgeon, serving on the *Mystic* during the engagement at Hampton Roads and else. He studied for the priesthood in the diocese of Louisville, and was ordained for that of Savannah. Ill-health forced him to come North.

" 23. Rev. Eugene Vetromile, pastor of the Church of the Holy Name, Machias, Maine, died of apoplexy at Gallipoli, Italy, aged 62. He was born at Gallipoli, February 22, 1819, and came to this country about 1840, and was connected with the Society of Jesus, missionary at Port Tobacco, professor at Washington, and from 1858 in Maine, where he became missionary to the Penobscot Indians, and, to continue his labors, connected himself with the diocese of Portland. He published for his flock, in Abnaki, a prayer-book, a hymn-book, Bible stories, the "Way of the Cross," a History of the Abnakis, and two volumes of travels.

" 27. Father Joseph of St. Mary (Hugh Flanagan), Passionist. Born in Pittsburgh, Pa., in March, 1845; entered the order in 1861; ordained in 1868.

" 27. Rev. Wendelin Mayer, O.S.B., pastor of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Wilmington, Del., at Cape May, aged 49. Born at Nieuhausen, Würtemberg, November 13, 1832; made his solemn vows November 13, 1851, at St. Vincent's Abbey. He was for nearly 20 years an active and successful missionary. Appointed to Wilmington, he erected a church and school, but his health failed; he went to Cape May by the advice of his bishop. There he grew rapidly worse, dying in the arms of a Benedictine Father summoned by telegraph.

" 27. Rev. Joseph Flanagan, Passionist, at Cincinnati, in his 35th year.

" 28. Rev. Michael O'Farrell, of New York diocese, suddenly, at Paterson, N. J., of typhoid fever.

" 28. Rev. John H. Weber, of St. Anthony's, Cincinnati, Ohio.

" —. Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., at Philadelphia.

Sept. 1. Rev. Joseph Breuning, at Sheboygan, Wis., of consumption.

" 4. Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., at the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Pa., of hemorrhage, aged 65. He was for very many years professor of dogmatic theology and ecclesiastical history. Born in Philadelphia Dec. 1, 1816; ordained June 9, 1839.

" 4. Rev. M. P. Danner, of Fisherville, N. H. A native of Bavaria; educated in Boston, Virginia, and Ohio; ordained by Bishop Bacon at Cathedral, Portland; Concord, Ashuelot, and Lancaster.

" 7. Rev. Joseph Petit, pastor of St. Michael's Church, Madison,

Ind., of malarial fever, in his 47th year. He was a native of France, and succeeded Rev. Mr. Dupontavice in 1874, laboring with great zeal and prudence.

Sept. 9. Rev. Denis M. Toomey, assistant at St. Francis' Church, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 28. Born in Philadelphia Oct. 28, 1851; studied at La Salle College, Overbrook, and Ireland; ordained by Most Rev. Abp. Wood April 25, 1879. He died of pneumonia caused by his efforts to save a drowning person.

" 15. Rev. James Fitton, oldest priest in New England, at the parochial residence, East Boston, in his 79th year. Born in Boston in 1803; baptized by Rev. Mr. Matignon; educated by Bishops Cheverus and Fenwick. After being a teacher ordained in Boston Dec. 23, 1827. In 1828 missionary to the Passamaquoddies, then at Hartford, where he opened first Catholic church; at Worcester in 1832, and opened a boarding-school, the pioneer of the College of the Holy Cross; then at Newport, R. I.; in 1854 at East Boston, where three churches grew up through his zeal. He was one of the earliest Catholic writers in the country.

" 15. Rev. Bernard Schmittdiel, of Paris, Kenosha Co., Wis.

" 15. Rev. James Smith, of Fulton, N. Y.

" 19. Rev. John McElhinney, pastor of Our Lady of Sorrows, Corona, L. I., at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

" 19. Rev. James O'Sullivan, Olneyville diocese of Providence.

" 21. Rev. Patrick McCabe, at Brunswick, Ga.

" 25. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., president emeritus of Mount St. Mary's College, at Emmittsburg. He was born in Emmittsburg, Md., in 1805; was graduated at Mt. St. Mary's at 19; ordained in 1830, and soon after called to a chair of theology. In 1840 he was made president, and soon after declined a mitre, as he did twice subsequently. He was president for 33 years, and resigned on account of ill-health, although he continued to act as professor of Latin language and literature. As a pulpit orator he ranked very high.

" 25. Rev. Innocent I. Bergrath, pastor of St. Michael's Church, Pensacola, Fla., aged 44. He was born in Germany; came with his parents in childhood to this country; educated at St. Vincent's Abbey; exercised ministry in diocese of Nashville, but for the last fourteen years at Pensacola. He translated several works, "Aner's Return" being one of the most remarkable.

" 29. Rev. Michael J. Gallagan, pastor of the Church of the Assumption, Ansonia, Conn., of paralysis of the brain, aged 34. He was ordained in 1875, and had been stationed at Norwich, and at St. Peter's, Hartford, and from 1878 at Ansonia.

Oct. 1. Rev. Stephen P. Sheffrey, of the Church of the Sacred Heart, New Haven, Conn.

" 2. Rev. P. J. Kaiser, of the diocese of San Francisco, at Jersey City, N. J.

" 4. Rev. George Veith, pastor of Two Rivers, Mich., suddenly.

" 5. Rev. L. A. Morgan, of the diocese of Richmond, assistant at the Cathedral, died at Baltimore, Md.

" 8. Rev. M. P. Danner, of Fisherville, N. H., diocese of Portland.

Oct. 8. Rev. Caspar Rehrl, of Barton, Wis., diocese of Milwaukee.
" 13. Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.C., at Marquette, Mich.
" —. Rev. Joseph Guillet, of the diocese of New Orleans, at —, in France.
" 14. Rev. Michael Ivers, lost from steamer *Havana* on its way to Baltimore. He belonged formerly to the diocese of Cleveland, and had just returned from Europe.
" 18. Rev. E. J. O'Reilly, pastor of St. Mary's Church, N. Y., aged 57.
" 22. Rev. P. M. Garvey, of Freeport, Armstrong Co., Pa.
" 26. Rev. August Meyer, of St. Nazianz, Wis.
Nov. —. Rev. W. P. Murray, of Mendota, Minn.
" —. Rev. James Coghlan, O.P., at Boula, Cal.
" 22. Rev. Aloysius F. Kuhlmann, at Lebanon, Pa.
" 22. Rev. Anthony J. Ulrich, pastor of St. Henry's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio.
" 23. Rev. George I. Strong, S.J., at the Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass., aged 47. Born in Philadelphia in 1837. He was for many years professor of mathematics and natural sciences at Georgetown, Baltimore, and Worcester.
" 26. Rev. — McDonald. rector of McComb City, Miss., at the Hôtel Dieu, N. O., aged 26. Born at Ballyborough, Co. Cavan, Ireland; came to America in 1879; appointed to McComb City in 1880.
" —. Rev. Aloysius Kuhlmann, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lebanon, Pa.
" 27. Rev. William Bowman, pastor of St. Matthew's, San Mateo, Cal. Born in Pennsylvania in 1839; studied at the Propaganda; secretary to Abp. Alemany; labored for many years in San Mateo Co.
" 27. Rev. Thomas Walsh, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, St. Joseph, Mo. He was born in the county of Wexford, near the town of Wexford, Ireland, in 1832. He was educated in Wexford College; came to America when about twenty years of age, and in his twenty-third year was ordained at St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio. He was appointed to the pastoral charge of the parish of Tremont, Ohio, and came to St. Joseph's diocese about thirty-one years ago. In 1879 he took charge of St. Patrick's parish. For the last sixteen months his health was very poor, and he died suddenly of dropsy of the heart. May he rest in peace!
" 28. Rev. Meinrad Leuthardt, O.S.B., of Melrose, Minn.
" 29. Rev. Peter Portz, of Bellevue, Iowa, of small-pox, caught while attending the affected.
" 29. Rev. Joseph M. Trueschler, of the diocese of Baltimore, at the residence of his parents, in Baltimore, aged 29, of consumption. Educated at St. Mary's Seminary; ordained by Abp. Gibbons. He served at St. Patrick's Church, Oakland, Elkridge Landing, and St. Agnes' Hospital.
" 29. Rev. J. Walun, O.S.F., a member of the Polish Franciscans expelled from Posen by Bismarck. He had been guardian and novice-master; an exemplary priest, persecuted by his own countrymen infected with a schismatical spirit, which caused his death.

Dec. 5. Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., at St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y., aged 50. He was a native of Quebec, born in 1831; educated by the Oblates at Kingston. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1850; was ordained in 1865; was President of St. John's College, Fordham, for six years.

" 6. Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, parish priest of Greenfield; from a pistol-shot wound inflicted by David McMillen. He had been assistant priest at the Cathedral, and parish priest at Monson.

" 11. Rev. John F. McKenna, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lancaster, N. H., and previously of Manchester.

" 12. Rev. J. B. Gaffney, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Centre Grove, Iowa. He was long pastor of the Prairie Church, Jackson Co.

" —. Rev. James O'Sullivan, at St. Anne's Church, Providence, R. I.

" 22. Rev. C. J. Cronin, of St. Luke's Church, Westboro, Mass.

" 28. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, of St. James' Church, Newark, at Woodbury, N. J.

" —. Rev. M. J. Rice, of Augusta, Ga., interred Dec. 26.

DECEASED RELIGIOUS.

Commended to the Pious Charity of the Faithful.

1880.

Nov. —. Brother Daniel Isele, O.S.F., at Teutopolis, Ill., aged 33 years, 11 mos.

1881.

Jan. 7. Mother M. Marcella, of Notre Dame Convent, Cleveland, of erysipelas, aged 32, having spent 14 years in religion.

" 26. Sister M. M. Jenkins, at the Visitation Convent, Mount de Chantal, West Va., in her 79th year, the 53d of her religious profession.

Feb. 2. Sister St. Ignatius (Marie Virginie Audette), of the Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, aged 54, in the 38th year of her religious life.

" 5. Sister Mary Celestine (Ellen Blake), at Mount Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, O.

" 6. Sister M. M. Boll, of the Order of St. Francis, at Buffalo, N. Y.

" 7. Sister Mary de Sales Slattery, at the Convent of Mercy, Mt. Washington, Ky., in the 37th year of her age, the 10th of her profession.

" 8. Sister Jane Frances de Chantal, at Indianapolis, from injuries received while carrying succor to the sick and poor.

" 13. Madame Anna Quinn, Lady of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent of St. Charles, Mo.

" —. Sister Mary Angela (E. Cunningham), at the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Rochester, N. Y.

" 26. Sister Mary Veronica McDerley, at the Convent, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, aged 65, in the 40th year of her profession. She was one of the seven Sisters of Mercy who

came from Carlow in 1843 to establish at Pittsburgh the first convent of their order in the United States.

Mar. 1. Sister Mary Mechtildis, Sister of the Good Shepherd, convent, Troy Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.

" 2. Sister St. Henri (Olympe Lebrecque), of the Good Shepherd, Quebec, aged 36.

5. Sister St. Pierre-Baptiste (Marie Azélie Nicole), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 21.

" 9. Mother Mary of the Annunciation (Mary Beaumont), at the Ursuline Convent, Euclid street, Cleveland, O., aged 62. She entered the Ursuline community at Boulogne-sur-Mer in 1846, came to Clevêland in 1850, and for twenty-five years was Superioress of the Ursulines in that city.

" 17. Sister Frances Naughton, of the Third Order of St. Dominic, at St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.

" 21. Sister Ste. Monique (Cathérine Vallière), of the General Hospital, Quebec, aged 51.

" 28. Sister Leonora Henry, of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J., in the 22d year of her age and the 2d of her novitiate.

" 30. Sister Ste. Marie (Mathilde Bérubé), of the Good Shepherd, Quebec, aged 54, in the 21st year of her religious life.

April 1. Sister M. Helen Whelan, O.S.D., at the Convent of St. Catharine of Siena, Springfield, Ky. She was the oldest member of the order, and last but one of the foundresses in America. She had been 57 years in the convent.

" --. Madam Claire Henriette de Cortmenpreu, Countess de Kersaint, Religious of the Sacred Heart, at the convent, Manhattanville, N. Y., aged 82. She was of an ancient Briton family, and was born at Hamburg March 21, 1799. She entered the order at Quimper in 1818, and came to the United States in 1831. She founded the convents at St. Louis, McSherrystown, St. Jacques, C. E., Buffalo, Sandwich, Detroit and Edenhall, and was frequently superior and mistress of novices. Henry de Courcy, well known as a writer, was her nephew.

" —. Sister Augusta, Sister of St. Joseph, at St. Louis, Mo.

" 9. Sister Ste. Fébronie (Marie Philomène St. Jacques), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 40, in the 25th year of her religious life.

" 18. Sister Mary Ursula (Mary Bradley), at the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Portland, Maine. She was born in Ireland Feb. 22, 1851, entered the community at the age of 17, was in the convents at Manchester and Whitefield, and superior at Portland.

" 18. Sister Mary Winfield, Order of the Holy Cross, at Baltimore, Md.

" 20. Sister Ste. Marie-Anne (Léocadie Paradis), of the Sisters of Charity of Quebec, aged 38.

" 22. Sister St. Ferréol (Marie Eva Tessier), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 21, in her 5th year of religious life.

" 27. Mother Scholastica, O.S.B., at the Convent of St. Benedict, Erie, Pa., in her 48th year, the 30th of her religious profession.

" 8. Sister St. Placide (Sophie Barolet), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 57.

May 3. Sister Mary Alphonsus (Miss Galvan), lay Sister at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, in the 55th year of her age and the 20th of her religious life.

" 3. Sister Mary Hedwig (Louisa Extra), aged 43. Was a member of the Notre Dame community of Cleveland, O., and in the 25th year of her religious profession.

" 10. Mother Joseph, of the Bond Street Loretto Convent, Toronto, Canada. She entered the community in 1849.

" 20. Sister Mary Macrosa Quill, at the Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Notre Dame at Belleville, Ill., aged 26 years.

" 26. Sister Mary Clare Malone, Sister of the Good Shepherd, Boston.

" 27. Sister St. Edouard (Thérèse McCormick), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 44.

" 29. Sister Mary Benedict Casey, at St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, Springfield, Ill., aged 27 years.

June 6. Brother George Muller, lay Brother S.J., at the College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, in his 35th year, the 8th of his religious life. Born in Bavaria, Feb. 6, 1847.

" 11. Sister Anna Mary of St. Bernard, at Ursuline Convent, Toledo, O.

" 13. Sister Julietta, at the Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J., in her 26th year and the first year of her religious profession.

" 14. Sister St. Philippe de Néri (Catharine Mulcahey), of the Good Shepherd, Quebec, aged 43.

" 17. Sister Alana (Mary Keogan), Sister of the Poor of St. Francis, at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, aged 56. A native of Ireland, she had been 19 years in the order.

July 7. Sister Mary Matilda Bayne, sister-servant, St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Port Jervis.

" 10. Sister Mary Cyrilla McGouldric, at the Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Notre Dame at Belleville, Ill., aged 23 years.

" 11. Sister Mary of St. Augustine, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Louisville, Ky.

" 13. Sister Mary Augustine (Annie Farrell), at the Ursuline Convent, Lake City, Minn. She was in the second year of her novitiate.

" 15. Sister Mary Felicienne, Superior Sisters of Notre Dame, Salem, Mass.

" 15. Sister Mary Bernard O'Dwyer, Sister of Mercy, at San Francisco, Cal.

" 16. Sister Mary Clovis, of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Baltimore.

" 17. Sister Padegunda, Sister of St. Joseph, at St. Louis, Mo.

" 22. Sister Alvarez, of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, in the 30th year of her age and 8th of her religious life. Died in Hoboken.

Aug. 3. Sister Emilie, of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, in the 45th year of her age and 23d of her religious life. Died in Hoboken.

" 4. Mother Mary Teresa Comerford, foundress of the three Presentation Convents on the Pacific coast—that on Powel

street, San Francisco; Sacred Heart, on Taylor street; and St. Joseph's, Brooklyn. She entered the Presentation Order at Kilkenny in 1841, and went to California in 1854.

Aug. —. Brother James O'Donnell, scholastic, S.J., drowned at St. Inigoes, Md.

" 5. Sister Regis, Sister of Charity, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Natchez, Miss. She had served devotedly at Port Gibson during the yellow fever of 1878.

" 9. Sister Margaret Mary Gallagher, of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J., in the 40th year of her age and the 10th of her religious profession.

" 9. Sister Bernardine, Sister of St. Joseph, at Buffalo, N. Y.

" —. Brother Gregory, Christian Brother, at St. Joseph's Academy, Oakland, Cal.

" —. Mother Catharine Kennedy, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, London, Ont. She was a native of Alexandria, Va.

" —. Sister Mary Bernardine (Ellen Delahunt), Sister of St. Joseph, at the convent, Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

" 21. Sister Catharine (Feehan), Sister of Charity, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Buffalo. She was a native of Tipperary, Ireland.

" —. Sister St. Philippe, of the General Hospital, Quebec.

" 30. Sister Mary Dolores, Sister of Mercy, at St. Mary's Convent, Stafford Springs, Conn.

Sept. 2. Sister J. Boyle, Nazareth Convent, Louisville, Ky.

" 3. Sister Joseph Slatterly, St. Catharine's Convent, Louisville, Ky.

" 6. Sister St. Tiburce (Marie Evelina Dupont), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 26.

" 10. Sister Mary Thomas (Lucy Flinn), Sister of Mercy, at Mount St. Joseph's, Hartford, Conn.

" 11. Sister Mary Rose (Ford), Sister of Charity, at Newark, N. J., in her 22d year. She entered the order at Madison in 1876.

" 12. Sister Mary Canisia, at Notre Dame Convent, Cleveland, O., aged 27. She was a native of Germany.

" —. Sister M. St. Augustine (O'Donnell), at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Louisville, Ky., in the 64th year of her age and the 33d of her religious life. She was a sister of the late Rev. James O'Donnell, of St. Paul's, Brooklyn.

" 27. Sister Ste. Séraphine (Marie Dupuis), of the Sisters of Chaity of Quebec, aged 34.

" 28. Mother Felicita Bonté, Sister of St. Joseph, at Nazareth House, Chicago, aged 73. Born in Lyons, entered the community in Bordeaux; one of the first sent to the United States in 1836; founded a house in St. Louis; then at Carondelet, and for twenty-four years superior of Orphan Asylum, St. Louis.

" 28. Sister St. Eucher (Valérie Favreau), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 23, in the 5th year of her religious life.

Oct. 1. Died at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O., in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Leonardo (Miss Mary Pepper), aged 22 years. She made profession of her vows on her death-bed.

Oct. —. Sister Decorose of Loretto, at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy, Portland, Louisville, Ky.

" 2. Mother M. Camilla (Teresa Dunne), at the Ursuline Convent, East Morrisania, N. Y., in her 37th year, the 12th of her religious profession.

" 2. Mother Theodore Mary, Superior of the Little Sisters of the Poor at St. Michael's, Germantown, Pa. She had been one of the first to join the community at St. Servan after its foundation by the Abbé le Pailleur.

" 8. Mother Mary of the Visitation (Dolan), at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, West Philadelphia, in her 48th year, the 20th of her religious life.

" 8. Sister M. Aloysia (Mary Roberts), at St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, O.

" 10. Miss Julia Baumgärtner, a member of the community of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. She was born April 23, 1851, received into the community Dec. 27, 1868, and made her religious profession in 1871.

" 11. Sister M. Bernard (Emily Elliott), Visitation nun, suddenly, at the convent, Connecticut avenue, Washington, D. C.

" 14. Sister Cecilia, of St. Joseph's Industrial School, Baltimore, Md., of consumption.

" —. Sister Frances O'Callaghan, Franciscan, at St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street, Boston, Mass., a native of Worcester, aged 23.

" 21. Sister St. Jerome (Marie Odile Ouimet), of the Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, aged 68, in the 46th of her religious life.

Nov. 3. Sister Seraphine O'Kane, at Nazareth Convent, Rochester, N. Y., aged 20. She was born in Rochester, and educated there and in France.

" 4. Sister M. Scholastica (Mary Pilkington), at the Convent of Mercy, Auburn, N. Y., aged 21.

" 10. Sister Elizabeth Lancaster, at St. Philomena's Convent, St. Louis, Mo.

" 11. Sister Domitilla, at Mt. St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, Pa.

" 12. Sister Dorothea (Norah Virginia Carr), Sister of Charity, of St. Vincent's Academy, N. O., at the Hôtel Dieu. She was a native of Richmond.

" 26. Sister Mary Joseph (Owens), at the Visitation Convent, Washington, D. C.

" 27. Mother St. Seraphine, Ursuline, at the convent, New Orleans, aged 86, having spent 70 years in religion, 50 as superior.

" 27. Rev. Mother Knapp, at St. Michael's Convent (de St. Jacques), after 50 years spent in religion.

" 28. Sister Mary Aloysia Walsh, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, in the 25th year of her age and the 9th of her religious profession.

" —. Sister Margaret Mary (Catharine Cronin), Sister of Mercy, Providence, R. I.

" —. Sister M. Alphonsa, School Sister of Notre Dame, at the convent, Aisquith street, Baltimore, Md.

Dec. 3. Sister Mary Xavier (Marie Cecile Blanche Durand), at the Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, St. Martinsville, La. She was a native of St. Martinsville.

" 5. Madame Ferret, at the Sacred Heart Convent, St. Louis, Mo.

" 8. Sister Julia Hobbs, at Nazareth, Ky.

Dec. 11. Sister Mary Benjamin Smith, of the Sisters of Charity, of consumption, at St. Bridget's Academy, New York, aged 28; a native of Elizabeth, N. J.

" —. Sister Mary Joseph (Elvire Marie le Fer de la Motte), superior of the Sisters of Providence. Born at St. Servan, France, Feb. 16, 1825; came to the United States in 1855; buried Dec. 14.

" 23. Sister M. Francisca Davis, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Convent of the Holy Cross, Forty-second street. She had been in the community about 25 years.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., consecrated Aug. 25, 1878.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Vicar Apostolic, consecrated January, 1882.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis De Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon, consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.

Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.

Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CHICAGO.

Including the State of Illinois.

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Most Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1, 1865, promoted to the See of Chicago in 1880.

Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated Jan. 23, 1870.

Diocese of PEORIA, ILL.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, Kentucky, and Tennessee.

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833. Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., coadjutor-bishop.

Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., consecrated Aug. 8, 1880.

Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated Jan. 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Very Rev. Richard Scannell, administrator.

Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, North Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.

Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Kilian C. Flasch, D.D., consecrated August 24, 1881.

Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1879.

Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, coadjutor, consecrated 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., Bishop of Tiberias, *i.p.i.*

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870. Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., coadjutor and administrator-apostolic.

Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated Nov. 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. Francis Janssens, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1881.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., Bishop of —, *i.p.i.*, administrator-apostolic.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1881.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in. part. inf.*, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

Prefecture-Apostolic of INDIAN TERRITORY.—Rt. Rev. Isidore Robot, D.D., abbot, prefect-apostolic.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864. Most Rev. Michael A. Corrigan, D.D., coadjutor.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael W. Wigger, consecrated Oct. 18, 1881.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of TRENTON, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1, 1881.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, Alaska.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W.T.—Rt. Rev. Ægidius Junger, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. J. B. Brondel, D.D., consecrated December 14, 1879.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of ALLEGHENY, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of DAVENPORT, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John McMullen, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1881.

Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated June 11, 1871.

Dioceses of KANSAS CITY and ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Dibona, *in partibus*, consecrated 1876.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D, consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861. Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., coadjutor.

Dioceses of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of Dorila, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.

Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebeuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 16, 1868.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

Deceased Prelates—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790; died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800; died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817; died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828; died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834; died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; died Feb. 7, 1872. Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853; promoted July 30, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1877.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN.

Chancellor—Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE.

Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, V.G.; Very Rev. A. MAGNIEN, S.S., D.D.; Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S.J.; Rev. JOHN HESPELEIN, C.SS.R.; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D.; Rev. BERNARD J. MCMANUS; Rev. JOHN FOLEY, D.D.; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE; Rev. J. GIUSTINIANI, C.M.; Rev. JOHN T. GAITLEY; Rev. F. E. BOYLE; Rev. JOHN MCNALLY; Rev. J. A. WALTER; Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

The Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, Rev. Geo. W. Devine, Rev. Joseph Graf, choir-master.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John T. Gaitley, P.P., Rev. N. W. Caughy, Rev. Joseph H. Cassidy.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. John Ahern, Rev. J. A. Cunningham.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, V. Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. G. H. Nyssen, Rev. James Holden.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. Michael F. Foley.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets, Rev. E. A. McGurk, Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. E. J. Sourin,

S.J., Rev. H. A. Shandelle, S.J., Rev. Samuel Cahill, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. James F. Donohoe.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. James F. Mackin, Rev. E. B. McKenzie.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., and other priests C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P., Rev. Michael Koenig.

St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.

St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.

St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. John R. Slattery, rector; Rev. J. A. De Ruyter, Rev. A. B. Leeson, Rev. Wm. Hooman, Rev. Gerard Wiesman, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society. Residence, 51 Courtland street.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), N. Central avenue, near Baltimore street, Rev. Evangelist Videnka.

The Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.

St. Stanislas' (Polish), 231 S. Ann street, Rev. Fr. Cuenz.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Francis Van Emstede, C.SS.R., with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Pius', Shroeder street and Edmonson avenue, Rev. Laurence S. Malloy, P.P.; Rev. John J. Doherty.

St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington streets, Rev. M. Dausch, P.P.; Rev. Henry Hoffman.

Corpus Christi, corner Townsend street and Mount Royal avenue, Rev. William E. Starr, pastor.

St. Leo's (Italian, new church), Styles and Exeter, Rev. J. L. Andreis.

St. Ann's, York road, Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P.; Rev. D. Manly.

St. Mary's Chapel, Paca street, N. of Franklin (seminary), V. Rev. A. Magnien, S.S S.

The Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.

The Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Alphonsus'.

The Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.

St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.

St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital, attended from the Passionist Monastery.

St. Joseph's Hospital chapel, Caroline and Hoffman streets, attended from St. James' Church.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean; Rev. Romanus Mattingly, assistant.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Felix Maria, O.Min.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
Barton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Peter Manning.
Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once a month from Oakland.
Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.
Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.
Cross Roads, St. James', attended from Oakland.
Fifteen-mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.
Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. Brennan, P.P.; Rev. J. P. Carey.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.
St. Paul's, West River, attended from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Calverton, St. Edward's (new church), Rev. E. B. McKenzie.
Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), Rev. Joseph Miller.
Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O., Fr. Benedict, rector, and other Passionists.
Catonsville, St. Agnes', Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.
Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., rural dean.
St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. Ann's, York Road.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
St. Stephen's, Upper Falls P.O., Rev. Luigi Sartori.
Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. J. M. Jones.
Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city).
Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.
Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.
Reisterstown, Sacred Heart, attended from Pikesville.
Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.
Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.
Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. A. Fenne.
Elysville, St. Stanislas Kostka, attended once a month from Woodstock.
Harrisonville, Holy Family, attended twice a month from Woodstock.
Chapel Notre Dame of Maryland, Rev. Frank Mackall, chaplain.

CALVERT COUNTY.

Missions attended from Annapolis.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Delany.
Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, P.P.
New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster four times a year, on the 5th Sundays.
Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Westminster once a month.
Deer Park, attended from Westminster.
Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.
Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Waldorf, St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Volz.
Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Tewes.
Cob Neck, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Newport.
Cornwallis' Neck, 5th Sunday and holidays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holidays, from St. Thomas'.
Newport, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph A. Cunnane.
Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from St. Thomas'.
St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., Rev. Eugene McSwyney, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. James F. Holland, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J.
Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday, from Frederick.
Emmittsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U. S.; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's Academy; Rev. H. F. White, C.M., pastor.
Mount St. Mary's, —.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Emmittsburg.
Liberty, St. Peter's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Frederick.
Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from Frederick.
Mechanicstown, attended from Mount St. Mary's College.
Middletown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Frederick every 3d Sunday.
Urbana, St. Ignatius', attended from Frederick every 1st Sunday.
Point of Rocks (new church), attended from Frederick.

GARRETT COUNTY.

Oakland, St. Peter's, Rev. Caspar Schmidt.
St. Anne's, attended once a month from Frostburg.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.
Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry, P.P.
Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Conway.
Abington, St. Francis de Sales', attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.
Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.

Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College; Rev. Edward Southgate.
Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Broyderick.
Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., rector.
St. Charles' College Chapel, Sulpitian Fathers.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. J. Gallen.
Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. James P. Neale, S.J.
St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
St. George's, " " "
Point Lookout, St. Michael's (new church), attended from St. Inigoes.
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. C. K. Jenkins, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Clem. S. Lancaster, S.J., Rev. Wm. Treacy, S.J.
Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "
St. John's, " " "
St. Joseph's, " " "
The Sacred Heart, " " "
The Immaculate Conception, Mechanicsville (new church).

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, Rev. Stephen J. Clark.
Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. D. De Wulf, P.P.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Gallen.
St. Ignatius', attended from Piscataway.
Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.
Woodville, St. Dominic's (new church), attended every 2d Sunday from Beantown.
Ammendale, St. Joseph's (new church), attended every Sunday from Laurel.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Williamsport.
Hagerstown, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Frederick.
Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holidays of obligation, Rev. Peter R. Weider.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.
Little Orleans, St. Patrick's, 4th Sunday from Hancock.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Theodore D. Meade.
Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Williamsport, 2d Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. Thomas Kervick.
The Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P., Rev. P. Ryan, D.D., Rev. Thos. D. Leonard.

St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., Rev. Thos. M. Hughes.

St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. F. E. Boyle, Rev. John D. Boland.

St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.

St. Augustine's Church, for the exclusive use of colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. J. Walsh, rector; Revs. Julius Heinricks and Francis Kervick, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society.

St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.

St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., pastor; V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., ex-prov.; Rev. J. V. Edelin, O.P., Rev. M. A. Horgan, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.

St. Aloysius', Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. P. Forhan, S.J., Rev. James Noonan, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J., Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.

Uniontown, St. Teresa's (new church), Rev. S. Ryan; residence at St. Peter's, Washington.

Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Roccofort, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.

St. Ann's, Tenallytown, Rev. E. E. Maynadier.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. A. L. Magnien, S.S., D.D., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., D.D., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., D.D., Rev. Clement F. Palin d'Abouville, S.S., Rev. Francis M. L. Dumont, S.S., Rev. Gabriel André, S.S., Rev. A. Boyer, S.S., Rev. Peter M. Hamon, S.S. Students, 160.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, Church history, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburg, Md., Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., president; Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald, A.M. vice-president; Rev. Chas. P. Grannan, D.D., Rev. John Larkin, Rev A. L. McMullan, A.M., Rev. James S. Kelly, A.M.

St. Charles' College (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), preparatory seminary and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. Arsenius J. B. Vuibert, S.S., vice-president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. Ernest G. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. Aug. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev.

C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S., Rev. P. F. Roux, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S., Rev. Richard Wakeham, S.S. Students, 185.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Md. (Legal title, The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Maryland.) P.O. Woodstock, Howard Co., Md.

Philosophical and Theological House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Jas. Perron, S.J., president; Rev. Chas. Bahan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Emil. de Augustinis, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. Alois. Sabetti, S.J., prof. of moral theol. and of canon law; Rev. Ben. Sestini, S.J., prof. of astron. and higher math., direct.-gen. of the Assoc. of the Apostleship of Prayer in the U. S., edit. of the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus;* Rev. Bl. Schiffini, S.J., prof. of ethics and dogm. theol.; Rev. Carm. Polini, S.J., prof. of metaphys.; Rev. Chas. Piccirillo, S.J., prefect of studies, prof. of Sacr. Script.; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. Edw. Devitt, S.J., prof. of metaphys.; Rev. Januar. Degni, S.J., prof. of phys., chemist., and mechan.; Rev. Jno. Baptist Miége, S.J., spirit. director; Rev. Salv. Brandi, S.J., prof. of logic, metaphys., and of Hebrew; Rev. Pet. Cooney, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick City, Md., Rev. Archibald J. Tisdall, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., instructor of 3d prob.; Rev. James F. Holland, S.J., Rev. Aloysius J. Bradley, S.J., Rev. Bern. Toale, S.J., Rev. Francis X. McCarthy, S.J., Rev. W. H. Sumner, S.J., and Rev. Daniel P. Coppens, S.J.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. Victor, C.P., rector; Rev. John, C.P., vicar; Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P., Rev. Augustine Alexander, C.P., Rev. F. Felix, C.P., Rev. F. Emmanuel, C.P. Nine students of theology and six lay Brothers.

Convent of the Order of the Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md., F. Gregory Autsch, vicar; F. Joseph Cupertin Moritz, guardian and master of novices; F. Francis Wolf, rector; F. Pius Reinholt, F. Leonard Siebels, F. Willigis Irle. Five students and seven lay Brothers.

Mount St. Joseph's, Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director. Novices, 34.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Ammendale, Prince George's Co., Brother Christian of Mary, visitor; Brother Alician, director. Novices, 30.

HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Church, corner of Saratoga street and Park avenue, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Fr. Bollmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Beck, C.SS.R., Rev. Phil. Rossbach, C.SS.R., Rev. Jno. Leibfritz, C.SS.R. 5 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's (German) Church, corner of Wolfe and Lombard streets, Rev. Jos. Clauss, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. Rob. Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Lawr. Werner, C.SS.R., Rev. Sebast. Breihof, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. James' (German) Church, corner of Eager and Aisquith streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Anthony Urban, C.SS.R., Rev. N. Van de Kamp, C.SS.R., Rev. John Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. Edw. Weigel C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (*German*), Canton, Baltimore Co., Md., Rev. Franc. N. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Hubert Bove, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Urben, C.SS.R., and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, Md., House of the Novitiate, Rev. Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Nich. Firle, C.SS.R., master of novices; Rev. James Keitz, C.SS.R., Rev. John Lowekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. John Cronin, C.SS.R. 6 choir novices, 15 lay Brothers.

Mount St. Clement, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md., House of Studies, Rev. Geo. Ruland, C.SS.R., rector, prof. of church history; Rev. A. Konings, C.SS.R., prof. of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Mich. Holaus, C.SS.R., prefect of students and prof. of Holy Scriptures; Rev. Bern. Scheer, C.SS.R., prof. of dogmatical theology; Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., prof. of philosophy and natural sciences; Rev. Geo. Dusold, C.SS.R., prof. of mathematics; Rev. John Frawley, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Weber, C.SS.R., Rev. William Wolsfeld, C.SS.R., Rev. Frank Delargy, C.SS.R., Rev. Patr. H. Barrett, C.SS.R., Rev. John Klaug, C.SS.R., Rev. William Brick, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Gareis, C.SS.R., Rev. Caspar Ritter, C.SS.R., Rev. Alexander Klauder, C.SS.R., Rev. Fidelis Speidel, C.SS.R. Number of professed students, 36; lay Brothers, 20. The preparatory college which heretofore had been connected the House of Studies at Ilchester has been removed to North East, Pa., diocese of Erie.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Beatrix of the Holy Spirit, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C. Mother M. Liguori d'Avrainville, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Connecticut avenue, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, superior. Sisters, 29.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Bernard O'Kane, superior.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Rev. Mother Alphonsus Liguori Atkinson, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, sister-superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Westernport, Md. Mother Delphine. 6 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress of the Eastern province. Religious, 54; postulants, 20.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Religious, 47.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 102 West Saratoga street, near St. Alphonsus' Church. Sister Mary Cupertino, superioress, with 10 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore. Sister Mary Beda, superioress, with 11 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Canton, near Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Sister Mary Damascene, superioress, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, 151 Fayette street, Baltimore.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D.C. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner Johnson and Clement streets, S. Baltimore. Number of Sisters, 7. Mother Xavier, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, near St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Peter's Church, Washington.

MALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. Patrick F. Healy, S.J., rector; Rev. John B Mullaly, S.J., treasurer; Rev. B. Guldner, S.J., Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. James A. Doonan, S.J., Rev. W. Whiteford, S.J., Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. M. Flynn, S.J., Rev. W. R. Cowardin, S.J., with eight scholastics, teachers in the various branches of science and literature. Students, 190. Law Department, 32. Medical Department, 33.

Gonzaga College. I street, Washington City, D. C., Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., rector; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. P. H. Toner, S.J., and five scholastics.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., minister; Rev. H. A. Shandelle, S.J., eight scholastics and one lay teacher. Students, 100.

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md; Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., president; Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald, A.M., vice-president; Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D., Rev. John Larkin, Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Rev. Jas. S. Kelly, Prof. Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Prof. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Prof. Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Prof. Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Prof. James D. Hickey, with a numerous corps of assistant teachers in the various branches of study. Students, 126.

St. Joseph's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga street. Brother Gustavus of M., director. Pupils, 190.

Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Azarias, president. Students, 130.

St. John's Literary Institute, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, D. C., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. Students, 140.

Mount St. Joseph's College, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., incorporated 1876, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Dominic, president; Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director. Students, 35.

St. Patrick's Community of the Xaverian Brothers, 103 Bank street, Baltimore. 9 Brothers. Brother Joseph, director.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., pupils —; Park ave., Baltimore, Md., pupils 122; Mount de Sales, Baltimore Co., Md., pupils 90; Frederick City, pupils 84; Washington, D. C., pupils —.

St. Mary's Institute, Annapolis, charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Alissia, directress. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Academy of Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburg, Md. Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. Professed Sisters, 200; novices, 50; pupils, 100. Mother Euphemia, superior and visitatrix of the Sisters in the United States. Sister Raphael, directress of academy.

Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies, Govanstown. Sister Mary Meletia, directress. Pupils, 112.

Institute of Our Lady, Aisquith street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress. Pupils, 120.

St. Peter's Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore. Pupils, 50.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington aves., Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior. Pupils, 170.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress. Pupils, 80.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress. Pupils, 52.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Edward, directress. Pupils, 40.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Perpetua, directress. Pupils, 100.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D. C. Mother Louisa, directress. Pupils, 100.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. 100 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md. Pupils, 60.

Academy at Hagerstown, Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Thomas' Academy, Charles Co. Pupils, 10.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

The Cathedral Male School, Baltimore. Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 75. Small boys taught by Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 98.

The Cathedral Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 144.

St. Peter's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. The small boys are taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 384.

St. Peter's Female School. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.
St. Vincent's Male School. Brothers Christian School. Pupils, 250.
St. Vincent's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.
St. Patrick's Male School. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
St. Patrick's Female School. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils (girls and small boys), 300.
The Star of the Sea Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 95.
The Star of the Sea Female School. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils (girls and small boys), 355.
St. John's Male School. Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.
St. John's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.
St. Joseph's Male School. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 200.
St. Joseph's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.
The Immaculate Conception Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 220.
The Immaculate Conception Female Schools. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.
St. Bridget's Male and Female Schools. Secular teacher. Pupils, 100.
St. Lawrence's Male and Female Schools. Secular teacher. Pupils, 76.
St. Ann's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
St. Wenceslas' Male and Female Schools. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
St. Stanislas' Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
St. Michael's Male School. Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 588.
St. Michael's Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 580.
St. Alphonsus' Male School. Christian Brothers. Pupils, 234.
St. Alphonsus' Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 234.
St. James' Male School. Brothers of Mary. Pupil, 441.
St. James' Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 452.
The Holy Cross Schools. Boys, 165; girls, 186.
The Holy Helpers' Schools. Boys, 94; girls, 62.
The Sacred Heart Schools, Canton. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 108; girls, 117.
St. Martin's Schools. Boys, 150; girls, 100.
St. Andrew's Schools. Pupils, 35.
St. Francis Xavier's (colored) Schools. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis and secular teachers. Boys, 169; girls, 220.

THE COUNTIES.

St. Peter's Schools, Oakland. Secular teachers. Boys, 15; girls, 18.
St. Peter's Schools, Westernport. Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 105; girls, 119.
Lonaconing. School adopted by the Public School Board. Catechism taught after school hours. Catholic pupils, 154.
St. Gabriel's School, Barton. Pupils, 40.
St. Michael's School, Frostburg. Pupils, 60.
St. Patrick's Male School (Carroll Hall Academy), Cumberland. Pupils, 80.

St. Patrick's Female School, Cumberland. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German) School for Boys and Girls, Cumberland. Ursuline Sisters. Males, 113; females, 117.

St. John's Schools, Westminster. Boys, 42; girls, 31.

St. John's Male School, Frederick City. Pupils, 65.

Benevolent School for Girls. Sisters of the Visitation, Frederick City. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Schools, Emmittsburg. Boys, 75; girls, 80.

Liberty and Petersville Schools, Frederick Co. Pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Schools, Govanstown. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.

St. Charles Borromeo's, Pikesville, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 28.

St. Joseph's (German) Schools, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 78.

St. Joseph's Schools, Texas, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 160.

Sacred Heart Schools, Mount Washington. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 84.

White Marsh Parish Schools. Colored children, 39; white, 22.

St. Mary's (colored) Schools, Upper Marlboro. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Schools, Annapolis. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, boys, 64; girls, 60.

St. Augustine's School, Elk Ridge Landing. Pupils, 72.

St. Agnes' Schools, Catonsville. Pupils, 75.

St. Thomas' " Woodbury. Pupils, 112.

St. Patrick's " Havre de Grâce. Pupils, 90.

St. Mary's " Deer Creek. Pupils, 25.

St. Ignatius' " Hickory. Pupils, 25.

St. Aloysius' " Leonardtown and Missions. Pupils, 113.

St. Inigoes' " St. Mary's Co. Pupils, 60.

School at Ilchester, Howard Co. Pupils, 17 boys and girls.

St. Mary's, Rockville. Pupils, 35.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City. *St. Joseph's Male School of St. Patrick's Parish.* Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 200.

St. Patrick's Female School, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 330.

St. Peter's Schools. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 80; girls, 120.

St. Matthew's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 51.

St. Matthew's Female School. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Schools. Boys, 180; girls, 450.

St. Mary's (German) Schools. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.

St. Dominic's Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 91.

St. Dominic's Female School. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.

St. Augustine's (colored) Schools. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Males, 65; females, 100.

The Immaculate Conception Male School. Pupils, 225.

The Immaculate Conception Female School. Pupils, 240.

St Joseph's (German and English) Schools. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150 boys and girls.

Georgetown. *The Holy Male Trinity School.* Pupils, 130.

Benevolent School for Girls. Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 100.

There are also many private Catholic schools.

ORPHANAGES, REFUGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. James' Home for Boys, High and Low streets, Baltimore, founded 1878 by the Most Rev. James Gibbons. Xaverian Brothers in charge. Brother Hubert, director. 30 boys.

St. Mary's Industrial School, for boys. (Carroll P.O.) 13 Xaverian Brothers. Brother Alexius, director. 400 boys.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverly terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, superior. Orphans, 50.

St. Rose's Industrial School, Washington, D. C. Sisters of Charity. 29 girls.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Orphans, 140.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, 23 Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Directed by 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Rosamunda, superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 115.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, cor. Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 100 orphans.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Reliban, sister-servant. 60 children.

St. Elizabeth's Home for Colored Infants, St. Paul street, Baltimore, in charge of Sisters Third Order of St. Francis. 50 infants.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 34.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

St. Francis' Orphanage for Colored Children, Baltimore. 30 orphans.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 40. 200 inmates.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, E. Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds. 83 free patients.

St. Vincent's Hospital for the Sick, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Benedicta Desmond, superior.

Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice Lane, Carroll P.O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Borgia, sister-servant.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D.C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Sisters of Bon Secours, established in 1881. Sister Sr. Ferdinand. Cor. of Hoffman and McCullough streets.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations ; aiso, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71 ; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15 ; 1806, 43 ; 1810, 154 ; 1811, 87 ; 1814, 2 ; 1815, 139 ; 1818, 77 ; 1821, 45 ; 1837, 241 ; 1845, 384 ; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71 ; 1838, ch. 137 ; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Convent of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society) ; 1828, 454 ; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 177, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Orphaline Asylum of Baltimore City, 1871. Liber G.R. 16, folio 298.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E.D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868.

The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions of Baltimore City, 1872, Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.

The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Baltimore City.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and regular	268	Parochial schools	85
Churches	136	Asylums	17
Chapels and stations	35	Hospitals	6
Ecclesiastical and male religious institutions	28	Pupils in the parochial schools	14,000
Female religious institutions	30	Pupils in colleges, academies, etc.	3,000
Male colleges	8	Catholic population	210,000
Female academies	19		

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston February 12, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOSHUA P. BODFISH.

Archbishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V.G., Rev. P. O'BEIRNE, Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev. THOMAS H. SHAHAN, Rev. WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, S.J., Rev. JOHN FLATLEY.

Series of Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D.; Rev. Bernard O'Regan, rector; Rev. Joshua P. Bodfish, chancellor; Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole, Rev. Leo P. Boland, Rev. Lawrence N. Corcoran, Rev. Thomas Moylan. Residence, cor. of Union Park street and Harrison avenue.

St. Patrick's (new), cor. of Dudley and Magazine streets, Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. George J. Patterson, Rev. John Buckley. Residence, Dudley street (rear of church).

St. Patrick's (old), Northampton street, attended from St. Patrick's, cor. of Dudley and Magazine street.

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., pastor; Rev. W. F. Scanlan, S.J., Rev. James J. Bric, S.J., Rev. Michael F. Byrne, S.J., Rev. Thos. J. Reid, S.J. Rev. Frederick J. Holland, S.J., attends Rainsford and Deer Islands. The Fathers of the

Missions reside here, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom all applications for missions should be made some months previous to the time in which such missions are desired to be given. His assistants are: Rev. John H. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J., Rev. William F. Hamilton, S.J., and Rev. George J. Strong, S.J. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thomas Shahan, pastor; Rev. Michael Ronan, Rev. John H. Fleming, Rev. Ignatius P. Egan, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J., Rev. John Jansen, S.J., Residence, 21 Lucas street (in the rear of the church).

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, cor. of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, pastor; Rev. Jer. E. Millerick, Rev. Thomas E. Power, Rev. Ed. P. Byrnes. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Rev. William J. Daly, pastor; Rev. Denis Wholey, Rev. Michael Gilligan, Rev. Thomas Flanagan. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, 761 Harrison avenue, Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Rev. Alph. Charlier, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Russo, S.J., Rev. Peter Cassidy, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. M. J. Byrnes, S.J., Rev. H. Quinn, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, pastor; Rev. Christopher McGrath, Rev. M. J. Lee, Rev. H. R. O'Donnell, Rev. Thos. Tobin. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James J. Keegan, Rev. Jno. Halloran. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, cor. of I, Rev. Michael F. Higgins, pastor; Rev. John M. Mulcahy, Rev. James Lee. Residence, corner of Fourth and I streets.

St. Vincent's, Third street, cor. E, Rev. Wm. J. Corcoran, pastor; Rev. James O'Neil, Rev. M. O'Donnell. Residence, 267 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, cor. of Havre, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, pastor; Rev. Richard Walsh, Rev. James F. Hamilton. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Cusack. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Clarke, pastor; Rev. William E. Ryan. Residence, Brooks street, corner of Church street.

Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, Rev. J. B. O'Donnell, pastor.

St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. H. B. M. Hughes. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. F. Boniface, O.S.F. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.

St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. James Troy, Rev. Arthur Connolly. Residence, 55 Circuit street.

St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. John Delahunty, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daley, Rev. John D. Tierney. Residence, No. 105 Vernon street.

St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, near Richmond street, Rev. Wm.

H. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. David J. Power. Post-office address, Milton, Mass.

Neponset, St. Ann's, attended from St. Gregory's.

St. Peter's, Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue (new church building), Rev. Peter Ronan, pastor; Rev. James Chittick. Residence, Percival avenue.

St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Rev. Thomas Magennis, pastor; Rev. R. Donnelly.

St. Teresa's (West Roxbury), attended from Dedham.

St. Columba's (Brighton), Rev. Patrick J. Rogers, pastor; Rev. James P. Rogers.

St. Mary's (Charlestown), Very Rev. William Byrne, pastor; Rev. John McMahon, rector; Rev. Richard Neagle.

St. Francis de Sales' (Charlestown), Rev. M. J. Supple, pastor; Rev. James N. Supple, Rev. J. B. F. Boland, Rev. D. J. Splaine.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont street, Rev. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Oates, C.SS.R., Rev. William O'Connor, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmidt, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Trimpel, C.SS.R., Rev. Benedict Kalb, C.SS.R., Rev. John O'Brien, C.SS.R., Rev. Theo. Schack, C.SS.R.

Notre Dame des Victoires (French), Freeman place, Beacon street, Rev. A. L. Bouland, pastor. Residence, 6 Otis place.

Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.

Lancaster street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

City Institutions on Deer Island, Rainsford Island, and Marcella street Home, Roxbury, for poor and neglected boys, attended regularly by the Jesuit Fathers.

Austin Farm, Roxbury, for poor women, attended from Jamaica Plain.

Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, also city jail, attended from St. Joseph's, Chamber street.

City Hospital, attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Boston College.

House of Correction, South Boston, attended from the church Gate of Heaven.

Rev. M. X. Carroll, Rev. E. F. McCarthy, Cathedral.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. P. McQuaid, pastor; Rev. John Nilan.

South, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Abington.

Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, pastor; Rev. M. S. Fitzgerald, Rev. David J. Herlihy.

Andover, South, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A., pastor.

North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.

Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. J. J. O'Brien.

Ashland, attended from South Framingham.

Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. Madden, pastor; Rev. John Gilday.

Ballardvale, St. Joseph's, attended from Andover.

Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. William J. J. Denvir, Rev. William Millerick.

Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Braintree, St. Francis', attended from Quincy.

East, attended from Weymouth.

Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.

East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.

Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, pastor; Rev. M. Doherty, Rev. F. Glynn.
Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Lawrence J. Morris, pastor; Rev. Matthew T. Boylan, Rev. John M. Gallagher.
Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James E. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. John Broderick.
St. Paul's, Rev. William Orr, pastor; Rev. D. Gleeson.
East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. F. Wilson, Rev. C. Callanan, Rev. J. W. Galligan.
Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's.
Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, pastor; Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. P. H. Billings.
Canton, St. John's, Rev. John Flatley, pastor; Rev. Michael Delaney.
Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, pastor; Rev. Patrick Kavanagh, Rev. James J. Fitzgerald.
Cohasset, St. —, attended from Hingham.
Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. M. J. McCall, pastor; Rev. Ed. Moriarty.
Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Halley.
Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Johnson, pastor; Rev. J. J. McNulty.
East Dedham, St. Raphael's, attended from Dedham.
Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).
Foxboro, Rev. John P. Brennan.
Framingham, St. Bridget's, Rev. John S. Cullen, pastor; Rev. M. J. Phelan.
South, attended from Framingham.
Franklin, St. —, Rev. James Griffin, pastor.
Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, pastor; Rev. James N. Conlan, Rev. Charles J. Regan.
Georgetown, St. Mary's, } Rev. Edward L. McClure, pastor.
Groveland, St. Patrick's, }
Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. James O'Doherty, pastor; Rev. Edward J. Murphy.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Louis Casgraine, pastor.
Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Gerald Fagan.
Holbrook, attended from Randolph.
Holliston, St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, pastor; Rev. John F. Cummins.
Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, pastor; Rev. T. J. Whelan.
Hyde Park, Most Precious Blood, Rev. R. J. Barry, pastor; Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna, pastor.
Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.
Lanesville, Sacred Heart, attended from Rockport.
Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Devir, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. John P. Fahey, O.S.A.
St. Mary's, Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. P. A. O'Connell, O.S.A., Rev. Peter McGovern, O.S.A., Rev. John Barry, O.S.A.
St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Augustin's Chapel, Tower Hill, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Anne's (French), Rev. Olivier Boucher, pastor; Rev. John A. Donnelly.
South, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. S. Healy, pastor; Rev. Patrick Sheedy.
Lexington, St. Bridget's (church building), attended from Arlington.

Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, pastor; Rev. J. D. J. Colbert, Rev. Thos. F. McManus.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. William M. O'Brien, Rev. Jas. Campbell.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., superior; Rev. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Fournier, O.M.I., Rev. Aloysius Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. Vincent Marior, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Gigault, O.M.I., Rev. G. Joseph Van Laar, O.M.I., Rev. Louis V. Petit. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.
St. Joseph's (French), attended by the Oblate Fathers from the Immaculate Conception.
Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, pastor; Rev. John Heffernan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Harrington, pastor; Rev. James McNamara.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, pastor; Rev. D. O. Sullivan, Rev. Francis Curran.
Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.
Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue.
Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
Marblehead, "Star of the Sea," Rev. T. A. Metcalf, pastor.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Donegan, pastor; Rev. Wm. Ed. Kelly.
St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Rev. Joseph Z. Dumontier, pastor.
Medford, St. —, attended from Malden.
Medway, St. Clare's, attended from Holliston.
Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
Methuen, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
Middleboro, Sacred Heart, attended from Bridgewater.
Nahant, St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, pastor; Rev. James Gilday.
South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.
Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
Newbury, West, St. Ann's, attended from Georgetown.
Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, pastor; Rev. W. A. Ryan.
Newton, Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. M. Green, Rev. Chas. F. Cohen.
Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan, Rev. M. Begley.
Lower Falls, St. John's, attended from Newton Upper Falls.
West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael F. McManus.
Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.
Peabody, St. John's, Rev. M. J. Masterson, pastor; Rev. V. Borgialli O.S.F., Rev. John E. Hickey.
Pembroke, chapel, attended from Abington.
Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy, pastor.
Point Shirley, attended from East Boston.
Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti, pastor; Rev. Timothy
St Mary's, } Danahy, Rev. A. Roche.
North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.
Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. James Kelly.
Reading, attended from Wakefield.

Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor.
Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, pastor; Rev. James Shinnick, Rev. D. Collins.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Hally, pastor; Rev. Martin O'Brien, Rev. Eugene F. J. Egan, Rev. J. J. Foley.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. X. L. Vezina.
Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
Saugus, attended from Lynn.
Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.
Sharon, Mission Chapel, attended from Stoughton.
Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph's, Rev. Christ. T. McGrath, pastor; Rev. John Wall.
Somerville, St. Ann's, Medford street, Rev. J. B. Galvin, pastor.
Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell, Rev. John M. Donovan, Rev. P. F. Boyle.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Keily, pastor.
East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.
Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi, pastor.
Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.
Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Townsend, attended from Ayer.
Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley, pastor.
Walpole, St. Francis', Rev. F. Gouesse, pastor.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, pastor; Rev. John Murphy.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert P. Stack, pastor; Rev. John Gibbons.
Weymouth, Sacred Heart, Rev. H. P. Smyth, pastor; Rev. Thomas Lowney, Rev. S. Keegan.
East, Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.
North, St. Jerome's, attended from Weymouth.
South, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.
Winchester, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, Rev. D. Roche.
Wrentham, attended from Franklin.
Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. M. D. Murphy, Rev. M. F. McDonnell.
East, St. Joseph's, attended from Winchester.
State Prison for men, regularly attended by the priests of Concord.
State Prison for women, attended by the priests of Framingham.
State Insane Asylum, Danvers, attended from Danvers.
State Institution for the Poor at Triticut, attended from Bridgewater.
State Institution for the Poor at Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Middlesex County Jail, attended from East Cambridge.
Absent on leave, Rev. Wm. F. Riordan, Rev. John Gormley, Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. Thomas Norris, Rev. P. Sexton.
Rev. H. Mulligan, Rev. Thos. J. Coghlan, Rev. Ed. J. Schofield are on duty in the Diocese of Springfield.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Charlier, S.J., Rev. N. Russo, S.J., Rev. S. P.

Dompieri, S.J., Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. E. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. M. J. Byrnes, S.J., Rev. A. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. P. Cassidy, S.J., Rev. H. Quinn, S.J., and seven scholastics and two lay teachers. Number of students, 250.

St. Thomas Aquinas' College, Cambridgeport, Mass. Rev. Thomas Scully, director; Rev. John F. Mundy, assistant. 3 lay professors. Free for the parish. Students, 60.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Albania, superior. Teachers, 7; pupils, 40. Novitiate of the Sisters of N. D. attached to the academy.

Notre Dame Academy, for young ladies, Berkeley street, Boston. Sister M. de St. Denis, superior. Teachers, 6; pupils, 52.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Teachers, 10; pupils, 100. Sister Deserée, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 8; pupils, 41. Madam Sarah T. Randall, superior.

CONVENTS.

Convent of Notre Dame, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 44. Sister Albania, superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston. Sisters, 51. The Sisters have charge of the Cathedral, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. 37 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, St. James', Boston, and of Milton, Dedham, and Roxbury.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. 30 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister St. John, superior, in charge of the parochial schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption of the B.V., Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Joseph Mary, superior, in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 12.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bernard, superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 15.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. 21 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, Jamaica Plain. 13 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Regis, superior. Novitiate attached to the convent. Novices, 21.

St. James' Convent, 162 Federal street, Salem. 11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bernardine, superior.

St. Agnes' Convent, South Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Clare, superior. 13 Sisters.

Convent of Notre Dame, Lowell. Sisters, 36. They have charge of St. Patrick's parochial schools, and female academy.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Lowell. Sisters, 8 (Gray Nuns). Sister Shanley, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Malden, School Sisters Notre Dame. 7 Sisters.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in

charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 13; children, 150; Sister Vincent, sister-servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This is a boarding-school and an asylum for orphans, friendless and wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Brothers, 15; boys, 200. Br. Eusebius, superior; Rev. G. J. Jeannotte, chaplain; J. B. Moran, M.D., visiting physician.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 11; boys at present, 84; girls, 51; children during the year, 442. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 35; penitents and children of preservation, 200. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street (Dorchester district). Sisters, 6; infants, 47; women in the lying-in department, 18. Received during the year, 328 infants and 40 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Little Sisters, 13; men, 90; women, 110. S. Mélanie of St. Joseph, mother-superior.

Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 18; patients admitted during the year, 864, of whom 438 were charity patients, besides 1,225 in the out-patient department, who were treated gratuitously. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Waltham street, Boston, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 12; postulants, 2; patients at present, 27. Received during the year, 163, of whom 117 were charity patients. Sister Clare, superior. The Sisters visit out-door patients and the prisons.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, on Beech Glen and Fort avenue, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Received during the year, 63, of whom 47 were charity patients. This hospital receives the poor gratis, but the Sisters expect a small fee from those who can pay it.

St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant-Girls, 43 East Brookline street, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior. Children cared for during the year, 46. Servant-girls received during the year, 226. There is also a hospital attached, in which there are twenty-two patients at present. No. of Sisters, 10; novices, 2. This institution is entirely free.

City Orphan Asylum of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 11; children, boys and girls, 68; old women, 16; old men, 6; patients in the hospital, recently opened, 7. Sister M. A. Mongean, superior. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on February 10, 1871. To it is attached a place of refuge for girls who are sick or out of employment. The Sisters visit the sick out of doors and teach the French children their own language.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Appleton street, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; orphans, 55; Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant. The Sisters conduct a night-school also, where 70 adult females attend regularly.

St. John's Hospital, High street Square, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12; patients cared for at present, 42; during the year, 304, of whom 72 were charity patients. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 12 Sisters, 65 orphans, 8 patients. This institution was founded in 1868 by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The Sisters visit the sick and poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities, and of a school for the French; pupils, 265. Sister Painchaud, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston. Male school, 10 lay teachers, 750 boys; female school, 11 Sisters of Notre Dame, 650 girls.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, one lay teacher. For girls and smaller boys, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400: 190 boys, 210 girls.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, St. Stephen's parish, Boston. 11 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; 783 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 6 teachers and 180 pupils.

SS. Peter and Paul Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. 36 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 1,157.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. Teachers, 13, Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 450.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. 15 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 820.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. Teachers, 7, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 409.

St. Rose's Parochial School, for girls, Chelsea. Teachers, 11, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 336.

St. Thomas' Parochial Schools, Jamaica Plain, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Teachers, 15; pupils, girls, 200; boys, 100. The Sisters have charge of the Sunday-schools and the sodalities in the Sacred Heart Church, East Cambridge, also.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Boston. Teachers, 6, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 250.

Star of the Sea Parochial School. 4 Sisters; 104 girls.

Cathedral Sanctuary Choir Day-School. Teachers, 2; scholars, 46.

St. Mary's Parochial Free School, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers, male and female: teachers for the boys, 13; pupils, 650. Teachers for the girls, 11, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 797. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and two brass bands.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Somerville. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 600.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Lowell. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 425.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. Teachers, 13, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 462.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lawrence, for boys and girls. Teachers, 21, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, boys, 450; girls, 900. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School (French), Marlboro. Teachers, 3. Pupils, 148: boys, 83; girls, 65.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Salem. Pupils, 106.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Lowell, in charge of the Gray Nuns. Sisters, 8; pupils, 680, of whom 330 are boys and 350 girls. Sister Shanley, superior.

St. Anne's Parochial School, Lawrence (French). Teachers, 3, Gray Nuns; pupils, 350. Sister McKenna, superior.

Methuen Parochial School. 1 lay teacher and 40 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lynn. Teachers, 8; pupils, 600.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Malden. School Sisters of Notre Dame, 7. Boys, 227; girls, 290.

St. Vincent de Paul Society. Conferences of this society are established in twenty-four parishes of the city of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

House of Missions, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, at Endicott street, St. Mary's, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom application should be made some months before the time they are to be given.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	156	Female academies	4
" building	7	Convents	14
Chapels and stations	14	Orphan asylums	10
Priests	240	Hospitals	7
Students in philosophy and theology	80	Parochial or free schools	28
Colleges	2	Orphans	798
		Catholic population, about 320,000	

ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844, AND CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1880.

Comprises Illinois north of the south line of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee Counties.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. PATRICK A. FEEHAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Nashville November 1, 1865; promoted to Chicago September 10, 1880.

Former Bishops—Right Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., consecrated in 1848; translated to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; translated to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; translated to Chicago January 21, 1859; removed in 1880 on account of infirm health. Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, consecrated Bishop of Pergamus February 27, 1870; died February 19, 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. J. CONWAY. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. M. J. DOWLING. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

Bishop's Council—Rev. THOMAS O'NEIL, S.J., Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. JOSEPH ESSING, C.SS.R., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. PETER FISCHER, Rev. J. MOLITOR, Very Rev. P. TERRY, R.D., Rev. D. M. J. DOWLING, chancellor.

Judices Causarum—Rev. P. W. RIORDAN, præses; Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. CLEMENT VENN.

All applications for dispensations must be made *in writing* to the chancellor, 323 Chicago avenue, Chicago.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, cor. N. State and Superior streets. Most Rev. Patrick A. Feehan, D.D., residence, 303 Chicago ave.; Very Rev. P. J. Conway, V.G., rector; Rev. D. M. J. Dowling, chancellor; Rev. John J. Delaney, Rev. J. J. Carroll, and Rev. P. A. L. Egan. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Rev. Joseph P. Roles and Rev. A. Goulet. Residence, 490 Wabash avenue.

St. Patrick's, corner of Adams and Desplaines streets. Very Rev. P. Terry, dean; Rev. Thomas F. Galligan, Rev. James Joseph Flaherty, and Rev. S. Maloney, Rev. T. F. Burke. Residence, 139 S. Desplaines street.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of West Twelfth and May streets. Residence, 413 West Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., rector; Rev. H. Bronsgeest, S.J., pastor; Rev. P. L. Koopmans, S.J., Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., Rev. J. S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. E. H. Brady, S.J., Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulak, S.J. There are nine lay Brothers.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. Augustinus Henseler, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F., and Rev. Bonifacius Deppmann, O.S.F.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., North Franklin, near Shiller street. Residence, 497 N. Franklin street. Rev. P. J. Butler, Rev. Achille Bergeron.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Joseph Essing, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John De Dycker, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Meurer, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R., Rev. Adolph Ebel, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Hellers, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Herz, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market and Elm streets. Rev. P. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B., Rev. Constantin Liber, O.S.B., and Rev. Matthew Stürenburg, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, corner of Archer avenue and Church street. Residence, 2944 Archer avenue. Rev. John H. Grogan and Rev. E. Kelly.

St. John's, corner of Eighteenth and Clark streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. John Waldron.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), corner of W. Twelfth and Newberry streets. Residence, 296 W. Twelth street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Rev. Matthias Barth, and Rev. J. Helmann.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and West Indiana streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas Burke, Rev. Thomas A. Burke, and Rev. P. Gill.

St. James', corner of Wabash avenue and Thirtieth street. Residence, 2924 Wabash avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. Francis Henneberry, and Rev. Lawrence A. R. Erhard.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. James Coté and Rev. J. Michaud.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Noble and Cornell streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Clement Venn and Rev. Henry Bangen.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor.

Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., corner of Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Noonan and Rev. Michael McLaughlin.

Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, corner of Thirty-seventh and Dashiel streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Joseph Cartan, Rev. Joseph Gallagher, and Rev. J. M. Hagan.

Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Residence, 49 West Nineteenth street. Rev. A. Damen, S.J., superior; Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J.; Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. John Roes, S.J., and Rev. Herbert Peters, S.J.

St. Jarlath's, corner of Hermitage avenue and West Jackson street. Residence, 658 W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman, Rev. W. A. Horan, and Rev. H. Smith.

St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and Sangamon streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett and Rev. Edward Murphy.

St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), corner of Noble and Ingraham streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Leopold Moczygemba, C.R., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynski, C.R., and Rev. Antonio Vagni, C.R.

St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. Francis Bobal.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Peter Fischer, Rev. W. de la Porte, and Rev. John Westkamp.

St. Pius', corner of Eighteenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Hugh McGuire and Rev. P. Tynan.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Adolph Snigurski.

All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. J. Dunne, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, and Rev. J. Foley.

St. Procopius' (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth and Alport streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. William Choka.

St. Vincent de Paul's, corner of Webster avenue and Osgood street. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M., pastor; Rev. James Moré, C.M. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., director; Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. T. J. Abbott, C.M. Applications for missions should be addressed to Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M.

St. Paul's, corner of Hoyne avenue and Ambrose street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Emmerick Weber.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of West Jackson and Albany streets. Residence, 1406 West Jackson street. Very Rev. Austin Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Andrew Venturi, O.S., Rev.

Sostheneus Moretti, O.S., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, O.S., Rev. F. Laurent, with 3 novices and 1 lay Brother.

St. Gabriel's, corner of Wallace and Forty-fifth streets. Rev. Maurice J. Dorney, Rev. Patrick McDonnell, and Rev. H. McGuire.

Church of the Holy Angels, Oakwood Boulevard, between Vincennes avenue and Langley street, attended from St. Thomas'.

St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.

St. Thomas', Fifty-fifth street, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Rev. Dennis A. Tighe and — Campbell.

St. Philip Benizzi, Park avenue and West Forty-third street, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.

Church of the Assumption of B.V.M. (Italian), Illinois, near Market street, Rev. Sostheneus Moretti, O.S., pastor.

Church of St. Elizabeth, corner Forty-first and Dearborn streets, Rev. D. J. Riordan, pastor. Residence, 2924 Wabash avenue.

Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. J. M. A. Martel, chaplain.

Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. J. Maher, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. Rev. John Carroll, chaplain.

Chapel of the Seminary of the Sacred Heart, W. Taylor street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, State street and Chicago avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Ignatius' College.

Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Lying-in Hospital, attended from Cathedral.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.

Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McMahon.

Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Welby.

St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. C. Schnückel.

Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. F. Choninard.

Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, L. B. 416.

Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Dominick Spelman.

Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity B.V.M., Very Rev. P. Baudoin, P.S.V., R.D.

Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James J. Bennett.

Brighton, Cook Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Horgan.

Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. William Goebbels.

De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.

Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett and Rev. James Clancy.

East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's. Rev. F. Gormley.

Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Mackin.

Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. J. Niederberger.

Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Michael Donahoe, R.D.

Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. Mangan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
Fulton, Whiteside Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Kilkenny.
Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly, Rev. H. McGurk.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Bally.
Gardner, Grundy Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Zara.
Hampshire, Kane Co., Rev. Andrew Michel.
Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dominick Egan.
Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
Highland, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Hemlock, Kinsman P.O.
Irwin Station, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Geo. S. Kerston.
Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.
St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice F. Burke and Rev. Patrick Dunne.
St John the Baptist's, Rev. P. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Rev. P. Gerardus Becher, O.S.F., rector; and Rev. P. Anselmus Pütz, O.S.F.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Clement Duerr.
Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Carroll.
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.
Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Francis J. Antl.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James E. Hogan and Rev. Joseph Bollmann.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis', Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis A. Sixt.
Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. — Mivel.
Maple Park, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Paul Halbmeyer.
Maytown, Amboy P.O., Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Sullivan.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
St. John the Baptist's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.
Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Beineke.
Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Malony.
Morris, Grundy Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Denis Hayes.
Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Augustine Wenker.
New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McGlynn.
New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St. James', Rev. W. Deiters.
Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dennis M. Thiele.
Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., Rev. John E. Shannahan.
Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Treacy.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Very Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D., and Rev. Thomas Butler.
Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. A. J. Thiele.
Rosecrans, Lake Co., St Patrick's, Rev. P. Daly.
Savannah, Carroll Co., Rev. Geo. Rathz.
Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Anton Bueter.
Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Caspar Jos. Huth.
South Chicago, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Van de Laar.
Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Geo. W. Miller.
Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Frohlich.

St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Letellier and Rev. A. Goulet.
St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Burch.
St. George, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. Joseph C. Lesage.
Tampico, Whiteside Co., Rev. Richard McGuire.
Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Theodosius J. Goth, O.S.B.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Backes.
Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.
Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane and Rev. Thomas F. O'Gara.
Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Fulton.
Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
Barrington, Lake Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Mary's, Lodi.
Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights.
Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from Woodstock.
Desplaines, Cook Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Peter's, Niles Centre.
Durand, Winnebago Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from Savannah.
Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.
Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.
Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from Elmhurst.
Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's, Harvard.
Highland Lake, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.
Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.
Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.
Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.
Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Winfield.
Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.

Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
Morrison, Whiteside Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.
Oregon, Ogle Co., att. from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.
Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's, Lemont.
Perkins Grove, Lee Co.
Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. Peter's, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.
Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.
Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. James', New Strasburg.
Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. Patrick's, Lemont.
Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.
Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais.
Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.
Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from East Dubuque.
Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.
Wauconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Church of the Holy Cross, Mendota.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., president; Rev. W. T. Kinsella, S.J., vice-president; Rev. John F. Pahls, S.J., treasurer; Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. H. M. P. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. J. N. Hayes, S.J., Rev. John Masterson, S.J., Rev. P. Nogues, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Mr. R. Rosswinkle, S.J., Mr. A. Burrowes, S.J., Mr. F. Bechtel, S.J., Mr. R. Stein, S.J., Mr. M. Boarman, S.J., Mr. F. Moeller, S.J., Mr. J. Curran, S.J. Students, 180.

St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Very Rev. Peter Beaudoin, P.S.V., president; Rev. M. J. Marsile, P.S.V., vice-president; Rev. Anthony Mainville, P.S.V., prefect of studies; Rev. Thos. A. Conway. Pupils, 175.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior. Pupils, 200.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, West Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother Niederkorn, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, corner of State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother Jones, superior. Pupils, 80.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., 511 N. Franklin street. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Borromeo, directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hill and Market streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitgard, O.S.B., superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister John the Baptist, superior. 8 Sisters; 250 pupils.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Claudine, superior. Pupils, 70.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, superior. 8 Sisters; pupils, 150.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Celestine Sontag, superior.

Academy of St. Clement, Galena, Ill. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Basil, superior. Pupils, 100.

Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, sup'r. 85 boarders; Sisters, 30.

Academy of St. Albertus, Waukegan, Ill. Conducted by the Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago: *Cathedral*, taught by the Religious of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 300.

St. Patrick's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 600.

St. Patrick's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 500.

Holy Family School, for boys, Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent; Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 1,800.

Industrial School for Young Men, near St. Michael's Church. Evening class only.

St. Aloysius' School, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 1,000.

Convent School, Taylor street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, 940.

Guardian Angel School, Forquer street (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's School, West Thirteenth street (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls, taught by the religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 80.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 500.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 550.

St. Bridget's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 400.

St. Bridget's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 400.

St. Peter's, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 100.
St. Peter's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 108.
St. Mary's, for boys and girls, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 30.
St. Michael's, for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 750.
St. Michael's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 800. Kindergarten, 200 children.
St. Boniface's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 212; girls, 220.
St. Joseph's, taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 283; girls, 267.
St. John's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 300.
St. John's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 300.
Church of the Nativity School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 227; girls, 291.
Church of the Immaculate Conception School, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.
All Saints', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 250.
St. Francis', for boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet and two lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 350.
St. Wenceslaus', taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 135.
St. Columbkill's, for boys, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, 70.
St. Columbkill's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 330.
St. James', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 150.
St. Stephen's, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 200.
Church of the Annunciation School, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 290; girls, 309.
Notre Dame de Chicago School, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 35; girls, 39.
St. Jarlath's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Cypriana, directress. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 66.
St. Anthony's, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 360; girls, 309.
St. Pius', taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 400.
St. Stanislaus', taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 300.
St. Adalbert's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 45.
St. Paul's, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 47; girls, 43.
St. John Nepomucene's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 35.
St. Procopius', for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 170.
St. Procopius', for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 180.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 26; girls, 14.

St. Gabriel's, Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 500.

Aurora: *St. Nicholas'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 70.

Northeast Aurora: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 64; girls, 64.

Bourbonnais: Three schools by lay teachers.

Buffalo Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 19.

Dixon: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, directress. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 80.

Elgin: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Boys, —; girls, —.

Evanston: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Villana, directress. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 50.

Freeport. *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.

St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Augustine, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 62.

Galena: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 100.

St. Clement's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Basil, directress. Attendance, boys, 115; girls, 130.

Gooding's Grove: Lay teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15.

Hennepin: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.

Joliet: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of Providence. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 65.

St. John the Baptist's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 146; girls, 127.

Kankakee: *St. Rose's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of St. Viateur. Attendance, 110.

St. Rose's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of the Congregation. Attendance, 225.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. School, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 27.

Lemont: *St. Alphonsus'*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 37.

Maytown: Taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, 50.

Menomonee: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.

Morris: School taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50.

McHenry: *St. John the Baptist's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 120.

Naperville: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 30.

New Strasburg: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 28.

Niles Centre: School taught by the Sisters of Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 56; girls, 40.

Palos: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.
Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.
Rose Hill: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 30.
Sterling: *Church of the Sacred Heart School*, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 42; girls, 48.
Streator: School taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, —; girls, —.
Sublette: School taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 16; girls, 17.
St. George: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 85.
Troy Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 25.
Washington Heights: School taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 21.
Waukegan: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress. Attendance, boys, 48; girls, 51.
St. Joseph's, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 20.
Wilmette: School taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 82; girls, 70.
Winfield: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 43.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior.
Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Niederkorn, superior.
Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, cor. N. State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Jones, superior.
Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica, corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Luitgard, O.S.B., superior.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Angelique, superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., 210 Maxwell street.
Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Polycarp, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.
Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of W. Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.
Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary Francis, superior.
Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, 511 West Franklin street. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior.
Convent of the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary, Eleventh and May streets, Chicago, Ill.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Ill. Mother M. Francis, superior. Religious, 112; postulants, 11.
Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister Marcelline, superior.
Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister John the Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.

Convent of Loretto, Joliet. Rev. Mother —.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Providence, Lockport. Mother —, superioress.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Angelique, superior. Inmates, 260.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Louis, superior. Number of children, 210.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, 2940 Archer avenue, Chicago, Ill. This institution is chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Teliow, superior. Number of boys, 145.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Twenty-sixth street and Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ursula, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner of Garfield avenue and Burling street, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cephas, sister-servant.

House of Providence for Young Women, adjoining Mercy Hospital, Sister M. Angela, superior. Boarders, 50.

Alexian Hospital, 539 to 559 N. Market street, near North avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Cellites, or Alexian Brothers. Brother Leonard, O.C., provincial rector; Rev. J. M. A. Martel, chaplain. This hospital is for men only.

Home for the Aged, corner of Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

St. Joseph's Home, May street, near W. Twelfth. An industrial school for girls, conducted by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary.

Industrial School for Girls, conducted by the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1396 Van Buren street, corner of Albany.

Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum, corner of Superior and Franklin streets. Sister Walburga, sister-servant.

Priests absent with leave: Rev. Chas. Becher, Rev. Adrian Steinberg, and Rev. Jos. McMahon.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	140	Hospitals	4
Priests of religious orders	62	Orphan asylums	3
Total number of priests	202	Reform school for boys	1
Ecclesiastical students	34	Industrial schools for girls	3
Churches	171	House of Providence for young women	1
Colleges	2	Magdalen asylum	1
Academies for young ladies	15	Home for the aged	1
Convents	14	Foundling hospital	1
Children in Catholic schools	26,000		

Catholic population..... 230,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41′, being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated January 13, 1822; died September 26, 1832.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchez May 3, 1857; appointed Bishop of Avara, *i.p.i.*, and coadjutor to the Archbishop *cum jure successionis*, Jan. 30, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F.

Secretary—Rev. HENRY MOELLER, D.D.

Councillors—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., Rev. ENGELBERT STEHLE, Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Rev. JOHN MACKEY, Rev. JOSEPH RICHTER, D.D., Rev. JOHN J. COGHLAN, S.J., and Very Rev. FREDERICK LANG, C.P.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Churches—City of Cincinnati.

St. Peter, Cathedral, Plum and Eighth streets, Most Rev. John Baptist Purcell, D.D., Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Rev. William J. Halley, pastor; Rev. Augustine M. Quatman, Rev. Henry Moeller, D.D., Rev. Francis A. Wimsey.

All Saints, East Third and Collard streets, Rev. William Daly.

St. Ann (for colored people), New street, Rev. Victor Putten, S.J.

St. Anthony, Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Augustine Meyer, Rev. Francis Kessing.

Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. Patrick H. Cusack.

St. Augustine, Bank street, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. Anthony H. Walburg, Rev. F. Henry Bene.

Blessed Sacrament, Depot street, north of Eighth street, Rev. Denis M. Mackey.

St. Bonaventura (Lick-Run Pike), west of Van Hart, Rev. Athanasius Lingemann, O.S.F.

St. Boniface (Cumminsville), Rev. Boniface G. Topmoeller.

St. Edward, Clark street, between John and Cutter, Rev. Robert F. Doyle, Rev. John B. F. Dickhaus.

St. Francis, Liberty and Vine streets, Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Bonaventura Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., Rev. Godfrey Schilling, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F.

St. Francis of Sales (East Walnut Hills), Rev. Charles Schmidt, Rev. John H. Burwinkel.

St. Francis Xavier, Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscol, S.J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J., Rev. Joseph Reeve, S.J., Rev. Peter Boyce, S.J.

St. George (Corryville), 12th Ward, Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F., Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F.

St. Henry, Flint street, Rev. John M. Schuchardt.
Holy Angels (Fulton), Rev. Michael O'Neill.
Holy Cross (English), Mount Adams, Rev. Alexander Hughs, C.P.
Holy Trinity, Fifth street, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. John C. Albrinck, Rev. John F. Schoenhoeft, D.D.
Immaculata (German), Mount Adams, Rev. George Basel, C.P.
St. John Baptist, Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Rev. Francis de Paul Holb, O.S.F., Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F.
St. Joseph, Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engelbert Stehle, Rev. Lawrence M. Klawitter.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., Rev. Joseph M. Benning.
St. Ludwig, Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. Paul Leopold.
St. Mary, Thirteenth street, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard J. M. Menge and Rev. Henry Müller.
St. Michael, 21st Ward, Rev. Matthaeus Deselaers.
St. Paul, Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herman J. C. Fernedingh, Rev. Joseph M. Quatman.
St. Patrick, Third street, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John M. Mackey, Rev. William D. Hickey.
St. Patrick (Cumminsville), Rev. Peter P. Mazuret.
St. Philumena, Pearl street, Rev. Herman Kemper, Rev. John E. Florence Brügge.
Presentation (West Walnut Hills), Rev. John J. Kennedy.
St. Rosa of Lima (Fulton), Rev. Bernard H. Engbers, Ph.D.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Camp Washington), Rev. Henry Paul.
Sacred Heart, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. Henry Koering.
St. Stanislaus, Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. Francis X. Waymann.
St. Stephen (Columbia), Rev. Joseph Meyer.
St. Thomas, Sycamore street, between Fifth and Sixth streets, Rev. William Boex, S.J.

Chapels—City of Cincinnati.

St. Clare, Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, Third and Lytle streets, attended from St. Xavier and St. Philumena.
St. Joseph, Good Samaritan Hospital, Smith and Lock streets, attended from St. Xavier.
St. Joseph, St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (Cumminsville), attended from Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams.
St. Joseph, Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the Church of the Atonement.
St. Joseph, Home of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery Road, attended from St. Xavier.
St. Patrick, St. Patrick's School, Third and Mill streets.
St. Xavier, St. Xavier Parochial Schools, Sycamore street.
Sacred Heart, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Cifton, attended from St. Francis and St. Xavier.
Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, attended by Rev. Jos. Richter, D.D., from St. Lawrence.
Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street. Rev. Henry Koering, chaplain.
Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Court and Mound streets, Rev. Francis C. Mallon, chaplain.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Mary Hospital, Linn and Betts streets, Rev. Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended from St. Xavier.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY, HAMILTON CO., OUTSIDE CINCINNATI.

Churches.

St. Aloysius, Bridgetown (Cheviot P.O.), Rev. Bernard M. Muething.

St. Aloysius, Industry (Delhi P.O.), Rev. Frederic J. Brummer.

St. Andrew, Avondale, Rev. David O'Meara.

St. Anthony, Madisonville, Rev. Jerome H. Kuhlmann.

St. Bernard, Taylor Creek, Rev. Henry Hörnschemeyer.

St. Charles Borromeo, Carthage, attended from St. Bernard by Franciscan Fathers.

St. Clement, St. Bernard (Ludlow Grove P.O.), Rev. Daniel Heile, O.S.F.

St. Gabriel, Glendale, Rev. James O'Donnell.

Holy Family, St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum (Bond Hill P.O.), Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.

St. James, White Oak (Creedville P.O.), Rev. J. H. Schoenfeld.

St. John, Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), Rev. Francis C. J. Voet.

St. John, Harrison, Rev. Herman Johanning.

St. Mary, Mount Healthy, Rev. Bernard H. M. Roesener.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (English), Reading, Rev. Joseph Stoeppelmann.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help (German), Sedamsville, Rev. William B. Miggeel.

Our Lady of Victories, Delhi (Trautman P.O.), Rev. Francis Mesmer.

SS. Peter and Paul (German), Reading, Rev. August A. Fischer and Rev. Chas. Widerhold.

St. Vincent de Paul (English), Sedamsville, attended by the Passionist Fathers from Mt. Adams.

Chapels.

St. Francis Seraph, Protectory, Mt. Alverno, Rev. John Christian Kraemer, chaplain. P.O. address, Stone and Longworth streets, Cincinnati.

Immaculate Conception, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Delhi, Rev. Thomas S. Byrne. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati.

Immaculate Conception, Academy of Sisters of Notre Dame, Reading, attended from SS. Peter and Paul.

St. Joseph, Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, near Carthage, Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer.

St. Joseph, Foundling Asylum, Norwood Station, attended from Industrial School.

CHURCHES OUTSIDE HAMILTON COUNTY.

Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Honoratus C. F. Bourion.

Berlin (Loramie P.O.), Shelby Co , St. Michael, Rev. Wm. V. Bigot.

Botkins, Shelby Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Nicholas Eilermann.

Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.PP.S.

Cassella, Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. Sebastian Ganther, C.PP.S.

Celina, Mercer Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Theotimus Wittmer, C.PP.S.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary, Rev. John B. Murray, Rev. Jer. Murray.
St. Peter, Rev. Ernest Windthorst and Rev. Edward Lieb.
Cold Water, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.PP.S.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel, Rev. John F. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, Rev. William Scholl.
Holy Trinity, Francis J. Goetz, Rev. John B. M. Frohmiller.
St. Joseph, Rev. James J. O'Donohue, Rev. James Carey.
St. Mary, Rev. Liborius J. Henry Stukenborg.
Eaton, Preble Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Gerald C. Grace.
Egypt (Minster P.O.), Auglaize Co., St Joseph, Rev. John Vandenbroek, C.PP.S.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick, Rev. John Bowe.
Frenchtown (Versailles P.O.), Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Alcide N. Bourion.
Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John, Rev. J. Henry Daniel.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Mary, Rev. John Henry Menke.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph, Rev. A. Beine, O.S.F.
St. Mary, Rev. John H. M. Bonner.
St. Stephen, Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Hoffmann, O.S.F., Rev. Angelus Haferiepe, O.S.F.
Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hayes.
Kenton, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony S. Siebenfoercher.
London, Madison Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Clement Berding, Rev. Charles McCallion.
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary, Rev. James Burns.
Marysville, Union Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Alfred D. Dexter.
McCullough Settlement, Rev. Joseph Mertian. P. O. address: Fair View Mail 477, Portsmouth, Scioto Co., O.
Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John F. Kalenberg.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. William Francis M. O'Rourke.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew, Rev. John Baptist Kayser.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.PP.S., Rev. C. Seeberger, C.PP.S.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy, Rev. John B. O'Donoghue.
New Boston (Owensville P.O.), Clermont Co., St. Louis, Rev. Henry Anderson.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter, Rev. Christian Frensch.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary, Rev. Denis V. Crowley.
Philothea (Cold Water P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. F. Buechel, C.PP.S.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Ferdinand G. P. Steinlage.
St. Mary, Rev. James Henry.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael, Rev. Andrew Fabian.
Russia, Shelby Co., St. Remy, Rev. Francis J. Roth.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Francis M. Quatman.
South Charleston, Clarke Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Martin L. Murphy.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Bernard, Rev. John D. Kress.
St. Raphael, Rev. William H. Sidley, Rev. John Singleton.
Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philumena, Rev. Charles F. Schelhamer.
St. Anthony, Mercer Co., St. Anthony, Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.PP S., residing at St. Mary's Home, New Corydon, Jay Co., Ind.

St. Bernard (Burkettsville P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Bernard, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.PP.S.
St. Francis (Cranberry Prairie P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Francis, Rev. P. Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Henry, Mercer Co., St. Henry, Rev. Felix J. Graf, C.PP.S.
St. John (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. John, Rev. Michael Graf, C.PP.S., Rev. T. Selb, C.PP.S.
St. Joseph (Fort Recovery P.O.), St. Joseph, Mercer Co., Rev. A. Seifert, C.PP.S.
St. Martin, Brown Co., St. Martin, Rev. Francis X. Dutton.
St. Mary, Auglaize Co., St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Lutz.
St. Thomas (Glynnwood P.O.), Auglaize Co., Rev. F. Walser, C.PP.S.
St. Paris, Champaign Co., Rev. Thos. Bulger.
St. Patrick (Minster P.O., Auglaize Co.), Shelby Co., St. Patrick, Rev. D. Schunk, C.PP.S.
SS. Peter and Paul (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., Rev. J. Heitz, C.PP.S.
St. Peter (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Peter, Rev. S. Schuele, C.PP.S.
St. Rosa, Mercer Co., St. Rosa, Rev. C. Schedler, C.PP.S.
St. Sebastian (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Sebastian, Rev. Erhard Glück, C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Wendelin, Rev. J. Heitz, C.PP.S.
Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick, Rev. John M. Feldman.
Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary, Rev. Patrick A. Quinn.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Henry Kiffmeyer.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Francis Nigsch, C.PP.S.
Washington C. H., Fayette Co., St. Coleman, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Benedict M. Müller.
Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget, Rev. Thomas Blake, Rev. Francis H Varelmann.
Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul, Rev. John J. Cunningham.

CHAPELS.

Chillicothe, St. Mary, attended from St. Mary.
Carthagena, Assumption of B. V. Mary, attended by Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Dayton, Chapel in Soldiers' Home, attended by Rev. Charles Kemper, D.D.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph Church.
St. Anthony, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Emmanuel Church.
Holy Family, St. Elizabeth, attended from Emmanuel Church.
Egypt, St. Joseph, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Grünwald, The Nativity of B.V.M., attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Hamilton, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Mary.
Himmelgarten, Mother of Mercy, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
London, St. Joseph, Ursuline Nuns, attended from St. Patrick Church.
Maria Stein, Help of Christians, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.

St. Martin, Brown Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Ursuline Nuns. Rev. W. Cheymol, chaplain.
Urbana, St. Mary, attended from Church of St. Mary.

MISSIONS.

Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Wendelin, attended from Ripley.
Ada, Hardin Co., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Kenton.
Blanchester, Clinton Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Hillsboro.
Bradford Junction, Miami Co., attended from St. Mary, Piqua.
Buena Vista, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.
Caledonia, Marion Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Marion.
California, St. Jerome, attended from Columbia.
Degraff, Logan Co., St. Joseph, attended from Bellefontaine.
Dodson, Montgomery Co., St. John, attended from Nazareth, near Dayton.
Frankfort, Ross Co., St. Joseph, attended from Chillicothe.
Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary, attended from Miamisburg.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benedict, attended from Hillsboro.
Larue, Marion Co., St. Joseph, attended from Bellefontaine.
Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus, attended from Milford.
Middletown, Butler Co., St. John, attended from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph, attended from Middletown.
New London, Butler Co., St. Aloysius, attended from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
New Paris, Preble Co., St. John, attended from Eaton.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Russia.
New Vienna, Clinton Co., St. Michael, attended from Hillsboro.
North Lewisburg, Champaign Co., St. Catharine, attended from Marysville, O.
Osborn, Greene Co., Mary Help of Christians, attended by Rev. Nicolas Nickols, Nazareth, near Dayton.
Plain City, Madison Co., St. Joseph, attended from West Jefferson.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.
Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Botkins.
St. Xavier, Ross Co., St. Xavier, attended from St. Peter, Chillicothe.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John, attended from Troy.
Trenton, Butler Co., Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, attended from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
Versailles, Darke Co., St. Denis, attended from Frenchtown.
Waverly, Pike Co., St. Mary, attended from Chillicothe.
Waynesville, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Bellefontaine.
Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.

STATIONS.

Bellbrook, Greene Co., attended from St. Joseph, Dayton.
Broadway, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Camden, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Chester, Hamilton Co., attended from Glendale.
Cleves, Hamilton Co., attended from Industry.
College Corner, Butler Co., attended from Oxford.
Dunkirk, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Foster's, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Jamestown, Greene Co., attended from Yellow Springs.
Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin.
Mechanicsburg, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.
Milford Centre, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Mount Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.
Richwood, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
Somerville, Butler Co., attended from Eaton.
West Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.

Priests temporarily absent: Rev. Edward Hecht, D.D., St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, O.; Rev. Hugh McDevitt, D.D., Rome, Italy. Priests unwell: Rev. B. Eickmann, St. Elizabeth Hospital, Covington, Ky.; Rev. F. Navarron, St. Mary Hospital, Betts street, Cincinnati.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Sycamore and Seventh streets. Rev. John J. Coghlan, S.J., president; Rev. Aloysius Bosche, S.J., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S.J., Rev. Felix Verreydt, S.J., Rev. James O'Meara, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., missionary; Rev. Charles Driscol, S. J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. John De Blieck, S.J., Rev. William F. J. Polland, S.J., Rev. Edwin D. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J., Rev. William Boex, S.J., Rev. Joseph Reeve, S.J., Rev. Victor Putten, S.J., Rev. Peter Boyce, S.J.; 12 scholastics and 7 lay Brothers. The Fathers say Mass daily at the convents of the Sisters of Notre Dame on Sixth street, of the Sisters of St. Francis on Third street, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd on Baum street, at the Good Samaritan Hospital, and at the Home of the Aged; also on Sundays at the Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton. They attend the Commercial Hospital and the jail.

Passionist Monastery of the Holy Cross, Mount Adams, Cincinnati. Very Rev. Frederick Lang, C.P., rector; Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P., vicar; Rev. Robert McNamara, C.P., Rev. George Basel, C.P., Rev. Bartholomew Carey, C.P., Rev. Xavier Sutton, C.P., Rev. Cyril Ross, C.P., Rev. Raphael Toomey, C.P., Rev. Alban O'Connor, C.P. There are also a number of professed students and lay Brothers.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, 593 Vine street, Cincinnati. The Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., Rev. Godfrey Schilling, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F. There are also 9 professed students and 4 lay Brothers.

Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, Maria Stein, Mercer Co., O. Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S., provincial of the Society of the Precious Blood in America, resides at Carthagena, Mercer Co., O. This community has in the diocese 25 members, of whom 19 are in Mercer Co. and 6 in Auglaize Co.

House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, 269 and 271 West Eighth street, Cincinnati, between John street and Central avenue. Rev. Peter Hurth, C.S.C., president; Rev. P. W. Johannes, C.S.C., vice-president; Rev. M. Lauth, C.S.C., director of studies.

Provincial House of the Brothers of Mary, scholasticate, novitiate, postulate, and college, Dayton. Very Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Bro. J. B. Stinzi, inspector of schools; Rev. George Meyer, director; Rev. John Issler, master of novices; Rev. Eligius Beyrer, chaplain; Rev. Nicholas Nickels, missionary; Bro. Joseph Senentz, master of scholastics; Bro. M. Zehler, steward; Bro. Geo. Albert, sub-director. There are in the community 154 professed religious, 31 novices, and 110 postulants.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Sister Louise, superior. There are in the diocese of Cincinnati 211 Sisters, distributed as follows: 46 at Reading, 12 at Hamilton, 13 at Dayton, and 140 in Cincinnati.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati. Madam M. Moran, superior. Number of religious in the diocese, 24.

Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's Mother-house, Delhi. Mother Regina Mattingly, superior. Number of Sisters in the archdiocese, 248; outside, 52; total, 300. At St. Joseph's mother-house, novitiate, and training-school, near Delhi, novices are thoroughly instructed for teaching in parochial schools. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin, Brown Co., O. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Number of religious, 58; teachers, 30.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, corner of Third and Lytle streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. Provincial superior, Sister Vincentia. Number of members in the diocese: professed Sisters, 67; novices, 18; postulants, 20.

Sisters of Mercy, West Fourth street, Cincinnati, O., Sister Mary Baptist Kane, superior. The community numbers in the diocese 50 members.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superior. 14 Sisters.

Sisters of the Precious Blood, Maria Stein Convent (P.O. Maria Stein, Mercer Co., O.), Mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood; Mother Cunigunda Wehrle, superior; 50 Sisters and 15 candidates. Convent of the Visitation B.M.V., Minster, Auglaize Co., O., Sister Agricola Missler, superior; 43 Sisters. Convent of St. Mary's Flight into Egypt, at Egypt (P.O. Minster, Auglaize Co., O.), Sister Frances Frutzler, superior; 32 Sisters. Convent at Himmelgarten (P. O. St. Henry, Mercer Co., O.), Sister Amerita Fetz, superior; 34 Sisters. Convent of St. Maria im Grünenwald (P.O. Cassella, Mercer Co., O.), Sister Flora Sutter, superior; 35 Sisters. Convent at Carthagena, Mercer Co., Sister Euphemia Goldschmid, superior; 17 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superior; 91 professed Sisters, 15 novices, 7 postulants, 9 out-door Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Immaculate Conception, 77 Baum street, Cincinnati, O. Mother M. of St. Stanislaus, superior; 12 professed Sisters and 10 out-door Sisters.

INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Mary Seminary of the West, Cincinnati, O., closed pro tem. Theological students at Baltimore, Niagara, and St. Meinrad.

St. Charles Borromeo Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious

Blood, Mercer Co., O. Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.; Rev. G. Schlachter, C.PP.S., director of the seminary; Rev. Th. Schoch, C.PP.S., pastor of Holy Trinity Church, Cold Water; Rev. F. Buechel, C.PP.S., pastor of Philothea; Rev. P. A. Capeder, C.PP.S., Bro. Jos. Gerster, C.PP.S. 39 students, all members of the community, and 15 lay Brothers.

St. Xavier College, Sycamore and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. John J. Coghlan, S.J., president; Rev. Aloysius Bosche, S.J., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., treasurer. 250 students.

St. Francis Gymnasium, 181 Bremen street. A classical school for young men aspiring to the priesthood. Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., president; Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., director. 45 students.

St. Joseph College, 269 and 271 West Eighth street, between John and Central avenue; conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Rev. P. J. Hurth, C.S.C., president; Rev. P. W. Johannes, C.S.C., vice-president; Rev. M. Lauth, C.S.C., director of studies; 3 scholastics, 3 Brothers, and 2 lay professors. Average number of students, 170.

St. Mary Institute, Nazareth, near Dayton, O. Very Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, president; Brother J. B. Stintzi, inspector of the schools; Rev. Geo. Meyer, director; Bro. Geo. Albert, sub-director. Pupils, 135.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior. Pupils, 150.

Notre Dame Academy, corner of Court and Mound. Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Honorie, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati, O. Madam M. Moran, superior.

Mt. St. Vincent Academy, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingly, superior. Average number of boarders, 60; day-scholars, 15.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin, Brown Co., O. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Boarders, 60; and about 40 girls attend the day free-school.

Mt. Notre Dame Literary Institute, Reading, Hamilton Co., O. Sister M. Hyacinth, superior. Average number of boarders, 80.

St. Patrick Day and Boarding School, for boys under twelve years of age. P.O. address, Fayetteville, Brown Co., O. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding-School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agricola Missler, superior. Pupils, 36.

Select Industrial School, at Our Lady of the Woods, near Carthage, O., under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Paul, directress; Sister Mary of St. Cecilia, directress of the school. Pupils, 20.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

St. Peter Cathedral, Cincinnati, 250 boys. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy.

All Saints, Cincinnati, 115 boys and 115 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Church of the Atonement, Cincinnati, 75 boys and 130 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

Church of the Holy Cross, Mt. Adams, 100 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Mt. Adams, 50 boys and 50 girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Camp Washington, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Church of the Sacred Heart (Good Shepherd), 60 girls. Taught by Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Church of the Holy Angels, Fulton, 53 boys and 68 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati, 298 boys and 290 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Holy Cross, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Ann (for colored), Cincinnati, 50 boys and 55 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, 1 lay-teacher.

St. Anthony, Cincinnati, 290 boys and 320 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Augustine, Cincinnati, 366 boys and 400 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Bonaventura, Cincinnati, 93 boys and 95 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

St. Boniface, Cumminsville, 109 boys and 127 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

St. Edward, Cincinnati, 300 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

St. Francis, Cincinnati, 950 boys. Taught by Franciscan Brothers.

St. Francis of Sales. E. Wt. Hills, 75 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

St. Francis Xavier, Cincinnati, 725 boys and 850 girls. Taught by 11 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

St. George (Corryville), Cincinnati, 126 boys and 135 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Henry, Cincinnati, 150 boys and 150 girls. Taught by lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. John the Baptist, Cincinnati, 900 girls. Taught by 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Joseph, Cincinnati, 400 boys and 400 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Lawrence, Cincinnati, 78 boys and 73 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

St. Louis, Cincinnati, 40 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

St. Mary, Cincinnati, 350 boys and 350 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Michael, Cincinnati, 125 boys and 150 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

St. Paul, Cincinnati, 450 boys and 450 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Patrick, Cincinnati, 250 boys and 250 girls. Taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

St. Patrick, Cumminsville, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

St. Philumena, Cincinnati, 225 boys and 180 girls. Taught by 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Rose of Lima, Fulton, 68 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Bridgetown, *St. Aloysius*, 35 boys and 35 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Carthage, *St. Charles Borromeo*, 30 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of St. Francis from St. Bernard.

Columbia, *St. Stephen*, 25 boys and 15 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Delhi, *Our Lady of Victories*, 28 boys and 17 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Glendale, *St. Gabriel*, 50 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Harrison, *St. John*, 22 boys and 23 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Industry, *St. Aloysius*, 15 boys and 19 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Madisonville, *St. Anthony*, 25 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Mt. Alverno (*Protectory*), Delhi, 105 boys and 15 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers, 1 lay-teacher.

Mt. Healthy, *St. Mary*, 19 boys and 27 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Reading, *SS. Peter and Paul*, 135 boys and 140 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Reading, *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, 32 boys and 28 girls. Taught by pastor and 1 lay-teacher.

Reading Road, *Orphan Asylum*, 13 boys and 17 girls. Taught by Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia.

Sedamsville, *Lady of Perpetual Help*, 31 boys and 31 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

St. Bernard, *St. Clement*, 70 boys and 70 girls. Taught by Franciscan Sisters.

Taylor's Creek, *St. Bernard*, 30 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

White Oak, *St. James*, 45 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE HAMILTON CO.

Botkins, Shelby Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 32 boys and 35 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Carthagena, Mercer Co., *St. Aloysius*, 35 boys and 40 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Celina, Mercer Co., *Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, 46 boys and 46 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Angelina Löchtenfeld, superior.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Mary*, 80 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Peter*, 87 boys and 88 girls. Taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Dayton, *Emmanuel*, 220 boys and 230 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Dayton, *Holy Trinity*, 200 boys and 225 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Dayton, *St. Joseph*, 200 boys and 212 girls. Taught by 9 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Dayton, *St. Mary*, 143 boys and 122 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., *St. Patrick*, 25 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Joseph*, 130 boys and 129 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Mary*, 50 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Stephen*, 166 boys and 178 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Kenton, Hardin Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 29 boys and 35 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

London, Madison Co., *St. Patrick*, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 7 Ursuline Nuns from St. Martin, Brown Co., O.

Marion, Marion Co., *St. Mary*, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Middletown, Butler Co., *Holy Trinity*, 60 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

Middletown, Butler Co., *St. Boniface*, 18 boys and 20 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Minster, Auglaize Co., *St. Augustine*, 250 boys and 250 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers, 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

New Richmond, Clermont Co., *St. Peter*, 38 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Boniface*, 70 boys and 90 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Mary*, 37 boys and 58 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Ripley, Brown Co., *St. Michael*, 45 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Sidney, Shelby Co., *Holy Angels*, 87 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 6 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Bernard*, 57 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, from St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Raphael*, 314 boys and 326 girls. Taught by 7 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

St. Francis, Mercer Co., *St. Francis*, 30 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

St. Martin, Brown Co., *St. Martin*, 26 girls. Taught by Ursuline Nuns.

SS. Peter and Paul (Fort Recovery, Mercer Co., Ohio), 30 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Urbana, Champaign Co., *St. Mary*, 115 boys and 135 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., *St. Joseph*, 80 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Xenia, Greene Co., *St. Bridget*, 75 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Good Samaritan Hospital, Sixth and Lock streets, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Gabriella, superior.

St. Mary Hospital, Linn and Betts streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Superior, Sister Anastasia. Average number of inmates, 185; patients admitted per annum, 1,400.

St. Elizabeth Hospital, Dayton, O., under care of same Sisters.

Sister Columba, superior. Average number of inmates, 35; patients admitted per annum, 240.

Home for the Aged, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superior. Inmates, 200.

House of Mercy, Third street, Cincinnati, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. In this house young women and girls of unblemished character receive clothes and food, are educated and provided with suitable situations. Inmates at present, about 45.

St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (English), for boys and girls, Cumminsville, Cincinnati, O. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Mary Paul, superior. Number of children, 175 boys, 115 girls.

St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum (German), for boys and girls (P.O. Bond Hill, Hamilton Co., O.) Under care of Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia. Sister Ophelia, superior. Number of children, 130 boys, 110 girls.

St. Joseph Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, Norwood, Hamilton Co., O. Under the management of the Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Cecilia, superior.

Protectory for Boys, Delhi. P.O. address, Longworth and Stone streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Rochus, superior. 120 boys.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bank and Baymiller streets. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superior. Children for preservation, 56; penitents, 104. In the same building is the Magdalene House, for reformed penitents, under the rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa; professed, 31; novices, 5; postulants, 6.

House of the Good Shepherd, Baum street, Cincinnati, O. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. Stanislaus, superior. Number of inmates, 140, divided into distinct classes, the one comprising penitent girls and women, the other orphans and destitute children.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Churches		157
Chapels (in all)		32
Stations (without churches)		25
Priests: *a.* Secular	122	
b. Religious	80	202
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men		382
b. Women		1,080
Seminary		2
Hospitals		3
House of Mercy for young women		1
Houses of the Good Shepherd		2
Male religious communities		6
Female " "		9

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	465
Boarding-schools (boys)	2	160
Academies (young ladies)	8	611
Parochial schools (boys and girls)	80	19,780
Totals	93	21,016

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	585
Home for the aged poor	1	200
Protectory for boys	1	120
Totals	5	905
Catholic population (estimated from the reports)		150,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

First Bishop and Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844; created Archbishop in 1875; died September 7, 1881.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, consecrated Bishop of La Crosse September 6, 1868; appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee and Archbishop of Adrianople, *in part. inf.*, March 14, 1880. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, No. 561 Jackson street, near old cathedral.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE and Very Rev. L. BATZ.

Chancellor—Very Rev. L. BATZ.

Archiepiscopal Council—Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, V.G., Very Rev. L. BATZ, V.G., Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. MICH. WISBAUER, Rev. G. W. MATTHEWS, Rev. L. CONRAD, and Rev. AUG. ZEININGER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Rev. James Keogh, pastor; Rev. W. McGill and Rev. Wm. Mahoney, assistants.

St. Mary's, corner of Broadway and Biddle streets, Rev. D. Thill.

St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. A. G. van der Erden, S.J., superior; Rev. S. P. Lalumiere, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. P. De Meester, S.J., Rev. P. N. Kenney, S.J.

Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Cherry streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauer, Rev. Phil. Vogg.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. Hyac. Gulski, O.S.F., Rev. Hyp. Gorski, O.S.F.

St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo. Suchy, O.F.M.

St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.

St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. John Rodowicz.

St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.

Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, Rev. Fred. L. Weinman, S.J.

St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev. H. Fr. Fairbanks.

St. Peter's old Cathedral Chapel, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, Very Rev. L. Batz, V.G.

St. Mary of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, pater spiritual; residence, 705 Jefferson street.

Addison (Neno P. O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. J. Decker.

Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.

Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. James Hegarty.

Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Peter Frieden.

Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended by Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.

Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.

Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckegruber.

Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Fagan.

Beloit Road (Greenfield P.O.), St. Mathias', Rev. Hubert Jansen.

Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.

Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, St. Mary's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. John Zavistowski.

Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. And. Leitner.

Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Ward.

Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ripon.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. S. Wierzoreck.

Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, attended from Muscoda. Rev. Chs. Schraudenbach is sick, and living here privately.

Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. James Hegarty.

Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. X. Eischmann.

Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.

Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Menomonee.

Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Wm. Goebel.

Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.

Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. J. Colton.

Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', Holy Family, } Rev. Norb. Dieringer.

Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers, Rev. P. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin convent.

Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Kingston.

Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Casey.

Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. August Garthaus.

Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended from Cassville.

Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. P. Durnin.

Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, St. Wendelin's, } Rev. P. Van Treeck.

Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Von der Thannen.

Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.

Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, St. Isidore's (German), } Rev. H. Murphy.

Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.

Crawfish River, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Richwood.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. S. Leitner.
Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus.
Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Jos. Hamm.
Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.
Dayton, Green Co., St. James', Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Sun Prairie.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.
Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended from Columbus.
Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, att. by Rev. Geo. Trimberger.
Dickeysville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Huber.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Goss.
Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. A. Butler.
Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. E. Allen.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Hugo Victor.
Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Calvary.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, } attended by Rev. Wm. Haberstock.
St. Rosa's, }
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. P. Deberge.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. John W. Vahey.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev J. Bowe.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. J. Colton.
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkill's, Rev. J. M. McFarland.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
Farmersville (Knowles P.O.), Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Joseph Fessler.
Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, attended by Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.
Fitchburg (Oregon P.O.), Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. A. J. Gerhard.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Chs. Boucher.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Keenan.
St. Mary's, Rev. S. P. Schwinn.
St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Trant.
Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. Th. O'Neill.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.
Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. Albert Reininger.
Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Hugo Victor.
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, } Rev. John Schöbele.
St. Michael's, }
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.
Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.
Golden Lake, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. W. Lette.

Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. And. Ambauen.
St. Francis Xavier's, }
Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tucker.
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Thos. O'Neill.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Hubert Jansen.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. Van Treeck.
St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendel.
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. Dempsey.
St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.
Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Frantz.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.
Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.
Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. P. Durnin.
Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.
St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Steph. A. Münich.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Clemens Hahn.
Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, att. by Rev. H. Murphy.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
St. George's (German), Rev. Georg Strickner.
Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Grome.
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Chs. Grobschmit.
Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Grome.
Kiel, Manitowoc Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Goebel.
Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended from Wilson.
Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary.
Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity, attended by Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Elba.
Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Münster.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. W. Peil.
St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Joseph Mutshelewicz.
Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. Candon.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. Otto Groenebaum.
Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Lawrence.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Woelfl.
Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Robert Roche.
Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.
Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. X. Heller.

Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. Nich. Limacher.
Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. M. Luby.
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Huber.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene Reilly.
Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
St. Mary's, Rev. C. Schattin.
Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', attended from Cross Plains.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Fr. X. Weinhart.
Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Schumacher.
Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz, and assistant, Rev. Aug. Durst.
New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. J. W. Blum.
Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Stupfel.
New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Bertram.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J. M. Ward.
New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. S. Weiss.
New Münster, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Fr. X. Pfaller.
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended from Manitowoc.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.
Osceola (P.O. Armstrong Corner), Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Chs. Horan.
Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. A. Graves.
Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl.
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.
Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Bern. Wening.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. L. Barth.
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.
Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Barth.
Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. G. Miller.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, St. Thomas', } Rev. J. A. Dreis.
Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. H. J. Albers.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.
Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Wm. Göbel.
Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. Welbes.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Sales Beek.
Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. Ferd. Raess.
St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Tierney.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Luby.
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. A. Graves.
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. Dr. Wuelfing.

Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.
St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
St. Francis', Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Beitter.
St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. L. Blum.
St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Nich. Thill.
St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.
SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Pewaukee.
Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. George Trimberger.
(Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Friedel.
St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Geyer.
Seymour (P.O. Darlington), Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. W. Haberstock.
Sherman, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Random Lake.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co. (P.O. Alverno), St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Fessler.
Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J. Graves.
Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended from Edgerton.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Gstach (P.O. East Bristol).
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Aloys. Kühne.
Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Malone P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. Julius Hellwegger.
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. L. Barth.
Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.
Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Stehle.
St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. W. Corby, C.S.C., pastor; Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., first assistant, and P. Ch. Kelly, C.S.C., second assistant. Missions given in season.
St. Henry's (German), Rev. Fr. Spath.
Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. Albert Reininger.
Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gmeiner.
Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Holy Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery, attended from St. Francis of Assis, in Milwaukee.
West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. Matthias Gerend.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.
Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.
Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. W. Fitzhenry.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (St. George's P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Theodor Meyer.
Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Doylestown.

STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them:

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Deforest.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge.
Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.
Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty.
Iowa Co., Arena.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.
Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (*Salesianum*), St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wis. Very Rev. Aug. Zeininger, president, prof. of moral theology and natural philosophy; Rev. Joseph Rainer, spiritual director, prof. of homiletics, introduction into Sacred Scripture, of Greek, Latin, Hebrew, and stenography; Rev. Henry Reinhard, procurator and master of discipline; Rev. Charles Becker, prefect of studies, prof. of Latin, algebra, geography, English, and music; Rev. Simon Lebl, D.D., prof. of philosophy; Rev. Otto Zardetti, D.D., prof. of dogmatic theology; Rev. Ed. Fitzpatrick, prof. of homiletics, English, catechism, and French; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of canon law, liturgy, and church history; Rev. Bern. Elskamp, prof. of Greek, Latin, German, and catechism; Rev. J. Kruse, prof. Greek, Latin, and German; Rev. J. Bergen, prof. of English and arithmetic; Rev. J. Laboull, prof. of German and history. Number of professors, 12; number of students, 206.

Catholic Normal School, St. Francis, Wis. This institution for training Catholic teachers is under the patronage of the Holy Family. It was opened Jan. 2, 1871. Rev. Wm. Neu, rector and prefect of studies, professor of pedagogics, German language, Christian doctrine, Bible history; and liturgy; Rev. Chas. Fessler, procurator and master of discipline; Rev. H. Irle, professor of German, catechism, Bible history, and universal history; Mr. John Singenberger, professor of music; Mr. T. W. Reilly, professor of bookkeeping, commercial law, penmanship, algebra, United States history, and natural philosophy; Mr. J. T. Kelly, professor of English, arithmetic, and geography. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools, five years.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education, laying a thorough foundation in the English and German languages, teaching mathematics, history, geography, bookkeeping, drawing, penmanship, piano, and violin. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. Number of students in both departments, 70.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 36 pupils. Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector; Mr. Louis Mihm, instructor of deaf-mute boys; Sister Lucretia, instructress of deaf-mute girls.

Sisters of St. Francis from Manitowoc conduct the housekeeping at the above-named institutions.

Marquette College, on Tenth and State streets, an institution for the higher education of the Catholic youth. It is a day-school under the management of members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. F. Rigge, S.J., president; the faculty embraces Rev. Michael Cornely, S.J., James Foley, S.J., Francis Cassidy, S.J., Wm. Wallace, S.J. Number of students, 55.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis. Rev. John O'Keeffe, C.S.C., president; Rev. James Rodgers, C.S.C., vice-president; Rev. Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C., professor and prefect of discipline. Number of faculty, 10; number of students, about 100.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O., Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cap., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 70. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 96.

St. Mary's Convent Day-School and Kindergarten, corner of Jefferson and Ogden streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 250. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of 31 parochial schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee.

St. Catherine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 120.

These Sisters conduct the following parish schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, not including those in other States:

St. Mary's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.
St. Joseph's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 190; Sisters, 4.
St. Norbert's, Roxbury, Dane Co. Pupils, 105; Sisters, 5.
St. Andrew's, Farmersville, Dodge Co. Pupils, 120; Sisters, 3.
St. Mary's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 90; Sisters, 3.
St. Anthony's, Fussville, Waukesha Co. Pupils, 110; Sisters, 3.
St. Louis', Caledonia, Racine Co. Pupils, 55; Sisters, 3.
St. Lawrence's Parish School, St. Lawrence, Washington Co. Pupils, 140; Sisters, 3.
St. Peter's Parish School, Schleisingerville. Pupils, 50; Sisters, 3.

St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 96. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

These Sisters have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota; have charge also of 40 parochial schools.

Academy of St. Regina, Madison, Wis. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister Mary Alexius, directress. Sisters, 11; pupils, 80.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is con-

ducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, superioress. About 155 children.

Milwaukee:

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for boys, Rev. J. Keogh, director. Brothers of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 160.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 370.

St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 340.

St. Gall's, for boys, Rev. J. Murphy, S.J., director; 1 secular teacher, assisted by others. Pupils, 120.

St. Gall's, for girls. 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

Holy Trinity. 1 secular teacher, 1 School Sister of Notre Dame. Boys, 156; girls, 188.

St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers. 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 400; girls, 380.

St. Stanislaus'. 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 760.

St. John de Nepomuc's. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1 secular teacher. 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 360.

St. Hedwige's. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.

St. Anthony's. 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 280.

Holy Name. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 50; girls, 50.

St. Patrick's. 4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 290.

Addison (Nenno), *SS. Peter and Paul's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.

Ashford, *St. Martin's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 50.

Barton, *Immaculate Conception*. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 135.

Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 110.

Beloit, *St. Thomas'*. Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 20; girls, 25.

Benton, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

Brighton, *St. Patrick's*. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 50.

Burlington, *Immaculate Conception*. 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 210.

3 schools in the country. Secular teachers. About 30 boys and 30 girls.

Caledonia, *St. Louis'*. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 20; girls, 15.

Calvary, *Holy Cross*. 9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.

Cassville, *St. Charles'*. Secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 16.

Centreville, *St. Wendelin's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 20.

Charlesburg, *St. Charles'*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 38; girls, 26.

Charleston, *St. Martin's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 12; girls, 14.

Cross Plains. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 18.

Dacada, *St. Nicholas'*. 3 schools, secular teachers. Boys, 110; girls, 110.

Elm Grove, *Visitation B. V. M.* 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 50.

Farmersville, *St. Andrew's*. 2 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 39; girls, 38.

Farmington, *St. John of God.* 1 secular teacher.
Fond du Lac, *St. Louis'.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 46; girls, 50.
St. Patrick's. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 54.
St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
St. Joseph's, Sisters of Mercy.
Franklin, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.* 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 46; girls, 74.
Fussville, *St. Anthony's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 52.
Germantown, *St. Boniface's.* 1 secular teacher.
Grafton, *St. Joseph's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 15.
Granville, *St. Catherine's.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 17; girls, 20.
Hartford, *St. Kilian's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Highland, *St. John of Nepomuc.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
Holstein, *St. Ann's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
Holy Cross. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 50.
Janesville, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of St. Agnes.
Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's.* Boys, 72; girls, 57.
St. Lawrence's. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 32; girls, 40.
Kenosha. *St. Mark's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic.
St. George's. 1 secular teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 238.
Kewaskum, *St. Michael's.* 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 108.
Kiel. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 10.
Lancaster. Secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 8.
Lima, *St. Rose's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.
Lomira, *St. Mary's.* Secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Madison, *St. Raphael's.* 4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 156; girls, 167.
Holy Redeemer. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 110; girls, 130.
Malone, *St. John's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.
Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.
Marytown, *Visitation B.V.M.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Mathias, *St. Mathias'.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 30.
Meeme, *St. Fidelis'.* 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.
Mineral Point, *St. Mary's.* Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 38; girls, 39.
Monroe, *St. Mary's.* Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Nazianz, *St. Gregory's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.
Nenno, *SS. Peter and Paul's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 70.
St. Anthony's. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Neosho, *St. Matthew's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 12.
New Berlin, *St. Valerius'.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 11; girls, 10.
New Cassel, *St. Matthew's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 35.
New Koeln, *St. Stephen's.* Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.
New Münster, *St. Alphonsus'.* Franciscan Sisters of New Cassel. Pupils, 60.

Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's.* 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 121.

Paris, *St. John Baptist's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 17; girls, 20.

Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's.* 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, about 85.

Port Washington, *St. Mary's.* 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 120; girls, 150.

Potosi, *St. Andrew's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 23; girls, 27.

Racine, *St. Mary's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, about 200.

St. Joseph's. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 100; girls, 84.

St. Patrick's. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 85; girls, 96.

Roxbury, *St. Norbert's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 120.

St. Francis, *Sacred Heart.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 40.

St. Kilian. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.

St. Lawrence. Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 80; girls, 130.

Saukville, *Immaculate Conception.* 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

Schleisingerville, *St. Peter's.* Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 20; girls, 12.

Sheboygan, *Holy Name.* 1 secular and 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.

Shullsburg, *St. Matthew's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 60.

Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.

Sinsinawa Mound. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.

Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's.* 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 49.

Springfield (Ashton), *St. Peter's.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 21.

Sun Prairie, *St. Joseph's.* 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 106.

Teresa, *St. Teresa's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.

Waterford, *St. Thomas'.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 44; girls, 41.

Watertown, *St. Bernard's.* 5 Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, superioress. Boys, 88; girls, 90.

St. Henry's. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 94; girls, 102.

Waukesha, *St. Joseph's.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 55; girls, 60.

Waunakee, *St. Joseph's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.

West Bend, *Holy Angels.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

Wauwatosa, *Holy Cross Cemetery.* 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 40.

Whitewater, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.

Wilson, *St. George's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 95.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Rev. P. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. P. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cp., vicar and master of novices; Rev. P. Petrus Ernstorff,

O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Matthaeus Holzmüller, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Alphonsus Baeumle, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cp., rector; Rev. P. Camillus Gnad, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Titus Repp, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Anastasius Durchgeischel, O.M.Cp., prof. and prefect. There are 2 novices and 9 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor and guardian; Rev. P. Ignatius Ulrich, O.M.Cp., vicar and lector; Rev. P. Hieronymus Henckel, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. Bonifacius Goebbels, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Hyacinth Schommer, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Martin Büchel, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Gabriel Mesmer, O.M.Cp., prof. 17 clerics and 7 lay Brothers.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother-house and Novitiate, corner Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee. Mother Mary Caroline, commissary-general of the School Sisters in America. Number of religious in Mother-house, 80; novices, 83; postulants, 40. Total number of branch houses, 145; Sisters, 1,248, having under their charge about 36,000 parochial children, 1,100 orphans, and 750 boarding pupils.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate; affiliated by the master-general M. J. Sanvito, dated Rome, July 12, 1876. Sister Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 51; novices, 8; postulants, 6. Rev. P. Seibold, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Mother M. Helena, superioress. Professed Sisters, 42; novices, 10; candidates, 9.

Convent of the same Sisters, and Novitiate, at Jefferson, Wis. Sister Mechtildis, superioress. Sisters, 10; novice, 1; candidate, 1. The Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Lawrence's congregation. Pupils, 70.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 72; postulants, 5. Mother M. Pancratia, superioress. These Sisters attend parochial schools.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes. Mother house and novitiate, Fond du Lac, Wis. Institute and constitutions approved and confirmed by the Holy See August 16, 1881. Mother Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 105; novices, 8; postulants, 19. The Sisters have charge of the Sacred Heart and St. Louis parochial schools at Fond du Lac, besides 23 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Kansas. Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., spiritual director.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 15 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's; 130 children by them taught.

St. Joseph's Convent, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Founded in 1873 by Sisters from Europe. Ven. Mother M. Alexia, O.S.F., superioress; Rev. A. Michels, spiritual director. Religious, 100; postulants, 24. At present 16 parish schools in the States of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota are entrusted to the charge of these Sisters. The mother-house steadily employs from 16 to 20 Sisters during the year in its department for all kinds of embroidered church vestments and ornaments.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-

house and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120; novices, 17; postulants, 18. Sister M. Emily, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States:

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95; Sisters, 40. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Janesville. Sister Librada, superioress.

St. Regina Academy, Madison. Pupils, 80; Sisters, 11.

Academy of St. Agnes, Oshkosh, and parochial school. Pupils, 122.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Benton. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's Parochial School, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Pupils, 115.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Mineral Point. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School, Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Raphael's Parochial School, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Whitewater. Pupils, 100.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., founded by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., in 1848. Sisters, 140. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Madison, Wis. Sisters, 10. Sister Mary Alexius, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Benton, Wis. Sister Mary Francis.

Convent of the same Sisters, Mineral Point, Wis. Sister Mary Dalmatia, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Whitewater, Wis. Sister Mary Dominica, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Raphael, directress. Pupils, 150.

Convent of the same Sisters, Shullsburg, Wis. Sister Mary Veronica, directress.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hypolite, directress. Orphans, 18.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Very Rev. P. Donahoe, V.G., chaplain.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Wells and Twentieth streets, Milwaukee. Sisters, 11. Sister Anselm, superioress. Inmates, 98: 48 old men and 50 old women. Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Fourth street, Milwaukee. Sisters, 10. Mother St. Bernard, superioress. Penitents, 18; industrial, 33.

St. Æmilianus' Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Jeremiah, superioress. Orphans, 126.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 70.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Railroad and Third avenues, Milwaukee, by Sisters of Charity. Sister Simeon, sister-servant. Infants, 35.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, at Fond du Lac, kept by Sisters of Mercy. 19 girls.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Æmilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

Cathedral School Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's and St. Joseph's.

St. Francis' Boys' Home. 45 boys. Rev. A. Zeininger, president.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	258	Capuchin novitiate	1
Chapels	12	Male academies	4
Stations	25	Catholic Normal School	1
Secular priests	160	Female academies	5
Regular priests	25	Religious communities	12
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	Charitable institutions	11

Catholic population, 200,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

Coadjutor and Apostolic Administrator of Temporal Affairs—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, *in part. inf.*, October 23, 1879; residence at the Archbishopric.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J.

M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died at Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL.

Chancellor—Rev. H. M. LE COZIC.

Archiepiscopal Council—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., coadjutor; Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, V.G.,; Very Rev. B. NEITHART, C.SS.R.; Rev. J. B. BOGAERTS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, pastor; Very Rev. G. A. Rouxel, V.G., administrator of the church; Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Palmer, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Right Rev. F. X. Leray, coadjutor; Rev. H. M. Le Cozic, chancellor and pastor; Rev. Theophilus Blanc-Garin assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. L. J. Kenedy, assistant.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J., pastor; Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. J. Gerlach, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. J. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. W. Miles, S.J., Rev. A. Arqué, S.J., Rev. T. McElligott, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Rougé, assistant.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. P. S. O'Neil, C.M., Rev. M. Moor, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. Moynihan, acting pastor; Rev. B. Kenny, assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor.

St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Foote, pastor; Rev. N. Claffey, assistant.

St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. J. Lambert, assistant.

Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor; Rev. N. Richarts, assistant.

St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, pastor.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. C. M. Frain, pastor; Rev. T. Humbreck, assistant.

St. Maurice's, Rev. T. Dumas, pastor.

Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. Ed. Pompalier, S.M., pastor; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.

St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance street, opposite Redemptorist Convent, RR. FF. Ferreol Girardey, Michael Rosenbauer, George A. Grimm, Theodore Lamy, and John McGeough, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's Assumption (German), corner Josephine and Constance streets, RR. FF. Benedict A. Neithart, Alexander Czvitcovicz, Maximus Leimgruber, Bernard Klaphake, and Joseph Colonel, C.SS.R.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours, on Jackson street, near Constance

street, Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., and Rev. Camille Laffineur, C.SS.R.
St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.
St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.
St. Stephen's, Napoleon avenue, Rev. A. Verina, C.M., pastor; Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. A. Aquarone, C.M., Rev. J. J. V. Talley, C.M., Rev. F. H. O'Donoghue, C.M., assistants.
St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. D. Mariné, C.S.C., pastor; Rev. B. Johannes, C.S.C., assistant.
Gretna, Rev. Eugene Fraering, pastor; Rev. — Bender, assistant.
Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.
Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. E. Reynes, chaplain.
Little Sisters of the Poor.
St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.
Academy of the Holy Angels, a Jesuit Father chaplain.
Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhault, pastor.
Amite, Rev. F. Golden, pastor.
Arnaudville, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, pastor.
Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor; Rev. J. Coustarot, assistant.
Baton Rouge (W.), St. John the Baptist's, and St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor.
Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.
Bayou du Large, Rev. F. Geffroy, pastor.
Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.
Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.
St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.
Breaux Bridge, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor.
Carencro, St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor.
Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.
(German church) Rev. A. Bickimayer, pastor.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from Napoleonville.
Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Kelly, pastor; Rev. N. Cuny, assistant.
Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, Rev. M. Carponcin, pastor.
Chapopila, attended from Amite.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
Chataigner, Rev. R. Branche, pastor.
Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquére, pastor.
Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. Father Bernardin, O.S.B.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor; Rev. Julien Charles, assistant.
Fausse-Pointe, Rev. M. Coughlan, pastor.
Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, pastor.
Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. Y. M. Rivoaland, pastor.
French Coast, attended from New River.
German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., Rev. C. Widman, S.J., Rev. J. Anthonioz, S.J., Rev. A. Laurent, S.J., Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., assistants.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., pastor.
Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., pastor.

Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor; Rev. J. Juhel, assistant.
St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
St. Paul, attended from St. Gabriel.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. H. Cajone, pastor.
Jeannerete, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. Flanagan, pastor.
Jefferson Parish, Guardian Angels' Church, attended from Carrollton.
Kennerville, attended from Pontchatoula.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.
Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
Madison, attended from Covington.
Mandeville, Rev. N. Aveilhé, pastor.
Mermentao River, attended from Grand Coteau.
Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.
Napoleonville, Rev. M. Welté, pastor.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor; Rev. H. Parmentier, assistant.
New River, Rev. N. Ménil, pastor.
New Texas Landing, attended from Pointe Coupée.
Opelousas, St. Landry, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., pastor; Rev. F. Raymond.
Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. E. J. Lavaquery, pastor.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, pastor; Rev. F. Lesaichere, assistant.
Patterson, Rev. F. Smith, pastor.
Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillou.
Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.
Pierrepart Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.
Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Bedel, pastor.
Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. J. Bertholin, pastor.
Pointe Coupé, St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Berthet, pastor; Rev. N. Doutre, assistant, and Rev. N. Clark.
Pontchatoula, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.
Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.
Royville, Rev. L. Chabrier, pastor.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, attended from Pointe Coupée.
St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Héran, pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.
St. Philip, Chemin de la Vacherie, Rev. D. Crespin, pastor.
St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. A. Durel, S.M., Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.
St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.
St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.
Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.
Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.
St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.
Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Forges, pastor.
Villeplate, Rev. P. L. Pensier, pastor.
Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor; Rev. X. Eby, assistant.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Benedictine Fathers.
Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
Redemptorist Fathers.
Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.
Fathers of the Society of Mary.
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.
Brothers of Christian Schools.
" " the Sacred Heart.
" " Mary.
Carmelite Nuns.
Ursuline Nuns.
Religious of the Sacred Heart.
" " Good Shepherd.
" " Order of St. Dominic.
" " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
" of Mercy.
" of St. Joseph.
" of the Congregation of Notre Dame.
" of Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.
" of the Immaculate Conception.
Sisters of St. Benedict.
Sisters of Christian Charity.
Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.
Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg.
Little Sisters of the Poor.
Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Rev. J. M. Berromet, prof. 2 Students.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans. Very Rev. Theobald W. Butler, S.J., president; Rev. W. Kennely, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. F. O'Connor, S.J., prof. of mental philosophy; Rev. W. Miles, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Mr. J. de Potter, S.J., prof. of belles-lettres; Mr. W. Roche, S.J., prof. of natural philosophy and chemistry; Mr. G. Rittmeyer, S.J., prof. of 1st grammar and German; Rev. A. Dufour, S.J., prof. of 2d grammar; Rev. T. Flynn, S.J., prof. of 3d grammar; Mr. James McCarthy, S.J., prof. of 1st commercial course; Mr. J. Jourdan, prof. of 2d commercial course; Mr. P. Faget, S.J., prof. of 3d commercial course; Rev. J. Pont, S.J., prof. of rudiments; Rev. C. Klein, S.J., prof. of elements. Number of students, 330.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, La. Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., president; Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Mr. A. Fontan, S.J., prof. of humanities; Mr. P. Faget, S.J., prof. of commercial course; Mr. T. Slevin, S.J., prof. of English and Latin; Mr. J. Bertels, S.J., prof. of French and mathematics; Mr. A. Taillant, S.J., prof. of grammar.

Redemptorist Convent, 308 Constance street, New Orleans. 12 Fathers and 8 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Benedict A. Neithart, rector; Ferreol Girardey, Alexander Czvitcovicz, Maximus Leimgruber, Henry Giesen, Michael Rosenbauer, Bernard Klaphake, Joseph Colonel, Camille Laffineur, George Adam Grimm, Theodore Lamy, and John McGeough, C.SS.R., have charge of 3 churches, 7 parish schools, 3 convents, 2 orphan asylums, and about 10,000 English, German, and French Catholics in the Fourth District. The Redemptorist Fathers

came to New Orleans in 1847, and are mainly employed in giving missions and retreats.

Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Very Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Rev. J. J. Grimes, S.M., spiritual director; Rev. A. Iches, S.M., prof. of Latin and French; Rev. J. P. Reisdorffer, S.M., prof. of German; Rev. P. J. Smyth, S.M., prof. of humanities; Rev. G. S. Rapier, S.M., prof. of preparatory; Mr. A. Guillemin, S.M., prof. of commercial course; Mr. T. Henry, S.M., prof. of third class; Mr. P. Blake, prof. of second commercial course; Mr. J. Joyce, prof. of fourth class; Mr. L. Fahey, prof. of fifth class; Mr. J. Roman, prof. of French and prefect; Mr. Gibbons; Mr. F. Greene, prof. of music; Dr. D. C. De Poorter, attending physician. Number of boarders, 98.

Thibodeaux College, under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 6 Brothers. Brother Arnould, director. 130 pupils.

Commercial College, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 334 Dryades street. Brother Oliver, director.

Convent of the Brothers of Mary, corner of St. Andrew and Constance streets. 13 School Brothers. Brother Melchior, director and superior.

St. John the Baptist's Parochial School for Boys, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Oliver, director.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 40 pupils.

St. Isidore's Institute (formerly Industrial School) is conducted by the members of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. J. Scheret, C.S.C., president; Rev. F. Molloy, C.S.C., director of studies; Rev. F. M. Verdan, C.S.C., prefect of discipline. Besides there are eight Brothers engaged with the Institute. 48 boarders and 20 day-scholars.

New Iberia Academy, Rev. M. Jacquet, president; Rev. N. Parmentier, vice-president, and four professors. 10 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns. Mother Theresa of Jesus, prioress.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Seraphine, superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 75 pupils in the academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madame Moran, vicar. From 45 to 50 religious, 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madame Doremus, superior. 36 religious, 40 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans. Madame —, superior. 150 day-scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 200 pupils; in the Select School. 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 40.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, near Magazine,

New Orleans. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 74; night-schools; Industrial School; House of Mercy; 31 Young women, 150 pupils.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, mother-house at Le Mans, France; provincial house and novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 5. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels.* 40 boarders.
2. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, at Opelousas. 50 pupils. Mother Sebastian, superior.
3. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception.* 100 orphans.
4. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* 30 pupils. Sister St. Charles, superior.
5. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils.
6. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Columba, superior. 40 pupils.
7. At Franklin, Sister Margaret, superior. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.
8. *St. Mary's Female Parochial School.* 4 Sisters, 120 girls.
9. *St. Vincent's School*, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils. Kept by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Peter's School, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moyniban. Sister Scholastica, superior. 4 Sisters; girls, 200.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, superior. 15 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 70 pupils.

An academy at Vermillionville, for girls, Sister St. Gabriel, superior. 7 religious, 50 pupils.

An academy at New Iberia, with 80 pupils.

A parochial school at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day-scholars.

Convent Perpetual Adoration. Mother-house and novitiate in U. S.

St. Agnes' Academy, for boarders.

Annunciation Select School.

St. Charles' School, 5 miles below Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

St. John's School, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

A school for colored girls. From 50 to 60 pupils.

An Orphan Asylum for girls. 80 girls.

St. Valeria's School, at Thibodeaux, for small children, directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, 126 day-scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant. 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

Schools of St. Joseph's, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Boys' School, corner of St. Andrew and Constance streets. 270 pupils, in charge of 5 Brothers of Mary. Br. Melchior, director.

St. Alphonsus' Girls' School, opposite the boys' school. 250 pupils, in charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Philomena, principal, and Mother M. Austin, superior.

St. Mary's Boys' School, corner of Constance and Josephine streets. 280 German boys, in charge of 5 Brothers of Mary. Br. Michael, principal.

St. Mary's Girls' School, on Constance street, near Josephine street. 360 German girls, in charge of 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Philippine, principal.

Notre Dame Parish Schools, on Jackson and Constance streets. 40 boys and 40 girls, in charge of 4 Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Teresa, principal.

St. Joseph's Colored School, on Second and Laurel streets. 40 boys and girls, in charge of a secular lady teacher.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the superintendence of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys and 100 girls.

St. Michael's Schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. 100 boys and 150 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 100 boys.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Jeremiah Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 400 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 50 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M. Conducted by secular teachers. 300 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 300 pupils.

School for Boys, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity, 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 200 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's School. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 16 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants, 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Mary, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Rose, superior. 30 religious; 160 penitents and Magdalens; 70 children in Industrial School, and 44 colored girls and children.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Newsboys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. Attended by a Jesuit Father.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, corner of St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), corner of Laurel and Josephine streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 200 orphan boys and girls.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters. 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Eustachia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 40 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's School for Colored Children, Sisters of the Holy Family, Baton Rouge.

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 225.

St. Alphonsus' Girls' School, opposite the boys' school. 250 pupils, in charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Philomena, principal, and Mother M. Austin, superior.

St. Mary's Boys' School, corner of Constance and Josephine streets. 280 German boys, in charge of 5 Brothers of Mary. Br. Michael, principal.

St. Mary's Girls' School, on Constance street, near Josephine street. 360 German girls, in charge of 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Philippine, principal.

Notre Dame Parish Schools, on Jackson and Constance streets. 40 boys and 40 girls, in charge of 4 Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Teresa, principal.

St. Joseph's Colored School, on Second and Laurel streets. 40 boys and girls, in charge of a secular lady teacher.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the superintendence of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys and 100 girls.

St. Michael's Schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. 100 boys and 150 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 100 boys.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Jeremiah Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 400 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 50 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M. Conducted by secular teachers. 300 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 300 pupils.

School for Boys, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 200 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's School. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 16 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants, 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Mary, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Rose, superior. 30 religious; 160 penitents and Magdalens; 70 children in Industrial School, and 44 colored girls and children.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Newsboys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. Attended by a Jesuit Father.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, corner of St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), corner of Laurel and Josephine streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 200 orphan boys and girls.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters. 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Eustachia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 40 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's School for Colored Children, Sisters of the Holy Family, Baton Rouge.

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. N[illegible] of inmates, 225.

Colored Old Women's Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 32 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	89	Female academies and parochial schools	36
Churches building	5	Academies for boys and free schools	15
Chapels and stations	34	Aggregate number of pupils	9,000
Priests	162	Hospitals and orphan asylums	17
Priests ordained since last report	2	Convents	34
Ecclesiastical institutions	2	Number of orphans	1,400
Clerical students	10	Benevolent and charitable institutions	16
Literary institutions for young men	6		

Number of Catholics, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axiere, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to this See, May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, March 15, 1875, under the title of Sancta Maria supra Minervam.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. R. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNELLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 6, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal MCCLOSKEY. Residence, 11 West Thirty-eighth street.

Coadjutor Archbishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL A. CORRIGAN, D.D., Archbishop of Petra, *in partibus*. Consecrated Bishop of Newark May 4, 1873; promoted to the See of Petra October 1, 1880. Residence, 11 West Thirty-eighth street.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Right Rev. Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 11 West Thirty-eighth street.

Council of the Archbishop—Right Rev. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, Right Rev. Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. ROBERT W. BRADY, S.J., Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P., Rev. JOSEPH HELMPRAECHT, C.SS.R., JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth avenue, Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, D.D.; Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Right Rev. Monsignor William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. C. T. Donovan, Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., Rev. Michael J. Lavelle, Rev. Anthony Lammel, Rev. James W. Kelly. Residence, 26 East Fiftieth street.

St. Patrick's, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. William Hogan, Rev. Daniel J. McCormick, Rev. Philip Ahearn, Rev. Luke Costello, Rev. James M. Byrnes.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. W. J. O'Kelly, Rev. John B. O'Hare, Rev. Peter McNamee.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. John J. Gleason, Rev. William A. Dunphy, Rev. Charles Parks.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street, Rev. John J. Kean, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. P. J. Connick, Rev. M. A. Cunnion, Rev. George T. Donlin.

St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 109 West Washington place. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. J. B. Salter, Rev. John Fitzharris, Rev. Eugene Smyth, Rev. Charles J. O'Keefe.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Thomas McGare.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 20 City Hall place. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. P. S. Rigney, Rev. John McElhinny, D.D.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. Peter Farrell, Rev. Hugh J. Kelly, Rev. William P. Kenny.

St. Rose of Lima, Cannon street, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D., Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.

Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Ladislaus Grabowski.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street, Rev. P. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. B. Schmitz, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Timothy Grossmann, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Andrew Hergenberger, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Honoratus Schmitt, O.M.Cap.

St. Nicholas (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Nicholas Sorg, Rev. John Mayer, Rev. John Wolf.

Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Residence, 316 East Fourth street. Rev. V. Vacula.

Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Thomas J. Dunphy.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), East Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 East Third street. Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernardus Arandt, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthaeus Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustine Weisser,

C.SS.R., Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SS.R., Rev. George Hofmann, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. P. F. McSweeny, D.D., Rev. J. Byron, Rev. Philip Meister.

St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Rev. James W. Hayes, Rev. William H. Hoyt, Rev. Andrew J. Clancy.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. P. Malone, Rev. Edward Slattery, Rev. James P. Byrnes.

St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Frederick William Wayrich, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Peter Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Krist, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Paul Huber, C.SS.R., Rev. Leonard Lynch, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R., Rev. Aug. Freitag, C.SS.R., Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.SS.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.SS.R.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., Rev. Father Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. Francis P. Coen, O.S.F.

St. Bernard's, West Fourteenth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. John J. Riordan, Rev. M. J. Henry, Rev. George P. O'Callaghan.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 30 West Sixteenth street. Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J., pastor; Rev. Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Rev. Neil McKinnon, S.J., Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Harman C. Denny, S.J., Rev. Charles O'Connor, S.J.

St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 530 East Seventeenth street. Rev. Adam Tonner, Rev. J. G. Guentzer.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. G. S. Septier, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. V. Humbert, S.P.M.

Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtsell, D.D., Rev. J. W. Morris, Rev. Patrick R. Hickey, Rev. J. E. Burke.

St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. D. P. Ward, Rev. P. J. Martin.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles H. Colton, Rev. B. J. O'Callaghan, Rev. Thomas Clark.

St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 210 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cap., pastor; Rev. Augustinus Limperich

O.M.Cap., Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.Cap., Rev. Ludovic Hengen, O.M.Cap., Rev. Vincentius Heidekamp, O.M.Cap.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Father Charles de Nazzano, O.S.F., custos provincial; Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Cornelius Praetori, O.S.F., Rev. Father Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Thomas F. Fitzpatrick, Rev. John F. Coffey, Rev. Charles A. Meredith, Rev. Edward J. Quinn.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Patrick Brennan, Rev. Joseph P. Cummiskey, Rev. D. J. McMahon.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty, Rev. John T. Downes.

Church of St. Leo, Twenty-eighth street, between Fifth and Madison avenues. Residence, 16 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. Thomas J. McCluskey.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 229 West Forty-second street. Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. John J. McCauley, Rev. Maurice J. Dougherty, Rev. Richard J. Keefe.

St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Joseph H. Bigley, Rev. Francis Wall, D.D., Rev. Wm. Degnan, D.D.

St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot, Rev. Charles Antoni.

Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. A. Schwenniger, Rev. John J. Wolff.

Church of St. John Evangelist, corner of Fifty-fifth street and First avenue. Residence, 326 East Fifty-fifth street. Rev. James J. Flood, Rev. J. A. Hurley, Rev. Peter F. Magann.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 457 West Fifty-first street. Rev. M. J. Brophy, Rev. M. Taylor, Rev Thomas F. Gregg, Rev. John Brophy.

Church of St. Paul the Apostle, West Sixtieth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence on Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P.; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant pastor; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas O'Gorman, C.S.P., Rev. M. P. Smith, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Charles R. Crosson, C.S.P., Rev. Samuel Hedges, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P.

St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, Lexington avenue and Sixty-fifth street. Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., provincial; Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P.,

prior; Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, 64 East Eighty-fourth street. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. David B. Walker, S.J., Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. William Moylan, S.J.

St. Joseph's (German) Church, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue. Rev. Joseph J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. Joseph Jerge.

Church of St. Monica, Seventy-eighth Street and First avenue. Residence, 334 East Seventy-ninth street. Rev. James J. Dougherty, Rev. E. J. Conroy, Rev. James F. McLoughlin.

Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James M. Galligan, Rev. M. J. McEvoy.

St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. W. P. Flannelly, Rev. Christopher P. O'Reilly, Rev. Joseph F. Flannelly. Residence, 241 East One Hundred and Fourth street.

St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. H. J. Gordon, Rev. Patrick McCabe.

Church of All Saints. Service at present in hall, 41 West One Hundred and Twenty-eighth street. Rev. James W. Power, Rev. James L. Crosby. Residence, 223 East One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. J. M. Grady, Rev. John J. Gallagher.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kesseler, Rev. Joseph Roesch, Rev. John Kellner.

St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D., Rev. William Foy.

St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. E. M. Byrne, Rev. P. E. McCorry.

Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, New York City. Rev. James Mullen.

St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington.

St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth Street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. M. A. Nolan, Rev. Thomas P. Quinn.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Nicholas Tonner.

Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. Henry Kavanagh, S.J., pastor; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., assisted by Fathers from St. John's College.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

Very Rev. Mgr. Louis E. Hostlot, D.D., rector of the American College, Rome.

Absent on account of ill health, Rev. Thomas Joyce, Rev. James S. Kelly, Rev. Stephen Mackin. Rev. Charley P. Grannan, D.D., at Emmittsburg. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, absent in Italy.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. M. Brennan.
Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. J. J. McNamee.
Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.
Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette place and Great Jones street. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, Rev. Patrick O'Sullivan, 6 Lafayette place.
Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.
Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from the Cathedral.
House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.
St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
Male Orphan Asylum, Boland Farm, Peekskill. Rev. M. J. Quinn.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. J. J. Griffin.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
Novitiate of the Brothers Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y. Rev. Z. Delinelle.
St. Vincent de Paul's (French) Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Rev. G. S. Septier, S.P.M.
Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street. Rev. Z. Delinelle.
De la Salle Institute, 48 Second street, attended by Rev. Anthony Lammel, of the Cathedral.
House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.
House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill. Rev. T. A. McCabe.
Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Rev. F. Karel.
St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison, Westchester Co. Rev. J. McEvoy.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue.
House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.
Protectory for Boys, Westchester, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.
Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
Blackwell's Island. Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. Augustus Regnier, S.J.
Hart's Island. Rev. Francis Michel, S.J.

Randall's Island. Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.
Ward's Island. Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J.
City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery, Rev. D. J. Leahy.
Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Rhinecliff.
Basket, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Pawling.
Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Matthew Kuhnen.
Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. P. J. Healy, Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Bridgeville, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Bruceville, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.
Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Montgomery.
Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry G. Huntman.
Claryville, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Chester, Orange Co., St. Columba's, attended from Goshen.
Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
Clove Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Saugerties.
Cochecton, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co, Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. W. A. O'Neill, Rev. Thomas Smyth.
Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. W. A. Ward, Rev. James Keily.
Croton, Westchester Co, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. P. McGovern.
Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brewster's.
Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Pawling.
Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Goodwin.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. A. J. Sauer.
Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.
Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Matteawan.
Flatbush, Ulster Co., St. Colman's Church, attended from Rondout.
Forestburg, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Garrison's, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Cold Spring.
Glasco, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Saugerties.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. James P. Donohue.
Grahamsville, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Greenville, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Suffern.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Dobb's Ferry.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. Joseph P. Brennan.
Hankins, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.

Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early, Rev. Charles McMullin.
Highland Mills, Orange Co., attended from Monroe.
Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Terence Kelly.
Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton. Church not dedicated.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.
Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. M. Haran.
Lackawaxen, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Lackawack, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Lake Mahopac, Putnam Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Brewster's.
Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
Liberty, Ulster Co., St. Peter's Church, attended from Ellenville.
Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.
Marlborough, attended from Milton. Church not dedicated.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. John J. McGrath.
Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. J. M. McClancy.
Millbrook, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Amenia.
Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.
Milton, Ulster Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Mee.
Middle Hope, attended from St. Mary's, Newburg.
Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.
Monroe, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Byrnes.
Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Monsey, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Mt. Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. M. W. Newman, Rev. F. P. Dixon.
Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Callicoon.
Neversink, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, Rev. John A. Lynch.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. M. Lane.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's.
New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. John Barry, Rev. William Boddy.
New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
New Windsor, Orange Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from St. Patrick's, Newburg.
Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
Obernburg, Sullivan Co. (P. O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.
Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
Parksville, attended from Ellenville.
Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael J. McSwiggan.

Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. T. A. McCabe.
Phœnicia, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny, Rev. Patrick J. O'Meara.
Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from Rondout.
Pleasantville, Westchester Co., Church of the Holy Innocents, attended from Mount Kisco.
Pond Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. J. Flynn, Rev. Michael Sally.
Port Orange, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Port Richmond, Staten Island, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph J. Campbell.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nilan, Rev. E. M. Sweeny.
St. Mary's, Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeny, D.D., Rev. John Creeden.
Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Gallus Bruder.
Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Saugerties.
Ramapo, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Red Hill, attended from Ellenville.
Rhinecliffdel, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Patrick Mee.
Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, attended from Rossville.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Joseph L. Hoey.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Siegelack.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John J. Gleason.
Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. E. A. Dunphy.
Rouse's Point, attended from Port Jervis.
Salt Point, Dutchess Co., attended from Hyde Park.
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. P. O'Flynn, Rev. D. T. Cronin.
Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.
Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Shandaken Centre, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from West Hurley.
Shrub Oak, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill. Church not dedicated.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, Rev. W. J. McClure.
Sloatsburg, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Southfield, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.
Spring Valley, Rockland Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Piermont.
Staatsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.
Stevensburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.
Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn.
Sylvan Lake, St. Denis, Dutchess Co., attended from Pawling.

Talman's, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. Sylvia's, attended from Rhinecliff.
Towners, Putnam Co., St. Bernard's Church, attended from Brewster's.
Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Keogh.
Turner's, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
Wappinger's Falls, Dutchess Co, St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. O'Keefe, Rev. M. Power.
Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.
Washingtonville, St. Mary's Church, attended from Cornwall.
Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. H. McCabe, Rev. James McCarthy, Rev. John A. Waters.
West Farms, Westchester Co., Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from Morrisania.
West Hurley, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna.
West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole, Rev. James C. Rigney.
West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Galligan.
Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Chas. R. Corley, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, Rev. M. Montgomery.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. A. Molloy.
Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. P. A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahony, S.T.D., professor of philosophy; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence. Number of students, 125; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 51.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., president; Rev. H. Kavanagh, S.J., vice-president and pastor; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J., professor of ethics; Rev. M. P. Costin, S.J., professor of mathematics; Rev. Timothy O'Leary, S.J., professor of logic and metaphysics; Rev. P. Halpin, S.J., prefect of studies and discipline; Rev. T. J. Freeman, S.J., professor of natural science; Rev. P. O'Reilly, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., professor of Latin; Rev. Jas. Becker, S.J., professor of humanities; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J., professor of special Latin class; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer. Also ten scholastics, professors and teachers in various branches, assisted by seven lay teachers.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth Street, under the direction of the same Fathers. Very Rev. Robert W. Brady, S.J.

provincial; Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., socius; Rev. S. Frisbee, S.J., president; Rev. William Pardow, S.J., vice-president, prefect of studies and discipline; Rev. John B. Young, S.J., director of music; Rev. Neil N. McKinnon, minister and professor of ethics; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., professor of history; Rev. Jerome Dougherty, professor of rhetoric; Rev. H. Langlois, S.J., professor of Latin; Rev. August Regnier, S.J., Rev. A. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. H. Durauquet, S.J., Rev. J. Holzer, S.J., Rev. Jos. Prachensky, S.J., Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J., Rev. R. Gélinas, S.J., Rev. T. Thiry, S.J., Rev. Jos. Vetter, S.J. There are also eight scholastics, teaching the various branches of literature and science. Every facility is afforded for gentlemen of the clergy and laity for private retreats.

Manhattan College (on the banks of the Hudson), Manhattanville, N. Y. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anthony, president; Brother Clementian, vice-president, and a competent staff of Brothers and secular professors. Students, 200.

St. Ignatius' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Manresa, West Park, Esopus P.O., Ulster Co., N. Y. Rev. P. Gleason, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J., minister; Rev. John Bapst, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 East Third street, New York. Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R, Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SSR., Rev. Bernard Arandt, C.SS.R., Rev. Geo. Hofmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustine Weisser, C.SS.R., and six lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth Avenue, near Canal street. Rev. Frederick Wm. Wayrich, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. A. Freitag, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles W. Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Krist, C.SS.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.SS.R., Rev. Paul Huber, C.SS.R., Rev. Leonard Lynch, C.SS.R.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Very Rev. P. V. Cazeneuve, S.P.M., vice-superior; Rev. G. S. Septier, S.P.M., Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. V. Humbert, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies and master of novices; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., minister; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P. Rev. Wm. I. Simmons, C.S.P, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman, C.S.P., Rev. M. P. Smith, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Charles R. Crosson, C.S.P., Rev. Samuel Hedges, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P. Novices, 28. Rev. H. M. Wyman, C.S.P., absent on account of sickness. Applications for missions should be made to the assistant superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York. Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., provincial and Commis-

sary of the Holy Land; Rev. Father Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Cornelius Pretori, O.S.F., Brother Pascal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Father Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. Francis P. Coen, O.S.F., Brother Andrew Duggan, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 213 Stanton Street, New York. Rev. Father Laurentius Vorwerk, superior and definitor; Father Bernardine Schmitz, Father Honoratus Schmitt, Father Timotheus Grossmann, Father Andreas Herchenberg. Lay Brothers Stanislaus, Michael, and Norbert.

Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers, 210 West Thirty-first street. Rev. P. Daniel Scherer, O.Min.Cap., guardian; Rev. P. Augustinus Limperich, O.Min.Cap., vicar; Rev. P. Fidelis Steinauer, O.Min.Cap.; Rev. P. Ludovicus Hengen, O.Min.Cap.; Rev. P. Vincentius Heinekamp, O.Min.Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer, Lexington avenue and Sixty-fifth street, New York. Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., provincial; Very Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., prior; Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P., Bro Michael Connell, Bro. Thomas Cashon.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y. Brother Justin, visitor; Brother Edward of M., director; novices, 40. A preparatory Novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years aspiring to become Brothers are received; Brother Theodorus of Milan, director. Aspirants, 20.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Isaac-John, director. Pupils, 200. Rev. A. Lammel, resident chaplain.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Quintinian, director. Pupils, 180.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 208 East Fourth street. 8 Brothers. Brother John Baptist Stintzi, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 208 West Thirty-first street. 3 Brothers. Brother Michael Donnelly, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 219 Stanton street. 4 Brothers. Brother George Stragand, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 312 East Forty-seventh street. 2 Brothers. Brother John Kautz, director.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout. Brother Ambrose, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

St. Louis' College, No. 104 West Thirty-eighth street. A select Catholic college, founded in 1869 by Rev. Père Ronay, S.P.M. The programme of studies comprises a full commercial, scientific, and collegiate course, and the pupils are taught to speak fluently English, French, German, and Spanish. Prof. John P. Brophy, president; Rev. S. Septier, S.P.M., spiritual director.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York City. Mother M. Jerome Ely, superior. The community numbers at present 786 members—681 professed, 100 novices, and 5 postulants. There are 98 dependent establishments in New York State, Jersey City, Brooklyn, Jamaica, New Haven, Providence, Columbia, Lancaster, Shamokin, Marietta, Wrightsville, and York, Pa.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 209.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Irene Robinson, superior. Pupils, 200.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Mary G. Edwards, superior. Pupils, 135.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, for day-boarders, 533 Madison avenue, cor. Fifty-fourth street. Rev. Mother Jones, superior and provincial. Pupils, 30.

St. Catherine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Rev. Mother M. Elizabeth, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 50; professed lay Sisters, 12; novices, 7. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 200 inmates. These receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother M. Gertrude, local superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 600 occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 550.

4th. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg. Home for boys. Number of inmates, 200.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East River, N. Y. City. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 33 professed choir Sisters, 24 professed lay Sisters, 17 choir novices, 15 lay novices, 5 postulants, and 10 out-door Sisters.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa, 65 professed, 13 novices, 3 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, New York. Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 57; novices, 12; pupils, 90.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, 137 and 139 Henry street, New York. Mother Mary Seraphine, superioress. 8 professed nuns, 5 novices, 8 postulants.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Bonaventure, superior; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 55. These

Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in New York, Poughkeepsie, at Croghan (diocese of Ogdensburg), at Guttenburg and Union Hill, N. J., and in Philadelphia.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Gabriel, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at St. Michael's School, 162 Union street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Sister M. Constanza, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 102 Sullivan street. Mother Mary Ann Brennan, superior. 13 Sisters. School, 60 Macdougal street.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street. Sister M. Augusta, superior. 10 Sisters, 6 postulants, 30 boarders.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 429 West Forty-ninth street. Sister M. Cyrilla, superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and Avenue A. Sister M. Paula, superior. 15 Sisters and 280 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street. Sister M. Hyacinth, superior. Professed Sisters, 30; novices, 10; postulants, 6.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 215 West Thirtieth street, New York. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 92 Ridge street. Sister Mary Antonia, O.S.D., superior. 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, E. Sixty-third street, between First and Second avenues, New York.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 213 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 18 Sisters. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 40 Sisters, 5 postulants.

St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded September 24, 1874. 14 professed nuns, 4 novices. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. 8 Sisters. Sister Sebastiana, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Mother Blanche de Ste. Marie, superior. 15 Sisters, 4 postulants.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 and 231 West Thirty-eighth street. Mother Cecilia, superior. 7 Sisters, 50 inmates.

St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, Fordham, New York City. President, Madame V. Boucher; principal, M. B. Morgan.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's Academy, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 126.

St. Mary's School, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

Academy of the Holy Rosary, 137 Second street, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 30.

St. Teresa's Academy, 137–139 Henry street, under the Ursuline nuns. Mother M. Seraphine, superior. 120 pupils.

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 230.

Institute of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bartholomew, director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 160.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, sister servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Vincent de Paul's Select French and English Parochial Schools. 4 Sisters. For young ladies, in charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister St. Anne, superior, aud under the patronage of the pastor. For young men, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and under the supervision of the pastor. Pupils, 200.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Academy of Holy Cross, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 160.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 8.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Teresa Josephine, sister-servant. Pupils, 80.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Reine, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, under the Sisters of Charity, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Liguori, sister-servant.

St. Mary's, Poughkeepsie, under the charge of two Sisters and one lay teacher. Sister Teresa Evarista. Pupils, 180.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Felix, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding School, for boys under fourteen, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 10; pupils, 56.

St. Rose's, West Brighton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Raphael, sister-servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 480.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian School. Pupils, 800.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Mary's, male school, Pitt street, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 650.

St. Mary's Institute, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 640.

St. James', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 485.

Transfiguration, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 600.

St. Nicholas', female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 550.

St. Nicholas', industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 275.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 600.

Most Holy Redeemer, female school, taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 520.

St. Bridget's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.

St. Bridget's, female school, by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 570.

St. Ann's, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250 boys, 467 girls.

Immaculate Conception, free school. Children now in attendance: boys, 1,056; girls, 1,123; total, 2,179. Teachers engaged in the school: Christian Brothers, 2; Sisters of Charity, 14; ladies, 16; gentlemen, 4; total, 36.

St. Gabriel's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 603. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 600.

Holy Innocents, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

St. Teresa's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 670.

St. Teresa's, female school, 10 Rutgers street, taught by the Ursulines. 700 girls.

Our Lady of Sorrows, male school, Pitt and Stanton streets, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 350.

Our Lady of Sorrows, female school, taught by 7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 390.

St. Boniface's, English and German school, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 315.

St. Boniface's, female parish school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 245.

St. Lawrence's, male school, taught by lay teachers and a Sister of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Lawrence's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Alphonsus', male school, lay teachers. Pupils, 120; and

St. Alphonsus', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis Xavier's male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 390.

St. Francis Xavier's female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 370.

St. Vincent de Paul's, parochial schools for boys and girls, at St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum, West Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, taught by Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France).

St. Columba's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 200.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 200.

St. John the Baptist's, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.

St. Anthony's, English and Italian, 60 Macdougal street, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by lay teachers. Pupils, 800.

St. Francis of Assisi, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

St. Michael's, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 695. Girls' school, taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 1,000.

Holy Cross, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 380.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, superior. Pupils, 75.

St. John Evangelist, East Fifty-fifth street. Sunday-school, 1,000 children.

St. Mary's Assumption, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 480.

Church of the Annunciation, male school, Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 150. Female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent. Average, 140.

St. Monica's Primary, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. 360 pupils.

St. Joseph's (German), Eighty-seventh street, male school, pupils 150; female school, pupils 130. Both taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, Manhattanville, male school, pupils, 70, under lay teacher; female school, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent, average attendance 100.

St. Mary Magdalen Parochial Schools. 121 boys and 112 girls; the larger boys under lay teacher, and the girls and small boys under 3 Sisters of St. Dominic.

St Vincent's Free School, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 135.

St. Jerome's, male school, 280 boys under 7 lay teachers; female school, 325 girls, taught by the Ursuline Nuns.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Boys, 200; girls, 300.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 300. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 160.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 144.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 156.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 234.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 323.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

St. Ann's, Nyack, male and female school, under lay teachers. 40 boys, 50 girls.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 55 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 105. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 100.

Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Port Jervis, school, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 85.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, male school, Mill street, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers, Sister M. Florentine, principal. Female school, Clover street, Sister Mary Cecilia, principal. Pupils, 365 boys and 385 girls.

St. Michael's (German and English school), attached to Nativity Church, Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Mary's, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 232.

St. Mary's, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 400.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Kostka, superior. 72 boys, 86 girls.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

St. Raymond's, male school. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 303.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, female school, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Yonkers, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 520.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester. Male department under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Stephen, rector; Brother Noah, vice-rector. Boys, 1,220, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoemaking and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, etc. Female department under care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ambrosia, sister-servant. Number of girls, 667, employed at machine and hand-sewing, kid-glove making, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 126. Chaplains to this institution are supplied from St. Raymond's, Westchester. House of Reception, offices and salesroom, 66 and 68 Reade street, New York City. Henry L. Hoguet, President, office 66 and 68 Reade street.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, for the older orphans, Boland Farm, Peekskill, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Lawrence, director. Orphans, 60.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. Orphans, 425.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, 32 Prince street, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. Orphans, 183.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. Orphans, 510.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and Avenue A, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 18; orphans, 312. Chapel attended by the V. Rev. Rector of the Redemptorists.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 150 inmates. Attended by the Fathers of Mercy from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Felix, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

Institution of Mercy, Balmville, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Frances, local superior. Sisters, 12; inmates, 230 orphan boys.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge

of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Port Jervis, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Colette, sister-servant. Orphans, 65.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital, and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Sisters, 16; children in Home, 412.

St. Stephen's Branch Home, Belmont Course, Fordham, N. Y., opened July, 1880. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant. Number of children, 80.

St. Joseph's Home for Homeless Children, Peekskill, N. Y., under the direction of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 150.

Infirmary for Sick Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, attached to St Joseph's Home. Sisters, 3; children, 90.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. Patients during the year, 1,962; remaining, 128.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. Sisters, 40; postulants, 5. Patients, 221.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, for the protection of poor girls and children. Inmates, 250.

St. Joseph's Home for Children, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Madison avenue and Eighty-first street. Mother Mary Gertrude, local superior. Choir Sisters, 16; lay Sisters, 5; inmates, 500.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. Mother Magdalene, superior. Voluntary penitents, 331; detentioners, 110; class of preservation, 52.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,449; needy mothers, 140. Only those foundlings born within the city limits will be received. "The Maternity Hospital," in connection with the "New York Foundling Asylum." Patients, 17. For terms apply to Sister M. Irene, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances Wallace, sister-servant. Number of inmates, 32.

Mount St. Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid. Institution not yet opened.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of *Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 134 and 136 Second avenue, attended from St Ann's. Inmates, 180.

St. James' Home, No. — New Chambers and 76 Roosevelt street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Eugenia, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh avenue, New York. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates during the year, 374; remaining, 329. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Mother Blanche de St. Marie, superior. Sisters, 15; postulants, 4; inmates, 256.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 and 231 West Thirty-eighth street. Mother Cecilia, superior. Inmates, 50.

"*Mission of the Immaculate Virgin*," for the protection of homeless and destitute children, corner of Lafayette place and Great Jones street, New York, incorporated May 23, 1867. Number of children, 380. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, pastor.

"*St. Vincent's Relief*," for the forlorn and abject, under the protection of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, No. 28 Great Jones street.

"*St. Joseph's Union*," formed for the purpose of creating a fund for the erection and permanent support of the First House of the "Mission of the Immaculate Virgin" for the protection of homeless and destitute children, No. 24 Great Jones street. Annual subscription, twenty-five cents.

St. Mary's Lodging-House, 158 West Twenty-fourth street. Temporary Home for sewing-girls and domestics out of employment. Average number, 25. Sheltered since 1877, 971 girls.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches and in some of the country churches.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Offices, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various Sodalities exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association. The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of ten dollars, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, 30 Mott street.

COMMISSARIAT OF THE HOLY LAND.

The land of Palestine, once trodden by the feet of the Saviour, is a land crowned with a thousand holy reminiscences. Hence we find in every age of the Church's history people of religious tendencies making pilgrimages thither. In process of time these pilgrimages were enriched with special Indulgences by various Pontiffs.

It was with a view of enkindling in our people here a similar zeal and spirit that this Commissariat has been established with the approbation of his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received at the Commissariat aforesaid, and will be forwarded to the Rt. Rev. Superior of the Holy Sepulchre by the undersigned; said subscriptions or offerings to be employed in preserving the principal sanctuaries of the Catholic Church in Palestine, which are under the charge of the Franciscan Friars.

Letters of introduction will be given pilgrims journeying to the Holy Land; to all of whom one month's hospitality will be extended in the various Franciscan houses.

By the Bull of Pope Pius VI. "Inter cætera Divinorum," benefactors are made partakers in the good works done in the aforesaid mission, as well as in the Masses—over twenty thousand every year—offered up in the principal sanctuaries, and at the Holy Sepulchre, Bethlehem. for their welfare.

Office of the Commissariat, St. Francis' Church, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York.

Commissary, Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests: *a.* Secular		262
b. Regular		113
Ecclesiatical students in Troy, Rome, and Paris		68
Churches		162
Chapels, etc		47
Stations visited		36
Convents		31
Seminary		1
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	4	875
Academies (young ladies)	22	2,202
(young boys)	..	549
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	53	15,285
b. Girls	56	18,562
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	6	918
b. Girls	7	969
Industrial schools and Reformatories	9	3,675
Totals		42,161
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	10	1,947
Hospitals	4	490
Asylums	15	4,743
Totals	29	7,180
Catholic population	about 600,000	

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and the forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, consecrated June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island; translated as coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City, by brief of December 10, 1878, and constituted Archbishop of Oregon City, through the retirement of Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, December 12, 1880.

Former Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, Archbishop of Amida *i. p. i.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Bertrand Orth, assistant; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of St. Michael's College; Rev. Louis Métayer, chaplain of the convent; Rev. G. C. Thibau, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital; Rev. A. Lebas, infirm.

Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. P. Macken, rector.

St. John Baptist's Church, at Milwaukee, Clackamas Co.; Albina, St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.

3. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Gaudon, rector.

Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, rector.

Butteville, Champoeg, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.

5. St. Louis' (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermeersch, rector.

6. Gervais (railroad station, French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. Francis Hartleib, rector.

Parkerville, attended from Gervais.

Church of the Holy Name of Mary at Filmore, attended from Gervais.

7. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Victor Capelle, rector.

Sublimity, Linn Co., St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from Salem.

Turner, Aunsville, Stayton, Marion, Sentiam, Jefferson, Syracuse, Marion Co., attended from Salem.

LINN COUNTY, EAST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Albany, County Seat, Lebanon, Peonee, Brownville, Halsey, Scio, Cranfordville, Harrisburg, Pine, Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Salem.

BENTON COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

8. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector.

King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath; Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay; and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Eugene City, church in construction, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

9. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, rector.
Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co , attended from Roseburg.
Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

10. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, rector; Church of St. Francis Xavier, at Eagle Creek, Phœnix, Ashland, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Fort Klamath, Klamath Agency, in Jackson Co.; Linkville, County Seat, Lake View, Lake Valley, in Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Kirbyville, County Seat, Waldo, Williamsburg, Althouse, Wolf Creek, State Creek, and St. Patrick's Church at Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

POLK COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from McMinnville.

YAM HILL COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

11. Grand Ronde, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, rector.
Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific Siletz (Céleste), Indian Reservation, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.
12. McMinnville, Yam Hill Co., St. James' Church, Rev. Jos. S. White, rector.
St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from McMinnville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

13. Verboort (about 4 miles N.W. of Cornelius), Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ed. Hermann, rector. P.O. Cornelius.
Hillsboro', county seat, Cornelius, church of St. Antony, at Beaverton, few miles from railroad station, Forest Grove, Dilby, Gales' Creek, Glennon, Church of St. Mary Magdalen, 1½ miles from Taylor Ferry, Bridge and Butte district, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

CLATSOP AND COLUMBIA COUNTIES, ON THE COLUMBIA.

14. Astoria, Clatsop Co., Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, rector,

Lewis and Clark and Yong River settlements, back of Astoria; Summer House, Fort Stevens, Lexington, Clatsop, Isthmus, Nehalem, Knuppa, Skipanon, Westport (30 east of Astoria), attended from Astoria.

St. Helen's (86 miles from Astoria), Columbia City, 1½ miles from St. Helen's; Rainier, 18 miles from St. Helen's; Marshland, Scappoose, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

COUNTIES EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

15. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Alph. Bronsgeest, rector.

Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, Oak Grove Settlement, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.

16. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, rector.

Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

UNION COUNTY.

Stations attended from Baker City: La Grande, county seat, 15 miles from Uniontown; Orodell, 2½ miles N. W. from La Grande; Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 miles N.; Cove, 15 miles N. E.; Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 miles from Uniontown. Out of Grand Round Valley (of 18x20 miles): Gem City, on Eagle Creek; Augusta, 12 miles from Gem City; Sparta, 30 miles from Baker City; North Powder River, 35 miles S.E. from La Grande; Island City.

BAKER COUNTY.

17. Baker City, St. Francis de Sales' Church, Rev. P. De Roo, rector. An academy for the girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Names.

Attended from Baker City:

Pocahontas, 8 m. N. W. from Baker City.
Auburn, 10 m. S. W.
Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 26 m.
Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.
Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley.
Camp Lyon.
Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River.
Camp McDermit.
Camp Scott.

GRANT COUNTY.

Cañon City, county seat, St. Andrew's Church, 180 miles from Dalles and 110 miles from Baker City, attended from Dalles City.

Attended from Dalles City: Dayville, Olive and Granite Creeks, Susannville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E.; Willow Creek Settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 miles from California frontier.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, opened in 1871. Principal, Rev. A. J. Glorieux; assistant, H. Nelson. Pupils, about 100. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction, including astronomy, natural philosophy, chemistry, book-keeping, Latin, Greek, German, French, vocal and instrumental music, etc. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, and a printing-office. The students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel*.

Convents and academies conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary:

St. Mary's Academy, of Portland, 22 Sisters; 4 novices; 3 postulants; 74 pupils. Mother Dolores, superior provincial.

St. Mary's Academy, Jacksonville, 4 Sisters; 55 pupils. Sister M. Angel Guardian, superioress.

St. Paul's Academy, St. Paul's, 6 Sisters; 40 pupils. Sister M. Margaret, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Salem, 11 Sisters; 56 pupils. Sister M. of the Assumption, superioress.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Dalles, 5 Sisters; 65 pupils. Sister Mary Perpetua, superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, Baker City, 5 Sisters; 103 pupils. Sister Mary Justina, superioress.

St. Joseph's Parochial School for Girls, near the Cathedral, 2 Sisters; 25 pupils.

Female Orphan Asylum, near the Convent, 4 Sisters; 40 day-pupils; 15 boarders.

Boarding and Day School, for Indian boys and girls, at Grand Ronde Reservation, 5 Sisters; 30 pupils. Sister Mary Stanislas, superioress.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland, opened July 19, 1875. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-House of Providence, Montreal, Canada. Patients, generally from 50 to 60.

St. Mary's Hospital, Astoria, kept by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Joseph, superior.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.

Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

St. Joseph's Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	25	Hospitals	2
Churches and chapels	24	St. Vincent de Paul Society	1
Sisters for girls	71	Father Mathew Society	1
Academies for girls	9	St. Joseph's Society	1
Female orphan asylum	1	Indian Reservations	2

Catholic population, about 10,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEB. 12, 1875.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Theresa (October 15), 1875.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

Council—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. PATRICK A. STANTON, D.D., O.S.A.; Very Rev. JAMES ROLANDO, V.C.M.; Very Rev. JOSEPH WIRTH, C.SS.R.; Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL, Rev. PATRICK R. O'REILLY, Rev. THOMAS REARDON, Rev. MICHAEL FILAN, Rev. THOMAS KIERAN, REV. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S.J., Rev. JOHN E. FITZMAURICE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of the Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. Thomas F. Shannon, Rev. James P. Sinnott, Rev. Alex. A. Gallagher.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. Patrick F. Burke. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstman, D.D., pastor; Rev. Joseph Kelly.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev. Aloysius Romano, S.J., Rev. Francis J. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A., provincial; Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., Rev. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 619 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor; Rev. James Kemmerling.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Rev. Chas. P. O'Connor, D.D., pastor; Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, Rev. James E. Cleary, Rev. Patrick J. Tierney.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Rev. James Regnery, Rev. Michael G. Scully.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. James F. Trainor, Rev. Michael J. Rafferty.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Thomas W. Power, Rev. Luke V. McCabe, Rev. Charles Vandegrift.

St Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. Jas. McGeveran, Rev. John J. Sweeney, Rev. H. S. Hasson.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Very Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.SS.R., Rev. Geo. Beraneck, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter F. Frischbier, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthias Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.SS.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor; Rev. John Wagner, Rev. Peter J. Wynne.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmond F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. John R. Dillon.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Owen P. McManus.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth, Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev, John B. Maus, pastor; Rev. Ægidius Mersch.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Thomas Toner, Rev. Philip F. Beresford.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. John A. Keul, Rev. Wm. P. Masterson, Rev. Daniel O'Connor.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, Eighth and York streets. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. John J. Rogers.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond street and Norris square. Residence, No. 144 Diamond street. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Ferdinand Litz, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., Rev. Leo-

nard Schwabl, C.SS.R., Rev. Guirin Hilger, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Zinnen, C.SS.R.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 902 South Twentieth street. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. James C. Wynne, Rev. Peter McCullough, Rev. Francis P. Dougherty.

Church of the Gesù, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Coppens, S.J., Rev. Patrick Claven, S.J., Rev. L. Hippolytus Gache, S.J., Rev. W. H. Carroll, S.J., Rev. Richard Whyte, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Patrick J. Dailey, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, No. 1420 South Third street. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Thomas Logue.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. John W. Shanahan, pastor; Rev. James Shields.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. Edmond V. Rowan, Rev. Joseph H. O'Neill.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-eighth and Spring Garden streets. Residence, No. 3813 Spring Garden street. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Peter W. Brannen, Rev. John J. McAnany.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street. Rev. Rich. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Wm. M. Moran.

St. Dominic's, Holmesburg. Rev. Lawrence J. Wall, pastor; Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Residence, 27 Pine street. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. Bernard J. Conway.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., pastor; Rev. P. J. Neck, C.M., Rev. Richard F. Walters, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk. Residence, 146 Robinson street. Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor; Rev. Francis P. Fitzmaurice, Rev. J. Ignatius Otis.

Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk. Residence, 176 Oak street. Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor; Rev. Hubert Hammeke.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., rector; Rev. D. J. O'Mahony, O.S.A.

St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor; Rev. John P. O'Connell.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Residence, 157 Buckius street. Rev. John Fechtel, pastor; Rev. Aloysius Fretz.

St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor.

Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, attended from Frankford.

St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets. Rev. William A. McLoughlin, pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Residence, No. 1845 North Twenty-third street. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor; Rev. John F. Lynch.

Church of the Visitation, in course of erection at Front and Lehigh avenues. Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan.

Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1321 Filbert street. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John's Church.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.

Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1438 North Second street, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.

Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', West Chester.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.

Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.

Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.

Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Gesù.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill street, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.

St. Mary's Academy, 272 South Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.

St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.

St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
St. Michael's Academy. No. 1419 North Second street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.
St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
St. Francis' Academy, 2330 Green street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
St. Theresa's Academy, 1514 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Theresa's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Gesù.
St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, att. from St. Bonifacius' Church.
St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Paul's Church.
St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
Chapel, attached to Sisters' house, Norristown, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.
Chapel of the Missionary Sisters, Third Order of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Rev. A. Isoleri, chaplain.
Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's. Residence, No. 322 South Fifth street. Rev. Patrick J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Rev. Hugh C. McLaughlin.
St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. Emeil Kattein, Rev. Joseph J. Nerz.

Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Schuylkill Haven.
Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., superior; Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.)

BUCKS COUNTY.

Br stol, St. Mark's, Rev. John J. Ward, pastor.
Newtown, St. Andrew's, Rev. William Meagher, pastor.
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P.O. Bucksville).
Sellersville, St. Agnes, attended every two weeks from South Bethlehem.
Lansdale, St. Stanislaus', attended every two weeks from South Bethlehem.
Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every second and fourth Sunday from Haycock.
Piusfield, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every first and third Sunday from Haycock.
Quakertown, attended from South Bethlehem.
Yardleyville and New Hope, attended twice a month from Newtown.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.
East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor; Rev. Alois Misteli.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Hanto, visited four times a year from Mauch Chunk.
Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from East Mauch Chunk.
Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended three Sundays in the month and holydays from Audenried.
Silver Brook, attended four times a year from Audenried.
Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
Penn Haven, attended occasionally from Laurytown.
Weatherly, St. Nicholas', attended every second Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
Lehigh Tannery, attended occasionally from Laurytown.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Scanlan, Rev. Wm. Craig.
Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended weekly from East Mauch Chunk.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor; Rev. Anthony J. Breslin.
Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
Glenloch, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Maginn.

Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phœnixville.
Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phœnixville.
Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. James Nash, pastor.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every second Sunday from Coatesville.
Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every two weeks from Coatesville.
West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.
Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the month from West Grove.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Oxford, attended first and third Sundays of the month from West Grove.
Penn Station, Landenburg, and Barrens, attended from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's. Residence, No. 711 Edgemont avenue. Rev. James Timmins, pastor; Rev. Peter J. Ryan.
Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor; Rev. Peter Harvey.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor; P.O. address, Clifton Heights.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, pastor.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., pastor.
Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. J. A. Coleman, O.S.A., pastor. P.O. address, Villanova.
Kaolin, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.
Berwyn, attended twice a month from Villanova.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor.
Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor; Rev. Joseph Campbell.
Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.
Friedensville, attended monthly from South Bethlehem.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended four times a year from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Slatington, attended from East Mauch Chunk.
Emaus, visited occasionally from Church of Sacred Heart, Allentown.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. Richard P. Tobin.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev. Joseph Nagle.

Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Mellon, pastor.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
Limerick, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor; Rev. Wm. C. Egan.
Bangor, visited occasionally from Easton.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurus Graetzer, pastor; P.O. Easton.
South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor; Rev. Hugh P. McGovern.
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.
Berlinsville, St. Bernard's, attended twice a month from East Mauch Chunk.
Hellertown and Reddington, attended once a month from South Bethlehem.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Wm. A. Duffy.
Mount Laffee, attended every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Frederick W. Longinus, pastor; Rev. Bernard Korves.
Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, pastor.
Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. McDevitt, pastor.
Tower City, once a month, Lorberry, Newtown, and Broad Mountain, visited occasionally from Tremont.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. John A. O'Rourke, pastor.
New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Patrick V. O'Brien, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Dennis S. Bowes, pastor.
St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Holy Family, Shenandoah.
Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every other Sunday from Tamaqua.
Gearytown, St. Patrick's, every other Sunday from Tamaqua.
Patterson, St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, every two weeks.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson, pastor.
St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, pastor.
Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.
Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. William F. Loughran, pastor.
Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.
St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.
Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.
Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Ernest Deham, pastor.
St. Casimir's, Rev. Joseph Alexius Lenarkiewicz, pastor.
Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, pastor.
St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, pastor.
St. Bonifacius', Rev. Frederick Schlebbe, pastor.
Lost Creek, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Martin P. Walsh, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Rev. William Kieran, S.T.D., vice-rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, rhetoric, mathematics, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, S.T.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, moral theology, Hebrew, Syriac, and homiletics; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Greek; Rev. James F. Loughlin, S.T.D., professor of canon law, natural sciences, English, and chant; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of liturgy, Latin, Greek, and German; Rev. Francis P. Siegfried, professor of philosophy; Rev. Bernard Ruxton, professor of Latin; Rev. Wm. M. Daly, S.T.D., professor of English literature, profane history, Latin, and Greek. Number of seminarians, 97. Number of books in library, about 14,500.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 10; novices, 8; professed clerics, 10; professed lay Brothers, 9; oblates, 2. Total in community, 39; in diocese, 46. Superior of province, Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A.; prior, Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A.; secretary of province, Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. M. A. Ryan, S.T.L., O.S.A., professor of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A.; Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., sub-prior and master of novices; Rev. James A. Darragh, O.S.A.; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A.; Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A., professor of homiletics; Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A.; Rev. Joseph A. Locke, O.S.A., professor of metaphysics and Sacred Scripture. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova is the mother-house, novitiate and studium of the order in the United States.

St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. James Rolando, C.M.; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. Wm. Ryan, C.M., Rev. Thomas Shaw, C.M., Rev. Thomas O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Peter Byrne, C.M., Rev. James Lefevre, C.M., Rev. Sylvester Haire, C.M., Rev. Aloysius Krabler, C.M., Rev. Thomas Kearney, C.M., Rev. Patrick McHale, C.M., Rev. John P. Neck, C.M., Rev. James Devine, C.M., Rev. Richard F. Walters, C.M., Rev. James Henelly, C.M., Rev. James Sullivan, C.M. Total number of the community in the diocese, 46.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missioners: Rev. Thos. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., Rev. A. Meyer, C.M., and others.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. W. H. Carroll, S.J., secretary; Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. Chas. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. L. H. Gache, S.J., Rev. A. Romano, S.J., Mr. J. Dowling, S.J., Mr. W. A. Gormley, S.J. Number of pupils, 130.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets for the preparatory classes.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A., president; Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A., vice-president. Professors: Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Blake, O.S.A., Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Rev. J. A. Locke, O.S.A., Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., George Corrie, C. Stockton Gauntt, M.D., P. M. Arnu. Assistant professors: M. Fogarty, O.S.A., Wm. J. Morrison, O.S.A., Wm. Sullivan, O.S.A., Wm. A. Jackson, O.S.A., P. Carr, O.S.A., J. T. Emmett, O.S.A. Disciplinarians: M. Fogarty, O.S.A., William J. Morrison, S.S.A., Wm. Sullivan, O.S.A., J. T. Emmett, O.S.A., P. Carr, O.S.A. Number of students, 107.

The college was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The playgrounds are ample, embracing several acres. The college buildings have been greatly enlarged, and include not only well-equipped lecture-rooms, but all modern and necessary conveniences, as steam, gas, etc.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate and honorary degrees. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; president, Brother Romuald; secretary, Brother Blandin; treasurer, Brother Paphilinus. Professed Brothers, 18; novices, 3. Total number of Christian Brothers in the diocese, 51. Number of scholars, 200.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 16; lay Sisters, 14; novices, 6; out-door Sisters, 4; postulants, 12. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 52. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 72. The Magdalen Convent contains 50 professed Sisters, 16 novices. Number of penitents, 166. Number in preservation class, 36. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 10; out-door Sisters, 14; lay Sisters, 6. Total number in the convent, 20. Mother Mary of the Annunciation, superior.

Mt. St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 15; postulants, 5. Number of religious in the convent, 53. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 270. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 15; postulants, 7. Number of religious in the convent, 39. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 104. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 54. Total number in this community, 54. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 69. Madame C. McNally, superior; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16. Total number in the convent, 16. Madame M. Garvey, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 34. Number in the diocese, 34. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 12; postulants, 3. Total number of the community in the diocese, 34. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying poor. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 31; novices, 8; postulant, 1. Total number in convent, 43. Total number of the community in the diocese, 70. Mother Mary Walburga, superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; postulants, 2. Total number in the convent, 17. Total number in the diocese, 37. Sister Mary Cassiana, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 25; postulants, 3. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 28. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 45; postulants, 4. Total number in community, 74. Total number in the diocese, 160. Sister Mary Christina, superior; Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 37.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16; postulants, 4; total, 20. Total number in the diocese, 29. Mother Gatienne, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill street, Germantown. Professed Sisters, 9. Mother —, superior.

Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 5; Total number in the community, 5. Sister M. Giuseppe, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5. Sister M. Theresa, superior. Total number in the diocese, 5.

Sisters of Christian Charity, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior. Professed Sisters, 6. Total number in the community, 6. Total number of Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 30.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 68. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 152. Mother Mary, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 79; parochial-school children, 25. Madame C. McNally, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day-scholars, 70. Madame M. Garvey, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 130. Number attending night-school, 100. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 41; day-scholars, 20. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day-scholars, 132. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 41. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Residence, 225 South Fifth street. Number of day-scholars, 38; Sister Mary Anselm, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 6; day-scholars, 96. Mother Mary Antonia, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 76. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 272 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 60. Mother Mary Scholastica, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of Joseph. Day-scholars, 60. Mother M. Arsenia, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 85. Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1419 North Second street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 117. Mother M. Angela, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 46. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 128. Mother M. Martha, superior.

St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 120. Mother Mary Regis, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 20. Sister Mary de Chantal, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B.V.M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 79. Mother Agatha, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 120. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, No. 1514 Christian street, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 60. Mother Mary Ambrose, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 60. Mother M. Thecla, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 500, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 100, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 90, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 90, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 95, taught by one lay teacher; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys 300, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 112, taught by one lay teacher and two School Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 117, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 398, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 407, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 200, girls 230, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 275, taught by six lay teachers; girls 329, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by four Brothers of the Christian Schools and two Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 375, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 450, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 570, small boys 230, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 170, taught by two lay teachers; girls 180, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy. Boys 128, girls 195, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 700, taught by five Brothers of the Christian Schools and four Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 700, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 125, girls 165, taught by Franciscan Sisters and one lay teacher.

St. Mary Mag. di Pazzi's. Boys 69, girls 75, taught by the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Teresa's. Boys 180, taught by lay teachers; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B. V. M. Boys 325, girls 440, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 356, girls 390, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity.

The Gesù. Boys 200, taught by lay teachers; girls 250, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Immaculate Conception. Boys 172, girls 218; taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Mother of Sorrows. Boys 160, girls 210. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. James'. Boys 210, taught by four lay teachers; girls 315, taught by three Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. Boys 194, girls 245, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Church of the Visitation. Boys 175, taught by lay teachers; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Childhood.

St. Dominic's. Boys 20, girls 30, taught by one lay teacher.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 75, girls 150, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 290, taught by four Franciscan Brothers; girls 350, taught by nine Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 337, taught by one male teacher and two Sisters; girls 342, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 140, girls 164, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 63, girls 85, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 80, girls 89, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Boys 50, girls 60, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

School for Colored Children, North Seventh street, below Spruce, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of children, 130.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 96 boys and 125 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 265, taught by two Sisters of Christian Charity and one lay teacher; girls 270, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity.

Doylestown, St. Bernard's. Boys 47, girls 85, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, and *Lehighton.* 150 children, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity.

Churchville. Boys 50, girls 55, taught by two lay teachers.

West Chester. Boys 65, girls 74, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 35 boys, 40 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Kellyville. Boys 77, girls 84, taught by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 64 boys, girls 72, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Norristown, St. Patrick's. 220 boys, 280 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's. Boys 233, girls 249, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph. Boys 100, girls 100, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity. Boys 34, girls 47, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Boys 150, girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 125, girls 130, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. 45 children, taught by lay teachers.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 80, girls 70, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. Boys 30, girls 30, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 85, girls 93, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

West Shenandoah, St. Casimir's. Boys 12, girls 16, taught by lay teacher.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 166 ; number in preservation class, 36. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior. Attended by the reverend clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 1,210; number of poor patients, 321 ; number of beds, 200. Under the care of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, sister-servant. In addition to those treated in the house, 3,000 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 23 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior. Number of patients, 288; number of poor patients, 439 ; number of patients during the year, 727 ; number of beds, 90; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 8,690. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Hospital, No. 1225 Walnut street, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior. Number of patients, 17 ; number of poor patients during the year, 60; total number of patients during the year, 77; number of beds, 14.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 23 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 260. Sister Gatienne, superior. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

Home for Aged Poor of both Sexes, Mill Street, Germantown, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of St. Michael the Archangel. Number of inmates, 37. Mother —, superior. Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 300, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street. Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 114, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 168 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 130, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 64; girls, 63; under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 34, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi's Asylum, for Italian orphan girls, 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 11. Sister M. Giuseppe, superior.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 57, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette, superior.

Eastern Penitentiary, Twenty-first street and Fairmount avenue, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Francis' Church.

Moyamensing Prison, corner Reed and Passyunk avenue, attended by reverend clergy of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M.

House of Correction, Holmesburg, attended by the Rev. Lawrence Wall.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Etc., etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX. referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary

RECAPITULATION.

Churches		126
Churches in course of erection		4
Chapels		54
Stations		35
Secular priests	181	
Regulars	67	
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	24	
Total number of priests in the diocese		248
Students in seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:		
Belonging to the Diocese of Philadelphia	97	
Total		97
Students in American College, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia	2	
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary	97	
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Phila.		99
Ecclesiastical institutions		3
Colleges		3
Number of Brothers of the Christian School		51
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1880–81 for Philadelphia		15
Number of religious orders of women		14
Number of religious women, novices, and postulants		965
Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers		9
Parochial school taught by Franciscan Brothers		1
Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about		2,500
Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women		26
Parochial schools		56
Number of children attending parochial schools, about		20,000
Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about		2,000
Orphan asylums		7
Number of orphan boys..444		
" " girls..425		869
Hospitals		3
Widows' asylum		1
Homes for aged poor		2
Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul		26
Catholic population		300,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri east of Charlton River, and of the west line of the counties of Cole, Maries, Pulaski, Texas, and Howell.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847. Residence, 111 North Sixteenth street.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK; residence, 1628 Olive street.

Vicars-General—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN; residence, 744 South Third street.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.
Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.
Council of the Archbishop—Rt Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST. LOUIS CITY.

Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third streets, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. J. Bourke. Residence, 209 Walnut street.
St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.
St. Alphonsus' Church, Grand avenue, Very Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers
Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Kei ty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.
Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady.
St. Anthony's (German and English), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.
Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. M. McFaul.
St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Hebert streets, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
St. Bernard's, Tesson avenue, near Sarpy avenue, Rev. H. Willenbrink.
St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce streets, Rev. Naz. Orfei.
St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel, Fourth and Schirmer, South St. Louis.
St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue and Carr, residence 1108 N. Jefferson avenue, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. J. Harty.
St. Columbkille's, Fourth and Davis, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly.
St. Cronan's, attended by Rev. T. A. Butler.
Holy Cross, Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.
St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth Street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University.
St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Lotz, Rev. — Reuther.
St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth street and Lucas avenue, Rev. P. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. Thos. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. J. Van Krevel, S.J.
Holy Ghost, Parson street, west of Taylor avenue, Rev. M. Busch.
Sacred Heart, corner Twentieth and University streets, Rev. Jas. J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.
Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas Bonacum.
St. James', Cheltenham P.O., Rev T. A. Butler.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. J. Hennessey, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. F. Jones.

St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence 1625 Rosati street, Rev. J. Hessoun.

St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. Joseph Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J., Rev. L. Etten, S.J.

St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. Ed. J. Shea.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. W. Tallon, Rev. — Healey.

St. Liborius' (German), Nineteenth and Monroe streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. H. Schrage.

St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence 2904 Clark avenue, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.

St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Th. G. Daly, Rev. W. Stack, Third and Kansas streets.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.; Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. W. J. Rensmann, assistant.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street and Eleventh, residence 2204 N. Eleventh, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.

Name (Holy), Fourteenth street and Grand avenue, Rev. P. J. Gleeson, Rev. George A. Watson.

St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence 1929 Christy avenue, Rev. Joseph Schaefers, Rev. Ch. Brockmeier.

Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue, Station A, Rev. A. Schilling.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. Robert J. Hayes, Rev. J. J. Ryan.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Golter, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.

St. Teresa's, 2015 Grand avenue, between North Market and Summers streets, West St. Louis, Station C, Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flanagan, Rev. J. Cooney.

Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry streets, residence adjoining, Rev. James McGill, C.M., superior; Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. Pius G. Kreuz, C.M.

Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain.

Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.

Chapel of Brothers Christian Schools, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of the Novitiate Brothers Christian Schools, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from St. John's Church.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent streets, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
Chapel of the Female School of St. Vincent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Laying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.
Chapel of St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's Church.
Chapel of the St. Louis' Hospital, att. from St. Teresa's Church.
Chapel of the St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the St Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Home, St. Mary's Sisters, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Adair, Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.
Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.
Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.
Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, residence adjoining, Rev. L. C. Wernert.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.). Rev. E. Berry.
Ashley, Pike Co., St. Clement's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Dutzow.
Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Westphalia.
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., superior; Rev. J. News, C.M., Rev. Barth. Driscol, C.M., Rev. Ch. Remillon, C.M.
Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.
Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.
Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Mueller.
Bismarck, St. Francis Co., St. —, attended from Iron Mountain.
Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.
Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. P. McNamee.
Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
Byrnesville, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkill, Rev. E. Wynn.

Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Willmes.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.
Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. F. A. J. Kleinschnittger.
Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Quincy, Ill.
Claryville, Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Barrens.
Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Macon City.
Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Mexico.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, Rev. H. Aertker.
Crystal City, Jefferson Co., Rev. J. May.
De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. C. O'Leary.
Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Doniphan, Ripley Co.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (St. Paul P.O.), St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrup.
Doniphan, Ripley Co. (church building), Rev. P. A. Trumm.
Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.
Edina, Knox Co., St Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. Fr. Pommer.
Farmington, St. François Co., attended from St. Joe Mines.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhans, S.J.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Tannrath.
French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Walsh.
Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Mexico.
Gatewood, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Doniphan.
Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. A. Pauk.
Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.
Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Rhineland.
Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Kennedy.
Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Felix Hosbach, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F., Rev. Rudolph Horstmann, O.S.F.
Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Wm. Sonnenschein.
Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Macon City.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Morrissey.
Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Cooney.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. L. Gadell.
Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from St. Joseph's.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog, Rev. G. Fr. Holweck.
Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.
Kelso, Scott County, St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Kleiser.
Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, visited twice a month.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stemker.
Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Hillner, Rev. H. Kellersmann.

La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.
Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Loose Creek.
Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. Hugh J. Erley, S.J.
Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.
Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Jos. M. Diel.
Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help (New Offenburg P.O.), Rev. S. Sennerich.
Mattis Creek, Mehlville P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph Pope.
Merrimac, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Wiegers.
Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Macon City.
Mexico, Audrain Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Dempsey, Rev. I. Toohey.
Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.
Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna.
Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Head.
Monticello, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
Moselle, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pacific City.
New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.
New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Montgomery.
New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Connolly.
New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge. L. B. 63, St. Genevieve City.
Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen. St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. J. Meller.
Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.
Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Th. Feldmann.
Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Stulz.
Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Doniphan.
Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Arcadia.
Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Schmidt.
Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., attended from Doniphan.
Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. H. Mehring.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.

Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. O. J. McDonald.
Punjaub (Lawrenceton P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Grosholz.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Anselmus Puetz, O.S.F., Rev. Suitbertus Albersmann, O.S.F.
Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Averbeck, S.J.
Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Hennes.
Rivière aux Vases, Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. Joseph Schmidt.
Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's (High Ridge P.O.), Rev. Joseph Roszevac.
Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. P. O'Loughlin.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. Jos. Zealand, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. —, Rev. E. Pruente.
St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. F. X. Weiss.
St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., Rev. Jos. F. Rimmele, S.J.
St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co. (Bonne Terre P.O.), Rev. M. C. Walsh.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. (Jeffriesburg P.O.), Rev. W. Boden.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.
St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. W. J. Madden.
St. Marysville, Clarke Co. (St. Patrick's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Coyle.
St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.
St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas', Rev. P. Bremerich.
Salisbury, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.
Shelbina, Shelby Co., Rev. T. Moran.
Silver Lake City, Perry Co., Holy Innocents', attended from Barrens.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.
Sullivan, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Charleston.
Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from Millwood.
Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. W. J. Angenendt.
Viesmann, Maries Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Vienna.
Vine Mount (Laflin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.
Wardsville, Cole Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. H. Hukestein.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. Alexander Mathaushek, S.J., Rev. Joseph F. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. Bern. Boever, S.J., Rev. Ben. Masselis, S.J.
Warrentown, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.
Wellsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Montgomery City.
Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Krier, S.J., Rev. Paul Haza, S.J.
Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.
Priests engaged elsewhere: Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, professor in the Salesianum, Milwaukee.

Priests absent in Europe or in infirm health: Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, Rev. H. Jaegering, Rev. P. Ring, Rev. G. D. Power, Rev. L. Madden.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Louis University, Ninth and Washington ave., St. Louis, Mo. Very Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., provincial; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., socius; Rev. R. Meyer, S.J., rector; Rev. P. J. Leysen, S.J., minister; Rev. H. A. Schapman, S.J., prof. of studies; Rev. J. E. Kennedy, S.J., treasurer; Rev. J. J. Boudreaux, S.J., chaplain; Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., prof. of philosophy; Rev. Thomas A. Hughes, S.J., prof. of studies and prof. of scholastics; Rev. H. A. Palmer, S.J., Rev. M. A. Harts, S.J., Rev. Ch. Charroppin, S.J., Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rev. J. N. Poland, S.J., Rev. C. J. Leib, S.J., Messrs. Prince, Gleeson, Weir, Devlin, Sebastiani, Gillick, and Murphy; S.J., associate professors. 12 scholastics in the course of philosophy; 30 students in the post-graduate course; 280 students (all day-scholars) in the undergraduate classes. Number of students, 390.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac street and Kansas ave. Very Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Josephus Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastianus Cebulla, O.S.F., Rev. Augustinus McClory, O.S.F., Rev. Alphonsus Schroer, O.S.F., Rev. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.S.F. 23 students and 14 lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Church and Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, on Grand ave., St. Louis, and Mother-house of the Western Province, which includes all the States west and south of Ohio, West Virginia, and of the Carolinas. Very Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. William V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Cook, C.SS.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Neu, C.SS.R., Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C.SS.R., Rev. James McLoughlin, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Distler, C.SS.R., Rev. William O'Shea, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers. N.B. Applications for missions ought to be made *in time*—in spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter—and ought to be sent to Rev. Father Provincial.

College of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Eighth and Cerre sts. Brother Paulian, provincial; Brother James, president; Brother Virgil, vice-president; Brother Barbas, secretary; Brother Severian, treasurer. Brothers, 38; students, 250. Attended from the Cathedral.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Fourth and Market sts., Station B. Brother Thurian, director of novices; Brother Domitian, director of community. 8 Brothers, 20 novices, 10 postulants.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sister Simeon, superior. Attended from St. John's Church. Number of Sisters, 18; pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Madame Keating, superior. Community, 28; pupils, 60; orphans, 20. Attended from Annunciation Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), on Merrimac st. Madame Gauci, superior. Number of Sisters, 80; boarders, 120. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass ave., bet. Twenty-first and Twenty-second sts. Mother Mary Aimie, superior. Community, 59; pupils, 110. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), on Mulberry st., first door east from Third st. Sister Antonia, superior. They visit and care for the sick at their homes. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, 2d Carondelet ave. and Victor st. Mother Alberta of St. Alexius, superior. 13 Sisters. Attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

✓ *Female School of St. Vincent*, Lucas and Grand aves. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, superior. Community, 13; pupils, 125—12 are always educated gratis. Attended by Jesuit Fathers.

House of the Good Shepherd, Seventeenth st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Community, 89; Magdalens, 54; penitents, 180; children of preservation, 130; industrial school, 22. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

✓ *Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Station B, P.O. Mother Agatha, superior. Community, 42; pupils, 75. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Twenty-third and Morgan sts., Mother-house. Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Professed Sisters, 33. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

✓ *Ursuline Convent and Academy*, State st. and Russel ave. Mother Joanna, superior. Community, 48; novices, 20; boarders, 40; pupils in day-school, 124. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

HOSPITALS.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Jefferson ave. and Osage st. Brother Jodocus, rector; Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain. Professed Brothers, 14. During the year 250 pay patients and 310 charity patients.

Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, Fourteenth and O'Fallon sts. Mother Bernarda, superior. Number of Sisters, 9; 2 novices; 3 candidates. To this is attached the Pius Hospital, also a refuge for females out of employment.

St. John of God's Hospital, Twenty-third and Morgan. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 213; free dispensary, number of out-patients attended during the year, 1,600; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 300.

St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge, conducted by the same community, Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, opened December 23, 1870. Admitted 879 during the past year.

St. Louis Hospital, corner Montgomery and Bacon Sts. 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, superior. Number of Sisters, 20; 1,000 patients during the year; capacity, 400 patients at a time. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.

St. Mary's Infirmary, 1536 Papin st. Sister Teresa, superior. Sisters, 10; patients, 30.

ASYLUMS.

House of the Angel Guardian, Tenth and Marion sts. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers. Sister M. Rose, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Nineteenth and Herbet sts. Mother Mary

Blanche, superior. 14 Sisters; old people, 200. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mulamphy Orphan Asylum, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Number of orphans, 20.

St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, 1236 North Tenth st. Sister Ann Frances Cogley, sister-servant. Sisters, 14; widows, 25; patients, 25; infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, 2649 Lucas ave. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers. Sisters, 13; orphans, 100.

St. Joseph's Children's Home and Novitiate of the St. Mary's Sisters, Arsenal st. Sisters, 22; postulants, 5; children, 20. Mother Serafia, superior.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifteenth street and Clark avenue. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Basil, superior. Sisters, 21; orphans, 265. Attended from St. John's Church.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Tenth and Biddle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 10; orphan girls, 133. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Philumena's Industrial and Day School, Clark and Summit avenues. Sister Florence O'Hara, superior. 14 Sisters of Charity; industrial department, 70 pupils; day-school, 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, bet. O'Fallon and Cass avenues. Mother Angela, superior. Attended from St. Joseph's Church. Number of Sisters, 18; average number of orphans, 140.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, Decatur and Marion streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, superior. Sisters, 18; patients, 135. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Cape Girardeau: St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. T. D. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. M. O'Brien, C.M., Rev. J. W. Downing, C.M., Rev. E. Hosskins, C.M., Rev. J. J. Murray, C.M., Rev. M. Traynor, C.M., Rev. Wm. A. Burke, C.M., Rev. H. A. Asmuth, C.M.

Cape Girardeau: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Mother Rosa, superior. Number of Sisters, 16; pupils, 55 in academy, 80 in parish school.

Cape Girardeau: St. Francis' Hospital. 5 Franciscan Sisters; two of these teach the Annunciation parish school.

Arcadia: Female Seminary. Conducted by 10 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Rose, superior. Pupils, 50.

Dog Prairie (St. Paul P.O.), St. Charles Co.: Ursuline Convent. Mother Angela, superior.

Edina, Knox Co: Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Rev. L. Bushart, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. G. H. Kernion, S.J., minister and treasurer; Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J., socius; Rev. H. Moeller, S.J., professor of juniors. 27 novices, 16 juniors, 25 lay Brothers.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Sisters, 30; pupils in academy, 34; free school, 125.

Glencoe, St. Louis Co.: Catholic Protectorate for boys. Conducted

by Christian Brothers. Brother Tertullian, rector. Brothers, 5; boys, 50. Attended from Kirkwood.

Hannibal, Marion Co.: St. Aloysius' Academy. Conducted by 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils in academy.

Josephville, Jefferson Co. (Byrnesville P.O.): St. Michael's Convent. Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Liguori, mistress of novices.

Nazareth P.O., St. Louis Co.: Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. J. M. F. St. Cyr, chaplain. Mother St. John, superior. Sisters, 9; novices, 40; postulants, 20.

Normandy, St. Louis Co.: St. Charles' Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.: Mother-House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sisters, 25; novices, 7; candidates, 9.

St. Charles, St. Charles Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 28; pupils in academy, 40.

St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co.: Convent and Academy of St. Francis of Sales, by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 8; pupils, 30.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Agatha's. 1 secular teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 200.

Annunciation Schools. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 250.
" " 5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 230.

St. Anthony's. 2 Franciscan Brothers.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 115 girls.

Assumption. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 130.

St. Augustine's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.
" 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 130.

St. Bernard's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 75.

St. Bonifacius'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 5 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Bridget's. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 350.
" 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.

St. Columbkille's. Secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Cross (Holy). 2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

St. Elizabeth's (colored). 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Francis of Sales'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's. 4 secular teachers. Boys, 175.
" " 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 175.

Heart (Sacred). 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Ap. and Ev. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.
" " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 250.

St. John Nepomuk. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 450.
" " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. }

St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 190.
" 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650.

St. Kevin's. 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's. 2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 140.
" " 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 350.

St. Liborius'. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 500.
" 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. }

St. Malachy's Free Schools. 5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 262.
" " " 3 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 245.

SS. Mary and Joseph's. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 150.
" " 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.

St. Mary of Victories. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 270.
" " 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Michael's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.
" 10 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 300.
St. Nicholas'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 7 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 250.
Our Lady of Help. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 161.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Secular teacher. Pupils, 100.
St. Patrick's. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.
" 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 360.
SS. Peter and Paul's. 2 secular teachers. } Pupils, 1,200.
" " 19 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Teresa's. 4 secular teachers. Pupils, 350.
Trinity (Holy). 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 446.
" 9 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Vincent's, German Department. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 180.
" " " 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.
" English " 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 120.
" " " 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 183.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 79.
Apple Creek, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Biehle's, Perry County. Pupils, 50.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church. 2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. 5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Dutzow, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Florissant, St. Louis Co. 1 lay teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 100.
Fredericktown, Madison Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
Glasgow, Howard Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
Hermann, Gasconade Co. Pupils, 70.
Holstein, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Jefferson City, Cole Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150 in parish school; in select school, 40.
Koeltztown, Osage Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 68.
Loose Creek, Osage Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
Louisiana, Pike Co. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.
Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co. 2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 30.
Maxville, Jefferson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Moberly, Randolph Co. 7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Moselle, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
New Hamburg, Scott Co. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 139.
" " 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 160.
New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 42.

Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius. 4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Plantersburg, St. Charles Co. Pupils, 50.
Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co. 3 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 70.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 58.
Rich Fountain, Osage Co. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 65.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles' Church. 1 Brother, 1 secular teacher; boys, 62. 3 Sisters of the Sacred Heart; girls, 65.
" " St. Peter's Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.
St. Genevieve. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
" 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 218.
St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
St. John's, Franklin Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.
St. Mary's, Perry Co. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 125.
St. Thomas', Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Taos, Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Vine Mount, Bollinger Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Washington, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 280.
" " 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
Westphalia, Osage Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.
" " 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishops	2
Priests: *a.* Regular	95
b. Secular	151
c. Absent	4
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	262
b. Women	1,033
Ecclesiastical students	46
Churches	216
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	51
Stations visited	12
Monasteries	6
Convents	91
Seminary	1

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	4	760
Academies (young ladies)	15	901
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys, *b.* Girls	106	17,584
Industrial schools and Reformatories	4	450

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	658
Hospitals	6	2,512
Asylums	4	511
Catholic population: White		145,247
Colored		625
Total estimate		145,872

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the westerly line of Utah Territory, and between 37° 6′ *and* 39° *northern latitude.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

Chancellor—Rev. P. J. GREY.

Secretary—Rev. GEO. MONTGOMERY.

Council of the Archbishop—Rev. JAMES CROKE, Rev. PATRICK SCANLAN, Rev. TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN, Rev. WM. GLEESON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Rev. Hugh Lagan and Rev. Jno. E. Cottle, assistants.

Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, rector; Rev. P. J. O'Connor, assistant.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, rector, and Revs. Jno. Vallentini and P. Duffy, assistants.

St. Patrick's, 744 Mission street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, W. J. Sullivan, and J. J. Coyle, assistants.

St. Ignatius', 214 Hayes street, Very Rev. Robert Kenna, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Peter Robert, pastor. Sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Seb. Wolf, pastor; Rev. John Meiler, assistant. Sermon in German.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. P. Lynch, and Rev. Thos. McNaboe, assistants.

St. Paul's, Twenty-ninth and Church streets, Rev. L. Breslin.

St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Peter Casey, administrator, and Revs. Jos. Flood and Jas. Melvin, assistants.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, pastor; Revs. Jas. O'Connor and Jno. McGinty, assistants.

St. John's Church, 1122 Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. Andrew Cullen, pastor; Revs. Edmund Morrissey and Peter Brady, assistants.

Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.

St. Dominic's, corner of Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., prior; Revs. Anthony Rooney, Thomas O'Neil, Pius Murphy, Dominic Fitzsimon, Hyacinth Harrington, and Raymond Johns.

Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, pastor.

Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason street, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor; Rev. Charles Franchi, Rev. Antonio Benedet, assistants. Sermon in Spanish and Italian.

St. Rose's, Brannan street, near Fourth, Rev. D. F. Nugent; Rev. John F. Nugent, assistant.

St. Brendan's, corner First and Bryant streets, Rev. John F. Nugent, pastor.

St. Paul's, Twenty-ninth and Church streets, Rev. L. Breslin, rector.

St. Teresa's, Tennessee and Santa Clara streets, Rev. Jno. Kemmy, rector.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Amador, Amador Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Walsh, rector. Residence, Stockton.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.

Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Pierce Comerford.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodie, Mono Co., Rev. John M. Cassin, pastor.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from San Rafael.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Sonora.

Clinton, Amador Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Santa Rosa.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.

Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Benicia.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.

Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.

Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Woodland.

Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Suisun.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Leahy, pastor. Residence, Sacramento.

Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.

Greenwood, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.

Hayward's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.

Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Santa Rosa.

Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Merced City.

Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.

Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.

Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from St. Turibius'.

Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.

Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodland.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.
Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, pastor.
Lincoln, Placer Co., attended from Folsom.
Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.
Lockford, San Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Atlanta.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. James N. Aerden, O.P., rector.
Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. William A. Speckels, pastor; Rev. M. O'Riordan, assistant.
Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, pastor.
Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the Mission of San José.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Atlanta.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, pastor.
Newark, Alameda Co., St. Edward's, attended from Mission San José.
New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Saucelito.
Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Folsom.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, pastor; Rev. Thos. McSweeny, assistant.
West Oakland, St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, pastor; Revs. Maurice Kennealy and Jas. Cooper, assistants.
Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, pastor.
Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gualco, pastor.
Plymouth, attended from Sutter Creek.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Menlo Park.
Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Thos. Grace, Rev. Wm. Walsh, assistants.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. O'Connell, pastor.
San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, pastor; Rev. P. M. Smith, assistant.
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Caraher, pastor; Rev. D. E. Governo, assistant.
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. Leonard, S.J., Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., and Rev. N. Traverso, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, pastor.
San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, pastor; Rev. Francis B. Bettencourt, assistant.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Wm. Bowman, pastor.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Alexander de Campos, administrator.

San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, pastor; Rev. Edward Slevin, assistant.

San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.

Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., and Rev. Joseph Bixio, assistants.

Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.

Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, pastor; Rev. P. Maguire, assistant.

Saucelito, Marin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Cummins, pastor.

School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Peter's, San Francisco.

Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.

Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, Rev. Hubert Esser, pastor.

Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, pastor.

Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony Santandreu, pastor.

St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from Menlo Park.

St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helen, attended from Napa.

Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Patrick Ward, assistant.

St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.

Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus' Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, pastor.

Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bermingham, pastor, and Rev. Rafael de Carolis, assistant.

Temascal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, pastor.

Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, pastor.

Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Atlanta.

Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., pastor; Rev. Edmund Newel, O.P., assistant.

Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Atlanta.

Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Bettelin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislaus Roche, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 500.

Sisters of the Holy Family, 210 Hayes street, San Francisco. The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, provide for the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work. The Sisters of the Holy Family have opened a house on Powell street, in which they daily take care of about one hundred children.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Mother M. de Sales, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Augustin Phelan, superior, assisted by 27 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother M. Baptist Russell, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. Jno. Nugent, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Rose's School, for girls, Tyler street, near Steiner, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 450.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 175.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Mission street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 750.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 700.

St. Ignatius' College, 214 Hayes street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Varsi, S.J., superior; Rev. Robt. Kenna, S.J., president; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 600.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day-scholars. Brother Genebern, director; Brother Hosea, sub-director. Number of pupils, 650.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 516.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. D. Lentz, novice-master; Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Vincent Di Marzo, O.P., Rev. W. F. Derham, O.P., Rev. W. Dempflin, O.P., Rev. Aug. Dyson, O.P., Rev. Dominic Maher, O.P.; 5 novices and 4 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Martinez, Contra Costa Co. Brother Pirmian, director. Brothers, 10; novices, 8. Rev. William Power, chaplain.

Select Boarding and Day School, Oakland, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain. Pupils, 200. Brother Cianan, director.

St. Peter's Academy, attached to St. Peter's, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 300.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, uuder the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 60.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister

Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 320. Small boys, 114. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

St. Vincent's School, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

St. Boniface's Parish School, San Francisco. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 140.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Boarding Academy Day-School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's College, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Agnes' Academy, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

San Antonio Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, at Stockton, St. Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Rio Vista, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Berkeley, by the Sisters of the Presentation. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Lawrence's Free School, for girls, near Church of the Sacred Heart, Oakland, taught by Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 116.

St. Anthony's Free School, for boys, Brooklyn, taught by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 80.

School, for girls, at Santa Rosa, conducted by the Ursuline Sisters. Opened last year.

Academy of San Leandro, by the Dominican Sisters, San Leandro. Number of pupils, 100.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

Salt Lake, St. Mary Magdalen's, Very Rev. Lawrence Scanlan, vicar-forane, pastor; Rev. R. Becker, assistant.

Alta, attended from Salt Lake.

Beaver, attended from Frisco.

Corrinne, attended from Ogden.
Frisco, Rev. P. Cushnahan, rector.
Ogden, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. A. Foley, rector.
Parley's Park, Rev. Denis Keily, rector.
Silver Reef, Rev. P. Galligan, pastor.
Stockton, attended from Salt Lake.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Charles, superior. Number of pupils, 200.

Hospital, at Salt Lake, attended by the same Sisters.

Sacred Heart Academy, Ogden, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Frances, superior. Number of pupils, 150.

School and Hospital, at Silver Reef, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	118	Colleges	6
Chapels and stations	22	Academies	15
Priests, reg'r, 65; secular, 89; total	154	Asylums	5
Theological students	25	Hospitals	4
		Catholic population, about 185,000	

CHURCHES BUILT DURING THE YEAR.

Saucelito, Morin Co.; Lincoln, Placer Co.; Greenwood, Placer Co.; Newark, Alameda Co.; St. Teresa, in San Francisco; and Plymouth, Amador Co.

An Italian church is in process of erection at the corner of Dupont and Filbert streets, San Francisco.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana County excepted.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI, Very Rev. A. M. GENTILE, Rev. JOHN GUÉRIN, and Rev. EUGENE PAULET.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. P. EGUILLON; Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI for the English-speaking Catholics of Santa Fé.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Most Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D. Very Rev. P. Eguillon, rector; assistant priests, Rev. Michael Rolly and Rev. Ignatius Grom. The clergy of the cathedral attend also:

Chapel of San Miguel,
Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Luz,
Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario,
} in the city of Santa Fé.

Very Rev. James Defouri takes care of the English-speaking congregation in the Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro,
Cienega, Chapel of San José,
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro,
Tesuque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Diego, } outside of Santa Fé.

Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. Raymund Medina, who attends also:
Los Cañones, Chapel of San Miguel.
El Coyote, Chapel of San Juan Bautista.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Charles Personé, S.J., Rev. Donatus M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. R. A. Baldassarre, S.J., who attend also:
Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José.
El Rancho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Carmel
Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad de Maria Santisima.
Los Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José.
Los Varelas, Chapel of San José.
Los Griegos, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Ignacio, Chapel of San Ignacio.
San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, who attends also:
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of La Preciosa Sangre.
La Junta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
Las Colonias, Chapel of San José.
La Cueva, Chapel of San Acasio.

Belen, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Belen, Rev. E. Paulet, who attends also:
Los Chaves, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Los Jarales, Chapel of San Francisco Xavier.
El Sausal, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, Chapel of San Isidro.

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Stephen Parisis, who attends also:
Los Corrales, Chapel of San Isidro.
Los Algodones, Chapel of San José.
Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio.
Las Placitas, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Tejon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Ceboyeta, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun, who attends also:
San Rafael, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.
Cuvero, Chapel of La Santa Familia.
El Rito, Chapel of San José.
El Cañon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San José.
Acoma (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Estevan.
Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of El Santo Niño.
San Mateo, Chapel.
La Casa de Salazar, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
La Tijera, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzaga.

Chaperito, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. John Baptist Gallon, who attends also:
Los Torres, Chapel of San José.
La Liendre, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Jacales, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Valles, Chapel of San Agustin.

Cimarron, attended from La Junta. It embraces all the settlements from Ocate, inclusively, to the south line of the State of Colorado.

Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. Clement Peyron, who attends also.
- Los Padillas, Chapel of San Andres.
- Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael.
- Los Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio.
- Los Lunas, Chapel.

Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. M uel Chaves, who attends also:
- El Cañon de Jemez, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
- San Isidro, Chapel of San Isidro.
- Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.
- Santana (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Ana.

La Cañada, Parish Church of La Santa Cruz, Rev. John B. Francolon, who attends also:
- Chimayo, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.
- El Quemado, Chapel of San Antonio.
- Las Truchas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
- Nambe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco.
- San Ildefonzo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Ildefonzo.
- Pozuaque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
- Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Clara, and several private oratories.

La Cañada Alamosa, new parish, Parish Church of San Ignacio, Martyr, Rev. Wm. Braun, who attends also:
- Cuchillo Negro, Chapel.
- Zapato, Chapel.
- San José, Chapel.
- Pajare, Chapel.
- San Francisco, with all the other new settlements.

La Joya, new parish, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Philibert Martin, who attends also:
- Los Ranchitos de la Jolla, Chapel of San José.
- La Joyita, Chapel of San José.
- Bowling Green, Chapel of San Andres.
- Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.
- Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.

La Junta, new parish (Tiptonville P.O.), Parish Church of El Sagrado Corazon, Rev. A. Levne, S.J., Rev. Francis Xavier Maffei, S.J., who attend also:
- La Loma Parda, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
- Las Ciruelitas, Chapel of San José.
- El Mesteño, Chapel of San Miguel.
- Fort Union.

Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert, rector; Rev. Francis Lestra, assistant priest, who attend also:
- The Convent Chapel of the Immaculada Concepcion.
- Tecolote, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
- Los Valles de San Geronimo, Chapel of San Geronimo.
- La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
- Los Vigiles, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
- Las Gallinas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
- El Puertecito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
- El Agua Sarca, Chapel of Santa Ana.

Lincoln, attended from Mansano.

Mansano, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Louis Bourdier, who attends also:
La Punta de Agua, Chapel of San Vicente.
El Torreon, Chapel of San Antonio.
Tajique, Chapel of San Antonio.
Chilili, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, rector; Rev. Joseph Accorsini, assistant priest, who attend also:
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of Santiago.
El Valle de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Agua Negra, Chapel of San Isidro.
El Rito de Agua Negra, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of San José.
" " " Chapel of San José de Abajo.
" " " Chapel of El Santo Niño.
" " " Chapel of Santiago.
" " " Chapel of San Francisco.
" " " Chapel of Nra. Señora del Carmen.
La Cueva, Chapel of San Rafael.
Buena Vista, Chapel of El Santa Niño de Esquipula.
El Coyote, Chapel of Santa Rita.
Guadalupita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Tequesquite, Chapel of San Isidro.
La Cañada del Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Pecos, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Leon Mailluchet, who attends also:
Galiteo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Remedios.
Las Ruedas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.
Las Colonias, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
El Macho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
El Placer de Dolores, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
El Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Peña Blanca, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph R. Ribera, who attends also:
In the same town the Chapel of La Santisima Trinidad.
Santo Domingo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Domingo.
San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Felipe.
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura.
Cuvero, Chapel of Santa Rosa de Lima.
Cile, Chapel of Santa Barbara.
La Bajada, Chapel of San Miguel.
La Cañada, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Peñasco, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Guyot, who attends also:
Picuries (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Lorenzo.
El Llano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
El Llano Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.
El Vadito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Chamisal, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
Las Trampas, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Sarco, Chapel of Santo Tomas.
El Valle, Chapel of San Miguel.
El Rio del Pueblo, Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.
Santa Barbara, Chapel of Santa Barbara.

Rio Colorado, Rev. J. C. Splinters, who also attends:
El Barraderio, Chapel.

La Cinta, Chapel.
El Cañon Largo, Chapel.
La Crementina, Chapel.
Fort Bascom.
El Cerro del Corazon, Chapel.
Tierra Blanca, Chapel.

Rito, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, Rev. John Courbon, who attends also:
El Gavilan, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Caliente, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Cueva, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
Los Ancones, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Petaca, Chapel of La Divina Pastora.
El Canjilon, Chapel of Nuestro Padre Jesus.
Tierra Amarilla, 2 chapels.

San Juan, Parish Church of San Juan Bautista, Rev. Camile Seux, who attends also:
La Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Villita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
La Jolla, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Embudo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Guique, Chapel of San Rafael.
Chamita, Chapel of San Pedro.
Chama, Chapel of San José, and besides two private oratories.

San Miguel, Parish Church of San Miguel Rev. Joseph Fayet, who attends also:
Las Mulas, Chapel of San Isidro.
San José, Chapel of San José.
El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Puertecito, Chapel of El Señ. de Esquipula.
La Cuesta, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Cerrito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Desamparados.
Orrupa, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Laguna, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
Bernal, Chapel of Santa Rita.

Sapello, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Anthony Fourchégu, who attends also:
Los Alamos, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
Las Manuelitas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
Las Tecoloteños, Chapel of San Francisco.
El Rincon, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
El Rincon de Arriba, Chapel of San José.
Las Golondrinas, Chapel of San Acasio, and besides two private oratories.

Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benedict Bernard, who attends also:
Limitar, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
La Polvadera, Chapel of San Lorenzo.
Luis Lopez, Chapel of San José.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Pedro, Chapel of San Pedro.
San Marcial, Chapel.
Valverde, Chapel.
El Contadero, Chapel.

Taos, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy; Rev. J. B. Marille, assistant priest, who attends also:

El Rancho, Chapels of San Francisco and of Nra. Sra. del Carmen.
Los Cordovas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Talpa.
El Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de San-Juan.
El Pueblo de Taos, Chapel of San Geronimo.
La Placita de los Luceros, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Arroyo Hondo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Rio Colorado, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Moreno Mines, Chapel.

Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. John Bta. Rallière, who attends also:
Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.
Casa Colorado, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Pinos, Chapel of San José.
La Ladera, Chapel of San José.

INSTITUTIONS.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Albuquerque. Rev. Francis Durante, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. R. Di Palma, S J., minister.

Las Vegas College, and Office of the Revista Catolica, Very Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J., superior of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico and Colorado; Rev. S. Personé, S.J., president; Rev. C. Personé, S.J., Rev. J. M. Marra, S.J., Rev. J. Diamare, S.J., Rev. A. M. Rossi, S.J., Rev. F. Tomassini, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. A. Mascia, S.J., A.M. Mandalari, S.J., Januarius Lezzi, S.J., M. J. Hughes, S.J.

Holy Family Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Rev. V. M. Tromby, S.J. From 100 to 120 boys.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 20 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 35 novices and 4 postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. 30 boarders and 300 day-school pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Cephas, sister-servant. 18 Sisters. Number of orphans, from 50 to 60.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, from 40 to 50 patients.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

Sodality of the Young Boys of the Cathedral, established March, 1874.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Santa Fé, established June, 1874.

Sodality of San Francisco, established for men, October 4, 1880.

Sodality of the Assumption, in the chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, established 1881.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 5 Sisters; about 100 pupils.
" " " Mora. 6 Sisters; 70 to 105 pupils.
" " " Las Vegas. 8 Sisters; 135 pupils.
" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.
" " " Socorro. 6 Sisters; 100 pupils.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Botulph, president. 12 Brothers, 50 boarders, and 150 day-school boys.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother David director; about 150 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 3 Brothers. Brother Gabriel, director; about 130 pupils.

Public Schools for Boys, in Santa Fé, under the charge of Catholic lay teachers. About 350 pupils. There are also public schools in almost every town of the archdiocese, at least for several months of the scholastic session.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	28	Convents	6
Chapels attended regularly	175	Colleges	4
Clerical students in Jesuit College, Las Vegas	5	Hospital	1
Clerical students in Seminary of Lyons, France	2	Orphan asylum	1
Priests	52	Catholic population—	
" on mission	40	Mexicans, about	110,000
		Pueblo Indians	10,000
		Americans, about	1,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865; resigned October 16, 1877; transferred to See of Curium, *i. p. i.*, March 22, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JAMES COLLINS. Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, V.G., Rev. THOMAS DALY, Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.L., Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A., Very Rev. JOSEPH LESEN, O.M.C.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., Rev. James Collins, Rev. James A. Curtin, Rev. John L. Reilly, Rev. John J. Hanlon.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. Thomas S. Hart.
St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence A. Walworth, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott, Rev. James H. Maney.
St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.
Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. William H. O'Mahoney.
St. Ann's, Rev. Edward A. Terry.
Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., Rev. Cæsar Cucchiarini, O.M.C., Rev. Bonaventure Verugi, O.M.C.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph Brouillet.
Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire, Rev. John Mullaney.
Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from Our Lady of Angels.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Matthew J. Scanlon.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McIncrow, Rev. Patrick Ahearn.
Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Bayard, Rev. James A. Kelly.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Patrick's.
Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Harty.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Marsden, O.S.A.
Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. Zucker.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Charles A. Reilly.
Chatham, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.
Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis D. McGuire.
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.

Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Marcel Dugas, Rev. P. O. Renaud.
St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Lowery, Rev. John Murphy.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.
Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoghlin, Rev. Thomas McLoghlin, and Rev. John McLoghlin.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.
Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses J. Fournier.
Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.
Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Kearney.
Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.
Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. Louis St. Onge.
Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.
Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.
Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.
Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William B. Hannett.
Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. William Howard.
Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. J. Ryan, O.S.A.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.
Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Simon J. Canane.
Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.
Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick B. McNulty.
Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Anthony P. Ludden, Rev. William Smith.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, —.
Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. William Doherty, administrator, Rev. Patrick J. Brady.
Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renehan.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Lynch, O.S.A.
Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Walsh, administrator.
Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Fennelly.
Onondaga Hill, Onondaga Co., St. —, Rev. Francis J. Hainault.

Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa, Rev. James L. Meagher.
St. Peter's, Rev. J. Herman Wibbe.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
St. Louis', Rev. Joseph Charette.
Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Mullaney.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. Francis Cunningham.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.
Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Edward Hipelius.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Leonard.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, Rev. P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully, pastor; Rev. James Flood, assistant.
St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Mgr. Clüver, D.D.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan, Rev. John McGlynn.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.
St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D., Rev. James J. O'Brien.
Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, D.D., O.M.C., commissary-general; Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., rector; Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., Rev. Nazarene Graziani, D.D., O.M.C., Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, O.M.C.
St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.
St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Pickl.
St. Matthew's, East Syracuse (De Witt), Rev. Michael Clune.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bloomer.
Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. John J. Brennan, Rev. William Carroll.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. M. Nash, S.J., Rev. A. McDonell, S.J., Rev. J. Delabays, S.J., Rev. F. Maréchal, S.J.
St. Peter's, Very Rev. P. A. Ludden, V.G., Rev. Jeremiah J. Heffernan.
St. Francis, Rev. William A. Drum.
St. John Baptist, Rev. Jules Coste, Rev. Eugene Rey, Rev. Felix De Martini, Rev. Stanislaus Marcinkowski.

St. Lawrence, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
(Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's; see St. Joseph's.
St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.
Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan, Rev. James J. Peyton, and Rev. R. Ward.
(Port Schuyler), St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Rev. James M. Ludden, Rev. Joseph A. Lanahan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., pastor; Rev. Fidelis Voight, O.M.C.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.
St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.
Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. J. S. M. Lynch.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell, Rev. James B. Greene.
N. D. des Victoires, Rev. L. T. Adam.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.
Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Anne's, attended from Syracuse.
Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Johnstown.
Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.

Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., St. Monica's, attended from Schaghticoke.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.
Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.
Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.
North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.
North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.
Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.
Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.
Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cooperstown.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Alphonsus', Glens Falls.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.
Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
Stamford, Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.
Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Amsterdam.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.
West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clayville.
Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from Warrensburg.
Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.
Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. —, attended from Clayville.
Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

West Troy, Church of the Holy Name of Mary.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.

Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosack Falls.
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from East Albany.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilian.
Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Guilderland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from Stephentown.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls
Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.

Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Niscayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from West Troy.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Lansingburg.
Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
West Eaton, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahoney, S.T.D., professor of philosophy; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence. Number of students, 125. Number of students of this diocese, 21.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C.; Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., secretary.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Albany. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Albany. *Christian Brothers' Academy*, 132 State street. Brother Leontine, director; Brother John, principal. Brothers, 7; pupils, 120.

Cathedral School. Brother Camillus, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 100.

St. John's School. Brother Denis, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's School. Brother Arcadius, director. Brothers, 4; lay teachers, 4; pupils, 480.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphian, director. Brothers, 6; orphans, 204.

Troy. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy.* Brother Famian, director. Brothers, 9; pupils, 250.

Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Candidus Francis, director. Brothers, 8; orphans, 215.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Joachim, director. Brothers, 7; orphans in asylum, 144.

Academy of the Assumption. Brother Aurelian, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 225.

Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Basil, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 250.

St. Colman's School of Industry, town of Watervliet, near West Troy, Albany Co., N. Y.

BROTHERS OF THE GOOD WORKS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Brother Calixtus, superior. Number of Brothers, 8.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame Hogan, superior. Number of religious, 93; pupils, 100; in parochial school, 150.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 230.

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 164.

St. Joseph's Industrial School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 26.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sister Josephine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 101.

St. Mary's Select School. Pupils, 64.

St. John's Parochial School. Sister M. Frances, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 126.

St. John's Select School. Pupils, 75.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 261.

Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Angeline, superior. Sisters, 12; patients, 85; patients during the year, 420.

St. Vincent's Asylum. Sister Onesime, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 131.

St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister Florence, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 89; pupils in free school, 370.

Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils in select school, 100; in parochial school, 85.

St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 12; orphans, 95.

Syracuse. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Anacaria, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 120.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; pupils, 30.

St. Mary's Select School. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Borgia, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 90; aged poor, 30.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother M. Florentina, superior. Sisters, 9; girls, 305; boys, 145.

Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother M. Teresa, superior. Religious, 21; novices, 23.

St. Joseph's Select School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 105 Select, 275 Parochial.

St. Joseph's Day Home. Sisters, 2; children, 160.

St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 255.

St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.

St. Peter's Select School. Mother M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 90.

St. Peter's Parochial School. Pupils, 484.

St. John Baptist's School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

Lansingburg. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother Mary Annunciation, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 240.

Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother M. John, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 75.

St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 240: boys, 135; girls, 105.

Saratoga. *St. Peter's Parochial School.* Mother M. Angelica, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.

Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Octavia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 275.

Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 300.

Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother M. Theodora, superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 230.

St. Patrick's Parochial School. Pupils, 200.

St. James' Parochial School. Pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. Mother Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 100.

Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 360.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother M. Philomena, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 304.

Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Marianne, provincial; Mother Antonia, superior. Sisters, 16; novices, 9; postulants, 3.

Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption. Mother Lucy, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 700.

St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother —, superior. Sisters, 8; dispensary patients, 20; patients during the year, 204.

Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Helena, superior. Sisters, 5.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Fayette street, taught by Sisters from St. Clara's Convent. Pupils, 375.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Columbia street. Mother Bernardina, superior. Sisters, 5; dispensary patients, 692; patients during the year, 189.

Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother M. Johanna, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 80.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 16; pupils in select school, 55; pupils in parochial school, 150; orphans, 74.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Ignatia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils in select school, 30; in parochial school, 300.

Albany. *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.* Sister Mary Philomena, superior. Religious, 4; pupils, 40.

St. Peter's Hospital. Mother M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 8; patients during the year, 405; dispensary patients, 2,710; dispensary visits of patients during the year, 108,400.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School.* Mother M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 10 pupils, select school, 58; parochial school, 70.

Schenectady. *St. John's Academy.* Sister M. Gedeon, superior. Sisters, 4; parochial school, 280.

Albany. *Assumption.* M. Teresa, superior. Number of religious, 6; pupils in select school, 5; in parochial school, 90.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Parochial School.* Sisters, 3; lay teachers, 7; girls, 284; boys, 350.

Cohoes. *St. Joseph's.* Sister Mary Bernard, superior. Number of religious, 7; pupils, 285.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Aurélie, superior. Sisters, 11; inmates, 110.

Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Adéle of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 12; inmates, 120.

SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Rome. *St. Mary's School.* Sister Virginia, superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils in parochial school, 120.

Albany. *Holy Cross School.* Sister Beata, superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils, 215.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.

West Troy. *Church of the Holy Name of Mary.* Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Number of religious, 8; pupils in parochial school, 33.

NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's.* Mother —, superior. Number of religious, 6.

Cleveland, Oswego Co. *St. Joseph's of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Presentation Nuns of New York.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	117	
Churches without resident pastors	52	
		169
Chapels		31
Stations		106
Church in course of erection		1
Priests doing duty	167	
Priests absent on account of sickness, etc.	6	
		173

Clerical students	36
Academies for boys	4
Academies for girls	4
Select schools	19
Orphan asylums	8
Homes for the aged	6
Hospitals	4
Religious communities of men	7
Religious communities of women	12
Catholic population, about	180,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

Secretary and Chancellor—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G.; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G., residence on east side of the cathedral; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector; Rev. D. Moroney, assistant, residence on west side of the cathedral.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.
Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Herlitz.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.
Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. A. Leufgen.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, rector; Rev. C. Withopf, assistant.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, Rev. H. Gesenhues.
Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.
Blue Point (Shumway P.O.), Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.
Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winchester.
Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.
Breese, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Francisville.
Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.
Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Morrisonville.
Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Masterson.
St. Joseph's, Rev. O. O'Hare.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas', attended from Bloomfield.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.
Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming, rector; Rev. B. Fresenborg, assistant.

Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, Rev. Jos. Spaeth.
Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. Sauer.
Casey, Clark Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Philip J. Becker.
Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Kempen.
Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.
Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. H. Hegemann.
Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.
Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.
Coloma (Dubois P.O.), St. Charles', attended from Radom.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Macken, rector.
St. James', Rev. L. Lammert.
St. Teresa's Chapel.
Dora Township (Dalton City P.O.), Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. E. McGowan.
Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James P. Smith.
St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Schlegel.
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
Elsah, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grafton.
Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carmi.
Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ridgway.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Breinlinger.
Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Flora.
Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael's.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. H. Frohböse.
Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Riesen.
Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburg.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Cluse, rector; Rev. A. Jele, assistant.
Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bethalto.
Glasgow City, Monroe Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Tiptown.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Rosmoeller.
Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mount Carmel.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.
Greenfield, Greene Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.
Greenville, Bond Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Vandalia.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnaville.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel, Rev. F. Reinhart.

Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. J. Storp.
Hume, Edgar Co., St. Michael's, attended from Paris.
Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.
Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. T. Hickey.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Finnegan.
Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Centralia.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trenton.
Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
Lillyville, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. Weis.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Roesner.
Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Dora Township.
Madonnaville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Quitter.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.
Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
Mitchell (Long Lake P.O.), Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. P. Kaenders.
Montrose, Effingham Co., St. Rose's, attended from Teutopolis.
Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. Eckert.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. G. Jansen.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. H. Becker, D.D.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.
New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Molitor.
Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', attended from Hillsboro.
North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pana.
Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mt. Vernon.
Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.
Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Claus.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.
Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Carroll.
Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. M. Hogan.
Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. Henry Ader.
Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzlberger.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.
Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.

Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Theodor Brüner, rector; Rev. Corn. Hoffmans, assistant.
St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheid, O.S.F.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.
St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Still, Rev. B. Bartels.
St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Boniface's Church.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Francis' Church.
Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F.
Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymund's, attended from Bethalto.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.
Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rensmann.
Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Illiopolis.
Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius', attended from Brighton.
Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.
St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Jos. Maurer.
St. Joseph (Meppen P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Brefeld.
St. Michael (Hardin P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Sommer.
Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Virnich.
St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.
Saline (Grant Fork P.O.), Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. B. Hasse.
Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Krug.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Hoven.
Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.
Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
South Fork, Christian Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, rector; Rev. P. Bourke, assistant.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Leve.
St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. B. Ahne.
St. John's Chapel, Rev. A. Kersting.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Mound City.
Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.
Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schulze.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis', Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F.
Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Eckerle.

Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. F. Bonsel.
Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. C. Geier.
Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from Mitchell.
Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Sterling.
Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. J. Murphy.
Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher, Rev. V. Burgos.
Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Virden.
Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grafton.
Wetaug, Pulaski Co., Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.
Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

STATIONS.

Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Radom.
Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier's.
Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Virginia.
Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Du Quoin.
Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of Our Lord, attended from Paris.
Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's.
Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's.
O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's.
Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales.
Robinson, Crawford Co., St. Leo's.
Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's.
St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's.
Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Red Bud.
Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, for Catholic boys only, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., vice-rector. 8 professors, 80 students.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Anselm Müller, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Clement Moormann, O.S.F., vice-rector. 8 professors, 90 students.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

St. Francis' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F., guardian and rector; Rev

Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., vicar and instructor of novices; Rev. Symphorian Forstmann, O.S.F., Rev. Andrew Butzküben, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Haase, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Hellhake, O.S.F., Rev. Fulgentius Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Quirinus Stücker, O.S.F., Rev. Servatius Rasche, O.S.F., Rev. Norbert Wilhelm, O.S.F., Rev. Richard Van Heck, O.S.F. 9 clerics; 13 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., custos prov. and rector; Rev. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Wallischeck, O.S.F., Rev. Othmar Putthoff, O.S.F. 7 lay Brothers.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheid, O.S.F., guardian and rector; Rev. Cyprian Banscheid, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Rev. Jacobus Nolte, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Baukholdt, O.S.F., Rev. Xavier Engbring, O.S.F. 15 clerics; 11 lay Brothers.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Rev. Anselm Müller, O.S.F., definitor and rector; Rev. Clement Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Herman Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel Macke, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Residence of the Franciscan Fathers, at Radom, Washington Co., Illinois. Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F., rector. 2 lay Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, attached to the Cathedral, Alton. Brother Gregory, director. 2 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Springfield. Brother Remedius, director. 4 Brothers.

Convent of Ursuline Sisters, Mother-house at Alton. Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior. Branch houses at Litchfield, Decatur, and Mattoon. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 53.

Convent of Ursuline Sisters. Mother-house at Springfield. Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior. Branch houses at Petersburg and Jerseyville. Total number in diocese, 26.

Ursuline Sisters, attached to the churches at Columbia and Mascoutah. Total number, 6.

Sisters of Notre Dame. Houses at Belleville, Quincy, Alton, Springfield, Highland, Breese, Teutopolis, Effingham, and Radom. Total number in diocese, 108.

Mother-house of Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co. Mother Clementina Zerr, superior. Branch houses at Evansville, Chester, Madonnaville, Piopolis, Mt. Carmel, and St. Rose. Total number in diocese, 39.

Mother-house of Sisters of St. Dominic, at Jacksonville. Sister Josephine Meagher, superior. Branch house at Carrollton. Total number in diocese, 15.

House of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo. Sister M. Sophronia, superior. Total number, 13.

Sisters of St. Joseph. Houses at Waterloo and Brussels. Total number of Sisters, 12.

Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Houses at Germantown, Carlyle, Trenton, O'Fallon, Quincy, and St. Libory. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 28.

House of Sisters of Charity, at Alton. Total number, 3.

House of Sisters of the Holy Cross, at Cairo. Total number of Sisters, 8.

House of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, at Quincy. Total number of Sisters, 18.

Mother-house of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis, at Springfield. Mother Ulrica, superior. Branch houses at Belleville, Highland, Effingham, Decatur, Litchfield, and Ste. Marie. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 75.

House of Sisters of St. Francis, at Sigel. Number of Sisters, 3.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, at Springfield. Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior. Pupils, 52.

Ursuline Academy of the Holy Family, at Alton. Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior. Pupils, 75.

Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Belleville. Sister Jerome, superior. Pupils, 58.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo. Sister Sophronia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Institute of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy. Sister Boniface, superior. Pupils, 180.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo. Sister Mary Victor, superior. Pupils, 31.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland. Sister Ivo, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, at Litchfield. Mother Ursula, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy, at Decatur. Mother De Pazzi, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 300 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

St. Mary's, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Anna, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Aviston, 196 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bishop's Creek, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breese, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 70 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, St. Patrick's, 100 pupils; St. Joseph's, 120 pupils; conducted by Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, St. Mary's, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 180 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

Carrollton, 120 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Centralia, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Centreville Station, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 75 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Collinsville, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Columbia, 107 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Columbus Road, 24 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Damiansville, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Decatur, St. Patrick's, 256 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
St. James', 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Du Quoin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 325 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Henry's, 280 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Edwardsville, St. Boniface's, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Effingham, 185 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher.
Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Fayetteville, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Freeburg, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Georgetown, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.
Green Creek, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Highland, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Island Grove, 15 pupils.
Jacksonville, 300 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Jerseyville, 130 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Lillyville, 25 pupils.
Litchfield, 250 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Lively Grove, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Loudon (no school at present).
Madonnaville, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Marshall, 35 pupils.
Mascoutah, 110 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.
Millstadt, 62 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Carmel, 30 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, 58 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Murphysboro, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
New Berlin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Newton, 30 pupils.
North Arm, 24 pupils.
O'Fallon, 68 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paderborn, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paris, 65 pupils.
Petersburg, 85 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Piopolis, 65 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Pittsfield, 12 pupils.
Pixley Township, 42 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Pocahontas, 20 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Long, 28 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Rocher, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Prairie du Rocher (colored), 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Quincy, St. Boniface's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's, 250 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Francis', 250 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's, 160 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. John Baptist's, 180 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
St. Joseph's (colored), conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Radom, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Ramsey, 20 pupils.
Red Bud, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ruma, 37 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
St. Anthony, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph, Calhoun Co., 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Libory, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Poor Handmaids of Christ.
St. Rose, 55 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Ste. Marie, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Saline, 41 pupils.
Shawneetown, 60 pupils.
Sigel, 75 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.
Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 500 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Joseph's, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.
Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Teutopolis, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Trenton, 72 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Vandalia, 25 pupils.
Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
Westwoods, 33 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. 3 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Emerentia, superior. 18 religious.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), at Cairo, under care of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Anthony, superior. 8 religious.

St. John's Hospital, at Springfield, under care of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Ulrica, superior. 25 religious.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, at Belleville, under care of same Sisters. Sister Cyrilla, superior. 7 religious.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Highland, under care of same Sisters. Sister Severa, superior. 5 religious.

St. Anthony's Hospital, at Effingham, under care of same Sisters. Sister Henrietta, superior. 5 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Decatur, under care of same Sisters. Sister Rosa, superior. 6 religious.

St. Francis' Hospital, at Litchfield, under care of same Sisters. Sister Fortunata, superior. 4 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Ste. Marie, under care of same Sisters. Sister Basilia, superior. 4 religious.

St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum, at Belleville, conducted by same Sisters. Sister Fridolina, superior. 7 religious.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Eusebia, superior. 7 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Secular	120
b. Regular	28
c. Retired	5
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	86
b. Women	408
Ecclesiastical students	31
Churches	183
Stations visited	12
Monasteries	2
Sisterhoods having charge of academies, parochial schools, hospitals, and orphanages	40

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	2	
Academies (young ladies)	9	
Parochial schools	97	10,000
Orphanage schools	2	

	Number.
Orphanages	2
Hospitals	10
Catholic population, about	140,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY and Very Rev. WILLIAM KEEGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street, residence 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Rev. James J. Woods, Rev. Jas. F. Mealia, Rev. Jas. H. Mitchell, Rev. Martin J. Loftus.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. William J. Hill and Rev. Peter Plunkett, 223 Congress street.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher. Residence, 104 York street.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thos. Taaffe, Rev. Jas. Bobier, Rev. John McCloskey, and Rev. Jas. Taaffe. Residence, 285 Willoughby avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. Henry Gallagher, Rev. Hugh Ward, 69 S. Third street.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas Ward, and Rev. Jeremiah Brosnan.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev.

George Feser, Rev. Geo. Kaupert, Rev. John Koeberle. Residence, 138 Montrose ave.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Cors. J. Curtin, D.D., Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey. Residence, 852 Pacific street.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Peter Maguire, Rev. Jos. Kilpatrick. Residence, 467 Court street.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. P. A. Walsh, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Maurice Galvin, Rev. Matthew J. O'Connell. Residence, 117 Warren street.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. Bd. Plunkett, Rev. P. Mulligan. Residence, 250 Twenty-first street.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Maujer streets, Rev. John Crimmin, Rev. M. F. Murray. Residence, 72 Maujer street.

St. Boniface (German), Duffield street, near Willoughby, Rev. J. B. Wilmann, 111 Willoughby street.

St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller, Rev. Michael Wagner. Residence, 1918 Fulton street.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona street, Rev. Wm. J. Lane, Rev. Hugh Hand. Residence, 77 Verona street.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise place, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. James Donohue, 30 Debevoise pl.

St. Anthony's, Manhattan avenue corner of Milton, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., Rev. J. O'Reilly, and Rev. John Baxter.

St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. J. Growney, and Rev. E. McCabe. Residence, 167 N. Sixth street.

St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. James Durick, 251 Front street.

Annunciation of the B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman. Residence, 232 Seventh street.

St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. John Hoffmann, Rev. Math. Michel.

St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien. Residence, 108 Carroll street.

Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and other priests of St. John's College.

Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton. Residence, 149 McDonough street.

Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold, Rev. Bernard F. Kurtz. Residence, 31 Thornton street.

St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon. Residence, 57 Siegel street.

St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed.

McCarty, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy, and Rev. David Hickey. Residence, 7 St. Mark's ave.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. Jos. J. Coughlin. Residence, 496 Humboldt street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John McCullum, Rev. John Nash, and Rev. Thos. McGivern. Residence, 41 Adelphi street.

Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. Wm. Maguire, and Rev. P. Kenny.

Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.

Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. H. Barbier, S.P.M., Rev. A. Galland.

St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea street, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann, 651 Hicks street.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Rev. W. Guhl, 177 Kent street.

St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Guerin. Residence, 739 Butler street.

St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Forty-second street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Jas. J. McCusker.

Transfiguration, Hooper near Marcy avenue, Rev. J. M. Kiely and Rev. Wm. Ed. Dullea, 65 Marcy ave.

St. Casimir, corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets. Rev. Joseph Niedzielski.

Church of the Holy Name, corner of Ninth and Prospect avenues. Rev. Thos. S. Reilly. Residence, 464½ Sixteenth street.

St. Agnes', corner of Hoyt and Degraw streets, Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Michael Denison, Rev. Michael Killahy, 417 Sackett street.

Church of the Holy Family (German), Thirteenth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. J. J. Hanselman.

St. John's Chapel, Clermont ave. near Greene ave., Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. J. J. Mallon. Residence, 101 Greene ave.

St. Catharine's Chapel, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, Rev. J. J. Hanselman.

Amityville, B. V. M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz, Rev. Chr. Peine.

Babylon, Suffolk Co., Rev. F. J. Blake.

Bath, St. Finbar's, Rev. J. McKiverkin.

Bayshore, St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.

Bayside, Rev. John A. Campbell.

Bellport, church at Patchogue.

Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Amityville.

College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.

Corona, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. M. J. Malone.

Cutchogue, Sacred Heart, attended twice a month from Southold.

Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.

East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustine Maria Niemann.

Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. B. McHugh and Rev. P. McKenna.

Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John MacKenna, Rev. Eugene Donnelly.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.
Great Neck, Queens Co., Rev. Ed. Smith.
Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Peter Kearney.
Huntington, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's.
Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
Long Island City (Hunter's Point), St. Mary's, Rev. John McGuire and Rev. John Hogan.
(Astoria), B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Wm. McGinnis,
(Dutch Kills), St. Patrick's, Rev. Lawrence Toner.
(Laurel Hill), St. Raphael's, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly.
(Astoria), St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Cyprian Eisele.
Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.
Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.
Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry Zimmer.
Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Patchogue.
Northport, twice a month from Huntington.
Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.
Oyster Bay, St. Dominic's, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.
Parkville, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin, Rev. Wm. J. Doherty.
Patchogue, Suffolk Co., Rev. M. Dowd.
Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended from Patchogue.
Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Nicholas J. McNulty.
Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.
Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.
Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.
Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Parkville.
Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Patchogue.
Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.
Southampton, Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.
Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. Connolly.
Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Whitestone.
Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.
Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley.
Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Patchogue.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist, Lewis and Willoughby avenues, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., president; Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. Martin Dyer, C.M., treasurer; Rev. Patrick Carroll, C.M., Rev. F. X. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. H. B. Menniges, C.M., Rev. B. T. Burke, C.M., Rev. Wm. V. Nolan, C.M., Rev. J. O. Hayden, C.M. Number of students, 130.

Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E.D. Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., superior and master of novices; Rev. H. Barbier, S.P.M.,

professor. An apostolic school, with a classical course, is annexed to the novitiate, in which boys aspiring to become members of the society are received. Aspirants, 10.

St. Francis' College, for boarders and day-scholars, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of students, 200.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 33; novices, 5; postulants, 5. Superior, Brother Jerome. Chaplain, Rev. Charles Farrelly.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Clinton and Willoughby avenues. Superior, Mother M. de Sales Callanen. 23 professed choir Sisters; 7 professed domestic Sisters; 2 choir novices; 5 out Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 16; professed lay Sisters, 7; novices, 2; pupils, 38. Chaplain, Rev. Richard Boyce.

Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor. Members of community, 12. Number of pupils, 36. Superior, Mother St. Basile.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 18; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 13; orphans and destitute children, 290. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 255 orphan children. Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I. 173 professed; 16 novices; 8 postulants.

St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, under charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 1,650 patients attended during the year. 7,118 in the dispensary; meals to poor, 15,083.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 161 professed Sisters; 18 novices; 9 postulants. Rev. John McKenna, chaplain.

St. Leonard's Commercial Academy, 190 South Fourth street, between Fifth and Sixth streets. 120 pupils, taught by 3 Franciscan Brothers and 1 lay professor. Brother Fidelis, director.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 60 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agatha, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 40 pupils. Sister Francis Xavier, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

Sacred Heart Seminary, for small boys, Bay Side. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Philomena's Institute, at St. Charles' Church. 4 Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, Pacific street, attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, superior. School for small boys attached.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress streets, in which 249 girls are steadily employed. Superior, Sister Constantia. Under the care of 13 Sisters of Charity.

Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 730 boys. Sister M. Baptista, superior; chaplain, Rev. M. J. Hickie.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 553 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, superior. Sisters, 25.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Malachy's Home, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. Inmates, 98 boys, 82 girls. Sister M. de Chantal, superior. 14 Sisters, an asylum, and schools.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients. Chaplain, Rev. J. J. Marvin.

A site for a new St. Mary's Hospital has been recently purchased, and the building commenced.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner of Hicks and Congress streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 26; postulants, 3; patients, 1,172; dispensary patients, 7,000. Superior, Sister Blanca.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Hopkinson avenue and Pacific street. Conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 21 professed choir Sisters; 20 professed lay Sisters; 9 out-door Sisters; 200 penitents; 75 preservation children; 38 Magdalens. Sister M. Loretto, superior.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. Mother Mary of St. Peter, superior, and mother-provincial of the houses in the United States. 14 Sisters, 53 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, chaplain.

Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, in South Brooklyn, 210 Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue. 8 Sisters, 54 inmates. Mother Germaine de Ste. Marie, superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for girls, 510 Henry street. 30 pupils.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 7 Poplar and 10 Vine streets. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, chaplain.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral. Under Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tatian, superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, superioress.

St. Paul's, for girls. Under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. 665 pupils.

Assumption of B. V. Mary. 500 girls, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers; 500 boys in attendance.

St. Patrick's. 680 boys, by 4 Franciscan Brothers and 7 seculars; 560 girls, by 8 Sisters of Mercy and 2 seculars.

SS. Peter and Paul's. Taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls, 100 boys.

Holy Trinity. 700 boys, 800 girls; advanced pupils in boys' school by secular teachers, others and girls by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's. 442 boys taught by Franciscan Brothers; and over 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Ann's. 525 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 565 girls, by Sisters of Joseph.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. 520 boys, under Franciscan Brothers; 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

St. Charles Borromeo. 300 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 200 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's. 665 boys, by 2 Franciscan Brothers and 8 assistants; and 675 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 5 assistants. Sunday-school, 1,930.

St. John's. 300 boys, Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Immaculate Conception. 120 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 250 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Lady of Mercy. Under the Franciscan Brothers, 425 boys; 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Lady of Victory. Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

St. Stephen's. 479 girls and 327 boys, under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. Sisters of St. Dominic. 160 pupils.

St. Michael's, Flushing. 200 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 200 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's. 150 children. 2 secular teachers.

St. Boniface's (German). 50 boys and 75 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 112 boys, by a secular teacher; 120 small boys and 150 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Nicholas', Sisters of St. Dominic. 90 boys and 200 girls. 70 large boys by secular teacher.

All Saints. 100 boys, taught by seculars; and 200 little boys and 300 girls by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Alphonsus'. 100 to 150 pupils. Secular teachers.

St. Bernard's. 200 pupils, taught by seculars.

St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, superior.

St. John the Baptist. 300 pupils, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 2 seculars.

St. Anthony's. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of Joseph.

St. Francis de Sales. 120 pupils. Sisters of St. Joseph; and 40 advanced boys by Fathers of Mercy.

Winfield. 50 boys and 70 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Malachy's, East New York. 110 boys, 130 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, at East New York. 90 boys, 100 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

St. Joseph's, Astoria. Sisters of St. Dominic. 65 pupils.

Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 400 pupils, by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Monica, Jamaica. 100 boys, 130 girls. Sisters of Charity.

St. Andrew's, Sag Harbor. 60 pupils, under charge of Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests in the diocese	150	Colleges	2
Priests absent	3	Academies and select schools	12
Churches	87	Parish schools	39
Chapels and stations	22	Asylums	9
Theological seminary	1	Hospitals	3
Ecclesiastical students		Catholic population	200,000

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. P. HOELSCHER, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Rev. H. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. EDWARD KELLY; Rev. GEORGE SNIET, C.SS.R.; Rev. P. KAVANAGH, C.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE COUNTY.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.; Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D., Rev. M. P. Connery, Rev. Patrick S. Dunne.

St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, pastor; Rev. A. Frey, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine street. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Ludwig Classen, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. August Pingel, C.SS.R., Rev. Albert Frank, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. James Rogers.

St. Boniface's (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner, pastor.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. John Canmer.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo; German). Residence, 157 East street. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Donoghue, D.D., assistant.

St. Michael's (German), Washington street, between Chippewa and

Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., superior of the Mission; Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., Rev. Jacob Groenings, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. Anselm Leiter, S.J., Rev. Basil Hafely, S.J., Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J.

Holy Angels, Porter avenue. Residence, 4 Porter avenue. Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior; Rev. R. F. Molony, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's, North Swan and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Fr. Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F., pastor, and Franciscan Fathers.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. B. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. Frederick Suerman, S.J., and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Phillipps. Residence, 1556 Main street.

St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Residence, 64 Bird street. Rev. Peter Donohoe.

Church of the Seven Dolors (German), Genesee street. Residence, corner Genesee and Rich streets. Rev. A. Heiter, D.D.

St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets. Rev. John Pitass.

St. Nicholas', attended from St. Vincent's.

St. Stephen's Church, Elk street. Residence, 787 Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.

Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Seneca street. Rev. M. Gessner. Residence, 681 East Swan street.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's. Rev. B. Gruber.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel of St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane.

Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum.

Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. Theodore Voss.

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. Thos. Harrick.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Gerard Gysen.

Angola, attended from Limestone Hill.

Boston, Rev. Peter Theis.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Joseph Fenger.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Adolph.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Charles Geppert.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hamburg, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Innocent Sager.

Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.

Limestone Hill, West Seneca P.O. (Holy Cross Cemetery), Rev. Thomas Hines; Rev. George Burns, assistant.

Marilla, SS. Philip and St. James', attended from Springbrook.
New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.
North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.
North Evans, attended from Limestone Hill.
Sardinia, attended from Boston.
Springbrook, Rev. B. B. Grattan.
Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.
Swormville, Assumption, Rev. Ed. Baenziger.
Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.
Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, Rev. B. Clark.
Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Belfast, attended from Belmont.
Belmont, Rev. A. Barlow.
Birdsall, attended from Hornellsville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Th. Caraher.
Fillmore, attended from Portageville.
Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
Friendship, attended from Cuba.
Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Wellsville, Rev. H. Leddy.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Arcadius Mogyoróssy, O.S.F , and Franciscan Fathers.
Ashford, attended from Springville.
Cattaraugus, attended from Dayton.
Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
Dayton, Blessed Paul, Rev. James Leddy.
Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Phil. Kinsella, pastor ; Rev. Nicholas Gibbons, assistant.
Franklinville, attended from Ellicottville.
Limestone, Rev. Henry Connery.
Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel.
Randolph, Rev. James Roche.
South Valley, attended from Randolph.
Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. F. Guido Matassi, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
St. Hyacinth (Polish), vacant.
Forestville, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.
French Creek, attended from Westfield.
Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.
Silver Creek, attended from Limestone Hill.
Sherman, attended from Westfield.
Sinclairville, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.
Gowanda, attended from Dayton.
Westfield, Rev. John C. O'Reilly.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham, pastor; Rev. Th. Johnson, assistant.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff
Horseheads, Rev. L. Murphy.
Van Ettenville, attended from Horseheads.

GENESEE CO.

Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. James MacManus, pastor; Rev. D. Walsh, assistant.
Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
Leroy, St. Peter's, Rev. L. Van de Poel.
Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Middleport.
Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.
Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Soemer.
Middleport, Rev. T. Ledwith.
Newfane, Rev. J. Long.
Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.
Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. F. S. Uhrich.
Somerset, Rev. J. V. O'Donohoe.
Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. D. J. Daly.
Wilson, attended from Newfane.
Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi, pastor; Rev. M. Cunningham.
Holly, Rev. P. Maloy.
Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. M. Ryan.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. James Lasher.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
Canisteo, attended from Hornellsville.
Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant.
Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Christopher O'Byrne.
Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. James M. Early, pastor; Rev. James O'Laughlin, assistant.
Liberty (P.O. Cohocton), attended from Wayland.
Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.
Prattsburg, attended from Hammondsport.
Rexville, Rev. Francis Clark.

Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
Troupsburg, attended from Rexville.
Wayland, Rev. George Zürcher.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Mara.
Newark, attended from Owego.
Waverly, St. James', Rev. J. Brady.

WYOMING CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, Rev. James Quigley, D.D., Rev. Ed. Quigley.
Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. W. Grill.
Castile, attended from Portageville.
East Arcade, St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.
Gainesville, attended from Perry.
Java (P.O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
Perry, Rev. P. Berkery.
Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.
Warsaw, Rev. Maurice Lee.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS.

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, conducted by the priests of the Congregation of the Mission, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y. Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., president; Rev. M. J. Kircher, C.M., vice-president; Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanaugh, C.M., treasurer; Rev. C. Wotruba, C.M., Rev. C. Eccles, C.M., Rev. N. Redmond, C.M., Rev. E. A. Antill, C.M., Rev. W. McCormack, C.M , Rev. L. Grace, C.M., Rev. J. M. Barry, C.M. Ecclesiastical students, 85; collegians, 115.

St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Rev. Arcadius Mogyoróssy, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Theophilus Pospisilik, O.S.F., president of the college; Rev. Michael da Nizza, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel Blasi, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Butler, O.S.F., vice-president; Rev. Joakim Molloy, O.S.F., Rev. John Roser, O.S.F. 2 professed clerics, 4 professed Brothers, 5 novices, and 10 tertians.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Frank, director. Students, 234.

The Brothers also teach the larger boys at the Cathedral parochial school. Pupils, 152.

Canisius College, 651 Washington street, conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Martin Port, S.J., president; Rev. Martin Bischoff, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., Rev. Florentinus Digmann, S.J., Rev. Joseph Gaechter, S.J., Rev. Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. Bern. Henke, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Müller, S.J., Rev. Aem. Perrig, S.J., Rev. W. Trümper, S.J., Rev. Theod. Van Rossum, S.J., Rev. Edward Steffen, S.J., Rev. Hubert Hartmann, S.J., professors, with 4 scholastics and several lay gentlemen. Pupils, 176.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo. Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 182.

The ladies from Miss Nardin's academy also teach the girls of the Cathedral parochial schools—pupils, 365—and the smaller boys, 269; St. Nicholas' School, pupils, 55; and St. Peter's School, pupils, 102.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, under the direction of the

same ladies, at Niagara Falls, who, together with 75 pupils in the academy, teach 175 children in the parochial school. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 200 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy and Boarding-School, corner Porter and Prospect avenues, Buffalo, conducted by the Gray Nuns. Sister Mary Angela, superior. 10 teachers, 185 pupils. They also teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels parish. Pupils, 275. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and teach the parish school at Medina, Orleans Co. Pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main street and Forest avenue, Buffalo, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, who also teach St. Vincent's School. Pupils, 60.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Teresa, superior. 19 Sisters, 6 novices, 5 postulants, 50 pupils. The Sisters teach the St. Nicholas' district school of the village.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, Niagara Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, superior. 15 Sisters, 14 novices. Pupils in the academy, 100; boarders, 25.

The same Sisters of St. Mary teach the parochial schools of St. John's, 175 pupils, and St. Patrick's, 250 pupils; and from these schools the pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides an academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the parochial school attached to the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, 130 pupils, and St. Mary's. Sister Gonzaga, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, in St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo. Sister M. Joseph, superior. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large parochial school attached to St. Bridget's Church. Pupils, 1,050.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo. Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Jane Whelan, superior. 12 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 50. They also teach St. Patrick's parochial school; pupils, 400.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo. Sister Falconeria, superior, and 12 Sisters teach a select school, and also St. Mary's parochial girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 860 pupils.

Sacred Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis, 749 Washington street, Buffalo. Sister Cecilia, superior. 11 professed Sisters, 9 novices, 7 postulants. They teach St. Michael's parish school for girls and the smaller boys. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 660.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 11 Sisters and 1 novice teach the parish schools, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 950.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Batavia. Sister M. Xavier, superior. The Sisters teach the parochial schools. Pupils, 376.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Corning. Sister Mary Joseph, superior. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 342. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

Convent of Mercy, in Albion. Sister Austin, superior. The Sisters have a select school and also teach the parish school. Pupils, 178.

Convent of Mercy, in Hornellsville. Sister Mary Gerald, superior. The Sisters teach a high-school and the parish school. Pupils, 350.

Convent of Mercy, in Owego, Tioga Co. Sister Mary Catherine, superior. Select and parochial schools. Pupils, 240.

Convent of Mercy, in Wellsville, Allegany Co. Sister M. Philomena, superior. Select and parish schools. Pupils, 214.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine street, Buffalo, have convents and teach school at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrow; Buffalo, pupils 175; Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils 220; at Tonawanda, pupils 135; East Eden, pupils 60; Hamburg, pupils 126; and St. John's Church, Elmira, pupils 90.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St. Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils 384; Suspension Bridge, pupils 198; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils 270; Alden, Erie Co., pupils 100; and from their Mother-house on Edward street, Buffalo, they teach St. Louis' girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 440 pupils.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the

Passionist Monastery, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., Rev. F. Guido Matassi, C.P., rector; Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James Hoffzugott, C.P., Rev. Francis Farley, C.P., Rev. John Hirtemberger, C.P., Rev. Boniface Suter, C.P., Rev. Matthias Brown, C.P., Rev. Edmond Hill, C.P. There are also 4 lay Brothers. The Passionist Fathers attend once a month Forestville, Casadaya, Sinclairville, and Stockton.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 138 N. Swan street, Buffalo. Rev. Fr. Angelus, O.S.F., praeses; Rev. Fr. Louis, O.S.F., Bro. Felix, O.S.F., Bro. Justo, O.S.F.

In addition to the schools above mentioned, chiefly under religious teachers, there are likewise schools, taught mostly by secular teachers, at St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Church, Buffalo, pupils 186; Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., pupils 35; Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., pupils 57; Pendleton, Niagara Co., pupils 37; Langford, Erie Co., pupils 58; Perkinsville, Steuben Co., pupils 75; Sheldon, Wyoming Co., pupils 145; Gardenville, Erie Co., pupils 60; New Oregon, Erie Co., pupils 45; Williamsville, Erie Co., pupils 63; Swormville, Erie Co., pupils 100; and St. Mary's, Lockport, Niagara Co., pupils —.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 130; Sisters, 35. This is for the present the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community number 86 professed Sisters and 18 novices. They have charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

The Catholic Protectory, situated in W. Seneca, near the City of Buffalo, under the management of an incorporated "Society for the Protection of Roman Catholic Children." Rev. Thomas F. Hines, superintendent; Rev. George Burns, assistant-superintendent; some Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys during the year was 120. Various industries have been introduced, such as chair-making, the boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and electrotyping, in all which the boys become expert, help to support themselves, and learn useful trades.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 118.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Broadway, Buffalo, under the charge of 12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Dolores Gleeson, sister-servant. Average number of orphans, 105.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clarence Walker, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 222; widows, 6; patients, 107.

Magdalen Asylum, in the charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed Sisters, 38; novices, 8; tourière Sisters, 7; postulants, 4; penitents, 73; class of preservation, 23. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for girls; number of girls, 13.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 225; in the institution, 100. Sisters, 9.

German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Best street, Buffalo. Incorporated 1874. Under charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Xavier, superior. Average number of children, 110. Sisters, 10. Rev. Th. Voss, chaplain.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, superior; 24 orphans. The Sisters from this house also teach St. Mary's parish school, 200 pupils; and the parish school of the German church, 150 pupils.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 750. The hospital can accommodate 180 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and *medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 21; novices, 8; postulants, 4. Number of inmates at present, 182; can accommodate about 200.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	98	Clerical students	27
Priests of religious orders	64	Male religious houses	11
Total number of priests	162	Female " "	39
Priests engaged in educational institutions	30	College for boys	4
Churches and chapels	135	Academies for girls	8
		Charitable institutions	11

Catholic population, 100,000.

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, rector; Rev. Wm. O'Sullivan, Rev. J. Michaud. St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.
Alburg, Franklin Co., St. Amadeus', attended from Milton.
Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.
Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.
Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.
Barton, Orleans Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newport.
Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau.
Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.
Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislas', attended from Island Pond.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin, Rev. Ch. Prevost.
Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Cunningham.
Bristol, church building, attended from Middlebury.
Canaan, Essex Co., attended from Hereford, Canada.
Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.
Castleton (West), St. Joseph, attended from Fairhaven.
Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Vergennes.
Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.
East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from White River Junction.
Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.
Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.
Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Antony Glynn.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll and Rev. Ml. Carmody.
Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburg Falls.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.
Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.
Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Fairfield.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Patrick McKenna.
Isle La Motte, St. Joseph's, attended from Milton.
Lowell, Orleans Co., attended from Mansonville, Canada (church not dedicated).
Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Brandon.

Lyndonville, St. Martin, attended from St. Johnsbury.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Ed. Moloney.
Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Yvinec.
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Joseph Duglue.
Mount Holly, Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from Brandon.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.
Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Norbert Proulx.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Galligan.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
Pownal, Bennington Co., attended from Rutland.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Brandon.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rutland.
Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.
Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.
Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor.
Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot and Rev. J. Mary Gelot.
Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.
Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.
Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B. Virgin, attended from Bellows Falls.
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Holy Angels', Canadian, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Sutherland Falls, St. Dominic, attended from Brandon.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. M. Pigeon.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Kerlidou.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Northfield.
Wells River, church building, attended from White River Junction.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. D. O'Sullivan and Rev. J. M. Coathuel.
Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
St. Stephen's, attended by the cathedral clergy.
Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction.
Absent—Rev. H. Cardinal.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington. New asylum building. Sisters of Providence. 10 Sisters, 86 orphans. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-superior, Sister Stanislas. 8 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 5 postulants. Boarding-school for young ladies.

East Rutland. Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, who have

a novitiate in the Diocese of Burlington. Mother M. Philip, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 3 lay Sisters, 1 postulant.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont. Sister-superior, Sister Dominic. This is a branch of the Montreal Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 50 pupils.

St. Alban's. Boarding and select school. By Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Ursula, mother-superior. Boarders, 33; day-scholars, 95. 8 Sisters.

St. Johnsbury. Boarding and select school, by Sisters of the Congregation. 6 Sisters. Sister St. Hildegard, mother-superior. 41 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Burlington. Three classes for boys, four classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 250 boys; 350 girls.

St. Joseph's Church, Burlington. St. Joseph's School, 105 boys, 100 girls. Nazareth School, 150 boys, 158 girls. Under the charge of Miss C. Doyle and 11 assistants.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. By the Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary of Assisi. Four classes; number of pupils, 250.

East Rutland. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three classes for boys, three for girls; average attendance, 380.

Brattleboro. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three schools for boys and girls. 185 scholars.

East Bennington. Sisters of St. Joseph. Two schools for boys and girls. 155 scholars.

Fairhaven. St. Mary's School, for girls. Average, 55.

St. Johnsbury. Two schools for boys, by lay teachers; 90 scholars. Two schools for girls, by the Sisters of Congregation; 102 children.

Montpelier. Lady-superior, Eliza Eagan, and five assistants. Five classes; 220 children.

Swanton Falls. By Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Five teachers; 160 pupils. Lady-superior, Sister Harvey.

St. Alban's. By Sisters of the Congregation. 165 children. One class for the boys, by a layman; 55 children.

White River Junction. By a lay teacher. 60 pupils.

Alburg. By a lay teacher. 45 children.

Isle La Motte. By a lay teacher. 43 children.

Lyndonville. By a lay teacher. 50 children.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Secular	32
b. Absent	2
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women	98
Ecclesiastical students	17
Churches	66
Convents	12

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	3	
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	13	1,536
b. Girls	14	1,580
Orphanage school: Girls and boys	1	90

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanage	1	106
Catholic population		35,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop-Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Right Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. P. L. Duffy, Rev. F. A. Schmitz.
St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop.
St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop, Rev. J. Wilson.
St. Paul's (German).
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Shadler.
St. Peter's (colored), Rev. D. F. Hurley, Rev. C. J. Giesen, Rev. John Green, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart.
Immaculate Conception (colored), attended by Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart of St. Peter's.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, Rev. J. P. Tuigg.
The following out-missions are attended from Charleston: Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Summerville, Edisto, Bennett's Point, Hutchinson's Island, and three colored missions.
Aiken, St. Clare of the Holy Cross, attended from Charleston.
Anderson (new church, not yet dedicated), Rev. J. J. Woolahan.
Blackville, Rev. I. O. Schachte.
Midway, Orangeburg, Williston, Johnson's, Graniteville, Kalmia, attended from Blackville.
Barnwell, St. Andrew's, Rev. I. O. Schachte.
Chester, St. Peter's.
Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.
Greenville, St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Woolahan.
Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and Columbia Railroad are attended from Columbia.
Anderson, Pendleton, Abbeville, Spartanburg, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are attended by Rev. J. J. Woolahan.
Walhalla.
Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.
Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. J. P. Tuigg.
Beaufort, St. Michael's, Rev. J. Gore.
Edgefield, St. Mary's, attended from Charleston.
Port Royal, Grahamville, Hardeeville, Walterboro, and other stations, attended from Beaufort.
Lots have been secured and funds are being raised for the erection of churches in Anderson, Florence, and Walhalla.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. William A. Meriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Mother Agatha, superioress. In the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments. The sister-superior is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, 173 Calhoun street, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 35 boys to take care of and to teach.

Catholic Central School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Aloysius, principal. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Parochial School (colored). Pupils, 75. This school is conducted by lay teachers, and is attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth street. Rev. D. F. Hurley, principal.

St. Peter's Parochial School, Columbia, S. C., under the charge of the Ursulines. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School for girls, Society street, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200. Sister Francis, directress.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are four professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Isidore is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	18	Academies	3
Chapels	6	Asylums	2
Priests	20	Schools	4

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of the southern limits of Columbiana, Stark, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Crawford, Wyandot, Hancock, Allen, and Van Wert Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870; died September 8, 1877.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., O.

Secretary—Rev. GEO. F. HOUCK, episcopal residence, northeast corner of Erie and Superior streets.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. T. P. THORPE, Rev. K. SCHLOESSER, O.S.F., Rev. G. F. HOUCK, secretary.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. N. A. MOES, Rev. S. BAUER, Rev. J. P. MOLONY, Rev. E. HANNIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, northeast cor. Superior and Erie, residence Superior street near Erie, Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. C. V. Chevraux, Rev. John O'Connor, assistants.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson street, residence 32 Tremont, Rev. M. Murphy.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill avenue, residence 333 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Colman's, cor. Gordon and W. Madison aves., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan, residence 364 Gordon ave.

* St. Columbkill's (mission church), northwest cor. Superior and Alabama streets, attended from the Cathedral.

Holy Family, Woodland avenue near Geneva, residence 915 Woodland, Rev. M. A. Scanlon.

Holy Name (church building), Broadway, residence 2453 Broadway, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. J. C. Desmond, assistant.

Holy Trinity (German), Woodland ave. near Brown street, Rev. P. Baker, residence 966 Woodland ave.

Immaculate Conception (church building), northeast cor. Superior and Lyman, residence 1036 Superior, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (German), northeast cor. Woodland avenue and Chapel street, residence, Convent, n. w. cor. Chapel and Hazen streets. Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant.

St Malachy's, Washington street near Pearl, residence 58 Washington, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor; Rev. Felix Scullin, assistant.

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French), southwest cor. Hurd and Moore streets, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Gerardin.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), southwest cor. Carroll and Jersey streets, residence 47 Jersey, Rev. M. Zoeller, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ig. Koerling, S.J., Rev. G. Wochner, S.J., assistants.

St. Patrick's, Bridge street near Fulton, residence 137 Bridge street, Rev. T. M. Mahony, pastor, Rev. John Sheridan, assistant.

St. Peter's (German), southeast cor. Superior and Dodge streets, residence 116 Dodge street, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. H. Kikuem, assistant.

St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark street, residence 306 Burton street, Rev. Joseph M. Koudelka.

St. Stanislas' (Polish), Baxter street, Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F.

St. Stephen's (German), Courtland near Lorain, residence 167 Courtland street, Rev. C. Reichlin.

St. Wenceslas' (Bohemian), n. w. cor. Arch and Burwell, residence 7 Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek.

Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapels of the St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

* Mission Church.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Poor Clares, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by Rev. H. Kikuem.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.
City Workhouse and House of Correction, attended by Rev. G. F. Houck.
County Infirmary, attended by Rev. A. Andrescheck, O.S.F.
Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Brown.
St. Vincent's, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Leary.
Amherst (North), Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.
Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. E. Manning.
Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. X. Nunan.
*Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Kolopp.
Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception (church building), Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Carroll.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
Bethlehem (Navarre P O.), Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. F. Metternich.
*Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
Big Springs (New Riegel P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Marte, C.PP.S,
*Black River, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from North Amherst.
*Bluffton, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
*Bowling Green, Wood Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Providence.
Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
*Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., from St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland.
Brookfield (West), Stark Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. J. H. Kleekamp.
*Bryan, Williams Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Eyler.
Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. E. J. Vattmann.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.
*Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.
*Cecil, Paulding Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Antwerp.
*Chicago Junction, Huron Co., St. Francis', attended from Shelby.
Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. Cahill.
*Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.
*Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ashtabula.
*Convoy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.
*Crawfordville, Wyandot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.
Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. J. Finucan.
Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis, Rev. J. Sproll.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. J. B. Yung.

Defiance, Defiance Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. M. P. Kinkead.
*Delaware Bend, Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Antwerp.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
*Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Providence.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Baker.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John G. Vogt.
East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. P. Carroll.
Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Mertes.
Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gustave H. Rieken.
Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.
Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Doerner.
*Florence, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Heidegger.
Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. M. Arnoldi.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. V. Conlan.
St. Joseph's (German), (church building), Rev. S. Bauer.
French Creek (Avon P.O.), Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. Falk.
*French Settlement, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Galion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (German), (church building), *St. Patrick's, } Rev. H. Kaempker.
*Genoa, Ottawa Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Elmore.
Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Nigsch, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. Jos. Heitz, C.PP.S., assistant.
Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.
*Green Spring, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.
Harrisburg (Barryville P.O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Sinner.
*Hicksville, Defiance Co., St. Michael's, attended from Antwerp.
*Honey Creek, Crawford Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from New Washington.
Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Klute.
Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Barry.
Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.
*Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctius', attended from Ashtabula.
*Junction, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.
*Kalida, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ottoville.
Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Mertes.
*Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ravenna.
Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mizer.
Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Heiland.
*La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Toussaints.
Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's (church building), Rev. W. J. Fitzgerald.
*Leipsic, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.
*Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. J. Henry.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz

Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.
*Madison, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.
Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Magenhann.
*Mantua, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.
*Marblehead, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
*Marshallville, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
St. Mary's, German, Rev. J. Kuhn.
*Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wellington.
*Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.
*Middleton, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.
Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pütz.
Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blaser.
*Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., St. Mary's, attended from Salem.
Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Pütz.
*Mud Creek, Defiance Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Ridge.
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's (church building), Rev. Michael Pütz.
New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., St. Mary's chapel, Rev. N. J. Franche.
*New Berlin, Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Harrisburg.
New Cleveland (Brickner P.O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.
*New London, Huron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.
New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Boniface Russ, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. P. Kuehmuensch, C.PP.S., assistant.
New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. L. Heiland.
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James Monahan.
North Ridge (Defiance P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. H. Muehlenbeck.
Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.
St. Paul's, Rev. A. Eilert.
*St. Peter's, attended from Monroeville.
*Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Elmore.
*Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Berea.
Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
Ottoville, Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.
Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.
*Palestine (East), Columbiana Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Salem.
*Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.
Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Charles Griss.
Peru (Norwalk P.O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
*Plymouth, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.
Poplar Ridge (New Bavaria P.O.), Henry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus', Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.
Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Harks.
*Prout's Station, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.
Providence (Grand Rapids P.O., Wood Co.), Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Kolopp.
*Put-in-Bay, Ottawa Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Kelley's Island.

Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Bowles; Rev. L. Braire, assistant.
Reed (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., Assumption Church, Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.PP.S.
Ridgeville (North), Lorain Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. D. Best.
Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), (P.O. 108 Lorain street, Cleveland), *St. Patrick's, } Rev. J. F. Kuebler.
*Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
*Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. Adalbert's, Berea.
*Russell, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Canal Fulton.
*St. Mary's Corners (Swanton P.O.), Fulton Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from Six-Mile Woods.
St. Patrick's Settlement (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Christophory.
St. Stephen's Settlement (St Stephen's P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Philip Rist, C.PP.S.
Salem, Columbiana Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Treiber.
*Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summitville.
Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. N. Moes.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. A. Dambach.
Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Rupert.
Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. D. Zinsmayer.
Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. F. Litterst.
Six-Mile Woods (Java P.O.), Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wimar Müller.
South Thompson, Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gocke.
South Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Buerckel.
*Spencerville, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.
*Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alliance.
*Struthers, Mahoning Co., St. Nicholas', attended from New Bedford.
*Stryker, Williams Co., St. John's, attended from Archbold.
Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphy.
Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo, by Rev. John B. Kreidler, S.J.
Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Griessmayer, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. A. Stiefvater, C.PP.S., assistant.
Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Evrard.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy, pastor.
St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital, and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn.
Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ursuline Convent, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, s. w. cor. Cherry and Superior streets; residence, 91 Cherry street; Rev. James O'Reilly.
Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), cor. Clark and Nevada streets, Rev. T. P. McCarthy.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), Dexter, near Locust; residence, Dexter st.; Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.

Immaculate Conception, cor. Dix and Jervis streets; residence, cor. Maumee and Western avenues; Rev. P. O'Brien.
St. Joseph's (French), n. e. cor. Erie and Locust streets; residence, 680 Erie street; Rev. A. Sauvadet.
St. Louis' (East Toledo P.O.), northeast cor. Sixth and Cherry streets; residence, Sixth, near E. Cherry street; Rev. John Thein.
St. Mary's (German), cor. Cherry and Michigan streets; residence, Michigan, near Orange street; Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., pastor; Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. G. Hieber, S.J., and Rev. L. Kraemer, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, n. e. cor. Lafayette and Thirteenth streets; residence, Lafayette street; Rev. E. Hannin.
St. Peter's (German), n. w. cor. St. Clair and Canal streets; residence, St. Clair street; Rev. P. Dannenhoffer.
Chapels of Ursuline Sisters and Gray Nuns, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Toussaints (Rocky Ridge P. O.), Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Vigeaut.
Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Braschler.
Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. J. O'Neil.
Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Cullen.
*Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.
Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinn.
Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. J. Manning.
*Wauseon, Fulton Co., St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.
Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. Galvin.
*Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from East Liverpool.
*Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.
*Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Euclid.
*Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.
Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.
Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's, Rev. E. Mears, pastor; Rev. P. H. O'Mara, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German) (church building), Rev. C. Seltzer; Rev. M. B. Brown, *locum tenens.*

STATIONS.

Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Austintown, Mahoning Co., attended from Mineral Ridge.
Bascom, Seneca Co., attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.
Bass Islands, Ottawa Co., attended from Kelley's Island.
Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.
Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Mineral Ridge.
Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.
Clarkesville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Columbus Grove, Allen Co., attended from Lima.
Cortland, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Emerald, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Peru.
Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Genoa, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.
Girard, Trumbull Co., attended from Brier Hill.
Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.
Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Homeworth, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Huron, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Lafayette, Allen Co., attended from Lima.
Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
Latchie, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Lawrence, Stark Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
Limaville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Lindsey, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.
Lowellville, Mahoning Co., attended from New Bedford.
Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
New Lisbon, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Peninsula, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Petersburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Mineral Ridge.
Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.
Republic, Seneca Co., attended from Shelby.
Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.
Rocky Ridge, Ottawa Co., attended from Toussaints.
Shiloh, Lorain Co., attended from Shelby.
Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
Springfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
Thomastown, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Westville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Rev. E. J. Lindesmith, Chaplain U. S. Army (P. O. Fort Keogh, Montana).
Revs. F. J. Ludwig, J. Hannon, and J. Rouchy off duty because of sickness.

[From Diocesan Report, July 1, 1881.]

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Lake St., Cleveland. Rev. N. A. Moes, rector, professor of moral theology, liturgy, ethics, and ascetic theology; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D D., professor of Sacred Scripture, canon law, church history, and sacred eloquence; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., professor of dogmatic theology and mental philosophy. Number of students, 28. Preparatorians at St. Charles' Seminary, Ellicott, Md.; Sandwich, Toronto; and Buffalo, 12.

Ursuline Academy, Euclid avenue, Cleveland. 22 Sisters engaged in teaching in 7 city parochial schools; 100 day-scholars. Mother M. Austin, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Villa Angela (Nottingham P.O., Cuyahoga Co.), conducted by the same religious. 52 boarders; 25 day-scholars. V. Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., chaplain. Mother M. Immaculate Conception, local superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, southwest corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 24 boarders; 200 day-scholars. Rev. H. Kikuem, chaplain and director. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

Ursuline Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cherry street, Toledo. 61 boarders; 162 day-scholars. Mother M. Stanislas, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tiffin. 25 boarders; 75 day-scholars. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 7 boarders; 16 day-scholars. Miss M. G. Neithart, local superioress. 10 Sisters. These Sisters also teach deaf mutes.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charity Hospital, corner Garden and Perry streets, Cleveland, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 141 charity patients from June, 1880, to June, 1881. Sister M. Alexis, local superioress. 17 Sisters in charge.

House of Maternity (Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum), Marion street, Cleveland, under the charge of the same community. 20 orphans and foundlings. Sister M. Martha, local superioress. 8 Sisters in charge.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 346 Perry street, Cleveland. Mother M. Melania, superioress. 120 aged poor. 12 Sisters in charge.

House of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley street and Sterling avenue, Cleveland. 49 penitents; 40 in preservation class. Mother M. Baptist, superioress. 24 Sisters in charge.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Monroe street, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 20 Sisters. Mother M. Joseph, superioress. 205 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Harmon street, Cleveland, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 31 Sisters. Miss M. Le Masson, superioress. 99 orphans.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Woodland avenue, Cleveland, under the direction of the same community. 18 Sisters. Miss A. Hogan, local superioress. 94 orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Cherry street, Toledo, for marines and city patients; to which is attached a dispensary for the poor and a medical college. 126 charity patients from June, 1880, to June, 1881.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cherry street, Toledo. 117 orphans, boys and girls.

St. Vincent's Home for the Aged Poor. 33 aged poor. These three

institutions are under the charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal). 21 Sisters. Sister Mary, superioress.

St. Mary's Hospital, New Bedford, Pa., in charge of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 4 aged poor. 152 charity patients from June, 1880, to June, 1881.

St. Mary's Orphanage, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 6 Sisters. Mother M. Anna, superioress. 28 orphans.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Persons, Tiffin. 34 Sisters and novices. Rev. J. L. Bihn, superior. 25 aged persons; 80 orphans.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, n. w. corner Chapel and Hazen streets, Cleveland. Rev. E. Brueggemann, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., definitor; Rev. Bonaventure Machuy, O.S.F., vic. conventus; Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Rev. Beda Jansen, O.S.F., Rev. Bernardinus Weis, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F., Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F. 10 Brothers.

Convent of Jesuit Fathers, Cherry street, Toledo, Rev. Theod. Hauser, S.J., superior; Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. George Hieber, S.J., Rev. L. Kraemer, S.J., Rev. J. B. Kreidler, S.J. Missionary Fathers occasionally residing here: Rev. M. Karlstaetter, S.J., to whom applications for missions should be addressed; Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. C. De Gudenus, S.J.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, having charge of St. Bridget's, Holy Name, St. Peter's, and St. Mary's schools for boys, Cleveland. 13 Brothers.

Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Big Springs, Glandorf, New Riegel, Ottawa, Reed, St. Stephen's, and Thompson 10 Fathers; 20 Brothers.

Convents of the Ursuline Sisters, Cleveland and Nottingham. 64 professed Sisters; 11 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Austin, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine, Cleveland. 57 professed Sisters; 7 novices; 2 postulants. Mother M. Joseph, superioress.

Community of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, Cleveland. 42 professed Sisters; 6 novices; 3 postulants. Madame M. Le Masson, superioress.

Communities of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, Sandusky, 12 members; Louisville and Canton, 14 members.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 47 professed Sisters; 20 novices; 3 postulants. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley and Sterling avenues, Cleveland. 22 professed Sisters; 2 novices; 1 postulant; Magdalens, 14. Mother M. Baptist, superioress.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 11 professed Sisters. Mother Melania, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, 64 Starkweather ave., Cleveland. 14 professed Sisters; 6 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. George, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara, Perry street, Cleveland. 8 Sisters; 1 novice; 2 postulants. Mother M. Veronica, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa. This community is attached, by special agreement, to

the Diocese of Cleveland. 59 professed Sisters; 14 novices; 3 postulants. Rev. N. J. Franche, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Bégel, spiritual director; Mother M. Anna, superioress.

Convent of Gray Nuns, Toledo. 21 professed Sisters. Sister Mary, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Toledo. 43 professed Sisters; 10 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Stanislas, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin. 24 professed Sisters; 3 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Youngstown. 9 profesed Sisters; 5 novices. Mother M. Lawrence, superioress.

Convent of the Franciscan Sisters (Third Order of St. Francis), Tiffin. 31 Sisters; 3 novices. Mother Mary, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Glandorf, Putnam Co. 27 professed Sisters; 3 novices; 3 postulants. Mother M. Ludovica, superioress.

Convent of the same Community, New Riegel, Seneca Co., 37 Sisters. St. Stephen's, Seneca Co., 4.

Convent of the same Community, Thompson, Seneca Co. 37 professed Sisters; 12 novices; 1 postulant.

RELIGIOUS HAVING CHARGE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Brothers of Mary:

Cleveland—St. Bridget's, 2; Holy Rosary's, 5; St. Mary's, 3; St. Peter's, 3.

Franciscan Brothers:

Cleveland—St. Joseph's, 3.

Ursulines:

Cleveland—Cathedral, 5; St. Columbkill's, 2; St. Malachy's, 4; St. Mary's, 3; St. Patrick's, 4; St. Bridget's, 2; Immaculate Conception, 2. Toledo—St. Francis', 5; St. Joseph's, 2; St. Patrick's, 3; Immaculate Conception, 3; Good Shepherd's, 2. Tiffin—St. Joseph's, 6; St. Mary's, 2. Youngstown—St. Columba's, 7.

Sisters of Notre Dame:

Cleveland—St. Peter's, 3; St. Procop's, 5; St. Stephen's, 5. Akron—St. Bernard's, 4. Berwick, 3. Liverpool, 3. Toledo—St. Mary's, 12. Millersville, 3. Delphos, 8. Fremont—St. Joseph's, 6. Peru, 6. Napoleon, 4. Norwalk—St. Paul's, 4. Landeck, 3.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary:

Cleveland—St. Joseph's, 2; Holy Family, 5; Holy Name, 5. Sandusky—St. Mary's, 6; SS. Peter and Paul, 5. Canton—St. Peter's, 2; St. John's, 2. Louisville, 3.

Sisters of the Humility of Mary:

Cleveland—Annunciation, 3. Berea—St. Mary's, 3. Brier Hill, 3. East Liverpool, 3. Painesville, 3. Rockport—St. Patrick's, 2. Niles, 4. Hubbard, 3.

Sisters of St. Joseph:

Cleveland—St. Augustine's, 4; St. Patrick's, 4; St. Wenceslas', 4. Fremont—St. Ann's, 2. Ashtabula, 2.

Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin:

Massillon—St. Mary's, 6. New Cleveland, 3. Randolph, 3.

Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.:

Mansfield, 2; Lima, 4; Galion, 2.

Sisters of Most Precious Blood:

Glandorf, 2. New Riegel—St. Stephen's. Thompson, 3.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

[From Diocesan Report, January, 1881.]

Schools.	Pupils.	Taught by
Cleveland, *St. John's Cathedral*	1,120	7 Ursuline Sisters, 7 lay teachers.
St. Augustine's	291	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Bridget's	280	2 Brothers of Mary, 2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Colman's	171	2 lay teachers.
Holy Family	340	3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
Holy Name	666	5 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
Holy Trinity	155	2 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
Immaculate Conception	370	2 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's	434	1 Franciscan Brother, 4 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
St. Malachy's	628	4 Ursuline Sisters, 5 lay teachers.
St. Mary's (Annunciation)	160	3 Sisters of the Humility of Mary.
St. Mary's (Assumption)	544	3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Patrick's	585	4 Ursuline Sisters, 4 Sisters of St. Joseph, 2 lay teachers.
St. Peter's	412	3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Procop's	252	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Stephen's	514	4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
* *St. Stanislas*		2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Wenceslas'	363	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Akron, *St. Bernard's*	246	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Vincent's	135	3 Sisters of the Holy Cross. 1 lay teacher.
* Alliance		
Ashtabula	115	2 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Avon	45	1 lay teacher.
Bellevue	83	2 lay teachers.
Berea, *St. Adalbert's*	107	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	124	3 Sisters of the Humility of Mary.
Berwick	100	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bethlehem	67	1 lay teacher.
Big Springs	30	1 lay teacher.
Brier Hill	125	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Bucyrus	60	1 lay teacher.
Canal Fulton	91	2 lay teachers.
Canton, *St. John's*	135	2 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary.
St. Peter's	381	2 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary, 3 lay teachers.
Carey	40	1 lay teacher.
Chicago Junction	27	1 lay teacher.
Collinwood	56	1 lay teacher.
Crawfordsville	44	1 lay teacher.
Crestline	140	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.

* No report of school.

Schools.	Pupils.	Taught by
Custar	50	1 lay teacher.
Defiance, *St. John's*	130	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Fond du Lac.
Delphos	313	3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 5 lay teachers.
		3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
* East Liverpool	163	2 lay teachers.
Elyria	50	1 lay teacher.
Euclid	58	1 lay teacher.
Findlay		
* Florence		
Fostoria	65	1 lay teacher.
* Fremont, *St. Ann's*		2 Sisters of St. Joseph.
* *St. Joseph's*		4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
French Creek	98	2 lay teachers.
Galion, *St. Joseph's*	84	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
St. Patrick's	94	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Glandorf	350	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 5 lay teachers.
Grafton	30	1 lay teacher.
Honey Creek	34	1 lay teacher.
Hubbard	212	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Kelley's Island	79	1 lay teacher.
* Kent		2 lay teachers.
Kirby	62	1 lay teacher.
Landeck	130	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Leetonia	266	3 lay teachers.
Liberty	27	1 lay teacher.
Lima	310	5 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Liverpool	61	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Louisville	168	3 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary.
Mansfield	160	4 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Massillon, *St. Joseph's*	127	2 lay teachers.
* *St. Mary's*		6 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Milan	51	1 lay teacher.
Millersville	46	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Monroeville	81	1 lay teacher.
Napoleon	77	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
New Cleveland	100	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
New Riegel	149	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 1 lay teacher.
New Washington	111	1 lay teacher.
Niles	233	4 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
North Ridge	35	1 lay teacher.
Norwalk, *St. Mary's*	119	2 lay teachers.
St. Paul's	188	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's	21	1 lay teacher.
Ottawa	75	1 lay teacher.
Ottoville	260	5 lay teachers (Catholic district school).
Painesville	180	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Perrysburg	71	2 lay teachers.
Peru	102	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Randolph	90	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Ravenna	84	2 lay teachers.
Reed	62	1 lay teacher.

Schools.	Pupils.	Taught by
Ridgeville	45	1 lay teacher.
Rockport, *St. Mary's*	32	1 lay teacher.
St. Patrick's	40	2 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Rootstown	18	1 lay teacher.
St. Patrick's Settlement	46	1 lay teacher.
St. Stephen's Settlement	40	1 Sister Most Precious Blood.
Sandusky, *Holy Angels'*	68	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	488	6 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary, 1 lay teacher.
SS. Peter and Paul's	350	3 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary, 3 lay teachers.
Sheffield	39	1 lay teacher.
Shelby Settlement	99	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Sherman	134	2 lay teachers.
Six-Mile Woods	135	2 lay teachers.
South Toledo	109	2 lay teachers.
Strasburg	27	1 lay teacher.
Thompson	140	3 Sisters of Most Precious Blood.
Tiffin, *St. Joseph's*	400	6 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	128	2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
Toledo, *St. Francis'*	258	5 Ursuline Sisters.
Good Shepherd's	126	2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Hedwig's	123	1 lay teacher.
Immaculate Conception	435	3 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's	105	2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Mary's	636	8 Sisters of Notre Dame. 3 Ursuline Sisters.
* *St. Patrick's*		
St. Peter's	260	4 Sisters of St. Francis, Fond du Lac.
Upper Sandusky	134	2 lay teachers.
Vienna	54	1 lay teacher.
Wooster	120	2 lay teachers.
Youngstown, *St. Columba's*	1,016	6 Ursuline Sisters, 3 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's	108	2 lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	204
" building	7
Chapels	21
Stations (without churches)	65
Organized congregations	198
Seminary	1
Academies for girls	6
Number of girls attending academies and select schools	737
Hospitals	5
Orphan asylums	7
Reformatory for girls	1
Numbers in reformatory	89
Homes for the aged	3
Orphans	643
Male religious communities	6
Female religious communities	21
Secular priests	141
Regular	32
Total number of priests	173
Seminarians	40
Brothers	43
Professed Sisters, novices, and postulants	723
Religious having charge of parochial schools	224
Parochial schools	120
Parochial schools taught by religious	66
Average number of children attending parochial schools, about	21,500
Catholic population, about	150,000

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41′, *and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

First Bishop—Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus infidelium,* and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1863; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; died October 21, 1878.
Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN AMBROSE WATTERSON, D.D., consecrated August 8, 1880.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER.
Secretary—Rev. L. W. MULHANE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. A. Watterson, D.D., Rev. M. M. Meara, Rev. L. W. Mulhane, Rev. D. A. Clarke.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher and Rev. John McGurk.
Holy Cross (German), Rev. G. H. Ahrens and Rev. C. R. Rhode.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht and Rev. J. J. Jessing.
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Eis.
Holy Family, Rev. W. F. Hayes.
Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel of Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from cathedral.
Chapel at Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, attended from St. Joseph's, Somerset.
Chapel at Ohio State Prison, attended from cathedral.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. J. Jessing.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.
Chapel at St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Holy Family.
Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.
Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. C. Madden.
Barnesville, attended from Batesville.
Batesville, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
Bellaire, Belmont Co., St. John's, Rev. D. B. Cull.
Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.
Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Bessemer, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Big Run, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
Calmoutier, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, attended from Millersburg.
Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. B. Dues.
Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.
Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Rooney.
Churchtown, Washington Co. (Marietta P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. E. L. Fladung.

Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.
Coolville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. E. Pilger.
Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Campbell.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.
Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis'.
Glasgow, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Dennison.
Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Bremen.
Groveport, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus.
Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Harrietsville, Noble Co., St. Henry's, Rev. John Gamber.
Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Bric.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Weber.
Jackson, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Thürheimer.
Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. O'Sullivan.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and Rev. G. J. Montag.
Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Lilly.
Lilly, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Ritter.
Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Athens.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Marges.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
McArthur, Vinton Co., attended from Zaleski.
McCluny, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald.
McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Churchtown.
Marges, Carroll Co. (Waynesburg, Stark Co., P.O. address), Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Kuehn.
Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., Rev. Jos. Tuohey.
Mattingley's Settlement, Muskingum Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Churchtown.
Millersburg, Holmes Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Bischof.
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Woodsfield.
Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
Minerton, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. T. J. Lane.
Napoleon, Holmes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.
Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. L. De Cailly and Rev. F. M. Woesman.

New Lexington, Perry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. M. Meshenmoser.
St. Aloysius' Academy, Rev. J. Hormisch.
Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Oxford, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.
Ozark, Monroe Co., attended from Woodsfield.
Pine Grove (Ironton P.O.), Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Lüttig.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Annunciation, Rev. L. Nonnan.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. P. Steyle.
Shawnee, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. S. Hannan.
Sheridan Coal Works, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
St. Joseph's, Licking Co., attended from Columbus.
Somerset, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., and Rev. T. J. Scallen, O.P.
St. John's (Hull's P.O.), Athens Co., attended from Athens.
St. Peter's, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy.
Stewardsville, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Stockport, Morgan Co., attended from Churchtown.
Sloan's Station, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Weisinger.
Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bremen.
Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.
Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Dennison.
Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Watertown Township, Washington Co., Ave Maria, attended from Churchtown.
Wellston, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodsfield.
Woodsfield, Monroe Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. B. Weisinger.
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. J. Dunn, Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., and Rev. C. V. Metzger, O.P.
St. Nicholas', Rev. M. Eppink.
Rev. Wm. Hawe, ill; Rev. B. Wismann, and Rev. James H. Cotter.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Somerset, Perry Co., O., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., and Rev. T. J. Scallen, O.P. 22 theological students, 9 lay Brothers.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Columbus, O., East Friend street and Rose avenue. For boys and girls. In care of Sisters of St. Francis. 12 Sisters. Sister Euphrasia, superior. 170 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, 721 East Friend street, Columbus, O. For boys. Rev. J. J. Jessing, chaplain and director. 51 orphans. At

this institution is published a German weekly newspaper, the *Ohio Waisenfreund.* Circulation, 26,000.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, O., West Side, Broad and Sandusky streets. Mother Gertrude, superior. 25 Sisters, 150 inmates.

St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, O., State and Sixth streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, superior. 22 Sisters, 15 destitute girls who assist the Sisters; 500 patients during the last year.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, three miles from the city of Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Frances, superior. 60 Sisters, 50 pupils. Sisters from this house teach the parochial schools of Zanesville, Steubenville, Newark, and Lancaster.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Rich street, Columbus, O. 21 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting St. Joseph's Academy. 100 pupils. Sister Mary Liguori, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus, O., West Side. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Paul, superior. 18 pupils, 5 Sisters.

St. Aloysius' Academy, New Lexington, O., conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. 11 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, superior. 40 boarders and 20 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Somerset, O. Mother Mary Agnes, superior. 22 Sisters, 15 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Columbus. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils; boys, 250; girls, 250.

Holy Cross, Columbus. Sisters of Notre Dame. 300 pupils.

St. Mary's, Columbus. Sisters of St. Francis. 300 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Columbus. Sisters of St. Francis. 426 pupils.

Holy Family, Columbus. Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.

St. Thomas', Zanesville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 350 pupils.

St. Nicholas', Zanesville. Sisters of St. Francis. 200 pupils.

St. Francis de Sales', Newark. Sisters of St. Dominic. 300 pupils.

St. Mary's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Dominic. 275 pupils.

St. Mary's, Delaware. Sisters of St. Francis. 204 pupils.

St. Peter's, Steubenville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 425 pupils.

St. Lawrence's, Ironton. Sisters of St. Joseph. 240 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Ironton. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

Holy Redeemer, Portsmouth. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. 130 pupils.

Annunciation, Portsmouth. Sisters of St. Francis. 200 pupils.

St. Mary's, Pine Grove. Sisters of St. Francis. 75 pupils.

St. Mary's, Beaver. 100 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Pomeroy. 150 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Canal Dover. 90 pupils.

St. Peter's, Tuscarawas Co. 40 pupils.

St. Silvester's, Woodsfield. 60 pupils.

St. John's, Miltonsburg. 50 pupils.

St. John's, Bellaire. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. 250 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Wills Creek, Monroe Co. 50 pupils.

St. John Baptist's, Churchtown. 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's, Straitsville. Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

St. Vincent of Paul, Mt. Vernon. Sisters of St. Francis. 100 pupils.

Immaculate Conception, Fulda. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's, Harrietsville. 50 pupils.

St. Patrick's, Fox's Settlement. 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Female institutions	7
Chapels and stations	40	Orphan asylums	2
Churches building	2	Female academies	5
Priests { Secular, 58 / Regular, 10 }	68	Parochial schools	33
		No. of children attending	5,705
Students	7	Hospital	1
Male religious institution	1	Catholic population	50,000

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.
Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.
Councillors—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES MCNERNEY, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG.
Judices Causarum—Rev. JOHN HICKEY, REV. A. LAMBELIN, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. JAMES W. SMITH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, rector; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. John J. McGinley.
Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.
St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Robbers, rector.
St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior and rector; Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B.
St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, rector.
St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, rector.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Clement Jesse, rector.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. —, chaplain.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith, rector.
Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev —, chaplain.
Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. P. Prüllage, rector.
Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont, rector.
Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlangenberg, rector.
Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick church, with school and residence, Rev. F. Heising, rector.
Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond, rector.
Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid, rector.

Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Kramer, rector.
Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. J. Merschmann, rector.
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, once a month from Sandford Town.
Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Augustus Gädker, rector.
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
Florence, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke, rector.
Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke, rector.
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, rector.
Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick church), St. John's, attended from White Sulphur. Vacant.
Ghent, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. W. Cassander, rector.
Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Ferd. Brossart, rector; Rev. James Kehoe, assistant.
Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anthony Meyer, rector.
Mayslick, Mason Co., North Fork P.O., Rev. John Hickey, rector.
Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, rector; Rev. P. T. Abeln, assistant.
Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Jones, rector.
Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Redmond.
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Hildebrand, rector.
Morehead, Rowan Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Jos. Meiwes, rector.
Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerney, rector; Rev. Jas. J. Taaffe, assistant.
Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. B. Teutenberg, rector; Rev. H. Thien, assistant.
St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, rector; Rev. Clement Keller, assistant.
New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.
Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.
Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Petersburg, Boone Co., attended by Benedictine Fathers.
Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. James P. Barry, rector.
Proctor, Ouseley Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. F. J. Donnelly, rector.
Rogersville, Madison Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.
Rush, frame church, attended from Ashland.
Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. Jos. Haustermann, rector.
Sharpsburg, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.

Station Camp, Estill Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.
St. John's Church, Kenton Co., attached to the orphan asylum, Rev. W. Weckes, rector.
St. Joseph's Church, Blanchet Station, Grant Co., attended once a month from the Cathedral.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, Cane P.O., Rev. F. X. Hunt, rector.
Verona, Boone Co., Rev. Jos. Quinn, rector.
Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from White Sulphur.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Edw. Healy, rector.
Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from the Cathedral.
Winchester, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Walton, Boone Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington. Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., and Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city. Superior, Sister Hortulana.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

Monte Cassino. St. Benedict Institution. Prior, Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. W. Weckes, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Campbell Co. Rev. H. Kramer, chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls; attended by the priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Superioress, Sister Scholastica.

Cathedral School-house and Academy, for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington; fine building. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Latin, French, and drawing taught.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Superior, Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Superioress, Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; a boarding and select day-school. Sister Lorreta, superioress.

Academy of Notre Dame, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Dolores Smith, superioress.

Academy and Day-School, Ashland, Boyd Co., Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy Mount Admirabilis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Aloysius.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of St. Joseph, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of the Visitation. Superior, Mother Gonzaga. Rev. A. Lambelin, chaplain.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by lay teachers. Rev. Andrew Byrne.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school. Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown. Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Florence.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at Alexandria, Campbell Co., by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Covington :			
Cathedral, St. Mary's,	Attendance,	550	children.
St. Joseph's,	"	500	"
Mother of God's,	"	475	"
St. Aloysius',	"	360	"
St. John the Evangelist's,	"	270	"
St. Patrick's,	"	160	"
St. Ann's,	"	75	"
St. Augustine's,	"	160	"
Newport :			
Immaculate Conception,	"	400	"
Corpus Christi's,	"	325	"
St. Stephen's,	"	425	"

Alexandria, Campbell Co.,	Attendance,	75	children.
Ashland, Boyd Co.,	"	100	"
Augusta, Bracken Co.,	"	103	"
Bellevue, Campbell Co.,	"	100	"
Brookville, Campbell Co.,	"	40	"
Carrollton, Carroll Co.,	"	100	"
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.,	"	80	"
Cynthiana, Harrison Co.,	"	100	"
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co.,	"	30	"
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.,	"	30	"
Florence, Boone Co.,	"	50	"
Four Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
Frankfort, Franklin Co,	"	225	"
Georgetown, Scott Co.,	"	30	"
Jamestown, Campbell Co.,	"	150	"
Lexington, Fayette Co.,	"	450	"
Ludlow, Kenton Co.,	"	50	"
Maysville, Mason Co.,	"	275	"
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.,	"	50	"
Paris, Bourbon Co.,	"	160	"
Sandford Town, Kenton Co.,	"	35	"
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
White Sulphur, Scott Co.,	"	60	"
St. John's Asylum,	"	50	"
Girls' Protectory,	"	80	"

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	3
b. Secular	52
Religious (including novices and postulants): Men	15
Ecclesiastical students	25
Churches	52
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	23
Stations visited	30
Monastery	1
Convents	18

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	6	
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	17	
b. Girls	17	
Mixed schools (boys and girls)	27	
Orphanage school: *a.* Boys	1	59
b. Girls	2	120
Average of children at school		6,200

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages and asylums		3
Hospital		1
Catholic population: *a.* White, about		40,000
b. Colored, about		2,000
Total estimate		42,000
Priests ordained during last year		3
Dead		1

DIOCESE OF DAVENPORT.

ERECTED 1881.

Comprising that part of Iowa bounded on the east by the Mississippi River, on the west by the Missouri River, on the south by the State of Missouri, and on the north by the northern bounds of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.

First Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MCMULLEN, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1881.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. HENRY COSGROVE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Davenport, St. Margaret's Cathedral, cor. of Le Claire and Tenth streets, Rt. Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; Very Rev. Henry Cosgrove, rector; Rev. A. Trevis.

St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Burke.

St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.

St. Kunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.

Atlantic, Cass Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Ed. Gaule. Walnut, Avoca, Pottawattamie Co.; Exira and Reno, Cass Co., attended from Atlantic.

Aurora, Iowa Co., Keswick P.O., Keokuk Co., Rev. Francis Walsh.

Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. P. Kerns.

Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Lowrey. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.

St. John's Church (German), Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., sup.; Rev. J. B. Kreidler, Rev. H. Boehmer. The Rev. Fr. X. Neubrand, Rev. P. Hagg, and Rev. G. De Pakisch, S.J., engaged in giving missions. St. Mary's, Kingston, Des Moines Co., and St. Joseph's, Montrose, Lee Co., attended from St. John's.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kirkpatrick.

Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. Thos. King. Residence of the priest at present at Moulton, in the same county. Stations attended: Moulton, Belknap, Bloomfield, Unionville, Allerton, Lineville, Seymour, Numa, and Moravia.

Chariton, St. Mary's, Lucas Co., Rev. Edmond Hayes. Woodburn, Clark Co.; Leon, Decatur Co., attended from Chariton.

Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., and Rev. Anselm Harrison, O.S.B. Stations attended from Creston: South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co.; North Irish Settlement, Decatur Co.; Mount Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Osceola, Clarke Co.; Thayer, Union Co.; Corning, Adams Co.; Lenox and Bedford, Taylor Co.; St. Mary's Church, Ringgold Co.

Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor. Glenwood and Pacific Junction, Mills Co.; Plumer Settlement, Mills Co.; Neola and Honey Creek, Pottawattamie Co.; and Shelby, Shelby Co., attended from Council Bluffs.

Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., Sacred Heart Church, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: St. Gall's, Grant, and St. Patrick's, Spring Valley, Dallas Co., attended from Dallas Centre.

Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. John F. Brazill and Rev. James Quinn, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel.
Dunlap, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Lynch. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co., attended from Dunlap.
Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Moran, who attends Germanville, Batavia, Agency City.
Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Kempker. Montrose, Lee Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Mary's, Rev. A. Meiss.
Farmington, Van Buren Co., Rev. J. J. O'Brien. Stations attended: String Prairie, Belfast, Bonaparte, Bentonsport, Summit, Independent, Eldon, Cantril, Milton, Floris.
Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan.
Hamburg, St. Mary's, Fremont Co., Rev. E. Stack. St. Patrick's, Shenandoah, Page Co., and Walnut, Fremont Co., attended from Hamburg.
Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., St. Patrick's, Madison Co., Rev. M. V. Rice. Churchville, Warren Co., and Winterset, Madison Co., attended from Irish Settlement.
Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. W. Emmonds.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.
Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. James Orth.
St. Francis de Sales', Rev. M. Howard.
Lyttle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn.
Melrose, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cadden. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Weller, Monroe Co., attended from Melrose.
Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. P. Daly.
Morse, Johnson Co., Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.
Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. John O'Farrell.
Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan.
Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. J. Greiser.
Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell.
Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. F. Weiland. Rosemond, Warren Co., church, attended from Newbern.
Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. P. Feely.
Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Carroll. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Knoxville and Settlement, attended from Oskaloosa.
Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Church of the Humility of Mary, Rev. Francis Ward, who also attends Chillicothe, Dudley's Side-Track, Wapello Co.
Oxford, Johnson Co., Rev. Eugene Sullivan.
Oxford Junction, Jones Co., Rev. T. Treacy, who attends also Church of the Sacred Heart, Maquoqueta, and Hughes' Settlement.
Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Rev. T. M. Shiffmacher. Villiska, Montgomery Co.; Malvern, Mills Co., attended from Red Oak.
Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Basler. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus', attended from Richmond.
St. Mary's, St. Mary's P.O., Warren Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception. Vacant.
St. Paul's, Lee Co., St. Jacob's, Rev. Father Weikman (an out church in course of erection).
Stuart, Guthrie Co., Rev. James Foley. Guthrie Centre and Adair, Adair Co., attended from Stuart.
Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Dennis Flannery.

Seventy-Six and Columbus Junction, Louisa Co., attended from Washington.
West Union, Fayette Co., Rev. Laur. Burns.
Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan. West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.
Walnut Grove, Scott Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Long Grove P.O.
Westphalia, Shelby Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Adam Weber. Shelby, attended from Westphalia.
What Cheer, Keokuk Co., Rev. J. F. Nugent. Sigourni, Keokuk Co., and Liberty, attended from What Cheer.
Windham, St. Peter's, Johnson Co., Rev. James Davis.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. This institution was founded in 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., for English-speaking subjects. It is located in the southwestern part of the State, in the midst of a promising and rapidly-improving country. The Benedictine Fathers at present in Creston attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in the six neighboring counties. They have several young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and college at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kansas; and intend as soon as they have sufficient means to erect new monastery and college buildings of their own at Creston.

HOSPITAL.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution, founded in 1869 by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgues, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes, is now in a flourishing condition. Two new buildings have been erected, and there are now accommodations for 100 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by 30 acres of land, 20 of which are the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Rose Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 50.

The Hospital of St. John of God is located in a remote part of the grounds, and is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients. The building was erected at the expense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 21; boarders, 25; day-scholars, 100.

Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, who teach St. Joseph's School, Ottumwa.

Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, under the

care of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchel Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa. Pupils, 120.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.

St. Agatha's Academy, Iowa City. Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Pupils, 156.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 220.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 260.

St. John's Parochial School. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

St. Kunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 82.

St. James', Washington. Conducted by religious. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's, West Point. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's, Muscatine. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 118.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, Keokuk Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. James', St. Paul, Lee Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Mary's, Keokuk, Lee Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 85.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 85.

Richmond, Washington Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Fraucis.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City, under the direction of Rev. Wm. Emmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 180.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa, for boys. Conducted by Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular	10
b. Secular	66
c. Retired	1
Ecclesiastical students	11
Churches	140
Catholic population	

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the Lower Peninsular of the State of Michigan.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., consecrated October 6, 1833, died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in par.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

Secretary—Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, Rev. CHAS. G. BOLTE, Rev. H. J. H. SCHUTJES, Rev. M. O'DONOVAN, Rev. JAS. SAVAGE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro-Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington avenue.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. Peter A. Baart. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. James Savage. Residence, Elmwood avenue, between Congress and Larned streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., Rev. J. Frieden, S.J., Rev. J. J. Poland, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. J. Real, S.J., corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Albert's, Rev. J. Wollowski, Rev. E. Maesfrancx, St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Bates and Larned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot ave.
St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.
St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., superior; Rev. — Bernardine, O.S.F., Rev. Augustin Bayer, O.S.F., Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Adelaide and John R. streets.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Fr. A. O'Brien, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Marentette streets.
St. Wenceslaus', St. Antoine and Leland streets, attended from Sacred Heart.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Martin Bauer, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.
Holy Redeemer, Dix road and Grand Junction ave., Rev. Ægidius Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. Terence J. Clark, C.SS.R., Rev. Chas. Kern, C.SS.R.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.PP.S.
Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Robert Doman.
Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. H. Meuffels.
Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Wm. Fierle.
Au Sable, Iosco Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. J. Roche.
Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. F. Lovett.
Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.PP.S.
St. James', Rev. Thomas Rafter.
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. U. Thibodeau.
St. Stanislaus', Rev. August Sklorzik.
Beaver Island, Manitou Co., St. James P.O., Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Dalton.
Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. W. Grimme.
Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.
Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.
Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Van Gennip.
Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Duhig.
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' (Indian Mission), Rev. J. B. Weikamp, Rev. Ant. Baumgarten, Rev. Bernardin Abbink.
Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Theo. Muer.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy F. Slattery.
Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.
East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeny.
St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.

Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Reis.
Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Baroux.
Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Bridgewater P.O.), Rev. Jos. Stauss.
Gagestown, Tuscola Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.
Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.
St. James', Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher.
St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.
Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick's (Cannonsburg P.O.), Rev. Thomas D. Flannery.
Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
Harbor Springs, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. J. Van Antwerp.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.
Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.
St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. W. Malaney.
Junction, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart (Roseville P.O.), Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. B. Murray.
Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Emmet P.O.), Rev. J. Lynch.
Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. John Busche.
Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. C. Denissen.
Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon's, Rev. M. J. P. Dempsey.
Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. Callaert.
Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. Meder.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. M. P. Williagan.
Midland, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Byrne.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Leavy.
St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittdiel.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.
Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., St. Charles', Rev. James McCarthy.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Van Paemel.
New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.
Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.
Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help (Smyrna P.O.), Rev. J. F. Brockmann.
Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.
Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernert.
Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. —.

Parisville, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Gratza.
Petoskey, Emmet Co., St. Francis' Xavier, Rev. G. Graf.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. T. Baumgartner.
Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. Laugel.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe.
Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Bogacki.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Greenfield P.O.), Rev. Chas. Chambille.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius Van Der Heyden.
Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.)
Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. Joseph Roeper.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. James Ronayne.
St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. Jos. Seybold.
Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's.
Townright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (Wright P.O.), Rev. Jos. Bruck.
Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., St. Francis', Rev. G. Ziegler.
West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes; Rev. W. A. Nevin.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Herwig.
Williamstown, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Ording.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. F. Brogger.
St. Joseph's, Rev. —.
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Bever.

MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.
Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.
Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Townright.
Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph.
Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. —, attended from Cheboygan.
Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.
Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.
Bowers Harbor, Leelenaw Co., St. —, attended from Traverse City.
Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hastings,
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from Williamstown.
Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Dorr.
Cadillac, Wexford Co., St. Ann's, attended from Traverse City.
Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.
Cars, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.
Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.
Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche, attended from Port Austin.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John's, attended from Big Rapids.

Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenokee.
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.
County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Mount Morris.
Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.
Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.
Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Harbor Springs.
Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended from Traverse City.
Evart, Osceola Co., S. Heart, attended from Big Rapids.
Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.
Fowler, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.
Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fentonville.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Berlin.
Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles', attended from Otisco.
Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Wyandotte.
Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.
Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.
Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.
L'Anse Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Junction.
Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.
Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Traverse City.
Leslie, Ingham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jackson.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.
Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from East Saginaw.
Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Otisco.
Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.
Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.
Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Harbor Springs.
Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.
Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Big Rapids.
Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.
New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe,
New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Marys', attended from Dorr.
North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.
Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.
Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.
Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
Plainwell, Allegan Co., St Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.
Portland, Ionia Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's.
Provement, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Traverse City.
Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip's, attended from Big Rapids.

Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.
Rogers City, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir's, attended from Posen.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centre Line.
Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Sabewaing, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Gagestown.
Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkill, attended from Gagestown.
Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.
Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Berlin.
St. Ignatius, Beaver Island, attended from Holy Cross.
Sturgis, St. Joseph's Co., Holy Angels, attended from Elkhart.
Talmadge, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grand Rapids.
Tawas (East), Iosco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.
Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.
Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Junction.
Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, attended from Otisco.
White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.
Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from West Bay City.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Williamstown.
Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from East Saginaw.

STATIONS.

Alabaster, Iosco Co., attended from Ausable.
Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.
Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Blumfield, attended from East Saginaw.
Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Brandt, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.
Cedar Springs, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.
Clam Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fentonville.
Colfax, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.
Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.
East Bay, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
Enesley, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Hubbardston

Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Frankfort, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.
Fremont, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Ausable.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Jordan River, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Marcelona, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
Mount Bliss (Bohemian Settlement), attended from Petoskey.
Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.
Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Paradise, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.
Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.
Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs.
Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Reese, Saginaw Co., attended from Bay City.
Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Roscommon, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
Sanford, Midland Co., attended from Midland.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
St. Charles, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.
Standish, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.
Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagestown.
Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagestown.
Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.

Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.
West Branch, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.
Williamsburg, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Detroit College, Jefferson avenue, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., president; Rev. P. J. Frieden, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. J. Poland, S.J., Mr. J. J. Conway, S.J., Mr. J. A. Doyle, S.J., Mr. J. A. Murphy, S.J., Mr. H. J. Meuffels, S.J., Mr. J. D. Desmedt, S.J.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Justina, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — lady-superior.

Academy for Boys, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, mother-house and novitiate at Monroe.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. Rev. J. B. Weikamp, director.

St. Joseph's Home, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister lady-superior. 105 inmates.

St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

House of Providence, Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Macdougal avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.

The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant. Rev. N. L. Sieffrath, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, East Saginaw, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, lady-superior.

St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

The Sister-servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's,

Jackson; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Lansing; St. Bernard's, Alpena; St. James', Bay City; St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. Joseph's, Bay City; Sacred Heart, Ausable.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes; St. Andrew's, Saginaw City; St. Mary's, East Saginaw; St. Stephen's, Port Huron.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Grand Rapids; Sacred Heart (G.), Detroit.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct a young ladies' academy and hospital at Big Rapids.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia, and St. Peter's, Ionia.

The Franciscan Brothers conduct the Indian schools at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

The Dominican Sisters conduct the parochial schools of St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Joseph's, Adrian; St. Philip's, Battle Creek; St. Michael's, Port Austin; St. Francis', Traverse City; St. Mary's, Muskegon.

The Polish Franciscan Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Albert's, Detroit, and St. Stanislaus, Bay City.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Holy Trinity, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Our Lady of Help, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M, teachers.
SS. Peter and Paul, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Albert's, Detroit, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, teachers.
St. Anthony's, Detroit, Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Boniface, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools.
St. Mary's, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Vincent's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart (German), Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
Sacred Heart, (French), Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Adrian, Dominican Sisters, teachers.
St. Mary's, Adrian, Dominican Sisters, "
St. Bernard's, Alpena, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Thomas', Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Sacred Heart, Ausable, Sisters of Charity, "
St. Philip's, Battle Creek, Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.
St. James', Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Bay City, lay teachers.
St. Boniface's, Bay City, lay teachers.
St. Stanislaus', Bay City, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. Mary's, Big Rapids, Sisters of Mercy.
St. Mary's, Casco, lay teachers.
St. Clement's, Centre Line, lay teachers.
Assumption B. V. M., Conner's Creek, lay teachers.
St. Francis', Cross Village, Franciscans, teachers.

St. Mary's, East Saginaw, Sisters of Providence.
Sacred Heart, East Saginaw, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Flint, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Robert's, Flushing, lay teachers.
St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Mary's, Grand Rapids, Sisters N. D., teachers.
St. Alphonsus', Greenville, Sisters of St. Agnes, teachers.
Sacred Heart, Hudson, lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Ionia, Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. John's, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Junction, lay teachers.
St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Marine City, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, near Marine City, lay teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Marshall, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Manistee, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. John's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Michael's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Muskegon, Dominican Sisters, teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Niles, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Port Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.
St. Andrew's, Saginaw City, Sisters of Providence, teachers.
St. Francis', Traverse City, Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Townright, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	207	Orphan asylums	5
Priests	130	Religious institutions, male	6
Clerical students	39	Religious institutions, female	12
Parochial schools	59	Pupils in schools	10,856
Hospitals	5	Catholic population	185,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises all that part of the State of Iowa north of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died February 19, 1853. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. R. RYAN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. R. RYAN, Rev. C. JOHANNES, Rev. P. BURKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. P. Burke, pastor; Rev. T. Richardson, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. Walsh, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes, pastor; Rev. Jos. Kümper, assistant.

Church of the Sacred Heart (new German church), Rev. F. W. Pape.

St. Joseph's, Key West P.O., Rev. James Corbett.

St. Teresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. L. English.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

St. Catherine's, Rev. Jos. Schulte, King's P.O.

St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.

St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. L. Roche.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Fuerstein.

St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. James Brady.

St. Clement's, Bankston Settlement, Tivoli P.O., Rev. J. B. McGown.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.

Pleasant Grove, Epworth P.O., Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.

Epworth, Dubuque Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.

St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp.

St. Paul's, Worthington, Rev. George Heer.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Luxemburg P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrokling.

St. John's, Centralia, Rev. Jos. C. Nacke.

Church of the Annunciation, Lattnerville, attended from Centralia.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Petersburg P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. Stephen Maasjost.

Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. P. Farrelly.

St. Joseph's, Rickardville P.O., Rev. Malachy Daly.

St. Aidan's, West Dubuque, Rev. John Reilly, who also attends St. Philomene's.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. S. Murphy. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Belmont (new church).

Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. D. McCaffrey, who attends Britt, Hancock Co.

Arcadia, Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.

Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. McCormick. St. Joseph's, Buffalo, Linn Co., attended from Anamosa.

Bavaria, Wesley P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. P. E. Y. Gahr, O.S.B. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, attended from Baden.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Portz.

Breda, Carroll Co., Rev. Matthew Norton.

Boone, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith; Rev. M. Hennessy, assistant. Nevada, Story Co., attended from Boone.

Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P.O, St. Peter's, Rev. P. Clabby. St. Mary's, Masonville, Delaware Co., and Winthrop, Buchanan Co., attended from Buffalo.

Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. Charles McGaurin.

Castle Grove, Monticello P.O., Jones Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Fogarty.

Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. J. Urbany.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe. New Hartford. Parkerburg, Murphy Settlement, Grundy Co., attended from Cedar Falls.

Centre Grove, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. J. B. Gaffney. St. Mary's, Clinton Co., attended from Centre Grove.

Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hakett.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Marian and St. Mary's, Benton, attended from Cedar Rapids. St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Gunn. Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashua (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.

Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. McLaughlin.

Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy.

Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. O'Dowd, pastor; Rev. Thos. Mulvihill, assistant.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.

Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. M. Farley (priest's residence at present is Manchester). Manchester, attended from Delhi.

Denison, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Vail.

Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Michael Hennessy.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. P. Meagher. Church of SS. Philip and James, Grand Mound, Clinton Co., attended from De Witt.

El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., attended from El Kader.

Elkport, Clayton Co., Rev. B. Coyle. Littleport and Colesburg, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.

Emmittsburg, Palo Alto Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John Smith. Spencer, Clay Co.; Spirit Lake, Dickinson Co.; Swan Lake, Emmet Co., attended from Emmittsburg.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan; Rev. D. F. Kelly, assistant. Fonda, Pocahontas Co.; Lizard, Webster Co.; and Pomeroy, Calhoun Co., attended from Fort Dodge.

Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., attended from Spillville.

Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh. Le Roy, St. Bridget's, Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks; St. Patrick's, Delwene, Fayette Co., also attended from Fair Banks.

Fairfax, Lynn Co., Rev. Wm. Quinn.

Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Augustine Sauter, pastor; Rev. Bernard Albers, assistant.

Garnivilla, Clayton Co., Rev. Peter Peschong.

Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Kelly.

Grand Junction, Rev. M. Quirk, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.

Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Baeden. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.

Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Nemers. St. Francis Regis, Barclay, Black Hawk Co., attended from Gilbertsville.

Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Joseph's, vacant at present. Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. P. O'Dowd, pastor; Rev. Jos. Drexler, assistant. Jesup and Sunnyside, attended from Independence.

Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Hoxmire. St. Joseph's, New Albion, Alamakee Co., attended from Lansing.

Lansing Ridge, Alamakee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. David Slattery, Lycurgus P.O.

Le Mars, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Meiss. St. Pius', Rosbach, Plymouth Co., and St. Antonius', Hospers, Sioux Co., attended from Le Mars.

Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Chickasaw Co., Rev. R. A. Byrne.

Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn, pastor. St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Leurshman. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.

Lourdes, Lourdes P.O., Howard Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Garland.

Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.

Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Treacy, who also attends Hughes' Settlement and Delmar Junction.

Mason City, St. Joseph's, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. M. Carolan. Stations attended: Bristol, Plymouth, Grafton, North Wood, Forest City, and Monly Junction.

Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Murphy. St. Mary's, Jefferson, Marshall Co., attended from Marshalltown.

Miller's Creek, Black Hawk Co., St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Eagle Centre P.O., Rev. T. F. O'Brien, who also attends Lincoln.

Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Philip O'Connor. Sand Springs, Delaware Co., attended from Monticello.

McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Nagle. Monona, attended from McGregor.

Mount Carmel, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. Jos. Anler.

New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. P. Leahy.

New Haven, Mitchell Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Saunders, who attends also Riceville, Howard Co.

Norway, Florence P.O., Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. L. Mikota. St. Anthony's, Chelsea, Tama Co.; Holy Trinity, Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.

North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.

Old Mission P.O., Winneshiek Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.

Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. Jas. Gilchrist. Head Wapsie, Mitchell, Orchard, Osage, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.

Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. P. A. Tierney. Postville, Alamakee Co., attended from Ossian.

Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', Rev. John Brogan. St. Kern's, Howard Co., attended from Plymouth Rock.

Protovin P.O., Howard Co., Rev. F. Ambrose.
Reilly Settlement, Lawler P.O., St. Ignatius', vacant.
Rockwell, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. Edmond Kelly. Sheffield, Franklin Co.; Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co.; Gainer, Hancock Co.; Nora Springs, Floyd Co., attended from Rockwell.
Roselle, Carroll Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Theodore Wegmann.
Sabula, Jackson Co., Rev. F. Kenny. Preston, attended from Sabula.
Sioux City, Woodbury Co., St. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. B. C. Lenehan.
Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Fr. Ehrenberger. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.
State Centre, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. A. Schulte.
St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zigrang. Humboldt, Humboldt Co.; Ellington, Palo Alto Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. Jos. Schulte.
Sheldon, O'Brien Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Reilly. Sibley, Osceola Co.; Hospers, Patersonville, Sioux Co.; Sanborn, O'Brien Co., attended from Sheldon.
Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Knapstein.
Staceyville, Mitchell Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Helrigle.
Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. M. J. Gaffney. Cherokee and Marius, Cherokee Co., attended from Storm Lake.
Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Rowe. Cox Creek, Clayton Co.; Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Strawberry Point.
Tama City, Tama Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Meagher. Blairstown, Benton Co.; Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.
Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Edmd. O'Farrell. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.
Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. McNamara. Big Rock, Scott Co., attended from Toronto.
Vail, Crawford Co., Rev. Mathias C. Lenihan.
Vinton, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Kenny. Dysart, Trayer, Tama Co.; Grundy Centre, Grundy Co., attended from Vinton.
Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.
West Union, Fayette Co., Wadina, and Fayette, Rev. Lawrence Burns.
Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick McMahon.
Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawe. Station attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge.
Waupsie, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Kiernan, Busti P.O.
Waverly, St. Mary's, Rev. —, who also attends St. Patrick's, Cold Water, and St. Mary's, Greene, Butler Co.
Webster City, Rev. James Brennan.
Wexford, Alamakee Co., Harper's Ferry P.O., Rev. James Nelson.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Dubuque, Iowa. The Sisters of Mercy, a branch of the order from Davenport, established a house in 1879 in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for their use was erected in one of the

most healthful and agreeable sites in the city. The institution comprises three departments: an infirmary for the sick and the aged, an orphanage for the education of destitute children, and a House of Providence, where homeless and unemployed girls are provided with all the comforts of the boarding-house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein.

The Marine Hospital of the city is also in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dubuque (German), founded during the past year on the grant of a deceased benefactor for the maintenance of the orphaned and friendless children of the German-speaking portion of the population of Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 50.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGE.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces moral and dogmatic theology, Scripture, Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc. Rev. P. J. McGrath, president; professors, Rev. R. Power, Rev. John W. Toohill, Rev. John Baumann, Rev. Jos. Kümper, P. McSweeny, D.Ph.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 75.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., boarding and select day school, Julien avenue (removed from corner of Bluff and Third streets), Dubuque, Iowa. This establishment, beautifully situated on an elevated and healthful position overlooking the city, and commanding an extensive view of the Mississippi River, is conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the B.V.M. The course of studies comprises elocution, bookkeeping, composition, criticism, moral and natural philosophy, logic, algebra, geometry, history, etc., and no efforts are spared to form the mind and the heart to virtue, order, and industry by solid instruction and careful education, that pupils may be rendered not only accomplished but helpful and intelligent in all the duties of their sphere. Number of pupils, 100; Sisters, 14. Mother M. Xavier Conlin, superior.

Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation of the B.V.M. This order, formerly conducting a school about four miles from Dubuque, transferred their novitiate and mother-house to Rush and Cherry streets, where they opened an institution which gives promises of singular success. A school-house and convent, spacious and of exquisite design, were erected for their accommodation. Number of pupils, 120; Sisters, 14. Mother M. Patricia Reade, superior.

St. Francis', Dubuque (German), novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. Boarding and day school. Number of Sisters, 62.

St. Joseph's Convent, Key West, about four miles from Dubuque. Number of pupils, 80.

Convent of the Presentation, West Dubuque. Number of pupils, 60.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Pupils, 50.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Ackley, Hardin Co. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sister Mary Isidore, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fort Dodge. Number of Sisters, 11; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 140.

ACADEMIES.

New Mt. St. Joseph's Academy, boarding-school for young ladies, situated on a beautiful eminence close to the city of Dubuque, of which it commands an extensive view, together with the surrounding districts and the Mississippi River, is conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 100. Sister M. Loyola, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids. Sister Mary Isidore, superioress. Pupils, 120.

Holy Family Academy, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 300.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque. This school, since its foundation conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M., has been entrusted to the Brothers of the Christian Schools, established in Dubuque, 1879, by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Number of pupils, 240; Brothers, 5.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M.; pupils, 100.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by 1 lay teacher and 8 Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 654.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Malachy's, West Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Teresa's. Lay teacher; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's, under the direction of Father Hattenberger; pupils, 30.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher; pupils, 30.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Two religious and 1 lay teacher; pupils, 125.

St. Martin's, Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.; pupils, 90.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 314.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 225.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. Two lay and religious teachers; pupils, 150.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. Two lay teachers; pupils, 120.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 140.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 30.

St. Mary's, Marshalltown, Marshall Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary; pupils, 77.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.; pupils, 50.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 150.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Lourdes, Howard Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

Lattnerville. One lay teacher; pupils, 20.

Immaculate Conception, Gilbertsville. One lay teacher; pupils, 38.

Mount Carmel, Carroll Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Catherine's Parochial School. One lay teacher; pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Holy Family Academy, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Teachers, 9; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Cascade (German). One lay teacher; pupils, 64.

St. Patrick's, Anamosa. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Mary's, Buffalo. One lay teacher; pupils, 23.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 80.

St. Boniface's, Lyons. One lay teacher; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, Clinton Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's, Le Mars. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 87.

Immaculate Conception, Castle Grove, Jones Co. School-house recently built.

St. Mary's, Festina. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 60.

St. Paul's, Worthington. Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 87.

St. Mary's, Guttenberg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 90.

St. Michael's, Elkport, Clayton Co. Lay teachers; pupils, 50.

St. John's, Centralia. Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City, under the direction of Rev. — Edmonds and lay teachers; pupils, 180.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 104.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher; pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teachers; pupils, 105.

St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher; pupils, 40.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher; pupils, 56.

St. Luke's (Old Mission P.O.); Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers; pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M.; pupils, 150.

St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	7
b. Secular	123
c. Retired	3
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	60
b. Women	313
Ecclesiastical students	40
Churches	109
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	107
Monastery	1
Convents	14
Seminary	1

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys)	1	90
Academies (young ladies)	8	1,080
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	2	300
b. Girls	2	320
Parochial schools for boys and girls	51	5,080
Totals	64	6,770

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	26
Hospitals	2	
Asylum	1	50
Catholic population, about		60,000

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. J. M. YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. CELESTINE ENGELBRECHT, O.S.B., Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thomas A. Casey, rector; Rev. Wm. F. Dwyre.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Isidore Fuesel, O.S.B., Rev. P. Boniface Wirtner, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Rev. F. J. Hartman.

St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker.

St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended by Rev. M. Henry.

Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.
Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse, East Green P.O., Erie Co.
Benezette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Driftwood.
Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan, Rev. James McPhelimy.
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.
Bullion, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Reck, Rev. Edward J. McGinley (Kersey P.O.)
Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara's, attended from Warren.
Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.
Cochranton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Ruddy.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan.
St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Francis Winter.
Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genessee.
Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, att. from Petroleum Centre.
Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
Cooper's Settlement, St. Severinus, Rev. E. Franck (Drain Lick P.O.)
Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Driftwood.
Duke Centre, St. John of Sahagunda, Rev. John Donnelly.
Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. James Brennan, Rev. Thomas Brennan, D.D.
Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. John Link.
Edenburg, St. Scholastica's, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. J. Smith, Rev. Jas. H. McAdams.
Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgway.
Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville (P.O. Meadville).
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Mullen (Leconte's Mills P.O.)
Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.
Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Genessee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus', attended from Driftwood.
Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, att. from Clearfield.
Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.
Hebney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Rev. Martin Meagher.
Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.

Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.
Kane, McKean Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Bernard Klöcker.
Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove (Tylersburg P.O.)
Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. J. P. McCloskey (Shannondale P.O.)
Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Beechwood.
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. M. Appel.
St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady, Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.
New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney, Rev. Terence Brady.
Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson.
Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharpsville.
Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.
Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.
Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.
Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.
Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.
Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.
Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Thomas Clarke.
Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Port Alleghany, St. Gabriel Archang., McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.
Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.
Reno, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from New Bethlehem.
Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.
Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.
Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.
St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Cœlestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Beda Hipelius, O.S.B.
Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.
Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. C. McEntee.
Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.
Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. Smith, Rev. John Galligan.
Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.

Sterling, Cameron Co., attended from Driftwood.
Stoneboro, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.
Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Flood.
Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.
Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. P. McGovern.
St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachermaier.
Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace P.O.)
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque and Rev. J. Berbigier.
Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.
Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpsville.
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Kane.
Wilcox, Elk Co , attended from Kane.
Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory College of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, under the title of "Our Lady of Perpetual Help," at Northeast, Erie Co., Pa. Rev. Joseph M. Schwarz, C.SS.R., superior and director of studies; Rev. Adolphus Kuhmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Patrick McGivern, C.SS.R., Rev. August Dooper, C.SS.R., Rev. Thomas Ott, C.SS.R., Rev. John Beil, C.SS.R., Rev. William Luecking, C.SS.R.; there are, besides these Fathers, five lay Brothers attached to the house. The number of pupils is about 120. The studies embrace all the classical branches, Latin, Greek, English, German, French, history and geography, mathematics, and rhetoric. Moreover the students are instructed in Gregorian music and all those preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Amandus Kraemer, O.S.B., prior.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Dominica Riederer, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street, Erie, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie. Mother Ambrose Power, superior.

St Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Isidore Pilz, priofess.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomy, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. Sister Celestine Donnelly, superior.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. Sister Celestine O'Brien, superior.

St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Freyburg.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Sharon, Mercer Co. Superior, Sister Austin.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Oil City. Sister Benedict Hellreigel, superior.

St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Tidioute. Sister Boniface Cassidy, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Vogelbacher.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Clarion Co.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. John's Academy, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's School, Freyburg. 150 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchtown. 80 children in charge of Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Mary's School, Genessee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's Schools, Elk Co. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. John's School, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion, in charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. 82 children.

Immaculate Conception School, Brookville. 60 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children taught by Benedictine Sisters.

St. Elizabeth's School, Corry. 55 children taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bernard's Schools, Bradford. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Thomas' Schools, Kane. 60 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Nicholas' Schools, Clarion Co. 65 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose, superior. Orphans, 130.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Agnes, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Teresa, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Bishop		1
Priests: *a.* Regular		6
b. Secular		61
c. Retired		2
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men		20
b. Women		125
Ecclesiastical students		10
Churches		84
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		11
Stations visited		31
Monasteries		2
Convents		12
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	4	125
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	28	2,400
b. Girls	30	2,700
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	1	64
b. Girls	1	61
Totals	64	5,350
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	146
Hospitals	2	28
Totals	4	174
Catholic population		45,000

At the request of the bishop of Erie, the Holy Father, on the 5th of July, 1874, granted a plenary indulgence to the faithful of the diocese of Erie who, on the Feast of St. Patrick, or the day to which the celebration of that feast might happen to be transferred, should, after confession and communion, visit a church dedicated to St. Patrick, or any other church in places where no St. Patrick's church exists, and there pray for some time for the propagation of the faith, and according to the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Deceased Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.
Chancellor—Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, Rev. Henry A. Boeckelmann, and Rev. P. F. Roche.
Mother of God (German), Rev. John Oechtering, Rev. Charles Ganzer.
St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. Anthony Messmann.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Theodore Hüebelen.
Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Girardot.
Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.
Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.
Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Hartmann.
Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Chas. Lemper.
Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug. Young.
Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig, Rev. Theodore Borg.
Besançon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C.
Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.
Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.
Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Reynolds.
Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road.
Bluffton Road (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerdt.
Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tipton.
Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Warsaw.
Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marion.
Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.
Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry F. J. Kroll.
Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otys.
Coal Creek, Fountain Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Covington.
Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.
Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.

Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.
Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry M. Plaster.
Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Chas. Steurer.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.
Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Æmilian Wendle, O.S.B.
Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. T. Wilken.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
Dyer, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Flach.
Earl Park, St. —, attended from Kentland.
Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Wm. Kroeger.
Elwood, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Dempsey.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Reynolds.
Fulton, Fulton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Maurice Joy, Kewana P.O.
Garrett City, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.
Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
Girardot (Swan P.O.), Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Ege.
Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. Anthony Kroeger.
Goodland, attended from St. Anthony's.
Hammond, Lake Co., attended from Michigan City.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Marion.
Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John A. Mark.
Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.
Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. H. Huser, D.D.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Indian Creek, Assumption (Pulaski P.O.), Rev. John Frericks.
Jefferson Township, Pulaski Co., Annunciation, attended from Winamac.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Baumgaertner.
Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Klaasville, Lake Co. (Brunswick P.O.), St. Anthony's, Rev. John H. Bathe.
Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rademacher and Rev. P. Crosson.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Agnellus Fischer, O.S.F., Rev. P. Philibert, O.S.F.
St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Rev. John Guendling.
Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Moench.
La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Winamac.

La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. E. Campion.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.
Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. T. Vagnier, C.S.C.
Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Klaasville.
Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.
Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.
Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks, Rev. Charles Romer.
Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.
Marshall Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.
Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.
Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Reynolds.
Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
Muncie, Delaware Co., Rev. Wm. Schmidt.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.
Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.
Millersburg, Elkhart Co., St. Henry's, attended from Goshen.
New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Father Roche, C.S.C., Academy P.O.
New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.
New Manchester, attended from Wabash.
Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Roanoke.
North Judson, Stark Co. (church building), attended from Winamac.
Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.
Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's, Polish Church, Rev. Urban Raskievicz.
Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lang.
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Indian Creek.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis, attended from Warsaw.
Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.
Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Royal Centre, Cass Co. (church building), attended from Winamac.
Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Clemens Steinkamp, O.S.F., and Rev. John B. Schroeder, O.S.F.

Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. C. Müller.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Reynolds.
Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Plymouth.
Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Royalton, attended from Lebanon.
Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Hagerty, C.S.C., Rev. F. Kollop, C.S.C.
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Fallize, C.S.C.
St. Joseph's (Polish church), Rev. Val. Czyzewski, C.S.C.
San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from La Crosse.
St. John Evangelist, Lake Co. (St. John's P.O.), Rev. A. Heitmann.
St. Anthony's, Benton Co. (Earl Park P.O.), Rev. John Hoss.
St. Bridget's, Benton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Fowler.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Berg.
State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.PP.S., Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.PP.S. (New Corydon P.O.)
St. Mary's Church, Jefferson Township, Adams Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Summit, De Kalb Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Stilwell, attended from South Bend.
Talbot, Benton Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Oxford.
Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Roth.
Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, Rev. Francis G. Lentz.
Tetersburg, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Twenty-Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Union City, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah Quinlan.
Union Mills, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Sacred Heart Church, Rev. Fred. Wiechmann.
Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Auburn.
Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. M. M. Hallinan, D.D.
West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Covington.
Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Valparaiso.
Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Christian Nigsch, C.PP.S., and Rev. George Fleisch, C.PP.S.
Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Wolcott, White Co., attended from Reynolds.
Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Chesterton.
Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Very Rev. Father Rézé, C.S.C., Very Rev. Father Granger, C.S.C., assistants to the superior-general; Very Rev. L. J. Letourneau, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. William Corby, C.S.C., Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frére, C.S.C., Rev. E. Soulnier, C.S.C., Rev. F. Roche, C.S.C., Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., Rev. T. Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. T. Walsh, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. V. Czyzewski, C.S.C., Rev. Chas. Kelly, C.S.C., Rev. N. Stoffel, C.S.C., Rev. F. Fallize, C.S.C., Rev. T. Collins, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hagerty, C.S.C., Rev. A. Kirsche, C.S.C., Rev. F. Kollop, C.S.C., Rev. F. Rogers, C.S.C., Rev. F. O'Keeffe, C.S.C., Rev. F. O'Shea, C.S.C., Rev. Paul E. Gillen, C.S.C., Rev. R. Meagher, C.S.C., Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., Rev. F. Hurth, C.S.C. 17 scholastics, 160 professed lay Brothers, 28 novices, 17 postulants.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., master of novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C. Six Fathers are engaged in giving missions; address V. R. F. A. Granger.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother-House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., Mother Mary of St. Angela, superior. The Congregation numbers at present 600 members: 380 professed, 60 scholastics, 95 novices, 30 postulants. Branch houses engaged in teaching, care of orphan asylums and hospitals, are established in many localities in Indiana, Illinois, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Texas, Wisconsin, Iowa, Utah, and New Brunswick.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Avilla. 77 Sisters, directing schools at Avilla, Hesse-Cassel, Dyer, and Girardot. They also keep 8 orphans. Rev. B. T. Borg, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, in Winamac.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Theodore Hüebelen, chaplain.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 33. These Sisters come from Dermach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general. They have also a small hospital in Mishawaka, Ind, where they also teach in parochial schools.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Convent, Hartford street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth, Lafayette, in charge of Sisters Third Order of St. Francis. This convent is the Mother-House of Sisters of the Third Order in America, Sister Deogratias, superior. Number of Sisters in the whole community, 40; 19 and 7 postulants in the Diocese of Fort Wayne, and 12 and 2 postulants in Nebraska. Number of Sisters in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 12, and 7 postulants; the number of sick, 21. The Sisters, moreover, visit and attend sick in private houses. They also teach two parochial schools: 4 Sisters at St. Boniface's School, Lafayette, and 3 at St. Joseph's School, Reynolds.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, Ind., Notre Dame P.O., Rev. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C., president.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana, Notre Dame P.O., under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superioress.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of the Assumption, South Bend P.O., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, near Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Ind. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 11 Sisters; — pupils.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; — pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's High-School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., New Corydon P.O.

St. Joseph's School, Lowell. Brother Philip, superior.

St. Vincent's, near Fort Wayne. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

SCHOOLS, DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE, INDIANA (*not corrected for this year*).

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Anderson, *St. Mary's*, Sisters of the Holy Cross	2	120
Avilla, Sisters Third Order of St. Francis	2	86
Bluffton Roads	1	52
Brunswick	1	46
Columbia City	1	44
Crown Point, Sisters of St. Benedict	2	60
Crawfordsville, *St. Charles'*, Sisters Holy Cross	4	130
" *St. Bernard's*, " "	2	80
Delphi, Sisters of Providence	4	146
Dyer, Sisters Third Order of St. Francis	2	84
Decatur	1	104
Fort Wayne, *Cathedral*, boys, Brothers Holy Cross	6	357
" " girls	9	327
" *St. Mary's*, boys, School Sisters N. Dame	2	182
" " girls, " " "	4	176
" *St. Peter's*	1	113
" *St. Paul's*	3	197
Hesse Cassel, Sisters Third Order of St. Francis	1	54
Huntington, School Sisters Notre Dame	4	214
Hanover Centre	1	54
Kokomo	1	45

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Lafayette, *St. Mary's*, boys, Brothers Holy Cross	3	150
" *St. Ignatius' Academy*	7	183
" *St. Ann's*	2	170
" *St. Boniface's*, Sisters Third Order St. Francis	4	310
" *Orphan Asylum*, boys	2	76
Lagro, not reported.		
Laporte, *St. Joseph's*, Sisters Holy Cross	1	91
" *St. Rose's Academy*, " "	5	65
Longansport, *St. Vincent's*, " "	7	225
" *Holy Angels' Academy*	6	88
" *St. Joseph's*	5	200
" *St. Bridget's*, Sisters Holy Cross	2	112
Mishawaka	4	171
Michigan City, *St. Mary's*, Sisters Holy Cross	2	92
" *St. Ambrose's Academy*, Sisters Holy Cross	4	50
New France	1	50
New Haven, Sisters of St. Agnes	3	144
Peru, Sisters of Providence	5	200
Plymouth, *St. Michael's*, Sisters Holy Cross	3	90
Rensselaer, *Orphan Asylum*, girls, Sisters Holy Cross	2	63
South Bend, *St. Patrick's*, Brothers Holy Cross	1	85
" *St. Joseph's*	2	68
" *St. Joseph's* (Polish)	1	160
" *Assumption*, Sisters Holy Cross	3	90
St. John's	1	99
St. Mary's Home, Sisters of the Precious Blood	2	83
Shererville	1	75
Union City, *St. Mary's*, Sisters Holy Cross	3	108
Valparaiso, *Grammar School* } Seculars and	1	42
" *Academy* } Sisters of Providence.	5	201
Winamac	2	60

There are about three more schools (Catholic) in Lake Co. not reported, which schools are at the same time public schools; also three in Pulaski Co., one in De Kalb Co., and three in Allen Co. Parochial schools were started this scholastic year: Elkhart, Sisters Holy Cross; Goshen, Sisters Holy Cross; and Muncie.

Absent priests: Rev. Wm. Woeste, entered religious order; Rev. F. K. Deimel, Alexian Hospital, St. Louis; on leave of absence, Rev. Constantine Maujay and Rev. A. W. Geers.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. Under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Lafayette. In charge of Rev. John Guendling and Brothers of the Holy Cross. Small boys under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	44
b. Secular	69
c. Absent	4
Ecclesiastical students	30
Churches	115
Churches building	2
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	20

	Number.	Pupils.
University	1	325
Academies (young ladies)	5	587
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys, *b.* Girls	48	5,071
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys, *b.* Girls	2	139
Totals	53	6,122
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	140
Hospitals	3	
Totals	5	140
Catholic population	about 80,000	

Oct. 12, 1881.

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of Texas east of the Colorado River.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans as Archbishop in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., consecrated November 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, *in partibus infidelium*, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of the Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, on May 14, 1878. Resigned 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THEO. BUFFARD.

Chancellor—Very Rev. L. CHALAND.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THEO. BUFFARD, V.G.; Very Rev. L. CHALAND, chancellor; Rev. THOS. HENNESSY, Rev. J. CROMCICK.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., Very Rev. Theo. Buffard, V.G., rector; Very Rev. J. Querat, Rev. T. Crowley.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. L. Bussant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. N. Leonard.
Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Very Rev. L. Chaland, chancellor.
St. Mary's Infirmary, Rev. P. Chandy.
Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's Infirmary.
Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.
Anderson, Grimes Co., Rev. Felix Orzschowski.
Austin City, St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. J. F. Lauth, C.S.C.
Bastrop and Pin Oak, Bastrop Co.; Giddings, Lee Co. (no church), attended from Austin.
Beaumont, Jefferson Co., Rev. V. Quinon.

Belton, Bell Co., Rockdale, and Taylor, attended from Austin.
Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. John Weimer.
Brazoria, attended from Harrisburg.
Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. Victor baron de Lisicki.
Brenham, Washington Co., Rev. V. Willimowicz.
Bremond, Robertson Co., Rev. C. Polyanski.
Calvert, Robertson Co., attended from Hearne.
Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. A. Maury.
Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.
Dallas, Rev. J. Martinière, Rev. P. Garvey.
Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. F. Derue.
Ennis, Rev. C. Martinière.
Ellinger, Fayette Co., Rev. J. L. Adelaar.
Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Cromcick.
Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.
Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.
Gainesville, Cooke Co., Rev. J. M. Guyot and Rev. P. Levy.
Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. John Moore.
Hearne, Robertson Co., Rev. Geo. Allen.
Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Houston.
Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Thos. Hennessy.
St. Vincent's (German), Rev. J. Grabinger.
Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.
Industry, Austin Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. P. Dumont.
Liberty, Liberty Co., attended from Orange.
Marlin, Falls Co., Rev. J. Moziewicz.
Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.
McKinney, St. Paul's Church, Rev. A. Desflaches.
Millican, attended from Bryan.
Nacogdoches, Rev. A. Jupin.
Orange, attended from Beaumont.
Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. James S. Chaland.
Paris, attended from Clarksville.
Plantersville, Waller Co., attended from Anderson.
Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Harrisburg.
Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Blum.
Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.
Terrell, Kauffman Co., Rev. C. Martinière.
Taylor's Bayou, attended from Orange.
Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. A. Badelon.
Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. Adam Laski.
Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.
Weatherford, attended from Fort Worth.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston. Rev. A. M. Truchard, president, with a full corps of professors. 80 boarders, 100 day-scholars, in the classical, commercial, and preparatory courses.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame St. Agnes, superioress. 100 scholars.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Paul, superioress. 12 Sisters, 30 boarders, 125 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, superioress. 20 boarders, 100 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Maria, superioress. 10 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Denison. Madame Anastasie. 200 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Sherman. 90 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes, Texarkana. 7 Sisters, 150 scholars.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City, under the direction of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Mildred, superioress. 40 boarders, 150 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Clarksville. 40 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Palestine, Anderson Co. 4 Sisters, 75 pupils.

St. Mary's Boys' School, Austin. Brother Bernardine, C.S.C.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns. 120 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Mother St. Arsene, superioress. 10 Sisters, 200 pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress; with three parochial schools, 300 scholars.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Frances, superioress. 15 Sisters, 190 patients.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Galveston. 6 Sisters, 130 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	50	Academies for young ladies	12
Churches	40	College	1
Ecclesiastical students	2	Charitable institutions	2

Catholic population, 25,000.

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the Eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868. Consecrated January 16, 1881 Rt. Rev. P. MANOGUE, D.D., Bishop *in partibus inf.*, Coadjutor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D.; Rev. J. Callan, rector; Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant pastor. Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. Buholzer.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.

Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited on alternate Sundays from Eureka.
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Cherokee.
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Walsh, rector.
Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.
Chico, Butte Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church, attended once a month from Truckee, Cal.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Columbia Hill, Rev. M. Walsh, pastor.
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. McFeely.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Kirley, pastor; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church, attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. C. M. Lynch, pastor.
Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Forest City, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.
Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Dillon, pastor.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Cherokee.
French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.
George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, pastor.
Hamilton, attended from Cherry Creek.
Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Red Bluff.
Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church, att. once a month from Downieville.
Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Colfax.
Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., every second month from Forest Hill.
Mattole, Humboldt Co,, attended regularly from Ferndale.
Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., Rev. James Sheridan, pastor.
Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church, attended once a month from Colfax.
Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Cherokee.

Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, pastor.
North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.
Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Marysville.
Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. James Hunt, pastor.
Reno, Rev. Thomas Nugent, rector.
Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
San Juan, Rev. M. Walsh, pastor.
Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Matthew Coleman, V.G., pastor.
Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Stony Creek, Colus Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Treasure City, —, visited from Eureka.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.
Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Claire, pastor.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Colfax.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. L. Haupts, pastor.
Line of railroad to Toana, Rev. W. Moloney, pastor.

NEVADA STATE.

Auburn, Washoe Co., Nevada, attended twice a month from Reno.
Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Eastern Nevada, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.
Egan Canyon, Reese River District, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.

Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City or from Reno.
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended fron Carson City.
Gold Hill, Storey Hill, St. Patrick's, visited from St. Mary's, Virginia City.
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Virginia City.
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
Silver Reef, Rev. L. Scanlon.
Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Reno.
Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan, V.G., pastor, and Rev. — Reitmayr, assistant.
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Aloysius, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 18.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Virginia City, Nevada. Sister Frederica McGrath, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Mary's, Reno, Dominican Convent. Sister M. Dolores O'Neil, prioress. Sisters, 5; professed, 3; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Number of pupils last session, 102: girls, 60; boys, 42; boarders, 12. Juvenile department, pupils, 50; Sisters, 4.

College of Notre Dame and Parochial Schools, Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Sisters, 11; pupils, 105.

School for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, 160 orphans of both sexes.

St. Mary's School, Virginia, Nevada. Nevada Orphan Asylum. Number of Sisters, 11; orphans, 95; half-orphans, 40.

St. Mary's Day-School. Number of day-pupils, 215.

St. Joseph's Free School for Small Boys. Number of boys, 90; teachers, 2.

St. Mary's Hospital. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 10; boarders, 3. Day-school: Number of pupils, 60. Sunday-school: In attendance, 120.

Mount St. Mary's Convent School, Grass Valley. Number of orphan girls, 80; boarders, 40; Sisters, 18.

St. Vincent's House for Juniors. Number of girls, 60; Sisters, 2.

St. Joseph's Day-School. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum (for boys under twelve). Number of boys, 60; Sisters, 5. Sister M. Teresa, superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871. Professed Sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulants, 2; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 40.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Gold Hill, Nevada.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 80. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 novices.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 80. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

St. Joseph's School for Boys. Number of pupils, 109; teachers, 2.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half-orphans, 22.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 220. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 3 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 420; needy persons helped, 75.

St. Mary's Hospital. 6 Sisters; S. M. Ellen Brady, S.S.

St. Turibius' Reservation for Indians of both sexes, presided over by the Fathers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of the same order, Lake Co., California, near Lakeport. Rev. Messrs Pettit and Nulty are confirmed invalids and relieved from their ministry. 3 Ecclesiastical Students are to be ordained for this Diocese next year: 2 from all Hallows', and 1 from St. Vincent's College, Pennsylvania.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Female religious institutions	4
Churches	35	Female literary institutions	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland	5	Orphan asylums	3
Stations	70	Catholic population, about	14,000

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. KATZER.

Secretary—Rev. J. J. FOX.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Rev. V. G., Rev. AND. SEUBERT, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. W. TAKKEN, and Rev. J. DOMBROWSKI.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Very Rev. Frederic Katzer, Rev. H. Reuter, assistant.
St. John the Evangelist's (French and English), Rev. J. J. Fox.
St. Willibrord's (Hollandish), Rev. Cajetan Delouw.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. Norbert Kersten, chaplain and procurator.
Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.
Alaska, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), attended from Pierce.
Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.Cap.
St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.
Bayley's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Rev. H. Rinkes.
Bear Creek, Waupaca Co., St. Mary's (English, German, and French), attended from Clintonville.
Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (German and English), attended from Seymour.
Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), attended from Portage City.
Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angels (German and Hollandish), Rev. Mathias Welbes.
Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph Maly.
Casco, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart, closed.
St. Martin's, Robinsonville P.O. (French and Flemish), Rev. A. Maschelein.
Cato, Manitowoc Co , St. Michael's (German), attended from Manitowoc Rapids.
Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. H. Siner.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. P. Lorigan ; Rev. Ed. Walsh, assistant.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Nich. Gaellweiler.
Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. Jos. Rhode.
Clintonville, Waupaca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), Rev. P. Lochman.
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English, German, and Polish), Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), vacant.
Delwiche, Door Co., St. Mary's (Walloon), attended from Rosière.
De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William De Kelver.
Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. Anthony Vangrotel, retired. Rev. Joseph Geissler, *pro tempore.*
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Leo Gauchè.
Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German, and English), Rev. Edw. Van Hootegem.
Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.

Eaton, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (English), attended from Humboldt.
St. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), attended from Cooperstown.
Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John's in the Desert (French and English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Florence and Commonwealth, Marinette Co. (French, English, and German), church in course of erection, Rev. Geo. Brady.
Forestville, Door Co., St. Mary's (English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Ahnapee.
Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.
Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ferdinand Stern.
Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. Lawrence (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Freedom, Sagola P.O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. John Verstegen.
St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Seymour.
Glenmore, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Jaspers.
Grandlez, Lincoln P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French and German), Rev. Gregory Pellegrin.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and German), Rev. Ch. Beyerle.
Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Clement Lau.
Harrison, Sherwood P.O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and English), attended from Chilton.
Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. W. Takken.
East, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. John Ryan.
Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
Hull, Portage Co., St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. January Czarnowsky.
Humboldt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), and
Immaculate Conception (Walloon and Flemish), P. O. Schiller, Rev. E. Leccia.
Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity's (German), attended from Reedsville.
Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English, German, and Hollandish), Rev. Jul. Rohde.
Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), vacant.
Keshina, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Menomenee Indian Reservation), Rev. Servatius Altmiks, O.S.F., who also attends Little Oconto and Kinepowa, with chapels, in the same Reservation.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian), Rev. George Brunner.
Kewaunee (West), Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian and German), attended from Carlton.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), attended from Kewaunee.
Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's (English and German), vacant.
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (German and Bohemian), attended from Francis Creek.
Knowlton, Marathon Co. (German), attended from Wausau.
Lebanon, Northport P.O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
Lenark, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), Rev. A. Verberk.

Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Rosière.
Luxemburg, Walhain P.O., Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Hugo Praessar.
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German), vacant.
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. W. Rice.
Marchand, Door Co. (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.
Marinette, Marinette Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. Anthony Schuttelhofer.
Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Rev. B. Baldi, O.SS.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert.
Montello, Marquette Co., St. John's (English), Rev. John Larmer.
Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), vacant.
Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), vacant.
Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. J. Holzknecht.
New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), vacant.
New London, Waupaca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz.
Northport, Waupaca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. Alexander Vermare.
St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Malley.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. R. Scholter.
Pesthigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. J. Seubert.
Pierce, Kewaunee Co., P.O. Slovan, Holy Trinity's (Bohemian and English), Rev. Ad. Kristan.
Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Joseph Dombrowski.
Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English and French), Rev. Jno. Brady.
St. Francis Xavier's (German), vacant.
Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English and German), Rev. Henry Anen.
Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Hollandish and German), Rev. J. G. Smits.
Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish) and St. Mary's (English), Rev. C. Rogozinsky.
Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian and German), Rev. Tobias Spunar.
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), Rev. N. Buschle.
Rosière, Brussels P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), Rev. F. X. Vaillent.
Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. Michael Schoell.
Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German), attended from Stevens Point.
Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia's (English and German), attended from Keshina.
Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July, rural dean; Rev. John Abb, assistant.
St. Peter's (Polish), vacant.

Stevensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English and German), attended from Greenville.
Stockbridge, Calumet Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), attended from Chilton.
St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from Brothertown.
Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Engelbert Blume.
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), vacant.
Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (Walloon), from Casco.
Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. Theod. Richard.
West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. P. Gasper.
Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Ignace Ritter.
Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wilt.
Wrightstown (East), Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended from Morrison.

STATIONS.

Big Suamico, Brown Co., attended from Duck Creek.
Buena Vista, Portage Co., attended from Stevens Point.
Friendship, Adams Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Gillet, Oconto Co., attended from Keshina.
Jenny, Lincoln Co., attended from Wausau.
Little Suamico, Oconto Co., attended from Duck Creek.
Monawa, Waupacca Co., attended from Lebanon.
Stiles, Oconto Co., attended from Oconto.
Tigerton, Shawano Co., attended from Clintonville.
Town 30, attended from Menasha.
Waukechon, Shawano Co., attended from Keshina.
White Rapids, Marinette Co. (Indian settlement), attended from Marinette.
White Creek, Adams Co., attended from Kilbourn
Herman, Shawano Co., attended from Keshina.
Leopolis, " " " " "
Antigo, Shawano Co., attended from Clintonville.
Eland Junction, Shawano Co., attended from Clintonville.

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, Appleton. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, custos provincial; Rev. P. Pacificus Berleman, Rev. P. Casimir Lutfring, and 2 lay Brothers.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, at Keshina, in the Menomenee Indian reservation. Very Rev. Servatius Altmicks, rector; Rev. Zephyrin Engelhard, Rev. Marianus Glahn, and 2 lay Brothers.

House of the Servite Fathers, Menasha. Rev. B. Baldi, Rev. Ph. St. Louis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Green Bay, conducted by the School Sisters of N. D. Sister Melania, directress. Sisters, 7; orphans and boarders, 84.

Alexian Hospital, at Oshkosh, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, or Cellites. Brother Stanislaus, director. Religious, 5.

Convent of St. Clare, and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Felix (Polish), Polonia P.O., Portage Co. Sister Monica, superioress. Connected with it is a boarding and day school; also a printing-office for Polish books.

Sisters of St. Francis, attending the bishop's residence. Sister Gerharda, superioress.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, secular, keep a day and boarding school, together with an orphanage for Belgian children, at Robinsonville, Brown Co. Sister Adele, superioress.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Green Bay, *Cathedral Parish and Select School*	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Willibrord's	90	" " "
St. John's (French)	115	" " "
Ahnapee	52	a lay teacher.
Appleton, *St. Joseph's*	300	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bay Settlement	60	Sisters of St. Francis.
Chilton, *St. Mary's*	85	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
De Pere, *St. Francis'*	80	" " "
Immaculate Conception	150	" " "
Francis Creek	33	a lay teacher.
Freedom	160	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Greenville	50	a young lady.
Hollandtown	150	Sisters of St. Francis.
Kaukauna	80	" "
Kewaunee	70	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Lebanon	50	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Manitowoc Rapids	20	lay teacher.
Maple Grove	80	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Marinette, including High-school	180	" " "
Menasha, *St. Mary's*	230	" " "
St. Charles'	160	" " "
New London	80	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Oconto, *St. Joseph's*	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Oshkosh, *St. Peter's*	100	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Mary's	150	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Polonia	125	Sisters of St. Francis.
Portage	160	Sisters of St. Dominic.
Robinsonville	70	Sisters of St. Francis, secular.
Seymour	60	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Stevens Point	200	" " "
Two Rivers	110	lay teacher.
Woodville	120	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Brothertown	32	a young lady.
Buchanan	50	lay teacher.
Center	45	a young lady.
Shawano	50	Sisters of St. Joseph.
Sherwood	35	a young lady.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	8
b. Secular	63
c. Retired	1
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	16
b. Women	134
Ecclesiastical students	8
Churches	110
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	1
Stations visited	17

	Number.	Pupils.
Parochial schools	37	3,947
Orphanage school	1	50
Total		3,997
Orphanages	1	72
Hospitals	1	..
Catholic population: White		64,000
Indian		1,200
Total estimate		65,200

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.
Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.
Council—Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. F. Shanaban, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Massimo Cassini, Rev. Louis P. Kumerant.

St. James', Steelton, attended from Pro-Cathedral.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.

Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill.

Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, —; Rev. Adam Christ.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. James C. Hickey, Rev. P. J. McCullagh, D.D.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Louis Grotemeyer, pastor.
St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.
Chapel, Rev. Ignatius Saegerer, O. St. J. de Deo.
Columbia. St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Lancaster.
Drumore, St. Catharine's, attended from Lancaster.
Marietta, St Mary's of the Presentation, attended from Columbia.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Julius A. Foin, pastor.
Mount Joy, attended from St. Anthony's, Lancaster.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. L. J. McKenna, pastor.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.
New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Jos. Huber, pastor.
Codorus, attended from New Freedom.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. Geo. Villiger, S.J., Rev. J. B. Archambaut, S.J., Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S.J., Rev. P. O'Flanagan, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
Oxford, Immaculate Conception, attended from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', and Paradise, attended from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. —; Rev. A. J. O'Brien.
Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor; Rev. Henry Relt.
Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.
Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.
Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Gormley, pastor.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Timothy Kennedy, pastor.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Patrick A. McArdle, pastor.
Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny, pastor.
Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Osceola, Erie diocese.
Howard, St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.
St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Charles Koch, pastor.
Renovo, Rev. James Igoe, pastor; Rev. James Barr.
Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lock Haven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry G. Ganns.
Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor; Rev. John Shanahan.
St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Locust Gap.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Reilly, pastor.
St. Joseph's Church (Polish), attended from Shamokin.
Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement A. Schlueter, pastor.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor; Rev. Michael J. O'Reilly.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius, Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor; Rev. Charles Kenny.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.
Rev. J. J. McIlvaine and Rev. N. McMenamin, absent.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, convent and academy. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7. Parochial school, pupils, 225.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy for boarders, McSherrystown. Mother Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 27; pupils, 20.

Parochial School, McSherrystown, 130 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 4.

St. Charles', Mt. Rock. School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

St. Mary's, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Si-

ter M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 6. St. Mary's Academy, pupils 60. Parochial school, 140.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 245.

St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Sacred Heart Academy—boarding-school. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils in academy, 36; in parochial school, 150.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 220.

St. Peter's Convent and Academy, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 7; boarders in academy, 8; pupils in parochial school, 146.

St. Mary's, Marietta, 57 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Wrightsville, 30 pupils; lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 200.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sylvester, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 250. High-school, free for advanced pupils from parochial school; attendance, 30. Sister Pashal, superior.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Scholastica, superior. Academy and school. Sisters, 4; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Jacobe, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

St. Patrick's, York, academy, 20. Sisters of Charity. Sister Neri, superior. School: Sisters, 4; pupils, 130.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

St. Joseph's, Renovo. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Theresa, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 300.

St. Francis Xavier's, Gettysburg. 110 pupils. Lay teachers.

St. Agnes, Lock Haven. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 54.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	50	Academies	8
Ecclesiastical students	9	Parochial schools	23
Churches built	51	Pupils	3,175
Chapels and stations	24	Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, about 22,000.

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan., 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, consecrated March 19, 1876; died Oct. 10, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LAWRENCE S. MCMAHON, D.D., consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THOMAS WALSH.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. W. A. HARTY.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THOS. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES, Rev. THOMAS SYNNOTT, Rev. HUGH CARMODY, D.D., Very Rev. Fr. LEO, O.S.F.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. William A. Harty, rector; Rev. P. J. McCabe, Rev, E. J. O'Brien.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, pastor; Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. M. Lynch.
St. Peter's, Rev. M. Tierney, pastor; Rev. M. Crowley, Rev. C. J. McElroy.
St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from the Cathedral.
Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Rev. W. Doolan, Rev. M. Daly.
Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor.
Bethel (church building), attended from Danbury.
Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, pastor; Rev. John Synnott, Rev. W. J. Shanley.
St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor; Rev. J. O'Connell.
St. Joseph's (German), attended from New Haven.
Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. Thomas Shelly, Rev. E. P. McGee.
Bloomfield, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Tariffville.
Bozrahville, St. Mary's, attended from Colchester.
Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.
Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, pastor.
Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.
Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.
Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor.
Clinton, attended from Chester.
Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor; Rev. John Winters.
Coldbrook, attended from Winsted.
Collinsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor.
Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Lakeville.
Coventry, St. Mary's, attended from Stafford Springs.
Cromwell, St. John's (church building), Rev. J. F. Murphy, pastor.
Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. Byrne.
Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, Rev. J. Thompson, Rev. J. W. Lancaster.
Dayville, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Ariens, pastor.
East Hampton, St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.
East Hartford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. McMahon, pastor; Rev. J. Curtin.
Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. D. J. Cremin, pastor.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.
Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended from Bristol.
Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
Georgetown, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. T. Walsh, pastor.
Glastonbury, St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.
Goshen, St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Winsted.
Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Smyth, pastor.
Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hyacinthe Martial, pastor; Rev. J. Fones.
Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.

Haddam, attended from Chester.
Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
Hampton, Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Danielsonville.
Hazardville, St. Bernard's, attended from Thompsonville.
Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Thomas Joynt, pastor; Rev. J. Synnott, assistant.
Kent, attended from New Milford.
Kensington, St. Paul's, Rev. P. McAlenney, pastor.
Lakeville, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor; Rev. William Sheridan, Rev. P. Fox.
Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Winsted.
Lyme, attended from New London.
Madison, attended from Branford.
Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor; Rev. P. Skelly.
South Manchester, St. James', attended from North Manchester.
Mechanicsville, Sacred Heart, attended from Grosvenor-Dale.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Very Rev. Thos. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Preston, Rev. M. Costello.
St. Laurent's, Rev. A. Van Oppen, pastor.
Merwinsville, New Preston, Roxbury, Sherman, Warren, and Washington, attended from New Milford.
Middletown, St. John's, Rev. D. Desmond, pastor; Rev. Jos. Synnott.
Milford, St. Mary's, (church building), attended from Birmingham.
Moodus, St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.
Moosup, All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor; Rev. T. Sweeny.
Montville, St. John's, attended from New London.
Mystic, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Dougherty, pastor.
Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.
New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., pastor; Rev. R. Gragan, Rev. T. J. Havanna.
New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended from Norwalk.
New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Rev. J. F. Lenehan.
New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Luke Fitzsimons, pastor.
New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. J. McGivney.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. Wm. Slocum, Rev. Ambrose Briscoe, Rev. Andrew Haggarty.
St. John's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Rev. James Larkin.
St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Schäle, pastor.
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Mulcahy, pastor; Rev. Thos. Coleman.
St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's.
New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. J. Gleason, pastor.
Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended from Winsted.
North Cannan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. John Russell, pastor; Rev. Hugh Treanor.
Norwich, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor; Rev. G. J. O'Farrell, Rev. Wm. Flannigan, Rev. J. J. Quinn.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.

Occum, St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.
Oneco, attended from Moosup.
Plainville, Our Lady of Mercy (church building), attended from Kensington.
Portland, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flemming, pastor; Rev. D. Hagerty.
Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor; Rev. T. Cooney.
Reading Ridge, St. Paul's, attended from Georgetown.
Ridgefield, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor.
Rocky Hill, St. James', attended from Cromwell.
Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia.
Sharon, attended from Lakeville.
Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. M. McKeown, pastor; Rev. J. Donohoe.
Staffordville, St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor; Rev. Henry Walsh.
Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton, pastor; Rev. P. Byrne.
Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Jewett City.
Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney, pastor.
Tariffville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Quinn, pastor.
Terryville (church building), attended from Thomaston.
Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Donohoe, pastor; Rev. Jos Gleason.
Torrington, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor.
Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.
Voluntown, St. Thomas', attended from Jewett City.
Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. J. Connolly.
Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor; Rev. P. Finnigan, Rev. James Sheridan, Rev. M. Donohoe.
St. Patrick's (church building), Rev. J. H. Duggan, pastor; Rev. J. Birracree.
Watertown, Sacred Heart, attended from Thomaston.
Wauregan, Sacred Heart, attended from Moosup.
Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor.
Westbrook, attended from Branford.
Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor; Rev. J. Carroll.
Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Fr. Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S.F.
Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kelly, pastor; Rev. J. J. Smith.
Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor; Rev. Arnold van Wersch.
Woodbury, attended from New Milford.
Wethersfield, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from East Hartford.
Rev. F. P. O'Keefe, absent on leave.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery, Winsted, Conn., Very Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Edward, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S.F., Brother Patrick, O.S.F.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Hartford, Conn. Brother Alfred, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 27; novices, 13; postulants, 6; number of lay Sisters, 5.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Nolasco Sherman, superior; 6 professed choir Sisters and 2 lay Sisters.

Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister M. Arsenius Cadden, superior. Number of religious, 13.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister Maria Thynne, superior. Number of religious, 5.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Religious, 16.

St. Elizabeth's Convent, Sisters of Charity, New Haven, Conn. Sister Sarah Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, East Bridgeport, Conn. Sister M. Agatha Boland, superior. Number of religious, 8.

St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy, New Britain, Conn. Sister M. Vincent O'Sullivan, superior. Number of religious, 16.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Conn. Sister Mary Joseph Cantwell, superior. Number of religious, 7.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Conn. Sister M. Xavier Quinn, superior. Number of religious, 4.

Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Westerly, R. I. Sister Mary Raymond Shannon, superior. Number of religious, 4.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy, Putnam, Conn. Sister M. Paula Van de Pitte, superior. Number of religious, 12.

Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy, Stamford, Conn. Sister M. Alacoque Waldron, superior. Religious, 8.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Stafford Springs, Conn. Sister M. Ephrem Dunn, superior. Religious, 4.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown, Conn. Mother Mary Agnes Healy, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 8; novices, 6; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 4.

St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy, Meriden, Conn. Mother Mary Teresa Perry, superior. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 3; novices, 9; lay Sisters, 3.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Conn. Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celso McKenna, superior. Sisters, 7.

Convent of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn. Belgian Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Carola, superior. Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Norwalk. Sister Mary Evangelist, superior. Religious, 10.

Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy, Willimantic. Sister Mary Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

ACADEMIES.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy, Hartford, Conn. Number of boarders, 54.

St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy from Mount St. Joseph's. This institution is intended for the education of young boys between the ages of three and twelve years. In it they receive all the motherly care of the good Sisters. It is situated about two miles from the city of Hartford.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Pupils, 185.

Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, in charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Celso, superior. Number of pupils, 30.

Academy of St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven. Pupils, 70.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family, Baltic, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian, and English). Mother Mary Carola, superior. Pupils, 45.

St. Catherine's Academy, Hartford, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 25.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 100.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Middletown, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 65.

St. Joseph's Academy, East Bridgeport. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 205.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

These schools are all graded and free.

St. Joseph's Cathedral School, Hartford. Pupils in attendance, 421, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils: 371 girls, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 258 boys, in charge of Christian Brothers, Brother Alfred, director; and 112 boys in the primary department, under lay teachers.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 679. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 765. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 578. Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 300. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. Pupils, 150. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Pupils, 940. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, Middletown. Pupils, 316. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, Stamford. Pupils, 310. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Putnam. Pupils, 500. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's, Baltic. Pupils, 250. Sisters of Charity.

St. Rose's, Meriden. Pupils, 650. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Michael's, Westerly. Pupils, 50.

St. Augustine's, Bridgeport. Pupils: boys, 225; girls, 275. Lay teachers.

St. Andrew's, Colchester. Pupils, 116. Lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted. Pupils, 200. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Mary's, Lakeville. Pupils, 143. Lay teachers.

E. Canaan. Pupils, 87. Lay teachers.
Falls Village. Pupils, 35. Lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Willimantic, under the Belgian Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 460.
St. Mary's, Norwalk, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.
Sacred Heart, Wauregan. Pupils, 70. Lay teacher.

ASYLUMS.

St. James' Asylum for Boys, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 19. Sister Mary Matthias, superior.

St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 7. Sister Mary Nolasco, superior.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls, New Haven. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Félicité, superior. Number of orphans, 227: girls, 116; boys, 111. Number of Sisters, 10. Rev. J. H. Harding, chaplain.

Mt. St. Joseph's Protectory (in course of erection), New Haven.

St. Mary's Home for the Destitute and Aged, Hartford, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	3
b. Secular	120
c. Retired	2
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	10
b. Women	267
Ecclesiatical students	55
Churches	107
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	28
Stations visited	32
Monastery	1
Convents	21

	Number.	Pupils.
Preparatory boarding-school for boys	1	10
Academies (young ladies)	11	759
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	22	3,716
b. Girls	22	4,945
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	2	130
b. Girls	2	123
Industrial school and Reformatory in course of erection	1	
Totals	61	9,683

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	253
Home for the aged and destitute	1	5
Asylums	3	253
Totals	7	511

Catholic population 175,000

DIOCESES OF KANSAS CITY AND ST. JOSEPH.

The Diocese of St. Joseph, erected March 3, 1868, *comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri River and the Chariton River.*

The Diocese of Kansas City, erected September 10, 1880, *comprises that part of the State of Missouri south of the Missouri River, and west of the eastern boundary of the Counties of Moniteau, Miller, Camden, Laclede, Wright, Douglas, and Ozark*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868. Transferred to Kansas City, and appointed Administrator of St. Joseph, September 10, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. CHRISTOPHER LINNENKAMP.

Chancellor—Rev. L. M. PORTA, A.M.

Council—Rt. Rev. FROWENUS CONRAD, O.S.B., Rev. E. HAMILL, Rev. TH. KUSSMANN, Rev. THOMAS WALSH, Rev. F. W. GRAHAM, Rev. JOHN KENNEDY, Rev. JOSEPH ASCHERI, M.A., Rev. FRANCIS MAENNING, O.S.F.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Kansas City, Jackson Co., Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. L. M. Porta, A.M., Rev. M. J. O'Dwyer.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn, Rev. D. Healy.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.

Annunciation, Rev. W. J. Dalton.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Very Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R., and other Redemptorist Fathers. (McGee P.O., Jackson Co., Mo.)

Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Cathedral Church, Rev. M. J. O'Dwyer, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. John Daly, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity of the German Church, attended by Rev. E. Zechenter.

Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Annunciation Church, attended by Rev. W. J. Dalton.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Ignatius Conrad, Rev. James Mulvey.

Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Ryan.

Chapel of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, att. from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from Immaculate Conception.

Chapel of St. John's Orphan Asylum, Rev. John Fogarty, chaplain.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Tormey.

Bucklin, Linn Co., attended from Brookfield.

Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.

Cameron, Clinton Co., Rev. Thomas Denneney.

From Cameron are attended the following stations: Gallatin, Daviess Co.; Kidder, Caldwell Co.; Hamilton, Caldwell Co.; and Mirabile, Caldwell Co.

California, Moniteau Co., Rev. B. H. Kuhl, who also attends Moniteau Creek, in same county.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., Rev. Joseph Ascheri, A.M., who also attends the stations of Hannavan and White Rock, in same county.

Chillicothe, Levingston Co., St. Columbanus', Rev. Francis Maenning, O.S.F., and other Franciscan Fathers.

From Chillicothe the following stations are attended: Utica, Levingston Co.; Hogan Settlement, Levingston Co.; Springhill, Levingston Co.; Brunswick, Chariton Co.; and Breckenridge, Caldwell Co.

Conception, Nodaway Co., Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., and other Benedictine Fathers.

From Conception are attended the missions of Stamberry, Nodaway Co.; St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., and Dolores, in same county.

Clear Creek, Cooper Co. (Harriston P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B., who also attends Martinsville and Pilot Grove, both in Cooper County.

Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Praas, O.M.Cap.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. F. C. Becker, who also attends Irish Grove and Phelps, both missions in Atchison County.

Higginsville, Lafayette Co., Rev. Francis C. Curran.

From Higginsville the following missions are attended: Brownsville, Saline Co.; Concordia, Lafayette Co., and Odessa in same county.

Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Phelan.

From Holden the following stations are attended: St. Mary's, Warrensburg, Johnson Co.; Knobnoster, Johnson Co.; and St. Bridget's, Pleasant Hill, Cass Co.

Independence, Jackson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.

Irish Settlement, Saline Co. (Shackelford P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Hamill.

Joplin, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James O'Reilley, who also attends the stations of Oronogo and Webb City, both in same county.

Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of Kansas City.

The following stations are attached to Liberty: Missouri City, Clay Co.; Camden, Ray Co.; Lexington Junction, Ray Co.; and Parkville, Platte Co.

Lake Creek, Pettis Co. (Mora P.O.). Rev. Andrew Geitle, C.PP.S. who also attends Spring Fork, Pettis Co.; Cole Camp, Henry Co.

Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. J. Sheehy, who also attends Conway, Webster Co.

Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lilly.

Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. T. Murphy, who also attends the station of Slater, in the same county.

Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Kennel, O.S.B.

The stations of Burlington Junction, Nodaway Co., and of Savannah, Andrew Co., are also attended from St. Mary's Church.

For the English-speaking population a new parish has been established, Rev. D. Pembroke, pastor.

Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co. (Wien P.O.), Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Raynerius Deikneite, O.S.F., Rev. P. Maximilianus Klein, O.S.F.

Hurricane Branch, St. Joseph's Church, and New Cambria, St. Peter's, in same county, are attended from Mount St. Mary's.

Montrose, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Duggan, who also attends St. John's Church at Clinton, in same county.

New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Maline, C.PP.S.
The following missions are attached to New Hierlingen: Easton, Buchanan Co.; Helleny, Andrew Co.; Maysville and Stewartsville, in De Kalb Co.

Norborne, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of Kansas City.

Nevada, Vernon Co., Rev. D. J. Doherty.
The following missions are attended from Nevada: Carthage, Jasper Co.; Lamar, Barton Co.; Butler, Bates Co., and Rich Hill, also in Bates Co.

Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. M. J. Hynes, who also attends St. John's at Vernon, Lawrence Co., and Seneca, in Newton Co.

Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Hanly, who also attends Richmond, Ray Co.; Lawson, Ray Co.; and Lathrop, Clinton Co.

Sarcoxie, Newton Co., St. Agnes' (Talmage P.O.), Rev. D Keiley.

Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham, Rev. E. Smith.

Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussmann, who also attends Marshfield, Webster Co.

St. Elizabeth's, Miller Co., Rev. Cosmas Seeburger, C.PP.S.
The following stations are attached to St. Elizabeth's: Charlestown, Gravis, Tuscumbia, and Bend's Mines.

Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
The following missions are attended from Trenton: Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's; Bancroft, Harrison Co., St. Mary's; Eagleville, Harrison Co.; Princeton, Mercer Co.; Bethany, Harrison Co.; and Jamesport, Daviess Co.

Tipton, Moniteau Co., Rev. F. Kuepper.

Unionville, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Smith, who also attends Milan and Green Castle, both in Sullivan Co.

Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. J. Cullen, who attends also Platte City, Waldron, and East Leavenworth, all in same county.

Westport, Jackson Co., Mo., attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

Rev. and Venerable James D. Powers, superannuated and retired; residence, Conception, Nodaway Co. Rev. D. J. Kieley, absent.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent, Novitiate, and Preparatory College of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province (McGee P.O., Jackson Co., Mo.) Very Rev. Frederick Faivre, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Fridoline Lütte, C.SS.R.; Rev. Timothy Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R., master of novices, director of Preparatory College, and professor of Latin, English, and history; Rev. Henry Schagemann, C.SS.R., Rev. James Karicher, C.SS.R., professor of Latin, German, and mathematics; Rev. Joseph Beil, C.SS.R., professor of Latin, English, and mathematics; Rev. James McKendrick, C.SS.R. Novices, 2; pupils in the Preparatory College, 11; lay Brothers, 8.

Abbey New-Engelberg of the Order of St. Benedict, Conception, Nodaway Co., Mo. Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. M. Eckstein, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. P. Schmid, O.S.B., Rev. Th. Lustenberger, O.S.B. Other priests of this monastery at the St. Joseph's Cathedral, Maryville, and Clear Creek. Clerics, 6; novices, 2; lay Brothers, 10.

Christian Brothers, St. Joseph's College, St. Joseph, Mo. Brothers, 9; boarders, 20; day-scholars, 150. Brother Arthemian, director.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Kansas City. St. Theresa's

Academy. Mother Mary Antoinette, superior. Religious in community, 14; boarders and externs in academy, 95; in parish school, 50.

Annunciation Parish School, Kansas City, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Laurentia, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, about 300.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parish School, Kansas City, Mo., conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters in community, 3; pupils, 125.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. Mother Keating, superior. Religious in community, 35; boarders, 45; externs, 50; day-scholars in parochial school, 100. Mother McDonough, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Mo. Sister Mariano, superior. Religious in community, 5; pupils in school, 100.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, Mo. Immaculate Conception parish school, 225 pupils. Mother Anastasia, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Chillicothe. Mother Wilhelmina, superior. Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 80.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Brookfield. Mother Annunciation, superior. Pupils, 130.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sedalia. Mother Philip, superior. Pupils, 130.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Carrollton. Mother Jerome, superior. Boarders, 10; music scholars, 18; pupils in parish school, 60.

Convent of Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Conception. Mother Mary Anselmina, superior. 19 in community; 160 pupils.

St. Gertrude Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Maryville. Mother Mary Gertrude, superior. 15 in community; 80 pupils.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Boonville. Mother Mary, superior. 4 in community; 105 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Springfield. Mother Mary Octavia, superior. 5 in community; 70 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Independence. Mother Xavier, superior. 7 in community; 105 pupils.

Convent School of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Tipton. 3 in community; 75 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Deepwater, Henry Co. Secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Martinsville, Cooper, Co. Secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. Secular teacher. Pupils, 30.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Kansas City. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 9 in community. Mother Celestia, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Kansas City. In charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Octavia, superior. Number of orphan girls, 35.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph, Mo. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clemens, superior. Number of orphan boys, 25.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	70	Christian Brothers' schools	2
Churches	75	Parochial schools attended by lay teachers	3
Stations	60	Orphan asylums	2
Monasteries	2	Hospital	1
Convents with female academies and schools	14	Total Catholic population	

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. KILIAN C. FLASCH, D.D., consecrated August 24, 1881.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868; created Archbishop of Hadrianople, *i.p.i.*, and appointed coadjutor to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Milwaukee, April 9, 1880.

Council of the Bishop—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. L. LAY, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

Conciliarii Synodales—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. M. CONNOLLY, Rev. J. MEURS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Jos. Wiedmann.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.
St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. John Al. Blaschke.
Chapel at the Episcopal residence, Rev. H. Kampschroer, at present absent in Europe; Rev. Jos. Uiker.
Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.
Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.
Amik (Gordonsfarm), Burnett Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.
Ashland, Ashland Co. (English, French, Indian), St. Agnes', visited from Bayfield.
Augusta, Eau Claire Co., visited from Humbird.
Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mary's Ridge.
Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, attended from Bayfield.
Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lavin.
Batavia, Crawford Co. (ch. building) (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.
Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (English, Indian), Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., Rev. J. Gafron, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Vollmer, O.S.F.
Big River, Pierce Co. (P. O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. A. Hanses.
Black River Falls, Jackson Co., attended from Humbird.
Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attend. from Eagle Point.
Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. J. Metzler.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, B.D., in Europe; Rev. A. Mendl attending during his absence; Rev. Ign. Lager, assistant.
Clayton, Polk County (church building), visited from New Richmond.
Clayton (Brady's P.O.), Richland Co., St. Philip's, Rev. B. De Goey.
Colby, Marathon Co., visited from Marshfield.
Courtes Oreilles, Chippewa Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. C. v. Droste.
Dorchester, Clark Co. (new church), attended from Marshfield.
Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. M. Baur.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Mendl; Rev. B. Klein, assistant.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Collins.
German, Rev. J. Boehm.

Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, attended from Durand.
Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's (Polish), visited from North Creek.
El Paso, Pierce Co., attended from Hammond.
El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Union Centre.
Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Connolly.
Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. B. H. Conroy.
Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.
Flambeaufarm, Chippewa Co. (church building) (French, Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.
Franklin (Plain P.O.), Sauk Co., St. Luke's, vacant.
Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Gabr. Momo.
Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.
Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Flammang.
Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.
Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. W. White.
Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.
Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Kelly.
Humbird, Clark Co., Rev. Jos. F. Volz, Fairchild P.O.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Marathon City.
Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.
Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.
Keyesville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Koenig; Rev. J. Buss, assistant.
La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, English, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.
Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
Lyndon P.O., Juneau Co. St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.
Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. T. Reisser.
Marshfield, Marathon Co., Rev. Ign. Schaller; Rev. Dan. Reddin, assistant.
Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gilbert Nuono; Rev. D. Jaselli, assistant.
Medford, Taylor Co., attended from Marshfield.
Melanchthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Cazenovia.
Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Heiss.
Montana, Buffalo Co., St. —, attended from Waumandee.
Mosinee, Marathon Co., attended from Wausau.
Necedah, Juneau Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Mauston.
Neillsville, Clark Co., attended from Humbird.
New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
New Richmond, St. Croix Co. (ch. building), Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.
North Creek (Arcadia P.O.), Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Klimecki.
Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Big River.
Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. D. Majer.
Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.
Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Big River.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Richard, S.J., pastor, assisted by the Rev. Fathers of the College.
Chapel of the Convent, attended from the College.
Redcliff, Bayfield Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.

Richardson, Barron Co. (ch. building), attended from New Richmond.
Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keyesville.
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', attended from Seneca.
River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hudson.
Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Ettrick.
Rudolf, Wood Co. (new church), attended from Grand Rapids.
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. H. Grosse.
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Burns.
Somerset, St Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirtz.
Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Keyesville.
Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Th. Beau.
St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Lang.
St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Baraboo.
St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. W. Hackner.
Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), attended from New Richmond.
Standford, Barron Co., St. Mary's of Lourdes, Rev. J. Dolé.
Summit, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.
Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Rev. Odoric Derenthal, O.S.F.
Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Durward.
Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Ettrick.
Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Keller.
Vanville, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle Point.
Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keyesville.
Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hammond.
Wilton, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tomah.
Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Barron Co., Cumberland, Foster, attended from New Richmond.
Burnette Co., Chandler, attended from New Richmond.
Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Edson, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
Chippewa Co., Balylefalls, Packwewa, visited from Bayfield.
Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Phillip's.
Crawford Co., Wauzeka, attended from Prairie du Chien.
Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
Marathon Co., Aberdeen, Manville, Spencer's, Unity.
Marathon Co., Poniatowsky, visited from North Creek.
Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Big River.
Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.
Portage Co., Junction City, visited from Medford.
St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Big River; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Fremont.
Taylor Co., Chelsea, Phillips, Westborough, visited from Medford.
Wood Co., Sigel, visited from North Creek.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Most Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., reopened by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, September 1, 1880. Very Rev. William Becker, S.J., president; Rev. J. Jutz, S.J., Rev. H. Havermann, S.J., Rev. J. Hagen, S.J., Rev. J. Rübsaat, S.J., Rev. Nich. Simeon, S.J., Rev. Leo Osterrath, S.J., Rev. John Ming, S.J., professors, with two scholastics. The following Fathers are engaged in giving Missions in the Northwest: Rev. X. Neubrand, S.J., Rev. P. Hagg, S.J., Rev. W. de Packish, S.J. Applications for missions and retreats may be made at any time to the president of the college.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters, city of La Crosse. 127 professed Sisters; 24 novices; 8 candidates. Mother Antonia, superioress. In this convent the Perpetual Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is established. Besides, the Sisters have charge of two orphan asylums, conduct parochial schools, have 4 branch and 25 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Iowa, and Illinois.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 22; pupils, about 90. Sister Seraphia, superioress.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, Sparta, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 48. Sister Benedicta, superioress.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys, La Crosse. Sister Brigitta, superioress. Orphans, about 40.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 70.

St. Wenzel's Parish School, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's School, Fifth Ward, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 120.

St. Gabriel's Parish School, for boys and girls, Prairie du Chien. At the parish church, pupils about 150. Connected with the convent, pupils about 150.

St. Mary's Parish Church, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill.

St. Agnes' Parish School, Ashland, Ashland Co., Franciscan Sisters of Joliet.

Parish School for German congregation, Eau Claire, Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, on St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co., Franciscan Sisters. 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls, School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

St. Mary's Parish School, Keyesville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City, by a lay teacher. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's School, Tomah, Sisters of Charity of Dubuque, Ia. Pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Sparta, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.

Parish School, Humbird, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's School, Lyndon, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

Christ's Parish School (English, Indian), Bayfield, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Parish School (English, Indian), La Pointe, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis' Parish School (Indian), Redcliff, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis of Assisi Parish School, Clayton, by lay teachers. Just opened.

St. Mary's Parish School, Rice Lake, Barron Co., School Sisters of Notre Dame.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular		16
b. Secular		47
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men		18
b. Women		163
Ecclesiastical students		6
Churches		101
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		5
Stations visited		27
Convents		2
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	1	50
Academies (young ladies)	1	90
Parochial schools: *a.* boys	25	1,830
b. girls	25	1,950
Orphanage schools: *a.* boys	1	35
b. girls	1	41
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	76
Catholic population: *a.* White		48,500
b. Indian		1,500
Total estimate		50,000

DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LOUIS MARY FINK, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *i.p.i.*, June 11, 1871; transferred to Leavenworth, May 22, 1877.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *i.p.i.*, Vicar-Ap., March 25, 1851; returned to the Society of Jesus in 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. CUNNINGHAM.

Chancellor—Rev. JAMES O'REILLY.

Secretary—Rev. J. B. MCKUNE.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. ABBOT INNOC. WOLF, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM, V.G., Rev. C. COPPENS, S.J., Rev. JS. O'REILLY.

Commissio Investigationis—Rev. J. O'Reilly, pres.; Rev. E. Bononcini, D.D., Rev. F. J. Wattron, Rev. J. Pichler.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, cor. Fifth and Kiowa streets, Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D.; Very Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., rector; Rev. J. B. McKune.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Broadway and Miami streets, Very Rev. Cyrill. Knoll, O.C.C., prior, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C.

From St. Joseph's Church is visited Kickapoo, Church of the Sacred Heart, in Leavenworth Co.

Church of the Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie street, Rev. Martin Huhn; residence, 618 Pottawatomie street.

Mt. St. Mary's Academy is also attended by Rev. M. Huhn.

St. John's Hospital, attended from the cathedral.

Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. F. Hundhausen, who also visits Newbury, Church of the Sacred Heart, in Wabaunsee Co.

Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., rector, who is assisted by the Fathers connected with St. Benedict's College.

From St. Benedict's College is visited Doniphan, Church of St. John the Baptist, in Doniphan Co.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Church of St. John, Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.PP.S.

The following missions are visited from Beloit: Delphos, Church of St. Michael, and Glasgow, Church of St. Patrick, all in Ottawa Co.; Scottsville, Church of St. Thomas, in Mitchell Co.

Butler City, Blaine P.O., in Pottawatomie Co., church building, Rev. J. B. W. O'Connor, who also visits Coal Creek, Church of —, in Nemaha Co., and Onaga, Church of —, in Pottawatomie Co.

Cawker City, Mitchell Co., Church of St. Peter, Rev. Clement Nieman.

The following places are visited from Cawker: Pittsburg, Mitchell Co., Church of St. Boniface; St. Aloysius' at Osborne City, in same county; St. Elizabeth at Limestone.

Clay Centre, Clay Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John Loevenich.

The following missions are visited from Clay Centre; St. Lawrence's Church, Strawberry P.O.; St. Mary's Church, Clifton P.O., all in Washington Co.; Cuba, Church of St. Isidore, in Republic Co.; Riley Centre, church building, in Riley Co.

Chetopah, Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Hospenthal.

From Chetopah are visited: Oswego, Church of the Mother of God; Labette City, no church, all in Labette Co.; Short Creek, Church of St. Patrick, and Baxter, Church of St. Joseph, all in Cherokee Co.

Concordia, Cloud Co., Church of Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Joseph Perrier.

From Concordia are visited: St. Peter's Church at Elm Grove, Pipe Creek, and Jamestown, all in Cloud Co.; Jewell City, Jewell Co., no church.

Easton, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. B. Vanderlage.

St. Joseph's Church, in Salt Creek Valley, and Springdale, Church of St. Patrick, are visited from Easton.

Effingham, in Atchison Co., Church of St. Ann, Rev. J. Begley.
Wetmore, Church of St. James; Holton, Church of St. Dominic, all in Jackson Co.; Valley Falls, Church of St. Boniface, in Jefferson Co., are visited from Effingham.

Emerald P.O., in Anderson Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Luke Le Gierz, O.C.C.

Ellinwood, Barton Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. C. Schurz.
SS. Peter and Paul's Church, in settlement of same name, is attended from Ellingwood, and Great Bend, Church of St. Rose.

Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard, visited from Victoria.
Lincoln Centre, Lincoln Co., Church of —; Brookville, Dubuque, and Rudolf, in Barton Co.; Wilson, without churches, are visited by the Capuchin Fathers from Victoria.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. John Wellinghoff, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F.
From Emporia are visited: Strong City, Church of St. Anthony, in Chase Co.; Americus, Eagle Creek, Church of —; Reading, Church of the Assumption; Hartford, Church of St. Mary's, all in Lyon Co.; Burlington, in Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier; Council Grove, in Morris Co.; Eureka, in Greenwood Co., Church of —.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. A. Brandstaeter, O.C.C.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of the Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Wattron.
Fulton, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia, no church, all in Bourbon Co., are visited from Fort Scott.

Fort Leavenworth, St. Ignatius' Church. Rev. Thom. Downey resides at the cathedral, and visits also Church of St. Francis de Sales, Leavenworth Co., the military prison at the fort, the State penitentiary, and the poor-house, all in Leavenworth Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Pichler.
Marysville, Marshall Co., Church of St. Gregory the Great; and Washington, Church of the Assumption, are visited from Hanover.

Hoge P.O., Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. Mich. Browne.
Reno, Church of St. Stephen, in Leavenworth Co., is visited from Hoge.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. L. Kearful.
St. Lawrence's Church at Chanute, in Neosho Co., and Church of the Immaculate Conception, Defiance P.O., in Woodson Co., are visited from Humboldt.

Independence, in Montgomery Co., Church of St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Scholl.
Cherryvale, Church of St. Francis Xavier; Church of the Holy Name at Coffeyville, all in Montgomery Co.; St. Mary's Church, New Boston; Howard City, Longton, no churches, in Elk Co.; Cedarvale, Elgin, Peru, and Sedan, without churches, all in Chautauqua Co.; Mound Valley, in Labette Co., no church; Fridonia, Neodesha, all in Wilson Co., are visited from Independence.

Junction City, in Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Carius.

Chapman, new church building, in Dickinson Co.; Dry Creek and Skiddy, without churches, in Davis Co.; and Fort Riley, in Riley Co., without church, are visited from Junction City.

Kansas City, Kans., Church of St. Bridget, Rev. F. M. Hayden and Rev. B. Hayden.

St. Patrick's Church, near White Church P.O., in Wyandotte Co., is attended from Kansas City.

Kimeo P.O., in Washington Co., Church of St. Michael, Rev. A. Haffmans.

Coon Creek, Church of Corpus Christi; Greenleaf, Church of —; and Palmer, Church of —, all in Washington Co., are visited from Kimeo.

Lawrence, in Douglas Co., Church of St. John Evangelist, Rev. Elias Mayer, O.C.C.

Big Springs, Jefferson Co., Church of —, is visited from Lawrence.

Manhattan, in Riley Co., Church of the Seven Dolors, Rev. A. Ennis.

Elbow, Church of St. Patrick, in Pottawatomie Co.; Ogden, Church of the Visitation, in Riley Co.; McDowell's Creek, Church of St. Joseph, in Davis Co., are visited from Manhattan.

Mt. Carmel, in Anderson Co., Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Anastase Peters, O.C.C., Rev. Kuemert, O.C.C., Rev. Avertan, O.C.C., Rev. Jos. Walsh, O.C.C.

Garnett, Church of the Holy Angels; Westphalia, Church of St. Teresa; Holy Cross, church of same name; Colony, no church, all in Anderson Co.; Prairie City, in Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation; Ottawa, in Franklin Co., Church of —; Twin Mounds, Church of St. Henry; Greeley, church building, are visited from Mt. Carmel.

Mt. Pleasant P.O., in Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. A. Wesseling, O.S.B.

Mooney Creek, Church of Corpus Christi, is visited from Mt. Pleasant.

New Almalo, in Norton Co., Church of St. Joseph building, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.PP.S.

Logan, Phillips Co., and Big Timber, Norton Co., no church; Norton Centre, Norton Co., no church; Big Timber, Decatur Co., no church; Oberlin, Decatur Co., no church; St. John, Decatur Co., no church; Pesth, Rawlins Co., Herrendon P.O., no church; Attwood, Rawlins Co., church commenced; Fleming, Sioto P.O., Rawlins Co., no church; Keaneth, Sheridan Co., no church; Shibboleth, Decatur Co., no church.

Newman, in Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification, Rev. F. X. Kraus.

Meriden, in Jefferson Co., Church of St. Joseph, and Oskaloosa, in Jefferson Co., no church, are visited from Newman.

Newton, in Harvey Co., Church of Help of Christians, Rev. F. P. Swembergh and Rev. Leon Epp.

The following stations are visited by Rev. L. Epp: All missions west of Strong City, with Florence, Church of St. Patrick, and Burne's Station; all the missionary stations between Florence and Newton, and between Florence and Lyons; all stations between Sterling and Hutchison. No church in any of the foregoing places, except Florence.

The pastor of Newton will visit Sedgwick, Burton, and Halstead; there are no churches in any of these three stations.

Odin P.O., in Barton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. W. Emmerich.
St. Leopold Settlement, in Barton Co., no church; St. Dominic's Colony and Phelan's Settlement and Raymond, no church, in Rice Co.

Olathe, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Casey.
Edgerton, Church of the Assumption, and Gardiner, Church of St. Columkille, both in Johnson Co, are attended from Olathe.

Osage City, in Osage Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. C. Moore, D.D.
St. Patrick's Church, in Scranton; Burlingame and Carbondale, without churches, all in Osage Co., are visited from Osage City.

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. J. T. Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. — Condon, S.J., Rev. Paul M. Ponziglione, S.J.
The following missions are visited from Osage Mission: Hickory Creek, Church of St. Aloysius, in Crawford Co.; Walnut Station, Church of St. Ann, in Crawford Co.; Ladore, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Neosho Co. and Thayer, Church of —.

Paola, in Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Dan. J. Hurley.
Sugar Creek, and Burns Settlement, and Ossawatomie, all in Miami Co., are visited from Paola.

Parsons, in Labette Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. Roos, S.J.

Rock Creek (Myers Valley P.O.), in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. B. Nuttmann.
Wamego, in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Bernard, is visited from Rock Creek.

St. Benedict's Settlement (Severance P.O.), Doniphan Co., St. Benedict's Church, Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., prior; Rev. John B. Stader, O.S.B.
St. Mary's Church, at St. Mary's Settlement, Brown Co.; Church of All Saints, Marak P.O., in Brown Co.; and St. Louis', at Slattery, in Atchison Co., are visited from St. Benedict's.

St. Bridget's P.O., Church of St. Bridget, in Marshall Co., Rev. Tim. M. Luber, O.S.B.
Axtel, no church; Capioma, Church of St. Augustine, and Sabetha, church building, both in Nemaha Co., are visited from St. Bridget's.

St. Joseph's P.O., in Cloud Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Mollier.
Clyde, in Cloud Co., Church of St. John the Baptist; Belleville, in Republic Co., no church, are visited from St. Joseph's.

St. Joseph's (Frankfort P.O.), in Marshall Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. B. Hudson.
Frankfort, Church of the Annunciation; and Beattie, Church of St. Malachy, are visited from St. Joseph.

St. Mark's P.O., in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Mark, Rev. B. Schmiehausen.
Afton P.O., Church of St. John, in Sedgwick Co.; St. Joseph's Church, in Reno Co.; and Kingman City, without church, in Kingman Co., are visited from St. Mark's.

St. Mary's, in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Mary, new church building, Rev. W. Heyden, S.J., assisted by the Fathers of St. Mary's College.
Silver Lake, in Shawnee Co., no church, is visited from St. Mary's.

Salina, in Saline Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Prosp. Maurer, who visits also Brookville.

Scammonville P.O., St. Bridget's Church, Rev. E. Bononcini.
Columbus, in Cherokee Co., no church; Girard, Church of St.

Michael; and Findlay, in Crawford Co., no church, are visited from Scammonville.

Seneca, in Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B.

Wild Cat, Church of St. Mary, in Nemaha Co., is visited from Seneca.

Shawnee, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Weikmann.

Rosedale, St. James' Church; and Lenexa, Church of St. Stephen, are visited from Shawnee.

Solomon City, in Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. Leary.

Abilene, Church of St. Andrew; Hope P.O., Church of St. Philip, both in Dickinson Co.; Turkey Creek, no church, are visited from Solomon City.

Stockton, in Rooks Co., Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Bernard Russ, C.PP.S.

Kirwin and Phillipsburg, in Phillips Co.; Cedarville and Germantown, in Smith Co.; Bulls City, in Osborne Co.; Twin Mounds and Plainville, in Rooks Co.; Gaylord, in Smith Co., all without churches; besides these, several places in Graham Co. are visited from Stockton.

Topeka, in Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, new church building, Rev. James O'Reilly.

Victoria, in Ellis Co., Church of St. Fidelis, Rev. Anthony Mary, O.M.C., Rev. James, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Anastase Mueller, O.M.C.

The following stations are visited from Victoria: Holy Cross, Catharinenstadt; Ellis, church building; Hays City, Church of St. Joseph; St. Francis, Church of St. Francis; St. Anthony's Colony, no church, all in Ellis Co.; Liebenthal, Church of St. Joseph, and Rush Centre, without church, in Rush Co.; Collyer, in Trego Co., Church of St. Michael; Grinnell, church building; Wallace, in Wallace Co., no church; Russell and Paradise, in Russell Co., without churches; and Barton, in Barton Co., no church.

Wathena, in Doniphan Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. H. Timphaus.

The following missions are visited from Wathena: Fanning, Church of St. James; Troy, Church of St. Charles Borromeo; White Cloud, church building, all in Doniphan Co.

Wea, in Johnson Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. John Redeker.

Wichita, in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Thomas J. McCaull.

St. Henry's Church, at Augusta, and Douglass, without church, in Butler Co.; Derby, no church, in Sedgwick Co., are visited from Wichita.

Winfield, in Cowley Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. G. M. Kelly.

Missions attended from Winfield: Red Bud, Atto, Burden, Arkansas City, without churches, in Cowley Co.; Chikaskia, Church of St. Patrick; Swedonia, Church of St. Michael; Caldwell, Oxford, Salt City, and Belle Claim, in Sumner Co., without churches; Harper Centre and Anthony City, in Harper Co., without churches.

Windthorst, in Ford Co. (Spearville P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Robert Loehrer.

Missions attended from Windthorst: St. Joseph's Church, in Ford Co.; Larned and Brown's Grove, in Pawnee Co.; Kinsley, in Edwards Co.

Dodge City and Fort Dodge, in Ford Co.; Cimarron, in Foote Co.

Sherlock and Lakin, in Sequoyah Co.; Camp Supply, in Indian Territory, all without churches.

Wyandotte, in Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

River View and Armstrong are attached to Wyandotte.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Abbey of St. Benedict, at Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, D.D., O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B., Rev. Theodore Schmitt, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B. There are also in the abbey 1 deacon, 6 clerics in minor orders, 15 scholastics, 6 lay Brothers.

The following branch houses are attached to the Abbey: St. Benedict's Priory, Severance P.O., Doniphan Co.; St. Bridget's, Marshall Co.; St. Patrick's, Atchison Co.; Seneca, Nemaha Co.; and Nebraska City, in Nebraska.

St. Benedict's College, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, D.D., O.S.B., president; Very Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Soehnler, O.S.B., Fr. Odilo Schels, O.S.B., Fr. William Rettele, O.S.B., Fr. Chas. Stoeckle, O.S.B., Fr. Herman Mengwasser, O.S.B., Fr. Gregory Sonntag, O.S.B., Fr. Angelo Dooling, O.S.B., Fr. Dennis Murphy, O.S.B., Fr. Bede Durham, O.S.B. Number of students: 15 in preparatory, 68 in classical and commercial course.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Coppens, president; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. C. J. B. Leib, S.J., treasurer; Rev. F. F. Lambert, S.J., Rev. W. Heyden, S.J., Rev. P. Murphy, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Clemens M. J. Michaels, S.J., Edmund J. O'Sullivan, S.J., Maurice O'Reilly, S.J., Franciscus Finn, S.J., Patrick J. Mulconry, S.J., Francis S. O'Bryan, S.J., James J. Sullivan, S.J., John B. De Schryver, S.J. Number of pupils, 200.

Osage Mission, to which is attached St. Francis' Institute, Rev. J. T. Kuhlman, S.J., president; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. Paul M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. —Condon, S.J., Rev. W. Van der Hagen, S.J., and several clerics and lay Brothers.

Carmelite Fathers, Very Rev. Cyril. Knoll, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., at Leavenworth. Mt. Carmel, in Anderson Co., Rev. Anastase Peters, O.C.C., Rev. Avertan, O.C.C., and several other Fathers and clerics.

Capuchin Fathers, at Victoria, Rev. Anthony Mary, O.M.C., Rev. James, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Rev. Anastase Mueller, O.M.C.

Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, at Beloit, Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.PP.S.

Franciscan Fathers, at Emporia, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. J. Wellinghoff, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F.

Sisters of Charity, at Mt. St. Mary's, Leavenworth, Mother Josephine, sister-servant. The community numbers about 100 Sisters. St. John's Hospital, Leavenworth; Sister Modesta, superior. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Leavenworth; Sister Mary Catherine, superior.

Benedictine Sisters, St. Scholastica's Academy, at Atchison; Mother Evangelista, prioress. Number of Sisters at the Academy, about 20.

Sisters of Loretto, at Osage Mission, in Neosho Co. Mother Bridget,

superior. An academy is conducted by the community. Number of Sisters, about 17.

Franciscan Sisters, at Emporia. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

Sisters of St. Agnes, at Victoria. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, about 3.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.
Leavenw'th, Cath'dr'l schools, about	600
Leavenw'rth, St. Joseph's (German) about	175
Leavenworth, Epiphany (colored) about	80
Atchison	200
Ellinwood	40
SS. Peter and Paul's, near Ellinwood	40
Emporia	80
Fort Leavenworth	60
Hanover	85
Humboldt	26
Independence	50
Newton	60
Osage Mission	290
Salina	75
Scammonville	85
Seneca and Wildcat	150
Shawnee	30
St. Joseph's P.O., Cloud Co.	60
Mt. Carmel	30
St. Patrick's (Emerald P.O.)	70
Eudora	90
St. Mark's about	45
Rosedale	45
Kansas City	100
St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co.	80
Odin P.O	45
Olathe	40
Topeka	160
Victoria	30
Wathena	50
Winfield	40
Wichita	—
Wyandotte	125
Windthorst	26

GENERAL REMARKS.

SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established, as found under *Societies*.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilly.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established in several churches, and it is expected the good example will soon be followed by all the reverend pastors. Rev. E. Bononcini is the General Secretary.

INDIAN MISSIONS.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

NEGROES.—A school for the colored children has been established for a few years and placed in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishop	1
Priests, secular and regular	94
Ecclesiastical students	17
Churches and chapels, about	148
Churches finished since last report	18
Churches commenced but not finished since last report	12
Colleges	3
Academies	3
Parochial schools	35
Number of pupils, about	3,762
Orphanage	1
Hospital	1
Catholic population, about	80,000

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

Comprises the whole State of Arkansas.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died in Helena June 10, 1862.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. PATRICK REILLEY, vicar-general emeritus, absent on leave; vicar-general, Very Rev. ÆGIDIUS HENNEMANN, O.S.B.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., Very Rev. Ægidius Hennemann, O.S.B., V.G., rector of St. Andrew's cathedral; Rev. John McCarthy.
Alexander, station without church, four times a year visited from the cathedral.
Altus, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Rev. B. Ziswyler.
Argenta, station with church, twice a month attended from the cathedral.
Arkadelphia, station without church, visited from Prescott.
Arkansas City, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Arkansas Post, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Atkins, St. Fidelis', attended twice a month by the Fathers Congregation S. Sp.
Beebe, station without church, occasionally visited from the cathedral.
Benton, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
Boughton, station without church, visited from Prescott.
Brinkley, station with church, attended once a month from the cathedral.
Camden, station with church, attended from Prescott.
Carlisle, station without church, occasionally visited from the cathedral.
Cauksville, St. Anthony's, attended twice a month by the Benedictine Fathers of St. Benedict's Priory, Logan Co.
Charleston, Sacred Heart's, attended twice a month by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.
Clarksville, station without church, occasionally visited from Altus.
Conway, St. Joseph's, Fathers Congregation S. Sp., Rev. F. Steurer and Rev. F. Jaworski.
Corning, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Dardanelle, station without church, visited from Morrilton by the Rev. T. Keelan.
Eureka Springs, station with church, attended twice a month by Rev. Thom. Reiley.
Fayetteville, station with church, attended twice a month by Rev. Thom. Reiley.
Fisherville, station without church, occasionally visited from Helena.
Forrest City, station with church, attended once a month from the cathedral.

Fort Smith, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.
Gurden, station without church, visited from Prescott.
Hall's Station, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Hartman's Station, station without church, visited from Altus.
Helena, Rev. John B. Boetzkes.
Hope, station with church, occasionally visited from Prescott.
Hot Springs, Church of Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. F. H. Garaghty.
Jamison, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt.
Lake Village, station, visited by Rev. F. Bohmert, of the diocese of Nashville.
Malvern, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
Morrilton, station with church, regularly attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S. Sp.
Morrison Bluff, station with church, twice a month visited by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.
New Gascony, Rev. F. P. McGowan.
Newport, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Osceola, station with church, visited by Rev. F. Connolly, of the diocese of St. Louis.
Ozark, station without church, visited from Altus.
Paris, station with church, twice a month attended by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.
Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. John Lucey.
Plum Bayou, station with church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Pocahontas, St. Paul's, Rev. F. Eugene Waibel.
Prescott (church in course of erection), Rev. F. Michael Kelly.
Rocky Comfort, station with church, visited from Prescott.
Russellville, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S. Sp.
St. Benedict's, Logan Co., Rev. F. Bonaventura Binzegger, O.S.B.
St. Boniface's, Perry Co. (church in course of erection), visited from the cathedral.
St. Patrick's, Yell Co., Rev. T. Keelan.
St. Scholastica's, Logan Co., Rev. Bened. Brunet, O.S.B.
St. Vincent's, Conway Co., attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S. Sp.
Texarcana, Rev. F. Barbin, of the diocese of Galveston.
Van Buren, station with church, visited from Fort Smith.
Walnut Ridge, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Warren, Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Jaworski, Congregation S. Sp.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Benedict's Priory, Logan Co., Paris P.O., Very Rev. Bonaventura Binzegger, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Rev. Felix Rumpf, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers, 3 novices and postulants.

Monastery of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost, in Marienstatt, Conway Co., Morrilton P.O., Very Rev. Jos. Strub, provincial, C.S.Sp.; Rev. Ildephons Müller, C.S.Sp., local superior; Rev. F. Sales, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. G. Otten, C.S.Sp., Rev. A. Zielenbach, C.S.Sp. 16 lay Brothers, novices, and postulants.

St. Mary's Convent, Little Rock, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Xavier Nolan, superioress. 11 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.

St. Anne's Convent, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Augustine, superioress. 12 Sisters and postulants.

St. Mary's Convent, Hot Springs, Sisters of Mercy. Sister Aloysius, local superior. 6 Sisters.

St. Mary's Convent, Helena, Sisters of Charity. Sister Estella, local superior. 9 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Pine Bluff. Sister Livia, local superior. 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Morrilton. Sister Emilien, local superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Conway. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, at St. Scholastica's. 4 Sisters.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Little Rock.	Number of children	150
Altus.	" " "	27
Conway.	" " "	36
Fort Smith.	" " "	95
Helena.	" " "	96
Hot Springs.	" " "	92
Morrilton.	" " "	110
Pine Bluff.	" " "	115
Pocahontas.	" " "	40
St. Benedict's.	" " "	27
St. Scholastica's.	" " "	32
Total number		820

Congregations.	Catholic Population.	Baptisms from Sept. 1, 1880, to Sept. 1, 1881.
Little Rock and stations	1,314	85
Fort Smith	1,000	42
Altus and stations	495	22
Pine Bluff and stations	450	30
New Gascony	70	—
Helena and station	315	24
Lake Village	68	3
Osceola	30	—
Texarcana	80	4
St. Benedict's and stations	682	40
St. Scholastica's and station	512	25
Marienstatt (Morrilton) and stations	610	27
St. Vincent's	200	8
Conway	400	27
Warren	460	24
Atkins	220	9
Hot Springs and stations	280	8
Prescott and stations	150	7
Pocahontas and stations	500	23
Fayetteville	65	—
Eureka Springs	30	—
Total number	7,931	408

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	32	Parochial schools	11
Churches in course of erection	3	Aggregate number of children attending Catholic schools, about	820
Convent chapels	4	Number of baptisms reported from Sept. 1, 1880, to Sept. 1, 1881	408
Stations with churches	15	Catholic population reported and estimated	7931
Stations without churches	23		
Priests	23		
Ecclesiastical students	2		
Male religious institutions	2		
Female religious institutions	8		
Female academies	6		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE MCCLOSKEY, D.D., born November 10, 1823, consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

Chancellor—Rev. A. J. HARNIST.

Secretary—Rev. LOUIS C. OHLE.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Very Rev. UBALDUS WEBERSINKE, O.S.F., Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. T. J. DISNEY, Very Rev. L. STREBER, O.S.F., Rev. JOHN CREARY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. H. J. Brady, Rev. Henry A. Connolly, Rev. Louis G. Deppen, Rev. Louis C. Ohle. Solemn High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Boniface's (German), Green street, near Jackson, Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., rector and guardian; Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Ignatius M. Wilkens, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Centner, O.S.F., assistants. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (German), Eighth and Grayson streets. Rev. M. L. Brandt, Rev. M. Oberlinkels. High

Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, near Broadway. Very Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., Rev. Jacob Leitner, O.S.F., Rev. Pius Manz, O.S.F. Masses at seven and eight o'clock; High Mass at ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past two o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth and Market streets. Rev. M. D. Lawler, Rev. John Sheridan. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's (German), Sixteenth street, near Kentucky. Rev. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's, Clay and Walnut streets. Rev. L. Bax. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington and Adams streets. Rev. A. Kurz, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two P.M.

St. Anthony's (German), Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Dr. Louis M. Miller, O.M.C. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Augustine's, Fourteenth street and Broadway. Rev. J. Crowley. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at eight P.M.

Church of Our Lady, Portland. Rev. A. J. Harnist. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Michael's, Brook street, near Jefferson. Rev. H. Plaggenborg. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand's, Sixth street, near Churchill. Very Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P., prior; Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., superior; Rev. J. Sheridan, O.P., procurator; Rev. F. McManus, O.P., Rev. J. Leonard, O.P., Rev. — O'Dweyer, O.P. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.; Rosary at seven P.M.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway and Seventeenth street. Rev. T. J. Disney, Rev. E. Brun. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Aloysius Blakely, C.P. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue. Rev. John Creary. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Columba's, Washington and Buchanan streets. Rev. D. O'Sullivan. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Vincent of Paul, corner of Milk and Shelby streets. Rev. John Heising. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Agnes', Preston Park. Very Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy. Mass at nine o'clock.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson street, attended from the Cathedral.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, attended from St. Mary's, Eighth street.

Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.

St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd,

Bank street, Rev. E. M. Bachman; residence, corner Twenty-fifth and Main streets.
Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, attended from St. Martin's.
St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, attended from the Cathedral.
Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
Mount St. Agnes' Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, attended from Preston Park Seminary, Mother Columba McLoughlin, superioress.
The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Twelfth street, Rev. E. J. Durbin.
St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, attended from St. Boniface's.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson street, attended from Green street.
Adairsville, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Airdnie, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.
St. Ambrose's, Gum Grove P.O., Union Co., Rev. T. Kellenaers.
St. Alphonsus', West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
St. Andrew's, Lacona P.O., Jefferson Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.
Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
St. Ann's, attended from Hodgensville.
Auburn, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Bacon Creek, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.
Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. J. O'Connell, pastor.
Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., St. Eugene's, att. from Colesburg.
Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.
Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
St. Benedict's, Beech Grove P.O., McLean Co., Rev. James J. Pike.
Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.
Bethlehem Academy, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. H. Mertens.
St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Campbellsville, Taylor Co.
Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.
Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Columbus.
Blandford's Station, attended from St. Mary's.
Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
Bristow, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries.
Burkesville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Calvary Academy, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Rev. A. A. Aud.
Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
St. Charles', St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont.
St. Charles' Coal Mines, attended from Hopkinsville.
St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., Rev. F. Cubero, O.P.
Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.

Cave Spring, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Campbellsville, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. J. P. Kelleher.
Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury.
St. Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Hardinsburg.
Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell.
Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Columbus, Hickman Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Hickman.
Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Cecilian College, Hardin Co , attended from Bethlehem.
Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady.
Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.
Dickey's Mill, Edmonson Co., attended from Grayson Springs.
Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan.
East Cairo, attended from Hickman.
Eddyville, attended from Hopkinsville.
Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke.
Elkton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Flint Island, Concordia P.O., Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.
Florence Station, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.
Flat Rock, attended from Danville.
St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.
Franklin, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. A. Haeseley.
Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. R. P. Feehan.
St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Fulton, Fulton Co., attended from Hickman.
Gap-in-Knob, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
Glasgow Junction, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dom. F. Croghan.
Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenaers.
Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappist Fathers.
Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach.
Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Hadenville, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Hiseville, Barron Co., " "
Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins.
Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Danville.
Hartford, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Hawesville, Hancock Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Crowley.
Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. Thos. F. Tierney.

Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. R. Davis.
Hickman's Station, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Hobb's Mill, Ballard Co., attended from Fancy Farm.
Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart.
Holy Cross, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., Rev. Ed. Lynch.
Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Rev. Thos. Hayes.
Holy Mary's, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Lacoste.
Hudsonville, Breckinridge Co., attended from St. Anthony's.
Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
St. John's, Bullitt Co., Rev. David Russell.
St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgensville.
St. John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. P. Carmans.
St. John the Evangelist's, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. Rock.
Kuttawa, attended from Princeton.
Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.
Lastley Station, attended from Hodgensville.
Laura Furnace, Trigg Co., attended from Franklin.
Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraine.
Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hawesville.
Leitchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody.
Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
Livermore, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Lockport, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Long Lick, Hardinsburg P.O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Lawrence Ford.
Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts.
St. Martin of Tours', Daviess Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.
St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor; Vine Grove, Hardin Co., P.O.
Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Holy Cross.
St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Long Lick.
McLeod, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Benedict's.
McHenry Mines, on the C. & O. & S. W. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.
Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.
Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, attended from Gum Grove.
Mount Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville.
Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckinridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann.
Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.
Nazareth Academy, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell.
New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala.

Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor.
St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. D. F. Crane.
St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Haeseley.
Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Owensboro.
St. Patrick's, Stithton P. O., Hardin Co., Rev. Martin O'Connor.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. John F. Reed.
Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus,' Rev. P. Volk.
Paynesville, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. D. McShane.
Pigeon Mills, Ballard Co., attended from Hickman.
Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., St. Margaret of Cortona's, attended from Colesburg.
Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. A. McConnell.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.
Red River, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe.
Rich Pond, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Rockfield, " " "
Rockport, McHenry Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Russellville, Logan Co., Ch. of the Sacred Heart, att. from Franklin.
St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., Very Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P.
Church of the Sacred Heart, St. Vincent's P.O., Union Co., Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty.
Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Sebastian, Calhoun, McLean Co, attended from St. Benedict's.
Section Houses, 4 on the P. & E'town R.R., attended from Leitchfield.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Hugh Daly.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Sinking Creek, Simpson Co., attended from Franklin.
Smith's Grove, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.
Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose's.
Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
Sunfish, Edmonson Co., St. John's, attended from Leitchfield.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. H. Jansen.
St. Thomas', Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from St. Rose's.
Three Springs, Hart Co., attended from Franklin.
Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon.
St. Vincent's, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.
West Point, Hardin Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.
Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kyran King.
Williamson Station, on the Shelby R. R., attended from Shelbyville.
Ten Section-houses on the Cincinnati S. R. W. and Knoxville Branch of the L. & N. R. R.

SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Preston Park Theological Seminary, Louisville, Very Rev. George McCloskey, V.G., president; Rev. Emil Sele, D.D., professor of theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy, Rev. Thos. White.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky., Rev. Wm. P. Mackin, president and professor of French; Rev. H. J. Civill, vice-president and professor of Latin and natural philosophy; Rev. J. A. Barrett, professor of mathematics and book-keeping; Rev. Wm. Bourke, professor of Greek and history; Rev. M. W. Whelan, professor of English literature; Mr. C. Bergé, professor of music and German; Mr. M. Gunn, prefect of studies; Mr. Jos. L. Gallagher, assistant prefect; Mr. Gus. Clemens, Mr. John Cecil, Mr. Hilary Buckman, assistant professors. Number of students, 100.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Marion Co., under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president; Rev. V. T. Lanciotti, C.R., vice-president; Rev. J. Schweitzer, C.R., procurator and chief disciplinarian; Rev. P. J. Madden, D.D., Rev. E. Crane, Rev. J. Kearney, J. A. Timmons, A.M., Ch. W. Burnett, A.B., W. F. Obrecht, Thos. W. Mattingly, professors; D. S. A. Mahony, teacher of military drill and calisthenic exercises; W. H. Slaven, assistant prefect. Number of students, 73.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Edward, prior; Rev. Emmanuel, Rev. Benoit, Rev. Stanislaus, Rev. William, Rev. Augustin, Rev. Henry, Rev. Maurus, Rev. Aloysius, Rev. Peter McGrane, Rev. L. Hoste. 10 professed choir religious, 4 novices, 3 oblates; 22 lay Brothers, 3 novices, 4 oblates; and several boarders, clergymen and laymen.

Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers, Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., prior; Rev. W. F. Linahan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. G. A. Wilson, Rev. J. M. Heany, Rev. J. A. Durkin, Rev. J. H. Garvey; Rev. C. A. Splinter, master of novices. 8 novices, 10 lay Brothers. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Louisville.

Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F., ex-custos; Rev. E. Buttermann, O.S.F., vicar and professor of humanities; Rev. Ignatius M. Wilkens, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius M. Centner, O.S.F. 10 clerics and 3 lay Brothers.

Franciscan Convent at St. Martin's, P. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F., guardian and rector; P. Leander Streber, O.S.F., P. Jacobus Leitner, O.S.F., vicar and assistant; P. Pius Manz, O.S.F. 2 clerics, 3 lay Brothers.

Sacred Heart Retreat, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Passionist Fathers, Newburg Road, Louisville, Very Rev. Chas. Lang, C.P., rector; Rev. M. Moeslein, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James Ryan and six other priests. 4 lay Brothers.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville, Brother Paul, superior. Members in community, 17. The novi-

tiate is at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Brother Alexius, provincial.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Mother Helena Tormey, superioress. 338 members in the society, 20 novices, 15 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto, Marion Co., Mother Dafrosa, superioress. 430 members, 30 novices, 6 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catherine of Siena, Springfield, Washington Co., Sister Regina O'Meara, prioress. Members in the society, 54; novices, 7; postulants, 3.

House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent, Bank street, Louisville, Mother Marie des Anges Porcher, provincial. 30 professed Sisters, 4 novices. Rev. Engelbert M. Bachman, chaplain; residence, Twenty-fifth and Main streets.

Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville, Mother —, superioress. Sisters, 106; novices, 25; postulants, 5.

House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Sister Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; postulants, 2.

Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 2.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent, Second street, Louisville, Mother Catherine Carroll, superioress. 22 professed Sisters, 1 novice.

House of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium, Market street, near Twenty-third, Louisville, Sister Mary Aloysia, superioress.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. Sisters, 10; 1 postulant.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Brothers, 4; pupils, 140. Brother Paul, superior.

Gethsemani Boarding-School, for poor Catholic boys, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co.

Nazareth Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Sisters, 90; boarders, 111. Mother Helena Tormey, superioress.

Loretto Academy, of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Sisters, 55; novices, 42; pupils, 44. Mother Dafrosa, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Pupils, 80. Sister Regina O'Meara, superioress. Professed Sisters, 39; novices, 7; postulants, 3.

Ursuline Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, Louisville. Boarders, 16; day-scholars, 50. Mother M. Pia, superioress. Sisters in community, 106; novices, 25; postulants, 5.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters, Shelbyville, Shelby Co. Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 2; pupils, 71.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, Preston Park. Mother Columba McLoughlin, superioress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 70.

St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Uniontown, Union Co. Sisters, 24; boarders, 62. Sister Augustine, sister-servant.

Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Fifth street, Louisville. Sisters, 5; pupils, 70. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

Calvary Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 26; pupils, 40. Mother Liberata Pike, superioress.

Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, St. John's, Hardin Co. Sisters, 30; pupils, 50. Mother Bertha, superioress.

Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville. Sisters, 24; pupils, 80. Mother M. Catherine, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, Louisville. Sisters, 22; novice, 1; pupils, 30. Mother Catherine Carrell, superioress.

St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co. Sisters, 10; boarders, 35. Sister Leandra, superioress.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth and Kentucky streets, Louisville. Sisters, 9; pupils, 70. Sister Vincentia Maguire, superioress.

St. Frances' Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co. Sisters, 6; pupils, 146. Sister Eulalia, sister-servant.

St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 112. Sister Angelica, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co. Sisters, 5; pupils, 68. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

St. Augustine's Academy, of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 86.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Pupils, 160.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of the Ursuline Sisters, on the Shelbyville Road, near Louisville. Sister M. Florence, superioress. Sisters, 5; boarders, 8; day-scholars, 50.

Gethsemani Boarding-School, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Rt. Rev. Benedict, abbot, superior; Rev. Emmanuel, director; Rev. Fr. Maurus, oblate; Rev. Riney, secular teacher; Brother Amadeus, Trappist oblate, prefect. 35 boarders—pay or working scholars.

Gethsemani Free Day-School, for boys of all creeds. Under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Pupils, 15.

Bethlehem School, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 80. Sister Alice, sister-servant.

St. Louis' School, Henderson, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 112. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

St. Teresa's School, Concordia, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant.

St. Rose's School, Uniontown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 67. Sister de Chantal, sister-servant.

St. Romuald's School, Hardinsburg. Sisters, 3; pupils, 48. Sister Hildegarde, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 5 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 450.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 4; pupils, 440.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 106.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for girls, Louisville Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

St. Martin's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 2 religious and 2 secular teachers; boys, 324.

St. Martin's Parochial Schools, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 5; pupils, 348.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 3 Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 264.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 4; pupils, 225.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 182.

St. John's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 116.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 114.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 135.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sister, 2; pupils, 118.

St. Anthony's Parochial School, Louisville. Taught by 1 lay teacher and 4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 330.

St. Augustine's Parochial Schools, for colored children, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 114.

Our Lady's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters. 3; pupils, 130.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

Holy Cross Parochial School, Church of the Holy Cross, Marion Co. Taught by 1 lay teacher; pupils, 45.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 190.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 190.

Sacred Heart Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 211.

St. Cecilia's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 70.

St. Bridget's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.

St. Columba's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 72.

St. Vincent of Paul's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

Bennettsville, Breckinridge Co. Pupils, 20. Taught by a lay teacher.

St. Monica's School for Colored Children, Bardstown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 50.

St. Catherine's School, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 60.

St. Martha's School, Raywick. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 4; pupils, 80.

School for Colored Children, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 25.

School for Colored Children, Lebanon. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 2; pupils, 38.

Night School, for young ladies. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.

St. Stanislaus' School, for small boys, Second street, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agnes' Day-School, Barrett avenue, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Dominic's School for Colored Children, Springfield. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 45.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Washington Co. Taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 60.

St. Charles' School, Marion Co. Pupils, 87. Taught by 2 lay teachers. *Cloverport*. Pupils, 16. Taught by a lay teacher.

St. Charles' School for Colored Children, Marion Co. Pupils, 40. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

St. James' Parochial School, Elizabethtown. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 6; pupils, 50

St. Francis' Parochial School, Chicago, Marion Co. Taught by 4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.

St. Vincent's School, New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 71.

St. Vincent's School, New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

St. Dominic's Schools for White Children, Springfield, Washington Co. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, at Rollington, Oldham Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 22.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial Schools, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

West Louisville Parish School. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Martin's Parochial School, Meade Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 36.

St. Malachi's School, Cloverport. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 22.

St. Stephen's Parochial School, for boys, Owensboro. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, Lebanon, Ky. Sisters, 4; pupils, 105.

St. John's Parochial School, Hardin Co. 2 Sisters of Loretto; pupils, 65.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Owensboro. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

St. Bernard's Parochial School, Earlington, Hopkins Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Marion Co. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 97.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children, St. Mary's, Marion Co. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Agnes' School, Washington Co. Taught by Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Francis de Sales' Parochial School, Paducah. Sisters of Charity, 5, pupils, 67.

St. Lawrence's Parochial School, Knottsville, Daviess Co. Sisters of St. Francis, 4; pupils, 56.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Rev. N. Ryan, superior. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Jefferson Street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 20; orphans, 175. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; orphans, 100. Mother Mary Valentine, superioress.

Home for the Aged Poor, Tenth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sisters, 10; inmates, 100.

Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women, Bank street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 95. Mother Marie des Anges Porcher, provincial. Professed Sisters, 30; postulants, 4.

St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, Louisville. Sisters, 18; Magdalens, 33; children in Protectory, 41. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, superioress.

Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Magnolia avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12. Sister Cleophas, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, Second street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Bishop		1
Priests: *a.* Secular		88
b. Regular		47
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men		100
b. Women		851
Ecclesiastical students		24
Churches		107
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		22
Stations visited		109
Monastery		1
Convents		15
Seminaries, theological and preparatory		2
	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys)	2	173
Institutes (boys)	2	190
Academies (young ladies)	20	1,409
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	66	3,600
b. Girls	66	3,670
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	1	75
b. Girls	2	200
Industrial schools and reformatories	3	121
Totals	162	9,419
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	4	500
Hospitals	2	
Asylums	2	195
Totals	8	
Catholic population, total estimate		150,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., consecrated September 14, 1879.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, destroyed by fire on the 2d of Oct., 1879. Services held in the French Church. Cathedral being built. Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., pastor; Rt. Rev. Ign. Mrak, bishop of Antinoë, S.J., *i. p. i.*

St. John Baptist's (French), attended from the Bishop's House by Rev. J. E. Martel ad interim.

Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. J. Kenny, Rev. F. Pawlar.

Clarksburg, Marquette Co., attended from Republic by Rev. M. Orth.

Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. J. Niebling.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor by the Rev. A. Andolshek.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. A. Andolshek.

Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Th. A. Majerus.

Fayette, Delta Co., Rev. A. Paganini.

Garden Bay (new church), visited regularly from Fayette by the Rev. A. Paganini.

Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, V. Rev. Ed. Jacker, rural dean for the Copper Districts, rector; Rev. Thos. Atfield, assistant.

Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.

Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. H. J. Rousseau.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. P. Isidor Handtman, O.M.Cp.

Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. F. J. Helliard, *adm.*

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.

Mishigami, attended from Champion by the Rev. Jos. Niebling.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Fr. Eis.

Norway (new church), St. James', Rev. L. Mozina.

Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.

Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. P. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp.

Quinnesec (new church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Norway every Sunday by the Rev. L. Mozina.

Republic, Marquette Co., new church, Rev. M. Orth.

Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Dwyer.
Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Chartier, S.J., rector; Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J., assistant.
Spalding (new church, not dedicated), Rev. E. Bordas.
Stephenson (new church, not dedicated), attended from Spalding every Sunday by the Rev. E. Bordas.
Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Canada side by the Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.
Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. P. Ménard, Post-office, Linden Lake.
Absent from the diocese, Rev. J. Brown.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Grand Island, including Onota and Munishing, and the whole line on the D. M. M. R. R. as far as built, as well as the Chocolay and the neighboring missions, attended from the Bishop's house, Marquette.
Cascade, attended from Negaunee by Rev. F. Eis.
Goose Lake, " " "
Smith Mine, " " "
Iron Cliff, " " "
Eagle Mill, " " "
Deer Lake, attended from Ishpiming.
Saginaw, " "
Fridrich's Kilns Location, attended from Ishpiming.
Centreville, attended from Escanaba by the Rev. Th. A. Majerus.
Maple Ridge, " " " "
Perkins, " " " "
Day's River, " " " "
Ford River, " " " "
Bark River, attended from Spalding by the Rev. E. Bordas.
Section 49, " " " "
Nadeau, " " " "
Kloman, " " " "
Wallace, " " " "
Bagley, " " " "
Waucedah, attended from Spalding by the Rev. E. Bordas.
Green Wood, attended from Republic by the Rev. M. Orth.
Little Lake Mill, " " " "
Sturgeon River, attended from Houghton by the Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.
Entry, " " " "
Atlantic Mine, attended from Houghton, every third Sunday, by the Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.
Seneca Mines and Allouez, attended from Calumet.
Boot Jack, attended from Torch Lake by the Rev. P. Ménard.
Eagle River, attended from Eagle Harbor by the Rev. A. Andolshek.
Copper Harbor, " " " "
Monistigue, attended occasionally from Fayette.
Isle Royal, attended from Prince Arthur's Landing, Canada, by the Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.
Waiskey Bay, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie by the Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.
White Fish Point, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie by the Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.
Saut-Sainte-Marie and the other small Indian missions on the Lake Shore in Chippewa Co., attended by Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.

LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Pazzi, superioress, with 12 other Sisters.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Baraga Co. Mother M. Silvester, superioress, with 4 other Sisters.

Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Saut-Sainte-Marie. 4 Sisters. Miss Philomene Miller, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Menominee. 4 Sisters. Convent and new school-rooms now occupied.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Hancock, Houghton Co. Pupils, about 400. Mother Philomene, superioress, with 8 other Sisters.

Orphan Asylum, at Marquette, attended by the Sisters of St. Joseph from the Convent. Orphans, 43.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.	Pupils.
Bishops			2
Priests:	*a.* Regular, on the mission		6
	b. Secular		20
Ecclesiastical students			2
Churches			30
Chapels, oratories, etc., where Mass is occasionally said			5
Stations visited			30
Convents of religious women			5
		Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)		3	
Parochial Schools:	*a.* Boys	5	300
	b. Girls	5	700
Orphanage School:	*a.* Boys	1	13
	b. Girls		37
		Number.	Inmates.
Asylum		1	—
Catholic population:	*a.* White		29,000
	b. Indian or half breeds		1,000
Total estimate			30,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

Deceased Prelate—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

Chancellor—Very Rev. J. T. CASSIDY.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. JOHN DOWNEY, S.J., Rev. Fr. WOLFE, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. J. BROWN and Rev. W. LANE.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev. J. B. BAASEN, V.F., Rev. D. SAVAGE, Rev. EDWARD KIRWAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. J. Hamilton, rector; Revs. J. T. Cassidy and Moses Armstrong.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, Rev. J. P. McCafferty.
St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. Father Free, S.J., Rev. Hervey Semple, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley.
Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.
Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Trecy.
Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. J. J. Browne, V.F.
Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Cahaba Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.
Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.
Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James A. Meurer.
Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.
Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. R. Fullerton.
Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Florian, Lauderdale Co., Ch. of St. Florian, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.
Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Birmingham.
Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Meridian, Miss.
Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
Hanceville, Cullman Co., attended from Cullman.
Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B.
Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.
Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Lochepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage.
Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Montrose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.

Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. R. Holaind, S.J., Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J.
Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.
Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J.
Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.
Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. — O'Reilly.
Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, V. Rev. Wm. F. McDonough.
Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.
Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.
Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.
Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. A. O'Reilly.
Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Cullman.
Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Meurer.
Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.
Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
Mariana, attended from Apalachiola.
Milton, attended from Pensacola.
Molino, attended from Pensacola.
Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Very Rev. J. B. Baasen.
Perdido, attended from Pensacola.
Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.

Rev. A. J. Ryan has been allowed, at his own request, to retire for a few years from the active duties of the ministry to attend to some literary work.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill, near Mobile, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John A. Downey, S.J., president; Rev. James Lonergan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Jno. Breslan, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Rev. Jno. Hogan, S.J., Rev. Augustine Hugh, S.J., Rev. Fabian Garbely, S.J., Rev. Francis Gautrelet, S.J., Rev. Dominick Yenni, S.J., Rev. Albert Wagner, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Rev. Ph. De Carrière, S.J., Mr. Jos. Delihant, S.J., Mr. Albert Biever, S.J., Mr. Michael Moynihan, S.J., Mr. Augustine Porta, S.J., Mr. Amedeus Guyol, S.J., Mr. Marcel Janin, S.J., Mr. Th. De Beurme, S.J., Mr. Patrick Walsh, S.J.

St. Vincent's Parish School, under charge of the Very Rev. Pastor.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, superioress.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 45. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Holy Angels' Academy, Birmingham. Sisters of Loretto, 5, who also teach St. Paul's Parish School of same place.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls, 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

St. Vincent's Select School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Barbara, superioress. Pupils, 130; number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 140.

Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Josephine, sister-servant.

Pensacola Convent and Parish School. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 150; boys, 75.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity, who also teach the cathedral parish school for girls. Number of orphans, 50.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gabriella, sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Secular	18
b. Regular	18
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	18
b. Women	100
Ecclesiastical students	4
Churches	36
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	8
Stations visited	Many.
Monastery	1
Convents and academies	9

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys)	1	175
Academies (young ladies)	10	500
Parochial schools: *a.* boys	13	560
b. girls	15	920
Orphanage schools: *a.* boys	1	50
b. girls	1	53
Industrial schools	2	105
Totals	43	2,413

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	105
Hospital	1	
Totals		

Catholic population: White	14,000
Colored	2,000
Total estimate	16,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; died May 12, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat, *cum jure successionis;* succeeded May 12, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES VILA.

Bishop's Council—Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, M.A., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. MICHAEL DURAN, Rev. HUGH MCNAMEE, Very Rev. M. V. RICHARDSON, C.M.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev JOACHIM ADAM, Rev. C. RUBIO, Rev. APOLLINARIUS ROUSSELL, Rev. THOMAS HUDSON, Rev. P. VERDAGUER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, V. and M., Main street, near Second, Right Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., Rev. Hugh McNamee, rector; Rev. Michael Duran; Rev. P. Fisher, assistant.

Church of Our Lady of Angels, near Plaza. Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. John Pujol, assistant.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., attended from the Cathedral.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor.

Pomona, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co., " " "

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.

San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attend from San Juan Capistrano.

Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

North San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor; Rev. Patrick Bannon, assistant.

San Diego, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from North San Diego.

Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.

Julian, San Diego Co., " " "

Agua Caliente, San Diego Co., " " "

San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), " "

Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardine of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.
Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.
San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
El Rincon, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Valentine Aguilera, pastor; Rev. Peter Carrasco, assistant pastor.
King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Havilah City, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Bakersfield, Kern Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Visalia.
Lone Pine, Inhio Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Cerro Gordo, Inhio Co. " " "
Independence, Inhio Co. " " "
Millerton, Fresno Co. " " "
Fresno, Fresno Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Visalia.
Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Borden, Fresno Co., attended from Visalia.
Madera, Fresno Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Visalia.
Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Very Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. B. Venture, O.S.F., assistant pastor.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (chapel), attended by the Fathers of the Mission of Santa Barbara.
Le Patera (station), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), by the Franciscan Fathers.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., pastor.
Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, pastor.
Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, att. from Santa Inez.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinarius Roussell, pastor; Rev. — Lenan, assistant pastor.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Philip Farrelly, prorector.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Saint Rose of Lima, chapel, attended from San Miguel.
San José Valley, San Luis Obispo Co., station, attended from San Miguel.
Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.
Carmelo (mission), Monterey Co. (in ruins), attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, pastor.

Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Hollister.
Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael W. Mahoney, pastor.
Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.
Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Heart (new church in course of erection), Rev G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., pastor.
Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.
Gonzales, " " "
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. Joachim Adam, V.F., pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor.
Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co. (station), attended from Santa Cruz.
Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Alvarez, O S.F.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. T. Hudson, pastor.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Marron, rector.

Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, San Jacinto, Agua Caliente, are Indian settlements regularly attended.

LITERARY, BENEVOLENT, AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul. Very Rev. Michael V. Richardson, C.M., president; Rev. L. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. J. W. V. Cooney, C.M., Rev. P. Delaney, C.M., Rev. F. McCauley, C.M. Number of scholars, 70.

Franciscan College of Our Lady of Sorrows, and Novitiate of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Maria Romo, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Fr. Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Francis Armoudin, O.S.F. 1 chorister and 4 Brothers.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co., conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Walter, president. Number of boarders, 25.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers. Number of orphans, 80. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director; Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F., assistant.

Establishments under the charge of the Daughters of Charity:

School of the Immaculate Conception, and Orphan Asylum, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Number of orphans, 80; boarders, 25; pupils, 200. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

St. Vincent's School and Orphan Asylum, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co. Number of orphans, 50; boarders, 20; pupils, 150. Sister Phelita McCarty, sister-servant, and 8 Sisters.

School of the Holy Cross and Orphan Asylum, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co. Number of orphans, 40; boarders, 20; pupils, 100. Sister Rose Phellen, sister-servant, and 7 Sisters.

Los Angeles Infirmary, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Sister Ann, manager, and 6 Sisters.

Establishments under the charge of the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary:

Convent and School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, mother-prioress. Number of pupils, 70. This house is the novitiate of the order. Number of professed Sisters, 6; novices, 5.

School and Convent of Mary Immaculate, Gilroy, Santa Clara Co. Pupils, 50. Superior Sister, Mary de Pazzis Phellen, and 6 Sisters. To this establishment is attached a parochial school for small boys; attendance, 30.

St. John's School, Orphan Asylum, and Convent, San Juan, San Benito Co. Pupils, 50; orphans, 25. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior, and 7 Sisters.

St. Catherine's School and Convent, San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co. Pupils, 40. Sister Concepcion Compta, superior, and 5 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	30	Female religious communities	2
" building	4	Male " "	2
Chapels	16	Male parochial and free schools	7
Stations	36	Female " "	3
Secular priests in parishes	29	Clerical students in All Hallows	1
Regular priests	12	" " at Carlow	1
Priests ordained since last report	2	" " elsewhere	1
Literary institutions for young men	2	Hospital	1
Male orphan asylum	1	Number of orphans	800
Female orphanages	4	Catholic population, about	21,000
Female convent schools	7	Catholic Indian population, about	3,000

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

Bishops—Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; died 1878. Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865; created first Archbishop of Chicago, 1880.

Administrator—Very Rev. RICHARD SCANNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Very Rev. Richard Scannell, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., Rev. John F. Walsh, Rev. D. A. Quinn.
Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Bernard Dickman, C.PP.S., Rev. Clemens Roessner, C.PP.S.
St. Columba's, Rev. E. Gazzo.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., Rev. James A. O'Dwyer, O.P., Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Veale, Rev. A. Vaghi.
St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. M. Ryan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luiselli.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.F., Rev. Father Eustachius, O.S.F.
Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
State Line, St. Patrick's Church, " "
Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, " "
Cedar Hill, " "
Goodlettsville, " "
Paris, Henry Co., " "
Stewart Co., " "
Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. P. O'Brien.
Humboldt, Gibson Co., " "
Grand Junction, St. Catherine's, " "
Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, Rev. John Veale.
Covington, Tipton Co., " "
Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
McEwen, Humphreys Co., Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Newsom Station, " "
Waverly, " "
Johnsonville, " "
Union City, " "
Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. T. C. Abbott.
Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, " "
Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "
Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Albertus Voag, C.PP.S., Rev. Anthony Dick, C.PP.S.
Loretto, Lawrence Co., Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S., Rev. Engelbertus Ruff, C.PP.S.
Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.
McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.
Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Knoxville.
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. B. J. McNally, Rev. J. Gavin.
Etna, Marion Co., Rev. J. Gavin.
Alpine, Miles Co., " " "
Cleveland, Bradley Co., " "
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Gavin.
Murfreesboro, " "
Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Ursula, superior.
St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Sebastian, superior.
St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.
School of the Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.
St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Lay teachers.
St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Thomas, superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis. Mother M. of St. Seraphine, superior.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Ursuline Sisters.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Memphis. Lay teachers.

St. Patrick's Select and Parish Schools, Memphis. Lay teachers.

Jackson Select and Parish Schools. Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Pius, superior.

Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy and Parish School, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters. Sister Frances, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School, Knoxville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Paul, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth), Clarksville.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. Sister Wilbrodia, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Loretto. Sister Milburgis, superior.

College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurilian, president.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests on the mission	30	Number of female religious institutions	13
Number of priests lately ordained	1	Number of schools taught by religious	21
Total number of clergymen	31	College	1
Number of churches	29	Number of children attending Catholic schools	2,500
Number of orphan asylums	2		

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, consecrated May 1, 1881.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died Nov. 13, 1855. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; transferred to Cincinnati, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. F. Janssens, Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Thomas Finn, Rev. Theophile Meerschaert, Rev. Jno. Dillon.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. H. Hahn, three first Sundays of every month.
Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.
Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.
Bay St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, dean, and Rev. Alois van Waesberghe, who attends to the missions.
Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., St. Henry's, every month from Bay St. Louis.
Bayou Lacroix, Hancock Co., Church of the Holy Cross, every month from Bay St. Louis.
Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.
Big Biloxi, Harrison Co., St. Francis', once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.
Birmingham, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Bolton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Vicksburg.
Brandon, Rankin Co., occasionally from Jackson.
Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Victor Bally. Mass first, second, and third Sundays.
Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
Camden, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Dutto.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Henry Georget.
Chester, Choctaw Co., every third Sunday from Louisville
Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden, second and fourth Sundays of the month.
Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, six times a year from Aberdeen.
Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville every two months.
Edwards Station, Warren Co., one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.
Egypt, Monroe Co., six times a year from Aberdeen.
Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Paulding second Sunday of the month.
Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Natchez every two months.
Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.
French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, third Sunday of month by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes, of Helena, Ark.
Fulton, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.
Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
Hargon's, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
Hernando, De Soto Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Monti.
Holmes Co., families visited six times a year from Sulphur Springs.

Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Iuka, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.
Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Kiln, Hancock Co., Church of the Annunciation, once a month from Bay St, Louis.
Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs, occasionally.
Ladner's Settlement, Harrison Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian three times a year.
Leake Co., St. Anne's, two Sundays in the month from Sulphur Springs.
Lexington, Holmes Co., the fifth Sundays from Sulphur Springs.
Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
Lubritsha, Winston Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Columbus.
Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', from McComb City.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. B. McDonald.
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.
Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Newport, Attala Co., four times a year from Sulphur Springs.
New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian four times a year.
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., St. Alphonsus, every Sunday from Biloxi.
Okolona, Chickasaw Co. (church building), four times a year from Aberdeen.
O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, first Sunday from Chatawa.
Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Pascagoula, East, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. David O'Brien.
Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St Paul's, Rev. Flor. Blanc.
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Alphonsus Baur, three Sundays in the month.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., St. Vincent's, once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Perry Co., every six months from Paulding.
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday of every month.
Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Jones two Sundays in the month.
Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Quevas Settlement, Harrison Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Raleigh, Smith Co., every three months from Paulding.
Rankin Co., every two months from Canton.

Raymond, Hinds Co., one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.
Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Robinson's, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, from Natchez first Sunday in the month.
Saltillo, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, fourth Sunday of the month from Aberdeen.
Sardis, Panola Co. (St. John the Baptist's), from Water Valley four times a year.
Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Sharon, Madison Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.
Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville every fourth Sunday.
St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Steele's, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas A. Lonergan. Mass two Sundays in each month.
Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
Summit, Pike Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, from McComb City.
Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Vaiden, Carroll Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Henry Picherit, dean; Rev. Philip Huber and Rev. John H. Wood.
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Maurel three Sundays of the month.
Webster, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Wesson, Copiah Co., fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.
West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Columbus.
West Station, Holmes Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Williamsburg, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
Williamsville, Leake Co., every third month from Louisville.
Winchester, Wayne Co., four times a year from Meridian.
Winona, Montgomery Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Winstonville, Kemper Co., every two months from Louisville.
Wolf Town, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Natchez the third Sunday of the month.
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
Yazoo Co., occasionally from Canton.

Absent from the diocese temporarily: Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France.

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS.

Natchez: St. Joseph's Cathedral School for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; pupils, 75. St. Joseph's School for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg, Sister Clotilda, sister-ser-

vant; pupils, 100. School for colored children under a lay teacher; pupils, 30.

Bay St. Louis: St. Stanislaus' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director; pupils, 75. Parish school, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 40. St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Alphee, superior; pupils, 60. Parish school for girls, under the same Sisters; pupils, 60. School for colored children, under lay teachers; pupils, 30.

Biloxi: Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea, parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 97. School for colored children; pupils, 20.

Brookhaven: Parish school; pupils, 19.

Canton: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 50.

Chatawa, Pike Co: St. Mary Teresa's Institute and Day-School, under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Apollinaire, directress; number of Sisters, 9; pupils, 40. Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, under the direction of the same Sisters; Sister Josephine, superior; boarders, 20.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky.; Sister Scholastica, superior; 26 boarders and 37 day-scholars.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Vincent, superior; pupils, 140.

Meridian: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 50.

Pass Christian: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Scholastica, superior; pupils, 65.

Port Gibson: School for boys and girls, under lay teachers; 40 pupils.

Rodney: School for boys and girls; pupils, 42.

Vicksburg: Parish school for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; pupils, 190. Parish school for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 187.

Yazoo City: St. Clara's School for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky.; Sister Emerentia, superior; pupils, 75.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; Brother Gontran, director; orphans, 43. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg; Sister Taciana, sister-servant; orphans, 72.

Vicksburg: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy; Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20.

Three of the Sisters attend to the City Hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty	27	Academies (male)	1
Churches	48	" (female)	3
Religious houses of men	4	Parochial schools for boys and girls in 16 congregations.	3
" " women	12	Colored schools	
Clerical students	3	Number of pupils in schools,	1,664
Orphan asylums	2		

Catholic population, about 13,500.

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

Adm. Ap.—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons. April 22, 1877. Coadjutor of New Orleans and Administrator-Apostolic of Natchitoches.
Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.
Council—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, Rev. J. B. AVÉNARD, Rev. A. DUPRÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. A. Andries.
Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avénard, rector; Rev. L. Ménard, assistant. Stations:
Pineville, Church of the Sacred Heart.
Big Island, Church of St. John the Evangelist.
Little River, Harrisonburg, Sicily Island, Jena, without church or chapel.
Spring Creek, St. Paul's Chapel.
Plaisance, Church of St. Aloysius.
Kanomie, St. Martin's Church.
Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.
Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Rev. J. M. Ledreux, rector. Stations: Las Hormigas, Chapel of the Sacred Heart; Grandes Cannes.
Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector; Rev. V. Pellouin, assistant. Stations: Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church; Bayou Rouge, Black Lake, Lac Clair, Bayou Dolé, Côtes Kéonen.
Clouterville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.
Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, Rev. A. Dupré, rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.
Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, attended from Monroe.
Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Station: Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Spanish Lake, St. Joseph's Church.
Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. E. Chauvin, R.B., rector. Station: Grandes Côtes.
Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. E. Simon. Stations: Pointemaigre, Iles des Côtes.
Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from Monroe.
Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Enaut, V.F., rector; Rev. C. Mahé, assistant. Stations: 1. Logtown, Columbia, Bœuf River, Delta, Winnsboro, and other settlements; 2. Delhi, Richland Parish, Church of the Sacred Heart.
Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, attended from Mansura. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.
Plauchéville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector.
Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentille,

rector; Rev. N. J. Poullain, assistant. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Vincent at Fairfield, near Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Bernard. Rev. Jos. Gentille, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-School, Sisters of Mercy, at Alexandria. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress. Pupils, 30.

Parochial School, Sisters of Mercy, at Pineville Pupils, 20.

Boarding and Day School of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Mary Angelica. Pupils, 45.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress. Pupils, 20.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Mary Alexis, superioress. Pupils, 21.

St. Hyacinth's Academy. Monroe. Sister Mary Seraphina, superioress.

Parochial Schools, for colored children, at Natchitoches, Pineville, and Alexandria. Average number of pupils, about 20 in each.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests		17
Religious		35
Ecclesiastical student		1
Churches		22
Chapels		4
Stations visited		36
Convents		4
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	4	150
Catholic day-schools for white children	9	186
for colored children	2	40
Catholic population: *a.* White		25,000
b. Indian or colored		5,000
Total estimate		30,000

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

Embraces Washington Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, cons. Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; trans. to Nesqually May 31, 1850; resigned, 1879; now Bishop of Ibora, *i.p.i.*

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Æ. Junger, D.D., Rev. L. Schram, Rev. L. Kusters, and Rev. P. Paaps.

Lewis River, St. Mary's,
Salmon Creek, St. John's,
Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary,
Cascades,
Cape Horn,
Washougal,
Lackamas,
} Attended from Vancouver.

Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Kauten.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. F. X. Hylebos.

Olympia, St. Michael's,
Gray's Harbor,
Tacoma (St. Leo the Great),
} Attended from Steilacoom.

Cathlamet, St. Charles',
Alpha,
Newakum,
Kalama, church building,
Cape Disappointment,
Oysterville,
Chinook Point,
Chehalis Station,
Brookville,
Bruceport,
} Attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine; Rev. F. Manioulouxs, assistant.

Port Townsend, church building,
Dungeness,
Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakeley,
White River, St. Bernard's,
San Juan Islands, church under construction,
Orcas Island,
Lopez Island,
Snohomish City,
Seabeck,
New Castle Mines,
Port Discovery,
Squim Prairie,
} Attended from Seattle.

La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Tulalip.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy; Rev. M Cesari, assistant.

French Town, St. Rose.

Dayton,
Pattaha,
Toocannon,
Union Flat,
Uniontown, church erected,
Leachville,
Pomroy, church erected,
Colfax,
} Attended from Walla Walla.

Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Canistrelli, S.J.

Cheney, church building,
Medical Lake,
Spokan Falls,
Sprague,
} Attended from Colville.

Yakima City,
Klickitas,
Kickitass,
} Attended from Attanam Mission. (These three are white missions.)

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Fort Colville, St. Paul's, Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. J. Joset, S.J., Rev J. Tornielli, S.J., Rev. Canistrelli, S.J., and 4 Brothers.

Immaculate Conception Chapel,
Spokane Chapel,
Pendoreilles, Snaielyti, Okinagan, Kallispels,
} Attended from Fort Colville.

Attanam Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S.J., Rev. Parodi, S.J., and 3 Brothers.

Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Kickitass, Knassatas, attended from Attanam.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Boulet.

Lummis, St. Joachim's,
Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,
White and Black Rivers, Indians, church erected,
Puyalap, St. John Baptist,
Nesqually Indians,
Muckelshute, church erected,
Port Gamble, Clallam Indians, church erected,
Swinomish, church erected,
} Attended from Tulalip.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boarding and Day School. Prefect, Rev. L. Kusters.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. L. Schram, principal; Rev. Fathers Paaps and L. Kusters, professors; Mr. Francis Padden, assistant. 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. Mother Praxedes, superior.

Providence School, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 45 inmates.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 45 inmates.

City and County Hospital, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

St. Aimable Academy, Olympia. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. Commenced on September 12, 1881, day-school; 35 scholars then attending.

Academy of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Boarding and day school, 60 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 100 pupils. Boarding and day school.

St. Mary's Hospital, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

Academy and Day-School, Cowlitz. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 45 scholars.

Academy and Day-School, Attanam Mission. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 40 scholars.

School for Female Indians, Tulalip. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 30 scholars.

School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of the Rev. J. B. Boulet.

Boarding and Day School for Indian Girls, Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 45 scholars.
St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla. Under the supervision of Rev. Thomas Duffy; Mr. Lamarche, teacher. 70 pupils.
Indian School, Lummis. Teacher, Ambrose, an Indian. 30 pupils.
Indian School, Madison, Indian Reservation. Teacher, Alexis, an Indian. 20 pupils.
Indian School, at Muckelshute. Conducted by an Indian teacher.
Boarding and Day School for Indian Boys, Colville Indian Mission. Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. 25 scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	11	Novices and postulants	11
Regular clergy	7	Colleges	2
Jesuit Brothers	7	Literary institutions for boys	6
Churches and chapels	24	" " " girls	8
Stations	48	Charitable institutions	6
Sisters of Charity	52		

Catholic population, between 12,000 and 13,000.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprises seven counties in the State of New Jersey, viz.: Sussex, Morris, Passaic, Essex, Bergen, Hudson, and Union.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; transferred to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.
Second Bishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873; transferred to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra, *i.p.i.*, September 26, 1880, and appointed Coadjutor of the Archdiocese of New York.
Third Bishop—Right Rev. WINAND MICHAEL WIGGER, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1881. Residence, 98 Bloomfield avenue, Newark.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DENIS MCCARTIE, 98 Bloomfield avenue, Newark.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington street and Central avenue, Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. John A. Sheppard, Rev. John Francis Duffy, Rev. William Francis Wahl.
St. John's, 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Louis Gambosville, Rev. Thomas E. Butler.
Immaculate Conception (German), 526 High, cor. William, Very Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Gerard M. Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Nicholas Bruch, O.S.B.
St. James', Lafayette, cor. Jefferson, Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. Patrick M. Corr, Rev. James J. McKeever.
St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.
St. Joseph's, Warren street and Wallace place, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. Maurice P. O'Connor.

St. Columba's, Thomas street, cor. Pennsylvania avenue, Rev. Michael J. Holland.

St. Benedict's (German), Barbara street, cor. Niagara, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', 337 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Very Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. William Quinn, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah C. O'Mahoney, O.P.

St. Michael's, Belleville avenue, near Fourth avenue, Rev. Patrick Leonard, Rev. Joseph Hill.

St. Aloysius', Bowery and Freeman street, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming, Rev. Charles J. Kelly.

St. Pius', East Newark, cor. Third and Jersey streets, Rev. Pierce McCarthy, Rev. John J. Murphy.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.

Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William H. Dornin.

Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen, Rev. Daniel F. McCarthy.

Berkeley Heights, Union Co., attended from Stony Hill.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Nardiello.

Bloomingdale, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Patrick F. Downes.

Branchville, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.

Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.

Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.

Carrieville, Bergen Co., attended from Englewood.

Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.

Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.

Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.

Deckertown, Sussex Co., St. Monica's, attended from Ogdensburg.

Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Hanley.

Echo Lake, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bonaventure's, Paterson.

Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Michael J. Tallon.

St. Michael's (German), cor. Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. Albert von Schilgen.

St. Patrick's, cor. Court and Second streets, Rev. Martin Gessner, Rev. Charles P. Gillin.

St. Henry's (church not yet built), Magnolia avenue, Rev. P. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.

Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Anastasius J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Riel, O.C.C.

Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Dominic Mersmann, O.M.Cap., Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap.

Frankl n Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ogdensburg.

Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis O'Neill.

Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.

Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.

Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, corner Fifth, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. John Baxter, Rev. Joseph J. Cunneely.

St. Joseph's Church, Monroe street, Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., Rev. Conrad Elison, O.M.C.

Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from St. Boniface's, Paterson.

Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.

Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, attended by a Benedictine father of St. Benedict's College, Newark.

Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J., Rev. A. Mandalari, S.J., Rev. Francis Smith, S.J.

St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev. Louis D. Senez, Rev. Samuel J. Walsh, Rev. John P. Callahan.

St. Joseph's, 270 Baldwin avenue, cor. Pavonia avenue, Rt. Rev. Robert Seton, D.D., LL.D., Prot. Ap.; Rev. Patrick J. Connolly, Rev. Jno. H. Fox.

St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. Dominic Kraus.

St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. Januarius de Concilio, Rev. Augustine M. Brady, Rev. Andrew M. Egan.

St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. Patrick E. Smyth, Rev. Thomas Quinn.

St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. Michael F. Downes.

St. Paul of the Cross, Hancock avenue, near Bowers street, Rev. James P. Smyth, Rev. Gerard Huygens.

St. Paul's (Greenville), Greenville and Bergen avenues, Rev. Anthony Hechinger.

St. Lucy's, northwest corner Fifteenth and Grove streets, attended from St. Michael's.

Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.

Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Joseph Rolando.

Convent Chapel, Holy Family, Rev. J. M. Giraud.

Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James P. Poels.

Millburn, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. G. W. Corrigan.

Montague, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.

Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.

Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Jos. M. Flynn.

Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick McGahan.

Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. McManus.

Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Aloysius J. Kammer.

Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh P. Fleming, Rev. Laurence C. Carroll, Rev. Peter O'Donnell.

Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. William R. Callan.

Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Louis A. Schneider.

Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. James J. Brennan, Rev. Michael J. White.

St. Boniface (German), Jackson street, cor. of Slater, Rev. Nicholas Hens, Rev. Father Greefe.

St. Joseph's, Market street, near Carroll, Rev. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D.

St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Red Woods, Rev. James J. Curran.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.

St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson, Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F.

Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Morris.

Pompton, St. George's (building), Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.
Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central Avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev. Edward McCosker.
St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.
Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Secaucus, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.
Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.
Stanhope, Morris Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. H. Orem.
Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Schandel.
Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo.
Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Englewood.
Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Bernard Hehl, C.P.
Verona, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.
West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. Benedict Murnane, C.P., Rev. John P. Baudinelli, C.P.
Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.
Westwood, Bergen Co., attended from Hackensack.
Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. M. Giraud.
White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.
Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', Rev. Stephen Bettoni, D.D.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Very Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., president and prof. of English literature; Rev. John F. Dowd, A.M., vice-president; Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of history and political economy; Rev. Jno. J. O'Connor, A.M., prof. of philosophy and logic; Rev. William F. Marshall, A.M., treasurer and prof. of elocution; with 4 prefects of discipline and 5 lay professors. Students, 93.

Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of moral theology, Sacred Scripture, and canon law; Rev. John J. O'Connor, A.M., prof. of dogmatic theology, metaphysics, ethics, liturgy, and plain chant. Number of students, 34. Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., absent on vacation.

St. Benedict's College, 522 High street, Newark. Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., president. This institution is under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Rev. Frederick Hoesel, O.S.B., Rev. Fridolin Meyer, and other Fathers of St. Mary's Priory, professors. 63 students.

St. Peter's College, Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., president; Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., vice-president and prefect of schools; Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., chaplain; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. Francis Smith, S.J., and 8 scholastics. Students, 140.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, 526 High street, Newark. Very

Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Rev. Frederick Hoesel, O.S.B., Rev. Fridolin Meyer, 3 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. F. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., and Very Rev. F. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., provincial consultors; Very Rev. Benedict Murnane, C.P., rector; Rev. John Philip Baudinelli, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. F. Albinus Magno, C.P., Rev. F. Lawrence Moslein, C.P., Rev. F. Alexis Bermeir, C.P., Rev. F. Bonaventure Brown, C.P., Rev. F. George Basil, C.P., Rev. F. Anthony McHenry, C.P., Rev. F. Dominic McNamara, C.P., Rev. F. Ambrose Halpin, C.P., Rev. F. Simon Bleimer, C.P., Rev. F. Joseph Amrhein, C.P., S.P.L. Besides the Rev. Fathers there is a class of Philosophy, composed of 14 students. There are 8 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial.

House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior; Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. A. Mandalari, S.J., Rev. Francis Smith, S.J., Rev. John Cunningham, S.J., and 9 scholastics.

House of Dominican Fathers, 337 South Orange avenue, Newark. Very Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., preacher-general and vicar; Rev. William Quinn, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah Clement O'Mahoney, O.P.

Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance, West Paterson. Very Rev. P. Justin Hilterman, O.S.F., provincial; Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F., Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kircher, O.S.F., Rev. Dionysius Schuler, O.S.F., Rev. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F. 4 students, 8 lay Brothers.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, Fort Lee. Rev. Dominic Mersmann, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap., assistant, and 1 lay Brother.

House of Carmelite Fathers, Englewood. Rev. Anastasius J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Riel, O.C.C., Rev. Cyril van Riel, O.C.C., Rev. A. J. Kriedt, O.C.C., Rev. M. Murphy, O.C.C., Rev. G. R. Browne, O.C.C.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Botthian, director, and 4 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Justinian, director, and 4 Brothers.

House of Brothers of Christian Schools, West Hoboken. Brother Jeremy, director, and 3 Brothers.

House of Brothers of Mary, West Paterson. Brother Litz, director, and 5 Brothers engaged in agriculture. Rev. P. Dionysius, chaplain.

St. John Baptist, 51 Church street. Brother N. Donnelly, director.

St. Boniface's, 46 Jackson street. L. Weixel, director. 13 Brothers in diocese.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-house, Convent Station, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 375. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, 48 select or parochial schools, and St. Francis' Protectory, Denville.

Sisters of Charity, from Mount St. Vincent's, New York, attached to

St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 14 Sisters.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress; and at St. Joseph's, Carlstadt, Mother M. Paulina, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 62.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark, Sister Severina, superior; at Our Lady, Fort Lee, Sister M. Frances, superior; and at Holy Angels, Fort Lee, Sister M. Nonna, superior. Total number in the diocese, 26.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, established at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark; St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken; St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City. Total number in diocese, 74.

Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Syracuse. St. Joseph's, Hoboken, Mother M. Angelina, superior. Total number in diocese, 6.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Raphael, superior; to St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Francesca, superior; West Paterson, Sister M. Elizabeth, superior. Total number, 12.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Mary Catharine, superior; St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister M. Dominica, superior; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Paterson, Sister Mary Seraphina, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Mary Pia, superior; and St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Mary Vincent, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 53.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Raphael, superior; Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Bergen Point, Mother M. of Mount Carmel, superior. Total number in the diocese, 17.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Wenceslas, superior; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 10.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Warren street, between South Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. Mother Cecilia of St. Joseph, superior; 7 Sisters and 1 postulant, 45 inmates.

Sisters of the Second Order of St. Dominic, St. Dominic's Convent, Sussex avenue, Newark. Sister Mary of Jesus, superior; 14 in number—10 choir nuns and 4 lay Sisters; of these 4 are professed, 7 are novices, and 3 postulants. It is proposed to establish in this convent, as soon as practicable, the Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, near Madison, Convent Station. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 110.

St. Mary's Academy, 104 Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 115 pupils and 8 teachers.

St. Vincent's Academy, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 115 pupils and 5 teachers.

Sacred Heart, East Newark, Sister M. Ursula. 30 pupils.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Grand street, Jersey City, Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. 130 pupils, 5 Sisters, and 3 lay teachers.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant. 130 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 23 pupils and 4 teachers.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for boys, Madison. Sister M. Isidore, sister-servant. 75 pupils.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raphael, superior. 92 pupils, 2 teachers.

St. Bride's, Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rita. 110 pupils and 5 teachers.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Thais. 70 pupils and 2 teachers.

Sacred Heart, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 110 pupils. Sister Clara Agnes, sister-servant. 6 Sisters and 4 lay teachers.

Seton Academy, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 100 pupils.

St. Dominic's, Jersey City. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Catherine, superior. 105 pupils, 4 teachers.

St. Rose, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Dominica, superior. 66 pupils, 2 teachers.

St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Vincent, superior. 138 pupils and 5 teachers.

Holy Angels, Fort Lee. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Nonna, superior. 25 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Patk.'s Cath. Schools, Newark.	585	5 Brothers Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Newark	230	6 Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Newark	420	5 Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
St. James', Newark	1,100	7 Sisters of Charity, 7 lay teachers.
St. Aloysius', Newark	330	4 Sisters of Charity.
St. Peter's, Newark	700	10 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Newark	560	8 Sisters of Charity.
St. Benedict's, Newark	138	2 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Columba's, Newark	135	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Augustine's, Newark	160	3 Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Michael's, Newark	450	5 Sisters of Charity.
St. Pius', East Newark	460	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Belleville	210	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Bergen Point	475	6 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Sacred Heart, Bloomfield	190	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Carlstadt	82	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Patrick's, Chatham	55	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Elizabeth	308	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Michael's, Elizabeth	179	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Patrick's, Elizabeth	950	8 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. Henry's, Elizabeth	308	4 Sisters of St. Benedict.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Cecilia's, Englewood	187	4 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Fort Lee	130	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Immaculate Heart of Mary, Greenville	150	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Guttenberg	132	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, Hoboken	800	7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Hoboken	146	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Peter's, Jersey City	801	8 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Jersey City	1,120	4 Brothers Christian Schools and 8 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Jersey City	617	8 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Boniface's, Jersey City	175	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Michael's, Jersey City	850	8 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Bridget's, Jersey City	720	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City	350	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Paul's, Jersey City	150	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Vincent's, Madison	137	3 lay teachers.
St. Rose's Millburn	80	3 Sisters of Charity.
Immaculate Conception, Montclair	246	6 Sisters of Charity.
Our Lady, Morristown	204	4 Sisters of Charity.
St. Bernard's, Mount Hope	75	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Orange	706	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
Our Lady, Orange Valley	306	2 Christian Brothers and 4 lay teachers.
St. Nicholas', Passaic	225	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. John Baptist's, Paterson	582	8 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Paterson	250	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Totawa, Paterson	110	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's Hospital School	50	1 Sister of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Paterson	105	3 Sisters of St. Dominic and 2 Brothers of Mary.
St. Bonaventure's, Paterson	60	2 Brothers of Mary.
St. Mary's, Rahway	80	2 Sisters of Charity.
Sacred Heart, Shadyside	146	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, South Orange	125	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Teresa's, Summit	86	1 lay teacher.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Tenafly	95	Sister of Charity.
Holy Family, Union Hill	120	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, West Hoboken	275	5 Sisters of Charity and 4 Christian Brothers.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange, Sister Juliana, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 178 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, 21 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severina, superior, and 6 Sisters. 85 orphans.

St. Peter's Kindergarten. 1 Sister and 2 assistants. 80 children.

St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 120 orphans and 19 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. 67 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Thais, sister-servant, and 12 Sisters. 80 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 55 boarders and 7 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 49 girls. Sister Juliana.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, corner Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 28 religious; 160 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 1,148. Attended from Cathedral.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 22 religious; 100 beds. Number of patients admitted during the year, 864. Rev. Father Huber.

St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. Sister Gonsalva, superior. 24 religious; 100 beds; 1,006 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 11 Sisters; 100 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 600.

Catholic Protectory, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister M. Gonzaga, superior, and 5 Sisters. 50 boys. Rev. Alphonsus M. Schaken, chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, Thirteenth ave., bet. Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 28 religious; 70 penitents; 9 Magdalens; 25 children in preservation class. Rev. Alberigo Vitali, chaplain.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Warren street, between South Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. 66 inmates. New building in course of construction.

St. Anne's Villa, Convent Station, Morris Co. The old Convent of St. Elizabeth, remodelled and refurnished, is opened as a place of retreat and residence for ladies. Under the direction of Sisters of Charity.

St. Bridget's Home for Girls, attached to St. Bridget's, Jersey City. Girls out of employment can board and remain here until a situation is obtained. Daily average number of inmates, 20. Situations obtained during the year, 600.

Catholic Institute, 76 and 78 New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rt. Rev. G. H. Doane, president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, Jersey street, East Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard-room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

Catholic Institute, corner of Church and Ellison streets, Paterson.

Young Men's Catholic Associations, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City, and St. Mary's, Elizabeth.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathe-

dral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. Mary's, St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious confraternities and associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

Sacred Heart Union, established March 1, 1880, having as its principal object the support of the Catholic Protectory, Denville, under the direction of Rev. Jno. A. Sheppard, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark. 50,000 associate members.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular	48	131
b. Secular	83	
Brothers	27	649
Sisters	622	
Ecclesiastical students in seminary		34
Churches		83
Stations visited		23
Monasteries		3
Convents		8
Seminary		1

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	296
Academies (young ladies)	17	1,544
Parochial schools	54	18,396
Industrial schools and Reformatories	3	154
Total		20,390

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	530
Hospitals, cases treated during the year	4	3,618
Asylums	3	220
Total		4,368
Catholic population, about		145,000

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G.; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. L. LEBRET, O.M.I., Rev. THOMAS MCNALLY, Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G., Rev. John T. Sullivan, secretary; Rev. John M. Murphy.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. La Rose.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. J. J. Fitzgerald.
Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. T. M. Carroll.
Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
Brushton, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.
Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James, Rev. James McGowan.
Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.
Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. Francis J. McShane, O.S.A., — Dailey, O.S.A.
Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.
Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.
Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. Jeremiah Murphy, Rev. E. G. Brice.
Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Sherry, Rev. James Hogan, and Rev. M. O'Neil.
Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.
Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. McKenna.
Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. A. Thomas.
Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. J. A. Hagarty.
Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., Rev. C. Mondorf, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Sanders, O.S.F., and Rev. Hugh Kummer, O.S.F.
Elizabethtown, Essex Co., St. Elizabeth, Rev. Joseph Redington.
Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —, Rev. D. Guilbault, assistant.
Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.
Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter J. Devlin.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé, Rev. M. Charbonneau.
Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.
Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.
Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.
Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.
Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., and Rev. J. Lagleder, O.S.F.
Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Jos. N. Beaudry, Rev. F. X. Lachance.
Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edw. Blanchard.
Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Jude's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Eugene Carroll.
Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist's, Very Rev. Thos. E. Walsh, V.G.
St. Pierre, Rev. L. Lebret, O.M.I., Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I., and Rev. — Pelletier, O.M.I.
Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Marron.
Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev M. R. C. Decarie.

Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. James Connors.
Rogersfield, Clinton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. H. Lecourt.
Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. S. Kelly.
Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. Conroy.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
Titusville, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, Rev. E. Peuffier.
Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.
Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Glenn, Rev. John Talbot Smith.
Notre Dame, Rev. C. Ramot, M.S.H., Rev. B. Grom, M.S.H., Rev — Giraux, M.S.H., Rev. Peter F. Cody.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Rossie.
Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.
Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John, attended from Watertown.
Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Chateaugay.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Clayton.
Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.
Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Trout River.
Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Ticonderoga.
Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
Dayneville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.
Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elizabethtown.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.
French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's Church, attended from Croghan.
Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Croghan.
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James' Church, attended from Rossie.
Hammondville, Essex Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Olmsteadville.
Harrisburg, Lewis Co., Holy Innocents, attended from Copenhagen.
Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus (new church), attended from Carthage.
Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cathedral.
Highmarket, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's (building), attended from Constableville.
Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the Cathedral.
Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Massena Springs.
Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.

Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Copenhagen.
Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Plattsburgh by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., pastor.
Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Cathedral.
Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of the B.V. Mary, attended from Massena Springs.
North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.
Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
Pinckney, Lewis Co., St. Luke's, attended from Copenhagen.
Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from Plattsburgh.
Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Clayton.
Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from Mooer's Forks.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Thomas', attended from Redwood.
Sterlingbush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Black Brook.
Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Elizabethtown.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
Bangor, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Branch Pond, Franklin Co., attended from Titusville.
Bear Town, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
Bloomingdale, Essex Co., attended from Black Brook.
Bochford's Tannery, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
Brandy Brook, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.
Chaumount, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Coopersville.
Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Duane, Franklin Co., attended from Titusville.
Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.
Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Carthage.
Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of Holy Cross), attended from Parishville.
Harrietstown, Paul Smith's, } Clinton Co., attended from Black Brook.
Irish Settlement, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
Keene's Station, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.

Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
Lorraine, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.
Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Meacham Lake, Franklin Co., attended from Titusville.
Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnson, Albany Diocese.
Norwood, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Andrew's Church), attended from Parishville.
Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from —.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
South Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Schroon Lake, North Hudson, Indian Lake, Blue Mountain Lake, } Essex Co., attended from Olmsteadville.
Theresa, Jefferson Co., attended from Redwood.
Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Whalensburg, Willsborough, New Russia, } Essex Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
Wood's Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

LEWIS CO.

St. Martin's, Port Leyden.
St. Mary's, Constableville.
St. Patrick's, Highmarket.
St. Anthony's, French Settlement.
St. Francis Solanus', Harrisville.
Sacred Heart, Martinsburg.

ESSEX CO.

St. Joseph's, Essex.

JEFFERSON CO.

St. Alexander, Alexandria Bay (Thousand Islands).

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh. Rev. L. Lebret, O.M.I., superior; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., Rev. — Pelletier, O.M.I.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A., Rev. — Dailey, O.S.A.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Brother Morin, C.S.V., director. Number of Brothers, 6, who have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste Free School for Boys.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Croghan. Rev. Camillus Mondorf, O.S.F., superior; Rev. M. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Lagleder, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Sanders, O.S.F., Rev. H. Kummer, O.S.F., and four lay Brothers.

Franciscan Fathers, Mohawk Hill. 2 Fathers, 1 Brother.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Church, Watertown. Rev. C. Ramot, M.S.H., superior; Rev. B. Grom, M.S.H., Rev. — Giraux, Rev. P. F. Cody.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

Gray Nuns' Day-Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Anne, directress. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent d'Youville, Plattsburgh. Gray Nuns. Sister Duguay, superioress. Number of Sisters, 14. Pupils, 112.

St. Elizabeth's Convent, Croghan, Lewis Co. Under the care of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Lucretia, superior. Sisters, 4; boarders, 24.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Hogansburg. 2 professed Sisters, 3 novices. Mother Francis, superior. Pupils, 80.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School for Boys. Brother Morin, director. Pupils, 221.

Cathedral School for Girls. Sister Stanislaus, directress. Pupils, 150.

St. Jean Baptiste School for Boys, Ogdensburg. Under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 150.

Free School for Boys, Plattsburgh. Sister Rose de Lima, directress. Pupils, 325.

Free School for Girls, Plattsburgh. Sister Gregory, directress. Pupils, 240.

St. Stephen's School, Croghan. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Michael's School, Mohawk Hill. Pupils, 50.

Assumption School, Champlain. Rev. F. X. Chagnon. Pupils, 75.

BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

For Girls. Convent d'Youville, Plattsburgh. Sister Duguay, superioress.

For Girls. St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan.

For Girls. Convent of Mercy, Hogansburg. Day-scholars, 110; boarders, 50. Professed Sisters, 6; postulants, 2.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors	40	Clerical students	9
Churches without resident pastors	44	Religious communities of men	5
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught	55	Religious communities of women	5
Chapels	6	Convents and academies	4
Secular priests	54	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese	1,681
Regular priests	13	Number of religious, men and women, engaged in teaching	21
Total	— 67	Catholic popula., about	60,000
Priests absent on account of sickness	3		

DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee, and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. HURLEY.

Chancellor—Rev. B. J. SPALDING.

Secretary—Rev. S. B. SPALDING.

Committee of Investigation—Very Rev. M. HURLEY, Rev. B. BAAK, Rev. J. MOYNIHAN, Rev. J. A. FANNING, Rev. JOSEPH COSTA.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D D., Rev. B. J. Spalding, Rev. S. B. Spalding.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Hurley.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Titus Steiner, O.M.C., Rev. Philip Weinmann, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Ziegelmayr, O.M.C., Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C.
St. Boniface, Rev. F. Von Schwedler.
Chapel, Bradley Hospital, Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.
Arlington, Bureau Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.
Atkinson, Henry Co., Rev. H. Tholen.
Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. F. Eckert.
Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. Weldon Rev J. J. Grogan, Rev. — Hussey.
German Catholic Church, Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F.
Bradford, Stark Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Flynn.
Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. J. Reilly.
Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.
Campus, Livingston Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lyons.
Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Keating, Rev. David Hogan.
German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. Wm. Vander Hagen.
Chenoa, McLean Co., Rev. J. Scheurer.
Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.
German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Gerhardy.
Delavan, Tazewell Co., Rev. E. Duffy.
Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.
Elkhart, Logan Co., Rev. C. Rimmels.
El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. O'Kelly.
Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.
Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, Rev. Louis Selva.
Geneseo, Henry Co., Rev. L. J. Dunne.
Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. McGair.

Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Clement.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Quigly.
German, St. Mary's, Rev. W. Schamony.
Hennepin, Putnam Co., Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.
Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Shanley.
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. Wm. McKenna.
Kewanee, Henry Co., Rev. J. Reardon.
Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.
Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Power, Rev. P. McShane,
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Guidry, C.M., Rev. F. Higgins, C.M., and Rev. Dennis Dowling, C.M.
St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Candidus Koztowski.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. Schmal.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.
Lewistown, Fulton Co., Rev. Wm. O'Brien.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.
(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. C. Rotter.
Loda, Iroquois Co., Rev. M. Kelly.
Lostant, La Salle Co., Rev. T. J. O'Callaghan.
Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. J. Ryan.
Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Joseph Calsans Mayershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Bernardin Toebbe, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Borger, O.M.C., Rev. Franz Carl, O.M.C.
Mendota, La Salle Co., Rev. M. Heafy.
(German) Rev. J. Cronauer.
Minonk, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pacificus Winterheld, O.S.F., Rev. Philip Rothmann, O.S.F.
Moline, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Greve.
Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. Wm. Murphy, Rev. B. Corley.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. B. Boylan.
Ohio, Bureau Co., Rev. P. Gormely.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. James Ryan, Rev. C. F. X. O'Neill, Rev. J. F. O'Donovan.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Charles Hout.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jas. E. Cossmann.
St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.
Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.
Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. F. Schreiber.
Rapids City, Rock Island County, Rev. H. Boers.
Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. J. Goldschmidt.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Liermann.
Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. Thos. Major.
Sheffield, Bureau Co., Rev. —.
Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Byrne.
St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. M. F. Fallihee.
St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Delbaer.
Tolono, Champaign Co., Rev. A. J. Wagner.
Troy Grove, Mendota P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. F. A. Poettken.
Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. S. Thiebes.

Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. P. McGrath.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.
Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. M. McDermott.

OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.
Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart.
Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.
Bement, attended from Ivesdale twice a month.
Benson, attended from Metamora twice a month.
Broadlands, attended once a month from Tolono.
Bushnell, attended once a month from Macomb.
Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.
Colona, Henry Co., attended from Geneseo.
Crescent City, attended from Gilman once a month
Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.
Clinton, once a month from Wapella.
Colfax, Champaign Co., attended from Danville.
Dunlap, twice a month from Princeville.
Eagle, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
Earlville, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
Elmwood, attended from Canton twice a month.
Farmer City, once a month from Wapella.
Galva, attended from Kewanee.
Gibson City, once a month from Loda.
Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.
Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Hamilton, once a month from Carthage.
Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Rapids City.
Hanley Station, attended from Bloomington twice a month.
Kirkwood, once a month from Monmouth.
La Harpe, attended once a month from Carthage.
Leland, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Manito, attended twice a month from Havana.
Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.
Mt. Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Hennepin.
Mt. Pulaski, once a month from Lincoln.
Nebraska, twice a month from Pontiac.
Onarga, attended from Loda.
Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.
Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.
Pekin (German), attended from Peoria every Sunday.
Pennfield, attended from Champaign.
Pesotum, attended twice a month from Teutopolis.
Piper City, Ford Co., attended from Chatsworth.
Pre-emption, twice a month from Keithsburg.
Princeton, Bureau Co., attended from Arlington.
Rankin, once a month from Loda.
Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.
Raritan, once a month from Monmouth.
Rushville, attended once a month from Lewistown.
Rutland, twice a month from Minonk.
Sagetown, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
Strawn, Livingston Co., attended from Fairbury.

Streator (German church), attended from Minonk.
Sunbury, attended twice a month from Dwight.
Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.
Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from Sheffield.
Toulon, twice a month from Bradford.
Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.
Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.
Washburn, twice a month from Metamora.
Wataga, Knox Co., attended twice a month from Galesburg.
Watseka, attended from Gilman.
West Point, once a month from Carthage.
Woodhull, Henry Co., attended from Kewanee.
Wyoming, Stark Co., attended from Princeville.
Rev. P. Toner retired on account of ill health.
Rev. D. Malady on leave of absence on account of ill health.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Metamora, Woodford Co. Rev. Xavier Strunck, O.M.C., Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Rev. Bernardinus Toebbe, O.M.C., Rev. Ildefonsus, O.M.C.

Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Ottawa. Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Peoria, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Bloomington.

Academy of the Ursuline Sisters (German), Bloomington.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Peru, Ill.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict, Nauvoo.

Academy of St. Vincent, La Salle, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Bradley Hospital, Peoria. Sisters of St. Francis, who also have charge of the City Hospital.

St. Francis' Hospital, Bloomington, under charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

Diocesan Orphan Asylum, Metamora, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Casimir's Asylum, for Polish and Bohemian children, La Salle, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria: *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher. Pupils, 300.
St. Patrick's. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.
St. Joseph's. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.
Sacred Heart. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
St. Boniface. Taught by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 120.
Black Partridge. Pupils, 90.
Bloomington: *Holy Trinity*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.
German church. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.
Champaign. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.
Danville. *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 130.
German church. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
El Paso. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Galesburg; *St. Joseph's*. Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 350.
Hennepin. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.
Henry: *St. Mary's*. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
Kickapoo. Pupils, 40.
Lacon: *Immaculate Conception*. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.

La Salle : *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.
St. Hyacinth's. Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Pupils, 140.
Lincoln : *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.
Church of the Maternity. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Mendota. Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 50.
Metamora. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Minonk. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Nauvoo. Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.
Ottawa : *St. Columba's.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.
St. Francis'. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.
Pekin : *German church.* Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.
Peru : *St. Mary's.* Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.
St. Joseph's. Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.
Richland. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.
Rock Island : *St. Joseph's church.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.
Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.
Seneca. Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.
Streator. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.
Troy Grove. Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.
Warsaw. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	146	Parochial schools	31
Priests	100	Orphan asylums	
Clerical students	11	Number of children in parochial schools	5,000
Religious institutions	15	Hospitals	
Academies	8		

Catholic population, 90,000.

DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

The Diocese of Allegheny, erected January 11, 1876, *reunited to Pittsburgh August* 3, 1877, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Allegheny river, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

First Bishop of Pittsburgh—Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the new See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860; translated to the new See of Allegheny January 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; died at Tarragona, Spain, January 5, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

Chancellor—Rev. Denis Kearney.

Secretary—Rev. Ferdinand Kittell.

Secretary for the Germans—Rev. Joseph Suhr.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. R. PHELAN, Very Rev. THOS. RYAN, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. WALL, Rev. E. A. BUSH.

Judices Causarum—Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. M. CARROLL, Very Rev. THOMAS RYAN, Rev. F. L. TOBIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, vice-rector; Rev. F. Kittell, Rev. Francis P. Ward, Rev. Regis Canevin.

St. Patrick's, Seventeenth street and Liberty avenue, Rev. S. Wall, rector; Rev. John A. Martin, assistant.

St. Philomena's (German), Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Very Rev. A. Petri, C.SS R., rector; Rev. F. Eberhardt, C.SS.R., Rev. Th. Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Klug, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Kautz, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. Jerome Kearney.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. John Verheyen, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Hubert Peters, O.C.C., procurator; Rev. Elias van Riel, O.C.C., Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C.

St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing; residence, No. 48 Third Avenue.

St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. James P. Tahaney.

St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, rector; Rev. John Quigley, assistant.

St. Augustine's (German), Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Rev. Father Maurice, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Father Gregory Maria, O.M.Cap., vicar; Rev. Father Francis Haver, O.M.Cap., Rev. Father Didacus, O.M.Cap.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), No. 600 Penn avenue, Rev. Hyacinth Lanz, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.

St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, Rev. J. Staub.

Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirty-second street and Liberty avenue, Rev. C. V. Neeson.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Rev. Thomas Neville, chaplain.

St. Francis' Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Rev Martin Murphy, chaplain.

PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. J. M. J. Woelvel, assistant.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., rector; Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P., Rev. Christopher Schiesl, C.P., assistants.

St. Paul of the Cross, Retreat of, Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector; Very Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., master of novices; Very Rev. William Geagan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Stanislaus

Parezyk, C.P., Rev. Timothy Pacetti, C.P., Rev. Nilus Mastrajani, C.P., Rev. Hugh Barr, C.P., Rev. Michael Klinzing, C.P.
St. Joseph's (German), Mt. Oliver, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, C.P.
Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
St. James, Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.
St. Martin's (German), Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. H. Goebel.
St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave.
St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. Thomas Develin.
St. Peter's (German), Twenty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner.

ALLEGHENY CITY.

St. Peter's, Ohio street and Sherman avenue, Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. James A. Canevin, assistant. Residence, 41 Sherman avenue.
St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty streets, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., prior, and six Fathers of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny. Residence, 87 Washington street.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. G. Mollinger.
St. Andrew's, Brady street and Beaver avenue, Rev. M. Carroll, pastor; Rev. James Doyle, assistant. Residence, 432 Beaver avenue.
St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin streets, Rev. P. Kaufmann. Residence, 210 Franklin street.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington street, attended from St. Peter's.
House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, attended from St. Joseph's.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. McEnrue.
Baldwin Township (Carrick P.O.), Rev. Jas. Rosswog.
Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', Rev. —, rector; Rev. Denis A. Gallagher, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Fischer.
Brodhead, St. Philip's, Rev. James Keenoy.
Chartier's Creek, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.
Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.
Glendale, St. Mary's (German), attended from Pittsburgh Catholic College.
Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. Ed. Brennan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Lingle.
McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.
Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.
Noblestown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Nash.
Perrysville, St. Teresa's, attended from Wexford.
Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
Sewickley, St. James', Rev. John Price.
Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Grace.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis Schwab, C.S.Sp., pastor; Rev. James Richaert, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Wilhelms, C.S.Sp., assistants.

Thompson's Run (Stone P.O.), St. Agnes', Rev. Fred. Eberth.
Verona, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ruttiger.
Wexford, St. Alphonsus', Rev. Wm. Holtappel.
Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.
St. Mary's (German).
Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. —, rector; Rev. W. Kittell, assistant.
Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Howley.
Natrona, St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.
Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Steger.
Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter.

BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.
Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Sewickley.
Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. M. Sheedy.
Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.
New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.
Rochester, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Frederic Steffen.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. D. O'Connell.
Bean's Cove, St. —, attended from Cumberland, Md.

BLAIR COUNTY.

Altoona, St. John's, Very Rev. Thos. Ryan, rector; Rev. Thos. Briley, assistant.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell.
Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Walsh, rector.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Francis J. Kaib.
Newry, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector; Rev. R. Brown.
Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.
Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, attended from Newry.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Romelfanger.
St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.
Clearfield (Coylesville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.
Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. H. Haggerty.
North Oakland, St. Joseph's (English), Rev. Robt. Waters.
St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.
Petrolia, St. James', attended from Parker's Landing.
Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, commissary provincial; Rev. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., vicar;

Rev. Joseph à Leonissa, O.M.Cap., Rev. Fathers Ildephonsus, Andreas and Angelus, O.M.Cap., Rev. Patrick Leinele, O.M.Cap.

CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Cambria City, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Edward Trautwein.
Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior, and four Fathers of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.
Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. John E. Reardon.
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Boyle.
Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thos. Corcoran, assistant.
St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Bernard Manser, O.S.B., and another Father of St. Vincent's Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.
St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.
St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector.
St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Joseph's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.
Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Davin.
Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. H. P. Connery.
Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Dignam.
Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. A. Develin.
Uniontown, St. John's, Rev. Cornelius McDermott.

GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville, Fayette Co.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Tobin.
Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Philip Brady.
Shade Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.

INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.
Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Donnelly.
Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.
Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey, Westmoreland Co.
Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher.
Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

SOMERSET COUNTY.

Meyersdale, SS. Philip and James', Rev. Philip J. Colwell.
New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.
Claysville, " "
Monongahela City, Transfiguration, att. from Elizabeth, Allegheny Co.
Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Maladey.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. A. J. M. Brown.
Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
New Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.
Penn Station, St. Boniface's, Rev. John Stillrich.
Scottdale, St. John's, Rev. Michael Lambing.
Sutter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville, Allegheny Co.
St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Rhabanus Gutman.
St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St Vincent Abbey.
Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.

Rev. James Bradley and Rev. E. F. Garland retired from the sacred ministry on account of age and infirmity. Rev. F. O'Shea absent from the diocese with permission. Rev. James J. M. Tighe, absent on account of sickness.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. Director, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, about 200; professors, 18; volumes in library, about 16,000, to which seminarians have access.

St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Founded in 1845. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, president; Rev. H. S. Bowen, professor of music; Brother Clement, professor of Latin and English literature; Bro. Christopher, professor of higher mathematics, geography, natural philosophy, and general literature; Bro. De Sales, professor of drawing, higher mathematics, and German literature; Bro. Ambrose, professor of book-keeping, commercial law, stenography, surveying, and engineering; Bro. Anthony, professor of ancient and modern history, book-keeping, and mathematics. As the curriculum of the college is much enlarged this year, there are assistant teachers for the metaphysical and rational sciences and branches not mentioned above.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, No. 98 Wylie avenue. This institution was opened October 1, 1878, as a day-college for young men and boys of the city and vicinity. It numbers 170 pupils, who receive a sound commercial and classical education under the able direction of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Very Rev. P. W. Powers, C.S.Sp., president; Rev. Matthew Heizmann, C.S.Sp., Rev.

John Griffin, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp., Rev. Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp., Rev. J. McCabe, C.S.Sp., and several lay professors.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 17; of pupils, 90.

St. Mary's Academy, corner Webster avenue and Chatham street, Pittsburgh. This is a day-academy for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. The course of studies embraces all the branches of a refined education, so that young ladies of the city and vicinity who do not find it convenient to go to boarding-school have here the same advantages. Special attention is paid to all departments of vocal and instrumental music. Mother M. Stanislaus, directress. Number of teachers, 6; of pupils, 120.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 10; of pupils, 40.

St. Ursula's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, on Cliff street, Pittsburgh, who came from France in 1870 and opened a select school for young ladies. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of teachers, 9; of lay Sisters, 11; pupils, 45.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

St. Vincent Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Diocese of Allegheny, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Members at present residing in the Abbey: Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, mitred abbot, prest. of the Americ. Cassinese Congregation of Benedictines; Rev. James Zillion, D.D., prior; Rev. Sebastian Arnold, subprior, manager of printing-office; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder; Rev. Alphonse Heimler; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, proctor; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, master of novices; Rev. John Sommer, professor; Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, director of scholastics; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., director of students and professor; Rev. Denis Stolz, professor; Rev. Raymund Daniel, professor; Rev. Leo Haid, professor and chaplain of students; Rev. Aurelius McMahon; Rev. Rhabanus Gutmann, curate of St. Vinc. parish; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, professor; Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, professor, director of choir; Rev. Albert Robrecht, professor; Rev. Dominic Block, A.M., professor; Rev. Richard Wolpert, curate; Rev. Louis Haas, professor; Rev. Timothy Blasius, professor; Rev. Maurice Kaeder, professor; Rev. Anastasius Mayer, professor and assistant disciplinarian; Rev. Mark Kirchner, disciplinarian; Rev. Leonard Walter, professor; Rev. Chrysostome Lochschmidt, professor; Rev. Julian Kilger, professor and curate; Rev. Francis Rothkegel, curate; Rev. Gallus Hoch, member of monastery in Munich, Bavaria, professor. Besides the Rev. Fathers, 30 clerics with minor orders, 12 novices, 75 lay Brothers, about

100 scholastics (students for the Order). Members of St. Vincent Abbey, absent from the Abbey, reside in the following dioceses—Allegheny: Rev. L. Schnerr, Rev. U. Huber, Rev. B. Riss, Rev. M. Hofmayr, Rev. G. Guerster, Rev. M. Binder, Rev. P. Behrens, Rev. P. Levermann, Rev. C. Rettger, 3 lay Brothers in Allegheny City, Pa.; Rev. O. Kopf, Rev. H. Lemke, Rev. P. Preisser, Rev. A. Wirtner, Rev. Alto Heer, Rev. R. Tragesser, and 4 lay Brothers in Carrolltown, Pa.; Rev. B. Manser, Rev. W. Imbusch, 1 lay Brother in Johnstown, Pa. Alton: Rev. E. Leist in Wetaug, Pulaski Co., Ills. Baltimore: Rev. M. Jeggle in Baltimore. Chicago: Rev. S. Demarteau, Rev. C. Leber, Rev. M. Stuerenburg, 2 lay Brothers in Chicago City; Rev. T. Goth in Wash'n Heights. Covington: Rev. Æg. Cristoph, Rev. V. L. Wimmer, Rev. V. Lobmeyer, Rev. S. Joerg, and several lay Brothers in Covington City. Erie: Rev. A. Kramer, Rev. E. Vanino, Rev. B. Wirtner, and 1 lay Brother in Erie City; Rev. C. Engelbrecht, Rev. E. Langenfelder, Rev. B. Hipelius, Rev. F. Busam, and several lay Brothers in St. Mary's, Elk Co. Fort Wayne: Rev. Æm. Wendel in Crown Point, Lake Co., Ills. Leavenworth: Rev. F. Wolf in Spearville, Ford Co.; Rev. A. Huebner, Rev. C. Elsesser, Rev. A. Soehnler, Rev. T. Schmitt, in St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kas. Mobile: Rev. B. Menges in Huntsville, Rev. J. Keller in Florian, Revv. H. Wolfe and H. Hohmann in Tuscumbia. Nebraska (vic.-ap.): Rev. T. Bartl in Neb. City, Rev. W. Kocárník in Pilsen, Rev. S. Klima in Omaha. Newark: Rev. W. Walter, Rev. G. Pilz, Rev. L. Kettner, Rev. A. Gorman, Rev. M. Tritz, Rev. F. Hoesel, Rev. F. Meyer, and 2 lay Brothers in Newark. New Orleans: Rev. B. Dolweck, Covington, La. North Carolina (vic.-ap.): Rev. P. Pilz, Rev. S. Lyons, Rev. J. Pohl, Rev. J. Schmidt, 3 clerics, and several lay Brothers in St. Mary's College, Gaston Co. Pittsburgh: Rev. H. Lanz in Pittsburgh City. Richmond: Rev. B. Hegele Rev. W. Baumgartner, and 1 lay Brother in Richmond City. Savannah: Rev. O. Moosmueller, Rev. S. Lauffenberg in Savannah City; Rev. M. Reichert, 1 cleric, and several lay Brothers in Skidaway Isl-and, near Savannah. Wilmington: Rev. C. Gastbiehl in Wilmington. (Rome, Italy: Rev. A. Miller, Rev. V. Huber, Rev. P. Kretz, and 2 clerics. Munich, Bav.: Rev. B. Ostendorp.)

St. Benedict's Priory, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior.

St. Mary's, North and Liberty streets, Allegheny City. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., superior.

St. Joseph's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., superior.

Most Holy Sacrament, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., pastor.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

St. Augustine's, Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., commissary; Rev. P. Maurice, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Gregory Maria, O.M.Cap., vicar; Rev. Francis Haver, O.M.Cap., Rev. Didacus, O.M.Cap. Number of Fathers, 4, together with several lay Brothers.

St. Mary's, Summit, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., commissary provincial. Number of Fathers, 8, together with several professed students, novices, and lay Brothers.

CARMELITE FATHERS.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. J. Verheyen, O.C.C., prior. Number of Fathers, 4.

St. John's, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa. Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Rev. F. Schwab, C.S.Sp., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, 98 Wylie avenue. Very Rev. P. W. Power, C.S.Sp., president. Number of Fathers, 6.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 28; of candidates, 6.

St. Patrick's Monastery, Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co., Pa. Brother Bonaventure, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 7.

St. John's Male Schools, Altoona, Blair Co. Brother Athanasius, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 3.

PASSIONIST FATHERS.

St. Paul's Monastery, South Side, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector. Number of Fathers, 7; of lay Brothers, 4; of novices, 9.

St. Michael's, South Side, Pittsburgh. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., rector. Number of Fathers, 5; of lay Brothers, 4.

BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Adelgunda Feldmann, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 31; novices, 2.

St. Joseph's, Fulton and Franklin streets, Allegheny City. Sister M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Mary's, Liberty street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

House, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Mother Lambertine of St. Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother M. Rosamunda, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Penn avenue, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Petronilla, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

Holy Name, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Zita, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

St. Joseph's Convent, Larimer avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Mother Xavier, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 15; novices, 7.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue. Sister Stephen, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward. Sister Ignatius, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

St. John's Convent, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 78.

St. John's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister M. Adelaide, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 12.

SS. Simon and Jude's, Blairsville, Indiana Co. Sister M. Liguori, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 5.

Sacred Heart, Centre avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. John's, Fourteenth street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Angela, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. John the Baptist, Penn avenue, Thirteenth street, Pittsburgh. Number of Sisters, 7.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Mary's, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh. This house was established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States, and is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Sebastian Gillespie, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 175; of novices, 12; of postulants, 3.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Bernardin Kittell, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

St. Patrick's, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Mary's, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Cecilia Hart, superior. Number of Sisters, 14.

St. Ann's, No. 27 Washington street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 16.

St. Catherine's, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Neri Bowen, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Xavier's, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior. Number of Sisters, 38.

St. Aloysius', Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., has lately been erected into a separate Mother-house. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior. Number of Sisters, 7; novices, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

St. Agnes' Convent, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. Constantia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

St. Bernard's, Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa. Sister M. Eulalia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 2.

Immaculate Conception, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Sister Alberta, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

St. Joseph's, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, is the Mother-house

and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Louisa Bergem, superior; Sister M. Clementine, mistress of novices. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 53; of novices, 13; of postulants, 3.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Angela, superior.

St. Anthony's, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paschal, superior. Number of Sisters, 9.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Seraphine, superior. Number of Sisters, 15.

St. Clara's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Sister M. Francis, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Thirty-fourth ward. Sister M. Baptist, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Holy Angels, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Vincent, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Joseph, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 26; of novices, 11; of postulants, 2.

St. Mary's, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa. Sister Mary, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

St. Patrick's, Gallitzin, Cambria Co. Number of Sisters, 4.

Four houses in the diocese of Columbus are subject to the Motherhouse at Ebensburg.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother May of St. Casimir Cahill, superior. Professed Sisters, 18; novice, 1; professed out-door Sisters, 4; postulants, 3.

URSULINE NUNS.

St. Ursula's Academy, Cliff street, Pittsburgh. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 20; postulants, 2.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 300.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 125.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of orphans, 19.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. 55 penitents; 28 children in the Class of Preservation.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women. Number of inmates, 94.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

TAUGHT BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, *St. Paul's Cathedral*	14	820
St. Agnes'	4	325
St. Bridget's	4	280
St. Mary's of Mercy	4	375
St. Malachy's	4	350
St. Mary's	10	600
St. Patrick's	8	500
St. Paul's Orphan Asylum	4	218
Allegheny, *St. Peter's*	7	420
St. Andrew's	4	230
Braddock, *St. Thomas'*	4	350
Latrobe, *Holy Family*	2	127
Loretto, *St. Michael's*	1	60
McKeesport, *St. Peter's*	5	300
St. Xavier's	1	69
	76	5,074

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Pittsburgh, *Sacred Heart*	4	168
St. John Baptist's	4	315
St. John Evangelist's	8	420
Altoona, *St. John's*	10	506
Blairsville, *SS. Simon and Jude's*	2	91
Johnstown, *St. John's*	9	600
Sharpsburg, *St. Joseph's*	4	284
	41	2,384

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

Pittsburgh, *St. Michael's*	11	780
St. Peter's	5	355
St. Joseph's (Mt. Oliver)	2	125
St. Joseph's (16th Ward)	2	133
St. Augustine's	6	420
Butler, *St. Peter's*	2	105
Sharpsburg, *St. Mary's*	4	300
	32	3,218

BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	5	410
St. Joseph's	5	275
St. Wenceslaus'	2	125
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., *St. Benedict's*	3	125
	15	935

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

Pittsburgh, *SS. Peter and Paul*	3	165
Holy Trinity	2	195
St. Martin's	2	160
	7	520

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	4	220
Allegheny, *Holy Name*	4	250
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum	2	71
	10	541

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Ebensburg, *Holy Name*	1	40
Hollidaysburg, *St. Mary's*	4	136
Newcastle, *St. Mary's*	4	325
	9	501

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

Altoona, *Immaculate Conception*	4	220
Hollidaysburg, *St. Michael's*	2	100
Indiana, *St. Bernard's*	1	30
	7	350

BROTHERS OF MARY.

Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	3	208
Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	7	450
	10	658

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

Altoona, *St. John's*	4	200

LAY TEACHERS

Bull's Run, *St. Agnes'*	2	80
Cambria City, *Immaculate Conception*	1	81
Carrick P.O., Allegheny Co., *St. Wendelin's*	1	60
Connellsville, *Immaculate Conception*	1	70
Greensburg, *Most Holy Sacrament*	1	40
Irwintown, *Immaculate Conception*	2	200
Johnstown, *St. Joseph's*	2	240
Millvale, *St. Ann's*	2	100
Pittsburgh, *St. James'*	3	225
Summit, Butler Co., *Assumption B. V. M.*	1	57
Carney's Station, Westmoreland Co.	1	50
Crabtree, " "	1	39
Youngstown, " "	1	26
Total	20	1,378

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	80
b. Secular	104
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	130
b. Women	526
Ecclesiastical students	14
Churches	130
Chapels	44
Monasteries	8
Convents	37

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	500
Academies (young ladies)	5	300
Parochial Schools	62	14,709
Industrial School and Reformatory	1	83
Totals	71	15,592

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	444
Hospitals	2	100
Totals	5	544
Catholic population		125,000

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

Comprises the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

Bishop—Right Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855; died November 5, 1874.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL.

Chancellor—Rev. JOHN O'DOWD.

Episcopal Council—Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWÉRON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENY, Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. James Augustine Healy, D.D., Rev. Timothy P. Linehan, Rev. John F. McKenna, Rev. John O'Dowd, Rev. Thomas F. Delaney

Missions attended: Yarmouth, Sacred Heart; State Reform School, Mass once a month; City Jail, Mass once a month.

Stations visited: Falmouth, Cumberland Centre, The Islands, Deering.

St. Dominic's, Rev. Charles W. Doherty, Rev. Henry J. McGill.

Chapels attended: Cemetery Chapel, St. Joseph's; Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Elizabeth's.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.

Mission attended: Hallowell, Sacred Heart.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward McSweeny, Rev. Narcisse Cournoyer.

Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's chapel.

Stations visited: Veazie, Brewer.

St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.

Station visited: Carmel.

Bath, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Brien.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. James Cairnes.

Station visited: Moluncus.

Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady, Rev. John Coffey.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Pierre E. Dupont, Rev. Urbain Lamy.
Station visited: Kennebunk.
Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, Rev. James P. Gorman.
Station visited: Lisbon Falls.
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
Missions attended: Louis Island (Indian), St. Anne's; Robbinstown chapel.
Caribou, Sacred Heart, Rev. George Talbot.
Station visited: Presque Isle.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Sylvester Maddock.
Missions attended: Pembroke, St. John the Evangelist's; Pleasant Point, St. Anne's.
Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas F. Butler.
Missions attended: Cherryfield, St. Michael's; Bar Harbor, church not dedicated.
Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. Cléophas Demers.
Missions attended: Wallagras, St. Joseph's; St. Francis' Plantation, St. Charles'.
Stations visited: Ashton, Small Black River, Big Black River, Carton Quay.
Frenchville, St. Luce's, Rev. Charles Swéron.
Gardiner, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
Stations visited: Leeds Junction, Monmouth, Readfield, Richmond, Winthrop; Soldiers' Home, Togus.
Grande Isle, Notre Dame, Rev. Ferdinand Pinault.
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.
Mission attended: Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's chapel and St. Denis' church.
Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Wallace, Rev. Patrick J. McEvoy.
St. Peter's, Very Rev. Alexander L. Mothon, O.P., prior; Rev. Fathers C. Adam, A. Toutain, A. Sicard, P. Claire, O.P.
Chapel attended: Convent of the Sisters of Charity.
Machias, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. John Canning.
Mission attended: Trescott, St. Patrick's.
Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. Edw. W. Bernard.
Oldtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Trudel, Rev. Claude E. Perrin.
Missions attended: Indian Village, St. Anne's; Orono, St. John's.
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson, Rev. John J. Holahan.
Missions attended: Thomastown, St. James'; Damariscotta, St. Patrick's.
Stations visited: Dix Island, Hurricane Island, Vinal Haven.
Saccarappa, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Alexis D. Decelles.
Missions attended: Gorham, Sawyer's River, Upper Bartlett.
Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edmund Généreux.
Missions attended: Dexter, St. Anne's; Farmington, St. Joseph's.
Van Buren, St. Bruno's, Rev. Jean Baptiste Richer.
Waterville, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Narcisse Charland.
Mission attended: N. Vassalboro, St. Bridget's.
Stations visited: Parkman Hill, Kendall's Mills.
Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's Chapel.
Winn, Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis Cinqmars.
Stations visited: Danforth, Kingman, Lincoln, Medway.
Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. John Duddy.
Stations visited: Belfast, Bucksport, Frankfort.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick J. Finnegan.
Mission attended: Newport, church building.
Concord, St. John the Evangelist's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G.
Dover, St. Mary's, Rev. James Drummond, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy, administrator; Rev. Stephen W. Murphy, Rev. J. J. Stourton.
Exeter, St. Michael's, Rev. John R. Power.
Stations visited: Epping, South Newmarket.
Fisherville, St. John Baptist's, Rev. John T. McDonnell.
Gorham, Holy Family, Rev. Edward J. Walsh.
Mission attended: Berlin Falls, church building.
Stations visited: Bethel, Greenwood, South Paris.
Great Falls, Holy Trinity, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. J. M. Beaugelin.
Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick Holahan.
Stations visited: Gilsum, Swansea.
Laconia, church not dedicated, Rev. John Lambert.
Mission attended: Franklin, church not dedicated.
Stations visited: Ashland, Tilton.
Lancaster, All-Saints', Rev. Henry A. Lessard.
Stations visited: Columbia, Colebrook, Fabyan's, Groveton, North Stratford, Starkwater, New Zealand, Twin Mountains, White Mountain district, Whitefield.
Lebanon, Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Moïse Laplante.
Missions attended: Bath, church not dedicated; Littleton, St. Rose of Lima.
Stations visited: Grafton Co. missions.
Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. William McDonald, Rev. Thos. Phelan.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Mary's Chapel.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. James Doherty.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Jean A. Chevalier, Rev. Camille Lafortune.
Station visited: Candia.
St. Mary's, Rev. David J. Halde.
Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.
St. Aloysius', Rev. Jean Baptiste Milette.
Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius J. O'Callaghan.
Peterborough, St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund Buckle, O.M.
Mission attended: Milford, St. Paul's.
Stations visited: Greenville, Harrisville, Wilton.
Portsmouth, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene M. O'Callaghan.
Rochester, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Mutsaers-Wilde.
Stations visited: Springvale, Acton, Alton Bay, Milton Mills.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Bouvier, Rev. M. Goudreau.
Station visited: North Berwick.
Suncook, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Isidore C. Davignon.
Station visited: Hooksett.
Walpole, St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice F. Galvin.
Missions attended: Charlestown, St. Catherine of Sienna, Ashuelot, St. Michael's.
Station visited: Hinsdale.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

MEN.

Dominican Fathers, convent at Lewiston, Me. Very Rev. A. L. Mothon, O.P., prior. 4 priests and 1 lay Brother.

WOMEN.

1. *The Order of Our Lady of Mercy*, Mother-house, Mount St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H., Rev. Mother Mary Catherine Clifford, superior. Total number of Sisters, 134.

2. *The Order of the Sisters of Charity*, convent at Lewiston, Maine, Sister Coté, directress. Total number of Sisters, 6.

3. *The Congregation of Notre Dame*, convent at Lewiston, Mother St. Mary Francis, superior. Total number of Sisters, 6.

CONVENTS OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

1. *Manchester*, N. H., Mount St. Mary's, Rev. Mother Mary Catherine, superior. 69 Sisters.

2. *Portland*, Me., St. Elizabeth's, Sister Mary Eulalia, superior. 31 Sisters.

3. *Bangor*, Me., St. Xavier's, Sister Mary Theresa, superior. 14 Sisters.

4. *North Whitefield*, Me., St. Joseph's, Sister Mary Ignatius, superior. 10 Sisters.

5. *Indian Island*, Oldtown, Me., Sister Mary Francis Borgia, superior. 4 Sisters.

6. *Pleasant Point*, Me., Sister Mary Clare, superior. 3 Sisters. (They also spend three months at the Indian village of Louis Island.)

7. *Laconia*, N. H., Sister M. Bernard, superior. 4 Sisters.

ACADEMIES FOR YOUNG LADIES UNDER THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

1. *Manchester*, N. H., boarding-school and day-academy at Mount St. Mary's Convent. 85 pupils.

2. *Portland*, Me., academy at St. Elizabeth's Convent. 80 pupils.

3. *Bangor*, Me., academy at St. Xavier's Convent. 90 pupils.

4. *North Whitefield*, Me., academy at St. Joseph's Convent. 15 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS UNDER THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

1–4. *Manchester*, N. H., four schools; average attendance, boys, 650; girls, 600—total, 1,250.

4–6. *Portland*, Me., two schools; average attendance, boys, 150; girls, 850—total, 1,000.

7. *Bangor*, Me., St. John's School; average attendance, 250.

8. *Indian, Oldtown*, Me., one school; average attendance, 75.

9. *North Whitefield*, Me., one school; average attendance, 40.

10. *Pleasant Point*, Me., one school; average attendance, 70.

11. *Louis Island*, Me., one school for Indians; average attendance, 30.

12. *Lewiston*, Me., one school under the Sisters of Charity; average attendance, 260.

13. *Lewiston*, Me., one school under the Congregation of Notre Dame, Mother St. Mary Francis, superior; average attendance, 360.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS UNDER LAY TEACHERS.

14. *Biddeford*, Me., St. Joseph's School; average attendance, 150.

15. *Brunswick*, Me., one school; average attendance, 50.

16. *Frenchville*, Me., high school; average attendance, 45.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

1. *Manchester*, N. H., asylum under the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 75.

2. *Portland*, Me., asylum under Sisters of Mercy; girls and boys.

3. *North Whitefield*, Me., asylum under the Sisters of Mercy.
4. *Lewiston*, Me., asylum under the Sisters of Charity; girls, 10.

HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM.

Manchester, N. H., hospital attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

Manchester, N. H., home for aged women attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. 14 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	90	Convents	9
Stations	71	Academies for young ladies	4
Priests, secular	74	Parochial schools	16
" regular	5	Pupils	3,605
Ecclesiastical students	18	Orphanages	4
Sisters of Mercy	134	Hospital	1
" of Charity	6	Asylum for the aged	1
Congregation of Notre Dame.	6	Retired priests	3

Catholic population: White, about 78,700
Indian, about 1,300

Total..80,000

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island, and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE.
Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.
Secretary—Rev. JOS. F. MCDONOUGH.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE, V.G.; Rev. PHILIP GRACE, D.D.; Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. WM. B. CLEARY, S.J., Rev. E. MURPHY, Rev. J. P. GIBSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. Jos. F. McDonough, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. William Stang, Rev. James V. Brennan.
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. James C. Walsh.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. John Harty.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J.
St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. James Murphy, Rev. Wm. B. Meenan.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Keegan, pastor; Rev. John O'Connell.
St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. Michael Cooke.
Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.

St. Edward's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.
St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. C. P. Gaboury, adm.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.
St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.
Convent of Mercy at Bayview, Rev. F. Bachaud, chaplain.
Sacred Heart Chapel, Elmhurst, Rev. Francis Tuite, chaplain.
Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.
Allendale, attended from St. Mary's, Providence.
Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor.
Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.
Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor.
Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.
Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, pastor.
Carolina, attended from Wakefield.
Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor; Rev. Michael O'Hare.
Centreville, Rev. James L. Smith, pastor.
Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor; Rev. P. Farrelly.
Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Hines, pastor.
Greenville, St. Philip's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.
Hope Village, attended from Phœnix.
Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor; Rev. P. McCabe.
Hebronville, attended from East Pawtucket.
Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, adm.
Natick, Rev. N. Riviere, adm.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor; Rev. Wm. Doran.
Pascoag, St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisville.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Rev. Thomas P. Grace, Rev. Bernard McCahill.
(East) Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor; Rev. John C. Tennion.
Sacred Heart Church (French), Rev. Geo. Mahoney, adm.
Phœnix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
Pontiac, attended from Natick.
Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.
Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Rev. D. Driscoll.
Watchemoket, East Providence, Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, pastor.
Wakefield, St. Francis', Rev. Wm. J. McCombe, pastor.
Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
(French) attended from Somerset.
Westerly, attended from Wakefield.
Wickford, attended from Greenwich.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Very Rev. Michael McCabe, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. Doyle.
Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Rev. J. Provost, Rev. Laur. P. McGee.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor; Rev. James F. Clark.

Dighton, attended from Taunton.
Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.
Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor; Rev. James Gleeson and Rev. Louis J. Deady.
St. Ann's (French-Canadian), Rev. Thomas Briscoe, adm., and Rev. Owen Clarke.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew J. Brady, pastor; Rev. James Roach.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Rev. James Masterson.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.
Our Lady of Lourdes (French-Canadian), Rev. P. J. B. Bedard, adm.; Rev. John E. Gormley.
Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
Hardwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.
New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor; Rev. Owen Kiernan.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. George Pager, adm.
Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.
Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.
Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
Provincetown, St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. James A. Ward, pastor.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. F. Clinton, pastor; Rev. Cornelius McSweeney, Rev. James Fogarty.
Somerset, St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Nobert, adm.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Wm. Pyne.
(East) Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James K. Beavens, pastor.
Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
Truro, attended from Provincetown.
Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
Westport, attended from Fall River.
Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers 28 members. Superioress, Madame White.

Convent of the Ursulines, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Rev. Mother Rose. Number of religious, 13.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, superioress. Number of Sisters, 40; novices, 14; postulants, 2.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Alphonsus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 14.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Imelda, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister M. Borromeo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Stanislaus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister M. Mectilda, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Valley Falls, R. I. Sister Antonio, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

Convent of Mercy, Bayview. Sister M. Leo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River. Madame Joseph, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Gen. James' Estate, Slocum street, Providence. Mother Donatienne Marie, superioress. 7 Sisters; 50 inmates.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Fabrician, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Cecilia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 225.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. House in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. De Pazzi, superioress, assisted by 7 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Founded in 1872 at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 50. Madame White, superioress.

Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, on the Narraganset. A beautiful country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 40 boarders. Mother Leo, superioress.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needlework, etc., are taught in the institution. Number of pupils, 125. Mother Bernard, superioress.

Academy of the Ursuline Convent, Broadway. Number of pupils, 53.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 68.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Catharine's Academy, Fall River. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 179.

Lasalle Academy, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Shcools, Brother Fabrician, director, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 210.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Lime and South street schools. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 600 pupils, girls and small boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence. Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. 320 boys ; 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.

School of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Charles', Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.

St. Michael's, Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Valley Falls, R. I. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 425.

St. Edward's Parish School, Providence. In charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

Convent of Jesus and Mary parish schools, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 170.

St. Ann's Parish School, Fall River. Taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 100.

Precious Blood Parish School, Woonsocket. Taught by lay teachers. Number of pupils, 300.

Sacred Heart, Central Falls. School taught by lay teachers. Number of pupils, 200.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: Regular	3
Secular	81
Retired	4
Religious (including novices and postulants): Men	7
Women	188
Ecclesiastical students	27
Churches	62
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	12
Convents	13
Churches, new	3
Churches in construction	4

	Pupils.
High-School, boys	210
Academies (young ladies)	600
Parochial schools: Boys	3,000
Girls	5,000
Orphanage schools: Boys	125
Girls	100
	Inmates.
Orphan asylum	225
Hospital	21
Catholic population: White	151,000
Colored	100

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprising Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

Bishops of Richmond—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore October 3, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated August 25, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. VAN DE VYVER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, Very Rev. A. Van De Vyver, V.G., Rev. W. B. Hanley, Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D.D. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. John Doherty, pastor; Rev. A. A. Habets, assistant.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Barnesville, Charlotte Co., visited monthly from the Cathedral. A flourishing Catholic colony, called Keileyville, has been established at this place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each

month from Martinsburg, and twice a month from May till November.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Charlottesville, Church of the Paraclete, visited twice a month from Staunton.

Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Clifton Forke, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Culpeper, Church of the Precious Blood, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited monthly from Lynchburg.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', att. monthly from Alexandria.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.

Front Royal, Warren Co., attended from Winchester.

Gordonsville, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor.

Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.

Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co., St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Petersburg.

Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption. Rev. Eugene P. Mahoney, pastor.

Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.

Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended monthly from Lynchburg.

Leesburg, Loudon Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Harper's Ferry.

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. F. X. McCarthy, assistant.

Manasses, Prince William Co., All Saints', visited monthly from Warrenton.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. McKeefry, pastor.

Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. P. J. Hasty, assistant.

Northumberland Co., attended from Fredericksburg. A new church about to be erected.

Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.

Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington sts.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. J. J. O'Farrell, assistant.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.

Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John P. Hagan, pastor.
Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.
Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.
Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Richmond. Number of pupils, 220.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Rose, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 100.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, by the Visitation Nuns; school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 20 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Parochial (German) *School*, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 88.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Compassion, superior. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 80; parish school, 165.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine Wilson, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 200.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 50.

Parochial School, at Harrisonburg. Number of pupils, 20.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 27.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Harper's Ferry. Number of pupils, 40.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 122.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 88.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 90.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 110.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Staunton, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 104.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 56.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 60.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 30.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, Harvie and Main streets, Richmond, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters have charge of 60 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

			Number.
Bishop			1
Priests: *a.* Regular			4
b. Secular			21
Ecclesiastical students			13
Churches			30
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said			24
Convents			2
		Number.	Pupils.
Academy (boys)		1	40
Academies (young ladies)		6	485
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys		15	964
b. Girls		17	1,068
Orphanage schools: Girls		2	107
		Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages		2	100
Hospital		1	varies
Asylum (Little Sisters)		1	60
Catholic population: *a.* White, about			17,500
b. Colored, about			400

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS.

Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

Secretary—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. J. T. MCMANUS, V.G., Rev. H. DE REGGE, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. JOS. FRÖLICH, C.SS.R., Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. W. A. McDonald, Rev. Roch Torre, Rev. M. Mussmaecher.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Rev. Diederic Laurenzis, Rev. Francis F. Rippin.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. Frölich, rector; Rev. Victor Holscher, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Henricus Dressmann, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Stewart, Rev. M. A. Holmes.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael M. Meagher, Rev. Chs. Flaherty.
St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. Aloysius Weisssteiner.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.
Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.
Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.
Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

CHAPELS.

Nazareth Convent, St. Mary's Hospital, House of Refuge, } attended from the Bishop's House.
All Souls' Chapel in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev. J. Fitzgerald.
St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathedral.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.
Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.
Brockport, Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Richard J. Story.
Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Hartley.
Fairport, Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. John Codyre.
Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. John Codyre.
Lady Hill (Mt. Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.
Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John Fitzgerald.
Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. M. J. Hargather.
Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. M. J. Hargather.
Scottsville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. George Eisler.
Mumfordville, St. Patrick's, Rev. George Eisler.
Chili, St. Fechan's, attended from Churchville.
Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. James Leary.
Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Netzel.
Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. Angelo Lugero.
Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes, Rev. Martin Hendrick.
Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.
Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. Edward McCartney.
Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.
Conesus, St. William's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.
Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Fitz Simons.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.
Mt. Morris, St Patrick's, Rev. John Donnelly.
Geneseo, St. Mary's, " " "
Nunda, Holy Angels', " " "
Springwater, St. Simon's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dansville.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. J. T. McManus, V.G., Rev. Wm. Morrin.

Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.
Shortsville, St. Dominic's, Rev. P. Lee.
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, attended from Lima.
Victor, St. Patrick's, attended from East Bloomfield.
Stanley, St. Theresa's, attended from Rushville.
Naples, St. Januarius', attended from Rochester.
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.
Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. William Casey.
Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
Savannah, —, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.
Newark, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.
Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.
Red Creek, St. Thomas', attended from Cato.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. George J. Osborne.
Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Romulus, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus', attended from Trumansburg.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. William Seymour, Rev. James McCarthy.
St. Mary' s, Rev. William Mulheron, Rev. James Day.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. C. Ulrich.
Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.
Aurora, St. Patrick's, " " "
Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " " "
Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. D. O'Donohoe.
Port Byron, St. John's, " "
Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
Cato, St. Patrick's, Rev. Dennis Curran.

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
Dundee, St. Andrew's, " " "
Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Hendrick.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred Evans.
Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Michael Madden.
Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.
McLean, St. Patrick's, " " "

SEMINARY.

St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Rev. H. De Regge, president

and spiritual director; Rev. W. A. McDonald, vice-president and professor of Latin and English; Rev. M. Mussmaecher, professor of Latin and Greek; Mr. Kennedy, professor and prefect of studies. This institution was established in September, 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council. Number of students, 16.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Joseph Frölich, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Victor Holscher, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Dressmann, C.SS.R., Rev. John Saftig, C.SS.R.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame Pardow, sup'r.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother Camillus, sup'r.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity. Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Eulalie, superior. Number of orphans, 105.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 150.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gabriela, superior. Number of orphans, 50.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 15.

Rochester Home of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronyme, superior. Number of inmates, 75.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 45.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 105.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 350; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 350.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 178; girls, 205.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters St. Joseph. Boys, 170; girls, 215.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, girls, 60.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 280; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 273.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 250; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 250.

St. Boniface Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 125; girls, 125.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and by Mr. J. Juenker, principal of boys' department. Boys, 160; girls, 172.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 216; girls, 242.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 190; girls, 200.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 360 pupils.

Seneca Falls Parochial School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 370 scholars.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. About 280 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 225 pupils.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Avon, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 265 pupils.

Nativity of B.V.M. Parochial School, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 190 pupils.

St. Mary's, Dansville, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

Parochial School, Webster, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 83 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, at Cold Water and on the Ridge.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	59	Academies for young ladies	3
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer	5	Churches	81
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries	40	Hospital	1
Preparatory seminary	1	Orphan asylums	4
		Children in parochial schools, about	7,600

Catholics in the diocese, between 60,000 and 70,000.

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos on the Rio Grande, and the counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad, Refugio.

First Bishop—Right Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874; died April 14, 1880.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. C. NERAZ, consecrated May 8, 1881.

Chancellor—Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, Rev. X. S. WOJCIECHOWSKI, Rev. L. MORANDI, S.J.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev. A. GARDET, præses; Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON, Very Rev. P. TARRILLION, Rev. L. GENOLIN, Rev. LADISLAS TYSZKIEWICZ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., Rev. L. Genolin, Rev. Mariano Carranza.

St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. Th. J. Johnston, rector; Rev. D. Swager.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.
St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. X. S. Wojciechowski, rector.
St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Feith (Brother of Mary), chaplain.
Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, attended from the cathedral.
Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. Felix Zwiardowski.
Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.
Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. J. Sayet.
Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.
Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from Bandera.
Borracho Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Brackettville, Kinney Co., attended at present from Eagle Pass.
Brush Creek, attended from Red Rock.
Brushy, Lavaca Co., attended from Halletsville.
Calaveras, Bexar Co., at present attended from Floresville.
Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. H. Japes.
Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.
Coleto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.
Columbus, Colorado Co., attended by Rev. John Weimer, of Bernard, diocese of Galveston.
Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), at present attended from San Antonio.
Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., at present attended from Mason.
Czestohowa, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. MacMahon.
Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., Rev. Jos. Hoban, rector.
D'Hanis, Medina Co., attended at present from Castroville.
Dolores Ranche, attended from Brackettsville.
Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. A. Heyburn.
Elm Creek, Medina Co., attended from Gallinas.
Fort Clark, or Brackett, Rev. L. J. Wicart.
Floresville, Wilson Co.
Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Very Rev. P. Tarrillion, rector.
Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin, Rev. J. M. Troncy.
Garcita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Graytown, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Halletsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest, rector.
High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Kossbiel, rector.
Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Ferra, rector.
Indio Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Live Oak, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Lodi, Wilson Co.
Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.

Luling, Caldwell Co., attended by Rev. L. Morandi, of Seguin.
Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. Albertus Peletzar, rector.
Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Julius Sayet.
Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. V. M. Schmeltzer.
Mud Creek, attended from Eagle Pass.
Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Shea.
Navarro, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Navidad, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.
New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. G. Lagleder.
Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
Quemado, Maverick Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.
Rodriguez, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Red Rock, Bastrop Co., attended by Rev. F. Shea.
Russell's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended by Rev. F. Shea.
San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
San Felipe, or Del Rio, Kinney Co., attended from Brackett.
San José (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.
San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.
Sans Station and Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. L. Morandi, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J.
Spencer's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Snake Prairie P.O., Bastrop Co., attended from Mulberry.
Stockdale, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., Rev. L. F. Ballay.
Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Indianola.
Tilden, McMullen Co., attended from Gallinas.
Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Uvalde, Uvalde Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
Valzen's and Venzel's, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Victoria, Victoria Co., B.V. of Guadalupe (English), Very Rev. A. Gardet, V.F., rector; Rev. F. Weyr. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.
Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Walnut Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Mulberry.
Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., attended from Halletsville.
Yorktown, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College and Diocesan Seminary, Victoria, Victoria Co., under the direction of Rev. F. Weyr, president.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary, Brother Charles Francis, superior. 15 Brothers, 65 boarders, and 350 day-scholars.

St. Edward's Academy, under the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C., superior; Rev. M. F. Robinson, C.S.C., asst.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio. Madam St. Magdalena, superior. 29 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Pierre, superior; 18 Sisters, 23 novices.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the same Sisters.

San Fernando (Cathedral) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, who also conduct the parochial schools of Seguin, Meyersville, Panna Maria, Czestohowa, and St. Hedwige's.

St. Joseph's (German) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, superior. 25 Sisters, 55 boarders, and 150 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, superior. 35 Sisters, 5 novices. These Sisters conduct also the schools at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Haby's Station, and High Hill.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	34	Academies for young ladies	2
Churches	50	Colleges	2
Chapels	8	Parochial schools	26
Ecclesiastical students	6	Charitable institutions	3

Catholic population, about 50,000.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.SS.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new see of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY.

Chancellor—Rev. L. BAZIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G., Rev. OSWALD MOOSMÜLLER.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart May 7, 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, corner of Abercorn and Harris streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry

and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., rector; Rev. M. T. Reilly, Rev. R. J. O'Brien, Rev. J. S. McCarthy.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. Thos. O'Hara, Rev. H. Schlenke.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Habersham and St. Paul streets, with school for colored children. Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B.

White Bluff Female Orphanage, attended from Cathedral.

Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. H. J. McNally, Rev. Wm. Quinlan, Rev. M. J. Rice.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets, Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. Father Roidhouse, S.J.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Cleary, Rev. Joseph Hennessy.

Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, corner of Marietta and Alexander streets, Rev. P. H. McMahon, pastor.

Waynesboro, Thomson, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.

Hawkinsville, Pulaski Co., attended from Macon.

Fort Valley, Houston Co., " "

McRea, Telfair Co., and other stations on the Macon and Brunswick Railroad, attended from Macon.

Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).

Gordon, Wilkinson Co., attended from Macon.

Sandersville, Washington Co., " "

Louisville, Jefferson Co., attended from Augusta.

Wadley, " " "

Sparta, Hancock Co., Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).

Eatonton, Putnam Co., " " " "

Sharon, Taliaferro Co. " " " "

Americus, Sumter Co., Rev. C. C. Prendergast (residence in Albany).

Dawson, Terrell Co., " " " "

Cuthbert, Randolph Co., " " " "

Albany, Dougherty Co., " " " "

Camilla, Mitchell Co., " " " "

Thomasville, Thomas Co., " " " "

Bainbridge, Decatur Co., " " " "

Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, att. monthly from Atlanta.

Columbus, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. J. Kirsch.

Brunswick, Glynn Co., Rev. C. F. Wightman (residence in Brunswick).

Darien, McIntosh Co., " " " "

St. Mary's, Camden Co., " " " "

Doboy, Glynn Co., " " " "

Dalton, Whitefield Co., Rev. J. F. Colbert (residence in Rome).

Rome, Floyd Co., " " " "

Marietta, Cobb Co., " " " "

Washington, Wilkes Co., Rev. J. M. O'Brien (residence in Washington).

Locust Grove, " " " "

Athens, Clarke Co., " " " "

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. F. Roidhouse, S.J.

Benedictine Mission, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, for the education of colored boys. Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., and several novices and Brothers. Number of boys, about 50.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln streets. Mother Ignatius, superior. Boarders and day-pupils, 80.

Male Orphan Asylum, Washington, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 65.

Female Orphan Asylum, White Bluff, nine miles from Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. de Sales, local superior. Orphans, 35.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, corner of Taylor and Habersham streets, Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. Eulalia, local superior.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Hel of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society, Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street, Sister M. Peter, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Ellis and McKenny streets. Sister M. Genevieve, local superior.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, near Augusta, for the education of colored children. Mother Mary Ignatius of Jesus, superior. Number of children, 25.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister M. Aloysius, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

City Hospital, corner of Collins and Baker streets, Atlanta, in charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister Mary Cecilia, local superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbus. Sister M. Bonaventure local superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Macon. Mother Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Washington. Mother St. John, superior.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College, Macon Co. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., president; Rev. Alexander J. Semmes, M.A., M.D., vice-president and professor of history and English literature; Rev. M. J. Clifford, prefect of discipline and prof. of rhetoric, Latin, and Greek; Prof. F. J. M. Daly, M.A., LL.B., prefect of studies and prof. of mathematics and science and classics, and other lay professors. 50 boarders, 30 day-scholars.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Francis, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Mount de Sales Academy, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Sisters' Day and Free School, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Sacred Heart Academy, Sharon, for small boys. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	20	Female religious institutions	8
" building	3	Female academies	8
Chapels and stations	40	Orphan asylums	3
Priests	25	Number of orphans	150
Clerical students	6	Benevolent and charitable institutions	4
Male religious institutions	3	Catholic population	25,000
Priest ordained since last report	1		

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.
Secretary—Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, Rev. FRANCIS CAREW.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LACKAWANNA COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Edward Melley, Rev. Thomas Coffee, Rev. Richard McAndrews.
Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Thomas F. Kernan.
Dunmore, St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick Broderick.
Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick Roche, Rev. John Dunn, D.D.
Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.
Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.
Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.
Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus.
Jermyn, St. Mary's (Sacred Heart), attended from St. Thomas', Archbald twice in the month.
Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke (absent), Rev. James B. Whelan.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John Bergan, Rev. Michael E. Lynott.
Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.
Pittston, St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.
Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Patrick McManus, Rev. Francis P. McNally.
St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. Peter Christ.
Plainsville, Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre.
Plymouth, St. Vincent, Rev. Patrick Toner (absent on account of health), Rev. Timothy Donoghue.
Nanticoke, St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.
St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitch.
Newport, mission attended from Nanticoke.
Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas Rea.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Brehony.
Drifton, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee, P. O. Freeland.
Sandy Run, attended from Drifton.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James Cummiskey, Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Rev. Edward S. Phillips.
Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Dassell.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. John P. O'Malley, Rev. Patrick Hurst.
Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John J. Judge (Rock Lake P.O.)
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
White Mills, St. Joseph's, visited monthly from Hawley.
Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.
Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
Ledgedale, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Hawley.
Milford, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Kelley, Rev. Michael Hoban.

Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.
Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited every Sunday from Towanda.
Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.
Windham, attended from Athens.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Michael H. Dunn.
Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.
Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', attended monthly from Dushore.
Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.
Mission Chapel, St. Stanislaus, for the Poles, attended by Rev. Laurence Sprishinski.
Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday from Wellsborough.
Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly.
Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, visited every second Sunday from Wellsborough.
Wellsborough, Rev. John C. McDermott.
Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnot, Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert (Bastross P.O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Rev. Richard Walsh.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P. O.), Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Felix McGucken.
Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Edward J. Lafferty.
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.
Susquehanna, St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Slattery.
Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.
Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. James Loughran.
New Milford, St. John's, attended monthly from Great Bend.
Herrick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended monthly from Dushore.
Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended monthly from Auburn.

Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.

Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

Novitiate of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Carbondale. Sisters, 8; novices, 10. Sister Pius, mistress of novices.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, superior of the community.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior.

Mallinckrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity.

Novitiate of Sisters of Christian Charity, Wilkesbarre. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinckrodt, the present superioress-general, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, superioress in the United States.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister de Chantal, superior.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 280. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

St. Rose of Lima's Academy, Carbondale. Number of scholars, 120. Sister Mary, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston. Number of scholars, 175. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister de Chantal, superior.

St. Gabriel's Academy, Hazleton. Sister Agnes, mother-superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 160. Sister Rose, superior.

St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of scholars, 490.

Dushore, Sullivan Co. Academy and school. Number of pupils, 160.

Bastross, Lycoming Co. Convent and school under care of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Barbara, superior.

Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Convent school in charge of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Honesdale. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

White Haven, Luzerne Co. School under the care of the Sisters of

Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 160; number of Sisters, 5. Sister Mary Boniface, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wilkesbarre, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

Parochial School, Towanda, under Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 210. Under care of Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Clement, superior.

St. John's Parochial School, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. In charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 300. Mother Anastasia, superior.

St. John's Parochial School, Pittston, in charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 450.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Number of orphans, 30. Sister Mary Bonaventure, sister-superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	60	Academies	8
Churches	70	Parochial schools	12
Stations	46	Number of ecclesiastical students	8
Convents	12		

Catholic population, 50,000.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G., Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G., Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAMES QUAN, Rev. E. D. BOONE, S.J., Rev. A. B. DUFRESNE, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., Rev. Charles E. Burke, Rev. Wm. H. Goggin, Rev. Garret H. Dolan.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. M. J. Howard.
Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. Terence Smith.
Notre Dame, Rev. C. Crevier, Rev. Alexander Charboneau.
(South) St. Charles', Rev. Denis C. Maran, Rev. Ed. F. Martin.
(South) Church of Seven Dolors (French), attended from North Adams.
Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.
Ashburnham, St. Dennis, attended from Winchendon.

Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.
Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.
Becket, attended from Hinsdale.
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. Daniel J. Sullivan.
Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel.
Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. C. M. Foley.
(South) St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.
Bondsville, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. B. McKeany.
Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.
Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. John Murphy.
Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. Michael J. Harty.
Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.
Cordaville, St. Matthew's, attended from Westboro.
Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.
Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Delphos.
Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.
East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walsh.
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. Daniel F. Feehan.
Fitchburg (West), Sacred Heart, Rev. James Donohoe.
Florence, Annunciation, Rev. P. Callery, Rev. John J. McMahon.
Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Michael J. Murphy.
Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. John T. Sheehan.
Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. James Boyle.
Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy.
Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. McCarthy, Rev. Mark E. Purcell.
Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Dervin.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin.
Huntington, St. Thomas', attended from Westfield twice a month.
Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. Wm. T. Jennings, Rev. John R. Murphy.
Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne, Rev. P. Brunell.
Sacred Heart, Rev. P. B. Phelan, Rev. P. H. Gallen.
Housatonic, St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.
Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Florence.
Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, Rev. John Kenny.
St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry, Rev. M. Challand.
Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan, Rev. M. A. O'Sullivan, Rev. Thomas Reynolds.
Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. David F. McGrath.
Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.
Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan, Rev. Jas. McCloskey.
Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. James P. Tuite.
Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.
French church, attended from Springfield by Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Monson, St. Patrick's, Rev. James H. Kelly.
Mill River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.
Millville, St. Augustine's, attended from Blackstone.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. Michael J. Carroll.
Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.

Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quan.
Palmer, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Sullivan.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. R. S. J. Burke, Rev. John McDermott.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon, Rev. Mr. Dessaulniers.
Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. David F. McGrath.
Rutland, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Worcester.
Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.
Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John M. Kremman.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu, Rev. Ant. A. Lamy.
Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas D. Bevin, Rev. John F. Lee.
Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Keefe.
Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
(West) St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll.
Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from Sacred Heart, Worcester.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
Thorndyke, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lynch.
Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille, Rev. John T. Madden.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. Thos. Joyce.
Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Rev. John T. Sheehan.
Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes, Rev. Chas. F. Grace.
Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan, Rev. Thomas Murphy.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.
Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. C. J. Cronin, Rev. Michael Kittredge.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. Daniel D. Higgins.
Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.
(South) attended from Palmer.
Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. John Conway.
Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. John L. Tarpey, Rev. John J. McCoy.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon street, attended from St. John's.
St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Owen Toher.
St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. Jno. B. Drennan.
Notre Dame (French), pastor, Rev. J. B. Primeau, Rev. Mr. Pelletier.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. Chas. J. Boylan.
Sacred Heart, Rev. T. J. Conaty, Rev. Edmund D. Casey.
Absent on leave, Rev. James P. McKeon.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J., president; Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., vice-president and prefect of schools; Rev. P. H. Brennan, S.J., prefect of discipline; Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J., prof. of rational philosophy; Rev. John McAuley, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Wm. P. Brett, S.J., prof. of physics and chemistry; Thomas J. Gannon, S.J., P. A. Quill, S.J., W. J. Tynan, S.J., J. W. Collins, S.J., F. X. Sadlier, S.J., Joseph J. Himmel, S.J., professors.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and a night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2; Rev. Mother Cecilia, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools, number of pupils 350, and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. 24 Sisters from Cincinnati, 1,000 pupils.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Chicopee Falls, conduct boys' and girls' schools. 7 professed and 1 lay Sisters; 400 pupils.

Convent of Notre Dame, Milford. 5 Sisters. Girls' school, 300 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister Mary Leonard, Sister in charge.

Orphan Asylum, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of Notre Dame, at Church of Sacred Heart, Springfield. 7 Sisters conduct a parochial school of 450 girls.

Sisters of Charity in Holyoke teach the boys' schools. Pupils, 500.

Sisters of St. Ann, Southbridge, for the French population, teach boys and girls. Number of pupils, 500.

Sisters of St. Ann, Worcester, for the French population. Sister Mary of the Angel Guardian, superior. Number of pupils, 550.

Gray Nuns, Holyoke, for the French population. Sister M. St. Vincent, directress. They teach boys and girls. Number of pupils, 300. The Gray Nuns also manage a home for girls out of employment, or for such girls as prefer a quiet home to ordinary boarding-houses.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	7
b. Secular	104
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	22
b. Women	105
Ecclesiastical students	50
Churches	90
Stations visited	14
Convents	10

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	1	150
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	4	
b. Girls	14	
Orphanage schools: Girls	2	

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	
Hospitals	1	
Catholic population		155,000

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, except that part west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a bull of Pope Pius IX. in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. S. LANGLADE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. S. Langlade, rector; Rev. D. Bottolacio, Rev. C. Peterman, assistants. The congregation of St. Augustine is by far the oldest in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of this chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down in a gale of wind.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, rector; Rev. Edward Clarke, assistant. The church together with the parochial residence, a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Ghione, pastor; Rev. A. Spandonari, assistant. The church has received large additions and embellishments, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession

to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having settled here.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. W. J. Kenny, rector.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. P. J. Lynch, rector.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association,* the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph.* The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka. In other places the church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship.*

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.

Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.
Green Cove, Orange Park, Baldwin, Sanderson, St. John's Bar, attended from Jacksonville.
Samson, Diego, Plummer's Settlement, attended from Mandarin.
Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, the island of Chocolaski, attended from Key West.
Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.
Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.
New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, Orange Mills, San Matteo, Crescent City, Welaka, Georgetown, Orlando, Port Orange, Daytona, Mosquito Ragoon, Dummitt's Grove, Sand Point, Fort Mason, Pine Island, Lake Stella, and Manhattan, attended from Pilatka.
Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Lazarus, superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, $150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. Under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Antonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. Under the Sisters of St. Joseph; a boarding-school and an academy. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. Board and tuition $150, which may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have now a fine large academy and day-school. Mother Josephine, superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters have schools and a boarding-academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.

The Sisters of the Holy Names have also a day-school and academy in Tampa. Mother Augustine, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Bishop		1
Priests: Secular		12
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women		60
Ecclesiastical students		7
Churches		10
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		8
Stations visited		70
Convents		7
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	7	44
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	6	368
b. Girls	6	563
Totals	19	975
Catholic population: White		9,400
Colored		800
Total estimate		10,200

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875, Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Rev. A. OSTER, Rev. Js. MCGOLRICK, Rev. A. PLUT.

Secretary—Rev. D. J. MCMULLAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. D. J. McMullan, Rev. Daniel Reilly.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alphonse Kuisle, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Ginther, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. A. Payette.

St. Stanislaus' (Bohemian), Rev. P. Maly.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. John Nealis.

St. Michael's Church, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

St. Adalbert's Church (Polish), Rev. Joseph Horbaczewski.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Charles Koeberl.
Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.
Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Michael Bruton.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, attended by Rev. Jos. Goiffon.
Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Anoka.

BIG STONE COUNTY.

Graceville, church, Rev. Patrick Fox.
Ortonville, attended from Bird Island, Renville Co.
Beardsley, attended from Graceville.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Tigg, S.J., Rev. G. Graffweg, S.J., Rev. G. Frederici, S.J.
Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Mankato.
Good Thunder, church, attended from Mankato.
Mapleton, church, attended from Minnesota Lake.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Bauman.
Crystal Lake, station, attended from Mankato.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Bernard Sandmeier.
Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, att. from Sleepy Eye.
Springfield, church, Rev. —.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Michael Richards, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., Rev. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F.
Waconia, Church of St. Boniface, attended from Chaska.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Waverly.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from Chaska.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, attended from Chaska.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, attended from Chaska.
Young America, church, attended by Rev. G. Braun.
Assumption, Church of the Assumption, attended from Gessen Land.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, attended from Bird Island.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, attended from Madelia.
Windom, station, attended from Madelia.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James B. Halton.
St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. F. Eagan.
Burnsville (P. O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. Patrick Glennon.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.
Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Michael Quinn.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Joseph Hermon.
Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. Halton.
Fairfield, church, attended from New Market.
Farmington, church, attended from Rosemount.
Vermillion, Church of St. Agatha, attended from Invergrove.
Douglas, Church of St. Joseph, attended by Rev. Cornelius Wittmann.
Spring Lake, station, attended from Hastings.

DODGE COUNTY.

Claremount, Church of St. Francis de Sales, attended from Pine Island.
Kasson, church, attended from Pine Island.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Theodore Venn.
Wells, station, attended by Rev. T. Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hanley.
Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Chatfield.
Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. James Coyne.
Preston, church, attended from Lanesboro.
Carimonia, Church of St. John, attended from Chatfield.
Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, attended from Lanesboro.
Spring Valley, church, attended from Chatfield.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, Rev. James Fleming.
Newry, Church of St. Mary,
Bath, church,
Twin Lake, station,
Alden, station,
} Attended from Albert Lea.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkill, Rev. Js. O'Reilly.
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, Rev. John Tori.
Pine Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Hugh McDavitt.
Cherry Grove, church, attended from Pine Island.
Mazeppa, church, attended from Belvidere.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., attended from Belle Creek.
Zumbrota, attended from Pine Island.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. Henry McGolrick.
Church of St. Boniface (German) Rev. Barth. Rajgeley, O.S.B.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Bader, O.S.B.
Church of Notre Dame (French), Rev. Z. L. Chandonnet.
Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. J. D. Hoban, O.P., prior; Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., Rev. Hugh Daly, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. E. P. De Cantillon, O.P., Rev. E. D. Donnelly, O.P.
Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Joseph H. Leonard.
Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Ladrière.
Medina (Lenz P.O.), Church of St. Ann (French), Rev. P. Boucher.
Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Magnus Mayer.
Medicine Lake, church, attended from Medina.
Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, attended from Anoka.
Church of St. Walburga (German), attended from Dayton.
Church (French) attended from Medina.
Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. M. Mayer.
St. Boniface, church, attended from Chaska.
Cahilltown, church, attended by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.
Maple Grove, church, attended by Rev. A. Ladrière.
Richfield, church, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.
Crystal Lake, church, attended from Minneapolis.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. John Zuzek.
Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. Brennan.
Hokah (village), attended by Rev. P. Pernin.
Convent, Rev. C. Walter.
La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, Rev. P. Pernin.
Jefferson, church, attended by Rev. Wm. Brennan.
Freeburg, church, attended by Rev. J. Zuzek.
Houston, church, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.
Riceford, church, attended by Rev. P. Shanahan.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Jackson, station, attended from Avoca.
Heron Lake, station, attended from Madelia.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Willmar, Church of St. Mary, attended by Rev. Jn. McDermott.
Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, " " "

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY.

Lac qui Parle, station, attended from Bird Island.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Wm. Cullen.
Heidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica, Rev. Francis Simonik.

Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. K. Ryan.
Le Sueur, church, Rev. Max. Wurst.
Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, Rev. James Gessl.
Montgomery, church, Rev. F. Pribyl.
St. Henry, church, attended by Rev. J. Gessl.
St. Thomas, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Michael Cauley.
Montgomery (township), church, attended from Kilkenny.
Waterville, church, attended from Waseca.
St. John, church, attended from Jordan, Scott Co.

LINCOLN COUNTY.

Alta Vista, station, attended from Minneota.
Lake Benton, " " " "

LYON COUNTY.

Minneota, Church of St. Edward, Rev. Louis Cornelis.
Marshall, station, attended from Minneota.
Tracey, station, attended from Springfield.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, station, attended from Easton.

M'LEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.
Silver Lake, church, Rev. J. Zawadski.
Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
Stewart, church, attended from Glencoe.
Bear Creek, church, attended by Rev. J. Zawadski.
Hutchinson, church, attended from Glencoe.
Rocky Run, church, " " "
Brownton, church, " " "

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Rev. John McDermott.
Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, attended by Rev. John McDermott.
Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, attended by " "
Fallon Settlement, station, attended by " "
Darwin, church, attended by " "
Manannah, church, attended by " "

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Arthur Hurley.
Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Stecher.
Grand Meadow, church, attended from Austin.
Le Roy, church, attended from Austin.
Taopi, church, attended from Austin.

MURRAY COUNTY.

Avoca, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. J. Keul.
Iona, Rev. M. McDonnell.
Lowville, station, attended from Currie.
Fulda, station, attended from Avoca.
Currie, church, Rev. John Hand.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Jno. Meier.
West Newton, Church of St. George, Rev. Sigisbert Mon.
Granby, Church of the Visitation, attended from West Newton.
Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Peter.
Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from St. Peter.

NOBLES COUNTY.

Adrian, church, Rev. C. J. Knauf.
Hersey, station, attended from Adrian.
Worthington, station, attended from Adrian.
Lismore, station, attended from Adrian.
Little Rock, station, attended from Adrian.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. William Riordan.
Pleasant Grove (Carrollsville P.O.), Church of St. Bridget, Rev. E. Stack.
Eyota, station, attended from Rochester.
High Forest, church, attended from Pleasant Grove.

PIPESTONE COUNTY.

Edgerton, attended from Iona.
Pipestone City, attended from Iona.
Woodstock, attended from Avoca.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Lamberton, attended from Springfield.
Walnut Grove, attended from Springfield.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Andre.
Bird Island, church, Rev. —.
Cairo, church, attended from Birch Coolie.
Henryville, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Emmet, station, attended from Bird Island.
Hector, station, attended from Bird Island.

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis, Rev. Edward Duffy.
Church of St. Lawrence (German), Rev. John Van Leent.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. John Van Leent.
Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jn. Slevin.
Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, attended by Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, attended by Rev. Jno. Slevin.
East Prairie, church, attended by Rev. C. Genis.
Veseli, Bohemian church, attended by Rev. Francis Simonik.

ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, church, attended from Adrian.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.
Church of St. Mary, Rev. Edward Coghlan.
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.
Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended from Jordan.
Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Guido Knopper, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus Hueppe, O.S.F., and Rev. Fabianus Rechtine, O.S.F.
New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. F. Tichy.
St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. T. N. Roy.
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. R. Kimel.
Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F.
St. Benedict, church, attended from Jordan.
St. Joseph, church, " "
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, attended from St. Patrick.
Credit River, Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Glennon.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Timothy Ryan.
Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. —.
St. John's Church, attended by Rev. Thomas Kennedy from Belle Plaine.
Green Isle, church, attended by Rev. T. Ryan.
Arlington, church, attended by Rev. —.
Mountville, church, " "
Elm Grove, station, " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Walter Raleigh.
Blooming Prairie, Church of St. Columbanus, attended by Rev. W. Raleigh.
Deerfield, church, attended from Owatonna.
Somerset, church, " "

SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of Our Lady, Rev. P. Kenny.
Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. Oster.
Benson, church, attended from Clontarf.
Appleton, station, attended from Bird Island.
Fairfield, Church of St. Agnes, attended from Clontarf.
New Posen, attended from Silver Lake, McLeod Co.

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
West Albany, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. John Jacobs.
Highland (Theilmanton P.O.), church, Rev. Peter Jeram.
Oakwood, church, attended from Highland.
Minneiska, church, attended from Wabasha.

WASECA COUNTY.

Waseca, church, Rev. Alex. Christie.
St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, attended from Waseca.

Iosco, Church of St. Jarlath, attended from Janesville.
Janesville, Church of St. Anne, Rev. P. Daignault.
Byron, church, attended from Waseca.
Richland, station, " "

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Willebrod Mahowald, O.S.B.
Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, attended from Assumption, Church of St. Paul.
Langdon, church, attended by Rev. P. J. Gallagher.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Frederick Ellshorst.
St. James, church, attended from Madelia.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. J. B. Cotter.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Al. Heller.
Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byrewski.
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. P. Schmid.
Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Joseph Cotter.
St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " " "
Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, attended from Rollingstone.
Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.
Philips, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.
Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, attended from La Crescent.
Oak Ridge, church, attended from Rollingstone.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.
Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.
Chatham, Rev. C. Robert.
Waverly, Church of St. Mary, Rev. F. J. Swift.
French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. C. Robert.
Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, attended by Rev. J. Shroeder.
Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, Rev. T. Briody.
Clearwater, attended by Rev. T. Briody.

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, attended from Bird Island.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; Grand Seminary, Montreal; and Louvain, Belgium.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul. 4 Fathers. Rev. V. Stimmler, prior.
Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. 4 Fathers. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.

Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co. 4 Fathers. Rev. E. Bruggemann, præses.

Dominican Fathers, Minneapolis. 6 Fathers. Rev. T. L. Power, superior, to whom application may be made for Dominican Fathers for missions.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. 14 Brothers. Brother Icarion, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial-House and novitiate in St. Paul. 118 Sisters and novices. Sister Mary Jane, provincial.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Shakopee, Minneapolis, Belle Plaine. 31 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Faribault, Austin, Minneapolis. 19 Sisters.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 21 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Michael, Caledonia, Shakopee, Henderson, New Trier, Belvidere, Benton. 45 Sisters.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Clare, superioress. 9 Sisters.

Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Chaska. 21 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Owatonna, Glencoe, Heidelberg, St. Peter. 32 Sisters.

Ursuline Sisters, Lake City. 9 Sisters.

Sisters of Mercy, Mendota. 5 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, superior.
" " Anoka. 2 Sisters.

ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 109 pupils.

Visitation Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 70 pupils.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 90 pupils.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict. 58 pupils.

Academy at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 76 pupils.

Academy, Minneapolis, Sisters of St. Joseph. 78 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Rochester. Sisters of St. Francis. 60 pupils.

Academy, Owatonna. Sisters of St. Francis. 40 pupils.

Academy, Lake City, Ursuline Sisters. 65 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Paul: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 325 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 295 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 300 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 pupils. St. Louis', Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 175 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 120 pupils.

Minneapolis St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 370 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 155 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 175 pupils. Holy Rosary, Sisters of St. Dominic, 170 pupils.

Adams, lay teacher. 75 pupils.

Anoka, Sisters of Mercy. 60 pupils.

Benton, Sisters of Notre Dame. 117 pupils.
Belle Plaine, Sisters of St. Benedict. 115 pupils.
Belle Plaine, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.
Belvedere, Sisters of Notre Dame. 70 pupils.
Caledonia, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
Carver, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. 150 pupils.
Chaska, Sisters of Christian Charity. 145 pupils.
Delano, lay teachers. 100 pupils.
Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 285 pupils.
Glencoe, Sisters of St. Francis. 95 pupils.
Henderson, Sisters of Notre Dame. 95 pupils.
Hokah, Sisters of Notre Dame. 56 pupils.
Jordan, Sisters of Notre Dame. 115 pupils.
Mankato, Sisters of Notre Dame and one lay teacher. 330 pupils.
Marystown, Sisters of St. Francis. 130 pupils.
New Trier, Sisters of Notre Dame. 50 pupils.
New Ulm, Sisters of Christian Charity. 195 pupils.
Red Wing, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
Shakopee, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teacher. 150 pupils
Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 35 pupils.
St. Peter, Sisters of St. Francis. 85 pupils.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., lay teacher. 60 pupils.
St. John, Scott Co., lay teacher. 80 pupils.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.
St. Victoria, Carver Co., lay teacher. 40 pupils.
Winona, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.
St. Joseph, Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.
St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.
Hart, SS. Peter and Paul, lay teacher, 46 pupils.
Wabasha, Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 pupils.
Hastings, Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.
St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 106 pupils.
St. Michael's, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.
West Newton, lay teacher. 80 pupils.
Heidelberg, Sisters of St. Francis. 176 pupils.
Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic. 210 pupils.
Owatonna, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.
Rochester, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.
Lake City, Ursuline Sisters. 90 pupils.
New Prague, lay teacher. 150 pupils.
Veseli, lay teacher. 180 pupils.
Hart, Winona Co., lay teacher. 36 pupils
Belgrade, lay teacher. 30 pupils.
Belvidere, Sisters of Notre Dame.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Michaella, superioress.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for girls, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, superioress. 60 orphans.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for boys, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary James, superioress. 52 orphans.

German Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. 24 orphans.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul, Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 80 penitents, 18 children of preservation.

Industrial School, for girls, St. Paul, Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Industrial School, for girls, Mendota, Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary, Joseph, superioress. 40 children.

St. Paul's Industrial School, for boys, at Clontarf, Swift County, Franciscan Brothers. Brother Benedict, superior.

Home of the Sacred Heart, Iona, Murray County. Rev. M. McDonnell has purchased at Iona several thousand acres of land for the purpose, also, of opening an industrial school for boys.

SOCIETIES.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; Rosary Church, 1. Minneapolis: Immaculate Conception, 3; St. Anthony, 1. Adams, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Avoca, Murray Co., 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 2; Cannon Falls, 1; Cleary Settlement, 1; Clontarf, 1; Corcoran, 1; De Graff, 1; Faribault, 3; Forest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Gessen Land, 1; Green Isle, 1; Graceville, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Iosco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; La Crescent, 1; Lakeville, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Red Wing, 1; Ridgeway, 1; Rochester, 1; Rocky Run, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Winsted, 1; Winnebago Agency, 1; Young America, 1; Little Canada, 1; Centreville, 1; Pine Island, 1.

Catholic Mutual Benevolent Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2; Assumption Church, 1. Chaska, 1; Hastings, St. Boniface, 1; New Ulm, 1; Rochester, 1; Shakopee, 1; Wabasha, 2; St. Peter's, 2; Winona, St. Joseph's, 1; St. Stanislaus, 1; Minneapolis, 1.

Rosary societies, sodalities, confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	99	Religious orders of women	12
Priests of religious orders	26	Hospital	1
Total number of priests	125	Asylums and protectorates	5
Churches	172	Female academies and boarding-schools	12
Stations	55	Conferences of St. Vincent	7
Ecclesiastical students	24	Catholic population, about	125,000
Religious orders of men	6		

DIOCESE OF TRENTON.

ESTABLISHED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII. IN 1881.

Comprises Fourteen Counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Somerset, Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL J. O'FARRELL, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1881. First Bishop of the Diocese. Episcopal Residence, 167 West State Street, Trenton.
Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Monsignor G. H. DOANE.
Chancellor—
Secretary—
Council—

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Trenton, St. John the Baptist, Broad street, corner Centre, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan.
St. Mary's, Warren street, corner of Bank, Rev. Anthony Smith Rev. James A. McFaul.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from Hampton Junction.
Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Church of the Holy Spirit, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.
Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, Rev. James J. Fedigan, O.S.A.
Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.
Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., attended by Rev. James J. Poels.
Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.
Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.
Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Connolly.
Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin v. d. Boogard.
Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Asbury Park.
Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.
Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Secundinus Pattle.
Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway, corner Market, Rev. Peter Fitzimmons, Rev. James F. Devine.
South Camden, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, corner Fourth, Rev. Joseph Thurnes.
Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.
Clinton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from High Bridge.
Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.
Dunellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended by Rev. John P. Morris.

Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Joseph Esser.
Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Clinton.
Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Frederick Kivelitz.
Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Egbert Kars.
Goshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Millville.
Greensburg, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.
Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. William H. Orem.
Highlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (church building), Rev. John J. F. O'Connor.
High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Francis Brady.
Hightstown, Mercer Co., attended from Allentown.
Hillsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Freehold.
Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.
Hullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, Rev. Joseph Rüsing.
Jobstown, Burlington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Mount Holly.
Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine G. Spierings.
Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Bernard H. Ter Woert.
Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Walsh.
Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Asbury Park.
Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Stephen Bettoni, D.D.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bound Brook.
Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. William J. Dwyer.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, Rev. James McKernan.
Morrisville, Monmouth Co., Church of St. Catharine of Genoa, attended from Asbury Park.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Robert E. Burke.
Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. John A. O'Grady, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.
St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Nelson and Carman streets, Rev. Henry Th. Martens.
New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.
New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Brennan.
New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Angels attended from Highlands.

North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick A. Treacy.
Perineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freehold.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.
Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.
Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor City.
Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane.
Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended by the Franciscans from Trenton.
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.
Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Highlands.
Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassesse.
Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.
Vineland (North), St. Paul of the Cross, attended from Millville.
Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Oxford Furnace.
Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor City.
White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Augustine J. O'Reilly.
Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Minor Conventuals, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Very Rev. Anselmus Auling, O.M.C., guardian; Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., Rev. John Baptist Salvatelli, O.M.C., D.D., regent of studies; Rev. Nazarenus Graziani, O.M.C., D.D., Rev. Fidelis M. Voigt, O.M.C. 8 students and 2 lay Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lamberton street, Trenton. Brother Gabriel, superior, and 4 Brothers; at Camden, Brother Urban, superior, and 2 Brothers. Total in diocese, 9.

Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's, Trenton, Sister Celestine, sister-servant; 6 Sisters. St. John's, Trenton, Sister Veronica, sister-servant; 10 Sisters. St. Peter's, New Brunswick, Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant; 9 Sisters. Total number in the diocese, 25.

Sisters of Notre Dame, at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister M. Leander, superior. 6 Sisters.

Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Syracuse, at St. Paul's, Burlington, Mother M. Bonaventura, superior; at St. Francis', Trenton, Mother M. Joseph, superior; at St. Agnes', Beverly, Mother M. Genevieve, superior. Total number in diocese, 16.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Philadelphia, attached to St. Francis' Hospital, Trenton, Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior; to Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, Sister Mary Alphonsia, superior; to St. Rose's, Freehold, Sister Mary

Helena, superior; Salem, St. Mary's School, Sister Mary Ambrosia. Total in diocese, 29.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister M. Columba, superior. Number in the diocese, 10.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Sister Ludovico, superior. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Joseph O'Donohue, superior; at St. Paul's, Princeton, Sister Mary Regis Wade, superior. Total number in the diocese, 14.

Sisters of Christian Charity, at St. John's Church, New Brunswick, Sister Isabella, superior. Total number in the diocese, 7.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sisters of Mercy, Mother Mary Joseph, superior. 30 pupils.

St. Mary's, Camden, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, superior. 4 teachers; 55 pupils.

Notre Dame, Camden, Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Leander, superior. 15 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. John Baptist's, Trenton	610	7 Sisters of Charity, 4 Brothers Holy Cross.
St. Mary's, Trenton	517	4 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Francis', Trenton	150	4 Sisters St. Francis.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton	122	2 Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Bordentown	207	5 Sisters Mercy.
St. Paul's, Burlington	117	3 Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Camden	350	7 Sisters St. Joseph.
SS. Peter and Paul, Camden	120	3 Sisters Notre Dame.
St. Rose of Lima, Freehold	110	2 Franciscan Sisters.
St. Mary's, Gloucester	195	6 Sisters St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, High Bridge	65	1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Keyport	30	1 lay teacher.
St. John's, Lambertville	275	lay teachers.
St. Mary Magdalen's, Millville	37	1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, New Brunswick	750	6 Sisters Charity, 3 lay teachers.
St. John Baptist's, New Brunswick	81	2 Sisters Christian Charity.
St. Ann's, New Hampton	50	1 lay teacher.
St. Rose of Lima, Oxford Furnace.	80	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Perth Amboy	125	3 lay teachers.
St. Paul's, Princeton	225	4 Sisters Mercy.
St. James', Red Bank	100	1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Riverside	106	2 Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Salem	50	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's, South Amboy	40	1 lay teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior. 16 religious; 81 beds. Number of patients treated, 335. Chaplain, a Father from Franciscan Convent.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. John's, Trenton; St. Mary's, Camden; and there are pious confraternities and associations in the different parishes.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular	8
b. Secular	43
Brothers	9
Sisters	104
Ecclesiastical students	6
Churches	69
Stations visited	24
Convent	1

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	3	100
Parochial schools	24	4,512
Hospital	1	
Catholic population, about		40,000

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873. Promoted to the See of Oregon.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated December 14, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

(*See Part II. p.* 71.)

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, Rev. J. Althoff.

Sitka, Takou, Hootsnoo, Chilcat, } Attended from Fort Wrangel.

Kodiac, South of Cook Inlet, Illewlewk, on Unalaska, St. Michael's, on Behring Strait, Anvik, Nulato, Nuklukayat, on Youcon River, } Attended from Victoria.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises that portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878. Residence, Indianapolis.

Deceased and Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, con-

secrated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849; died June 28, 1877.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's Church, and Very Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE.

Council of the Bishop—Rt. Rev. FINTAN MUNDWILER, O.S.B., Very Rev. A. BESSONIES, V.G., Very Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Rev. P. MCDERMOTT, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A. MERZ, Rev. FERDINAND BERGMEYER, O.S.F., Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rev. H. Peythieu, rector; Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius J. Merz.
Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.
Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferd. Hundt.
Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.
Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.
Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.
Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.
Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.
Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. John's.
Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., Rev. H. Pierrard.
Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph A. Fleischmann.
Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Indianapolis.
Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. James Pfeiffer.
Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. A. Oster.
Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.
Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.
Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.
Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. A. Koesters.
Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.
Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.
Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rudolf.
St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's Church.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann.
Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.
Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. W. Kempen.
Evansville, Assumption, Rev. E. F. McBarron.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius J. Duddenhausen, Rev. F. Luebbermann.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
St. Boniface's, Rev. W. M. Bultmann.
St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity.
Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Stephen Stenger, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler.
Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas', attended from Indianapolis.
Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Columbus.
French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Aug. Falley, O.S.B.
Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Power.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Indianapolis.
Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.
Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Geo. L. T. Widerin.
Henryville, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P.O.), Rev. John Dion.
Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of B. V., attended from St. Meinrad.
Indianapolis, St. John's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev. D. O'Donaghue, Rev. E. J. Spelman, Rev. P. F. Shepherd.
St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. A. Scheideler, V.G., and Rev. Kaspar Seiler.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McDermott.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
Sacred Heart Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F., Rev. J. Stolz.
St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Curran.
St. Francis' (Brightwood), Rev. Charles Curran.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, att. from St. Patrick's Church.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.

Jeffersonville, Clark Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
St. Anthony's, Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C.
Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Newcastle.
Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.
Lawrenceburg, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev J. F. Sondermann.
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. F. M. Mousset.
Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.
Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
Madison, St. Michael's, Rev. John Mougin.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. B. H. Seepe.
North Madison, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.
St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.
Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Alexander Burkhard, O.S.B.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Indianapolis.
Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Shoals.
Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., Rev. B. H. Kintrup.
Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.
Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Danenhoffer.
Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John Schoentrup.
Millhousen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper-sack.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. A. Feigen.
Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
New Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. Kelly.
Annunciation (German), Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.
New Middleton, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.
Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. C. J. Conrad.
Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, Rev. John Ryves.
New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B. V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Princeton.
Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F.; Rev. Bruno Huber, O.S.F.
Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.
Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
Prescott, Shelby Co. (Shelbyville P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Torbeck.
Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Celestin Schwarz.
Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same county.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. W. Book.

Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.
Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Jos. Macke.
Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin, attended from St. Meinrad.
Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. A. Schenk.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Prescott.
Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. M. Quinlan.
Schnellville, Dubois Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P.O.), Rev. J. N. Wernich.
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B.
St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., Frenchtown P.O., Rev. M. Andres.
St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
St. Croix, Perry Co., Rev. Charles Bilger.
St. Henry's, Dubois Co., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B.
St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merckl.
St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
St. John's, Clark Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P.O.)
St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P.O.), Rev. C. J. Conrad.
St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. Joseph Schuck.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. A. Michael.
St. Martin's, Martin Co., attended from Loogootee.
St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. Mark's (Tell City P.O.), Rev. P. Hommes.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P. O.), Rev. Timothy O'Donaghue.
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.
St. Mary of the Woods (P.O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence. Rev. John Guéguen, chaplain; Rev. A. Riehle, pastor of the congregation.
St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', Rev. C. Schöppner, O.S.F. (residence, Hamburg).
St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Rev. Maurice Wager, O.S.B.
St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.
St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. M. A. Gillig.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Glendale P.O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.
St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.
St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.
St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. H. John Diestel.
St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas'.
St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.
Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. E. Faller.
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McEvoy, O.M.C., pastor; Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C., Rev. Mr. Doyle, O.M.C.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C.

St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.
St. Patrick's, Rev. T. X. Logan.
Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's Church.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
Valley Mills, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. M. S. Burkhardt.
Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.
Retired on account of ill-health: Rev. W. Doyle, Rev. J. Stolz.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Rev. Roman Weinzöpflen, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Rev. Sigisbert Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Luebbermann, O.S.B., Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B., Rev. Stephen Stenger, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonse Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. J. Villiger, O.S.B., Rev. Aug. Falley, O.S.B., Rev. Silvan Buschor, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Maler, O.S.B., Rev. Alex. Burkhard, O.S.B., Rev. Cyrine Thomas, O.S.B. Seven clergymen of the abbey are absent on missionary work in Arkansas and Dakota. 6 clerics and a number of lay Brothers. In connection with their abbey, the Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing ecclesiastical seminary and college, where the usual classical and commercial branches are taught, affording consequently to clerical students ample opportunities for a thorough education.

Franciscan Convent, at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., guardian and pastor of the Holy Family's, Oldenburg; Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., master of novices; Rev. Bruno Huber, O.S.F. 13 novices, 4 lay Brothers.

Franciscan Convent, Indianapolis. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Fulgentius Eich, O.S.F., Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislaus Riemand, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F. 4 lay Brothers.

Sacred Heart School, Indianapolis, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 90 pupils.

St. Bonaventure's School, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C., prefect.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

St. John's Boys' Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. Brother Vincent, director. 250 children.

St. Joseph's Boys' Parochial School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Boys' School, Indianapolis.

Cathedral Boys' Parochial School, Vincennes, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Simon's Boys' Parochial School, Washington, in charge of a lay teacher.

St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P.O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Mother Mary Ephrem, superior. Members of the community, 324. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit the sick at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following academies and schools:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution ranks with the best in the United States. Sister Anastasie, superior.

St. Michael's Boys' Parochial School, Madison.

St. Augustine's Boys' Parochial School, Jeffersonville.

Cathedral Female Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Rose's Female College, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister M. Clementine, superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister Vitaline, superior.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister M. Theodore, superior. 115 orphans.

St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister Cecilia, superior. 122 orphans.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 275 children.

St. Patrick's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Indianapolis.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Academy and Day-School, Washington. Sister Mary Antoinette, superior.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper, Dubois Co.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee, Martin Co.

St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville, Fayette Co.

St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School, Seymour, Jackson Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Bartholomew's Day-School, Columbus.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or longer, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Mother Michaela, superior. 172 Sisters, 40 novices, 13 postulants. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth, and devote their time to various works of charity.

They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg. 270 children.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Bridget's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.

St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott, Shelby Co.

St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville, Franklin Co.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris, Ripley Co.

Immaculate Conception School, Rushville, Ind.

St. John's Day-School, Dover, Dearborn Co.

St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.

St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville, Harrison Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Aurora.

St. Maurice Day-School, St. Maurice, Ind.

St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Mary's Day-School, Greensburg.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Shelbyville.

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Ann's Day-School, Hamburg. 100 children.

St. Matthew's Day-School, Mount Vernon, Ind.

St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton, Perry Co. 80 children.

St. Paul's Day-School, Tell City. 100 children.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.

St. John's Day-School, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill, Clark Co.

Immaculate Conception Day-School, Millhousen, Decatur Co.

St. Maurice's Day-School, Napoleon.

St. Louis' Day-Schools, Batesville, Franklin Co. 90 children.

Nativity B. V. Day-School, North Vernon, Jennings Co.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister M. Agatha, O.S.B., superior. 52 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Agatha, superior.

St. Boniface's Day-School, Fulda.

St. Anthony's Day-School, St. Anthony.

St. Bernard's Academy, Rockport, Indiana.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Ferdinand, Dubois Co.

St. Meinrad's Parochial School, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

St. Henry's Day-School, St. Henry, Indiana.

St. Vincent's Infirmary, Indianapolis, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. 13 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 28 inmates. The Sisters have also charge of the city female prisoners.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, superior. 55 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville, Madison, and at Celestine, Dubois Co.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis. 5 Sisters. Mother Lidwerda, superior. The Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of:

Sacred Heart's Parochial School, Indianapolis. 3 teachers. 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	90	Clerical students	30
Priests of religious orders	27	Male religious orders	5
Total number of priests	117	Female " "	8
Churches	160	Male religious institutions	2
New churches building	4	Female " "	8
Chapels	20	Orphan asylums	2
Stations in which there are no churches, about	20	Hospitals	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school-children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 80,000 and 90,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises the State of West Virginia, except the following counties, which are in the Diocese of Richmond, viz.: Pendleton, Grant, Mineral, Hardy, Hampshire, Morgan, Berkeley, and Jefferson; also all that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of the counties of Patrick, Franklin, and Roanoke; also that portion of Craig Co. which in 1850 *belonged to the County of Montgomery.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

Chancellor—Rev. JOHN MCELLIGOTT.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, Rev. JOSEPH W. STENGER, Rev. JOS. MULLEN, and Rev. JOHN MCELLIGOTT.

Committee of Investigation—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, president; Rev. D. O'CONNER, Rev. S. HUBER, Rev. R. KELEHER, and Rev. E. M. HICKEY.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, V.G., rector; Rev. John McElligott and Rev. John Deehan.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, rector; Rev. Emmanuel Moppey, assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, rector.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Volcano.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally by Rev. John P. Daly.

Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Hugh McMenamin.

Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.

Belton, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Burton, attended from Fairmont.

Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Cannelton, attended from Charleston monthly (new church).

Charleston, Kanawha Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Stenger, rector; Rev. A. Boutlou, assistant.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.

Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, rector; Rev. W. M. Loague, assistant.

Coalburg, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended monthly from Charleston.

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly by Rev. John P. Daly.

Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.

Cranbury Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.

Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Wheeling.

Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Volcano.

Farmington, Marion Co., Mass third Sunday of the month.

Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first Sunday of each month. Residence of Very Rev. H. F. Parke, rector.

Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.

Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Keleher, rector.

Green Sulphur Springs, St. Kiaran's, attended once a month from Hinton.

Guyandotte, Cabell Co., Rev. Thomas Quirk, rector.

Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.

Hinton, Summers Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass one Sunday in the month.

Huntington, Rev. Thos. Quirk. Mass every Sunday.

Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.

Knawl's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month from Weston.

Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month by Rev. John P. Daly.

Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, rector.

Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.

Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.
Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont.
Mason City, Mason Co , St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.
Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. John of God Church, attended monthly from Lewisburg.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the first day of the month.
Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. John McBride, rector.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.
Nuttalburg, Fayette Co., attended one Sunday every two months from Hinton.
Paint Creek, Kanawaha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector; Rev. William Walsh, assistant. Residence also of Rev. J. P. Daly.
Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended on the third Sunday by Rev. J. P. Daly.
Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.
Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector. P.O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.
Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass first and third Sundays.
Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month. Rev. John A. Reynolds, rector. P.O. address, St. Clara's Colony.
St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month
Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's Church, att. from Charleston.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday. Rev. Ferdinand C. Haiman, rector. P.O. address, St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.
Preston Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.
Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended from Volcano.
Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.
Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.
Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.
Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.

Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.
Union, Monroe Co , visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis, residence of Rev. Wm. Lambert.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Volcano.
Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, rector. Mass second and fourth Sundays.
West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.
West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg occasionally.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.
Williamsburg, St. John of the Cross, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.
The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton: Raleigh C. H.; Sewell, Fayette Co.; Talcott, Summers Co.; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

VIRGINIA.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. John Murray, rector.
Bristol-on-Tennessee-line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.
Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Wytheville every fourth Sunday of the month.
Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception.
Wallace's Switch, Washington Co., attended from Abingdon.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month except the fourth.
Various points in the counties of Grayson, Smyth, Tazewell, Bland, Pulaski, and Montgomery are occasionally visited from Wytheville; and the priest resident in Abingdon visits occasionally various places in Washington, Russell, and Scott Counties.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Agnes Gubert, directress. Rev. Wm. Silvain, resident chaplain.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. St. John, directress. Number of pupils, about 170.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100; small boys, 80.

St. Vincent's Select School, for boys, under charge of Prof. C. O. Burg. Number of pupils, 70.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Immaculate, superior.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 60.

School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 50; boys, 35.

St. Alphonsus' (German) *Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 105; boys, 50; boys under male teacher, about 80.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 55; boys, 45.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother Mary Joseph Waring, superioress. Choir Sisters, professed, 22; novices, 2; lay Sisters, 15; out-Sisters, 2—total, 41.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth streets. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother M. Basil Clarke, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 45; choir novices, 4; professed lay Sisters, 18; lay novices, 2; postulant, 1—total, 70.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburg. Mother Stanislaus Campbell, superioress. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 2; postulant, 1.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 125 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister Mary Agnes, directress.

There is also at Parkersburg a parish school for boys, attendance about 90.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 9 choir Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, and 2 out-Sisters. Mother M. Augustine Cleary, superioress. Sister M. Bernardine, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, about 30.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent, superioress, and 3 assistants. Pupils, about 60 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Stanislaus and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 65.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School, Clarksburg, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Liguori, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.

St. John's Parish School, Benwood, Marshall Co., under Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Aloysia, and 2 assistants. Girls, 55; boys, 45.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests: Secular	31
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women	145
Ecclesiastical students	2
Churches	60
Chapels	8
Stations visited	40
Convents	4

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys), select school	1	90
Academies (young ladies)	6	300
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	12	700
b. Girls	12	900
Orphanage school: Girls	1	50
Totals	32	2,040

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanage	1	60
Hospital	1	20
Totals	2	80

Catholic population : White..... 18,000
Nov. 7, 1881.

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. B. J. Keiley, rector; Rev. Matthew A. McGrane.
St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.
St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. E. I. Taylor, assistant.
Sacred Heart (German), under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Father Corbinian, O.S.B., pastor.
St. James', Delaware avenue, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.
St. Patrick's, corner of Fourteenth and King, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.
Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.
Coffee Run, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Donaghy.
Ashland, St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. P. Donaghy.
New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. F. J. Rebman, pastor.
Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.
Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. John A. Lyons.
Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. George S. Bradford, pastor
Smyrna, " " " " "
Middletown, Del., attended from Bohemia Manor.

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jno. B. Gaffney, S.J.
Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Lyons, pastor.
Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jno. B. Gaffney, S.J.
Fredericktown, attended every month once from Chestertown.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.
Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.
Church Hill, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John D. Cary.

KENT COUNTY.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. John D. Cary, pastor.
Rock Hall, St. John's Church, attended from Chestertown.
Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', from Dover.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church rebuilt, 1878), Rev. Geo. S. Bradford, pastor.
Ocean City, Synepuxent Beach, new chapel.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 56. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.
Male Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Rosalia, superioress. 30 orphans at St. James' Church.
Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Mother M. Clementine O'Connell, superioress.
Sisters of St. Benedict, Church of the Sacred Heart.
Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.
St. Peter's, male, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Francis. 100 boys.
St. Mary's, Wilmington, lay teachers.
St. Paul's Parochial, Wilmington.
Sacred Heart Parochial, Wilmington.
St. Joseph's, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis. 150.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	15	Academy	1
Regular priests	2	Students in Europe	2
Benevolent societies	5	Students elsewhere	4
Asylums	2	Catholic population, about	14,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as the Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand, France, June 20, 1869.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

Pima County.

Tucson, Parish Church, St. Augustine, Rt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.
San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, church built in last century, attended from Tucson.
Tubac, attended from Tucson.
San Pedro Settlements, chapel to be erected in a short time, attended from Tucson.
Patagonia, Harshaw, Washington Camp, attended from Tucson.
Arivac, San Cajetano, Santa Rita mining districts, attended from Tucson.
Fort Lowell, attended from Tucson.
Pantano, attended from Tucson.

Cochise County.

Tombstone, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Bloise.
Charleston, Bisbee, Contention, Benson, Willcox, Ochoaville, Huachuca, attended from Tombstone.

Graham County.

Maxcy, Safford, Solomonville, Puebloviejo Valley, Clifton, San Francisco Mines, attended from Tucson.

Pinal County.

Florence, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. Ed. Gérard.
Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.
Pinal, Silver King, and other mining towns and camps, attended from Florence.

Maricopa County.

Tempe, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Florence.
Phœnix, church dedicated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, visited regularly from Florence.
Fort McDowell, visited from Florence.

Gila County.

Globe City, McMillenville, mining camps, attended from Florence.

Yuma County.

Yuma, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chaucot.
Ehrenberg, Chapel of Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.
Eureka, Castle Dome, Picacho, mining camps, attended from Yuma.

Yavapay County.

Prescott, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Deraches.
Gillett, Tip-Top, Peck, Humbug, Weaver, Wickenberg, mining towns and districts, attended from Prescott.
Verde Valley, Williamson, Chino, Skull, Peeples Valleys, Walnut Grove, Bradshaw, Tiger, mining camps, attended from Prescott.
Fort Whipple, Camp Verde, attended from Prescott.

Mohave County.

Mineral Park, Cerbat, Hardyville, Signal City, McCracken, Fort Mohave, attended from Prescott.

Apache County.

St. John, new church, Rev. P. M. Badilla.
Springerville, Round Valley, St. Joseph, Fort Apache, and other settlements on the Little Colorado River, attended from St. John.

NEW MEXICO.

Doña Ana County.

Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. P. Lassaigne.
Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B. V., attended from Las Cruces.
Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.
Tularosa, St. Francis of Paula, attended from Manzano (Santa Fé).
Our Lady of Light, Three Rivers, and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Manzano (Santa Fé).
Colorado, chapel, Santa Barbara, attended from Las Cruces.
Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Aug. Morin.
Santo Tomas, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
La Mesa, St. Joseph, Rev. John Grange.
Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from La Mesa.

Socorro County.

Palomas, chapel in course of erection, attended temporarily from Cañada Alamosa, Archdiocese of Santa Fé.

Grant County.

Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Bourgade.
Mimbres Valley, San Lorenzo, chapel, San Isidro, chapel, attended from Silver City.
Georgetown, Pinos Altos, Santa Clara, Fort Bayard, attended from Silver City.
Clifton, San Francisco, mining towns (in Yavapay County, Arizona), attended from Silver City.

TEXAS.

El Paso County.

Isleta, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. Charles Personé, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. M. Montenarelli, S.J., assistant.
El Paso, attended from Isleta.
San Elzeario, parish church, Rev. Andrew Echallier.
Socorro, St. Michael's Church, attended from San Elzeario.

INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Gonzaga, provincial. 9 Sisters and 2 novices.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Hyacinth. 7 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Parochial School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 100 pupils.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, for boys, directed by lay teachers. 160 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Parochial Schools, for girls and boys, conducted by the same Sisters.

St. Joseph's Academy, Prescott, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Monica, superior. 4 Sisters; 25 pupils.

Visitation Academy, of the Sisters of Loretto, Las Cruces, New Mexico. Mother M. Praxedes, superior. 6 Sisters; 40 pupils.

Boys' School, under the charge of the same Sisters, recently opened. 15 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, San Elzeario, Texas, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother M. Vida, superior. 4 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Mesilla, N. M. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Josephine Brennan, superior. 65 pupils.

St. Joseph's Day-School for boys, Mesilla. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Hospital, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Tucson. 40 patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Prescott, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 15 patients.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishop		1
Priests: Regular		2
Secular		12
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women		45
Churches		17
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		12
Stations visited		55
Convents		7
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	6	270
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	5	365
b. Girls	6	
		Inmates.
Hospitals	2	57
Catholic population: *a.* White		45,000
b. Indian		2,000
Total estimate		47,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Robert. Various ranchos in Nueces are visited from Corpus Christi.

San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, Rev. C. Jaillet and Rev. John Bard, who visit ranchos in Duval and Nueces counties.

San Patricio, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Edward Smyth.

Gussetville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Echo, and the stations in San Patricio and Live Oak counties, attended by Rev. E. Smyth.

Aransas, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and Papalote, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, and all the stations in Bee Co., attended by Rev. E. Smyth.

Refugio, Refugio Co., church, Rev. A. Antoine; attends the following stations: Fagan, Refugio Co., Labahia, Little Blanco, St. Mary, and Goliad.

Lamar, Aransas Co., vacant. Fulton, Rockport, and Hynes Bay, visited from Refugio and Corpus Christi.

Concepcion, Duval Co., new church, Immaculate Conception, visited from San Diego.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., sup.; Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. P. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. J. Jaffres, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I., Rev. P. Michel, O.M.I.

Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville. Catholic population of the district, about 16,200. Temporary chapels, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., visited from Brownsville.

Edenburg, Hidalgo Co., new church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Brownsville.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaules, O.M.I., Rev. — Rieux, O.M.I.

Roma, Rev. J. M. Clos, Rev. J. A. Piat, O.M.I.

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Laredo.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000. Catholic population of the district, about 9,100.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchong, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. A. Berthoin. Catholic population of Laredo, over 4,000. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos, about 4,000.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. 5 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 1 novice. 18 boarders and 60 day-pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Ange. 17 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 3 novices. 32 boarders and 150 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo. Madame de St. Claude, superior. 6 choir Sisters, 5 novices, and 3 lay Sisters. 16 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at San Patricio. Superior, Sister Camilius. 3 choir Sisters, 1 novice.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Refugio. Mother de Pazzi. 3 choir Sisters, 1 novice.

St. Joseph's College, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

Parochial School, for boys, at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12	College	1
Chapels	12	Convents	2
Priests	21		

Catholic population of the Vicariate, about 40,000, of whom at least 37,500 are Mexicans.

N. B.—The church at Point Isabel and all the chapels in the Brownsville District except that at Sta. Rosalia, were blown down by a storm in August, 1880. They will be rebuilt as far as possible.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises the State of Colorado.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part infid.*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. John Baptist Raverdy, V.G., Rev. P. J. Van Schie, Rev. J. C. Ahern, assistants; Rev. P. A. Phillips, secretary; Rev. Antony Joseph Abel, missionary priest for country missions.

East Denver, Church of the Sacred Heart, cor. Larimer and 28th streets, Rev. John Baptist Guida, S.J., superior; Rev. C. M. Pinto, S.J., Rev. A. Montenarelli, S.J., assistants.

West Denver, Church of St. Elizabeth, cor. Curtis and 11th streets, Rev. F. Bender, pastor.
North Denver, church building, vacant.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. W. Cummings, pastor.
South Boulder, chapel, } attended from Boulder.
Longmont, Caribou, } attended from Boulder.
Louisvile, Erie, } attended from Boulder.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins (P.O.), church building, Rev. Aug. Navet, pastor.
Loveland, La Porte, } attended from Fort Collins.
Greeley, Evans, } attended from Fort Collins.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. S. Duroc, pastor.
Morrison, attended from Golden City.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. J. Howlett, pastor.
Black Hawk, Nevada, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz, pastor.
Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.
Idaho Springs (P.O.), church building, vacant.
Lawson, Mill City, attended from Idaho Springs.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), Church of St. Ann, Rev. E. B. Brady, C.S.P., pastor.
Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Colorado Springs.

CUSTER COUNTY.

Silver Cliff (P.O.), Church of the Assumption, Rev. W. J. Finneran, pastor.
Rosita, chapel, Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Silver Cliff.

LAKE COUNTY.

Leadville (P.O.), Church of the Annunciation, Rev. H. Robinson, pastor.
New parish Rev. F. J. Ponsardin, pastor.
Malta, attended from the new parish.

PARK COUNTY.

Alma (P.O.), church, Rev. Thos. M. Cahill, pastor.
Fairplay, frame church, Como, attended from Alma.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Robinson (P.O.), new church, Rev. J. Fortier, pastor.
Wheeler, Kokomo, Breckinridge, attended from Robinson.
Snake River, Montezuma, attended from Alma.

CHAFFEE COUNTY.

Buena Vista (P.O.), church, Rev. J. E. Cassidy, pastor.
Alpine, Granite, South Arkansas, Maysville, Arborville, } attended from Buena Vista.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. D. F. Haugh, S.J., superior; Rev. J. D'Aponte, S.J., assistant.
South Pueblo (P.O.), church building, attended from Pueblo.
Lower Huerfano, chapel of the Holy Family, St. Charles, Muddy Creek, } attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West-las-Animas, chapel, East-las-Animas, Fort Lyon, Red Rocks, in Animas Co., church building, } attended from Pueblo.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City (P.O.), church building, vacant, attended from Pueblo.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor.
Santa Clara, Badito, Cañon del Huerfano, chapel of San Jose, La Veta, } attended from Walsenburg.

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Very Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J., superior-general of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona; Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., Rev. R. Di Palma, S.J., Rev. G. Ravel, S.J., assistants.
Apishipa, Church of San Antonio, Plaza de San Francisco, chapel, Plaza de San Salvador, Las Tijeras, church, Chilili, San Francisco, church, Plaza de los Jaramillos, church, } attended from Trinidad.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla (P.O.), Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu, pastor.
San Luis (P.O.), (new parish), church, Rev. Alexander Marchand, pastor; Rev. Charles Richard, assistant.
El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Sra. del Rosario, El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, Chapel of San Acasio, Fort Garland, Tuncheræ, Placer, } attended from San Luis.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. C. M. Capilupi, S.J., superior; Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., Rev. F. X. Maffei, S.J., assistants.

Los Cerritos, chapel,
Los Pinos, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno,
El Cenicero, chapel,
Los Rincones, chapel,
Los Sauces, church building,
San Antonio,
} attended from Conejos.

LA PLATA COUNTY.

Durango (P.O.), Church of St. Columba, Rev. M. C. Brennan, pastor.
Animas City,
Chama,
Parrot, Fort Lewis,
Silverton, Rico,
} atttended from Durango.

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

El Carnero (P.O.), church, Rev. J. H. Brinker, pastor.
Lake City (P.O.), church, in Hinsdale Co., vacant,
Saguache, church,
Ouray, in Ouray Co.,
Del Norte,
} attended from Carnero.

GUNNISON COUNTY.

Irwin (P.O.), church building, Rev. Luke Harney, pastor.
Gunnison City, church building, Crested Butte, Ruby, attended from Irwin.

PITKIN COUNTY.

Aspen (P.O.), Rev. M. M. McCarthy, O.S.B., pastor.
Pitkin, Roaring Forks, attended from Aspen.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 23 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, superior.

Parents in the Eastern States who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health, will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy, for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.

Parish School of the Immaculate Conception, under the charge of 3 Sisters. 200 scholars.

Parish School of the Sacred Heart, under the charge of 3 lay teachers. 150 scholars.

St. Joseph's Home, for invalids, Denver, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, chaplain, Rev. Joseph Goeble.

Invalids, health-seeking people, will find a true home in this institution, and at moderate rates.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Leadville, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Central City, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School of Our Lady of Lourdes, Georgetown, under the charge of 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.

Hospital, Georgetown, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Loretto Academy, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto (fine new academy).

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Academy, Guadalupe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	14
b. Secular	98
Religious: Women	75
Ecclesiastical students	12
Churches	96
Chapels, etc., where Mass is said monthly	87
Stations visited	89
Convents	3

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	5	300
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	5	450
b. Girls	5	500

	Number.	Inmates.
Hospitals	3	120
Catholic population, about		34,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF DAKOTA.

Comprises the Territory of Dakota.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Tiberias, *i.p.i.*, February 1, 1880. Residence: Yankton, Dakota Territory.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. G. L. WILLARD.
Secretary—Rev. J. DOLDER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alexandria, Hanson Co., attended from Mitchell.
Aurora, Brookings Co., attended from Elkton.
Badus, Lake Co., attended from Flandreau.
Bigstone City, Grant Co., St. Charles, Rev. Ch. Toner.
Bijou Hills, Brulé Co., St. Joseph, attended from Wheeler.
Bismarck, Burleigh Co., St. Mary, Rev. Ed. Paul Rettenmaier, O.S.B.
Bonhomme, Bonhomme Co., Sacred Hearts, attended from Springfield.
Canton, Lincoln Co., attended from Sioux Falls.
Casselton, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.
Central City, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Deadwood.
Columbia, Brown Co., St. Michel, Rev. R. W. Haire.
Conception, Yankton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Tabor.
Deadwood, Lawrence Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.C.
De Smet, Kingsbury Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Th. O'Reilly.
Elkpoint, Union Co., St. Joseph, Rev. John Brogan.
Elkton, Brookings Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. P. Keenan.
Elm River, Traill Co., attended from Fargo.
Emmet, Union Co., St. Joseph, Rev. F. X. Lawler.
Fargo, Cass Co., St. Mary, Rev. J. A. Stephan.
Farmington, Armstrong Co., St. Martin, attended from Mitchell.
Flandreau, Moody Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Th. A. Flynn.
Fort Abercrombie, Richland Co., attended from Holy Cross.
Fort Lincoln, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.

Fort Meade, Lawrence Co., attended from Deadwood.
Fort Randall, Todd Co., attended from Wheeler.
Fort Sully, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.
Fort Totten, Ramsey Co., St. Martin, Rev. Mich. Horgan.
Fort Yates, Boreman Co., St. Peter, Rev. J. Hunt, O.S.B.
Grand Forks, Grand Forks Co., St. Michel, Rev. L. L'hiver.
Greenfield, Clay Co., St. Mary, attended from Vermillion.
Holy Cross, Cass Co., Rev. A. J. Bernier.
Huron, Beadle Co., attended from Columbia.
Hyde Park, Pembina Co., St. Joseph, Rev. L. Bonin.
Jamestown, Stutsman Co., St. James, Rev. Th. F. Galvin.
Jefferson, Union Co., St. Peter, Rev. J. G. Perreault.
Kranzburg, Codington Co., Holy Rosary, Rev.—
Lead City, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick, Rev. —.
Lennox, Lincoln Co., attended from Sioux Falls.
Lodi, Clay Co., St. Patrick, Rev. P. O'Reilly.
Mandan, Morton Co., St. Joseph, Rev. P. Cassidy.
Marion, Turner Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. J. Hermeling.
McKinnock, Grand Forks Co., attended from Grand Forks.
Millbanks, Grant Co., attended from Bigstone City.
Mitchell, Davison Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. G. Tobin.
Montrose, McCook Co., attended from Sioux Falls.
New Buffalo, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.
Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs, Ramsey Co., Rev. S. Carew.
Parker, Turner Co., attended from Marion.
Park River, Pembina Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Malo.
Pembina, Pembina Co., Assumption, Rev. J. Lerche.
Pierre, Hughes Co., St. Peter, Rev.—
Rapid City, Pennington Co., Rev. —.
Rome, Armstrong Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Marion.
Running Water, Bonhomme Co., St. Bernard, attended from Springfield.
St. Andrew's, Pembina Co., attended from Pembina.
St. Benedict's, Boreman Co., V. Rev. Chr. Foffa, O.S.B.
St. Boniface, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.
St. Claude, Rolette Co., attended from Fort Totten.
St. John's, Yankton Co., attended from Tabor.
St. Scholastica's, Boreman Co., Rev. H. Hug, O.S.B.
Salem, McCook Co., attended from Sioux Falls.
Sioux Falls, Minnehaha Co., St. Michel, Rev. W. M. Maher.
Springfield, Bonhomme Co., St. Vincent, Rev. D. V. Collins.
Swan Lake, Turner Co., St. Teresa, attended from Welshtown.
Tabor, Bonhomme Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. J. Krizek.
Turtle River, Grand Forks Co., St. Fintan, Rev. J. W. Considine.
Valley City, Barnes Co., attended from Jamestown.
Vermillion, Clay Co., Mater Dolorosa, Rev. E. M. Hennessy.
Volga, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.
Wahpeton, Richland Co., St. John Ev., Rev. G. Hepperle.
Watertown, Codington Co., attended from Kranzburg.
Welshtown, Yankton Co., St. Bridget, Rev. G. Sheehan.
Wheeler, Charles Mix Co., St. Ann, Rev. P. Nicolas.
Yankton, Yankton Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. G. L. Willard, V.G.

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Fathers and Brothers at Fort Yates or Standing Rock Agency. V. Rev. Ch. Foffa, superior.
Benedictine Sisters at Bismarck and at Standing Rock Agency.

Sisters of Charity (*Gray Nuns*) at Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs on St. Michael's Lake (*vulgo* Devil's Lake). Sr. R. Clapin, superior.
Sisters of Mercy at Yankton. Mother M. Ignace, superior.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Yankton. Mother M. de Sales, director.
Academy, St. Mary's, Bismarck. Sr. Anatolia, O.S.B., director.
Parochial Schools, Yankton, Bismarck, Park River, Wahpeton.
Indian Schools, St. Michael's Lake (3), Standing Rock (6), St. Ann's, and St. Joseph's.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	5
b. Secular	32
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	6
b. Women	31
Ecclesiastical students	7
Churches	43
Stations visited	33
Convents	3

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	2	40
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	4	130
b. Girls	4	160
Indian schools: *a.* Boys	6	150
b. Girls	5	120
Catholic population: White		15,000
Indian		800
Total estimate		15,800

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana which lies west of the Rocky Mountains.

Administrator-Apostolic—Most Rev. CHARLES J. SEGHERS, Archbishop of Oregon City.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., preconized March 3, and consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, August 9, 1868. His resignation, on account of ill-health, having been accepted in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of the Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.

1. De Smet Mission at De Smet, Nez Percé Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph J. Giorda, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J. Stations attended from the De Smet Mission: Farmington, Spokan Falls, Spokan Chapel, St. Michael, Chiney, Sprage, Spokan Bridge, Colfax, all W. T.; Woodville, Dry Lake, Fort Cœur d'Alène, all I. T.
2. Nez Percés Mission, Church of St. Joseph, Very Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., Superior of the Jesuit Missions of the Rocky Mountains; Rev. A. Morvillo, S.J., Rev. A. Diomedi, S.J. P.O. Lewiston. Stations

attended from St. Joseph; Lewiston, county seat of Nez Percé Co.; Fort Lapwai, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence, Warren, Moscow, Genesee, Potlatch, etc., etc.

3. Idaho City, county seat of Boisé Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. L. Verhaag, rector. Attended from St. Joseph's: Centreville, Granite Creek, Pioneer City, Garden Valley, Jerusalem, and Bonanza.

4. Boisé City, capital of Idaho Territory, and county seat of Ada Co., John Evangelist's Church, Rev. E. M. Nattini, rector. Attended from Boisé City: Silver City, Rocky Bar, Atlanta, etc.

Boisé Fort, Rev. T. Mesplié, chaplain U. S. A.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA (WEST).

5. Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Immaculate Conception, stone church of 26x60, completed in June, 1876. Rev. R. De Ryckere, rector. Attended from Deer Lodge: Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Philipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer, and Pike's Creek.

6. Butte City, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. J. Dols, rector. One hospital in course of construction.

7. Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J.; P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana. Stations att. from St. Ignatius: Flathead Agency, Horseplains, Flathead Lake, etc.

8. Missoula City, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. — Menetrey, S.J., Rev. Aloysius M. Folchi, S.J. Frenchtown, etc., attended from Missoula.

9. Flathead Mission, Missoula Co., Church of St. Mary, Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J.; P.O. Stevensville. Stations attended from St. Mary's: Skakalko, Guest-house.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

1. *St. Ignatius' College*, of Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for boys, attended by the Fathers and Brothers of the Society of Jesus.

2. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.

3. *St. Mary's Academy*, of De Smet Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian boys and girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Vancouver, W. T.

4. *Hospital and School* at Deer Lodge, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Leavenworth, Kansas.

5. *Hospital and Boarding and Day School* at Missoula City, attended by six Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.

6. *A Day School* at the Nez Percés Indians of Lapwai, Idaho.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	11	Convents	4
Secular priests	5	Schools by Sisters	4
Churches and chapels	14	Hospitals	3
Sisters of Charity	19		

Catholic population, white: Idaho, 1,500; Montana, 1,500—3,000. Indians: Nez Percés, Idaho, 300; Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 500; Pend' d'Oreilles, Montana, 1,500; Flatheads, Montana, 450—2,750. Total population, 5,750.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprises the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Wyoming and Montana. It was established Anno Domini 1851.

Vicars-Apostolic—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. MIÈGE, S.J., D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part. inf.*, consecrated March 25, 1851. 2. Rt. Rev. J. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in part. inf.*, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dibona, *in part. inf.*, August 20, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. RIORDAN.

Secretary—Rev. A. M. COLANERI.

Judices Causarum—Rev. N. HORNE, Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. J. JENNETTE.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. RIORDAN, Very Rev. W. KELLY, Rev. R. A. SHAFFEL, S.J., Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. N. HORNE, Rev. J. JENNETTE, Rev. T. W. O'CONNOR, Rev. A. M. COLANERI, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Douglas Co., St. Philomena's Cathedral, Ninth street. Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G., rector; Very Rev. W. Kelly, Rev. J. E. English, and Rev. A. M. Colaneri, assistants.

St. Mary Magdalene (German), Rev. G. J. Glauber, pastor.

Holy Family, Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J., pastor; Rev. F. Hillmann, S.J., assistant. Fort Omaha and McArdle Settlement are attended from the Holy Family.

St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Rev. —, pastor.

Abie, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hovorka, pastor.

Appleton, Butler Co., St. Mary, attended from Abie.

Blair, Washington Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. Daxacher, pastor. Stations attended from Blair are: Calhoun, Washington Co.; Decatur, Burt Co.; and Lyons, Burt Co., all once a month.

Bow Valley, Cedar Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. Uhing, pastor.

Calvert, Nemaha Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. B. Fitzgerald, pastor. Stations attended from Calvert are: Brownville, Nemaha Co., St. John, once a month; Leahy Settlement, St. Bernard, once a month; Burke Settlement, once a month.

Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael, Rev. E. Guery, pastor. Stations attended from Central City are: Clarksville, Merrick Co., St. Peter, twice a month; Aurora, Hamilton Co., once a month.

Columbus, Platte Co., St. John, Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor. St. Bonaventure, Very Rev. Dominic Florian, O.S.F., pastor. Polanders' Settlement, Platte Co., is attended from Columbus.

Crete, Saline Co., St. James, Rev. W. Wolf, pastor. Stations attended from Crete are: Friend, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus; Western, Saline Co., St. Agnes; St. Bonaventure, Boone Co., all twice a month.

David City, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Lampe, O.S.F., pastor, who resides in Columbus at St. Bonaventure's Church.

Stations attended from David City are: Luxemburg Settlement, Butler Co., Church of the Presentation of B.V.M., twice a month; Hollander Settlement, Butler Co., St. Francis, twice a month.

Exeter, Fillmore Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Jennette, pastor; Rev. G. F. Emblen, assistant.

Stations attended from Exeter are: Grafton, Fillmore Co., St. Helena; Sutton, Clay Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M.; Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, once in three weeks; Fairmont, Fillmore Co., occasionally.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. W. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. J. F. Quinn, assistant.

Stations attended from Fremont are: Pleasant Valley, Dodge Co., St. Bridget; Elkhorn, Douglas Co., St. Patrick; McCarthy's Settlement, Saunders Co., St. Joseph; Schuyler, Colfax Co., St. Paul; Sand Creek, Saunders Co., St. Augustine; Ryan's Settlement, Colfax Co., St. Patrick, all twice a month.

Falls City, Richardson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. T. Lee, pastor.

Stations attended from Falls City are: Dawson, Richardson Co., St. Mary; Barada, Richardson Co., St. John, both once a month.

Forest City, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Wallace, pastor.

Papillion, Sarpy Co., St. Columbkille, is attended once a month from Forest City.

Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Mary, Rev. R. Phelan, pastor.

Stations attended from Grand Island are: Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary, six times a month; Donaphan, Hall Co., St. Patrick, once a month; Bergh, Buffalo Co., St. Stanislas, six times a year.

Hastings, Adams Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. J. Simeon, pastor; Rev. E. Rhullier, assistant.

Stations attended from Hastings are: Roseland, Adams Co.; Kenesaw, Adams Co.; Harvard, Clay Co.; Fairfield, Clay Co., St. Aloysius; Minden, Kearney Co.; Wheatland, Webster Co., St. Anne; Red Cloud, Webster Co.; Riverton, Franklin Co.; Bloomington, Franklin Co.; Orleans, Harlan Co., Immaculate Conception; Arapahoe, Furnas Co.; Indianola, Red Willow Co.; Cambridge, Furnas Co., all once a month.

Hebron, Thayer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.

Stations attended from Hebron are: Alexandria, Jefferson Co., St. Mary, once a month; Carleton, Thayer Co., once in six weeks; Davenport, Thayer Co., once in six weeks; Fairbury, Jefferson Co., once in six weeks; Steele City, Jefferson Co., once in six weeks; Hubbell, Thayer Co., once in six weeks.

Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Lawless, pastor.

Station attended from Jackson once a month is Elk Creek, Dakota Co., St. John.

Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Rev. M. A. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. J. M. K. Martin, assistant.

Enterprise, Lancaster Co., St. Patrick, is attended from Lincoln once a month.

Maple Creek, Colfax Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. C. Augustinsky, O.S.F., pastor, who resides in Columbus, Platte Co.

Tarnow, Platte Co., St. Michael, is attended from Maple Creek.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Mary, Rev. E. Cusson, pastor.

Station attended from St. Mary once a month is Palmyra, Otoe Co., St. Athanasius.

Nebraska City, St. Benedict, Rev. Fr. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B., pastor.

Stations attended from St. Benedict are: St. Joseph Settlement, Otoe Co., St. Joseph, once a month; Straub Settlement, Otoe Co., and Syracuse, Otoe Co., occasionally.

Norfolk, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Carney, pastor.
Stations attended from Norfolk are: Battle Creek, Madison Co., St. Patrick; French Town, Antelope Co., St. Louis; Oakdale, Antelope Co.; Creighton, Knox Co., all once a month.

North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick, Rev. T. W. Conway, pastor.
Stations attended from North Platte are: Sydney, Cheyenne Co., St. James; Big Spring, Cheyenne Co.; Kearney, Buffalo Co., St. James; Elm Creek (church under construction), Buffalo Co.; Overton, Buffalo Co.; Brady Island, Lincoln Co.; O'Fallon, Lincoln Co.; Maxwell, Lincoln Co.; Willow Island, Dawson Co.; Plum Creek, Dawson Co; Alkali, Keith Co.; Oconto, Custer Co., all once a month.

New Posen, Howard Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Maly, S.J., pastor.
Stations attended from New Posen are: St. Libory, Howard Co., St. Libory, once a month; Warsaw, Howard Co., St. Wenceslaus, once a month.

New Castle, Dixon Co., St. Peter, Rev. M. O'Toole, pastor.
South Creek, Dixon Co., St. Paul, is attended from Newcastle once a month.

O'Connor, Greeley Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. J. M. J. Smyth, pastor.
Stations attended from O'Connor are: Spalding, Greeley Co., every second Sunday; Erina, Wheeler Co., once a month.

Olean, Colfax Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. —. (This mission is attended at present from Ridgeley.)
Station attended from Olean is Tabor, Colfax Co., Holy Name of Mary, once a month.

O'Neill City, Holt Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. T. Smith, pastor.
Atkinson, Holt Co., is attended from O'Neill once a month.

Pilsen, Saunders Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. W. Kocarnick, O.S.B, pastor.
Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus, is attended once a month from Pilsen; Cedar Hill, Saunders Co., Sacred Heart, once a month.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.
Stations attended from Plattsmouth are: Louisville, Platte Co., St. Patrick, once a month; Greenwood, Platte Co., occasionally.

Platte Centre, Platte Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Flood, pastor.
Stations attended from Platte Centre are: Albion, Boone Co., St. Michael's, once a month; Upper Creek, Boone Co., once a month; Fullerton, Nance Co., occasionally.

Ridgeley, Dodge Co., Church of the Imm. Conception, Rev. J. Muller, pastor.
Olean and its mission is attended from Ridgeley.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Church of the Imm. Conception, Rev. J. A. Bushman, pastor.
Arago, Richardson Co., St. Mary, is attended from Rulo once a month.

Seward, Seward Co., St. Vincent, Rev. C. J. Quinn, pastor.
Stations attended from Seward are: York, York Co., St. Joseph's, once a month; Ulysses and Utica, Seward Co., each once a month.

St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard, Rev. P. Schulte, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. B. Schueltz, O.S.F., assistant

Stations attended from St. Bernard are: St. Anthony, Platte Co., St. Anthony; and Madison, Madison Co., St. Leonard a Portu Mau., each once a month.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Shoof, pastor.

St. Boniface, Cedar Co., St. Boniface, is attended from St. Helena once a month.

St. Stephen, Nuckolls Co., St. Stephen, Rev. B. Kuppenbender, pastor. Stations attended from St. Stephen are: Blue Hill, Webster Co., once a month; Superior, Nuckolls Co., once a month.

St. Mary, Platte Co., St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. M. Schmitz, O.S.F., pastor, who resides at Columbus, Platte Co.

Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. McNally, pastor.

Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph, is attended from Tecumseh twice a month.

West Point, Cuming Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Horne, pastor.

Stations attended from West Point are: St. Charles, Cuming Co., St. Anthony's of Padua, twice a month; Wisner, Cuming Co., St. Joseph, once a month.

Wilbur, Saline Co., Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. —.

MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. B. Palladino, S.J., pastor; Rev. G. Vennemann, S.J., Rev. P. Barcelo, S.J., assistants.

Stations attended from Helena are: Boulder City, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph, once a month; Missouri Valley, Meagher Co., St. Joseph, once a month; Marysville, Lewis and Clarke Co., once a month; Belmont, Lewis and Clarke Co., once a month; Silver City, Lewis and Clarke Co., once a month; Gallatin Valley, Gallatin Co., once a month; Crow Creek, Jefferson Co., once a month; Wickes, Jefferson Co., once a month; White Sulphur Springs, Jefferson Co., twice a year; Jefferson, Jefferson Co., twice a year; Gregory, Gregory Co., twice a year.

Fort Benton, Choteau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Camp, S.J., pastor.

Stations attended from Fort Benton are: Fort Assiniboine, Indian Reservation, once a month, and Shonkin, Choteau Co., Upper Seton, Choteau Co., and High Woods, Meagher Co., occasionally.

Fort Shaw P.O., St. Peter's Mission, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. Damiani, S.J., pastor; Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., Rev. P. P. Brando, S.J., assistants.

Stations attended from St. Peter's are:

Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co., once a month.
Sun River, " " " once a month.
South Fork, " " " occasionally.
Old Agency, Choteau Co., occasionally.
Judith Basin, Meagher Co., "
Piegan and Birch Creek, Indian Reservation, occasionally.
Fort Belknap and Milk River, Indian Reservation, occasionally.

At Piegan there are about 5,000 Indians. At Belknap 4,000. The names of these tribes are the following: Piegans, Blood, Blackfeet, Gros-Ventres, River Crows, Assiniboines.

Fort Keogh, Custer Co., St. George's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith, chaplain U.S.A.

Stations attended from Fort Keogh are: Miles City, Custer Co. St. John Baptist, every Sunday; Fort Custer, Crow Reserv., four times a year; Fort Buford, Dakota Terr., twice a year.

Virginia City, St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Kelleher, pastor.
Stations attended from Virginia City are: Laurin, Madison Co., St. Mary's, monthly; Beaverhead, Horse Prairie, Argenta, Darling, Dellon, Beaverhead Co.; Sheridan Salisbury, Madison Co., occasionally.

WYOMING.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Hayes, pastor. Fort Laramie is attended from Cheyenne occasionally.

Laramie City, Albany Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. H. Cumisky, pastor.
Stations visited from Laramie are: Carbon, Carbon Co., four times a year; Fort Steel and Fort Saunders, Carbon Co., occasionally.

Rawlins, W. T., St. James', Rev. M. Cassidy, pastor.
Stations attended from Rawlins are: Evanston, Uintah Co., St. Mary's, twice a month; Rock Springs, Sweet Water Co., once every two months; Green River and Fort Washakee, Sweet Water Co.; Fort McKinney, Fort Fetterman, Carbon Co., and Fort Bridger, visited occasionally.

Rev. F. Lechleitner.

INSTITUTIONS.

Creighton College, Omaha, Nebraska. Day college, established in 1879. There are at present 230 pupils. Rev. Thomas H. Miles, S.J., president; Rev. James Dowling, S.J., vice-president and prefect of discipline; Mr. J. Bergin, S.J., Mr. S. Blackmore, S.J., Mr. Owens, S.J., Mr. C. Meyer, S.J., besides two lay Brothers and two secular teachers. Rev. F. Turk, S.J., missionary for the Vicariate of Nebraska.

Monastery of St. Bonaventure, Columbus, Platte Co., Nebraska. Very Rev. Dom. Florian, O.S.F., superior; Rev. C. Augustinsky, O.S.F., Rev. M. Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. S. Lampe, O.S.F., and three lay Brothers.

Monastery of St. Bernard, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb., Rev. P. Schulte, O.S.F., superior; Rev. B. Schuetz, O.S.F., and two lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Convent and Novitiate, Omaha, Nebraska. Sisters of Mercy. Mother Joseph Jennings, superioress. Community, 35.

Convent of St. Clare, Hamilton street, Omaha, Nebraska. Poor Clare Sisters. Mother Mary Magdalene Bentivoglio, superioress. Community, 8. Rev. P. F. McCarthy, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Nebraska. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Alphonsa, superioress. A new wing will be built by next spring. Community, 11.

St. Mary's Hospital, Columbus, Platte Co., Nebraska. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Magdalene, superioress. Community, 6.

St. Josephs' Hospital, Laramie, Wyoming. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine Cantwell, superioress. Community, 3.

St. John's Hospital, Helena, Montana. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Baptist, superioress. Community, 8.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Omaha, Nebraska. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Camillus, superioress. Orphans, 8.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, Helena, Montana. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Baptist, superioress. Orphans, 13.

ACADEMIES AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Catherine's Academy, Omaha, Nebraska. A select day-school. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Berchmans, directress. Community, 1.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Madam M. J. Dunne, superioress. Temporary residence, S.E. corner Ninth and Howard streets, Omaha, Neb. The new academy will be built in spring. Community, 8.

Annunciation of B.V. M. Academy, Nebraska City, Neb. A select school in charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Emerana, superioress. Community, 15.

St. Vincent's Academy, Helena, Montana. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, superioress. Community, 9.

St. Mary's Academy, Laramie, Wyoming. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephina Cantwell, superioress. Community, 4.

Holy Angels' Parochial School (Cathedral), Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 230.

St. Mary's Parochial School (Cathedral), Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 43.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School (Holy Family), Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 115.

St. Mary Magdalene, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. Genoveva, superioress. A select day-school. Community, 6; attendance, 204.

St. Wenceslaus' Parochial School, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 62.

St. Bonaventure's Parochial School, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Magdalene, superioress. Community, 6; attendance, 67.

St. Bernard's Parochial School, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Community, 3; attendance, 60.

St. Peter's Parochial School, St. Peter's, Montana. Attendance, 25.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, Bow Valley, Cedar Co., Nebraska. Attendance, 40.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, Helena, Montana. Attendance, 85.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb. Attendance, 46.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, St. Boniface, Cedar Co., Neb. Attendance, 32.

RECAPITULATION

Bishop		1
Priests: *a.* Secular		48
b. Regular		21
Total		70
	Number.	Members.
Religious communities of men	3	38
women	7	122
Ecclesiastical students		10
Parishes		53
Churches		115
Chapels		14
Stations		146
Monasteries		2
Convents		4
Orphan asylums		2
Hospitals		4

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys)	1	230
Academies (young ladies)	5	300
Parochial schools	12	1,009
Totals	18	1,539

Catholic population: White	40,525
Indians	9,000
Total	49,525

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868:

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Former Bishops—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus;* first Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, subsequently promoted to the See of Baltimore. Rt. Rev. Dr. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, August 25, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. H. P. NORTHROP, Bishop of Rosalia, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MARK S. GROSS and Very Rev. L. P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Rev. M. S. Gross, and Rev. William J. Wright.

Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, attended one Sunday in each month from Wilmington.

Laurinburg, Richmond Co., Church of St. Augustine, visited monthly from Wilmington.

Lumberton, attended from Wilmington.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Newton Grove, Samson Co., St. Mark's Church, attended monthly from Wilmington.

St. Paul's Mission, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington; church in contemplation.

St. Peter's Mission, St. Peter's chapel, South Washington, Pender Co., attended from Wilmington.

Chinquepin, church in contemplation.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, pastor.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne; church in contemplation.

Wilson, Wilson Co , attended occasionally from New Berne.
Tarboro, Combe Co., " " "
Greenville, Pitt Co., attended from New Berne.
Kinston, Lenoir Co., " "
Halifax, Halifax Co., " "
Beaufort, Cartaret Co., " "
Washington, Beaufort Co., attended from New Berne.
Edenton, Chowan Co., " "
Plymouth, Washington Co., " "
Windsor, Bertie Co., attended from New Berne.
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., attended from New Berne.
Raleigh, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, pastor.
Littleton, Halifax Co., attended from Raleigh.
Hillsboro, Orange Co., " "
Henderson, Granville Co., " "
Haw River, Orange Co., " "
Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.
Smithfield, Johnston Co., attended every three months from Raleigh.
Wilson Mills, attended from Raleigh.
City of Charlotte, St. Peter's, recently and handsomely enlarged, Very Rev. L. P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor. Divine service every Sunday.
St. Joseph's Mission, recently established in Hickorytown, Catawba Co. Resident priest, Rev. P. Moore, pastor.
Salisbury, Rowen Co., attended from Hickory; monthly Sunday service.
Greensboro, St. Agnes', " " " "
Statesville, Iredell Co., " "
Asheville, SS. Mary and Joseph, "
Winston, attended from Hickory.
St. Mary of Perpetual Help (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. A Benedictine Monastery has been here established on a fine farm, the gift of the Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers conduct St. Mary's College for boys.
Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, attended from Benedictine Monastery.
Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', att. from Benedictine Monastery.
Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "
Hendersonville, Henderson Co., " " "
Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Priory, Gaston Co. Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B.; Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B.; Rev. Jerome Schmidt, O.S.B.; Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. Conrad Ebert, O.S.B.; Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B., and seven lay Brothers, all of St. Vincent's Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.

St. Mary's College (Garibaldi P.O.). Gaston Co. This college is attached to St. Mary's Priory, Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., director. Number of professors, 5; students, 50.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Augustine.

Mount St. Joseph's Female Academy of the Blue Ridge, Hickory, Catawba Co., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Board and tuition in this mountain school, $13 per month.

St. Thomas' Parochial School.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, Gaston Co.
St. Mark's Parochial School, Sampson Co.
Good Shepherd Parochial School, Duplin Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	10	Parochial schools	5
Churches and chapels	14	Male college	1
Monastery	1	Stations	24
Female academies	2	Clerical stndents	3
Female religious institution	1	Catholic population, about	2,300

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises the northern part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Traverse, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, *in part. infid.*, May 30, 1875.
Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. JOSEPH BUH, Rev. SEVERIN GROSS, O.S.B.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B.
St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Ildefons Moliter, O.S.B.
Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anselm Sauter, O.S.B.
Farming, Church of St. Catherine, attended from Richmond.
New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.
St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Anschar Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Pancraz Mehren, O.S.B.
Cold Spring P.O., church building, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.
Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.
Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Ludger Ehrens, O.S.B.
Meyers Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Meinulf Stukenkemper, O.S.B.
Spring Hill P.O., Church of St. Michael, Rev. Ambrose Lethert, O.S.B.
Melrose, Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Meinrad Leuthardt, O.S.B.
St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Clement Gamache.
Sauk Centre, St. Paul's Church, attended from Melrose (German church).
Raymond, St. Rupert's Church, attended from Melrose (English church).
Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,
Avon, Church of St. Benedict,
St. Columbkille, church,
St. Stephen, church,
New Krain, Church of St. Anthony,
St. James, church,
} Attended from St. John's Abbey.

Eden Lake, Church of the Assumption B.V.M., attended from St. John's Abbey.
Freeport, church building, from St. John's Abbey.
Holding, church, from St. John's Abbey.
St. Anne, church, Kimmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.

BECKER COUNTY.

Detroit, Audubon, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from Perham.

BENTON COUNTY.

Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, } Duelm P.O., Rev. William
St. Lawrence, church, } Wilkens.
St. Wenceslaus, church, Rev. Clement Gruenholz.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, }
Junction, " } Attended from Duluth.
Moose Lake, " }
Cloquet, Church of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary (building). Rev. Lemay.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church Sacred Heart, }
Taylor's Fall, church, and other stations, } Rev. Francis Stemper.
Wyoming, church, }

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Moorehead.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. A. Gunkel.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. James Hilbert.
Osakis, station, }
Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas, } Attended from Long Prairie.

MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, church, attended from Anoka, diocese of St. Paul.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, } Rev. J. Fertier.
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, }
Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.
North Prairie P.O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.
Motley, station, from Perham.
Buckmanntown, Church of St. Michael.

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., } Rev. Joseph Buh.
Perham, Church of St. Henry, }
Pelican Rapids, station, from Perham.
Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, } Rev. Joseph Moder.
Fargus Falls, church building, }

Otter Tail City, Church of St. Peter's, New York Mills, Hobart, stations, attended from Brainerd.

PINE COUNTY.

Hinkley, Church of St. Patrick (building), } attended from Rush
Pine City, Church of Immaculate Conception, } City.

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church, Westport, attended from Long Prairie.

POLK COUNTY.

Red Lake Falls P.O., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. B. Champagne.
Gentilly P.O., St. Peter's Church (building), Rev. — Bouchard.

Crookston, St. Anne's, church building, } Rev. — Shirro.
Fisher's Landing, church building, }

Middle River, }
Louisville, chapel, }
St. Anthony, } Stations attended partly from Crookston, partly
St. Eugene, } from Red Lake River Falls.
Our Lady of Lourdes, }

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Genin.
Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, " "

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, Church of the Assumption B.V.M., } Rev. Francis Watry.
Donnelly, Most Holy Redeemer, }

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, also Hartford (church building), Ward, Reynolds, stations, Rev. John Schenk.

WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich and Wadena, attended from Perham.

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, church, } Rev. — Heppele.
Breckinridge, station, }

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, missionary Rev. Aloysius Hermanuz, O.S.B.
Red Lake (church), Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, Rev. I. Tomazin.
Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.
Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.
St. Louis River, Indian Reserve, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Duluth.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. John's Abbey (formerly Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake), of the Order of St. Benedict, Collegeville P.O., Stearns Co., Minn. Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., prior; Very Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., Ph.D., sub-prior; Rev. George

Scherer, O.S.B., Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B., Rev. Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Vincent Schiffrer, O.S.B., Rev. Francis Mershman, O.S.B., S.T.D., Rev. Stanislaus Preiser, O.S.B., Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B., Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B., Rev. Othmar Erren, O.S.B., Rev. Xavier White, O.S.B. To the abbey belong 42 priests, 8 clerics, 5 novices, 16 scholastics, 31 lay Brothers, and 7 lay novices.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's College, in connection with St. John's Abbey, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, abbot, president; Rev. Ulric Northman, vice-president. 20 professors; number of seminarians, 20; number of students, 134.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn., academy connected with it. The community consists of 42 solemn professed members, 27 simple professed members, 13 novices, 11 postulants, 15 aspirants. The following ten houses are dependent upon the Mother-house of St. Joseph:

St. Agnes' Convent, St. Cloud.
St. Scholastica's Convent, Rich Prairie, Morrison Co., Minn.
**Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minn.
**St. Mary's Convent*, Bismarck, D. T.
St. Xavier's Convent, White Earth, Indian Reservation, Minn.
**St Gertrude's Convent*, Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.
**St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul, Minn.
St. Rupert's Convent, Moorehead, Minn.
St. Alexius' Convent, New Munich, Minn.
St. Boniface Convent, Long Prairie, Minn.
Convent of the Holy Name, Duluth, Minn., connected with select school.

The Sisters conduct two academies, four select schools, four parochial schools, three graded district schools; 1,000 children attending the schools.

The schools are partly in St. Paul diocese, Vicariate-Apostolic of Dakota, and North Minnesota, but the Mother-house of all is in St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.

* The stations marked with stars are outside of this Vicariate.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, at Belle Prairie, Mother Mary Ignatius, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	29
b. Secular	17
Ecclesiastical students	5
Churches	50
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	6
Stations visited	34
Monastery	1
Convents	8
Seminary	1
College (boys)	1
Academy (young ladies)	1
Catholic population: White	20,000
Indian or colored	1,500
Total estimate	21,500

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.

Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.

Prefect-Apostolic — Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., Abbot of the Sacred Heart.

PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Abbey of the Sacred Heart.
Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister, etc., for the Choctaw Nation.
Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Cherokeetown, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.
Osage Reservation, Osages, Quapaws, Kaws, Cherokees, Creeks, etc., attended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, in Kansas.
Ottawas, Peorias, Miamis, etc., attended by Father F. Hospenthal.
Camp Supply, attended by Rev. F. F. Wolf, O.S.B.
Shawnee Station, and other Indian settlements, attended by Rev. Father Henne, of Missouri.
Poncas, Nez Percés, attended by Fr. Kelly.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

The Abbey of the Sacred Heart, with Canonical Novitiate, erected into a monastery the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX., and into an abbey by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
Monastery of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.
Sacred Heart Institute, a boarding-school, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers.
St. Mary's Academy, a boarding-school for girls, under the direction of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.

Catholic population: Indians, 3,180; whites, about 600.

NOTA—Address all correspondence to Sacred Heart Mission P.O., Indian Territory.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN THE UNITED STATES.*

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Baltes, P. J.,	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev.	Blanchet, Francis N.,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Becker, Thomas A.,	Wilmington, Delaware.
	Borgess, Caspar H.,	Detroit, Michigan.
	Brondel, John B.,	Victoria, V. I.
	Chatard, F. S.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
	Conroy, J. J.,	New York.
Mt. Rev.	Corrigan, M. A.,	New York.
Rt. Rev.	De Goesbriand, Louis,	Burlington, Vermont.
	Dubuis, C. M.,	Galveston, Texas.
	Dwenger, Joseph,	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
	Elder, W. H.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mt. Rev.	Feehan, P. A.,	Chicago, Illinois.
Rt. Rev.	Fink, Louis M.,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
	Fitzgerald, E.,	Little Rock, Arkansas.
	Flasch, Kilian,	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Gibbons, James,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev.	Gilmour, Richard,	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Grace, Thomas L,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Gross, William H.,	Savannah, Georgia.
	Healy, James A.,	Portland, Maine.
Mt. Rev.	Heiss, Michael,	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev.	Hendricken, Thomas F.,	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Hennessy, John,	Dubuque, Iowa.
	Hogan, John Joseph,	Kansas City, Missouri.
	Ireland, John,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Janssens, Francis,	Natchez, Mississippi.
	Junger, Ægidius,	Vancouver, Washington Ter.
	Kain, John J.,	Wheeling, West Virginia.
	Keane, John J.,	Richmond, Virginia.
Mt. Rev.	Kenrick, Peter R,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Krautbauer, F. X.,	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Lamy, John B.,	Santa Fé, New Mexico.

* It is requested that notice of any errors should be sent to the chancellor of the diocese in time for his next report, with Christian names in full. The use of F. and P. for Father and Pater leads to errors where, as it frequently happens, they are supposed to be initials, and the same priest is often indexed twice.

Rt. Rev.	Leray, F. X.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Loughlin, John,	Brooklyn, New York.
	Lynch, P. N.,	Charleston, South Carolina.
His Eminence	John Cardinal McCloskey,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev.	McCloskey, William G.,	Louisville, Kentucky.
	McMahon, Lawrence S.,	Hartford, Conn.
	McMullen, John,	Davenport, Iowa.
	McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
	McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
	Manogue, Patrick,	Marysville, Cal.
	Machebeuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
	Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
	Marty, Martin,	Yankton, Dakota.
	Moore, John,	St. Augustine, Fla.
	Mora, Francis,	Los Angeles, Cal.
	Mrak, Ignatius,	Marquette, Mich.
	Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
	Neraz, J. C.,	San Antonio, Texas.
	Northrop, H. P.,	Wilmington, N. C.
	O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, Cal.
	O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Nebraska.
	O'Farrell, M. J.,	Trenton, N. J.
	O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
	O'Reilly, Patrick T.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Mt. Rev.	Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
	Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
	Salpointe, John B.,	Tucson, Arizona.
Mt. Rev.	Seghers, Charles John,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
	Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
	Spalding, John L.,	Peoria, Illinois.
	Toebbe, Augustus M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
	Tuigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
	Vertin, John,	Marquette, Michigan.
	Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
	Watterson, John A.,	Columbus, Ohio.
Mt. Rev.	Williams, John J.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev.	Robot, Isidore, Abbot,	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Indian Territory.

ADMINISTRATOR, *Sede Vacante.*

V. Rev.	Richard Scannell,	Nashville, Tenn.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev.	Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
	Frowenus Conrad, Benedictine,	Conception, Missouri.
	Alexis Edelbrock,	Collegeville P. O., Minn.
	Fintan Mundwiler,	St. Meinrad's, Indiana.
	Ephrem McDonald, Trappist,	New Melleray, Iowa.
	Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
	Innocent Wolf,	Atchison, Kansas.

PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Ab Arpino, Julius (N Y), New York.
Abarth, Dionys. (L), Louisville, Kentucky.
Abb, John (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Abbadie, F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Abbelen, P. M. (La C), Milwaukee, Wis.
Abbink, B. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Abbott, T. J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
T. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
T. C. (N), Columbia, Tenn.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (C), Ottawa, O.
Abel, Ant. J. (Col), Denver, Col.
Abell, J. J. (Louis), Colesburg, Ky.
Abeln, P. T. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.
Adam, C. (P), Lewiston, Me.
L. T. (A), Whitehall, N. Y.
Very Rev. Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.
Adelaar, J. L. (G) Ellinger, Tex
Ader, Hy. (A), Pinckneyville, Ill.
Adolph, A. (Buff), Buffalo Plain, N. Y.
Aerden, J. N. (S F), Martinez, Cal.
Aertker, H. S. (St L), Crevecœur, Mo.
V. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Aguilera, V. (M), Visalia, Cal.
Ahearn, Philip (N Y), New York.
Fatrick (A), Amsterdam, N. Y.
Ahern, J. C. (Col), Denver, Col.
John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Ahne, B. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Ahrens, G. H. (Col), Columbus, O.
Albers, Bernard (D), Festina, Iowa.
Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
H. J. (M), Racine, Wis.
Albersmann, S. (St L), Rhineland, Mo.
Albinger, J. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Albrinck, John C. (C), Cincinnati, O.
à Leonissa, Jos. (P), Herman P. O., Pa.
Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Alexander, A. (B), Carroll, Md.
Alf, Paul (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Alig, M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Allen, Geo (G), Hearne, Texas.
Patrick (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. E. (M), E. Troy, Wis.
Allman, George (Pitts), Indiana, Pa.
Aloysius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Althoff, J. (V), Fort Wrangel, Alaska.
Altmicks, S. (G B), Keshena, Wis.
Alvarez, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Ambauer, A. (Mil), Grafton, Wis.
Ambris, Doroteo (M), San Antonio, Cal.
Ambrose, F. (D), Protovin, Iowa.
Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Amrhein, Jos. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.
Anderson, Hy. (Cin), Owensville P. O., Ohio.
Andolshek, A. (M), Eagle Harbor, Mich.
André, Gab. (B), Baltimore, Md.
J. A. (St P), Birch Coolie, Minn.
J. B. (N O), St. Nicholas' Church, La.
Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.
Andreas (Pitts), Herman P. O., Pa.
Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Andres, M. (V), Frenchtown, Ind.
Andrescheck, Alardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Andries, A. (N), Natchitoches, La.
Andrieux, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Anen, Henry (G Bay), Poygan, Wis.
Angelus, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
— (Pitts), Herman P. O., Pa.
Angenendt, W. J. (S L), Vienna, Mo.
Ankly, F. (Cl), Wooster, O.
Anler, J. (D), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
Anthonioz, Joseph (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Antill, E. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Antl, Fr. J. (Ch), Lemont, Ill.
Antoine, A. (B), Refugio, Texas.
Antoni, C. (N Y), New York.
Anwander, Thad. (N Y), New York.
Appel, M. (E), Meadville, Pa.
Aquarone, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Arandt, B. (N Y), New York.
Archambault, A. J. A. (O), E. Portland, Oreg.
John B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.

Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Argué, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Ariens, Thomas J. (H), Dayville, Conn.
Armoudin, F. (M), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Armstrong, M. J. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Moses (M), Mobile, Ala.
Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Seb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.
Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.
Ascheri, Joseph (K), Carrollton, Mo.
Asmuth, H. A. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Atfield, T. (M), Hancock, Mich.
Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.
Aud, A. A. (L), Lebanon P. O., Ky.
Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.
Audran, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Augustine, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Augustinsky, C. (N), Maple Creek, Neb.
Auling, Ans. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.
Austermann, B. (N), Loretto, Tenn.
Autsch, Greg. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Aveilhé, N. (N O), Mandeville, La.
Avenard, J. B. (Natch), Alexandria.
Averbeck, A. (St L), Richfountain, Mo.
Avertan, — (Leav), Mt. Carmel, Kans.

Baak, B. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Baart, Peter A (D), Detroit, Mich.
Baasen, J. B. (M), Pensacola, Fla.
Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.
E. M. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.
Badde, Henry (Ph), Bethlehem, Pa.
Badelon, A. (G), Waco, Tex.
Bader, Maurus (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Badilla, P. M. (A), St. John, Arizona.
Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Baeden, F. (D), Guttenburg, Iowa.
Baenziger, E. (Buff), Swarmville, N. Y.
Baeumle, A. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Bahan, C. P. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Baker, Nelson (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
Mich. (Cl), Doylestown, O.
P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Baldassarre, R. A. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Baldi, B. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
Ballay, L. F. (S A), Fort Stockton, Tex.
Balleis, N. (Bk), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bally, Augustine (Ph), Colebrookdale P.O., Pa.
Wm. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
Victor (N), Brookhaven, Miss.
Bandini, J. (V A Id), Pend' d'Oreill s Mission, Montana.
Banscheid, C (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Bangen, Hy. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Bannon, Pat. (M), N. San Diego, Cal.
Bapst, John (N Y), Esopus P.O., N. Y.
Barbier, H. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barbin, A. (G), Texarkana, Tex.
Barcelo, P. (N), Helena, Neb.
Barchi, A. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Bard, John (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.
Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barré, La.
Barlow, A. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.
Barnabé, Fab. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Baroux, L. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.
Barr, Hugh (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (Harrisb), Renovo, Pa.
Barrett, J. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
P. H. (B), Ilchester, Md.
S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P), Concord, N. H
J. M. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Jas. P. (Cov), Paris, Ky.
John (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
John (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Jos. (Balt), Havre de Grace, Md.
Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.
Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.
Patrick (Clev), Hudson, O.
R. J. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.
Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas (Bstn), Rockport, Mass.
T. J. (N Y), New York.
Bartels, B. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Barth, Mathias W. (C), Chicago, Ill.
L. (Mil), Pine Bluff, Wis.
Bartl, Thos. (V A Neb), St. Benedict, Nebraska.
Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Baltimore, Md.
Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Basel, Geo. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Baselmans, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Basil, G. (N), West Hoboken, N. J., or Mt. Adams, O.
Bassler, J. (Dav), Richmond, Iowa.

Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Brunswick P.O., Ind.
Batz, V. Rev. L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Baudinelli, J. P. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Luke (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baudoin, P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Bauer, S. (Cl), Fremont, O.
Martin (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bauhaus, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Baukholdt, — (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Baumann, F. (St P), Minnesota Lake, Minn.
John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Baumeister, B. (C), Newport, Ky.
Baumgarten, Ant. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Baumgartner, F. X. (Ft W), Kentland, Ind.
F. I. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.
W. (R), Richmond, Va.
Baur, A. (N), Paulding, Miss.
Jos. M. (L C), Durand, Wis.
Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.
Peter (N Y), New York.
Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Baxter, H. P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
John (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (N), Hoboken, N. J.
J. (Buff), Bath, N. Y.
Bayard, Ed. (A), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Bayer, Augustine (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bazin, Louis (Sav), Macon, Ga.
Beau, Th. (La C), Sparta, Wis.
Beaudequin, Very Rev. D. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Beaubry, J. N. (O), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
Beaugelin, J. M. (P), Great Falls, N. H.
Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.
Beavens, Jas. K. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Becher, G. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Ch., dioc. Chicago.
Beck, Bernard (B), Baltimore, Md.
Sales (Ch), Richfield, Ill.
Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Becker, F. C. (K), Forest City, Mo.
Jasper (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
P. J. (A), Centralia, Ill.
H. (A), Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
N. (M), Pewaukee, Wis.

Becker, R. (S F), Salt Lake, U.
Very Rev. Wm. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.
Bedard, P. J. B. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Bedel, N. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
Beecham, P. H. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.
Bégel, J. J. (Cl), New Bedford, Pa.
Begley, John (Leav), Effingham, Kansas.
H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
M. (B), Newton, Mass.
Behrens, Paul (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Paul (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Beil, John (E), Northeast, Pa.
Jos. (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
Beine, A. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Beineke, Jos. (Ch), Excelsior Mills, Ill.
Beitter, M. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Bellwalder, Ig. (B), Boston, Mass.
Bender, F. (V A Col), W. Denver, Col.
(N O), Gretna, La.
Bene, F. H. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Benedet, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Benedict, F. (B), Carrollton, Md.
Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.
Benning, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Beranek, G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Berbigier, J. (E), Warren, Pa.
Berding, Clement (Cin), London, O.
Beresford, Philip F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Shererville, Ind.
Bergan, John J. (S), Pittston, Pa.
Bergen, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Berger, Anthony (L), Victoria, Kas.
John N. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Bergeron, A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Berghold, A. (St. P), New Ulm, Minn.
Bergmann, Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.
Bergmeyer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Bergrath, Michael J. (S), Whitehaven, Pa.
Berkery, P. (Buff), Perry, N. Y.

Berkins, James (Prov), Georgiaville and Greenville, R. I.
Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.
Berlemann, Pacificus (Milw), Appleton, Wis.
Bermeier, Alexis (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Bermingham, Peter (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
Patk. (Alby), Florence, N. Y.
Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.
— (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Alexius (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Benito (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.
E. W. (P), Madawaska, Me.
Bernardin, — (N O), Covington, La.
Bernardine, — (H), Winsted, Conn.
— (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Bernier, A. J. (D), Holy Cross, Dakota.
Berrionet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.
Bertens, J. (St L), Dutzow, Mo.
Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
Bertholn, A. (B), Laredo, Texas.
Bertholin, Julius (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Bertram, A. (M), New Cassel, Wis.
Bessonies, Very Rev. A. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Best, H. D. (Cl), North Ridgeville, O.
Bettancourt, F. B. (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
Bettels, F. (St L), Laflin P.O., Mo.
Bettoni, S. (N), Woodbridge, N. J.
Bevin, Thos. D. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.
Beyerle, C. (G B), Grand Rapids, Wis.
Beyrer, Eligius (Cin), Dayton, Ohio.
Bicklmayer, A. (NO), Carrollton, La.
Bierl, Maurice (A), Albany, N. Y.
Bigham, John C. (Pitts), New Brighton, Pa.
Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y), New York.
Bigot, J. B. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La.
W. V. (Cin), Loramie, O.
Bihn, Joseph L. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
Bilger, C. (V), St. Croix, Ind.
Billings, P. H. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Binder, Matthias (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Binzegger, Bonav. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.
Birch, J. S. (Balt), Barnesville, Md.
Birkbaeuser, J. Ad. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Birmingham, Patk. (A), Florence, N. Y.
Birnbaum, J. B. (Cl), Frank, O.
Birracree, J. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Bischof, Peter (Col), Millersburg, O.
Bischoff, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bixio, Jos. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Blake, F. J. (B), Babylon, N. Y.
J. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.
Blakeley, Aloysius (L), Louisville, Ky.
Blanc, Flor. (N), Pass Christian, Miss.
Blanc-Garin, Theoph. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Blanchard, E. (O), Olmsteadville, N. Y.
Blanche, John (B), Baltimore, Md.
Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blaschke, J. A. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.
Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersville, O.
Blasi, Dan. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Blasius, Tim. (P.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi, Ind.
Blenke, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.
Blenkinsop, P. J. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Block, Dominic (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Blockmeier, Ch. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bloise, Joseph (A), Tombstone, Arizona.
Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Jas. (Alby), Taberg, N. Y.
R. M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Blum, J. (Gal), Sherman, Tex.
J. W. (M), Nazianz, Wis.
L. (Milw), St. Kilian, Wis.
— (N), Pass Christian, Miss.
Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Bobier, James (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boddy, Wm. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
Boden, W. (St L), Jeffriesburg, Mo.
Bodfish, J. P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Boehm, J. (L), Eau Claire, Wis.

Boehan, P. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Boehmer, H. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.
Boers, Hy. (C), Rapid City, Ill.
Boetzkes, J. M (L R), Helena, Ark.
Boever, B. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Boff, V. Rev. F. M. (Cl), Nottingham P.O., O.
Bogacki, Ant. (D), Posen, Mich.
Bogaerts, S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Boglioli, C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Böhm, Pius (V), St. Henry's, Ind.
Bohmert, C. (N), Greenville, Miss.
Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.
Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Bokel, J. A. (N Y), New York.
Boland, J. B. F. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Leo P. (B), Boston, Mass.
John D. (B), Washington, D. C.
Bolger, Th. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.
Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.
Bollman, Frs. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Jos. (Ch), Lemont, Ill.
Bolte, C. G. (D), Ionia, Mich.
Bonacum, T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bonelli, Liberatus (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Boniface, F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Bonin, L. (D), Hyde Park, Dakota.
Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Bonoccini, E. (Leav), Scammonville, Kans.
Bonsel, Frz. (A), Trenton, Ill.
Book, J. W. (Vinc), Rockport, Ind.
Boone, Edward D. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Bordas, E. (M), Spalding, Mich.
Borg, Theodore (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.
B. F. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Borger, Anthony (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Borgialli, V. (Bost), Peabody, Mass.
Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Bosche, Al. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bossler, — (D), Davenport, Iowa.
Bot, Joachim (H), San Gabriel, Cal.
Bottolacio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
Bouchard, — (N M), Gentilly, Minn.
Boucher, Olivier (Bostn), Lawrence, Mass.
P. (St P), Lenz, Minn.
Charles (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Tex.
Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.

Boudreaux, I. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bouland, A. Louis (B), Boston, Mass.
Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.
Bourdier, Louis (S Fé), Mansano, N. M.
Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), Silver City, N. M.
Bourion, A. N. (Cin), Versailles, O.
H. C. F. (Cin), Bellefontaine, O.
Bourke, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
W. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Boutlou, A (W), Charleston, W. Va.
Bouvier, F. X. (Portl), Salmon Falls, N. H.
Bové, Hubert (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Bowe, J. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.
J. (Cin), Fayetteville, O.
Bowen, H. S. (P), Loretto, Pa.
Bowes, Denis S. (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.
Bowles, John J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
J. D. (Clev), Ravenna, O.
Bowman, Wm. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.
Boyce, Patk. (Wheel), Bowlesburg, W. Va.
Peter (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Rich. (Br), Parkville, N. Y.
Boyer, A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Boylan, B. (Peo), Odell, Ill.
C. J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Charles (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Matt. T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
Boyle, Fr. E. (B), Washington, D. C.
P. F. (B), Stoughton, Mass.
Jas. (S), Grafton, Mass.
John (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.
Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Dover, Del.
Bradley, Denis M. (P), Manchester, N. H.
M. (L), Atchison, Kansas.
Jas. (Pitts), Newry, Pa.
A. J. (B), Frederick, Md.
Brady, A. J. (L), Danville, Ky.
Augustine M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
And. J. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
E. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
E. B. (V A Col), Colorado Spring P.O., Col.
E. L. (W), Easton, Md.
Edward B. (N Y), New York.
Eugene (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
G. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
Geo. (G B), Florence, Wis.

Brady, H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
James (Dub), Farley, Iowa.
John (G B), Portage City, Wis.
John (Bos), Amesbury, Mass.
John F. (T), High Bridge, N. J.
John (Port), Biddeford, Me.
J. (Buff), Waverly, N. Y.
P. (E), Mercer, Pa.
P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
P. (Pitts), Huntington, Pa.
Ph. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Patk. (N Y), Montgomery, N. Y.
Patk. J. (Alby), Marathon, N. Y.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
R. W. (N Y), New York.
Terence (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
Thos. J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.
Braire, L. (Clev), Ravenna, O.
Brammer, Henry (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Branche, R. (N O), Chataignier, La.
Brandi, S. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Brando, P. P. (N), Fort Shaw, Mont.
Brandstetter, A. (L), Eudora, Kans.
C. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Brandt, M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Brandts, Very Rev. E. H. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Brann, H. A. (N Y), Washington Heights, N, Y.
Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), W. St. Louis, Mo.
Braschler, Charles (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.
Braun, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.
Wm. (S Fé), La Cañada Alamosa, N. M.
Bray, B. (H), Colchester, Conn.
Brazill, Very Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.
Breen, E. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Brefeld, A. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.
Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph.), Manayunk, Pa.
Thos. (S.), Eckley, Pa.
Breihoff, S. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Breinlinger, A. (A), Evansville, Ill.
Brelivet, Jos. (B), Enosburg, Vt.
Bremerich, P. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.
Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Edw. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Edw. (P), Mansfield, Pa.
J. J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Geo. (S), Lee, Mass.
Jas. (Dub). Webster City, Iowa.
J. P. (B), Foxboro, Mass.
James (E), Driftwood, Pa.
James J. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Brennan, J. V. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Joseph P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
M. C. (Col), Durango, Col.
M. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery, L. I.
M. J. (B), Westernport, Md.
Mortimer (Br), Roslyn, N. Y.
M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Michael J. (T), New Hampton Junction, N. J.
Patk. (N Y), New York.
Peter W. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. H. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Richard (N Y), New York.
R. P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (E), Driftwood, Pa.
Wm. (St P), Brownsville, Minn.
Breslan, John (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Breslin, Laurence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
A. J. (Phil), West Chester, Pa.
Breteault, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
Breyman, F. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Bric, F. (Col), Ironton, O.
J. J. (P), Providence, R. I.
James J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Brice, E. G. (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.
Brick, Wm. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Briley, Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Brinker, J. H. (V A Col), El Carnero, Col.
Brinkmeyer, Hy. (Cin), Carthage, O.
Briody, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.
T. (St P), Maple Lake, Minn.
Briscoe, A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Thomas F. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.
Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
Brockmann, J. F. (Det), Otisco, Mich.
Brockmeier, Ch. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Brockmeyer, Augustine (N Minn), New Munich, Minn.
Broderick, John (B), Cambridge, Mass.
P. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
T. W. (H), New London, Conn.
Broegger, John Frs. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich.
Brogan, John (Dub), Plymouth Rock, Iowa.
J. (D), Elkpoint, Dakota.
Brongeest, Alph. (Or), Dalles City, Oregon.
Bronsgeest, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Brophy, John (N Y), New York.

Brophy, Martin J. (N Y), New York.
Broquère, M. (N O), Chénal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, La.
Brosnahan, T. (Bos), Waltham, Mass.
Brosnan, Jerem. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.
Brossart, Ferd. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Java Village P.O., N. Y.
Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., 608 F street, Washington, D. C.
Joseph (A), Albany, N. Y.
Brown, A. J. (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.
Bonaventure (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
J. B. (Cl), Akron, O.
Michael J. (Ogd), Hogansburg, N. Y.
Michael (L), Hoge P.O., Kans.
Matthias (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
M. B. (C), Youngstown, O.
P. (Pitts), Coyleville, Pa.
R. (Pitts), Newry, Pa.
Browne, G. R. (N), Englewood, N. J.
J. J. (M), Birmingham, Ala.
Broyderick, J. (B), Elk Ridge Landing, Md.
Bruch, Nic. (N), Newark, N. J.
Bruck, Joseph (Det), Wright, Mich.
Brücklen, E. (S A), Bluff and Navidad, Tex.
Brüder, G. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Brueggeman, E (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Brügge, John E. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bruggemann, B. (V), Kelso P. O., Ind.
E. (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Brümleve, A. (Alt), Red Bud, Ill.
Brummier, J. F. (Cin), Cheviot, O.
Brun, John (S Fé), Cevoyeta, N. M.
Brunel, P. U. (D), Jefferson, Dakota.
Brunell, P. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
Bruner, Th. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Brunet, Bened. (L R), Paris, Ark.
— (L R), Shoal Creek, Ark.
Brunner, George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.
Bruton, Michl. A. (St P), Anoka, Minn.
Buchard, J. M. C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Buchel, Martin (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Buchsenmann, Ant. (D), North Dorr P. O., Mich.
Buckle, E. (Port), Peterboro, N. H.
Buckley, John (B), Boston, Mass.
Buckley, J. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Buechel, Frs. (Cin), Cold Water P. O., O.
Buerckel, J. B. (Cl), South Toledo, O.
Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Theod. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Buh, Joseph (N Minn), Perham, Minn.
Buholzer, L. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Bulger, Th. J. (Cin), St. Paris, O.
Bultmann, W. (V), Evansville, Ind.
Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Burch, P. (Ch), St. Charles, Ill.
Burgos, V. (A), Waterloo, Ill.
Burke, B. T. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. E., Springfield, Mass.
Ed. (Cov), Florence, Ky.
J. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
John E. (N Y), New York.
Maurice F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Patk. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.
Robt. E. (T), Mount Holly, N. J
R. S. J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
Thos. F. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Th. A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Walter (P), Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Wm. A. (S L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Burkhard, A. (V), Maria Hill, Ind.
Burkhardt, L. M. S. (V), Washington, Ind.
Burns, Geo. (Buff), W. Seneca, N.Y.
J. (Cin), Marion, O.
J. (L C), Seneca, Wis.
Lawr. (Dub), West Union, Iowa.
Burtsell, R. L (N Y), New York.
Burwinkel, J. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Busam, Jos. (B), Washington, D. C.
Fidelis (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
Busch, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.
Buschle, N. (G B), Robinsonville, Wis.
Buschor, S. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
Bushart, Leopold (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Bushman, J. A. (N), Rulo, Nebraska.
Buss, J. (L C), Keyesville, Wis.
Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Buter, Anton (Ch), Shannon, Ill.
Butler, J. A. (Milw), Doylestown, Wis.
Jos. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
F. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Butler, P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Theo. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. A. (St L), Cheltenham, Mo.
Thos. E. (N), Newark, N. J.
Thos. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.
T. J. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.
T. F. (P), Ellsworth, Me.
Butterman, Eug. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Butzkuben, A. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Buyse, Theoph. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Byrewski, Romuald (St P), Winona, Minn.
Byrne, A. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
D. (St L), Centre P.O., Mo.
E. M. (N Y), New York.
E. P. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. (D), Midland, Mich.
John P. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.
M. (H), Danbury, Conn.
Michael F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Michael J. (Peo), Streator, Ill.
P. (H), Southington, Conn.
P. V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.
Stephen (Col), Somerset, O.
Thos. S. (Cin), Cedar Grove, O.
V. Rev. Wm. (Bost), Charlestown, Mass.
Byrnes, E. J. (N Y), Monroe, N. Y.
James P. (N Y), New York.
M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Byron, John (Buff), Salamanca, N. Y.
J. (N Y), New York.

Cadden, Jno. (Dav), Melrose, Iowa.
Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.
Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Cahill, John T. (Cl), Clyde, O.
P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
Thos. M. (C), Alma, Col.
S. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Caillet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Cairnes, James (Portl), Benedicta, Me.
Caissy, G. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.
Cajone, H. (N O), Jackson, La.
Callaert, D. (D), Manistee, Mich.
Callaghan, J. P. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Michael (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Callan, J. J. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
W. R. (N), Orange Valley, N. J.
Callanan, C. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
Callery, P. (S), Florence, Mass.
Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls, Vt.
Camp, H. J. (Neb), Fort Benton, Montana.
Campbell, F. J. (Col), Dennison, O.
— (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
James (B), Lowell, Mass.
Campbell, J. J. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y.
John A. (Br), Bayside, N. Y.
Joseph (P), Catasauqua, Pa.
J. F. (H), Manchester, Conn.
Campion, M. E. (F W), Laporte, Ind.
Canane, Simon J. (Alby), Hunter, N. Y.
Canavan, J. T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Candon, M. (Mil), Mapleton, Wis.
Canevin, J. R. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. A. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
Canistrelli, F. (N), Colville, W. T.
Canmer, John (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Canning, John (P), Machias, Me.
Cannon, P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Capeder, P. A. (Cl), Seminary, Mercer Co., O.
Capelle, Victor (O), Salem, Oregon.
Capilupi, C. (Col), Conejos, Col.
Cappon, John (D), Niles, Mich.
Capser, Ant. (N Min) Collegeville, Minn.
Caraher, Ptk. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Thos. (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.
T. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Cardinal, H., diocese of Burlington.
Carew, F. (Ser), Carbondale, Pa.
S. (D), Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs, Dakota.
Carey, James (Cin), Dayton, O.
Bart. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
J. P. (B), Westernport, Md.
Carius, A. (Leav), Junction City, Kans.
Carl, Franz (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Carmans, P. (L), Paducah, Ky.
Carmody, Hugh (H), New Britain, Conn.
Mich. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
Carney, T. (Neb), Norfolk, Neb.
Carolan, A. (D), Bonhomme, Dakota
Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.
Carponcin, M. (N O), Chacahoula, La.
Carranza, Mariano (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Carrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
Carrigan, Edward (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.
Carroll, Eug. (O), Port Leyden, N. Y.
J. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
J. (H), Westport, Conn.
John F. (Cl), Berea, O.
J. P. (Cl), E. Liverpool, O.
J. J. (Chic), Lake Forest, Ill.
Laurence (N), Orange, N. J.

Carroll, Martin (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mich. J. (S), Northampton, Mass.
Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
M. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
M. X. (B), Boston, Mass.
Patk. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Alt), Paris, Ill.
Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa
Thomas F. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.
T. M. (O), Black Brook, N. Y.
Wm. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
W. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Carten, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Caruana, J. (Nes), Attanam Mission, Wash. Terr'y.
Carunchio, V. (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Cary, John D. (Wil), Church Hill, Md.
Casanova, Angel. (Mont), Monterey, Cal.
Cazeneuve, P. V. (N Y), New York.
Casey, E. D. (S), Worcester, Mass.
E. A. (St L), Glendale, Mo.
John (Milw), Cascade, Wis.
Mich. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. A. (E), Erie, Pa.
Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
Casgraine, Louis (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
Cashman, Thomas F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cassander, W. (C), Jamestown, Ky.
Cassese, A. (T), Swedesboro, N. J.
Cassidy, P. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. L. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Joseph H. (B), Baltimore, Md.
J. E. (Va Col), Buena Vista, Col.
M. (Neb), Rawlins, Wyom. T.
P. (D), Mandan, Dakota.
Cassin, Joseph H. (Bstn) Boston, Mass.
John M. (S F), Bodie, Cal.
Cassini, M. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.
Cataldo, J. M. (V A Id), Nez Percés Mission, Idaho.
Caugby, N. W. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cauley, Michael (St P), St. Thomas, Minn.
Cavanaugh, Mich. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Cebulla, S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Centner, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Cesari, M. (N), Walla Walla, W. T.
Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Chabrier, L. (N O), Royville, La.
Chagnon, F. X. (O), Champlain, N. Y.
Chaland, Jas. (Gal), Palestine, Tex.
L. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Challand, M. (S), Indian Orchard, Mass.
Chambers, T. B. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chambille, C. (Det), Greenfield P. O., Mich.
Chambon, J. F. (M), Sault-Ste.-Marie, Mich.
Champagne, J. B. (N M), Red Lake Falls, Minn.
Chandonnet, Z. L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Chandy, P. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Chapelle, P. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Chapin, M. (N O), Morgan City, La.
Chapon, Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Chapuis, H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.
A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
E. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Charbonneau, M. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Alex. (Sp), N. Adams, Mass.
Charette, Jos. (A), Oswego, N. Y.
Charland, Narcisse (Port), Waterville, Me.
Charles, J. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.
Charroppin, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chartier, R. (M), Sault-Sante-Marie, Mich.
Chassé, L. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Chaucot, J. M. (A), Yuma, Arizona.
Chauvin, E. (Natch), Mausura, La.
Chaves, M. (S Fé), Jemes, N. M.
Chevalier, J. A. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.
Chevreaux, Charles V. (C), Cleveland, O.
Cheymol, Wm. (Cin), St. Martin, Brown Co., O.
Chillick, James (B), Boston, Mass.
Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Chonipard, F. (Ch), Aurora, Ill.
Christ, Adam (H), Lebanon, Pa.
Peter (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Christian, L. (N Y), New York.
Christie, A. (St P), Wauseca, Minn.
Christoph, Aeg. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Christophory, J. (C), Bascom, O.
Ciampi, A. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Cinqmars, F. (P), Winne, Me.
Cipin, Adal. (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.

Civill, Hy. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.
Claffey, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Claire, J. J. (G V), Weaverville, Cal.
P. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Clancy, A. J. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Ch), Dixon, Ill.
Clark, B. (Buff), Andover, N. Y.
Frs. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.
Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Jas. F. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
— (G V), San Juan, Cal.
N. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
Stephen J. (B), Piscataway, Md.
Thos. (N Y), New York.
Clarke, D. A. (Col), Columbus, O.
Edw. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Owen (P), Fall River, Mass.
Terence J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Terence (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (E), Petroleum Centre, Pa.
W. (G V), Cherokee, Cal.
W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Clarkson, S. A. (N Y), New York.
Classen, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Claus, B. (Alt), Floraville, Ill.
Claus, Jos. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Clavier, Frs. (Burl), Richmond, Vt.
Clavreul, Hy. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.
Cleary, Jas. E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
T. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga.
T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.
J. M. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis.
Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.
Wm. B. (P), Providence, R. I.
Clement, C. (Peo), Havana, Ill.
Clermont, L. G. (C), Ashland, Ky.
Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
M. J. (S), Macon, Ga.
Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
Clos, J. M. (V A B), Roma, Texas.
Closa, Valent. (M), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Clowry, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Mich. A. (Alby), Dewit, N. Y.
Cluse, W. (Alt), Germantown, Ill.
Clüver, Mgr. John H. (Alby), Schenectady, N. Y.
Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa.
Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.
Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Peter F. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.
Coen, Francis P. (N Y), New York.
Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky.
Coffey, John F. (N Y), New York.
John (Port), Biddeford, Me.
Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.
Coghlan, Edw. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
John J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. J., in diocese Springfield.
Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa.
Cohen, C. F. (B), Newton, Mass.
Colaneri, A. M. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Colbert, J. F. (S), Rome, Ga.
J. D. J. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Colclough, Con. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Coleman, Joseph A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Matt. (G V), Smartsville, Cal.
Thos. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
Coll, P. C. (B), Washington, D. C.
Collins, D. V. (D), Springfield, Dakota.
J. S. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
G. S. (N Y), New York.
J. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis.
Jerome (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
James (A), Albany, N. Y.
Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
Colonel, Phil. (N Y), New York.
Joseph (N O), New Orleans, La.
Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York.
J. (Mil), Eden or Byron, Wis.
Colwell, P. J. (Pitts), Meyersdale, Pa.
Comerford, Pierce (S F), Berkeley, Cal.
Jas. (Dub), Epworth, Iowa.
Conaty, T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Condon, P. W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
P. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
— (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Congiato, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Conlan, James N. (B), Gloucester, Mass.
J. V. (Cl), Fremont, O.
Owen (Port), Calais, Me.
Conlin, John A. (Boston), Bridgewater, Mass.
Connell, J. P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.

Connery, H. P. (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa.
Henry (Buff), Limestone, N. Y.
M. P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Connick, P. J. (N Y), New York.
Connolly, A. (B), Roxbury, Mass.
H. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. (H), Wallingford, Conn.
J. A. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.
M. (L C), Erin Prairie, Wis.
P. F. (T), Bordentown, N. J.
P. L. (T), Perth Amboy, N. J.
P. J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.
Wm. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N. Y.
Connors, Jas. (O), Redwood, N. Y.
Conrad, C. J. (V), Weltes, Ind.
Ignatius (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
John (K), Harrison, Mo.
L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Pius (K), Conception, Mo.
Conrardi, Lambert (O), Umatilla Ind. Res., Oregon.
Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.
J. B. H. (L C), Ettrick, Wis.
J. H. (O), Rouse's Point, N. Y.
Considine, J. W. (D), Turtle River, Dakota.
Converse, J. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Conway, B. J. (Phil), Frankford, Pa.
E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.
John J. (B), Clermont Mills, Md.
John (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.
John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Th. A. (Cb), Bourbonnais, Ill.
T. W. (N), North Platte, Neb.
Cook, Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.
Cooke, Jas. (Louisv), Elizabethtown, Ky.
M. (P), Providence, R. I.
Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.
Cooney, John (Hart), New Haven, Conn.
Peter (B), Woodstock, Md.
J. (St L), West St. Louis, Mo.
P. P., Watertown, Wis.
T. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
J. W. V. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (Hart), Putnam, Conn.
Cooper, Jas. (S F), West Oakland, Cal.
Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
D. P. (B), Frederick, Md.
Corbett, James (Dub), Key West, Iowa.
M. (C), Chicago, Ill.

Corby, W. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Corcoran, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Lawrence (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Thos. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Corkery, D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
Corley, C. R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
B. H. (P), Monmouth, Ill.
Cornelis, Louis (St P), Minneota, Minn.
Cornely, M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Corr, Patk. M. (N), Newark, N. J.
Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), Milburn, N. J.
Jas. H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cosgrove, Very Rev. H. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
P. (Erie), Tylersburg P.O., Pa.
Cossmann, J. E. (Ch), Peru, Ill.
Costa, Jos. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill.
Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.
Luke (N Y), New York.
M. (H), Meriden, Conn.
Costin, M. P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Coté, James (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Cotter, James H., diocese Columbus.
Joseph B. (St. P), Winona, Minn.
Cotting, Jas. (Balt), Whitemarsh, Md.
Cottle, J. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Couch, John A. (Prov), Phœnix, R. I.
Coudert, José M. (Santa Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlan, G. P. (Phil), Pottstown, Pa.
M. (N O), Fausse Pointe, La.
Coughlin, Jos. J. (Bkyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. A. (N), McEwen, Tenn.
Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.
Cournoyer, Narcisse (P), Bangor, Me.
Coustarot, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Cowardin, W. R. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Coxe, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Coyle, B. (Dub), Elkport, Iowa.
J. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
E. (St L), St. Patrick's, Mo.
Henry (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
James (P), Providence, R. I.

Coyle, Richard (Buff), Jamestown, N. Y.
Coyne, Joseph (S), Otter River, Mass.
James (St P), Lanesboro, Minn.
Craig, Wm (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
Crane, D. F. (Louis), Owensboro, Ky.
E. (Louis), St. Mary's, Ky.
Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley, Pa.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Crawley, John (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.
Creagh, Cyp. (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Creary, John (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
Creeden, John (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.
Creighton, P. J. (Hart), Southington, Conn.
P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cremin, D. J. (Hart), Fairfield, Ct.
Crespin, D. (N O), Chemin de la Vacherie, La.
Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
Crimmin, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Croghan, D. F. (S), Grissom Landing, Kv.
Cooke, Jas. (San F), San Rafael, Cal.
Croly, Denis V. (Cin), Oxford, O.
Cromcick, Jos. (Galv), Fayetteville, Tex.
Cronauer, J. (P), Mendota, Ill.
Cronin, C. J. (Spfd), Westboro, Mass.
D. T. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
Dan F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.
John (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand Round, Oregon.
Crosby, James L. (N Y), New York.
Crosson, C. R. (N Y), New York.
P. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
Crowe, J. W. (A), Mattoon, Ill.
Crowley, D. V. (Cin), Oxford, O.
Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington, N. Y.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. G. J. (M), Mobile, Ala.
J. J. (Louisv), Hawesville, Ky.
M. (H), Hartford, Conn.
T. (G), Galveston, Texas.
Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Cubero, Frs. (Louisv), St. Catharine's, Washington Co., Ky.
Cucchiarini, C. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Cuenz, F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cull, D. B. (Col), Bellaire, O.
Cullen, James (Clev), Vermillion, O.
Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
John S. (Boston), Framingham, Mass.
P. J. (K), Weston, Mo.
Thos. F. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Wm. (St P), Kilkenny, Minn.
Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Fort Schuyler, N. Y.
Cummings, J. W. (C), Boulder City, Col.
Cummins, John F. (Bost), Holliston, Mass.
P. J. (S F), Saucelito, Cal.
Cummiskey, H. (Neb), Laramee City, Wyom. T.
Joseph P. (N Y), New York.
James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
Cunnane, J. A. (B), Newport, Md.
Cunneely, Joseph J. (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Cunningham, Frs. (A), Rome, N. Y.
John (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
James A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jno. J. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
John (N), Jersey City, N. J.
John F. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.
Mich. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.
Patrick (Burl), Brattleboro, Vt.
Thos. B. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Cunnion, M. A. (N Y), New York.
Cuny, (N O), Calcasieu, La.
Curioz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Curley, James (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Curran, D (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.
Chs. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Dennis (R), Cato, N. Y.
F. (B), Malden, Mass.
Francis (K), Higginsville, Mo.
Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.
James J. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
James T. (N Y), New York.
Curtin, Cor. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. (B), East Hartford, Conn.
James A. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Curtis, Alfred A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Cusack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
P. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Cushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales, Cal.
Cushnahan, P. (S F), Frisco, Utah.
Cusson, Eug. (V A Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.

Czarnowsky, J. (G B), Hull, Wis.
Czvitcovicz, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Czyzewski, Val. (F W), South Bend, Ind.

d'Abouville, C. F. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Daiguault, P. (St P), Janesville, Minn.
Dailey, Patk. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
— (O), Carthage, N. Y.
Daley, P. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.
Dalton, Mich. (D), Berlin, Mich.
V. Rev. Thomas J. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
W. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Daly, D. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Hugh (L), Shelbyville, Ky
Hugh (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
John (K), Kansas City, Mo.
J. P. (W), Parkersburg, W. Va.
Malachy, (Dub), Rickardville, Iowa.
M. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
P. (Ch), Rosencrans, Ill.
P. (Dav), Mechanicsville, Iowa.
Thos. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Thos. G. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. M. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Dambach, A. (Clev), Sheffield, O.
Damen, Arnold (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Damer, Ch. (Balt), Catonsville, Md.
Damiani, J. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Mont.
Da Montefecatesi, Camillus (N Y), New York.
Danahy, Tim. (B), Quincy, Mass.
Da Nazzano, Charles (N Y), New York.
Daniel, J. H. (Cin), Fryburg, O.
Raymond (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Danielou, S. (T), Allentown, N. J.
Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
Da Nizza, Michael (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Dannenhofer, A. (Vinc), Morris, Ind.
P. (Cle), Toledo, O.
D'Aponte, J. (V A Col) Pueblo, Col.
D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.
Darcy, Matt. (B), Lockport, N. Y.
Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y), New York.
Darragh, J. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Da Sarracena, Leo (H), Winsted, Conn.
Dassel, W. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
D'Aste, J. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
Daubresse, Is. (N Y), New York.
Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.
Dauenhauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. Y.
Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Dausch, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Davignon, J. C. (P), Suncook, Me.
Davin, T. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.
Davis, James (Dav), Oxford, Iowa.
R. (L), Hickman, Ky.
Jas. (Dav), Windham, Iowa.
Daxacher, J. (N), Blair, Neb.
Day, James (R), Auburn, N. Y.
Deady, L. J. (P), Fall River, Mass.
Dealy, P. F. (N Y), New York.
De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
De Berge, Peter (Milw), Elm Grove, Wis.
De Bever, William (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.
De Bieeck, J. B. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Grosse Point, Mich.
De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd), Willimantic, Conn.
De Burgh, Hubert (Newk), Avondale, N. J.
De Cailly, Louis (Col), Newark, O.
De Cantillon, E. P. (St. P), Minneapolis, Minn.
De Campos, A. (S F), San Pablo, Cal.
Decarie, M. R. (O), Redford, N. Y.
De Carolis, R. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
de Carrieres, Ph. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Decelles, A. D. (P), Saccarappa, Me.
Decker, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Deckenbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.
Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
J. (Milw), Neno, Wis.
M. J. (Er), Erie, Pa.
De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
De Dycken, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Deehan, J. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Defouri, James H. (C), Denver, Col.
De Fraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.
Degen, T. (T), Cape May, N. J.
Degenhardt, Hy. (Alt), Collinsville Ill.

Degnan, William (N Y), New York.
Degni, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
De Gudenus, C. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Deham, Ern. (P), Shenandoah, Pa.
Deiderich, H. (Phil), Mahanoy City, Pa.
Deikneite, R. (K), Wien, Mo.
Deimel, F. X. (F W), St. Louis, Mo.
Deiters, W. (Ch), New Strasburg, Ill.
De Kelver, Wm. (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
Dekiere, E. M. (Det), Mount Morris, Mich.
Delabays, Jos. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
De la Croix, C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.
Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
de Langie, P. (Vinc), New Middleton, Ind.
Delaney, T. F. (P), Portland, Me.
Delany, Patrick (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
John J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
John (Balt), Taneytown, Md.
Michael (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
De la Porte, W., Chicago, Ill.
Delargy, Frank (B), Ilchester, Md.
De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), Warren, Pa.
Delbaer, H. (P), St. Marie, Ill.
DeLeeuw, T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Delehanty, E. (C), Colorado Springs, Col.
Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Delinelle, Z. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
de Lisicki, Victor Baron (G), Brenham, Tex.
Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.
Delphos, A. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.
Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), Fremont Centre, N. Y.
Demarteau, S. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
De Martini, Felix (Alb), Troy, N.Y.
Demasini, T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
De Meester, P. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Demers, Cleophas (Port), Fort Kent, Me.
Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
De Merangiés, A. (dioc Natchez), Le Puy, France.
Dempflin, Wm. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Dempsey, E. J. (S L), Mexico, Mo.
John (F W), Fowler, Ind.
M. J. P. (D), Ludington, Mich.
Th. (Mil), Highland, Wis.
Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillou, La.
Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Denissen, C. (Det), Lexington, Mich.
Denneny, Thos. (K), Cameron, Mo.
Denny, H. C. (N Y), New York.
Denoyelle, C. (N O), Arnaudville, La.
Dent, Frs. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Denvir, W. J. J. (Bstn), Beverly, Mass.
De Pakisch, W. (D), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
De Paradis, P. A. (L C), New Richmond, Wis.
De Pauw, E. M. (O), Chateaugay, N. Y.
Deppen, Louis (L), Louisville, Ky.
Deppmann, Bonitacius (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Deraches, Julius (A), Prescott, Arizona.
Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.
De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Derenthal, Odoric (L C), Superior City, Wis.
Derham, W. F. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Dernis, P. J. (T), Salem, N. J.
De Roo, Peter (Ore), Baker City, Oregon.
Derue, F. (Gal), Denison, Texas.
De Ruyter, J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), S. Hadley, Mass.
De Ryckere, R. (V A Id), Deer Lodge, Montana.
Deselaers, Math. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Desflaches, A. (Gal), McKinney, Texas.
Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.
Desmedt, P. J. (Det), Hubbardston, Mich.
Desmond, J. C. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Denis (H), Middletown, Conn.
Desribes, — (M), Mobile, Ala., or Augusta, Ga.
Dessaubuiers, — (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
Desaules, A. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.
Devine, Geo. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. F. (T), Camden, N. J.
Jas. (Phil), Germantown, N. Y.
Devir, John H. (B), Lawrence, Mass.

Devitt, E. T. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Develin, Arthur (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.
Devlin, Dan. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Peter J. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Thos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
de Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.
De Wilt, Elzear (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.
De Wolf, J. B. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
De Wulf, D. (Balt), Marlboro, Md.
Dexter, Alfred D. (Cin), Maryville, O.
Deymann, Clem. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
d'Ham, Alfred (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Diamare, Jas. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
Dick, Anthony (N), Laurenceburg, Tenn.
Dickhaus, J. B. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Dickmann, Bern. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Jos. (V), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
Didacus, — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Didier, E. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Diel, Jos. F. M. (St L), Manchester, Mo.
Dieleman, L. (Ore), Astoria, Oregon.
Diepenbrock, B. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.
Dieringer, N. (M), Caledonia Centre, Wis.
Diestel, H. J. (V), St. Philip's, Ind.
Digman, F. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), Connellsville, Pa.
Dikovich, Eugene (N Y), New York.
Dillon, John R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.
M. (G V), Forest Hill, Cal.
Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Dinahan, P. A. (N Y), New York.
Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Crawfordsville, Ind.
Diomedi, J. (I), Lewiston, Idaho.
Dion, John (Vinc), Highland, Ind.
Di P lma, R. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M., or Trinidad, N. M.
Disney, T. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Dissez, P. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Distler, Jos. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Dixon, F. P. (N Y), Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Doane, Rt. Rev. G. H. (N), Newark, N. J.
Doerner, H. (Clev), Findlay, O.
Doherty, D. J. (K), Nevada, Mo.
Doherty, C. W. (P), Portland, Me.
James (P), Manchester, N. H.
J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.
John (Rich), Richmond, Va.
John J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.
Matth. J. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (A), Marathon, N. Y.
W. J. (Br), Parkville, N. Y.
Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
G. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.
Dold, Louis (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dolder J. (D), Yankton, Dakota.
Dolé, J. (L C), Standford, Wis.
Dols, John James (I), Butte City, Idaho.
Doman, Robt. (D), Alpena, Mich.
Domborowski, Jos. (G Bay), Polonia, Wis.
Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Coffee Run, Del.
Donahoe, Very Rev. P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Donegan, James (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.
Donlin, Geo. T. (N Y), New York.
Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.
E. D. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Edw. C. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.
F. J. (Cov), Richmond, Ky.
Jas. (Pitts), Cameron's Bottoms, Pa.
John (Roch), Mount Morris, N. Y.
John (E), Duke Centre, Pa.
J. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Rich. (Bstn), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
Donoghue, Th. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Tim. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa.
Donohoe, B. (E), Greenville, Pa.
Jas. (S), West Fitchburg, Mass.
Jas. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
J. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
M. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
M. (Ch), Evanston, Ill.
P. (H), Thompsonville, Conn.
P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.
Peter (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Donohue, Jas. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.
D. J. (P), Peoria, Ill.
J. M. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
Doolan, W. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
Doonan, Jas. (B), Georgetown, D. C.

Dooper, A. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (P), Newport, R. I.
Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dornin, W. H. (N), Belleville, N. J.
Doucet, E. (N Y), Esopus P. O., N. Y.
Dougherty, Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. J. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
Jerome (N Y), New York.
J. B. (H), Mystic, Conn.
John J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
John (B), Ellicott City, Md.
M. (N Y), New York.
Doutre, N. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
Dowd, John F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
M. (Bklyn), Patchogue, N. Y.
Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
James (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Mat. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Downes, John (N Y), New York.
M. F. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
P. F. (N), Boonton, N. J.
Downey, J. A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Thos. (L), Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
Downing, J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Denis (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Doyle, A. P. (N Y), N. Y.
Jas. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
John W. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.
Mr. (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.
P. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
W., diocese Vincennes.
Drees, Very Rev. Henry (Cin), Carthagena, O.
Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
Drennan, John B. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Dressmann, Hy. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Drexler, Jas. (D), Independence, Iowa.
Driessen, J. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.
Driscoll, B. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
D. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.
Drum, W. A. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), New York.
Drummond, Jas. (Port), Dover, N. H.
Druon, V. Rev. Z. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.
Drury, E. (L), Chicago, Ky.
Dubernard, F. (N O), Iberville, La.
Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Vacherie, La.
Ducey, Th. J. (N Y), New York.
Duddenhausen, Julius (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Duddy, John (Portl), Winterport, Me.
P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Duehmig, D. (F W), Avilla, Ind.
Duell, A. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
Duerr, Clem. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.
Duffner, Jno. B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Duffy, Bern. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.
Edw. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
E. (P), Delavan, Ill.
John F. (N), Newark, N. J.
John J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Jas. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.
P. L. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Terence (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.
Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.
Wm. A. (P), Pottsville, Pa.
Dufour, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Duggan, F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.
John H. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.
M. J. (K), Montrose, Mo.
Nicholas (Dav), Wilton Junction, Iowa.
Patk. (Htfd), Torrington, Conn.
T. (P), Delavan, Ill.
Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.
Duhig, P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.
Duimovich, V. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Dullea, E W. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dumas, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Dumont, F. M. I. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Gal), Jefferson, Tex.
Dumontier, Jos. Z. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
Dumoulin, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston, Mass.
Dunn, F. J. (Co), Zanesville, O.
J. A. (K), Kansas City, Mo.

Dunn, J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.
J. J. (E), Meadville, Pa.
John (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.
M. H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.
Martin (Dav), Bevington, Iowa.
Wm. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Laurence J. (P), Geneseo, Ill.
Patk. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
P. S. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Dunphy, E. A. (N. Y), Rossville, N. Y.
T. J. (N Y), New York.
Dupont, P. E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
Dupré, A. (Natchit), Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches, La.
Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.
Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Durbin, E. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Durchgeischel, Anast. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Durick, Jas. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Durier, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Durkin, J. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Durain, P. (M), Cedarburg, Wis.
Duroc, S. (V A Col), Golden City, Col.
Durst, A. (Milw), Nazianz, Wis.
Durthaller, Jos. (N Y), New York.
Durward, J. (L C), Tomah, Wis.
Dusold, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Dutto, L. (N), Canton, Miss.
Dutton, F. X. (Cin), St. Martin, O.
Dwyer, W. F. (E), Erie, Pa.
W. (M), Rockland, Mich.
W. J. (T), Millville, N. J.
Dyer, M. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dyson, Aug. (S F), Benicia, Cal.

Eagan, W. F. (St P), Mendota, Minn.
Early, James M. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
Terence J. (N Y), Highland Mills, N. Y.
Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Eberhardt, Franc. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ebert, Conrad (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Jos. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
Eberth, Fred. (P), Stone P. O., Pa.
Ebner, Claude (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Eby, X. (N O), Washington, La.
Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), San Elzeario, Tex.
Eckel, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Eckerle, J. (Alt), New Design P. O., Ill.
Eckert, C. J. (A), Mound City, Ill.
F. M. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
M. F. (Peo), Black Partridge, Ill.
Eckles, C. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Eckstein, Maurus (K), Conception, Mo.
Edelin, J. V. (B), Washington, D. C.
Eder, Venantius (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
Edward, — (H), Winsted, Conn.
M. (Louis), Gethsemani, Ky.
Edwards, John (N Y), New York.
Effertz, H. L. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Egan, And. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
C. L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.
E. F. J. (B), Salem, Mass.
Ign. P. (Boston), Boston, Mass.
Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
P. A. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. C. (Ph), Easton, Pa
Ege, F. X. (F W), Swan, Ind.
Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.
Eguillon, Very Rev. P. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
Ehrenberger, F. (Dub), Spillville, Iowa.
Ehrens, L. (N M), Leedstone, Minn
Ehrenstrasser, Jno. G. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eich, F. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Eickmann, B., of diocese of Cincinnati, at Covington, Ky.
Eilermann, Nic. (Cin), Botkins, O.
Eis, Fred. (Marq), Negaunee, Mich.
John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.
Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
Eisler, Geo. (R), Scottsville, N. Y.
Elcock, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Elliott, Walter (N Y), New York.
Ellison, Conrad (N J), Hoboken, N. J.
Ellshorst, F (St P), Madelia, Minn.
Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.
Elsesser, Casimir (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis
Emblen, G. F. (Neb). Exeter, Neb.
Emig, J. B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Emmanuel, — (B), Carroll P. O., Md.

Emmanuel, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Emmerich, W. (Leav), Odin P. O., Kans.
Emmonds, W. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.
Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Natch), Monroe, La.
Enders, J. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Engbers, B. H. (Cin), Fulton, Cincinnati, O.
Engbring, X. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Engel, Peter (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Engelhard, Z (G B), Keshina, Wis.
Englert, P. B. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.
J. E. (N), Omaha, Neb.
L. (D), Duke P. O., Iowa.
Ennis, Adolphus (Leav), Manhattan, Kans.
Enright, Tim. (K), McGee P. O., Mo.
Enzlberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis, Ill.
Epp, Hyacinth (Pitt), Summit, Pa.
Leon (Leav), Newton, Kans.
Eppink, Magnus (Col), Zanesville, O.
Erhard, L. A. R. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Erlach, P. J. (V A Neb), Hebron, Neb.
Erly, Hugo J. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
Ernstorff, Peter (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
Erren, O. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Esser, Hubert (S F), Sonoma, Cal.
Joseph (T), Egg Harbor City, N. J.
Essing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Etschman, F. X. (Mil), Brighton, Wis.
Etten, L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ettensperger, B. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Eustachius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Evans, Alfred (R), Ithaca, N. Y.
Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Evrard, Ch. (Clev), Tiffin, O.
Ewald, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ewers, B. (Vinc), N. Madison, Ind.
Eyler, J. (Clev), Bucyrus, O.

Fabian, A. (Cin), Ripley, O.
Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fagan, Gerald (Bstn), Hingham, Mass.
Jas. (Htfd), Naugatuck, Conn.
Thos. (Milw), Bay View, Wis.
Fahey, J. P. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Fahle, Arsen. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Fahrenbach, E. (Louis), Grayson Springs, Ky.
Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Faivre, F. (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
Falk, Steph. (Clev), Avon, O.
Falier, E. (V), Tell City, Ind.
Falley, Aug. (V), Fulda, Ind.
J. J. (N O), Bouligny, La.
Fallibee, M. J. (Scr), Freeland, Pa.
M. F. (P), St. Augustine, Ill.
Fallise, M. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
Fallon, M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
Fangmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Fanning, J. A. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
Farley, A. (Bklyn), Woodhaven, N. Y.
Anth'y (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.
Francis (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
John M. (N Y), New York.
M. (D), Manchester, Iowa.
Farrell, Peter (N Y), New York.
Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
Farrelly, Ch. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Felix H. (N Y), New York.
Matt. J. (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.
P. (Cl), Galena, Ill.
Patrick (Dub), Pin Oak P. O., Iowa.
P. (P), Providence, R. I.
Phil. (M), San Miguel, Cal.
Farren, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.
Faulhaber, B. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Fauron, Victor (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.
Favre, Claude (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
Fayet, J. B. (Santa F), San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
Fechtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
Fedigan, J. J. (T), Atlantic City, N. J.
Feehan, Danl. F. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
R. P. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.
Feely, P. (Dav), Newton, Iowa.
Fegers, H. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
Feilings, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Feigen, A. (V), Napoleon, Ind.
Feith, F. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Feldmann, J. M. (Cin), Troy, O.
H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. T. (St L), Pacific City, Mo.
Felix, F. (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Fendricks, John (Dub), Arcadia, Iowa.
Fenger, Jos. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.

Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Mt. Wash., Md.
Fennelly, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.
Fennessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
Fermont, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.
P. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.
Ferneding, H. J. C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Ferra, Jos. (San A), Indianola, Tex.
Ferrari, H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N.M.
Ch. (C), E. Denver, Col.
Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fertier, J. (N M), Belle Prairie, Minn.
Feser, Geo. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Fessler, Geo. (Milw), Alverno P. O., Wis.
Chas. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Jos. (Milw), Knowles P. O., Wis.
Fialon, J. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.
Field, E. T. (Harrisb), Centralia, Pa.
Thos. A. (Alby), Greenwich, N. Y.
Fierens, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
Fierle, W. J. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michl. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.
Fink, B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Finn, Thomas (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
Finnegan, J. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
H. B. (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
H. M. P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
P. J. (Port), Claremont, N. H.
Thos. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Jos. (A), Kaskaskia, Ill.
Finnen, John (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
Finneran, W. J. (C), Silver Cliff, Col.
Finnigan, P. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Finucan, W. J. (Cl), Crestline, O.
Firle, Joseph (K), McGee P. O., Mo.
Nich. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Fischer, A. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
August A. (C), Reading, O.
Agnellus (Louis), Lafayette, Ind.
Fisher, P. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Fitzgerald, James J. (B), Chelsea, Mass.
James B. (N), Calvert, Neb.
J. J. (O), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
John M. (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Maurice S. (B), Amesbury, Mass.
M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.
Richard J. (Col), McCluny, O.
R. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. (K), Independence, Mo.
Thomas J. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
W. J. (Cl), Leetonia, O.
Wm. F. (Leav), Frankfort, Kan.
Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), Whitewater, Wis.
Fitzbarris, John (N Y), New York.
Fitzhenry, W. (Mil), Bristol, Wis.
Fitzmaurice, Francis P. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Edm. (S), Hazleton, Pa.
Jas. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, Corn. (Alby), Fort Edward, N. Y.
Ed. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
J. S. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
E. J. (St L), St. Francis, Wis.
Mich. (Wheel), Talbot, W. Va.
P. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. F. (N Y), New York.
Wm. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Fitzsimon, Dominic (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.
Luke (H), New Hartford, Conn.
Simon (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
Thos. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
P. (T), Camden, N. J.
Fivez, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Dyer, Ind.
Fladung, Edw. L. (Colum), Churchtown, O.
Flaherty, Chs. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Flammang, N. (La C), Glencoe, Wis.
Flanagan, F. P.
J. D. (N O), Jeannerete, La.
Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. J. (St L), West St. Louis, Mo.
Flannelly, Jos. F. (N Y), New York.
W. P. (N Y), New York.
Flannery, Dennis (Dav), Washington, Iowa.
Thos. D. (D), Cannonsburg, Mich.
Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
W. (H), Norwich, Conn.
Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
M. F. (Bstn), Wakefield, Mass.
Flavin, M. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.

Fleisch, Geo. (F W), Winamac, Ind.
Fleischmann, Jos. A. (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
Meinrad (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
Fleming, H. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
H. P. (N), Orange, N. J.
Jas. (St P), Albert Lea, Minn.
T. J. (Harrisb), Chambersburg, Pa.
W. M. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
John H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Flemming, John (H), Portland, Conn.
Flood, Jos. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
James J. (N Y), New York.
James (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
John (Neb), Platte Centre, Neb.
Michael (E), Tidioute, Pa.
Florian, D. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
Flynn, E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
Jos. M. (Newk), Morristown, N. J.
Mich. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
M. J. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.
Thos. A. (D), Flandreau, Dakota.
T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Foffa, Chrys. (D), St. Benedict's, Dakota.
Fogarty, Jas. (P), Woonsocket, R.I.
John (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
John (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.
Foin, Julius A. (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.
Folchi, A. M. (I), Missoula City, Montana.
Foley, C. M. (Spfd), North Brookfield, Mass.
J. J. (B), Salem, Mass.
James (Dav), Stuart, Iowa.
John S. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Mich. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
P. A. (S F), Ogden, Utah.
R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.
Fones, J. (H), Grosvenor Dale, Conn.
Fonteneau, A. S. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Foote, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Ford, L. (L), Hardinsburg P. O., Ky.
Forest, J. A. (San A), Hallettsville, Tex.
Forge, C. (N O), Vermillionville, La.
Forhan, P. (B), Washington, D. C.
Forstmann, S. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Fortier, J. (V A Col), Robinson, Col.
Fortune, M. B. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Fourchégu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N.M
Fournier, Alex. (Bstn), Lowell Mass.
Fournier, Moses (Alby), Deposit, N.Y.
Fowler, F. M. (B), Hickory P. O., Md.
Fox, B. (S F), Kelseyville, Cal.
— (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J.
John H. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Jos. J. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
P. (H), Lakeville, Conn.
P. (St P), Graceville, Minn.
Foy, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Fraering, E. (N O), Gretna, La.
Frain, C. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Franche, N. J. (Clev), New Bedford, Pa.
Franchi, Chas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Franciscus, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
Frank, Albert (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
E. (E), Drain Lick P. O., Pa.
A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Fransioli, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frantz, Wm. (M), Holy Cross, Wis.
Frauendorfer, A. (N M), St. Augusta, Minn.
Frawley, John (B), Ilchester, Md.
Frederici, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
G. (N Y), New York.
Frederick, John (N Y), New York.
J. A. (Balt), Hagerstown, Md.
Free, A. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Freel, F. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Freeman, Thos. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Freitag, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Frensch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.
Frere, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Fresenborg, B. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
Fretz, Al. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
Freude, J. G. (Phil), Tacony, Pa.
Frey, Andr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bonav. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
W. (Dub), Old Mission P. O., Iowa.
Frieden, Peter (Milw), Ashford, Wis.
J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Friedl, J. (Milw), Saukville, Wis.
Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Friguglietti, Frs. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
Frisbee, Sam. (N Y), New York.
Frischbier, Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Frohböse, H. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.

Frohlich, Ed. (Chic), Sublette, Ill.
Fröhlich, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Fröhmiller, J. B. M. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Springville, N. Y.
Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.
Fuerstein, F. X. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Fuesel, Isidore (E), Erie, Pa.
Fullerton, F. (Ch), Columbia, S. C.
R. (M), Eufaula, Ala.
Fulton, Robert (B), Washington, D. C.
Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.
Furlong, J. J. (Htfd), Rockville, Conn.
Fusseder, F. (Milw), Beaver Dam, Wis.

Gaboury, C. P. (P), Providence, R. I.
Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.
Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Gache, L. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Gaechter, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Gaellweiler, N. (G B), Chilton, Wis.
Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
Gadell, J. L. (St L), Jackson, Mo.
Gaffney, Eugene (Htfd), Thomaston, Conn.
John B. (B), Warwick P. O., Md.
M. J. (D), Storm Lake, Iowa.
Thomas (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.
Gafron, John (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
Gahr, P. E. Y. (Dub), Wesley, Iowa.
Gaitley, John T. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Gallagher, Alex. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Andrew J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Ch. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Denis A. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
F. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. J. (E), Mercer, Pa.
John M. (B), Brookline, Mass.
John J. (N Y), New York.
Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jos. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.
Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.

Gallagher, N. A. (Col), Columbus, O.
O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Peter (D), St. James P. O., Mich.
Peter (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Galland, A. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Rockville, Md.
P. H. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
J. A. (B), Laurel Factory, Md.
Galligan, J. (N Y), New York.
Barth. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
J. (Burl), Northfield, Vt.
John (E), Smethport, Pa.
P. (S F), Silver Reef, Utah.
J. W. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
T. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Gallon, J. B. (Santa F), Chaperito, N. M.
Gallop, L. (Nz), Planchéville, La.
Galvin, Maurice F. (Port), Walpole, N. H.
J. (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
J. L. (Clev), Wellington, O.
Maur. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. F. (D), Jamestown, Dakota.
Gamache, Clem. (N M), Melrose, Minn.
Gamber, John (Col), Harrietsville, O.
Gambosville, L. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Gandolfo, A. H. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Ganss, Henry M. (H), Milton, Pa.
Ganther, Seb. (Cin), Cassella, O.
Ganzer, Chas. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Garaghty, H. H. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.
Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla, Col.
Garbely, F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Gareis, Henry (B), Ilchester, Md.
Garesché, J. T. (Mil) Milwaukee, Wis.
F. P. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Garin, A. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Garland, J. J. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
E. F. (Pitts), retired.
Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decorah, Iowa.
Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Garrigan, P. J. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
Garthaus, Aug. (Mil), Cassville, Wis.
Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.
Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. (L), Springfield, Ky.
P. (G), Dallas, Tex.

Garvey, Patrick J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Gasparri, D. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Gasper, P. L. (G B), W. Brothertown, Wis.
Gastbihl, C. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Gately, Michael J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.
Gauché, Leo (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
Gaud, Camillus (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Gaudon, Louis (Oreg), Dalles City, Oregon.
Gaule, Ed. (Dav), Atlantic, Iowa.
Gauthier, F. (D), Newport, Mich.
Gautrelet, F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Gavin, Ch. (P), Ottawa, Ill.
E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.
J. (N), Shelbyville, Tenn.
Mich. C. (A), Hudson, N. Y.
Gazzo, E. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
Gazzoli, G. (V A Id), De Smet Mission, Idaho.
Geagan, Wm. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geers, A. W., diocese of Fort Wayne.
August W. (M), Marquette, Mich.
Geffroy, F. (N O), Bayou du Large, La.
Gehring, A. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Geier, C. (A), Vandalia, Ill.
Geisenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Geissler, Jos. (G B), De Pere, Wis.
Geitl, A. (K), Mora, Mo.
Gélinas, R. (N Y), New York.
Gélot, J. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
J. M. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Gendreau, Ed. (Burl), Bellows Falls, Vt.
Généreux, Eug. (P), Skowhegan, Me.
Genin, J. B. (N M), Duluth, Minn.
Genis, Cl. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Genolin, Louis (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M., or Trinidad, Colorado.
Gentille, Jos. (Natchit), Shreveport, La.
Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
Geppert, Ch. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.
Geread, M. (Mil), Westport, Wis.
Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.
Gerardin, A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Gerbard, A. J. (Milw), Fitchburg, Oregon P. O., Wis.
Gerhardy, P. J. (P), Danville, Ill.
Gerlach, J. (N O), New Orleans, L.
Gesenhues, H. (A), Betbalto, Ill.
Gessl, Jas. (St P), Cleveland, Minn.
Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
M. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Gey, Engelbert (Alt) Quincy, Ill.
Geyer, P. (Mil), Schleisingerville, Wis.
Ghione, Felix (St A), Key West, Fla.
Gibbons, John (B), Watertown, Mass.
Nich. (Buff), Ellicottville, N. Y.
W. J. (Cl), Bellevue, O.
Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibney, P. F. (Ore), McMinnville, Ore.
Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.
Giesen, H. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Gigault, Fred. (Boston), Lowell, Mass.
Gilchrist, Jas. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.
Gilday, James (B), Natick, Mass.
J. (B), Ayer, Mass.
Giles, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gill, P. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Gillen, Paul (Dub), Luzerne, Iowa.
Paul E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Paul (Dub), Luzerne, Iowa.
J. J. (B), Natick, Mass.
Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P.O., Ind.
M. A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.
Gilligan, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Gillin, Chas. P. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Gilmore, J. P. (Alby), Waterford, N. Y.
Ginnsz, G. M. (Vinc), Glendale P. O., Ind.
Ginther, E. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Giorda, Joseph J. (I), De Smet Mission, Idaho.
Girardey, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Giraud, J. M. (N), Madison, N. J.
Giraux, — (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Girolt, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P.O., Ind.
Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Gladu, Al. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Glahn, Marian. (G B), Keshina, Wis.
Glauber, Geo. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Gleason, John A. (N Y), New York.
John J. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
Joseph (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
Patk. (N Y), West Park (Esopus P.O.), N. Y.
J. J. (Hart), New Milford, Conn.

Gleason, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Jas. (D), Deadwood, Dakota.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.
Thos. (Bstn), Malden, Mass.
Very Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Wm. (S F), San Antonio, Cal.
Glenn, Tobias M. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Glennon, P. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.
Mich. L. (T), Asbury Park, N. J.
Gleden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, O.
Glorieux, Alph. J. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.
Gluck, Erhard (Cin), Maria Stein P.O., Ohio.
Glynn, Anthony (Burl), Fairfield, Vt.
F. (B), Brockton, Mass.
Gmeiner, J. (Milw), Waukesha, Wis.
Gocke, J. J. (Cl), S. Thompson, O.
Gockeln, F. W. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Godez, G. (Det), Greenfield, Mich.
Godiol, Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
Goebbels, Bon. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wm. (Mil), Kingston, Wis.
Goetz, Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Goggin, W. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.
Goiffon, J. (St P), Little Canada, Minn.
Golden, Fran. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Goldschmidt, Joseph (P), Tonica, Ill.
J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.
Goldsmith, C. H. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.
Gonellaz, H. (N O), Breaux Bridge, La.
Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.
Gore, Jas. (C), Beaufort, S. C.
Gorman, Aloysius (Newk), Newark, N. J.
James (P), Brunswick, Me.
Gormely, Peter J. (P), Ohio, Ill.
Gormley, John E. (P), Fall River, Mass.
John, diocese Boston.
J. (Harrisb), Carlisle, Pa.
Gormly, F. (Ch), E. Dubuque, Ill.
Gorski, Hyp. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gosker, J. (Dav), Hamburg, Iowa.
Goss, J. (Mil), Dover, Wis.
Goth, T. J. (Ch), Washington Heights, Ill.
Gottbehoede, L. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Goudreau, M. (P), Salmon Falls, N. H.
Gouesse, F. (Bstn), Walpole, Mass.
Goulet, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Governo, D. E. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Grabinger, J. (G), Houston, Tex.
Grabowski, Ladis. (N Y), New York.
Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.
G. S. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Gerald C. (C), Eaton, O.
L. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
T. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
Thos. (S F), Sacramento, Cal.
Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.
Graetzer, Maurus (Ph), S. Easton, Pa.
Graf, Mich. (Cin), Mariastein, O.
Felix J. (Cin), St. Henry's P.O., Ohio.
G. (D), Petoskey, Mich.
Joseph (B), Baltimore, Md.
Graffweg, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Gragan, R. (H), New Britain, Conn.
Graham, F. W. (K), Sedalia, Mo.
Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
Grange, John (Ariz), La Mesa, N. M.
Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.
Grannan, Chas. P. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.
Grassi, U. (N), Fort Colville, W. T.
Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Springbrook, N. Y.
Gratza, J. (D), Parisville, Mich.
Graves, E. A. (Milw), Ripon, Wis.
Graziani, N. (T), Chambersburg, N. J., or Syracuse, N. Y.
Gray, E. (P), Peru, Ill.
Greck, Maur. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Greefe, F. (N). Paterson, N. J.
Green, John (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
M. M. (B), Newton, Mass.
Greene, Jas. B. (A), Whitehall, N. Y.
Gregg, Thos. F. (N Y), New York.
Greisch, N. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.
Greiser, J. (Dav.), Muscatine, Iowa.
Grennan, T. (L), Lawrence, Kans.
Greve, Her. (P), Moline, Ill
Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.

Griessmayer, F. X. (Cl), Frank P. O., O
Griffa, Louis (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
Griffin, Hugh F. (Balt), Doughoregan Manor, Md.
James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.
Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Griffith, Mich. J. (Alby), Valatie, N. Y.
Grignon, V. R. M. F. (N), Natchez, Miss.
Grill, W. (Buff), Bennington Centre, N. Y.
Grimes, J. J. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La.
Grimm, George (N O), New Orleans, La.
Grimme, H. W. (Det), Big Rapids, Mich.
Grimmer, Louis (Col), Minerton, O.
Griss, Ch. (Cleve), Perrysburg, O.
Grobschmit, Chas. (Milw), Kewaskum, Wis.
Groenebaum, Otto (Milw), Marytown, Wis.
Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Grogan, J. J. (P), Bloomington, Ill.
John (F W), Lagro, Ind.
J. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Grom, B. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
I. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.
Grome, J. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.
Grosholz, M. (St L), Laurenceton, Mo.
Gross, Severin (V A Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.
M. S., Very Rev. (N C), Wilmington, N. C.
Grosse, H. (La C), Sauk City, Wis.
Grossman, Timothy (N Y), New York.
Grotemeyer, L. (Har), Lancaster, Pa.
Growney, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gruber, B. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Gruender, John (St L), Taos, Mo.
Gstach, A. (Milw), San Prairie, E. Bristol P. O., Wis.
Gualco, Michael (San F), Placerville, Cal.
Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Gueguen, John (Vinc), St. Mary's, Ind.
Louis (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
Guendling, John (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Guenther, Louis (Leav), Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Guentzer, J. G. (N Y), New York.
Guerdet, Joseph (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Guerin, John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.
Lawrence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guerster, G. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Guery, E. (Neb), Central City, Neb.
Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guicheteau, F. H. (N Y), New York.
Guido, J. B. (C), E. Denver, Col.
Guibry, F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Guilbaud, D. (O), Fort Covington, N. Y.
S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Guilfoyle, Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Guillard, J. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Guldner, B. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Gulski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gundermann, P. P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Gunkel, A. (N M), Brainerd, Minn.
Gunn, F. J. (D), Charles City, Iowa.
Thos. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Gury, V (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.
Guth, Polycarp (N Y), New York.
Guthneck, M. L. (V), Cannelton, Ind.
Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Gutton, P. (N O), Fausse Rivière, La.
Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Peñasco, N. M.
J. M. (G), Gainesville, Tex.
Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Alden, N. Y.

Haas, Fr. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Kilian (Marq), Pointe St. Ignace, Mich.
L. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Haase, Frs. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Haberstock, W. (M), Darlington, Wis.
Habets, A. A. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hackner, W. (L C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.
Haesely, P. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky.
C. A. (L), Franklin, Ky.
Hafely, Basil (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y.
Haferbeck, Louis (C), Cincinnati, O.
Hafertepe, A. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Haffmans, A. (Leav), Kimeo P.O., Kans.
Hagan, J. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. P. (Rich), Winchester, Va.
Hagarty, J. A. (O), Copenhagen, N. Y.
Hagen, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Hagerty, D. (H), Portland, Conn.
D. (F W), South Bend, Ind.

Hagg, P. (D), Burlington, Iowa.
P. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Haggarty, A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Haggerty, H. (P), Murrinsville, Pa.
Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Clemens (Mil), Jefferson, Wis.
H. (N), Aberdeen, Miss.
Hahne, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.
John F. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wis.
Haiman, F. C. (W), St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., W. Va.
Hainault, F. J. (A), Onondaga Hill, N. Y.
Haindel, Ben. (N Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
Haire, R. W. (D), Columbia, Dakota.
S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
Hakett, J. (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.
Halbmeyer, Paul (C), Maple Park, Ill.
Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Dickeysville, Wis.
Halbfas, V. (St L), St. Louis, Me.
Halde, D. J. (Port), Manchester, N. H.
Halley, P. J. (B), Danvers, Mass.
W. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
Hallinan, M. M. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.
Halloran, John (B), Boston, Mass.
Peter (N Y), New York.
Hally, T. F. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
Wm. (B), Salem, Mass.
Halpin, Ambrose (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
J. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.
Halsband, Egidius (B), Calvary, Wis.
Halton, Jas. B. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
Hamel, J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.
Hamill, E. (K), Shackelford, Mo.
Hamilton, Jas. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
W. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
W. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Hamm, T. (Mil), Dacada, Wis.
Hammeke, Hubert (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hammer, Bonav. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hamon, Peter M. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Hand, Hugh (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Handtmann, Isidor (M), Mackinac, Mich.

Hanley, Jas. (Newk), Dover, N. J.
Michl. (St P), Chatfield, Minn.
W. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Th. (K), Plattsburg, Mo.
Hanlon, J. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Hannan, J. S. (Col), Shawnee, O.
Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Hamilton, N. Y.
Hannigan, F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Hannon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wis.
John, diocese Cleveland, O.
Hanrahan, N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Hanselman, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hansen, Beda (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Fulgentius (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Hanses, E. A. (La C), Prescott, Wis.
Haran, M. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
Hardy, N. N. (Portl), Suncook, N. H.
Hargather, M. J. (R), Ridge, N. Y.
Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Arlington, Mass.
P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Harks, Wm. (Cl), Port Clinton, O.
Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Harney, P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.
Luke (Col), Irwin, Col.
Harnist, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Harrick, Thos. (Buff), Akron, N. Y.
Harrigan, Jas. P. (Alby), Norwich, N. Y.
Harrington, Edm. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
Hyacinth (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Hart, Thos. S. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Hartig, Emmanuel (N), Nebraska City, Neb.
Hartleib, Frs. (O), Gervais, Oregon.
Hartley, Jas. (R), Spencerport, N. Y.
Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Hartmann, B. (Ft W), Arcola, Ind.
Hubert (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Col), Steubenville, O.
Hartnet, J. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jerem. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Harts, M. A. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.
John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Thos. H. (Alby), Boonville, N. Y.

Harty, Mich. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
W. A. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Harvey, P. (Ph), South Chester, Pa.
Hasse, B. (Alt), Grant Fork, Ill.
Edward (E), E. Green P.O., Pa.
Hasson, H. S. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hasty, P. J. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
Haugh, D. F. (C), Pueblo, Col.
Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, Leonard (G V), Yreka, Cal.
Hauser, Theod. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town, Ky.
Havanna, T. J. (H), New Britain, Conn.
Haver, Frs. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Haverbeck, Louis (C), Cincinnati, O.
Haverman, H. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Haverstadt, A. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Haviland, A. P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hawe, Pat. (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.
John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
Hawley, Thos. (P), Kittanning, Pa.
Hayden, A. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
B. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans.
F. M. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans.
J. O. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.
John (N Y), New York.
P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.
Hayes, Dennis (Chic), Morris, Ill.
Edmund (D), Chariton, Iowa.
J. A. (V A Neb), Cheyenne, Wyoming T.
R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
James N. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
James W. (N Y), N. Y. City.
M. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.
Thos. (L), Hopkinsville, Ky.
Wm. F. (Col), Columbus, O.
Haynes, J. J. (G V), Chico, Cal.
Haza, Paul (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Head, J. J. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.
Heafy, Mich. (P), Mendota, Ill.
Healey, — (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Healy, Daniel (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Daniel S. (Bos), S. Lawrence, Mass.
Healy, Edw. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.
Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.
J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.
Mich. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
P. F. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
P. J. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.
Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.
Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Hechinger, Anth. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Hecht, E. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
E. (Cin), diocese of Cincinnati.
Heck, M. (V), St. Wendel, Ind.
Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.
Hedges, Sam. (N Y), New York.
Heer, Alto (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Geo. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Heery, P. M. (Col), Batesville, O.
Heffernan, Jer. J. (A), Troy, N. Y.
John J. (Bklyn), Sag Harbor, N. Y.
John (B), Lynn, Mass.
Hegarty, Jas. (M), Broadhead, Wis.
Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hegemann, H. (Alt), Chester, Ill.
Hehl, Bern. (N), Union Hill, N. J.
Heichemer, Chas. H. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Heidegger, J. (Cl), Fort Jennings, O.
Heidekamp, V. (N Y), New York.
Heidemann, L. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Heigl, M. (Milw), St. Martin's P.O., Wis.
Heiland, Law. (Clev), New Washington, O.
J. B. (Cl), Landeck, O.
Heile, Danl. (Cin), Ludlow Grove, O.
Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.
Heinricks, Julius (B), Washington, D. C.
Heinzmann, Ferd. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Heising, F. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.
John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Heiss, M. (La Cr), Menomonee, Wis.
Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Heitman, A. (F W), St. John's P.O., Ind.
Heitz, Jos. (Cl), Glandorf, O.
J. (Cin), Fort Recovery P.O., O.

Heizmann, Matthew (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Helferich, Maurus (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Heller, Al. (S P), Winona, Minn.
F. X. (Mil), Menomonee, Wis.
Hellers, Peter (Cu), Chicago, Ill.
Hellhake, H. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
H. A. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.
Helliard, F. J. (M), Menominee, Mich.
Hellstern, J. H. (M), Teresa, Wis.
Hellweger, Julius (M), Malone, Wis.
Helmann, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Helmpraecht, J. (N Y), New York.
Helrigle, Joseph (D), Staceyville, Iowa.
Hemlock, J. A. (C), Kinsman P.O., Ill.
Henchy, Edward (Wil), Cordova P.O., Md.
Hendrick, Martin (Roch), Avon, N. Y.
Joseph (Roch), Rushville, N. Y.
Thomas A. (R), Union Springs, N. Y.
Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Centreline, Mich.
Hengen, Ludovic. (N Y), New York.
Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henckel, Hieronymus (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Henn, L. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Hennaert, Very Rev. P. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Henneberry, Frs. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Hennelly, Jos. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Hennes, John (St L), Richwoods, Mo.
Hennemann, Ægid. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Hennessy, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
E. M. (D), Vermillion, Dakota.
E. M. (Co), Chicago, Ill.
E. M. (P), Germantown, Pa.
M. (Dub), Boone, Iowa.
Jas. (Spfd), Great Barrington, Mass.
Joseph (S), Atlanta, Ga.
Mich. (Dub), Dorchester, Iowa.
Patk. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
M. (D), Waukoma, Iowa.
Th. (Galv), Houston, Texas.
Henry, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.
Jas. (Cin), Piqua, O.
John C. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. (E), Erie, Pa.

Henry, M. J. (N Y), New York.
Henning, Jos. (B), Boston, Mass.
Hens, N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Henseler, Aug. (Co), Chicago, Ill.
Heppele, — (N M), McCauleyville, Minn.
Hepperle, Geo. (D), Wahpeton, Dakota.
Héran, J. B. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Herbst, Jos. H. (Aby), Morehouseville, N. Y.
Herdrich, Simon (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Herfkens, Henry J. (Alby), Newport, N. Y.
Hergenberger, And. (N Y), New York.
Herlihy, D. J. (B), Amesbury, Mass.
Herlitz, Jno. (Alt), Anna, Ill.
Hermann, Ed. (Oreg), Cornelius, Oregon.
Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), White Earth Reserv., Minn.
Hermeling, J. (D), Marion, Dakota.
Hermon, Jos. (St P), Invergrove, Minn.
Herwig, W. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.
Herz, Adam (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Heslin, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Hesse, Rph. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Heuser, H. J. (P), Overbrook, Pa.
Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.
Heyburn, A. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.
Heyden, W. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.
Hickey, E. M. (Wheel), Parkersburg W. Va.
V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
John (Cov), Mayslick, Ky.
J. J. (R), Lyons, N. Y.
M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
David (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. C. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
Patrick R. (N Y), New York.
T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
W. D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hickie, M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hieber, Geo. (C), Toledo, O.
Higgins, Dan. D. (S), Westfield, Mass.
Edw. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
V. Rev. A. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, Somerset, O.
M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Hilbert, Jas. (N Minn), Millerville, Minn.

Hildebrand, B. (Cov), Mount St. John, Ky.
Hilger, Guerin (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill, Edmund (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Edmund (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Jos. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hillmann, T. (Neb) Omaha, Neb.
Hillner, B. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
Hiltermann, Ernest O (Phil), Allentown, Pa.
Math. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Justin (N), West Paterson, N.J.
Hines, Thos. F. (Buff), W. Seneca, N. Y.
W. (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.
Hinssen, L. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Athan. (Pitts), Greensburg, Pa.
Hipelius, E. (A), Sand Lake, N. Y.
B. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
B. (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
Hirtemberger, John (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hoban, Jas. D. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
J. (S A), Fort Davis, Tex.
Ml. (S), Towanda, Pa.
Hobi, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hoch, Gallus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
Hoecken, A. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.
Hoelscher, P. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hoesel, Fred. (Newk), N. J.
Hoey, L. (Alt), Carlingville, Ill.
Jos. L. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hofbauer, Norbert (V A N Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Hoffer, L. (Clev), Louisville, O.
Hoffman, Henry (B), Baltimore, Md.
Hoffmann, J. A. (K), Boonville, Mo.
Geo. (N Y), New York.
Mich. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffmans, Corn. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Hoffzagott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hofmayr, Mich. (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Hogan, Jas. E. (C), Lemont, Ill.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hogan, David (P), Champaign, Ill.
James (O), Clayton, N. Y.
John (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.
John (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Thad. (N), Trenton, N. J.
Thos. M. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.
Wm. (N Y), New York.
Hogarty, W. P. (Louis), St. Vincent's, Ky.
Hogenforst, B. (Buff), Buffalo, N.Y.
Hohman, H. (Neb), Tuscumbia, Neb.
Holahan, John J. (P), Rockland, Me.
Patrick (P), Keene, N H.
Holaind, R. (M), Selma, Ala.
Holaus, M. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Holb, F. de P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Holden, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Holland, F. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. F. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Michl. J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Holmes, M. A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Holscher, V. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Holtappel, Wm. (P), Wexford, P.
Holtei, Nich. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Holweck, G. F. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Holzer, John (N Y), New York.
Holzhauer, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Holzknecht, J. (G B), Morrison, Wis.
Holzmüller, Matt. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Hommes, P. (V), Tell City, Ind.
Hoog, O. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Hooman, W. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Horan, Ch. (Mil), Armstrong Corner, Wis.
W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Horbaczewski, Jos. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Horgan, Mich. (Chic), Brighton, Ill.
Mich. (D), Fort Totten, Dakota.
M. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Hormisch, J. (Co), New Lexington, O.
Horne, Nich. (Neb), West Point, Neb.
Hörnschmeyer, H. (Cin), Taylor's Creek, O.
Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Hosbach, Felix (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Hoskins, E. (S L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Hospenthal, C. (Leav), Chetopah, Kans.
Hoss, John (F W), Earl Park P. O., Ind.

Hoste, L. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Hostlot, Mgr. Louis E. (N Y), American College, Rome.
Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Houck, G. F. (C), Cleveland, O.
Hourigan, James F. (Alby), Binghamton, N. Y.
Hout, Ch. (P), Ottawa, Ill.
Hoven, H. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.
Hovestadt, Jos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hovorka, Jos. (Neb). Abie, Neb.
Howard, M. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
M. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.
William (Alby), Herkimer, N. Y.
Howlett, Wm. (V A Col), Central City P. O., Col.
Howley, T. (Pitts), Kittanning, Pa.
Hoxmire, G. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.
Hoyt, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Huber, Bruno (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.
Joseph (Bklyn), College Point, L. I., N. Y.
Jos. (B), New Freedom, Pa.
Paul (N Y), New York.
Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.
Stephen (Wheel), Wellsburg, W. Va.
Utho (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
— (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Vincent (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hudson, B. (L), Frankfort, Kans.
D. (Fort W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Thos. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.
Hüebelen, Theo. (Fort W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Huebner, A. (L), Atchison, Kan.
Hueppe, Casim. (S P), Jordan, Minn.
Hug, Henry (D), St. Scholastica's, Dakota.
Hugh, Aug. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Hughes, V. Rev. Jas. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
John J. (N Y), Alexander ave., New York City.
Alexand. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Christopher (Prov), Providence, R. I.
H. B. M. (B), Boston, Mass.
M. J. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Martin J. (Alby), Cooperstown, N. Y.
N. J. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Thos. M. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hughs, Alex. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

Hugon, J. L. (St A), Tallahassee, Fl.
Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kan.
Hukestein, H. (St L), Wardsville, Mo.
Hülsmann, Eberhard (V), Hamburg, Md.
Humbert, V. (N Y), New York.
Humbreck, T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hundhausen, P. J. (Lea), Alma, Kan.
Hundt, F. (Vinc), Aurora, Ind.
Hunt, James (Grass V), Red Bluff, Cal.
F. X. (Cov), Twelve Mile, Ky.
Jerome (D), Fort Yates, Dakota.
Huntman, H. (N Y), Callicoon Depot, New York.
Hurley, John A. (N Y), New York.
A. (St P), Austin, Minn.
D. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Dan. J. (Leav), Paola, Kan.
Very Rev. M. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Hurst, P. A. (Ser), Hawley, Pa.
Hurth, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Peter (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Huser, H. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.
Hussey, — (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Huth, C. J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.
Huygens, Gerard (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Hyland, John F. (Alby), Ilion, N.Y.
Hylebos, P.F.X. (Nesq), Steilacoom, Wash. Ter.
Hynek, Anth. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Stony Creek, Cal.
A. M. J. (K), Pierce City, Mo.

Iches, A. (N O), Jefferson College, La.
Igo, James (Har), Renovo, Pa.
Ildefonsus, — (P), Metamora, Ill.
Ildephonsus, — (Pitt), Herman, Pa.
Imbusch, W. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Imoda, C. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Montana.
Ineichen, Anselmus (K), Maryville, Mo.
Irle, H. (Mil), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Willigis (B), Cumberland, Md.
Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Issler, J. (Cin), Dayton, O.

Jachetti, Peter (Tr), Chambersburg, N. J.
Jacker, Ed. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.
Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Township, Mo.
Jacobs, Theo. (M), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
J. (St P), W. Albany, Minn.

Jacquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O.
C. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), St Louis, Mo.
Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Jaegering, H., diocese of St. Louis, Mo.
Jaffrès, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Paterson, N. J.
Jaillet, C. (B), San Diego, Tex.
Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
James, — (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
Jamison, Alex. L. (B), Boston, Mass
Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.
Janietz, W. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Jansen, Beda (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Amb. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
G. (Alt), Mt. Carmel, Ill.
H. (Milw), Greenfield P. O., Wis.
H. (L), Taylorville, Ky.
John A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Janssen, Very Rev. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Japes, H. (S A), Castroville P. O., Tenn.
Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
Jaselli, D. (L C), Mauston, Wis.
Jaspers, H. (G B), Glenmore, Wis.
Jaworski, F. (L R), Warren, Ark.
A. (L R), Conway, Ark.
Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.
Jeannotte, G. (B), Boston, Mass.
Jeggle, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jele, A. (A), Germantown, Ill.
Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
T. J. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.
Jennette, J. (N), Exeter, Neb.
Jennings, W. T. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
Jeram, Peter (S P), Thielmanton, Minn.
Jerge, Jos. M. (N Y), New York.
Jesse, Clement (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Jessing, Jos. J. (Col), Columbus, O.
Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.
Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wis.
Johannes, Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Johanning, Herman (Cin), St. John, O.
John, — (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Johns, Raym. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Johnson, R. J. (Bstn), Dedham, Mass.
T. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Johnston, V. Rev. Thomas J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Jollon, Jules (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jones, Frs. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Dan. (Nat). Port Gibson, Miss.
J. M. (B), Baldwin, Md.
Pat. M. (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Joos, V. Rev. Ed. (Det), Monroe, Minn.
Jordan, Wm. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joset, J. (N), Fort Colville, Wash. Ter.
Jouan, F. (N O), Washington, La.
Jouannet, V. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Jouin, L. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Jourdan, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
G. (Mob), Selma, Ala.
Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
Joy, M. (F W), Kewana, Ind.
Joyce, Thos., diocese of New York.
Thos. (S), Uxbridge, Mass.
Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf), Jewett City, Conn.
Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
John J. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.
Juhel, Jos. (N O), Iberville Parish, La.
Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.
Jupin, A. (G), Nacogdoches, Texas.
Jutz, J. (L C), Prairie du Coien, Wis.

Kaeder, Maurit. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Kaelin, Jos. (Harrisb), Chambersburg, Pa.
Kaempker, H. (Cl), Galion, O.
Kaenders, P. (A), Long Lake P. O., Ill.
Kaercher, Fidelis (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Kaib, F. J. (P), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Kaier, X. A. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.
Kalb, Bened. (B), Boston, Mass.
Kalenberg, J. F. (Cin), Miamisburg, O.
Kalmer, H. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.

Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.
Kammer, A. (N), Ogdensburg, N. J.
Kampschroer, H., diocese La Crosse.
Kane, M. E. (Tr) Red Bank, N. J.
Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
Kanzleiter, Jno. B. (Chic), N. E. Aurora, Ill.
Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Karicher, J. (K), McGee P.O. Mo.
Karlstaetter, M. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kars, E. (T), Gloucester, N. J.
Kassens, Peter (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Kattein, M. Ern. (P), Reading, Pa.
Katzer, F. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
Very Rev. Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Kauffman, Peter (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Kaul, A. F. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
Kaupert, Geo. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kauten, E. (Nesq), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash. Ter.
Kauz, J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kavanagh, Henry (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Patrick (B), Chelsea, Mass.
Kayser, J. B. (Cin), Milford, O.
Kealy, Stephen (Buffalo), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Keane, Francis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.
Kearney, J. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.
Jerome (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John F. (N Y), New York.
Patrick J. (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.
Peter (Bklyn), Hempstead, N. Y.
Thos. (Ph), Germantown, P.
Keating, Andrew P. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.
Patrick (Hrfd), Westport, Conn.
Thos. S (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
Keefe, R. J. (N Y), New York.
Keegan, Jas. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jno. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Stephen (Bstn), Weymouth, Mass.
Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keelan, T. (L R), St. Patrick's, Ark.
Keenan, F. A. (Cin), Amboy, Ill.
Jos. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis.
J. P. (D), Elkton, Dakota.
Keenoy, Jas. (P), Brodhead, Pa.
Kehoe, Jas. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
Keiley, B. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Keiley, D. (K), Talmage P.O., Mo.
D. J. (K), diocese Kansas City.
James (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Keily, Denis (S F), Parley's Park, Utah.
James (B), Stoughton, Mass.
Keitz, Jas. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Keleher, Robert (Wheel), Grafton, W. Va.
Kelleher, Thos. J. (Ogd), Massena Springs, N. Y.
J. P. (L), Campbellsville, Ky.
T. S. (N), Virginia City, Mont.
Kellenaers, T. (Louis), Gum Grove, Ky.
Keller, Geo. (La C), Union Centre, Wis.
Clement (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Joseph, (M), Florian, Ala.
Joseph E.
Kellersmann, H. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
Kelley, Chas. (S), Towanda, Pa.
Greg. M. (L), Winfield, Kans.
Kellner, John (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.
Kelly, B. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
C. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Ch. (M), Watertown, Wis.
Chas. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
D. F. (D), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Edwin D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
E. D. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ed. (D), Rockwell, Iowa.
Geo. J. (Wilm), Henry Clay P. O., Del.
G. M. (Leav), Winfield, Kan.
Hugh J. (N Y), New York.
James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
James A. (Alby), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
J. W. (N Y), New York.
James (B), Randolph, Mass.
Jas. H. (S), Monson, Mass.
J. W. (Mar), Houghton, Mich.
J. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
James S. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
James (B), Stoughton, Mass.
James F. (Phil), West Grove, Pa.
John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
John A. (Tr), South Amboy, N. J
J. B. (Vinc), New Albany, Ind.
Joseph C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. F. (Ft W), Marion, Ind.
Michael F. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.
Michael (L R), Prescott, Ark.
M. (P), Loda, Ill.
M. (N O), Calcasieu, La.

Kelly, Stephen A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Terence (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.
Thos (La C), Hudson, Wis.
W. (N), Omaha, Neb.
W. E. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
W. S. (O), Rossie, N. Y.
Kemmerling, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Kemmy, John (S F), New Potrero, Cal.
Kempen, F. J. (Alt), Centreville Station, Ill.
J. W. (Vin), Enochsburg, Ind.
Kemper, Ch. (Cin), Dayton, O.
J. W. (V), Enochsburg, Ind.
H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kempker, John (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.
Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Kenna, Robt. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Kennealy, M. (S F), West Oakland, Cal.
Kennedy, D (St L), Hannibal, Mo.
Daniel B. (Bstn), Plymouth, Mass.
John E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. J. (K), Trenton, Mo.
J. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
John J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
L. (Grass V), Ferndale, Cal.
L. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
M. A. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
Peter M. (Hfd), Birmingham, Conn.
T. C. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.
Tim. (H), Lewistown, Pa.
Kennel, Martin (K), Conception, Maryville, Mo.
Kennely, Wm. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Kenny, B. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Chas. (H), Centralia, Pa.
F. (Dub), Sabula, Iowa.
J. (Marq), Calumet, Mich.
John (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
P. (St P), De Graff, Minn.
P. (Dub), W. Dubuque, Iowa.
Philip J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. N. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
W. J. (St A), Palatka, Fla.
W. P. (N Y), New York, N. Y.
Kenrick, D. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kent, J. C. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N Y.
Keogh, P. V. (Col), Somerset, O.
Keogh, Jas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
John A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Kerckhoff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Kerlidou, Jos. (B), Vergennes, Vt.
Kern, Chas. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Kernan, Th. F. (Sc), Providence, Pa.
Kernion, G. H. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Kerns, P. (Dav), Harper P.O., Iowa.
Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Fowler Station, Ill.
Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Kersting, Anton (A), Springfield, Ill.
David (D), Detroit, Mich.
Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Irwin Station, Ill.
Kervick, Thos. (B), Washington, D. C.
Kesseler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.
Kessing, H. H. (Vinc), Greensburg, Ind.
F. H (Cin), Delhi, O.
Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Keul, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
W. J. (S P), Avoca, Minn.
Keveny, T. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Kiely, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kieran, Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Kiernan, Owen (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Thos. (D), Waupsie, Busti P.O., Iowa.
Kieser, A. (Milw), Ashton, Wis.
Kiffmeyer, H. (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.
Kikuem, H. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Bond Hill P.O., O.
Kilger, Julian (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa
Kilkenny, J. (Chic), Fulton, Ill.
Killahy, Ml. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.
Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.
Kilpatrick, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fentonville, Mich.
Kimel, Rom. (St P), Newmarket, Minn.
Kinahan, Rich. (Pa), Conshohocken, Pa.

King, Kyran J. (L), Whitesville, Ky.
Micul. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
Thos. (Dub), Centreville, Iowa.
Kinkead, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.
Kinnerny, H. F. (Prov), East Pawtucket, R. I.
Kinsella, James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wis.
Paul. (Buff), Ellicottsville, N. Y.
Wm. T. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Kintrup, B. H. (V), Montezuma, Ind.
Kirch, N. (Clev), Randolph, O.
Kircher, Fidelis (N), West Paterson, N. J.
M. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Kirchner, Mark (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Kirkpatrick, M. (D), Burlington, Iowa.
Kirley, P. (G V), Downieville, Cal.
Kirsch, J. (S), Columbus, Ga.
Kirsche, A. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Kirwan, M. J. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.
Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.
Kittredge, Michl. (S), Westboro, Mass.
Kivilitz, F. (T), Freehold, N. J.
Klaphake, Bern. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Klauder, Alex. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Klaug, John (B), Ilchester, Md.
Klawitter, A. (Neb), New Posen, Neb.
L. M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Kleekamp, J. H. (Cl), West Brookfield, O.
Klein, B. (L C), Eagle Point, Wis.
C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
F. Ig. (V), New Albany, Ind.
Max. (K), Wien, Mo.
J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.
Kleineidam, Robt. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Kleinschnittger, F. A. J. (St L), Charleston, Mo.
Kleiser, Sosth. (St L), Kelso, Mo.
Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Klimecki, H. (La C), Arcadia, Wis.
Klinzing, Mich. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Klocke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.
Klocker, Bernard (E), Kane, Pa.
Klonowski, Florian (H), Shamokin, Pa.
Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ind.
Klüber, D. J. (Columb), Fulda, O.
Klug, Nich. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Klute, John (Clev), Hubbard, O.
Knapple, Jos. (D), St. Joseph's, Bellevue, Iowa.
Knappmeyer, H. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Knapstein, W. (Dub), Springbrook, Iowa.
Knauf, C. J. (S. P), St. Adrian, Minn.
Knepper, Guido (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril (L), Leavenworth, Kan.
Kocarnik, Wences. (Neb), Pilsen, Neb.
Koch, C. (Harrisb), Lock Haven, Pa.
Francis (M), Bloomingdale, N.J.
Joseph (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.
J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Koeberl, C. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Koeberle, J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Koegerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Koehne, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Koenig, H. (L C), Keeseville, Wis.
Mich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Edw. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Koeper, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.
Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P. O., Ind.
Koering, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Greg. (S P), New Trier, Minn.
Koerling, Ig. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Koesters, A. (Vinc), Celestine, Ind.
Kofler, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Kohnen, Pacificus (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Kollop, F. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
Kollopp, F. (Cl), Avon, O.
H. (Cl), Grand Rapids, O
Kommerscheidt, N. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
König, C. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
Konings, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Koopmans, P. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kopf, Otto (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Koppernagel, Clement A. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Korfhage, J. H. (M), Fussville, Wis.
Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.
Kortenkamp, S. (Dub), Dyersville P. O., Iowa.
Korves, Bern. (P), Pottsville, Pa.
Kossbiel, Jno. (San A), High Hill, Tex.
Koudelka, Joseph M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Koumly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Severance P. O., Kan.
Koztowski, C. (P), La Salle, Ill.

Krabler, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., or (Ph) Germantown, Pa.
Kraemer, John C. (C), Cincinnati, O.
L. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville, Mo.
Krake, G. (Ph), Haycock, Pa.
Kramer, Amandus (E), Erie, Pa.
H. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.
Kraus, D. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
F. X. (Leav), Newnan, Kan.
Krebs, C. T. B. (D), Gagestown, Mich.
Kreidler, J. B. (D), Burlington, Iowa, and Toledo, O.
Kreis, Adam (B), Boston, Mass.
Kreke, M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Krekel, John (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.
Kremman, Jno. M. (Spfd), Southbridge, Mass.
Kress, J. D. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Kretz, Phil. (Alleg), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
Kreuz, Pius (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Kriedt, A. J. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Krieger, F. (St A), Apple Creek, Mo.
Krier, P. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Krist, L. (N Y), New York.
Kristan, A. (G B), Slovan, Wis.
Krizek, J. (D), Tabor, Dakota.
Kroeger, Anthy. (F W), Goshen, Ind.
B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Wm. (F W), Elkhart, Ind.
Kroll, H. F J. (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.
Krug, W. (A), Shawneetown, Ill.
Kruse, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Kuborn, M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Hennepin, Ill.
Kuebler, J. F. (C), Rockport, O.
Kuehn, J. B. (Co), Marietta, O.
Kuemert, — (Leav), Mt. Carmel, Kan.
Kuenzer, Chas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Julius (Pitts), Pine Creek, Pa.
Kuepper, Fr. (K), Tipton, Mo.
Kuhl, B. H. (K), California, Mo.
Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall, Ill.
J. H. (Cin), Madisonville, O.
J. T. (L), Osage Mission, Kan.
Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kan.
Kuhmann, Ad. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Kuhn, J. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Kuhne, A. (Mil), Sun Prairie (Bristol P O), Wis.
Kuhnen, Matt. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.
Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Kumerant, L. P. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Kummer, Hugh (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Kümper, Joseph (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Kunkler, And. (Cin), Minster, O.
S. (Cin), Glenwood, O.
Kuper, H. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Küppenbender, B. (Neb), St. Stephen, Neb.
Kuppens, F. X. (St L), Normandy, Mo.
Kurz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Kurtz, Bernard F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kussmann, Th. (K), Springfield, Mo.
Kusters, L. (N), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.

Laboull, J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
Lachance, F. X. (O), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
Lachermeier, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.
Lacoste, P. (Louis), Lebanon, Ky.
Ladriere, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.
Lafarge, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Laffan, Jos. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
Lafferty, Edw. (Scr), Auburn, Pa.
P. J. (Sc), Auburn, Pa.
Laffineur, Camille (N O), New Orleans, La.
Lafortune, C. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Lagae, C. J.
Lagan, Hugh (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Lagleder, Geo. (S A), New Braunfels, Tex.
J. (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
Lalumière, S. P. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Paris, Ky.
Lambert, A. J. (D), N. Baltimore, Mich.
F. F. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kan.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
J. (P), Laconia, N. H.
L. A. (R), Waterloo, N. Y.
Louis S. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Wheel), Volcano, W. Va.
Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mich. (Pitts), Scottdale, Pa.

Lammel, Anth. (N Y), New York.
Lammert, L. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Lampe, Seraphin (N), David City, Neb.
Lamy, A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.
Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Urbain (P), Biddeford, Me.
Lanahan, Joseph A. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Lancaster, C. S. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
J. W. (H), Danielsonville, Conn.
Lanciotti, V. T. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
Landry, A. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.
H. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
L. P. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
T. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Lane, Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
William (Mob), Warrington, Fla.
T. J. (Col), Mount Vernon, O.
William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lang, A. (L C), St. Joseph's, Wis.
Chas. (L), Louisville, Ky.
F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
John F. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
Langcake, Aug. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Langenfelder, Edm. (E), Erie, Pa.
Langlade, Stephen (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
Langlois, A. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
A. (S F), Oakland, Cal.
H. (N Y), New York.
Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lanz, Hyacinth (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laplante, Ch. (P), Lebanon, N. H.
Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Larkin, John (N Y), New York.
Jno. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jas. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Larmer, John (G B), Montello, Wis.
La Rose, P. O. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Lasher, Jas. (Buff), Addison, N. Y.
Laski, Adam (G), Waverly, Tex.
Lassaigne, Peter (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, N. Mex.
Lau, Clement (G B), Greenville, Wis.
Lauffenberg, Sev. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Laugel, G. (D), Port Austin, Mich.

Laurent, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Phil. (Dav), Muscatine, Iowa.
Laurenzis, D. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Lauth, J. F. (G), Austin City, Tex.
Peter (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Lavaquery, E. J. (N O), O. L. of Rosary, La.
Lavelle, M. J. (N Y), New York.
Lavin, P. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.
Lavizeri, S. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Lawler, Mich. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Patrick P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Lawless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.
Lawlor, M. P. (H), Danbury, Conn.
Lay, L. (La C), Waumandee, Wis.
Leahy, John (San F), Folsom, Cal.
D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N Y.
P. (Dub), New Hampton, Iowa.
Leary, James (R), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
J. F. (Leav), Solomon City, Kan.
Leavy, Pet. (D), Monroe, Mich.
Lebas, A. (O), Portland, Oreg.
Leber, Cons. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Lebl, Simon (Mil), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Lebret, L. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Leccia, E. (G B), Humboldt, Wis.
Lechleitner, F. (V A Neb).
Lecourt, J. H. (O), Rogersfield, N. Y.
Lecozic, H. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leddy, H. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.
Jas. (Buff), Dayton, N. Y.
Ledreux, J. M. (Nat), Bayou Cie, La.
Leduc, Very Rev. H. (Natz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Ledwith, T. (Buff), Middleport, N. Y.
Lee, John T. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.
James (B), Boston, Mass.
John F. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.
Maurice (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.
M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (R), Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leeson, A. B. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Lefevre, J. E. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Le Giers, L. (L), Emerald P. O., Kan.
Legrand, J. B. (O), Malone, N. Y.
Leib, C. J. B. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kan.

Leibfritz, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leimgruber, Max. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leinele, Pat. (Pitts), Herman, Pa.
Leist, Engelb (Alt), Wataug, Ill.
Leiter, Anselm (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Leitner, A. (M), Belgium, Wis.
A. (Mil), Cross Plains, Wis.
Jacob (L), Louisville, Ky.
Lemke, H. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Lemper, Ch. (F W), Attica, Ind.
Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.
Lenan, — (M), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Lenarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Phil), West Shenandoah, Pa.
Lenehan, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.
J. F. (Hfd), New London, Conn.
Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.
Lenihan, M. C. (Dub), Vail, Iowa.
Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Lentz, J. D. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.
Leonard, J. F. (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Jos. H. (St P), Dayton, Minn.
J. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Nich. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
N. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
T. D. (B), Washington, D. C.
Leopold, Paul (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Lerche, J. (D), Pembina, Dakota.
Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), St. George, Ill.
Lesaichere, F. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
Lesen, Jos. (A), Syracuse, N. Y
Lessard, H. A. (P), Lancaster, N. H.
Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lestra, Frs. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Letellier, M. (Chic), St. Anne, Ill.
Lethert, Amb. (N N), Spring Hill P. O. Minn.
Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.
Letourneau, L. J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Lette, William (Mil), Golden Lake, Wis.
Leufgen, A. (A), Auburn, Ill.
Leurshman, H. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
Leute, Alph. (V), Bretzville, Ind.
Leuthard, Meinrad (N M), Melrose, Minn.
Leve, G. (Alton), Springfield, Ill.
Leverman, P. (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Levne, A. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
Levy, P. (Galv), Gainesville, Tex.
Lewandowski, Vinct. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.
Leyden, D. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Leydon, Thos. F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.
Leysen, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
L'hiver, L. (D), Grand Forks, Dakota.
Liber, Const. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Lieb, Edw. F. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Liermann, Hermann (P), Rock Island, Ill.
Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.
Lilly, Very Rev. H. F. (Col), Somerset, O.
John Jos. (K), Lexington, Mo.
Michael D. (N Y), New York.
Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.
Nic. (M), Mequon), Wis.
Limperich, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Linahan, W. F. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Lindenfeld, Andrew (Alby), Deerfield, N. Y.
Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Cleveland), Fort Keogh, Mont.
Linehan, T. P. (P), Portland, Me.
Lingemann, Ath. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Lingle, J. (Pitts), Mansfield, Pa.
Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Frs. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Link, John (Erie), East Bradv, Pa.
Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
Lipps, G. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Litterst, F. (Clev), Bismarck, O.
Litz, F. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Loague, W. M. (W), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Lobmayer, Valent. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Locher, J. (A), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Lochman, P. (G B), Clintonville, Wis.
Lochsmidt, C. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Locke, Jos. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Locnikar, Bern. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Loehrer, R. (Leav), Spearville P.O., Kan.
Loevenich, J. (L), Clay Centre, Kan.
Loftus, M. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Logan, T. X. (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.
Logue, T. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville, Ill.
F. (Alt), Aviston, Ill.
Lohrbacher, C. (St P), Chaska, Minn.

Lonergan, Jas. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Thos. A. (N), Sulphur Springs, Miss.
Thos. (E), Corry, Pa.
Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.
Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Lordemann, F. (Ft W), Kokomo, Ind.
Lossouarn, E. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.
Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Louage, A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
Loughran, James (Scr), Great Bend, Pa.
John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. F. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Fort Worth, Tex.
Louis, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lovette, J. F. (D), Battle Creek, Mich.
Löwekamp, J. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Lowless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.
Lowney, Thos. (Bstn), Weymouth, Mass.
Lowrey, Clement (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
Luber, Timothy M. (Leav), St. Bridget, Kan.
Luby, M. (M), Ridgeway, Wis.
Lucey, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.
Ludden, James M. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
A. P. (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.
Very Rev. Patrick A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Ludwig, F. J., diocese of Cleveland.
Luebbermann, B. (V) Evansville, Ind.
Luecking, W. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Lugero, A. (R), Churchville, N Y.
Luitz, Clement (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Luzelli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Lustenberger, T. (K), Conception, Mo.
Leutfring, Casimir (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Lütte, F. (K), McGee P. O., Mo.
Lüttig, J. (Col), Pomeroy, O.
Lutz, Joseph (Cin), St. Mary, O.

Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt), Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.
C. M. (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.
Chas. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Edward (L), Loretto P. O., Ky.
Francis (Spfd), Thorndyke, Mass.
Henry J. (Htfd), Lakeville, Conn.
J. (D), Emmet P. O., Mich.
John A. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
John F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. W. (R), Lexington, Va.
J. H. (Co), Zanesville, O.
J. S. M. (Alby), Warrensburg, N. Y.
L. (N Y), New York.
Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal.
M. (H), Hartford, Conn.
M. (Dav), Dunlap, Iowa.
Patk. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
P. J. (St A), Tampa, Fla.
Patrick (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
P. (Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.
T. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.
Very Rev. Thos. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
Lynott, Mich. E. (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
Lyons, John A. (Wilm), Elkton, Md.
P. (Peo), Canton, Ill.
Steph. (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.

McAdams, Jas. H. (E), Emlenton, Pa.
McAlenney, Paul (Htfd), Kensington, Conn.
McAnany, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
McArdle, P. (Harrisb), Bellefonte, Pa.
McAtee, Frs. (N) (Jersey City, N. J.
McAuley, J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
McBarron, Eugene F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
McBride, Jno. (W), Newburg, W. Va.
M. J. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
McCabe, Chas. (D), Cedar Falls, Iowa.
M. J. (Harrisb), Harrisburg, Pa.
Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.

McCabe, John J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
John (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Pat. (N Y), New York.
P. A. (Dav), Brooklin, Iowa.
P. (P), Harrisville, R. I.
P. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Thos. A. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
McCafferty, J. P. (M), Mobile, Ala.
McCaffery, V. Rev. B. (Dub), New Melleray, Iowa.
McCaffrey, D. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.
John (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. P. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
McCall, M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.
McCallen, Jas. A. (B), Ellicott, Md.
McCallion, Chas (Cin), London, O.
Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.
McCarten, Jas. (Htfd), Newtown, Conn.
McCarthy, D. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
D. F. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.
Eugene F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
F. X. (R), Lynchburg, Va.
Florence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fl. (Ogd), Mineville, N. Y.
Jas. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
Jas. (R), Auburn, N. Y.
J. S. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Jas. (Det), Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Jer. (Port), Gardiner, Me.
John (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Jer. (Spfd), Monson, Mass.
L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Meinrad M. (V A Col), Aspen, Col.
Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
Pierce (N), Newark, N. J.
P. F. (B), Washington, D. C.
T. P. (Clev), East Toledo, O.
W. P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
McCartney, Ed. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.
McCarty, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCauley, F. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
J. J. (N Y), New York.
McCaull, T. J. (Leav), Wichita, Kan.
McClancy, J. M. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
McCloskey, Geo. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Jno. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCloskey, Jas. P. (Erie), Shannondale, Pa.
Jas. (S), Milford, Mass.
McClure, Edward L. (Bstn), Georgetown, Mass.
W. J. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
McCluskey, T. J. (N Y), New York.
McColgan, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCombe, W. J. (Prov), Wakefield, R. I.
McConnell, A. (Louis), Raywick, Ky.
McConville, T. A. (S), Sharon, Ga.
McCormack, Danl. J. (N Y), New York.
Thomas (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.
W. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
McCormick, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCorry, P. E. (N Y), Alexander ave., N. Y.
McCosker, E. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.
McCourt, F. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.
McCoy, John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
P. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCranor, A. P. (P), Villanova, Pa.
McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.
McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
McCullough, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
Peter (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
McCullum, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCusker, James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Pine Island, Minn.
McDermott, D. I. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.
E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jas. (Alby), Glen's Falls, N. Y.
John C. (Scr), Wellsboro, Pa.
J. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.
John (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
John (St P), Litchfield, Minn.
M. (Peo), Wenona, Ill.
P. H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
P. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
McDevitt, James (B), Baltimore, Md.
Hugh, diocese of Cincinnati.
John J. (Ph), Tremont, Pa.
— (N), Columbus, Miss.
McDonald, John J. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.
Matt. (B), Malden, Mass.
O. J. (St L), Potosi, Mo.
Theod. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Wm. (Portl), Manchester, N. H.

McDonald, W. A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
B. (N), McComb City, Miss.
McDonnell, Ch. E. (N Y), New York.
John J. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.
John T. (P), Fisherville, N. H.
M. F. (B), Woburn, Mass.
Pat. (C), Chicago, Ill.
McDonough, Bernard J. (Alby), Ballston, N. Y.
Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Jos. F. (P), Providence, R. I.
McElhinny, John (N Y), New York.
McElhone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McElligott, John (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McElroy, C. P. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.
Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
M. C. (Ph), Kellyville, Pa.
Peter C. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.
McEnrue, Th. (P), Alpsville, Pa.
McEntee, J. C. (E), Sharpsville, Pa.
McEvoy, Michael (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
Chris. A. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.
John (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
Michael B. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
P. J. (P), Lewiston, Me.
McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
McFarland, J. M. (Mil), Elba, Wis.
McFaul, Jas. A. (Tr), Trenton, N. J.
M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
McFeely, B. (G V), Crescent City, Cal.
M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
McGahan, P. (Newk), Mount Hope, N. J.
McGair, P. (P), Gilman, Ill.
McGare, Thos. (N Y), New York.
McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.
McGee, E. P. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
James P. (Alby), Geddes, N. Y.
McGeough, Jno. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGill, Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
H. J. (P), Portland, Me.
W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.
E. J. (E), Kersey P.O., Pa.
J. J. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
McGinnis, Wm. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Janesville, Wis.
McGinty, Jno. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
McGivern, P. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Thos. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
M. J. (H), New Haven, Conn.
McGlew, Jas. (B), Chelsea, Mass.
McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGlinn, Hugh F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Ch), Lena P.O., New Dublin, Ill.
John (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
Thos. J. (Ph), South Chester, Pa.
McGolrick, James (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Henry (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
McGovern, B. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
F. (Clev), Brier Hill, O.
Hugh P. (Ph), S Bethlehem, Pa.
Jas. J. (Ch), Lockport, Ill.
P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.
Peter (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.
P. (E), Titusville, Pa.
McGowan, E. (Alt), Dalton City P.O., Ill.
E. (R), Clyde, N. Y.
Francis X. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.
P. (L R), New Gascony, Ark.
McGown, J. B. (Dub), Tivoli, Iowa.
McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
Peter (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
McGrath, Chris. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.
C. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
D. F. (S), Leicester, Mass.
David F. (S), Rochdale, Mass.
J. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.
J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.
John (S), Carbondale, Pa.
John J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
P. J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. (P), Wapella, Ill.
McGucken, F. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.

McGuire, Frs. D. (A), Cleveland, N. Y.
H. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Br), Long Island City, N. Y.
Patk. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.
Rich. (Ch), Tampico, Ill.
McGurgan, And. (B), Carroll, Md.
McGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
H. (Chic), Galena, Ill.
John (Co), Columbus, O.
Jas. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
McHale, Patk (P), Germantown, Pa.
McHenry, Anthy. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
McHugh, J. B. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
Hy. (Pitts), Wilmore, Pa.
McIlhenny, W. F. (Harris), Snow Shoe, Pa.
McIncrow, John P. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.
McKeany, B. (S), Bondsville, Mass.
McKee, Ed. (P), Catasauqua, Pa
McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Martinsburg, Va.
McKeever, Ed. (Alleg), Blairsville, Pa.
James J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Placidus (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
McKendrick, Jas. (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
McKenna, C. H. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Eugene (N Y), West Hurley, N. Y.
Ed. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.
F. (St L), Moberly, Mo.
J. A. (O), Constableville, N. Y.
John (Blyn), Flushing, N. Y.
John F. (Port), Portland, Me.
L. J. (Har), York, Pa.
P. A. (Bo-), Hudson, Mass.
P. (Brook), Flatbush, N. Y.
Wm. (P), Keithsburg, Ill.
McKenzie, E. B. (Balt), Calverton, Md.
McKeon, Jos. P., diocese Springfield.
McKeown, M. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
McKernan, Jas. (T), Moorestown, N. J.
Leonard (N Y), New York.
McKiniry, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McKinnon, N. N. (N Y), New York.
Neil (N Y), New York.
McKiverkin, Jas. (Bkln), Parkville, N. Y.
McKune, J. B. (L), Leavenworth, Kan.
McLaughlin, Ed. (D), Clinton, Iowa.
H. C. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Mich. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Thos. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
McLoghlin, B. F. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
John (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
Thos. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
McLoughlin, John (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
Jas. F. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.
Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
D. J (N Y), New York.
H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.
J. T. (Htfd), East Hartford, Conn.
John (B), Charlestown, Mass.
James (N Y), New York.
John J. (S), Florence, Mass.
Joseph, diocese Chicago.
P. (S A), Cuero, Tex.
P. (D), Waverly, Iowa.
P. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.
P. H. (S), Atlanta, Ga.
Wm. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
McManus, B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Hugh J. (Ph), Laurytown, Buckmountain P. O., Pa.
J. T. (R), Geneva, N. Y.
Mich. A. (Newk), Newton, N. J.
Michael F. (Bostn), W. Newton, Mass.
James (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
V. Rev. James T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
O. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. J. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
P. A. (Dav), Lyttle City, Iowa.
Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.
Peter (Dav), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
Ptk. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Thos. F. (B), Lowell, Mass.
McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McMenamin, (N), Woodbury, N. J.
Neal, diocese of Harrisburg.
McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
P. B. (Dav), Council Bluffs Iowa.
McMillan, Thos. (N Y), New York.
McMullan, A. L. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.

McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Richmond, Ind.
D J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Chas. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.
McMurray, Gerald (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.
Thos. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
McNally, B. J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.
John (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Francis P. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
H. J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
J. (N), Tecumseh, Neb.
John B. (San F), West Oakland, Cal.
McNamama, Dom. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
McNamara, Jas. (B), Lynn, Mass.
Michael (San F), Merced City, Cal.
Robert (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
P. (D), Toronto, Iowa.
P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNamee, Hugh (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
J. J. (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.
Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
P. (St L), St. Louis. Mo.
Peter (N Y), New York.
McNeal, Aug. F. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.
McNerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
McNulty, N. J. (Br), Riverhead, N. Y.
J. J. (B), Dedham, Mass.
P. B. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.
T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
McQuaid, John (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Patrick (N Y), New York.
W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.
McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.
McShane, D. (L), Pewee Valley, Ky.
Edward (Buff), E. Arcade, N. Y.
F. J. (O), Carthage, N. Y.
H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
J. A. (Co), Somerset, O.
P. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.
McSweeny, C, Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.
E. F. X. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
C. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.
P. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (San F), Oakland, Cal.

McSwiggan, M. J. (N Y), Pawling, N Y.
Patk. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.
McSwyney, E. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.
McTighe, J. J. (P), Alpsville, Pa.
McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Staunton, Va.
Maasjost, Steph. (Dub), Petersburg, Iowa.
Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.
Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mackay, Very Rev. Jas (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Macke, J. J. (V), Rushville, Ind.
Sam. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Macken, P. (O), Portland, O.
P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Mackey, Jno. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
D. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Mackie, Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
J. (C), Elgin, Ill.
Stephen, diocese New York.
Thos. (P), Rock Island, Ill.
W. P. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Mackoll, Frank (B), Baltimore, Md.
Madden, Henry J. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
John T. (S), Turner's Falls, Mass.
L., diocese St. Louis.
J. C. (Col), Athens. O.
Mich. (Roch), Trumansburg, N. Y.
W. J. (S L), St. Mary's, Mo.
Maddoc, S. (P), Eastport, Me.
Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Shongo P. O., N. Y.
Maenning, Frs. (K), Chillicothe, Mo.
Maes, Camillus (D), Detroit, Mich.
Maesfrancx, Elias (D), Detroit, Mich.
Maffei, Frs. X. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M., or Conejos, Col.
Magann, Peter F. (N Y), New York.
Magenhann, A. (C), Mansfield, O.
Magennis, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.
Magevney, H.
Maginn, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. F. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.
Mich. (Ph), Phœnixville, Pa.
Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Magno, Alb. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Magorien, Dan. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Eug. (N Y), New York.
Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.
Peter (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maguire, J. J. (Prov), Harrisville, Mass.
P. (S F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
Pck. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
Wm. (Blyn) Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Akron, O.
Mahé, C. (Natch), Monroe, La.
Maher, Dom. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
T. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
W. M. (D), Sioux Falls, Dakota.
Mahoney, Corns. V. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
Eugene P. (Rich), Keyser, W. Va.
Geo. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.
Mahony, M. W. (Mont), Hollister, Cal.
T. M. (C), Cleveland, O.
Wm. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis
Mahowald, Willebr. (Minn), Stillwater, Minn.
Mailluchet, Leon (S Fé), Pecos, N. M.
Mainville, Anth. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Majer, Dominic (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.
Majerus, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
T. A. (M), Escanaba, Mich.
Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Md.
Thos. (P), Seneca, Ill.
Maladey, J. (Pitts), Washington, Pa.
Malaney, J. W. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Maler, Bede (V), S. Meinrad's, Ind.
Maline, A. (K), New Hierlingen, Mo.
Malkmus, Leonard (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Mallon, F. C. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.
John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malloy, Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Malmartel, J. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Malo, J. F. (D), Park River, Dakota.
Malone, Sylv. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (N Y), New York City.
M. J. (Bklyn), Corona, N. Y.
Maloney, Jas. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.
S. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Maloy, P. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.
Maly, F. (N), New Posen, Neb.
Jos. (G B), Carlton, Wis.
P. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Mandalari, A. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Mandine, Very Rev. A. (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.
Maney, J. H. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Manioulouxs, F. (N), Seattle, Md.
Manly, D. (B), York Road, Baltimore, Md.
Manning, A. E. (Cl), Antwerp, O.
Peter (B), Baltimore, Md.
W. J. (Cl), Warren, O.
Manns, Peter (H), McSherrystown P. O., Pa.
Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Manser, Bern. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Manuel, C. (A), Illiopolis, Ill.
Manz, Pius (L), Louisville, Ky.
Marau, D. C. (S), S. Adams, Mass.
Maraschi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Marchand, Alex. (V A Col), San Luis, Col.
Marcinkowski, Stanis. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Maria, Felix (B), Cumberland, Md.
Gregory (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marilley, J. B. (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
Marigé, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Marior, V. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Mark, John (Ft W), Hesse Cassel, Ind.
Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Marren, Thos. J. (Phil), Audenried, Pa.
Marron, Mart. (Mont), Watsonville, Cal.
B. (O), Potsdam, N. Y.
F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.
Marsden, Wm. A. (A), Cambridge, N. Y.
Marshall, W. F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Marte, Jacob (Cl), New Riegel, O.
Martel, J. M. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. E. (Mar), Marquette, Mich.
Martens, H. T. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Martial, Hy. (Htfd), Grosvenordale, Conn.
Martin, Anthy. T. (Cl), Euclid, O.
Ed. (Htfd), Branford, Conn.
E. F. (S), S. Adams, Mass.
John A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. M. K. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
Mich. F. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.
Patrick J. (N Y), New York.

Martin, Phil. (S Fé), La Joya, N. M.
— (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Martinière, C. (Gal), Ennis or Terrell, Tex.
Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
Marvin, J. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mary, Anthy. (Leav), Victoria, Kan.
Marzetti, Dom. (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Maschelein, A. (G B), Casco, Wis.
Masnata, Very Rev. Aloys. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Masselis, B. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
John (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Michael J. (Boston), Peabody, Mass.
Thos. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mastrojanni, Nilus (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Matassi, Guido (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Mathauschek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Matthews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Mattingly, C. A. (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
R. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown P.O., Col.
Maujay, Const., diocese Fort Wayne.
Maurel, F. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
J. P. (Nz), Water Valley, Miss.
Maurer, J. (A), St. Francisville, Ill.
Julius (Alt), Columbus, Ill.
Prosper (L), Salina, Kan.
Maurice, J. M. (Roch), Lady Hill, Mt. Read P.O., N. Y.
Maurus, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Maury, Anthy. (San A), Clarksville, Tex.
Maus, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.
May, J. (S L), Bloomsdale, Mo.
Very Rev. Ml. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
Mayer, A. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Elias (L), Lawrence, Kan.
John (N Y), New York.
Magnus (St P), Medina, Minn.
Mayers, Jos. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.
Mayershofer, Jos. C. (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Maynadier, E. E. (B), Tenallytown, Md.
Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Bremen, O.
Mazeaud, A. M. (Mil), Fox Lake, Wis.
Mazuret, P. P. (Cin), Cumminsville, O.
Meade, T. D. (B), Williamsport, Md.
Meagher, Rev. D. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Dl. (Grass V), Nevada City, Cal.
Jas. L. (Alb), Oswego, N. Y.
J. R (N Y), New York.
M. (D), Tama City, Iowa.
Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.
Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.
Michael M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
P. (Dub), De Witt, Iowa.
R. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Mealia, J. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Meara, M. M. (Col), Columbus, O.
Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
Meckel, J. (A), Highland, Ill.
Meder, Joseph (Det), Marine City, Mich.
Medevielle, Alex. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Medina, R. (S F), Abiquiu, N. M.
Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.
Pat. (N Y), Rhinecliffe, N. Y.
Meenan, W. (P), Cranston, R I
Meerschaert, Theo. (Natcz), Natchez, Miss.
Méhaut, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.
Mehren, Pancratius (V A N Minn), Luxemburg, Minn.
Mehring, H. (St L), Portage, Mo.
Meier, Dom. (L), Emporia, Kan.
John (S P), St. Peter, Minn.
Meiler, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Meisner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.
Meiss, A. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.
F. X. (D), Le Mars, Iowa.
Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Philip (N Y), New York.
Meiwes, J. (Cov), Mullin's Station, Ky.
Meller, J. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Mellon, John (Pu), Jenkintown, Pa.
Melody, M. (Louis), Leitchfield, Ky.
Melvin, James (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.

Menard, L. (N), Alexandria, La.
Petrus (Marq), Torch Lake, Mich.
Mendl, A. (La C), Eagle Point or Chippewa Falls, Wis.
J. F. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.
Menetrey, J. (V A Ida), Missoula City, Mont.
Menge, J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Menges, B. (M), Huntsville, Ala.
Ménil, N. (N O), New River, La.
Menke, J. H. (Cin), Greenville, O.
Menniges, H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N Y.
Menu, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Merckl, Jos. (Vinc), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.
Meredith, Chas. A. (N Y), New York.
W. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York.
Merriwether, Wm. A. (C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.
Mersch, Egidius (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Merscher, J. W. (Alt), Olney, Ill.
Merschman, J. (Cov), Cynthiana, Ky.
Mershmann, Francis (V A N Minn), Collegeville P. O., Minn.
Mersmann, Dom. (N), Fort Lee, N. J.
Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P. O., Ky.
Meries, A. (Clev), Edgerton, O.
John B. (C), Kelley's Island, O.
Mertian, J. (Cin), Fairview Mail, Portsmouth, O.
Merz, Ægidius J. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Meschenmoser, Ph. M. (Col), New Lexington, O.
Mesmer, F. (Cin), Trautman, O.
Mesplié, T. (I), Boisé Fort, Idaho.
Messea, C. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Messmann, A. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Messmer, Gab. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Métayer, Louis (O), Uniontown, Oregon.
Metcalf, T. A. (Bstn), Marblehead, Mass.
Metternich, Fr. (Cl), Navarre, O.
Metzger, F. (A), Pittsfield, Ill.
C. V. (Col), Zanesville, O.
Metzinger, N. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Metzler, J. (La C), Cazenovia, Wis.
Jos. (A), Brighton, Ill.
Meuffels, H. H. (D), New Baltimore, Mich.
Meurer, J. B., S.J. (Ph), Colebrookdale P.O., Pa.
H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (M), Apalachicola, Fla.
Jas. A. (M), Cullman, Ala.
Meurs, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wis.
Meyer, Anthony (C), Ludlow, Ky.
A. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Fridolin (N), Newark, N J.
Geo. (Erie), Freyburg, Pa.
Geo. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Jos. (Cin), Columbia, O.
R. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Theo. (Milw), St. George P.O., Wis.
Michael, And. (V), St. Magdalen's, Ind.
Michaud, J. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. (P), St. Anne, Ill.
Michel, Matth. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
A. (Mil), New Cassel, Wis.
Frs. (N Y), New York.
P. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Michenfelder, John A. (Cl), New Bavaria, O.
Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Miége, J. B. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Miggeel, W. B. (Cin), Sedamsville, O.
Miguard, Paul (N Y), New York.
Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mikota, F. L. (Dub), Florence, Iowa.
Miles, Thos H. (N), Omaha, Neb.
W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Miller, Jos. (Balt), Belair Road, Md.
Lewis M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
W. (Chic), Sterling, Ill.
W. G. (Milw), Platteville, Wis.
Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (B), Beverly, Mass.
Millette, J. B. (Port), Nashua, N. H.
Ming, John (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Missi, J. M. (V) North Vernon, Ind.
Misteli, Alois (Ph), E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Mitchell, A. (Chic), Hampshire, Ill.
J. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mittelbron, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mivel, — (Ch), Manteno, Ill.
Mizer, John (Cl), Kirby, O.
Moczygemba, L. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Moder, Joseph (N M), Elizabeth City, Minn.

Moeble, Rufinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Moeller, Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hy. (S L), Florissant, Mo.
Moench, Louis (Ft W), Lebanon, Ind.
Moes, N. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
N. (Cl), Sandusky, O.
Moeslein, M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Mogyoróssy, Arcadius (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
Mohr, J. F. (A), New Berlin, Ill.
Moitrier, F. (Colum), Danville, O.
Molitor, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. (A), Newton, Ill.
I. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Mollier, L. (Leav), St. Joseph P.O., Kan.
Mollinger, S. J. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Mollon, F. C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Molloy, A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Joachim (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moloney, Edw. (Bur), Middleburg, Vt.
W. (G V), Egan Canyon, Cal.
Molony, R. F. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. P. (C), Cleveland, O.
Momo, Gab. (L C), Genoa, Wis.
Mon, Sigis. (S P), West Newton, Minn.
Monaghan, J. J. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Monahan, Jno. (Ph), Norristown, Pa.
J. (Clev), Niles, O.
Mondorf, Camillus (C), Croghan, N. Y.
Montag, Geo. J. (Col), Lancaster, O.
Montenarelli, A. (V A Col), E. Denver, Col.
J. M. (Ariz), Isleta, Tex.
Monteverde, D. (G V), Eureka, Nev.
Montgomery, Geo. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
M. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Monti, D. (N), Holly Springs, Mass.
Moutillot, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Mooney, Jos. F. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
Moor, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moore, John (Galv), Harrisburg, Tex.
Park. (V A N C), Hickorytown, N. C.
J. C. (L), Osage City, Kan.
Moormann, Clemens (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Moosmüller, Oswald (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Moppey, E. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Moran, Michael J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (Dav) Fairfield, Iowa.
Thomas (St L), Shelbina, Mo.
Thos. R (T), Princeton, N. J.
William (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
Wm. M. (Ph), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
Morandi, L. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Moré, J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Moreschini, Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moretti, Sostheneus (C), Chicago, Ill.
Morgan, J. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Moriarty, Ed. (B), Concord, Mass.
James J. (Alby), Chatham, N. Y.
Morin, Augustine (V A Ariz), Mesilla, N. M.
Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moritz, Jos. C. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Moroney, D. (A), Alton, Ill.
Morrin, William (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
Morris, J. P. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.
L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
J. W. (N Y), New York.
Morrissey, And. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Edmund (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Patrick (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.
Morvillo, A. (I), Lewiston P.O., Idaho.
Mothon, Very Rev. A. L. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Mougin, J. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
Mousset, F. M. (Vinc), Leopold, Ind.
Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.
Moylan, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (N Y), New York.
Moynihan, A. F. (Dav), Marengo, Iowa.
J. (Peo), Bradford, Ill.
Jeremiah (N O), New Orleans, La.
Cornelius (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moziewicz, J. (G), Marlin, Tex.
Mozina, L. (M), Norway, Mich.
Muehlenbeck, J. H. (Cl), Defiance, O.
Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mueller, Anast. (Leav), Victoria, Kan.

Muer, Theod. J. (Det), Dearborn-ville, Mich.
Muething, B. M. (Cin), Cheviot P.O., O.
Mulcahy, John M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
J. A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
John (H), Thompsonville, Conn.
Mulhane, L. W. (C), Columbus, O.
Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Mulholland, James E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Mullaney. John (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Mich. (Alby), Rock City Falls, N. Y.
Mullen, Hugh (Erie), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
James (N Y), High Bridge, New York City.
Joseph (Wheel), Wytheville, Va.
Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.
C. (St L), Biehle's, Mo.
Ben. N. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.
J. (Neb), Ridgeley, Neb.
Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ferd. (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
Joseph. (L R), Morrilton P.O., Ark.
Mich. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mich. (Cle), Ottoville, O.
P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wimar (Cle), Java P.O., O.
W. C. (F W), Roanoke, Ind.
Mulligan, Bern. J. (T), Bridgeton, N. J.
H., diocese of Springfield.
P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mulvey, James (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
Mulvihill, Thos. (D), Charlotte, Iowa.
Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Mungan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
Munich, Stephen A. (Mil), Janesville, Wis.
Munschina, Alph. (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.
Murrane, B. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Murphy, Aloys. (Alby), Rome, N.Y
Benedict P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
D. S. (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.
Daniel W. (Port), Dover, N. H.
Murphy, Dan. (Dub), Lawler, Iowa.
E. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Edw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
E. J. (Cl), Summitville, O.
H (M), Clyman, Wis.
Jeremiah (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.
J. (Mil) Milwaukee, Wis.
J. T. D. (K), Marshall, Mo.
Jas. (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.
Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
John (S), Chicopee, Mass.
John J (B), Frederick, Md.
J. F. (H), Cromwell, Conn.
J. (Alt), Worden, Ill.
John M. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
John (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.
John W. (Por), Augusta, Me.
John J. (N), Newark, N. J.
John R. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
John (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
L. (Buff), Horseheads, N. Y.
M. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Martin L (Cin), S. Charleston, O.
Martin (Pitts), Pittsburgh, P.
Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
Maurice J. (Bstn), S. Andover, Mass.
Mich. (Pitts), Irwintown, Pa.
Mich. D. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
Mich. J. (S), Gardner, Mass.
M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
P. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kan.
Pius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Stephen (P), Dover, N. H.
Thos. (S), Webster, Mass.
Tim. (Det), Flint, Mich.
Tim. (Roch), Livonia, N. Y.
Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.
Murray, Ed. (P), Noblestown, Pa.
J. J. (S L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
J. B. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Jer. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
John (W), Abingdon, Va.
M. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. B. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
Thos. (R), Old Point Comfort, Va.
Murtagh, Thos. (D), Fairbanks, Iowa.
Musbelewicz, Jos. (M), Manitowoc, Wis.
Mussmaecher, M. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
Mutsaers, Clement (Port), Great Falls, N. H.

Mutsaers-Wilde, Louis (Port), Rochester, N. H.
Mutz, P. (Mil), Nazianz, Wis.

Nacke, Jos. C. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Nagel, Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Nagle, Edw. (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.
G. (O), McGregor, Iowa.
Joseph (P), Conshohocken, Pa.
P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Nardiello, J. (Newk), Bloomfield, N. J.
Nash, James (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
James (P), Noblestown, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Nathe, Anthy (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
Nattini, E. M. (I), Boisé City, Idaho.
Navarron, F. (Cin), St. Mary's Hospital, Cincinnati, O.
Navet, Aug. (V A Col), Fort Collins P. O., Col.
Neagle, R. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Neale, J. P. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.
Nealis, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Neck, P. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Neeson, Ch. V. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Neithart, Bened. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Nelson, James (D), Wexford, Harper's Ferry P.O., Iowa.
Nemers, John (D), Gilbertville, Iowa.
Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Nerz, J. A. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Netstraeter, Wm. (Ch), Wilmette, Ill.
Netzel, Joseph (R), Webster, N. Y.
Neu, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
W. (M), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Neubauer, Fr. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Neubrand, F. X. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Neuhaus, John (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
Neumann, Max. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N.Y.
Neville, Thos. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. A. (Det), West Bay City, Mich.
Nevins, A. R. (N Y), New York.
Newel, E. (S F), Vallejo, Cal.
Newman, M. W. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
News, J. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Nickels, Nich. (C n), Osborn, Ohio.
Nicolas, P. (D), Wheeler, Dakota.
Nicot, Matthew (N Y), New York.
Niebling, J. (M), Champion, Mich.
Niederberger, C. J. (Ch), Elmhurst, Ill.
Niedercorn, W. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
Niederkorn, D. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Niedzielski, Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niehaus, Pius (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Nieman, Clement (Leav), Cawker City, Kan.
Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York, N. Y.
Nierman, A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Nigh, F. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Nigsch, Christian (F W), Winamac, Ind.
Frs. (Cin), Wapakoneta,, O.
Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
John (B), Abington, Mass.
Nobert, N. (Prov), Somerset, Mass.
Nogues, P. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Nolan, M. A. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.
W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
W. V (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nolte, Jacobus (A), Quincy, Ill.
Nonnan, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, O.
Noon, J. D. (Col), Somerset, O.
Noonan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (B), Washington, D. C.
Jas. (P), Providence, R. I.
Wm. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Union P.O., Mo.
Normandeau, G. J. (O), Brushton, N. Y.
Norris, Thomas, diocese Boston.
Northman, Bede (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Ulric (N. Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
Northrop, Claudian B. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
Notebaert, A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Nugent, J. F. (Dav), What Cheer, Iowa.
D. F. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. F. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
T. (G V), Reno, Cal.
Nunan, F. X. (Clev), Archbold, O.
Nuonno, G. (L C), Mauston, Wis.
Nurre, L. (V), Batesville, Ind.
Nusbaum, Joseph (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.
Nussbaum, Frs. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Nyhan, W. B. (O), Lowville, N. Y.

Nyssen, G. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Oates, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
O'Beirne, P. (Bstn), Roxbury, Miss.
Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oberbrockling, F. W. (Dub), Luxemburg, Iowa.
Oberfield, H. (Naz), Jackson, Miss.
Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.
O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.
O'Brien, A. J. (Harris), Bonneauville, Pa.
David (Nz), Pascagoula, Miss.
E. J. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
F. A. (D), Detroit, Mich.
H. (Milw), Oak Creek, Wis.
J. C. (H), Hartford, Conn.
James (Balt), Lanaconing, Md.
James E. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.
James L. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
John (B), Boston, Mass.
John (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
J. J. (Dub), Farmington, Iowa.
J. J. (B), Arlington, Mass.
John (Port), Bath, Me.
J. M. (S), Washington, Ga.
M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Matthew P. (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Michael C. (P), Bangor, Me.
Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Owen (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (N), Jackson, Tenn.
Pat. V. (Phil), New Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Richard J. (S), Savannah, Ga.
T. F. (Dub), Eagle Centre, Iowa.
Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.
Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. (P), Lewistown, Ill.
O'Byrne, Chris. (Buff), Hammondsport, N. Y.
O'Callaghan, B. J. (N Y), New York.
Corn. M. J. (P), Newmarket, N. H.
C. J. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
O'Callaghan, C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.
Eugene M. (Port), Portsmouth, N. H.
E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geo. P. (N Y), New York.
Jer. (Pitts), New Derry, Pa.
Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
T. J. (Peo), Lostant, Ill.
O'Carroll, M. (D), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York, N. Y.
C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
D. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.
J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
John (P), Providence, R. I.
J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
J. J. (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.
Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Law. P. (V A N Car), Charlotte, N. C.
Matt. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (S F), San Andres, Cal.
Patk. (H), New Haven, Conn.
P. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
P. J. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.
Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Connor, A. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Arthur (G Bay), Lebanon, Wis.
Chas. (N Y), New York.
Charles P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Cor. (Bstn), Winchester, Mass.
D. (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Daniel P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Daniel (Pe), Girardville, Pa.
Ed. F. (Alby), Clayville, N. Y.
Jas. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. B. W. (Leav), Blaine, Kan.
Jas. (Louis), Vine Grove P. O., Ky.
Jerem. (B), Boston, Mass.
John J. F. (T), Highlands, N. J.
John (C), Cleveland, O.
J. F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
John J. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
Martin (L), Stithton, Ky.
Maurice P. (N), Newark, N. J.
P. (D), Monticello, Iowa.
P. Fr. (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.
P. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.

O'Connor, Patrick (San F), Silver Reef, Utah.
R. (Phil), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
T. W. (N), Fremont, Neb.
Thos. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Wm. (B), Boston, Mass.
Wm. B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
O'Dea, — (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa.
Odermatt, A. (O), Gervais, Oregon.
O'Doherty, James (B), Haverhill, Mass.
O'Donaghue, D. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
O'Donnell, Hugh R. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
J., Very Rev. (Portl), Nashua, N. H.
Jas. (Cin), Glendale, O.
John B. (B), Boston, Mass.
M. (B), Boston, Mass.
Peter (N), Orange, N. J.
P. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.
T. (M), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
O'Donoghue, David (R), Red Creek, N. Y.
F. H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mich. (Cin), Washington, O.
J. B (Cin), Morrow, O.
P. (Cin), Cumminsville, O.
T. M. (Ph) Germantown, Pa.
O'Donohoe, D. (R), Weedsport, N. Y.
Joseph V. (Buff), Somerset, N. Y.
O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
O'Donavan, D. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.
J. F. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.
Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.
O'Dowd, John (P), Portland, Me.
Peter (Dub), Independence, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Edward A. (Alby), Catskill, N. Y.
James (O), Canton, N. Y.
O'Dweyer, — (L), Louisville, Ky.
O'Dwyer, Jas. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
John (Burl), E. Bennington, Vt.
M. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Mich. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Oechtering, Aug. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.
John (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
Edw. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
G. J. (H), Norwich, Conn.
John (Dub), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
O'Farrell, J. J. (R), Staunton, Va.
M. C. (N Y), New York.
T. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
O'Flanagan, P. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
O'Gara, Thomas F. (Ch), Wilmington, Ill.
O'Gorman, E. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (N Y), New York.
O'Grady, John A. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
O'Hanlon, Thos. (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.
O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Savannah, Ga.
O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
O'Hare, Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
John B. (N Y), New York.
M. (P), Compton, R. I.
Owen (A), Cairo, Ill.
P. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ohle, L. C. (L), Louisville, Ky.
O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
P. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
O'Keefe, C. J. (N Y), New York.
Eug. (Dub), Lourdes P.O., Iowa.
F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
F. T., diocese of Hartford.
J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.
Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
John (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Joseph F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Spfd), West Springfield, Mass.
M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
Richard (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.
T. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
O'Kelly, H. A. (P), El Paso, Ill.
W. J. (N Y), New York.
O'Laughlin, Jas. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
O'Leary, C. (St L), De Soto, Mo.
Tim. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Jas. (Cl), Alliance, O.
Olivier, H. (V A B), Rio Grande City, Texas.
R (N O), New Orleans, La.
O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (S L), Rolla, Mo.
O'Mahoney, W. H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
O'Mahony, J. C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.

O'Mahony, D. J. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Pa.
O'Malley, James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
O'Mallon, P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Mara, J. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
P. H. (Cl), Youngstown, O.
O'Meara, D. (Cin), Avondale, O.
Pat. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
Jas (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
O'Neil, Daniel H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
James (B), Boston, Mass.
M. (O), Clayton, N. Y.
P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
Th. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Thomas (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
O'Neill, A. (Chic) Chicago, Ill.
Chas. F. (P), Ottawa, Ill.
F. J. (Cl), Van Wert, O.
Francis (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Francis (N), Guttenberg, N. J.
Frs. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jos. H. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
M. A. (Harris), Lykens, Pa.
Thos. (Mil), Greenfield, Wis.
Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (M), St. Martin P.O., Wis.
W. A. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Ording, J. A. (D), Williamstown, Mich.
O'Regan, Bernard (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
P. M. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
P. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernard (S A), Jacksonville, Fla.
Bernard, diocese of New York.
C. P. (N Y), New York.
Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.
C. J. (P), Phillipsburg, N. J.
F. (P), Watchemoket, R. I.
H. F. (Pn), Shenandoah, Pa.
H. H. (St L), Canton, Mo.
Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.
Jas. (Leav), Topeka, Kan.
Jas. (K), Joplin, Mo.
Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Jas. (R), Harper's Ferry, Va.
Jas. (St P), Belle Creek, Minn.
J. A. (Dub), Lawler, Iowa.
J. C. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.
J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. T. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
Luke J. (A), Troy, N. Y.
Michael (Alby), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Michael J. (H), Danville, Pa.
M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Michael (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.
Patrick R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.
P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. A. (M), Whistler, Ala.
P. (D), Lodi, Dakota.
P. J. (Peo), Danville, Ill.
Thos. (Dav), Morse, Iowa.
Thomas (D), De Smet, Dakota.
Thomas (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
Wm. (P), Pekin, Ill.
— (M), Whistler, Ala.
Orem, W. H. (Newk), Hackettstown, N. J.
Orfei, Naz. (St L). St. Louis, Mo.
O'Rielly, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Riordan, Michael (S F), Menlo Park, Cal.
O'Rorke, Patk. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.
O'Rourke, John H. (Ogd), Port Henry, N. Y.
John A. (P), Port Carbon, Pa.
R. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. F. M. (Cin), Middletown, O.
Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.
Orth, Bertrand (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.
M. (M), Republic, Mich.
Jas. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
Orzschowski, F. (G), Anderson, Tex.
Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
O'Shanahan, J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
O'Shea, S. (S L), Hannibal, Mo.
F., diocese Pittsburgh.
Maurice (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.
F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
William, St. Louis, Mo.
Osredkar, Leo (V), St. Peter's, Ind.
Ostendarp, Bonav. (Pitt), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Oster, A. (V), Cambridge City, Ind.
A. (St P), Clontarf, Minn.
Osterrath, Leo (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Ostlengenberg, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.
Ostrop, F. (Al), Carlinville, Ill.
O'Sullivan, D. (G V), Virginia City, Nevada
D. (B), Malden, Mass.
D. (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.
D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.
Jer. (Balt), Washington, D. C.

O'Sullivan, John E. (A), Camillus, N. Y.
M. A. (S), Lee, Mass.
Pat. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Buf), Burlington, Vt.
Osuna, Luciano (G V), Mendocino City, Cal.
Otis, J. Ign (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
M. (Neb), Newcstle, Neb.
Ott, Thos (E), Northeast, Pa.
Otten, F. G. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.
Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Albany, N. Y.

Paaps, P. (N), Vancouver, W. T.
Pacciarini, B. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
Pacetti, Tim. T. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pagani, Eug. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.
Paganini, A. (M), Fayette, Mich.
Pager, Geo. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Pabls, J. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Mason, Tex.
Palladino, L. B. (Neb), Helena, Mont.
Palmer, H. A. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Pantanella, Dom. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Paolin, John (St P), Northfield, Minn.
Pape, F. W. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.
Paradis, P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
Pardow, W. (N Y), New York.
Parczyk, S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parisis, S (S Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.
Parisot, P. (E), Brownsville, Tex.
Parke, Very Rev. H. F. (W), Fairmont, W. Va.
Parks, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Parmentier, N. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Parodi, F. (N), Attanam Mission, Wash. T.
Parsons, R. J. (N Y), Spring Valley, N. Y.
Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Patterson, C. P. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
Geo J. (B), Boston, Mass.
R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
Peter (E), Newel Creek, Pa.
Pauk, A. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.
Paul, Hy. (C), Camp Washington, Cincinnati, O.
Paulet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.

Pauletigi, F. X. (Bklyn), Maspeth, N. Y.
Pawlar, F. (M), Calumet, Mich.
Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.
Pavette, A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Pefferkorn, H. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Peil, W. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.
Peine, Chr. (Bklyn), Amityville, N. Y.
Peletzar, A. (S A), Martinez, Tex.
Pelletier, F. X. (O), Plattsburgh, N. Y.
— (S), Worcester, Mass.
Pellouin, V. (N), Campté, La.
Pembroke, D. (K), Maryville, Mo.
Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.
Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplate, La.
Pepersack, F. W. (Vinc), Millhausen, Ind.
Pernin, P. (St P), La Crescent, Minn.
Perreault, J. G. (D), Jefferson, Dakota.
Perrier, Jos. (Leav), Concordia, Kan.
Perrig, Aem. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Perrin, Claude E. (P), Oldtown, Me.
Perron, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Persone, C. (Ariz), Isleta, Tex.
C. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
C. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Peschong, Peter (Dub), Garnivilla, Iowa.
Peter, Engelbert (C), Cincinnati, O.
Peterman, C. (S A), St. Augustine, Fla.
Peters, A. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Anastasius (L), Mount Carmel, Kan.
Herbert (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Hubert (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Peterson, Jas. (Port), Rockland, Me.
Petit, Jos. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
Louis V. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Petitdemange, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Petri, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Petsch, Leo. (B), Boston, Mass.
Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
Peuffier, E. (O), Titusville, N. Y.
Peyron, Clement (S Fé), Isleta, N. M.
Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Peyton, James J. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y.

Pfaller, F. X. (Mil), New Muenster, Wis.
Pfeiffer, James (V), Six Mile P. O., Ind.
Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Phelan, D. S. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Eugene (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (K), Holden, Mo.
Jos. (G V), Austin, Nev.
Michael J. (B), Framingham, Mass.
Mich. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
R. (N), Grand Island, Neb.
Thos. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Philibert, P. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Phillips, E. S. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
P. A. (Col), Denver, Col.
Piat, J. A. (B), Roma, Tex.
Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Picherit, H. (Nz), Vicksburg, Miss.
Pichler, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kan.
Pickl, Joseph (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Pieke, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.
Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
Pierrard, H. (V), Brazil, Ind.
Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery, Ind.
Pigeon, M. (Burl), Underhill Centre, Vt.
Pigge, H. (St L), L. B. 63, St. Genevieve City, Mo.
Pike, J. J. (L), Beech Grove P. O, Ky.
Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Pilger, N. E. (Colum), Delaware, O.
Pilz, Ger. (N), Newark, N. J.
Plac. (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.
Pinasco, J. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Pinault, F. (P), Grand Isle, Me.
Pingel, A. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pinto, Charles M. (V A Col), E. Denver, Col.
Piot, B. S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
Plaggenborg, H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Plaster, H. M. (F W), Covington, Ind.
Plunkett, B. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Peter (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Ogd), Colton, N. Y.
Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
Poels, J. (N), Mendham, N. J.
Poettken, F. A. (Chic), Mendota, Ill.
Pohl, Julius (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.
Poland, J. J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
J. N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
W. F. J. (Cin). Cincinnati, O.
Polino, C. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Polyanski, C. (G), Bremond, Tex.
Pommer, F. (S L), Edina, Mo.
L. (Alt), Millstadt, Ill.
Pompalier, E. (N O), Algiers, La.
Ponchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton, La.
Ponsardin, F. J. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
Pont, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Ponzighone, P. M. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.
Pope, Joseph (St L), Mehlville P. O., Mo.
Porcile, E. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Port, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Porta, L. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Portz, Peter (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.
Pospisilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Poullain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté, La.
Povolny, H. (St P), Winsted, Minn.
Power, David J. (B), Boston, Mass.
G. D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jas. W. (N Y), New York City.
John F. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.
Very Rev. John J. (Spgfd), Worcester, Mass.
John R. (Port), Exeter, N. H.
M. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
Michael (Har), Lock Haven, Pa.
M. (V), Greencastle, Ind.
Patrick (San F), Livermore, Cal.
P. W. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Thomas L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomas W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
W. A. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Powers, V. Rev. James D. (K), Conception, Mo.
P. W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.
Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Praesser, Hugo (G B), Walhain P.O., Wis.
Prass, Ivo (K), Montrose, Mo.
Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.
Préfontaine, F. X (Nesq), Seattle, Wash T.
Preis, Rabanus (N Y), New York.
Preiser, Stan. (N Minn), College ville, Minn.
Preisser, Pius (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Stephen (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Prendergast, E. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
C C. (Sav), Albany, Ga.
Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
Preston, Right Rev. Mgr. T. S. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Hfd), Meriden, Conn.
Pretari, C (N Y), New York.
Prevost, Ch. (Bur), Brandon, Vt.
Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Montgomery, Minn.
Price, J. (Pitts), Sewickley, Pa.
Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Primeau, J. B. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Princen, Jas. A. (Hfd), Danielsonville, Conn.
Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.
Proulx, Norbert (Bur), Newport, Vt.
Pruente, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Prullagge, Pet. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.
Puers, Eug. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
Puetz, A. (St L), Rhineland, Mo.
Puissant, Peter A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Pujol, Jno. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Pulcher, J. C. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Purcell, E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.
Mark (S), Greenfield, Mass.
W. (Dav), Nichols, Iowa.
Puthoff, O. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Putten, V. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Pütz, Anselm (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
John P. (Cl), Milan, O.
J. M. (Cl), Monroeville, O.
Michael (Cl), Napoleon, O.
Putzer, Jos. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Pyne, Wm. (P), Taunton, Mass.

Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.
Quan, Jas. (S), Webster, Mass.
Jas. (S), Oxford, Mass.
Quatman, F. M. (Cin), Sydney, O.
Joseph M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Quattmann, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Quevillon, J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
Quigley, Very Rev. Daniel (J), Charleston, S. C.
Ed. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
Jas. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.
P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Thos. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
Quinlan, R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.
Jeremiah (Ft W), Union, Ind.
M. (V), Shoals, Ind.
W. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Quinn, C. J. (Neb), Seward, Neb.
D. A. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
E. J. (N Y), New York.
Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Francis A. (St P), Lake City, Minn.
H. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. J. (Norwich), Conn.
Jas. (N Y), Sufferns, N. Y.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John F. (Neb), Fremont, Neb.
J. (Cl), Wakeman, O.
J. (H), Tariffville, Conn.
Jos. (Cov), Verona, Ky.
M c. J. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Mich. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.
N. J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.
P. A. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
P. A. (Cin), Urbana, O.
Thos. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Thos. P. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Ph), Phœnixville, Pa.
Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Wm. (D), Fairfax, Iowa.
Quinon, V. (G), Beaumont, Tex.
Quirk, Thos. Wh), Guyandotte, W. Va.
Quitter, L. (Alt), Madonnaville, Ill.

Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Raber, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Racicot, P. O. (N), Newark, N. J.
Rademacher, Jos. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
V. (Milw), Highland, Wis.

Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Germantown, Wis.
Raffertty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.
M. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rafter, Th. (D), Bay City, Mich.
Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq), Attanam Mission, Wash. Ter.
Rainer, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Rajgely, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Raleigh, Walter (St P), Owatonna, Minn.
Ralliere, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.
Ramot, C. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Raoux, P. (L), Concordia, Ky.
Raphael, Chas. (Milw), Dayton, Wis.
Rapier, J. S. (N. O), St. James' Parish, La.
Rasch, Lucas (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Rasche, Servatius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Raskiewicz, U. (F W), Otys, Ind.
Rathke, C. (N Y), New York.
Rathz, Geo. (Ch), Savannah, Ill.
Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
Rauck, J. J. (Col), Ironton, O.
Ravalli, A. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
Ravel, G. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Raymond, F. (N Y), Opelousas, La.
V. Rev. G. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rea, Thos. J. (S), Eckley, Pa.
Real, Joseph (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Ebensburg, Pa.
J. (P), Kewanee, Ill.
Thomas (Ph), Easton, Pa.
Rebholz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.
Rebman, F. J. (W), Newcastle, Del.
Rechtine, F., dioc. St. Paul.
Reck, A. (E), Kersey P.O., Pa.
Recouvreur, P. (Peo), Campus, Ill.
Reddin, Dan. (L C), Marshfield, Wis.
Redekar, Jno. (L), Wea, Kan.
Redington, Joseph (O), Elizabethtown, N. Y.
Redmond, N. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Redon, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
Reed, John F. (L), Paducah, Ky.
Reeve, Jos. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Regan, Charles J. (B), Gloucester Mass.
D. D. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Regnery, Jas. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Regnier, August (N Y), New York.
Reich, Leon. (A), Utica, N. Y.
Reichenbach, John (D), St. Clair, Mich.
Reichert, M. (S), Skidaway Island, Ga.
Augustine (Leav), New Almalo, Kan.
Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Reid, T. A. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
T. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Reilly, Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
C. A. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.
Daniel (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
E. (Mil), Monches, Wis.
John L. (A), Albany, N. Y.
John (Du), Sheldon, Iowa.
John (Du), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
J. (P), Carthage, Ill.
J. J. (H), Mt. Carmel, Pa.
J. J (N C), New Berne, N. C.
M. T. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Very Rev. P., Wilmington, Del.
T. J. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Th. W. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
Reinbolt, J. N. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
Reineke, A. (Alt), Breese, Ill.
Reinhardt, F. (Alt), Highland, Ill.
Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgensville, Ky.
H. (Mil), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Reinhold, Pius (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
Reininger, Alb. (Mil), Fredonia, Wis.
Reis, Jos. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Reisdorff, Jos. (St L), Cottleville, Mo.
Reisdorffer, J. P. (N O), Jefferson Coll., St. James' Parish, La.
Reisser, T. (La C), Marathon, Wis.
Reitmeyer, V. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.
Relt, Henry (Harrisb), Gettysburg, Pa.
Remilton, C. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Renaud, Ig. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
P. O. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Renaudier, O. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Renehan, J. J. (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.
Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.

Rensmann, J. (Alt), Ridgeway, Ill.
W. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Repp, Titus (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Rettenmayer, Paul (D), Bismarck, Dakota.
Rettger, Cyril (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Reuter, Hy. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
Paul (Cin), Burkettsville P. O., Ohio.
Reuther, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Rey, Eugene (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Reynes, E. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Reynolds, John A. (Wheel), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.
Thos. (S), Lee, Mass.
Rézé, — (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, O.
J. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.
Rhuillier, E. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.
Ribera, J. R. (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.
Rice, M. V. (Dav), Bevington P. O., Iowa.
W. (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.
M. J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
Richaert, James (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Richard, H. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Theod. (G B), Wausau, Wis.
Richards, Mich. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Richardson, M. V. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
T. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Richarts, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Richer, John B. (Portl), Van Buren, Maine.
Riehle, A. (V), St. Mary's P.O., Ind.
Rieken, G. (Cl), Elmore, O.
Riemand, Stan. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Riesen, L. (Alt), Flora, Ill.
Rieux, — (Br), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Rigge, Jos. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Rigney, Patk. S. (N Y), New York.
Jos. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.
Rimmele, Jos. F. (St L), St. Gertrude, Mo.
Rimmels, Ch. (P), Elkhart, Ill.
Riney, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Ring, P. T., diocese of St. Louis.
Rinkes, Henry (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.
Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John J. (N Y), New York.
M. (N), Omaha, Neb.
Daniel (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Riordan, P. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. F., diocese Boston.
Wm. (S P), Rochester, Minn.
Rippin, F. F. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Riss, B. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Rist, Philip (C), St. Stephen's, O.
Riszewski, Wm. (B), Sheldon, N. Y.
Ritter, Ignace (G B), Woodville, Wis.
C. (B), Ilchester, Md.
J. (Col), Lilly, O.
Rivoaland, Y. M. (N O), Franklin, La.
Robbers, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Robert, C. (S P), Chatham, Minn.
John (B), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Robillard, Joseph C. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Robinson, H. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.
Thos. V. (N Y), New York.
Robrecht, Albert (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Roccofort, A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Roche, A. (B), Quincy, Mass.
C. J. (Det), Ausable, Mich.
D. (B), Winchester, Mass.
F. (F W), Academy P. O., Ind.
H. (Milw), Columbus, Wis.
James (Buff), Randolph, N. Y.
James (P), Pawtucket, R. I.
Patrick K. (Scran), Hyde Park, Pa.
L. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
P. F. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Rob. (M), Meeme, Wis.
Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Rock, P. J. (Louis), Knottsville, Ky.
Rodden, M. B. (Htfd), Bristol, Conn.
Rodowicz, Jno. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Roelants, Ch. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Roeper, Jos. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
Roes, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Roesch, Joseph (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.
Roesl, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Roessner, C. (A), Lively Grove, Ill.
Roessener, B. H. (Cin), Mount Healthy, Ohio.
Roessner, Cl (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Rogers, Charles J. (Prov), Bristol, R. I.
F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
J. P (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.
James (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
James (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa

Rogers, John (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilnam H. (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.
P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.
Rogoz nsky (G B), Princeton, Wis.
Roude, Nemesius (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Julius (G B), Kakauna, Wis.
Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.
Roidhouse, F. (R), Augusta, Ga.
Rolando, James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Joseph (Newk), Madison, N. J.
Roles, J. P. (Ch c), Chicago, Ill.
Rolly, Mich. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
Romano, Aloys. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Romelfanger, J. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
Romer, Ch. (F W), Michigan City, Ind.
Joseph (Clev), N. Amherst, O.
Romo, José M (M), Mission, Sa. Barbara Co., Cal.
Ronan, M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Peter (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Ronayne, James (D), St. John, Mich.
M. (N Y), New York.
Rooney, Anth. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Col), Chapel Hill, O.
Roos, P. (Leav), Parsons, Kan.
Rosenbauer, Mich. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rosenbaur, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Rosenberg, J. (Cl), Brickner P.O., O.
Roser, John (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Rosmoeller, B. (A), Grafton, Ill.
Ross, Cyril (Cin), Mt. Adam , O.
Rossbach, Phil (B), Baltimore, Md.
Rossbauer, Alexis (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Rossi, Alph. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Antonio (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.
Gaudentius (B), Carroll, Md.
Joseph M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Rossiter, A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
Rossochowicz, Aug. (G B), Coopersstown, Wis.
Rosswog, J. (Pitts), Carrick P O., Pa.
Roszevac, Jos. (St L), High Ridge P.O., Mo.
Roth, Hy. (F W), Merrillsville P.O., Ind.
Roth, F. J. (Cin), Russia, O.
Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Rothman, Phil. (P), Minonk, Ill.
Rothkegel, Frs. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Rotter, C. (P), Lincoln, Ill.
Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.
Rouchy, J., diocese of Cleveland.
Rougé, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Roulleaux, N. J. (N), Shreveport, La.
Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou Lacombe, La.
Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.
Rousseau, H. J. (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.
Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Roux, P. F. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Rouxel, G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fr. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Rowe, Thos. (Du), Strawberry Point, Iowa.
Roy, T. N. (St P), Cedar Lake, Minn.
Rubi, M. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Buenaventura, Cal.
Rübsaat, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Ruckegruber, M. (Milw), West Bend, Wis.
Ruddy, John (E), Conneautville, Pa.
Rudolf, Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Connersville, Ind.
Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ruff, Engelb. (N), Loretto, Tenn.
Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Rumpf, Felix (L R), Paris, Ark.
Rupert, F. (Cl), Shelby, O.
Rüsing, Dam. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Jas. (T), Jamesburg, N. J.
Russ, Bonif. (C), New Riegel, O.
Bernard (Leav), Stockton, Kan.
Russell, D. (Louisv), Nazareth Academy, Ky.
David (Leav), St. John's, Kan.
Jas. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
John (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.
Russo, Nicn. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Ruttiger, J. (Pitts), Vernon, Pa.
Ruxton, Bernard F. (P), Overbrook, Pa.
Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Biloxi, Miss.
Denis (Port), Houlton, Me.
D. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.

Ryan, James (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.
James (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. (Alby), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
J. (St L), Adair, Mo.
J. (P), Macomb, Ill.
J. M. J. (V A Neb), Columbus, Neb.
J. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
J. P. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.
James P. (N Y), New York.
John (G B), E. Hollandtown, Wis.
John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.
M. M. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Martin (Pitt), St. Augustine, Pa.
Martin (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
M. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
P. H. J. (O), Waddington, N. Y.
P. K. (St P), Marysburg, Minn.
P. J. (P), Chester, Pa.
P. (B), Washington, D. C.
R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
S. (B), Washington, D. C.
Tim. (St P), Gessenland, Minn.
Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
W. A. (B), Newburyport, Mass.
W. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Ryckaert, Ch. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Ryves, John (V), Newcastle, Ind.

Sabetti, A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Saegerer, Ignatius (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
Sager, Innocent (Buff), Hamburg, N. Y.
Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
Sales, F. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.
Sally, Mich. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Salt, W. P. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Salter, J. B. (N Y), New York.
Salvatelli, J. B. (P), Chambersburg, N. J.
Salzeder, Louis (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Sanchez, Frs. (M), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Sander, Mauritius (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Sandmeier, Bern. (S P), Sleepy Eye, Minn.
Sanning, A. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
Santandrea, Anthony (San F), Spanishtown, Cal.
Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Upper Falls, Md.
Sassel, Al. N. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.

Sauer, A. J. (N Y), Ellenville, N Y.
A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, N. Y.
Ig. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Saunders, James (Dub), New Haven, Iowa.
Sauter, A. (D), Festina, Iowa.
A. (N M), Torah, Minn.
Sautois, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.
Sayet, Julius (San A), Blas Herrera and Medina, Tex.
Scallan, N. F. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.
T. A. (Co), Somerset, O.
Scanlan, W. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Scanlon, Jno. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
Lawrence (S F), Salt Lake, Utah.
M. A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
L. (G V), Silver Reef, Nev.
Matthew J. (A), E. Albany, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
Scannell, Denis (S), Worcester, Mass.
Schaaf, N. (Milw), Neosho, Wis.
Schack, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.
Schachte, I. O. (Charles), Chester, S. C.
Schaefer, M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schaefers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schaefermeyer, Liborius (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schaeffler, A. (Balt), Annapolis, Mo.
Schaeken, A. M. (N), Denville, N. J.
Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Elyria, O.
Schagemann, Henry (K), McGee P. O., Mo.
Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Schalk, F. (Leav), Beloit, Kan.
Schaller, Ig. (L C), Marshfield, Wis.
Schamony, W. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
Schandel, John J. (Newk), Stony Hill, N. J.
Schapmann, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schattin, C. (M), Monroe, Wis.
Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Schedler, C. (Cin), St. Rosa, O.
Scheer, B. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Scheffels, V. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.
Scheideler, Ant. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Scheler, B. (Ph), Glen Riddle, Pa.
Schelhamer, C. F. (Cin), Stonelick, O.

Schell, J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Schenk, A. A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.
John (N Minn), Long Prairie, Wis.
Scherer, M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo.
Dan. (N Y), New York.
Geo. (N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Scheuren, J. (Peo), Chenoa, Ill.
Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schiesl, C. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schiffini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Schiffrer, V. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.
G. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Schindel, E. A. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Schlachter, G. (C), Carthagena, O.
Schlebbe, Fred. (Phil), St. Clair, Pa.
Schlee, Frs. (Buff), Langford, N. Y.
Schlegel, A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.
Schlenke, H. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Locust Gap, Pa.
J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Schleyer, Aug. (Milw), Holstein, Wis.
Schlitt, Greg. (C), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Schlosser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Schlumpf, Wolfgang (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Schmal, Peter (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Schmedding, S. B. (Mil), Paris, Wis.
Schmeltzer, V. M. (S A), Meyersville, Tex.
Schmid, Placidus (K), Conception, Mo.
P. (S P), Rollingstone, Minn.
Stephen (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.
Schmidt, Francis X. (Harris), Danville, Pa.
Chs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O
Charles (B), Boston, Mass.
Caspar (B), Oakland, Md.
Jerome (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.
Jos. (St L), Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
Peter J. (Alby), Rome, N Y.
V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.
Winfried (Leav), Atchison, Kan.
Schmidt, Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.
W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
W. A. (St L), Dardenne, Mo.
Schmiebausen, B. (Leav), St. Mark P.O., Kan.
Schmitt, J. B. (Col), Lancaster, O.
Chas. (N Y), New York City.
Honoratus (N Y), New York.
Theo. (Leav), Atchison, Kan.
Schmittdiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.
Bruno (N Y), New York.
F. A. (C), Charleston, S C.
Meinolph. (N), St. Mary, Neb.
N. (Cl), Loudonville, O.
Schnedler, C. (Cin), Philothea, Maria Stein P.O., Ohio.
Schneider, Conrad (Cin), St. Anthony, Ohio.
Conrad (F W), New Corydon, Ind.
L. A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.
Steph. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Thos. (Cl), Independence, O.
Schnell, V. A. (Vinc), Columbus, Ind.
Schnerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Schnückel, C. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Schnüttgen, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schöbele, John (Mil), Granville, Wis.
Schoeb, Theob. (C), Cold Water, O.
Schoell, M. (G B), Seymour, Wis.
Schoenfeld, J. H. (Cin), Creedville, O.
Schoenhoeft, John F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schoenmaker, John (Leav), Osage Mission, Kan.
Schoentrupp, John (V), Mount Vernon, Ind.
Schofield, E. J., diocese Springfield.
Scholl, P. (L), Independence, Kan.
W. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Scholter, Rom. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
Scholz, Francis (G Bay), New London, Wis.
Hilar. (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Schommer, Hyac. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Schoppe, Bernard (A), Troy, N. Y.
Schöpper, C. (V), Hamburg, Ind.
Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schrem, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Schrantz, C (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.

Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.
J. B. (F W), Reynolds, Ind.
Schroer, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schuchardt, J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schuck, Jos. (V), St. Joseph's, Ind.
Schuele, S. (Cin), Fort Recovery P.O., Ohio.
Schuez, B. (Neb), St. Bernard, Neb.
Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Schuler, Dionysius (N), West Paterson, N. J.
Schulte, B. A. (Dub), State Centre, Iowa.
Jos. (Dav), St. Donatus, Iowa.
Jos. (Dub), King's P.O., Iowa.
P. (Neb), St. Bernard, Neb.
Schultz, John (C), Chicago, Ill.
Schultze, Fred. (Alb), Taylorville, Ill.
Schumacher, P. (Milw), Waterford, Wis.
Schunk, D. (Cin), Minster P.O., Ohio.
Schürman, Very Rev. Anthony (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Schurz, J. C. (Leav), Ellinwood, Kans.
Schutjes, H. J. H. (D), West Bay City, Mich.
Schüttelhofer, A. (G B), Marinette, Wis.
Schwab, Frs. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Schwabl, Leonard (Pn), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schwaiger, P. (Milw), Lancaster, Wis.
Schwarz, Jos. M. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Peter (Blyn), Amityville, N. Y.
C. (V), Princeton, Ind.
Schwarze, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Schwebach, Matt. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.
Schweitzer, J. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.
Schwenniger, A. (N Y), New York.
Schwinn, Seb. P. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Scollard, John (N O), Pontchatoula, La.
Scullin, Felix (C), Cleveland, O.
Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
Mich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Searle, Geo. M. (N Y), New York.
Seeberger, C. (Cin), Minster, O.
Seeburger, Cosmas (K), St. Elizabeth's, Mo.
Seegmüller, F. X. (Vinc), Bradford, Ind.

Seepe, J. B. H. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
Seibertz, H. J. (V), Richmond, Ind.
Seifert, A. (Cin), Fort Recovery P.O., Ohio.
Seiler, Kaspar (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Selb, Ign. (Cin), Maria Stein, O.
Sele, E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Seltzer, C. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
Selva, L. (P), Galesburg, Ill.
Semmes, Alex. J. (S), Pio Nono College, Macon Co., Ga.
Semple, H. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Sennerich, S. (St L), New Offenburg P.O., Mo.
Septier, G. S. (N Y), New York.
Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temascal, Cal.
Serra, J. B. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.
Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
J. (G B), Peshtigo, Wis.
Seux, C. (S Fé), San Juan, N. M.
Seybolt, Jos. (D), Athlone, Mich.
Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Shadler, Francis J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Shaffel, R. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Shaban, T. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. P. (H), Norwich, Conn.
Shanahan, J. W. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Har), Shamokin, Pa.
Phil. (St. P), Caledonia, Minn.
Shandelle, H. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Shanley, Jno. (St. P), St. Paul, Minn.
Th. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.
W. J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
Shannahan, John E. (Chic), Pecatonica, Ill.
Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, T. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Shea, E. J. (St L), St Louis, Mo.
F. (S A), Mulberry, Tex.
Sheedy, Morgan (Pitt), Cannelton, Pa.
P. (C), Arlington, Ill.
Patrk. (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
Sheehan, Geo. (D), Welshtown, Dakota.
John T. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.

Sheehan, Wm. F. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward J. (K), Lebanon, Mo.
Sheeran, Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Shelly, Thos. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
Shepherd, P. F. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Sheridan, Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
E J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
James (G V), Mendocino, Cal.
James (H), Waterbury, Conn.
John (Clev) Cleveland, O.
John (L), Louisville Ky.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.
Phil. (Htfd), Chester, Conn.
Wm (H), Lakeville, Conn.
Sherry, James J. (O), Clayton, N.Y.
Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.
Shields, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shiffmacher, T. M. (Dav), Red Oak, Iowa.
Shinnick, Jas. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Shirro, — (N M), Crookston, Minn.
Shoof, H. (N), St. Helena, Neb.
Shortis, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Shroeder, J. (St P), St. Michael's, Minn.
Shulte, Conrad (D), New Vienna, Iowa.
Sicard, A. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
W. H. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Siebels, L. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Siebenfoercher, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
Siebold, P. (Mil), Racine, Wis.
Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.
Sieffrath, N. L. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Siegfried, Frs. P. (Pn), Overbrook, Pa.
Sievers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Leon (B), Cumberland, Mo.
Sigl, Chas (N Y), New York.
Silvain, Wm. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va.
Simeon, J. (N), Hastings, Neb.
Nich. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Simmons, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Simon, J. B. (N O), New Orleans La.
Paul E. (Natch), Marksville, La.
Simonik, F. (St P), Heidelberg, Minn.
Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Siner, H. (G B), Center, Wis.
Singleton, John (C), Springfield, O.
Siniscalchi, A. (P), Whitefield, Me.
Sinner, F. (Cl), Barryville, O.
Sinnot, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
Skelly, P. (H), Manchester, Conn.
Sklozick, Aug. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
Slane, Peter (D), Hillsdale, Mich.
Slattery, David (D), Lycurgus, Iowa.
Edw. (N Y), New York.
John (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.
John R. (Bal), Baltimore, Md.
Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.
Timothy F. (Det), Dexter, Mich.
Slevin, John (St P), Shieldsville, Minn.
Ed. (S F), San Rafael, Cal.
J. J. (Colum), Zaleski, O.
Slinger, J. H (N Y), New York.
Slocum, Wm. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Smith, Anthy. (T), Trenton, N. J.
C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
E. (K), Sedalia, Mo.
Edward (Bklyn), Great Neck, N. Y.
Francis (N), Jersey City, N. J.
F. (K), Unionville, Mo.
F. (N O), Patterson, La.
H. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. (E), Smethport, Ill.
James (Cov), Covington, Ky.
James (Ogd), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
James P. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
James L. (P), Centreville, R. I.
Jno. (Dub), Emmitsburg, Iowa.
J. J. (H), Windsor Locks, Conn.
J. T. (N), O'Neill City, Neb.
John Talbot (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Joseph (Milw), Waupun, Wis.
M. P. (N Y), New York.
Patrick J. (Erie), Emlenton, Pa.
Patrick (Dub), Boone, Iowa.
Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, N.Y.
P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
P. M (S F), San Antonio, Cal.
S B. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Terence (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.

Smith, Thomas (Dav), Long Grove, Iowa.
Thos. J. (P), Germantown, Pa.
Wm. (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.
Smits, A. J. (Newk), Englewood, N. J.
J. G. (G B), Preble, Wis.
Smulders, A. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Smyth, Eugene (N Y), New York.
Ed. (B), San Patricio, Texas.
James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
H. J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
H. P. (B), Weymouth, Mass.
J. M. J (N), O'Connor, Neb.
Lawr. (L R), Forth Smith, Ark.
M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
P. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.
P. E. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
P. J. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
Thos. (H fo), Greenwich, Conn.
Thos. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Westfield, Mass.
Sniet, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Snigurski, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Socha, Damasus (St P), Delano, Minn.
Soehnler, Anselm (Leav), Atchison, Kan.
Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Lockport, N.Y.
Soffers, B G (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
C. (A), Hardin, Ill.
Sondermann, J.F. (Vinc), Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Sonneuschein, W. (St L), Holstein, Mo.
Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Nichs. (N Y), New York.
Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Sorrentini, G. (Mont), Salinas, Cal
Souchong, A. M. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
Soulnier, E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Sourin, E. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Southgate, Ed. (Balt), Doughoregan Manor, Md.
Spaeth, Jos. (Alt), Carmi, Ill.
Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Samuel B. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Spandonari, A. (St A), Key West, Fla.
Spath, F. (Milw), Watertown, Wis.
Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.
Speckels, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.
Speidel, Fid. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.
E. J. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Spencer, F. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Sperings, A. G. (T), Keyport, N. J.
Spies, Ph. (N), Fort Lee, N. J.
Spillard, D. J. (Galv), Austin City, Tex.
Spitzelberger, Lawrence (V A N Minn), Morehead, Minn.
Spraine, D. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Splinter, C. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Splinters, J. C. (S F), Rio Colorado, N. M.
Sprishinski, L. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
Sproll, Joseph (Cl), Custar, O.
Spunar, Tobias (G B), Reedsville, Wis.
Stack, E. (Dub), Hamburg, Iowa.
E. (St P), Carrollsville, Minn.
Maurice (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.
Robert P. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.
Wm. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Stader, John B. (L), Severance, Kan.
Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.
Stallo, G. (L), Emporia, Kan.
Stang, Wm. (P), Providence, R. I.
Stanislaus, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Stanowski, U. (Alt), Radom, Ill.
Stanton, Martin C. (Alby), Coxsackie, N. Y.
V. Rev. P. A. (Phil), Phila., Pa.
Starihs, J. N. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.
Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Staub, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, Mo.
Stauss, Joseph (Det), Bridgewater, Mich.
St. Cyr, J. M. F. (St L), Nazareth P.O., Mo.
Stecher, A. (St P), Adams, Minn.
Stefanini, Thomas (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
Steffen, Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Fred. L. B. (P), Rochester, Pa.
Steger, M. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
Jos. (P), Parker's Landing, Pa.
Stehle, Engb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Stehlé, Jas. (Milw), Waterloo, Wis.
Steil, Greg. (Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Steinauer, Fid. (N Y), New York.

Steinberg, Adrian, diocese Chicago.
Steiner, T. (P), Peoria, Ill
Steinkamp, Clem (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.
Steinlage, Ferd. G. P. (Cin), Piqua, O.
Stemker, B. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
Stemper, Frs. (N Minn), Rush City, Minn.
Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.
Steph. (V), Ferdinand, Ind.
Stephan, J. A. (D), Fargo, Dakota Ter.
Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Stephens, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Stern, Ferd. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.
Steurer, Chas. (L R), Conway, Ark.
Carl (Ft W), Hanover Centre P.O., Ind.
Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Steyle, Phil (Col), Portsmouth, O.
Stick, F. (Alt), Pana, Ill.
Stiefvater, A. (Cl), Frank P.O., O.
Still, J. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Stillrich, J. (Pitts), Penn Station, Pa.
Stimmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Stintzi, J. B. (Cin), Dayton, O.
St. Louis, Phil. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardino, Cal.
Stoeppelmann, Jos. (Cin), Reading, O.
Stoffel, N (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Stolz, Dionys. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
J. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
Stone, P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Stonestreet, Charles H. (S), Worcester, Mass.
St. Onge, Louis (Alby), Glen's Falls, N. Y.
Storp, J. (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.
Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Brockport, N. Y.
Stourton, J. J. (P), Dover, N. H.
Straban, Joseph A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Strain, P (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
Streber, Leander (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Stremler, Jas. (Vinc), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
Strickner, Geo. (M), Kenosha, Wis.
Strobel, Maurus (P), Peoria, Ill.
Stroebele, Albert (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Strong, G. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Stroombergen, J. A., diocese of St. Louis.
Strub, V. Rev. J. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.
Strunck, F. X. (P), Metamora, Ill.
Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (N Minn), Meyer's Grove P.O., Minn.
Stücker, Quirinus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Stuebinger, Agatho (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Stuhl, A. (N Y), New York.
Stukenborg, L. J. H. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Stulz, W. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
Stumpe, Joseph (N Y), Melrose, N. Y.
Stuntebeck, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Stupfel, P. (M), Newburg, Wis.
Stürenberg, Matt. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Stutts, Sebastian (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Suchy, Leo (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Sudeik, J. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.
Suerman, Fred. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Süer, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan, Daniel J. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
D. O. (B), Winchester, Mass.
F. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
Jeremiah, —
John T. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (Milw), Beloit, Wis.
Robert J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Thomas (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.
T. (Ch), Maytown, Ill.
William H. (Col), Junction City, O.
Sumner, W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Supple, James N. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
N. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Suriray, J. J. (N O), Bayou Carencro, La.
Suter, Alovs. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bonif. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.

Sutton, X. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Sweeny, E. M. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N Y.
J. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (Det), E. Saginaw, Mich.
T. (H), Moosup, Conn.
Sweere, A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Swembergh, F. P. (Leav), Newton, Kan.
Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Sweron, Chas. (Port), Frenchville, Me.
Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
F. J. (St P), Waverly, Minn.
Synnott, J. (H), Jewett City, Conn.
J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
Jos. (H), Middletown, Conn.
T. J. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
Szabo, Avelinus (T), Trenton, N. J.

Taaffe, J. J. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Tahaney, J. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Takken, W. (G B), Hollandtown, Wis.
Talbot, Geo. (P), Caribou, Me.
Talley, J. J. V (N O), New Orleans, La.
Tallon, M. J. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Tanguay, Ferd. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Tantath, B. J. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
Tanzer, J. (Bklyn), Fort Hamilton, L. I.
Tappert, H. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Tarpey, John L. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Tarrillion, Peter (San A), Fredericksburg, Tex.
Tarro, Peter (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Taugher, M. J. (Mil), Delavan, Wis.
Taylor, Edward J. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
J. H. (Louis), Nolynn, Ky.
M. (N Y), New York.
Teeling, A. J. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
Tehan, J. F. H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kan.
Teinien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Teunion, J. (P), Fall River, Mass.

Teppe, Aloys. (Alt), Morrisonville, Ill.
Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga, Mich.
Teroerde, P. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Terry, Edward A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Very Rev. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Ter Woert, B. H. (T), Lambertville, N. J.
Teutenberg, Bern. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Tewes, Frs. (Balt), Bryantown, Md.
Thébaud, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Thein, John (Clev), East Toledo, O.
Theis, Peter (Buff), Boston, N. Y.
Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's, Mich.
Theobald, Chrys. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thevis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Thibau, G. C. (O), Portland, Oreg.
Thibodeau, M. U. (D), Bay City, Mich.
Thiebes, S. (Peo), Uniontown, Ill.
Thiele, A. J. (Chic), Havelock P.O., Ill.
Dennis M. (C), Niles Centre, Ill.
Thien, Heribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Thienel, Mark (Alt), Radom, Ill.
Thill, D. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Nic. (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.
Thions, C. M. (Gal), Corsicana, Tex.
Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.
Tholen, H. (Peo), Atkinson, Ill.
Thomas, A. A. (O), Coopersville, N. Y.
Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.
Cyr. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Thompson, J. (H), Danielsonville, Conn.
Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Thurheimer, P. (Col), Jackson, O.
Thurnes, J. (1), Camden, N. J.
Tichy, Frs. (St P), New Prague, Minn.
Tierney, Pat. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John D. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
D. (Milw), Richwood, Wis.
Mich. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
P. A. (D), Ossian, Iowa.
Thos. F. (L), Henderson, Ky.
Tigg, Aloy. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. J. M., diocese of Pittsburgh.
Timmins, James (Phil), Chester, Pa.
Timphaus, H. (Leav), Wathena Kan.

Tintrup, C. (St L), St. Paul P.O., Mo.
Tisdall, A. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Tissot, F. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (Pitts), Dudley, Pa.
Rich P. (P), Norristown, Pa.
P. J. (D), Mitchell, Dakota.
Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.
Tobyn, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Toebbe, Bernardine (P), Metamora, Ill.
Toher, Owen (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Tomassini, P. (Col), Conejos, Col.
F. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Tomazin, Ig. (V A N Minn), Red Lake, Minn.
Toner Laurence (Bklyn), Dutch Kills, N. Y.
Chas. (D), Bigstone City, Dakota.
Patrick (Scran), Plymouth, Pa.
Patrick H. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Tonner, Adam (N Y) New York.
Nich. (N Y), New York.
Toohey, I. (St L), Mexico, Mo.
Toohill, J. W. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Toomey, Raph. (C), Mount Adams, O.
Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Topmoeller, B. G. (Cin), Cumminsville, O.
Torbeck, F. (V), Shelbyville, Ind.
Tori, John (S P), Belvidere, Minn.
Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev.
Walter (K), Brookfield, Mo.
Tornielli, J. (N), Fort Colville, Washington Ter.
Torre, Roch. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Tosi, P. (I), De Smet Mission, Idaho.
Toutain, A. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Tracy, John A. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.
J. (Clev), Painesville, O.
Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
M. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Tragesser, R. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Trainor, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Trant, S. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Trautwein, E. (P), Cambria City, Pa.
Traverso, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Traynor, M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Treacy, P. A. (T), Oxford Furnace, N. J.
Jas. (C), Rochelle, Ill.
T. (Dub), Makoqueta, Iowa.
Wm. (B), Leonardtown, Md.
Treanor, H. (H), Norwalk, Conn.
Trecy, J. F. (Mob), Bayou le Batre, Ala.
Treiber, C. (C), Salem, O.
Trevis, A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Trimberger, Geo. (Mil), Dane Station, Wis.
Trimpel, Peter (B), Boston, Mass.
Tritz, Melitus (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Trobec, James (S P), Wabashaw, Minn.
Troncy, J. M. (St A), Gallinas, Tex.
Troy, James (B), Roxbury, Mass.
Truchard, A. M. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Trudeau, Alex. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Trudel, F. X. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
Trumm, P. A. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.
Trumper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Tschieder, Peter (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Tucker, J. (Milw), Gratiot, Wis.
L. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
Tuigg, J. P. (Charles), Moultrieville, S. C.
Tuite, Francis (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
Jas. P. (S), Millbury, Mass.
Tumoine, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Tuohey, J. (Col), Martin's Ferry, O.
Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
Turgeon, Charles F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.
Turk, F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Turmel, J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.
Twomy, Dan. (St P), Claremount, Minn.
Turner, J. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
J. P. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Tynan, P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Tyszkiewicz, L. (S A), Czestohowa and Panna Maria, Tex.

Ubach, A. (Mont), North San Diego, Cal.
Uhing, Fred. (V A Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.
Ulland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Uhrich, F. S. (B), Pendleton, N. Y.
Uiker, J. (La C), La Cross, Wis.
Ullrich, Ign. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.

Ulrich, Ant. (C), Cincinnati, O.
C. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Bloomington, Ind.
Upman, Jos. (Cin), New Corydon P. O., Ind.
Urban, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Urbany, J. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.
Urbed, Henry (Balt), Canton, Md.
Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsenburg, Col.

Vacula, V. (N Y), New York.
Vaghi, A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Vazni, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Vagnier, Thos. (Ft W), Lee, Ind.
Vaney, J. W. (Mil), Elk Horn, Wis.
Vaillant, F. (G B), Brussels, Wis.
Valentini, John (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Valezy, Joseph (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.
Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.
Van Antwerp, F. J. (D), Hastings, Mich.
Van de Boogard, M. (T), Bound Brook, N. J.
Vandegrift, Chas. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Van de Kamp, N. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill.
Van den Berghe, F. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Van den Brock, John (Cin), Egypt, Minster P. O., Ohio.
Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Conner's Creek, Mich.
Van den Eerden, Aloysius G. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Van den Noort, J. (H), Baltic, Conn.
Van de Poel, L. (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.
Van der Bom, Fr. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Van der Hagen, W. (Peo), Chatsworth, Ill.
W. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kan.
Van der Heyden, Remig. (Det), Saginaw City, Mich.
Vanderlage, B. (L), Easton, Kan.
Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Van Driss, Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.
Van Droste, C. (La C), Delona, Wis.
Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich.

Van Emstede, Frs. N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Van Gennip, Jno. (D), Cheboygan, Mich.
Van Gorp, L. (V A Idaho), Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, Montana.
Van Grotel, Anth. (G B), De Pere, Wis.
Van Heck, R. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Van Hooteghem, Edw. (G B), Duck Creek, Wis.
Van Houver, Julius (Nz), Louisville, Miss.
Van Hulst, A. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Vanino, Erhard (A), Allegheny, Pa.
Van Krevel, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Laar, G. Jos. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron, Mich.
Van Leent, John (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis, Oregon.
Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
Van Paemel, Ed. (Det), Muskegon, Mich.
Van Riel, A. E. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Cyril (N), Englewood, N.
Elias (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Van Rossum, Theod. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Van Schie, D. A. (C), Denver, Col.
Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Rosevilie P.O., Mich.
Van Treeck, P. (M), Centreville, Wis.
Vanurbostenberghe, G. A. (Louis), W. Louisville, Ky.
Van Waeberghe, Aloys. (Nat), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Van Wersch, A. (H), Willimantic, Conn.
Varelman, F. A. (Cin), Xenia, O.
Varsi, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Vassillo, J. A. (Newk), Summit, N. J.
Veale, John (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Veniard, F. (F W), New Haven, Ind.
Venissat, T. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
Venn, Clement (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Theodore (S P), Easton, Minn.
Venneman, G. (N), Helena, Mont.
Venture, B. (M), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Venturi, And. (C), Chicago, Ill.

Verberk, A J. (G Bay), Little Chute, Wis.
Verdaguer, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
Verdan, F. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Verdon, John S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Verhaag, Louis (Id), Idaho City, Id.
Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kan.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Verlet, G. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Vermare, Alex. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
Vermeersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oregon.
Verreydt, Felix L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Verrina, A. (N O), N. Orleans, La.
Verstegan, John (G B), Sagola, Wis.
Verugi, Bonav. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Vetter, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Vezina, F. X. L. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.
Vialeton, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Victor, Hugo (M), Eagle Centre, Wis.
Videnka, E (B), Baltimore, Md.
Viefhaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Vigeaut, A. (Cl), Rocky Ridge P.O., O.
Viger, E. G. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vigilante, Liv. (B), S. Ingoes, Md.
Vignole, S. (V A B), Brownsville, Tex.
Vigroux, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
Vila, Jas. (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Vill, Joseph (Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
Villiger, Burchard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Joseph (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Ste. Marie, Ill.
Vitali, Alberigo (N), Newark, N. J.
Voag, Alb. (N), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Voet, Francis C. J. (Cin), Bevis P.O., O.
Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Vogl, Chas. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
Casimir (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
J. G. (Cl), Dungannon, O.
Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Voigt, F. M. (T), Chambersburg, N. J., or Utica, N. Y.
Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.
Vollmer, Eus. (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
Volz, Henry (Balt), Waldorf, Md.
Jos. F. (L C), Humbird, Wis.
Von der Thannen, T. (M), Charlesburg, Wis.
Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Von Schwedler, F. (P), Peoria, Ill.
Vorwerk, Laur. (N Y), New York.
Voss, T. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Voibert, A. J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vogen, Eug. J. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.

Wager, Maurice (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Wagner, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
A. J. (P), Tolono, Ill.
Chrys. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (P), La Salle, Ill.
John A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maurice (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Mich. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wahl, W. F. (N), Newark, N. J.
Waibel, Eug. (L R), Pocahontas, Ark.
Wakeham, Rich. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Walburg, A. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.
James D. (Alby), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Cmc), Chicago, Ill.
Walker, A. O. (Col), Circleville, O.
David B. (N Y), New York.
Wall, Frs. (N Y), New York.
John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
Lawrence J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wallace, J. (N), Forest City, Neb.
M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.
Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me.
Wallischeck, P. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Walrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colusa, Cal.
Walser, Ferd. (Cin), Glenwood P.O., Ohio.
Ferd. (L), Stockton, Kansas.
Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.
D. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
Ed. (G B), Chilton, Wis.
E. J. (P), Gorham, N. H.
Francis (Dav), Keswick P.O., Iowa.

Walsh, Henry (H), Stamford, Conn.
J. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
J (B), Washington, D. C.
James C. (P), Providence R. I.
Jas. A. (T), Long Branch, N. J.
John (A), Albany, N Y.
John (Bstn), Natick, Mass.
John H. (A), New Lebanon, N.Y.
Joseph (L), Mt. Carmel, Kan.
J. F. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
L. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
M. (St L), French Village, Mo.
M. (G V), Cherokee, Cal.
M. C. (St L), Bonne Terre, Mo.
Martin P. (Ph), Lost Creek, Pa.
Maurice A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mich. (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.
N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
P. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Richd. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.
Rich. (B), Boston, Mass.
Robt. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
S. J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
T. E, Very Rev. (Ogd), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Thos. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
T. (H), Georgetown, Conn.
Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
T. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. P. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Thos. (Og), Parishville, N. Y.
W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
W., diocese Boston.
Wm. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.
Wm. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Wm. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
Walshe, J. G. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Walter, Jacob A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Leonard (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Wm. (N), Newark, N. J.
Walters, E. P. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
John H. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
R. F. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Walworth, Clarence A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Wappelhorst, I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ward, D P. (N Y), New York.
Frs. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.
F. P. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hugh (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (N Y), New York.
John J. (Phil), Bristol, Pa.
Ward, M. J. (Milw), Benton, Wis.
Patk. (S F), Stockton, Cal.
P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Roger (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. A (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
Waters, R. (P), North Oakland, Pa.
Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D), Northfield, Mich.
Watry, Frs. (N M), Morris, Minn.
Watson, Geo. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wattron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kan.
Wayrich, F. W. (N Y), New York.
Weber, Adam (Dav), Westphalia, Iowa.
A. (Col), Ironton, O.
Emmerick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jos. (B), Ichester, Md.
Webersinke, Ubaldus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Weckes, W. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wegmann, Theod. (D) Roselle, Iowa.
Weider, Peter R. (B), Hancock, Md.
Weigand, W. (A), Beardstown, Ill.
Weigel, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Village, Mich.
Weikman, F. (Dav), St. Paul's, Iowa.
Weikmann, A. (Leav), Shawnee, Kan.
Weiland, S. F. (D), Newbern, Iowa.
Weimer, J. (Gal), Bernard, Tex.
Weinhart, F. X. (M), Muscoda, Wis.
Weinman, Fred. L. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Weinmann, Phil. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Weinschenk, Fid. (Pitts), Herman, Pa.
Weinzöpflen, Roman. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Weis, M (Alt), Litchfield, Ill.
Martin (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.
Weisenberger, P. J. (Col), Waynesburg, O.
Weisinger, S. (Col), Straitsville, O.
J. B. (Col), Woodsfield, O.
Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.
Paulinus (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Seb. (M), New Koeln, Wis.
Weisser, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Weisssteiner, Aloys. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Welbes, Matt. (G Bay), Buchanan, Wis.
P. H. (M), Radom Lake, Wis.
Welby, M. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Welch, E. H. (B), Boston, Mass.

Weldon, M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Wellinghoff, J. (L), Emporia, Kan.
Welté, M. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
Wendel, E. (D), Fort Totten, Dakota.
Wendl, Æ. (Pitts), Crown Point, Ind.
P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Wening, Bern. (Mil), Paris, Wis.
Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wenker, Augustine (Chic), Naperville, Ill.
M. (Milw), Erin, Wis.
Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Wermer, John (G), Bernard, Texas.
Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Werner, L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Aloysius (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Wernert, J. (D), Paw-Paw, Mich.
L. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
L. C. (St L), Arcadia, Mo.
Wernich, J. N. (V), North Vernon, Ind.
Wesseling, Ignatius (N Minn), Rich Prairie, Minn.
A. (Leav), Mt. Pleasant, Kan.
Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.
Westkamp, John (Cin), Chicago, Ill.
Weyman, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Weyr, F. (S A), Victoria, Tex.
Wheeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.
Whelan, Isaac P. (T)
Jas. B. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.
M. W. (L), Louisville, Ky.
T. J. (B), Hopkinton, Mass.
White, H. F. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Jas. B. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.
Jos. S. (O), McMinnville, Oregon.
Thos. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Michael J. (N), Paterson, N. J.
W. (L), Hammond, Wis.
Xav. (Min), Collegeville P. O., Minn.
Whiteford, W. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, I a.
Wholey, D. (B), Boston, Mass.
Wibbe, J. Hermann (A), Oswego, N. Y.
Wicart, L. J. (S A), Fort Clark, Tex.
Widau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.
Widerin, G. L. T. (V), Haubstadt, Ind.
Widman, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Wiechmann, Fred. (Ft W), Warsaw, Ind.
Wiederhold, C. (Cin), Reading, O.
J (Ch), Winfield, Ill.
Wi dmann, J. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.
Wiegers, J. (St L), Maxville, Mo.
Wi nker, H. C. (E), Brookville, Mo.
Wierzoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.
Wiese, Caspar (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wiesmann, Gerard (B), Baltimore, Md.
Wiget, B. F. (Balt), Port Tobacco P. O., Md.
Wigger, H. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Wightmann, Chas. (S), Brunswick, Ga.
Wilhelm, Norbert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Wilhelms, John (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Wilhelmy, Pet. (Cin), Cranberry Prairie P. O., Ohio.
Wilken, H. T. (Ft W), Decatur, Ind.
Wilkens, I. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Wm. (N Minn), Duelm P. O., Minn.
Willard, Geo. L. (D), Yankton, Dakota.
Wille, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.
Wilhemowicz, V. (G), Brenham, Tex.
Willenbrink, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Willigan, M. P. (D), Marshall, Mich
Fr. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Willmes, F. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
H. (Mil), Port Washington, Wis.
Wilmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilson, J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
G. A. J. (L), Springfield, Ky.
F. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
Thos. J. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.
P. J. (C), Barnwell, S. C.
Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Simp. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Wimsey, F. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Windthorst, E. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Winter, Francis (Erie), Corry, Pa.
Leo (V A Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.
Winterheid, P. (P), Minonk, Ill.
Wintner, John (H), Colchester, Conn.
Wippern, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, Jos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Augustine (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
Wirtner, Anthy. (Pitts), Carrollton, Pa.

Wirtner, Bonif. (E), Erie, Pa.
Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt), Freeburg, Ill.
Wirtz, H. (A), Quincy, Ill.
J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.
Wisbauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.
Wise, Jos. L. (N), Yazoo City, Miss.
Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.
Wismann, B., diocese of Columbus.
Wissell, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Raphael (Por), Eastport, Me.
Withopf, C. (A), Belleville, Ill.
Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.
Wittmann, Cornelius (St P), Hastings, Minn.
Wittmer, John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.
Theo. (Cin), Celina, O.
Wochner, G. (C), Cleveland, O.
Woelfl, S. (Milw), Mayville, Wis.
Woelvel, J. M. J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Woesmann, F. M. (Col), Newark, O.
Woeste, W. (Ft W).
Wojciechowski, X. S. (San A), San Antonio, Texas.
Wolf, Francis (B), Cumberland, Md.
John (N Y), New York.
Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Ferd. (Leav), Seneca, Kan.
W. (N), Crete, Neb.
Wolfe, H. (M), Tuscumbia, Ala.
Wolff, J. J. (N Y), New York.
Wollowski, J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Wolpert, Rich. (Pitts), Beatty's, Pa.
Wolsfeld, W. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Wood, John H. (N), Vicksburg, Miss.
Woodman, C. E. (N Y), New York.
Woods, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John, Fr. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Woolahan, J. (Ch), Greenville, S. C.
Wotruba, C. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Wright, Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.
W. J. (N C), Wilmington, N. C.
Wrynn, M. (Mil), Monroe, Wis.
Wuelffing, G. (M), Roxbury, Wis.
Wuest, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Wurst, Max (St P), Le Sueur, Minn.
Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
Wyman, H. M., diocese New York.
Wynn, A. (B), Annapolis, Md.
E. (St L), Byrnesville, Mo.
Wynne, Jas. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.
Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.
Young, Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.
John B. (N Y), New York.
Yung, J. B. (Cl), Defiance, O.
Yvenec, Frs. (Bur), Milton, Vt.

Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.
Zahm, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Zara, M. (Ch), Gardner, Ill.
Zardetto, Otto (Mil), St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Zareczny, V. (Clev), Berea, O.
Zarn, Plac. (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.
I. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Sigisbert (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Zavistowski, J. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Zawadski, J. (St P), Silver Lake, Minn.
Zealand, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Zechenier, E. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Zeininger, A. (M), St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ziegelmayr, J. A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joseph (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
G. (D), Traverse City, Mich.
Zielenbach, A. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.
Zilliox, Jas. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Zimmer, J. J. (T), Raritan, N. J.
N. (Milw), Geneva, Wis.
Henry J. (Bklyn), Rockaway, N. Y.
Hv. (Bklyn), Middle Village, N. Y.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Zinnen, Louis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Zinsmeyer, D. (C), Vernon Junction, O.
Ziswyler, B. (L R), Altus, Ark.
Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
Zoeller, M. (C), Cleveland, O.
Zorn, P. S. (D), Harbor Springs, Mich.
Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N.Y.
Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.
Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.
Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Wayland, N. Y.
Zurweilen, G. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.
Zuzek, J. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
Zwiardowski, Felix (S A), Bandera, Texas.
Felix (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Zwiesler, C. J. (A), Alton, Ill.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESE, ETC.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Churches.	Chapels.	Stations.	Ecclesiastical Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parochial Schools.	Pupils in Parochial Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Estimated Catholic Population.
BALTIMORE	1	..	268	359	136	35	..	5	8	19	85	14,000	17	6	210,000
Charleston	..	1	20	..	18	6	..	..	..	3	5	800	1	..	10,000
Richmond	..	1	25	13	30	24	..	1	..	7	32	2,302	3	1	17,900
Savannah	..	1	25	6	23	40	..	..	1	8	4	....	3	2	25,000
St. Augustine	..	1	12	7	10	8	70	..	..	7	12	932	..	..	10,200
Wheeling	..	1	31	..	60	8	40	..	1	6	24	1,600	1	1	18,000
Wilmington	..	1	17	6	29	..	..	..	..	1	6	....	2	..	14,000
North Carolina (V.-A.)	..	1	10	3	14	..	24	..	1	2	5	....	..	..	2,300
BOSTON	1	..	240	80	163	14	..	..	2	4	28	....	10	7	320,000
Burlington	..	1	34	17	66	..	..	..	..	3	27	3,116	1	..	35,000
Hartford	..	1	125	55	107	28	32	..	..	12	44	8,661	8	..	175,000
Providence	..	1	88	27	62	12	..	..	..	12	16	8,000	1	1	150,000
Portland	..	1	79	18	90	..	71	..	..	4	16	3,605	5	1	80,000
Springfield	..	1	111	50	90	..	14	..	..	1	18	....	2	1	155,000
CHICAGO	1	..	202	34	171	..	..	..	2	15	83	26,000	11	4	280,000
Alton	..	1	153	31	183	..	12	..	2	9	97	10,000	2	10	140,000
Peoria	..	1	100	11	146	..	..	..	..	8	31	5,000	2	2	90,000
CINCINNATI	1	1	242	..	157	32	25	2	3	10	80	19,780	..	3	150,000
Cleveland	..	1	173	40	211	21	65	1	..	6	120	21,500	7	5	150,000
Columbus	..	1	68	7	80	40	..	..	..	5	33	5,705	3	1	50,000
Covington	..	1	55	25	52	23	30	..	..	6	61	6,200	3	1	42,000
Detroit	..	1	130	39	..	..	..	..	1	4	59	10,856	5	5	185,000
Fort Wayne	..	1	117	30	117	20	..	..	1	5	48	5,071	2	3	80,000
Louisville	..	1	135	24	107	22	109	2	2	22	132	7,270	9	2	150,000
Vincennes	..	1	117	30	164	20	20	1	..	..	130	20,000	2	2	90,000
MILWAUKEE	1	..	185	..	258	12	25	2	..	9	113	14,000	10	1	200,000
Green Bay	..	1	72	8	110	1	17	..	..	2	37	3,947	1	1	65,200
La Crosse	..	1	63	6	101	5	27	..	1	1	50	3,780	2	..	50,000
Marquette	..	2	26	2	30	5	30	..	..	3	10	1,000	1	..	30,000
St. Paul	..	2	125	24	172	..	55	..	..	12	..	....	5	1	125,000
Northern Minnesota (V.-A.)	..	1	46	5	50	6	34	1	1	1	4	1,000	..	..	21,500
NEW ORLEANS	1	1	162	10	94	34	..	2	6	..	51	9,000	..	..	250,000
Galveston	..	1	50	2	40	..	..	..	1	12	6	700	1	1	25,000
Little Rock	..	1	23	2	35	4	23	..	..	6	11	820	..	..	7,931
Mobile	..	1	36	4	36	8	..	..	1	10	28	1,480	4	1	16,000
Natchez	..	1	27	3	48	..	..	..	..	4	19	1,664	2	..	13,500
Natchitoches	..	..	17	1	22	4	36	..	..	4	11	226	..	..	30,000
San Antonio	..	1	34	6	50	8	..	..	2	2	25	....	1	2	50,000
Brownsville	..	1	21	..	12	12	..	..	1	3	1	....	..	2	40,000
NEW YORK	2	..	375	68	162	47	36	1	4	22	109	33,847	25	4	600,000
Albany	..	1	173	36	170	3	106	1	..	27	28	....	14	4	180,000
Brooklyn	..	1	153	..	87	22	..	1	2	12	39	19,642	9	3	200,000
Buffalo	..	1	162	27	135	..	..	2	4	8	33	7,712	10	1	100,000
Newark	..	1	131	34	83	..	23	1	3	17	54	18,396	11	4	145,000
Ogdensburg	..	1	67	9	84	6	55	..	..	4	8	1,681	..	..	60,000
Rochester	..	1	64	40	81	..	..	..	1	3	34	7,600	4	1	70,000
Trenton	..	1	51	6	69	..	24	..	..	3	24	4,512	..	1	40,000
OREGON	1	..	25	..	24	..	..	..	..	9	..	....	1	2	10,000
Nesqually	..	1	18	..	24	..	48	..	2	10	3	....	2	2	14,000
Idaho (V.-A.)	..	..	16	..	14	..	..	..	1	3	3	....	..	3	5,750
Vancouver's Isl.	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	..	..	....
PHILADELPHIA	1	..	248	99	130	54	35	3	3	35	56	20,000	7	3	300,000
Erie	..	1	69	10	84	11	31	1	..	4	58	5,100	2	2	45,000
Harrisburg	..	1	50	9	51	24	..	..	..	8	23	3,175	2	..	22,000
Pittsburgh and Allegheny	..	1	184	14	130	44	..	1	3	5	62	14,709	4	2	125,000
Scranton	..	1	60	8	70	46	..	..	..	8	12	2,500	1	..	50,000
ST. LOUIS	1	1	250	46	216	51	12	2	4	15	106	17,554	4	6	145,572
Davenport	..	1	77	11	140	..	..	..	..	2	29	3,890	..	3	60,000
Dubuque	..	1	133	40	109	107	..	1	1	8	55	5,700	3	2	60,000
Kansas City and St. Joseph	..	1	70	..	75	..	60	1	..	14	8	650	2	1	30,000
Leavenworth	..	1	94	17	148	..	..	..	3	3	35	3,763	1	1	80,000
Nashville	..	1	31	..	29	..	..	..	1	8	14	2,500	2	..	30,000
Nebraska	..	1	69	12	115	14	146	..	1	5	12	1,009	2	4	49,525
Dakota (V.-A.)	..	1	37	7	43	..	33	..	..	2	19	560	..	..	15,800
SAN FRANCISCO	1	..	154	25	118	22	..	..	6	15	..	....	5	4	185,000
Grass Valley	..	2	31	5	35	..	70	..	..	4	2	329	3	1	14,000
Monterey and Los Angeles	..	1	41	5	34	16	36	..	..	6	9	....	4	1	24,000
SANTA FE	1	..	52	7	28	175	..	..	2	2	8	....	1	1	121,000
Arizona (V.-A.)	..	1	14	..	17	12	55	..	1	6	11	365	..	..	47,000
Colorado (V.-A.)	..	1	42	12	26	37	39	..	..	5	10	950	..	3	34,000
Indian Territory (P.-A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	....	..	..	3,750
Total	18	62	6366	1532	5975	1145	1568	32	79	518	2476	399,188	248	126	6,570,528

PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces in North America,

THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

British Provinces of America.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzear Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Diocese of CHICOUTIMI.—Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, D.D., consecrated August 4, 1878.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*, translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1874.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1873.

Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Michael Hannan, D.D., consecrated May 20, 1877.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., cons. May 22, 1870.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. Ronald McDonald, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Power, D.D., cons. June 12, 1870.

Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Most Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859; Rt. Rev. T. O'Mahony, D.D., Bishop of Eudocia, coadj.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., consecrated Nov. 21, 1880.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated Nov. 10, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*, consecrated in 1874.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Alex. Antonine Taché, D.D., O.M.I., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.

Diocese of ST. ALBERT.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1853. Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary, consecrated August 15, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864. Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated Oct. 24, 1875.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Baptist Brondel, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863.

Diocese of ROSEAU.—Rt. Rev. Mich. Naughten, D.D.

Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA or BRITISH GUIANA.—Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic.

Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. Réné Le Tournoux, Prefect-Apostolic.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Mégantic, and a part of Témiscouata.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

1658. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, *in part.*, and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708.

1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrières de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.

1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular.

1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; died November 28, 1741.

1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died Mar. 4, 1777.

1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 1740.

See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular.

1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760.

1760. See vacant. MM Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular.

1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794.

1784. 8. Louis Philip Mariaucheau d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788.

1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797.

Mgr. Bailly died while Coadjutor.

1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806.

1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825.

1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).

1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850.

1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867.

1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870.

1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. T. E. HAMEL and Very Rev. CYRILLE E. LEGARÉ.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. COLLET.

Sub-Secretary—Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Most Rev. E. A. Taschereau, D.D.; Very Rev. C. E. Legaré, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, procurator; Rev. C. A. Collet, secretary; Rev. H. Têtu, almoner; Rev. C. A. Marois, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame. Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Rev. Geo. P. Côté, Rev. F. G. H. Bélanger. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2.30 P.M. Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert street; Rev. J. P. Colfer, 26 Couillard street.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. A. Godbout.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father W. Loewekamp, C.SS.R., chaplain; Rev. O. Walsh, C.SS.R., Rev. M. S. Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Rein, C.SS.R., Rev. J. McCarthy, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Corduke, C.SS.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, St. John's street, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Rev. C. Bourque, Rev. A. O. Godin, Rev. G. McCrea, Rev. F. X. Bélanger, Rev. O. Lépine. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Auteuil street, Rev. F. Vignon, S.J., sup.; Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., Rev. Z. Restner, S.J., Rev. L. Côté, S.J., Rev. E. Désy, S.J., Rev. E. Robert, S.J.,

Rev. F. X. Santerre, S.J., Rev. L. Leblanc, S.J., Rev. T. Gagnon, S.J.
Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph, Donnacona street.
Hôtel-Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood, Charlevoix street.
Sisters of Charity, Richelieu street, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.
Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière street, Rev. J. B. W. Blais, chaplain ; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.
General Hospital, St. Ours street, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier street, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain; Rev. L. Gill.
St. Roch's, St. Joseph's street, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector ; Rev. Ph. Lessard, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. E. Nadeau, Rev. J. E. Rouleau, Rev. F. Blanchet, Rev. J. J. Monge.
Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., chaplain.
Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.
Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
St. Sauveur, Massue street, Rev. A. Tortel, O.M.I., superior ; Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector ; Rev. J. Lefloch, O.M.I., Rev. A. Lagier, O.M.I., Rev. P. Drouet, O.M.I., Rev. Z. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. A. Pâquin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Morin, 8 Ste. Gertrude street.
Convent of Jesus Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.
Bellevue Convent, Rev. H. Têtu, chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

PORTNEUF COUNTY.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel, Rev. F. X. Côté.
St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
St. Ubald, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.
N. D. des Anges de Montauban, Rev. E. Lamontagne.
Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
St. Alban, Rev. E. F. Casault.
Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier ; Rev. L. A. Boissinot, vicar.
Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
Ecureuils, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.
Pointe-au-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau ; Rev. N. Cinq-Mars.
Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
St. Raymond, Rev. F. A. Bergeron ; Rev. J. B. R. Labbé, vicar.
St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote ; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant.
Ste. Catherine, Rev. A. Lepage.

QUEBEC COUNTY.

St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet ; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc.
Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet.
Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. O. Faucher.
St. Ambroise, Rev. G. Giroux ; Rev. F. Boutin, vicar ; Rev. P. Vincent.
Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry ; Rev. L. Mayrand, vicar.
Valcartier and Tewkesbury, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Stoneham and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Casgrain.

Beauport and Montmorency Falls, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Rev. N. Proulx, vicar.
Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. H. Desjardins.

MONTMORENCY COUNTY.

Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin, Rev. C. Beaumont; Rev. J. Dion, assistant.
Château Richer, Rev. Ch. S. Richard.
Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Revv. FF. J. Tielen, C.SS.R., superior; P. Van der Capellen, C.SS.R., L. Fiévez, C.SS.R., E. Didier, C.SS.R., A. Linden, C.SS.R., S. Pâquay, C.SS.R., A. Hendrickx, C.SS.R., L. Poullet, C.SS.R.
St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.
St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
St. Tite des Caps, Rev. L. Pérusse.
St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. C. Hallé.
St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud; Rev. E. A. Belleau, vicar.
St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier, Rev. P. Dionne.
St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
Ste. Famille, " Rev. L. J. Gagnon.
Ste. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.

SOUTH SIDE.

LOTBINIÈRE COUNTY.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain; Rev. A. Vaillancourt, vicar.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Boucher.
Lotbinière, Rev. A. Bernier.
St. Edouard, Rev. J. Ap. Gingras.
Ste. Croix, Rev. Ad. Legaré; Rev. V. O. Marois, vicar; Rev. B. Desrochers.
St. Flavien, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. C. N. Pâquet.
St. Agapit, Rev. T. Montminy.
St. Narcisse, Rev. M. Hudon.
St. Gilles, Rev. Benj. Demers.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. P. Kelly.
St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.

LÉVIS COUNTY.

St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. L. D. Guérin.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. A. A. Gauvreau; Rev. A. A. Beaudet, vicar; Rev. P. Sax.
St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.
St. David de l'Aube-Rivière, Rev. J. Hoffman.
Notre Dame de Lévis, Very Rev. Mgr. J. D. Déziel; Rev. J. B. Blouin, Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. L. A. Déziel, vicars; Rev. L. T. Bernard, Rev. T. A. de Gaspé, Rev. P. E. Beaudet.
Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. Z. T. Gingras.

St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard; Rev. C. Noël, Rev. H. McGratty, vicars; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. F. McDonell.
St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. J. B. Côté.
St. Lambert, Rev. J. Girard.

MÉGANTIC COUNTY.

St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte; Rev. L. Marceau, vicar.
Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier; Rev. P. F. Brunet, vicar.
St. Adrien d'Ireland, Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil.
Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. P. Savoie.
Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
Inverness and Leeds, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.
Ste. Anastasie de Nelson, Rev. L. Z. Lambert.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis; Rev. B. Desjardins, vicar.
Ste. Claire, Rev. H. Gagnon.
St. Malachie, Rev. P. Bégin.
Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Rev. F. L. Pelletier.
St. Léon de Standon, Rev. Paul Dubé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout, Rev. J. O. Brousseau.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. E. J. Maguire.
St. Isidore, Rev. P. Da Sylva, Rev. Ls. Poulin, and Rev. O. Grenier.
St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.

BEAUCE COUNTY.

St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. C. Guy.
Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon; Rev. G. B. Dionne, vicar.
St. Elzéar, Rev. W. H. Couture; Rev. L. H. Grenier.
St. Séverin, Rev. D. O. Naud.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel; Rev. J. Boulet, vicar.
Sts. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.
St. Frédéric, Rev. J. E. Martin.
St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier; Rev. J. B. Gosselin, vicar.
St. Georges, Rev. B. Bernier; Rev. J. E. Roy, vicar.
St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
St. Zacharie, Rev. P. Meunier.
St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. J. O. Soucy.
St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
St. Vital de Lambton and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.
St. Sébastien d'Aylmer and St. Samuel, Rev. S. Garon.
St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. L. Quézel.

BELLECHASSE COUNTY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau; Rev. A. Caron, vicar.
St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras; Rev. G. Guy, vicar.
St. Lazare, Rev. J. Gauthier.
Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. J. E. Parent.

St. Michel, Rev. N. Laliberté ; Rev. D. Pampalon.
St. Valier, Rev. J. A. Rainville.
St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.

MONTMAGNY COUNTY.

Berthier, Rev. J. Mailley, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien, Rev. Ov. Beaubien.
St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau ; Rev. E. Laliberté, vicar.
St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.
Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois ; Rev. L. A. Pâquet, vicar.

ISLET COUNTY.

Islet, Rev. C. Bacon, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr. ; Rev. J. B. C. Dupuis, vicar.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux ; Rev. D. H. Tanguay, vicar ; Rev. F. Caron.
St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour ; Rev. L. O. Moisan, vicar.
Ste. Louise, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.
Ste. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. P. A. Pouliot.
St. Pamphile (Chemin Elgin), Rev. Ad. Blanchet.

KAMOURASKA COUNTY.

Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré ; Rev. L. A. Langlois, vicar.
St. Onésime, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.
St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin ; Rev. A. Michaud, vicar.
N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
St. Denis, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. Joseph Hudon.
Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert ; Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S. ; Rev. E. Roy.
St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry ; Rev. J. J. Ballantyne, vicar.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.
St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy ; Rev. Geo. F. Pelletier, vicar.
St. Eleuthère, Rev. F. Garneau.
St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
N. D. du Portage, Rev. L. E. Grondin, Rev. J. E. Breton.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Rivière du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais ; Rev. W. Plaisance, vicar.
St. Antonin, Rev. E. E. Hudon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Rev. M. E. Méthot, superior, and rector of Laval University ; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, director of the Grand Seminary ; Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D., procurator ; Rev. L. Beaudet, vice-rector of Laval University in Montreal ; Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., prefect of studies ; Rev. J. O. Simard, assistant director of the Minor Seminary ; Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., director of the

Minor Seminary; Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. N. A. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, Rev. M. T. Labrecque, Rev. L. E. Moisan, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. O. Mathieu, D.D., Rev. E. Pagé, Rev. P. N. Bruchési, D.D., Rev. M. P. O'Leary, Rev. F. X. Faguy, Rev. J. E. Feuiltault, D.C.L., Rev. H. Bouffard, G. A. Lemieux, and C. E. Paradis. Students: Grand Seminary, 57; Minor Seminary, 170 intern, 324 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, apostolic chancellor and visitor; Rev. M. E. Méthot, rector; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director; Rev. J. E. Marcoux, asst. director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Very Rev. Mgr. J. D. Déziel, superior; Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. P. Beaulieu, director; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies; Rev. C. E. Carrier, procurator; Rev. L. G. Auclair, Rev. F. V. Charland. 113 intern, 255 extern pupils; 14 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. Trudelle, superior; Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. Eug. Frenette, director; Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, prefect of studies; Rev. C. Richard, Rev. E. Dionne, Rev. L. O. Tremblay, Rev. L. P. Miville-Deschênes, J. L. St. Pierre, L. N. Lessard. Besides 16 ecclesiastics as teachers, 100 intern, 87 extern pupils.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Château-St.-Louis; Female Department, Ursuline Convent. Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 62. Number pupils annexed model school: boys, 200; girls, 300.

Brothers of the Christian Schools direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 46 Brothers, 2,100 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, founded in 1639 by Mme. De la Peltrie and Venerable Marie de l'Incarnation, with nuns who came from Tours, France. Mother Ste. Catherine, superior; 90 religious, 8 novices, 1 postulant, 190 intern, 297 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School, 62 pupils. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Charlevoix streets, founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon, and under the care of St. Augustin nuns, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," who came from Dieppe, France. Mother St. Roch, superior; 62 religious, 1 novice, 5 postulants, 70 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 602. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

General Hospital, St. Ours street, founded by Bishop de St. Valier in 1692, and under the care of nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Québec. Mother St. Joseph, superior. 66 religious, 2 novices, 2 postulants, 175 patients. Rev. R. L. Hamelin, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Boutard.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Valier street, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital; Mother Ste. Anastasie, superior. 33 religious, 7 novices, 6 postulants. Patients, 83; foundlings, 36. 7 out-door Sisters have made 3,866 visits to the sick during the last 12 months. This hospital has received during the last year 170 patients and 258 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain; Rev. R. J. Patient, Rev. L. Gill.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister Ste. Alphonsine, superior. 25 religious and 993 pupils. They direct the following institutions in the city: St. Sauveur, Sister Ste. Marie des Anges, superior; 12 religious, 650 pupils. Bellevue, Ste. Foye Road, Sister Ste. Thérèse de Jésus, superior; 17 religious, 105 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, St. Olivier street, Sister St. Louis, superior, direct the following institutions in Quebec: Mother-House, 86 religious, 9 novices, 19 postulants, 63 infirm women, 159 orphan girls, 106 intern pupils, 623 extern pupils, 57 Franciscan lay Sisters. The Sisters of Charity have made within the last 12 months 10,684 visits to the sick in the city. Nazareth Asylum, Glacis street, Sister Ste. Euphrasie, superior; 5 Sisters, 83 orphan boys. Notre Dame de la Garde, Champlain street, 4 Sisters, 181 pupils. Cap Diamant, 4 Sisters, 171 Irish pupils. Sillery Cove, 2 Sisters, 82 pupils. St. Bridget's Asylum, Grande Allée, Sister Ste. Colombe, superior; 7 religious, 21 orphan boys, 36 orphan girls, 43 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Lachevrotière street, Sister Ste. Croix, superior, has the following institutions in the city of Quebec: Mother-House, 123 religious, 8 novices, 14 postulants, 22 Dominican lay Sisters, 29 Magdalens, 95 penitents, 502 pupils. Hospice St. Charles, St. Amable street, Reformatory School for Girls, Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior; 4 Sisters, 80 young girls. House of Mercy, Couillard street, Sister St. Bernard, superior; 4 Sisters, 20 interns, 155 penitents admitted during the year.

Brothers of the Christian Schools. Islet Academy, Brother Chrysostôme, director; 7 Brothers, 46 intern pupils, 78 extern pupils. Ste. Marie de Beauce Academy, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, Brother Servilien, director; 6 Brothers, 106 pupils.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis; 280 pupils and 5 Brothers. Brother Jos. S. M. Pelletier, C.S.V., director.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Academy of St. Romuald, Etchemin, Lévis Co., Brother Justin, director; 5 Brothers, 206 pupils.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady. Convent of Ste. Famille, I. O., Sister Ste. Eudoxie, superior; 3 Sisters, 61 pupils. Convent of St. François du Sud, Sister de la Trinité, superior; 3 Sisters, 91 pupils. Convent of Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., Sister Ste. Marie du Crucifix, superior; 3 Sisters, 61 pupils. Convent of St. Thomas de Montmagny, Sister St. Thomas d'Aquin, superior; 6 Sisters, 210 pupils. Convent of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf Co., Sister St. Barthélémy, superior; 4 Sisters, 107 pupils. Convent of Rivière-Ouelle, Sister Ste. Marie Stanislas, superior; 4 Sisters, 82 pupils. Convent of Ste. Marie de Beauce, Sister Ste Catherine, superior; 6 Sisters, 149 pupils. Convent of Kamouraska, Sister St. Martin, superior; 4 Sisters, 112 pupils. Convent of St. Romuald, Lévis Co., Sister des Séraphins, superior; 9 Sisters, 255 pupils. School of New Liverpool, Lévis Co., Sister du St. Nom de Marie, superior; 2 Sisters, 115 pupils. Convent of St. Aubert, Islet Co., Sister Ste. Blandine, superior; 4 Sisters, 102 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Convent of Notre Dame de la Victoire, Lévis, Sister Ste. Marthe, superior; 17 Sisters, 24 intern pupils, 183 extern pupils, 2 orphans. Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Sister St. Pierre, superior; 8 Sisters, 54 orphan girls in the School of Industry, 15 infirm. School of the Chantiers, Lévis; 158 pupils. School of Bienville, Lévis; 84 pupils. Convent of Deschambault, Sister Ste. Thérèse, superior; 5 Sisters, 91 pupils. Convent of Somerset, Mégantic Co., Sister Ste. Cécile, superior; 5 Sisters, 48 pupils. Convent of Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Sister Ste. Lutgarde, superior; 7 Sisters, 85 pupils, 5 old infirm women. Convent of St. Nicolas, Lévis Co., Sister St. Timothée, superior; 6 Sisters teach 80 girls. Convent of St. Ferdinand, Mégantic Co. (hospital and schools). Sister Marie de la Providence,

superior; 5 Sisters, 55 pupils, 52 patients. Convent of Ste. Anne de Beaupré (for pilgrims and schools), Sister Ste. Flavie, superior; 4 Sisters, 65 pupils, received 1,904 pilgrims during the last 12 months. Convent of Joseph de Beauce, Sister Ste. Christine, superior; 6 Sisters, 94 pupils. Convent of St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Sister Youville, superior; 5 Sisters, 61 pupils. Convent of St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., Sister Ste. Hélène, superior; 5 Sisters, 64 girls, and 54 boys. Convent of St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., Sister St. Jean-Baptiste, superior; 40 pupils. Convent of Cap Rouge, Quebec Co., Sister Ste. Josephine, superior; 120 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Convent of Fraserville, P. Q., Sister St. Louis, superior; 10 Sisters, 143 pupils. They also teach 130 boys in two other schools. Convent of Lotbinière, Sister Ste. Mathilde, superior; 5 Sisters, 100 pupils. Convent of St. Pierre de Charlesbourg, Sister St. Joseph, superior; 4 Sisters, 75 pupils. School of Charlesbourg Village, Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, superior; 3 Sisters, 85 pupils. Convent of Château-Richer, Sister St. Etienne, superior; 5 Sisters, 87 pupils. Convent of St. Silvestre, Lotbinière Co., Sister Marie de Bon Secours, superior; 4 Sisters, 70 pupils. Convent of St. Laurent, I. O., Sister St. André, superior; 4 Sisters, 85 pupils. Convent of L'Islet, Sister Marie de l'Assomption, superior; 5 Sisters, 100 pupils. Convent of St. Georges, Beauce Co., Sister Ste. Sophie, superior; 7 Sisters, 105 pupils.

Sisters of Jésus-Marie. Convent of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, under the care of nuns who came from Lyons, France, 1855, Madame S. Cyrille, superior; 43 religious, 14 novices, 10 postulants, 292 pupils. Convent of St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame St. Clément, superior; 35 Sisters, 86 intern pupils, 290 extern pupils. Convent of St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., Madame St. Régis, superior; 6 Sisters, 87 pupils. Convent of St. Michel de Bellechasse, Madame Ste. Croix, superior; 7 Sisters, 112 pupils.

INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Jeune-Lorette, near Quebec. Huron Indians of mixed blood, under the care of the Rev. G. Giroux, P.P. of St. Ambroise.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	140	Classical colleges	3
Mission chapels	25	Commercial colleges	14
Priests ordained in 1880	12	Convents	43
Ecclesiastics	91	Religious communities of women	10
Students in Rome	6	Hospitals	10
Clergymen	311	Asylums	5
University	1	Catholic population	380,000
Schools	736		

DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

Includes the Counties of Chicoutimi and Charlevoix and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf.

First Bishop—Right Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., consecrated at Quebec, August 4, 1878.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. NARCISSE DOUCET, residing at Malbaie, county of Charlevoix; J. B. PELLETIER, Ile aux Coudres.

Vicar-Forane—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, residing at Hébertville.
Secretary—Rev. THOMAS ROBERGE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Amb. Fafard, parish priest; Rev. Jos. Lemieux.
Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Hubert Baudet; Rev. Jos. Paradis, vicar.
St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, Rev. N. Parant.
St. Urbain, Rev. Elz. Auclair.
Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily; Rev. Roger Boily, ancien curé.
St. Hilarion, Rev. L. E. Lauriault.
Ile aux Coudres, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, V.G.
St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.
Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, V.G.; Rev. I. Girard, vicar.
Ste. Agnes, Rev. Hilaire Marceau.
St. Fidèle, Rev. W. Tremblay.
St. Siméon, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
Tadousac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.
Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.
Mille Vaches, Rev. Amédée Tremblay.
Anse St. Jean, Rev. Jean Pelletier.
St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.
St. Alphonse, Rev. Jos. Sirois.
Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.
St. Fulgence, Rev. S. Savard.
St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kérouack.
N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr.
N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. Leclerc, V.F.; Rev. H. Cimon, vicar.
St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
St. Gédéon et Alma, Rev. L. O. Tremblay.
St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.
N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. J. Lizotte.
St. Prime and St. Félicien, Rev. F. X. Belley.

INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission of the Diocese of Chicoutimi, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, county of Chicoutimi. About 200 Montagnais Indians settled on a reserve and placed under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873. Right Rev. D. Racine, D.D., superior; Gustave Bouges director of Grand Seminary and professor of theology; Rev. V. A. Huart, prefect of studies; Rev. Thos. Roberge, professor of history; Rev. Jos. Roy, director of Little Seminary, and Rev. D. O. Dufresne, professor. Number of boarders in the Seminary, 30. Number of students, 105.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, at Baie St. Paul; 6 isters, 155 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Chicoutimi; 6 Sisters, 79 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Malbaie; 6 Sisters, 65 pupils.

Ursulines, at N. D. of Lake St. John; 6 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	29	Seminary	1
Mission chapels	10	Convents	4
Ecclesiastics	14	Catholic population	41,000
Clergymen	42	Protestant population	150

✠ DOM., Ev. de Chicoutimi.

By order, THOS. ROBERGE, Secretary.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED MAY 13, 1836.

Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.

Bishop of Montreal—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis ; translated to Montreal May 11, 1876.

Archbishop—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus ;* translated to Montreal April 19, 1840, and Martianopolis July 10, 1876. Resides at Sault-au-Récollet.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London ; translated to Birtha in 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821 ; died April 19, 1840.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. N. Z. LORRAIN.

Chancellor—Rev. T. HAREL, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Very Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, V.G.; L. T. Plamondon, primicier ; P. Leblanc, penitencier ; E. Hicks, canon ; Revv. L. Racicot, T. Harel, J. M. Emard, and J. A. Vaillant.

Notre Dame, Rev. L. Collin, sup.; Rev. V. Rousselot, curé ; Revv. J. A. Bayle, L. Regourd, B. Granjon, E. Picard, L. L. Billion, A. Cuoq, F. Daniel, A. Giband, R. Rousseau, M. Tambareau, J. Tallet, F. Martineau, V. Sorin, C. Desrochers, A. Campion, D. Levesque, A. Deschamps, — Gaudin, J. A. Leveillé, J. Singer, W. Duckett, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé ; Revv. J. Palatin, C. Desmazures, H. Lenoir, J. Bardey, A. Vacher, J. Archambeault, J. A. Plantin, and C. Maillet, vicaires.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé ; Revv. J. Toupin, J. Callaghan, J. Quinlivan, M. Callaghan, P. Kiernan, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. F. Birtz, curé ; Rev. M. Bisson, vic.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. M. Auclair, curé ; Revv. R. Bonin, J. Lafortune, vics.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé ; Revv. J. Forget, T. Maréchal, vics.

St. Henri, Rev. P. E. Lussier, curé ; Revv. R. Chaput, F. Reid, J. Roussin, vics.

St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé ; Rev. — Ducharme.

Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé; Revv. D. Leduc, W. Morache, vics.
St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé; Revv. O. Gadoury, A. Meunier, vics.
La Nativité d'Hochelaga, Rev. C. Huet, curé; Rev. — Quimper, vic.; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Revv. — Rouleau, S. Lonergan, E. Pineault, A. Dugas, vics.
Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Revv. N. Aubry, H. Brissette, T. Décary, — Dacier, A. Picot, vics.
Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé; Revv. — De Repentigny, — Fahey, — Whittaker, vics.
St. Joseph, Rev. L. N. Champoux, curé; Revv. Z. Auclair, H. Charpentier, R. Hétu, vics.
Beauharnois, St. Clément, Rev. R. Jasmin, curé; Rev. L. Lemoyne, vic.; Rev. L. D. Charland, anc. curé.
Berthier, Ste. Geneviève, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Rev. D. Piché, vic.
Boucherville, Ste. Famille, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Rev. P. Giroux, vic.; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.
Bienheureux Alphonse, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, curé.
Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. H. St. Jacques, curé.
Chambly, St. Joseph, Rev. G. Lesage, curé; Rev. F. X. A. Dugas, vic.
Chateauguay, St. Joachim, Rev. A. Vinet, curé.
Chertsey, St. Théodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.
Contrecœur, Ste. Trinité, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, curé; Rev. L. A. Brosseau, vic.
Coteau du Lac, St. Ignace, Rev. C. Dufour, curé; Rev. A. Lajeunesse, vic.
Dundee, Ste. Agnès, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.
Hemmingford, St. Romain, Rev. C. Collin, curé.
Huntingdon, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Woods, curé; Rev. — Delehanty, vic.
Hinchinbrooke, St. Patrice, Rev. J. T. Archambeault, curé.
Ile Bizard, St. Raphael, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé; Rev. H. Germain, vic.
Ile Dupas, La Visitation, Rev. V. Plinquet, curé; Rev. O. Guimond, vic.
Ile Perrot, Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Rev. L. Turcot, curé.
Joliette, St. Charles, Rev. P. Beaudry, V.F., curé; Revv. O. Laferrière, A. Belanger, vics.
L'Acadie, Ste. Marguerite, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.
Lacolle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.
Lachenaie, St. Charles, Rev. E. Normandin, curé.
Lachin, Sts. Anges, Rev. N. Piché, curé; Rev. C. Thérien, vic.
Lanoraie, St. Joseph, Rev. C. Loranger, curé.
Lac des Deux Montagnes, Annonciation (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. W. Leclerc, curé; Revv. F. A. Thibault, C. Thibault, vics.
Laprairie, La Nativité, Rev. T. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. F. Baillagré, vic.
L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval, curé.
Lavaltrie, St. Antoine, Rev. H. Marcotte, curé; Rev. Aug. Provost, vic.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prud'homme, curé.
Les Cedres, St. Joseph, Rev. J. P. Bélair, curé; Rev. J. E. Valade, vic.
Longue Pointe, St. François d'Assise, Rev. D. Laporte, curè.
Longueuil, St. Antoine, Rev. G. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. F. Faubert, vic.

Ormstown, St. Malachie, Rev. N. E. Demers, curé.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, L'Enfant Jésus, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé.
Pointe-Claire, St. Joachim, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.
Repentigny, La Purification, Rev. A. Peladeau, curé.
Rigaud, Ste. Madeleine, Rev. P. Belanger, curé; Rev. A. Lorion, vic.
Rivière des Prairies, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé.
Ste. Adèle, Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Thibodeau, curé.
St. Alexis, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.
St. Ambroise, Rev. J. D. Laporte, curé.
Ste. Anastasie, Rev. A. Derome, curé.
St. André, Rev. J. B. Bourget, curé.
St. Anicet, Rev. C. M. Lesage, curé.
Ste. Anne du Bout de l'Ile, Rev. G. F. O. Chevrefils, curé.
Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.
St. Augustin, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé; Rev. Em. Pepin, vic.
St. Barthelemi, Rev. E. Moreau, curé; Rev. V. Dupuis, vic.
St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.
Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.
St. Benoit, Rev. P. Lasnier, curé.
St. Bruno, Rev. G. Lamarche, curé.
St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.
Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé; Revv. Ls. Leduc, Ls. Casaubon, vics.
St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé.
St. Colomban, Rev. P. Poissant, curé; Rev. J. Falvey, anc. curé.
St. Côme, Rev. Ls. F. Bonin, curé.
St. Constant, Rev. P. Bédard, curé.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. A. Mandeville, vic.
St. Cyprien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé; Revv. A. Desnoyers and Ed. Pepin, vics.
St. Donat, —.
St. Damien, Rev. J. Brien, curé.
St. Edouard, Rev. S. Maynard, curé.
Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Dupuis, curé; Rev. H. Dupuis, vic.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.
St. Esprit, Rev. T. Provost, curé.
St. Etienne, Rev. A. Giguères, curé; Rev. St. Pierre, vic.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé; Rev. A. Gauthier, vic.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. U. Archambeault, curé.
St. François de Sales, Rev. G. Wattier, curé.
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. F. Perreault, curé; Rev. J. Perreault, anc. curé.
St. Henri de Mascouche, Rev. J. Graton, curé; Rev. — Limoges, vic.; Rev. P. O. Rénaud, ptre.
St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireault, curé.
St. Hubert, Rev. T. Hurteau, curé; Rev. —. St. Aubin, chap.
St. Isidore, Rev. O. Blanchard, curé.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. L. D. A. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. O. Brisebois, vic.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. J. Morin, curé.
St. Janvier, Rev. D. A. Gravel, curé.
St. Jean Chrysostôme, Rev. W. Seers, curé.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. F. Aubry, curé; Revv. C. Coallier, C. Beaudoin, vics.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. P. Bérard, curé.

St. Jérôme, Rev. A. Labelle, curé ; Rev. P. Pelletier, vic.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. N. A. Valois, curé.
Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daigneault, curé.
Ste. Julienne, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. J. Mathieu, curé.
St. Laurent, Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., curé ; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C., vic.
St. Lazare, Rev. J. Dozois, curé.
St. Liguori, Rev. A. Larose, curé.
St. Lin, Rev. M. Tassé, curé ; Rev. J. Gagnon, vic.
St. Ls. de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau, curé ; Rev. A. Parizeau, vic.
St. Luc, Rev. N. Barret, curé.
Ste. Lucie, Rev. J. B. Vaillancourt, curé.
Ste. Marthe, Rev. Chs. Boissonneault, curé.
St. Martin, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé ; Rev. C. Forest, vic.
Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé ; Rev. Ed. Prieur, vic.
Ste. Mélanie, Rev. F. S. Jeannotte, curé.
St. Michel, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé ; Rev. — Gervais, vic.
St. Michel des Saints, Rev. F. Mondor, curé.
Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.
St. Norbert, Rev. W. Clément, curé.
St Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.
St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé.
St. Paul l'Ermite, Rev. J. Huot, curé ; Rev. On. Lachapelle, vic.
Ste. Philomène, Rev. J. Duprat, curé ; Rev. M. Mainville, vic.
St. Placide, Rev. A. Dequoy, curé.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. O. Remillard, curé ; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
St. Redempteur, Rev. A. Harnois, curé.
St. Remi, Rev. J. L. Mongeau, curé; Rev. A. Lapalme, vic.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. F. Langevin, vic.
Ste. Rose, Rev. J. Desautels, curé ; Rev. G. Bérard, vic.
St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.
Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé ; Rev. J. D. Dupont, vic.
Ste. Sophie, Rev. A. Brault, curé.
St. Stanislas de Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.
St. Sulpice, Rev. M. Caisse, curé.
St. Télesphore, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.
Ste. Thérèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.
Ste. Théodosie, Rev. Ls. Thifault, curé.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.
St. Timothée, Rev. J. O. Brissette, curé; Rev. — Limoges, vic.
St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.
St. Valentin, Rev. G. Gaudin, curé; Rev. E. Boudreau, vic.
St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. T. Coutu, curé ; Rev. A. Carrières, vic.; Rev. J. U. Leclerc, aumonier du penitencier.
St. Zotique, Rev. A. Coallier, curé.
Sault-au-Récollet, La Visitation, Rev. F. Rochet, curé ; Rev. J. Levesque, vic.; Rev. J. E. Perreault, anc. curé.
St. François Xavier du Sault St. Louis, Rev. V. Burtin, O.M.I., curé.
Sherrington, St. Patrice, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.
Terrebonne, St. Louis, Rev. J. Piché, curé ; Rev. C. T. Viger, vic.
Varennes, Ste. Anne, Rev. S. Théberge, curé , Revv. F. X. Bourbonnais, Et. Birs, anc. curés.
Vaudreueil, Rev. C. Martin, curé ; Rev. U. Larose, vic.; Rev. T. Brassard, anc. curé.
Verchères, St. François Xavier, Rev. J. Seguin, curé ; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of "La Compagnie de St. Sulpice"; Revv. L. Collin, sup.; C. Lecoq, direc.; J. B. Larue, proc.; H. Rouxel, T. Parent, N. Troie, J. A. Trémolet, — Martin, J. B. Thibaud, H. Dupret. Philosophy, Revv. J. Delavigne, direc.; A. Orban, V. Many.

Montreal College, under the direction of "La Compagnie de St. Sulpice"; Rev. P. Deguire, direc.; P. Rousseau, J. E. Filiatreault, P. A. Campeau, P. Schlickling, D. Chevrier, H. Bédard, F. Laliberté, J. B. Brasseur, R. M. Portier, — Bray, — Charrier, P.S.S.; Rev. J. B. Durivage. Number of students, boarders, 250; day scholars, 70.

Laval University, Rev. — Beaudet, vice-recteur.

St. Mary's College, RR. PP. H. Hudon, sup. de la mission; F. Cazeau, rector; A. Braun, A. Jones, F. X. Renaud, J. Beaudry, J. Raynel, P. Point, A. Larcher, F. Lopinto, H. Lory, J. Grenier, V. Hudon, E. Desjardins, — Ryan, proc.; Hy. Hudon, — Hamon, R. A. Turgeon, G. Doherty, L. Arpin, M. Martineau, T. Lucier. Students, 320.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault-au-Récollet, RR. PP. F. Vignon, — Ferrard, T. French, J. Paré, F. X. Girard.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR. PP. J. E. Antoine, provincial; J. Lefevre, superior; H. Charpeney, écon.; C. Bournigalle, J. P. Bernard, B. Dedébant, L. Lauzon, A. Dazé, P. Lecomte, N. Ouellette, A. Brunet.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR. PP. P. Boisramé, père maitre des novices; A. Amyot. écon.; Revv. E. J. Legal, M. J. Whelan, prêtres novices; 9 novices.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Revv. A. Nantel, superior; L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior; J. O. Labonté, A. S. Sauvé. J. B. Proulx, A. Corbeil, J. Mallette, C. Larocque, H. Cousineau, E. Pilon, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 240.

Collége de l'Assomption, Revv. F. Dorval, superior; J. T. Gaudet, director; J. M. Légaré, R. Magnan, G. V. Villeneuve, procureur; Ls. Ca-aubon, Od. Guilbeault, J. Coderre, J. Charlebois, J. Giguère, A. Bérard, E. Ecrement, préfet des études, professors; Rev. J. Gaudet, director of the School of Agriculture; Rev. J. B. Labelle, ancien curé. Number of students, 250.

Collége de Joliette, P. C. Beaudry, superior; P. E. Laporte, J. B. Manseau, proc.; J. Desrosiers, P. Sylvestre. Number of students, 275.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Revv. C. Fournier, visi; A. Jacques-Duhaut; 113 religious, 35 novices, 24 establishments, of which 18 in the diocese of Montreal.

Novitiat de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. C. Ducharme, director.

Collége Bourget, Rigaud, Revv. J. Charlebois, director; — Rabeau, A. Viau, professeurs. Nombre des élèves, 195.

Institut des Sourds-Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, director; J. Michaud, R. Masse. Nombre des élèves, 60.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. A. Fourmond, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. T. Viau, C.S.C.; besides 50 professed Brothers, 23 novices.

Collége de St. Laurent, near Montreal, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Revv. L. Geoffrion, superior; M. McGarry, prefect of studies; E. Meahan, Z. Blais, E. Desfossés, J. Carrier, P. McKinnon, G. Robert, J. Langlais, P. Jolly, besides 32 others, professors and masters. Number of students, 250.

College of St. Jérôme, Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C., superior.

Residence St. Janvier, Most Rev. I. Bourget, arch. of Martianopolis; Rev. E. Perreault, anc. curé.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Revv. H. Verreau, principal; J. Godin, assistant-principal.

Brothers of Christian Schools, Brother Benetius, provincial of America; Brother Albanius, visitor.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Justinianus, superior. Professed Brothers, 16; novices, 17; postulants, 5. Rev. A. Thérien, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother St. Louis, superior. Nuns, 85; novices, 2; patients, 205; orphan boys, 40; orphan girls, 34. Rev. A. Nercam, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Victor, general superior; 726 professed Sisters, 84 novices, 65 postulants; 49 missions, of which 33 in the diocesé of Montreal, and the others in the dioceses of Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi, Rimouski, Arichat, St. John, N. B.; Charlottetown, and, in the United States, at Bourbonnais, Kankakee, Waterbury, St. Albans, St. Johnsbury. Rev. A. Tranchemontagne, chaplain. Number of students, 15,723, of which 5,117 are in the city of Montreal.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister H. Deschamps, superior; 295 professed, 73 in the mother-house, 49 novices, and 16 postulants. There are 30 houses subject to the mother-house, of which 15 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 2 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 6 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 3 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 2 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. C. Bonissant, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings; upwards of 495 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor. A. Peladeau, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cathedral street, for orphans; 213 inmates. Sister Brault, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister —, superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street; 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place. Directed by the Gray Nuns.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind; 62 inmates. Sister Filiatrault, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Amable, superior; Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain; professed Sisters, 63; 29 novices and 31 postulants in the mother-house. There are 24 houses in Canada and 18 in the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Point, near Montreal, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted; 759 public patients and 74 private.

Sister Theresa of Jesus, superior ; 58 Sisters, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father F. X. Leclerc, chaplain ; Dr. Howard, medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Thomassini, superior ; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Revv. O. Harel, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial ; J. A. S. Brunelle, physician ; professed, 118 ; novices, 23 ; postulants, 10 ; out-door, 7 ; penitents, 84 ; Magdalens, 41 ; children in the Reform School, 27 ; children in the Industrial School, 64 ; boarders, 5 ; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

St. Darie Asylum of the Good Shepherd, "Prison pour les femmes," Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd ; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior ; Rev. J. Lauzon, chaplain.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Térèse de Jésus, superior-general ; professed, 62 ; novices, 6 ; postulants, 5 ; Magdalen Sisters, 36 ; interns, 51 ; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 380 ; chaplain, Rev. A. Brien.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q. ; Mother Mary of St. Raphael, provincial, superior ; 58 professed Sisters, 18 novices, and 6 postulants ; Rev. H. Paré, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction :

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent ; 190 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P. Q. ; Sister Mary of St. Ephrem, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 93 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P. Q. ; Sister Mary of St. Anastasia, superior, and 6 Sisters ; 104 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P. Q. ; Sister Mary of Ste. Florence, superior, and 5 Sisters ; 105 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Liguori, P. Q. ; Sister Mary of St. Basile, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 103 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont. ; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 131 pupils.

St. Charles' Academy, Ste. Rose, P. Q. ; Sister Mary of St. Adèle, superior ; 7 Sisters ; 140 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert street, Montreal, P. Q. ; Sister Mary of St. Théodore, superior ; 7 Sisters ; 70 pupils.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother M. Olivier, superior-general ; Marie Stanislas, assistant-general ; Marie du Sacré Cœur, économe-generale ; Rev. C. Caisse, chaplain ; professed Sisters, 430 ; novices, 29 ; postulants, 25. Diocese of Montreal, 14 houses, with 2,487 pupils ; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 2 houses, with 163 pupils ; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 793 pupils ; United States, 13 houses, with 2,060 pupils ; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 188 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine ; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain ; Sister Marie Anastasie, superior ; 296 Sisters ; 39 novices. The Sisters have 18 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the United States, and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 5,971 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the

Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie St. Alphonse, superioress; religious, 20; novices, 2; postulants, 4; out-door, 2.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga; Mother Seraphine, prioress.

Asile des Sourdes-Muettes, Rev. F. Trepanier, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	432	Convents	72
Churches	162	Academies	20
Colleges	7	Asylums	11
Chapels	130	Religious communities, men	6
Schools	750	Religious communities, women	12
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Hospitals	16
" students	350	Catholic population, about	412,000

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. O. J. ROUTHIER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Episcopal Residence, Revv. O. J. Routhier, V.G.; J. A. Cadigan, secretary; L. N. Campeau, bursar.

Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Revv. M. Molloy, O.M.I.; L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, bursar; Revv. J. A. Cadigan, F. Gourdinne, J. Chatelain, J. Sloan.

Ottawa, Revv. Ae. McD. Dawson and B. Casey, retired.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Whelan; Rev. T. Cole, curate.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I., Rev. W. M. Bennett, O. M. I.

St. Ann's, Rev. P. Chatillon.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Croteau. Rev. J. B. Dacier, curate.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. P. Gaudet, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Ch. Smith, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. M. J. Whelan.

Chaplain of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, V. Rev. O. J. Routhier.

Chaplain of St. Charles' Home, Rev. L. N. Campeau.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbittibi (Hudson Bay), St. George, from Témiskaming.

Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon, from Témiskaming.

Allumettes Island, St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. J. Lynch.

Angers, L'Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.

Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. P. Agnel.

Bouchette, St. Gabriel, Rev. E. Marcellin.

Bristol, St. Edward, from Portage du Fort.

Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Nazianze, Rev. F. Michel.
Calumet Island, Ste. Anne, Rev. Chs. Ouellet.
Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. P. Corkery.
Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Brown.
Chûte-aux-Iroquois, Rev. A. Laporte.
Coulonge, from Gower Point.
Eardly, St. Francis Regis, from Aylmer.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Mattawan.
Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Témiskaming.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. L. Francœur.
Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. P. J. Brady.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., superior; M. Poitras, O.M.I.; J. Jodoin, O.M.I.; F. Thérien, O.M.I.
Jachim, from Sheenboro'.
La Chute, from Notre Dame du Laus.
Lac Ste. Marie, from Wright.
Leslie, from Calumet Island.
Low, St. Martin, from Upper Wakefield.
Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. P. Prévost, O.M.I.; P. Simonet, O.M.I.; H. Mauroit, O.M.I.
Masham Mills, Ste. Cécile, Rev. E. Faure.
Mattawan, St. Eustache, Rev. R. Déléage, O.M.I.; J. M. Nédelec, O.M.I.; J. E. Emery, O.M.I.
Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Témiskaming.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.
Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. J. MacGinnis.
Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. E. Rochon.
Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Templeton.
Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, from Gower Point.
Pontiac, from Onslow.
Portage-du-Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.
Quio, from Onslow.
Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
St. Jovite, Rev. S. Ouimet.
St. Malachie, from Thurso.
St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. M. Larose.
Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.
Suffolk, from Hartwell.
Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Revv. J. M. Pian, O.M.I.; N. Laverlochère, O.M.I.; P. Guéguen, O.M.I.; A. Mourier, O.M.I.
Templeton, St. François de Sales, Rev. I. Champagne; Rev. J. Burns, curate.
Thorne, from Calumet Island.
Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. Is. Roy.
Vinton, Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. Vinc. Ferreri.
Wakefield (Upper), St. Camille, Rev. P. McCarthy.
Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.
Wright, N. D. de la Visitation, Rev. C. Gay.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.
St. Thomas (Lefaivre P.O.), Rev. R. Prud'homme.
Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. J. Coffey.
Arnprior, St. Chrysostôme, Rev. A. Chaine.
Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac.

Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.
Curran, St. Luc, Rev. F. Lombard.
Dawson, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. McGoey.
Deux Rivières, from Témiskaming.
Douglas, St. Michael, Rev. H. S. Marion.
Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne.
Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.
Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.
Fournier, St. Bernard, Rev. O. Boucher.
Gloucester (South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
Golden Lake, from Témiskaming.
Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. G. Motte.
Hagarty (Emmett), St. Joseph, Rev. L. Dembski.
Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Orignal.
High Falls, from St. Albert.
Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
Kerry, St. Isidore, from Fournier, St. Bernard.
L'Orignal, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Bérubé.
Manotic, St. Bridget, from Dawson.
March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
Maynooth, St. Ignatius, from Brudenel.
Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester (South).
Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. G. U. Magnan.
Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.
Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. W. H. Sheehy.
Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.
Plantagenet, Rev. T. A. McCarthy; Rev. P. Bertrand retired.
Renfrew, St. François Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
Rockcliff, from Sheenboro'.
St. Albert, Rev. A. Philion.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. Towner.
St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.
Sand Point, St. Alexander, from Arnprior.
Sarsfield, St. Hugues, from Orléans.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, Rev. D. F. Foley.
Wendover, from Plantagenet.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D., superior; F. Mangin, O.M.I., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence; M. Froc, O.M.I., professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Sacred Scripture. Students, 25.

College of Ottawa, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., president, lecturer on political economy; Rev. J. B. Balland, prefect of studies, professor of physics and mechanics; Rev. J. J. Fillâtre, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy, French, and geology; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I., professor of English; Rev. R. M. Barrett, O.M.I., professor of Latin; Rev. A. Nolin, O.M.I., professor of Greek; Rev. C. J. Smith, O.M.I., professor of English and history; Rev. Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I., professor

of Greek, Latin, and French; Rev. A. Leyden, O.M.I., professor of mathematics; Rev. C. Marsan, O.M.I., professor of mathematics and chemistry; Rev. M. E. Harnois, O.M.I., professor of history; Rev. Ph. Provost, O.M.I., bursar, professor of botany, zoölogy, and chemistry; Rev. P. Chaborel, professor of plain chant, vocal and instrumental music; Rev. P. Gladu, O.M.I.; Rev. P. Charles, O.M.I., Rev. P. Duhaut, O.M.I., Rev. P. Forget, O.M.I.; Rev. D. Guillet, O.M.I., master of discipline. Students, 300.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother Matthias. Brothers, 25. Pupils, 1,000.

Commercial Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 75.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Mother Phelan, superior-general. Professed nuns, 245, and novices, 40; 124 of the above professed and 10 of the novices are on missions. Pupils, 120.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Nuns, 15; pupils, 200.

Monastery of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed nuns, 40; novices, 20.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 66.

Sisters of Mercy, Mother St. Stanislas, superior. Professed, 6; novices, 3; penitents received, 74.

Bethlehem Asylum, for foundlings, under the direction of Gray Nuns, 15 inmates.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 205.

St. Mary's Academy, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 110.
St. Bridget's School, " " Pupils, 95.
Notre Dame School, " " Pupils, 332.
Ste. Famille School, " " Pupils, 90.
St. Ann's School, " " Pupils, 150.
Rochesterville School, " " Pupils, 97.
St. Joseph's School, " " Pupils, 103.

Notre Dame de Grâce (Hull), in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 270.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 80.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Gray Nuns. Orphans, 89.
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, " " Inmates, 110.

St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, in charge of Gray Nuns. Inmates, 69.

Establishments of the Gray Nuns—In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte Bello, Aylmer, Pointe du Lac, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke, Eganville, and Mattawan. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, Ogdensburg, and Lowell.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	64	College	1
Chapels	38	Hospitals	4
Clergymen, secular	78	Houses of refuge for old and infirm	3
" regular	29	Academies	14
Churches built during the year	4	Separate schools in city	20
" now building	3	Average attendance	1,000
Ecclesiastical institutions	5	Catholic population	100,000
Clerical students	25		

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Rimouski and of Gaspé, and the greater p rt of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.
Vicar-Forane for Bonaventure Co.—Very Rev. F. A. BLOUIN.
Vicar-Forane for Gaspé Co.—Very Rev. O. NORMANDIN.
Secretary—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.
Assistant Secretary—Rev. A. P. PHILLIPS, T.B., (absent).
Chapter—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, provost; Rev. L. DESJARDINS, Rev. J. B. BLANCHET, Rev. P. C. A. WINTER, Rev. M. R. BILODEAU, Rev. D. VEZINA, Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, secretary; Rev. L. J. LANGIS, Rev. P. J. SAUCIER, Rev. P. AUDET, canons. Rev. J. C. CLOUTIER, Rev. F. A. BLOUIN, honorary canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. And. Audet, parish priest, Rev. Ph. Sylvain.

NORTH SHORE (RIVER ST. LAWRENCE).

SAGUENAY COUNTY.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, Lacasse, and Fafard, O.M.I.
Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc Sablon (360 miles), Rev. J. A. Chalifour.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter, Rev. Duncan Gillis.
North shore of Gulf St. Lawrence from Riv. Moisie to Betchouan (200 miles), and Anticosti, Rev. R. F. Beaumont.
North shore from Riv. Moisie to River Portneuf (150 miles), Rev. A. B. Côté.

SOUTH SHORE.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. H. J. Bernier, Rev. L. Lavoie.
Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. U. St. Laurent.
N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. Jos. C. Bérubé, T.B.
St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
St. Clément, Rev. David Lebel.
St. Cyprien, attended from St. Clément.
St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.
St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Amiot.
Ste. Françoise, Rev. Eus. Delâge.
St. Honoré, Rev. A. D. Jobin.
St. Hubert, attended from St. Francis Xavier.
St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, Rev. Ad. Desjardins.

St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Z. Jean.
Ste. Rose du Dégely, Rev. Jos. Martin.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. E. Guilmet.

RIMOUSKI COUNTY.

Bic, Ste. Cécile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. J. H. Lavoie.
Father Point, Ste. Anne, Rev. M. Bolduc.
Grosses-Roches, attended from Méchins.
Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau.
Méchins, St. Edward, Rev. L. Pâquet.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
N. D. du Sacré Cœur, Mgr. Chas. Guay.
St. Anaclet, Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.
Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
Ste. Blandine, Rev. A. Duval.
St. Damase, attended from Sandy Bay
St. Donat, Rev. Anthony Leblanc.
St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
Ste. Félicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
St. Gabriel, Rev. Arth. Leblanc.
St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. Jul. Rioux.
Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Mathieu, Rev. Th. Gravel.
St. Moïse, Rev. P. Brillant.
St. Simon, Rev. Thomas Bérubé, T.L.
St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
Sandy Bay, McNider, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset, Rev. J. B. E. Pouliot.

BONAVENTURE COUNTY.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
Caplan, St. Charles, Rev. N. Chrétien.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Very Rev. F. A. Blouin, V.F., Rev. J. O. Béland.
Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. J. F. Audet.
Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. O. Drapeau.
St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. H. Tremblay.
St. Godefroi, Rev. Ph. Fortier, A.B.
St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Alexis.

GASPÉ COUNTY.

Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. F. X. Delâge.
Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.
Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. Ludg. Rioux.
Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. T. Van de Moortel.
Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. O. Normandin, V.F.

Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Magdeleine, St. Magdalen, attended from Mont Louis.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. N. Gagnon.
Newport, St. Dominique, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.
Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. J. Paradis.
Percé, St. Michael, Rev. J. A. Pérusse.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.
Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.
Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. J. Auger.
St. George de Malbaie, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. A. Lacasse.
St. Majorique, attended from Gaspé.
St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. C. E. Trudel.

ABSENT AND SICK.—Rev. A. Ladrière, Rev. H. Léonard, Rev. J. J. Lepage, Rev. J. Monge, Rev. L. A. Lamontagne, Rev. T. Smith, Rev. P. A. Phillips, Rev. Z. V. Godard.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, superior; Very Rev. Edm. Langevin, Rev. MM. L. J. Langis, A.B., P. J. Saucier, F. E. Couture, A.M., L. J. de Champlain, with 11 other professors.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Octave, superior. 6 Sisters, 138 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother Mary of the B. Sacrament, superior-general. 26 Sisters, 70 pupils, 25 orphans, sick, and infirm.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister M. de la Victoire, superior. 6 Sisters, 90 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister Ste. Léocadie, superior. 7 Sisters, 62 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. Sister M. Ste. Catherine, superior. 8 Sisters, 129 pupils.

Sisters of the Little Schools. Mother Marie Joseph, superior. 19 Sisters, 228 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	87	College, 1; pupils	135
Clerical Students	20	Convents	6
Parishes	61	Schools, 325; pupils	12,000
Missions	40	Catholic population	89,000

Protestant population, 6,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA

ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal October 28, 1852 ; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860 ; resigned August 17, 1865 ; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867 ; resides at St. Hyacinth. Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866 ; died July 15, 1875.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

Secretary—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL ; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary.*

Canons—Mgr. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost ; Rev. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G. ; H. MILLIER, G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE ; R. OUELLETTE, Théologal ; A. O'DONNELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre ; E. GRAVEL, Pénitencier, Tit. Can. ; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DÉSORCY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. E. Gravel, pastor ; Rev. J. C. Cormier, Rev. L. P. Thibaudier, assistants ; Rev. J. Beauregard, Rev. B. J. Leclaire, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Very Rev. F. Mathieu, prior ; Revs. L. B. Charmont, L. Fabre, F. Jutteau, H. Gadbois, D. C. Gonthier, O.S.D.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor ; Rev. J. Z. Vincent, assistant.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte.

St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme, pastor ; Rev. A. P. Roy, assistant.

St. Liborius, Rev. F. X. Bertrand.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.

St. Hugues, Rev. G. J. Browne, pastor ; Rev. T. Guertin, assistant ; Rev. L. M. Archambault, anc. curé.

St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, pastor ; Rev. F. X. Burque, assistant.

St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.

Presentation, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor ; Rev. G. Burque, assistant.

St. Madeleine, Rev. P. Chartier.

St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor ; Rev. H. Massé, assistant.

St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, pastor ; Rev. C. Sicard, assistant ; Rev. P. O. Allaire, Rev. E. Springer, Hosp. St. Louis.

St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor ; Rev. H. Nadeau, assistant ; Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curé ; Rev. C. A. Beaudry.

St. Hilaire, Rev. T. Boivin.

St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy.

Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. H. Balthazard.

Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor ; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant.

Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. B. Véronneau.

St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor ; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant ; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé ; Rev. L. H. Lassalle.

St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor ; Rev. A. Boutier, assistant ; Rev. Az. Desnoyers, anc. curé.

Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. I. Bessette.

Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.

Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor ; Rev. P. Beauchamp, Rev. N. C. Angers, and Rev. J. L. Beauregard, assistants.

Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.

St. Joseph de Sorel, Rev. E. Filiatreault.

St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Désorcy, pastor ; Rev. J. Chaffers, assistant.
St. Roch, Rev. M. Decelles.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor ; Rev. E. Germain, assistant.
St. Aimé, Rev. M. Godard, pastor ; Rev. J. A. Foisy, assistant.
St. Louis, Rev. W. Raymond.
St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury, pastor; Rev. O. Desrosiers, assistant.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor ; Rev. Am. Goyette, assistant.
St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai, pastor; Rev. J. A. Payant, assistant.
Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor; Rev. R. Desnoyers, assistant ; Rev. T. Bérard, anc. curé.
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor; Rev. C. H. Jeannotte, assistant.
St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.
St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau, pastor ; Rev. J. L. Marc-Aurèle, assistant.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. B. Michon.
St. Damien, Rev. U. Charbonneau.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.
Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. A. D. Limoges, pastor ; Rev. L. L. Boivin, assistant.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.
Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. A. St. Louis, pastor ; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. Courtemanche.
St. Joachim, Rev. M. Gill.
Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Santenac, pastor.
Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux, pastor.
Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.
St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.
Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. A. Petit.
St. Armand, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard.
St. Ignace, Rev. E. Lessard.
St. Alphonsus, Rev. J. C. Blanchard.
Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. O. Leduc.
St. André, Acton, Rev. P. Larochelle, pastor ; Rev. J. Bachand, assistant.
St. Théodore, Rev. E. Lecours, pastor ; Rev. P. Dufresne, assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., president ; Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. J. B. Chartier, procureur ; Rev. I. Soly, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. L. Girard, Rev. S. Gendron, director; Rev. A. Lapierre, Rev. J. Caron, Rev. C. P. Choquet, Rev. G. C. Clapin, Rev. J. A. Balthazard, and 10 ecclesiastics, professors ; about 250 students.

Collége Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, sup. ; Rev. D. Meunier, director ; Rev. A. Bouvier, Rev. N. Rainville, Rev. N. Brodeur, procureur ; Rev. J. C. Bessette, Rev. P. P. Saurette, Rev. J. A. Lemieux, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors ; 150 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Bro-

thers of Sacred Heart; Brother Cirinus, director, and four Brothers; 210 pupils.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph; Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers; Brother Bardomian, president, and 10 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers; Rev. A. Guy, president; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Commercial College of West Farnham, Rev. P. Dion and Josephist Brothers; 200 students.

Commercial College of St. Denis, Richelieu, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur; Rev. L. G. Langlais, director, and 7 Brothers; 110 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Marchesseau, superior; 130 professed Sisters, 8 novices, 7 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places. Rev. J. Jodoin, chaplain.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister Cabana, directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Bernard, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 7 other Sisters.

Hospice St. Elizabeth, Farnham, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Dubé and 5 Sisters.

School of the Holy Innocents, St. Hyacinth, for little boys, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Sister Larochelle.

Hospital of St. Denis, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Desnoyers and 4 Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; 44 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants. The Right Rev. De La Rocque, Bishop of Germanicopolis, and Rev. C. Delacroix.

Academy of Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Larochelle, directress, and 4 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853 for the education of young ladies; about 300 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary du Bon Pasteur, superior; 150 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 10 postulants. Rev. E. Guilbert, chaplain.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, founded at St. Hyacinth since 1877 for the elementary and model schools of both sexes. Rev. Mother du Précieux Sang, superior; 9 professed Sisters, 4 novices, 5 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister St. Alphonse, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Paul, directress, and 7 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary St. Charles, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Croix, directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary de Bon Secours, directress, and 6 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary St. Victor, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Acton. Sister Marie l'Ange Gardien, directress, and 7 Sisters; 200 students.

Loretto Convent, St. Hyacinth, under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation and 9 Sisters. 210 students.

Convent of Congregation N.D., Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 12 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie Delphine, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Basilisse, directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters for the schools and sick.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 8 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ephrem d'Upton. Sister Mary St. Louis, directress, and 6 Sisters; 104 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Granby, Sister Mary Ste. Agnes, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Antoine, Richelieu. Sister St. François d'Assise, directress, and 4 Sisters; 120 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes. .	95	Students in theology.....	29
Clergymen otherwise employed....	29	Parishes...	64
Clergymen retired from ministry	13	Academies.....	6
Regular priests....	9	Convents.....	25
Priests ordained in the year..	10	Hospitals	5
Colleges.....	5	Schools in the parishes and missions.....	390
Seminaries.....	2	Catholic population.....110,210	
		Protestant population..... 37,000	

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Marsston, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfestown, Spalding, Ditchfield, St. Camille.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.
Secretary—Rev. H. O. CHALIFOUX.
Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general; Rev. WILFRID LUSSIER, Rev. CASIMIR HAMELIN, Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. PATRICK QUINN, and Rev. A. MASSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop; Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, pastor; Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, Rev. P. A. Dutil, assistants.
Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.
Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.
Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. P. C. Boulay.
Barford, St. Herménegilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
Boundary, St. Suzanne, Rev. F. Coderre.
Bury, attended from Cookshire.
Chesham, N. D. des Bois, Rev. F. C. Corrivault.
Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. Wilfrid Lussier.
Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. A. Dufresne.
Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. F. Lussier.
Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. M. Beaudry.
Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.
Ditchfield, Ste. Agnès, attended from St. Zeno, Piopolis.
Dudswell, St. Adolphe, attended from Weedon.
Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
Emberton, attended from La Patrie.
Garthby, St. Olivier, attended from Weedon.
Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. Frs. Michon.
Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. J. Durocher.
Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. Chs. Lemire.
St. Adrien, attended from Holy Angels.
St. Joseph, attended from St. Camille.
La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. Frs. Desrosiers.
Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. J. Bte. Allard; Rev. L. L. Desaulniers, assistant.
Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. C. E. Milette.
Piopolis, St. Zeno, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.
Potton, Mansonville, Rev. P. Mathieu.
Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
Stukeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley.
Stoke, St. Philemon, Rev. F. Venant Charest.
St. Camille, Rev. J. André Fefebvre.
Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. N. L. Francœur.
Ste. Lucie, attended from Weedon.
Windsor, St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
Windsor Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. P. F. Dignan.
Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet; Rev. E. O. Plante, vicaire.
Wolfestown, St. Julien, Rev. P. Coté.
Wolfestown, St. Fortunat, Rev. L. B. Demers.
Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Pierre Girard, superior; Rev. J. H. Roy, Rev. J. Amedé Lefebvre, priests; besides 11 ecclesiastics, professors, Messrs. O. Gagnon, Elie Fiset, Jos. Godin, J. H. Gignac, A. Lebel, E. Gendron, Z. Bernier, A. J. Defoy, D. Têtu, P. T. Hannan, and H. M. Delisle. 140 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Mary Antoinette, directress, and 14 Sisters, 500 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 5 Sisters, 150 pupils.

Assumption Convent, Wotton. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Hereford Convent. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Dupuy, directress, and 10 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes....	36	College.....	1
Parishes and missions.....	35	Convents.....	4
Ecclesiastical students.....	10	Hospital.....	1
Seminary.....	1	Schools in the parishes.....	130

Catholic population, 36,000.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and Quebec.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus;* translated to this See June 3, 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON.

Secretary—Rev. F. BÉLAND, diacon.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rheult; Rev. N. Tessier, Rev. F. X. Cloutier, Rev. D. Houde, Rev. F. Béland, secretary; A. Longval asst. secretary.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. Ph. Hébert, vicar.

Ste. Justin, Rev. D. Gérin.

St. Didace, Rev. C. O. Gingras.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. E. Béliveau; Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. A. E. Laflèche, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. J. B. Parent, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. B. Prince, vicar, Rev. D. Gelinas, Rev. E. Desaulniers, Rev. E. Blais.
St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.
St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel.
St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.
Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers; Rev. D. Comeau (retired).
St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.
Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets; Rev. E. Duguay, vicar.
St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.
St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel; Rev. F. X. E. Dussault, vicar.
Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux; Rev. A. Blondin, vicar.
St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.
Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux, Rev. T. Joyal, vicar.
St. Stanislas, Rev. I. Guillemette; Rev. N. Descoteaux, vicar.
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
Ste. Thécle, Rev. J. B. Grenier.
St. Prosper, Rev. D. Fortin.
Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Rev. A. Depuis; Rev. F. Beaudet, vicar.
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau; Rev. G. Caron, vicar.
Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie; Rev. C. Mailhiot, vicar.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo; Rev. E. Grenier, vicar.
Ste Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton; Rev. M. Roy, vicar.
St. Célestin, Rev. N. Duguay, Rev. C. Marquis (retired).
St. Leonard, Rev. H. Julien.
St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. Tetreault.
Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. A. Barolet.
Nicolet, Rev. P. H. Suzor; Rev. E. Courval, vicar; Rev. D. Paradis (retired).
Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare; Rev. O. J. P. Milot, vicar.
Ste. Perpétue, Rev. M. Janelle.
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. T. P. Gouin; Rev. I. Hamel, vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan and Rev. O. Carufel.
St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. P. A. Roberge; Rev. Ph. Bourassa, vicar.
St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau; Rev. T. Lemire, vic.
St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun..
St. Guillaume, Rev. E. Dauth; Rev. T. Boucher, vicar.
St. Eugène de Grantham, Rev. Jos. Forcier.
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand; Rev. P. G. Bélineau, vicar.
St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.

St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet; Rev. P. Jutras, vicar.
St. Paul, Rev. C. Trudel.
St. Rémi de Tingwick, Rev. J. B. H. Bellemare.
St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier; Rev. P. Fortier, vicar.
St. Christophe, Rev. J. N. Héroux; Rev. P. Cloutier, vicar; Rev. H. Trottier, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
St. Valère, Rev. E. Brunel.
St. Albert, Rev. F. X. Lessard.
Ste. Clotilde, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr.
St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. L. A. Buisson.
Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.
St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon; Rev. M. Denoncourt, vicar.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. G. Brunel.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. E. Lafleche.

INSTITUTIONS.

✓ *Seminary of Three Rivers.* Rev. L. Richard, superior and purveyor; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Minor Seminary; Rev. N. Caron, Rev. H. Baril, director of Grand Seminary; Rev. H. Chapdeleine, Rev. R. Caisse, prefect of studies; Rev. E. Lafleche, Rev. A. Lebrun, Rev. J. Richard, Rev. E. Mayrand, Rev. Ath. Biron, professors; 46 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 250.

✓ *Seminary of Nicolet.* Rev. A. N. Bellemare, superior; Rev. Is. Gélinas, prefect of studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, director; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. M. O. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. Z. Lahaye, Rev. P. Manseau, and 17 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 290.

✓ *Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Three Rivers. Brother Eugene Abel, director; 13 Brothers and 486 pupils.

✓ *Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Yamachiche. Brother Théodulphe, director; 6 Brothers; 1 novice; 196 pupils.

✓ *Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at La Baie du Febvre. Brother Sallustian, director; 7 Brothers; 1 novice; 104 pupils.

✓ *Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Grégoire. Brother Hieronymus, director; 6 Brothers; 136 pupils.

✓ *Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, at St. Christophe. Brother Symphorian, director; 17 Brothers; 16 novices; 163 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Brother Flavian, director; 3 Brothers; 80 pupils.

✓ *Ursuline Convent*, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Henri, superior; 61 professed nuns; 7 novices; pupils (boarders), 159; externs, 240.

✓ *Hospital*, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 12 beds.

✓ *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, superior; 1 novice; 160 pupils.

✓ *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Sister St. Ildephonse, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

✓ *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at Champlain. Sister St. Charles, superior; 4 Sisters; 2 novices; 80 pupils.

✓ *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, at Nicolet. Sister St. Grégoire, superior-general; 18 Sisters; 24 novices; 147 pupils.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister St. Benoit, superior; 4 Sisters; 75 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Joseph, superior; 10 Sisters; 172 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ignace de Loyola, superior; 6 Sisters; 82 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister St. Pierre, superior; 4 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Alphonse, superior; 4 Sisters; 76 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister St. François Xavier, superior; 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister Ste. Félicité, superior; 4 Sisters; 81 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaska. Sister Ste. Magdeleine, superior; 5 Sisters; 68 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Guillaume d'Upton. Sister Ste. Eulalie, superior; 5 Sisters; 105 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Maurice. Sister du Sacré-Cœur, superior; 5 Sisters; 91 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior; 8 Sisters; 65 orphans; 28 poor.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister Ste. Scholastique, superior; 5 Sisters; 7 orphans; 12 poor.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister Marie Henriette, superior; 5 Sisters; 49 pupils; 10 poor; and 24 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe. Sister St. Gilbert, superior; 5 Sisters; 74 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Victoire d'Arthabaska. Sister Marie de la Salette, superior; 5 Sisters; 127 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. Sister Lapierre, superior; 7 Sisters; 55 pupils; 10 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at Pointe du Lac. Sister Roby, superior; 6 Sisters; 54 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville. Sister St. Pierre; 5 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. David. Sister Marie de l'Incarnation, superior; 6 Sisters; 1 novice; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Barnabé. Sister St. Monique, superior; 3 Sisters; 30 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	140	Convents	25
Clerical students	63	Brothers' schools	7
Parishes	75	Hospital	1
Missions	7	Schools in the parishes and missions	545
Seminaries	2		

Catholic population, 134,000.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Deceased Bishops and Archbishops—Rt. Rev. EDMUND BURKE, consecrated Bishop of Sion, and Vicar-Apostolic of Nova Scotia, July 5, 1818; died Dec. 1, 1820. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRAZER, Bishop of Tanes, 1825; transferred to Arichat in 1844. Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, consecrated 1845; made Archbishop 1852; died Aug. 10, 1858. Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., in 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859; died 1876.
Archbishop—The Most Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, consecrated on 20th of May, 1877.
Secretary—Rev. EDWARD F. MURPHY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Richard Kearns, Rev. George Ellis.
St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. Canon Carmody, Rev. Canon McIsaac, Rev. Samuel S. Biggs.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Danaher; chaplain to the Forces, Rev. R. Brindle.
Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, St. Peter's and St. Andrew's, Rev. Canon Woods.
Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
Windsor, St. John's, Rev. Thomas J. Daly.
Wolfville (new church in course of erection), attended from Windsor.
Meteghan, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Daly.
Pubnico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculate Conception, Rev. William McLeod.
Eelbrooke and Forks, St. Anne's Church, Rev. E. d'Hommé.
Tusket Wedge, Rev. John M. Manning.
Yarmouth, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. P. W. Browne.
Weymouth, St. Bernard's, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
Church Point Clare, St. Mary's, Rev. M. John Gray.
Saulneeville (new church in course of erection), attended from Church Point.
Digby and St. Croix, Rev. M. Driscoll.
Lunenburg, St. Norbert's Church, and Chester, St. Augustine's, Rev. Edward McCarthy.
Parrsboro, Transfiguration, Rev. Hugh Malone.
Spring Hill, attended from Parrsboro.
Truro, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Enfield.
Amherst, St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Rev. P. Donnelly.
Pugwash, St. Catherine's Church, attended from Amherst.

Minudie, St. Dennis' Church, Rev. Thomas Grace.
Ragged Reef, St. James' Church, attended from Minudie.
Londonderry, Iron Mines, St. Ambrose's Church, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.
Pointe Brulé, St. Michael's Church, attended from Londonderry.
Annapolis, St. Louis' Church, attended from Kentville.
Bridgetown, St. Ligorio's Church, and Bear River, St. Anne's Church (Indian settlement), attended from Kentville.
Sheet Harbor, St. Peter's Church, Rev. Charles Underwood.
Tangier, St. Martin's Church, Ship Harbor, St. Dennis' Church, Neuquamquoddy, St. Michael's Church, } Attended from Sheet Harbor.
New Ross, St. Patrick's Church; Dalhousie, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Chester.
Liverpool, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. Thomas Butler.
Caledonia, St. Jerome's Church; Mills Village, St. Andrew's Church, attended from Liverpool, as also Sheburne (new church in course of erection) and Lockport.
Aylesford, St. Lawrence's Church; Cornwallis, St. Edward's Church, attended from Kentville.
Enfield, St. Bernard's Church, Rev. David C. O'Connor.
Hammond Plains, St. James' Church, Bedford, St. Ignatius' Church, Shubenacadie, St. Anne's Church, Maitland, St. Francis Xavier's Church, } Attended by Rev. D. C. O'Connor from Enfield.
Kentville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. M. Holden.
Spring Hill Mines, attended from Parrsboro.
Coorberie, St. Basil's Church, attended from St. Bernard's, Weymouth.
Salmon River, St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. C. Bernard.
Herring Cove, St. Paul's Church, Rev. J. T. Bresnan.
Ketch Harbor, St. Peter's Church, attended from Herring Cove.
Prospect, Church of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Scott.
The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax, Rev. Dr. Walsh. Chaplain to the Imperial forces, Rev. Timothy Tuomey.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax. Incorporated and enjoying an allowance from the Provincial revenues, with the power of conferring degrees. President, Very Rev. Richard Kearns. Professors: J. B. Currie, A.M., London University; William Kearns, J. Purcell. Students, 60.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens, opposite the beautiful public grounds. Established as a boarding and day school in the year 1849, and founded from the parent institution at Manhattanville, New York. Superioress, Mother E. Mahony; number in community, 31; boarders and scholars, 110. A large wing has been added lately, while the main building has been raised, and all modern improvements introduced, so as to provide for the comfort and health of the pupils. *A Parochial School* on the grounds, conducted by Mother Hibbetts, Sister Ellen Hartigan, and two teachers, is attended by over 200 children.

Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. New building erected about four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin. Mother Frances, superioress. Between 30 and 40 boarders attended last year.

Parochial Schools, St. Mary's. 12 departments, and 12 teachers for

boys and girls; 8 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's School. 15 departments: 15 teachers, of whom 7 are Sisters of Charity, the others secular teachers. Number of children, boys and girls, attending, 715.

St. Joseph's School. 4 departments; 4 teachers, 2 of whom are Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 220.

Dutch Village. 65 children attending.

Argyle Street School, taught by four secular teachers. 230 boys attend.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point Clare, Sister Clare, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Bonaventure, sister-servant; parish of Eelbrooke, Sister Benedicta, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Joseph.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, near Cathedral, ——, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Martina, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Sister Vincent, sister-servant. There are 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 63.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by Government and city commissioners, while rent and all other needed expenses for the various Catholic schools are paid by the same body. Four out of twelve of the commissioners are Catholics.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechistical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. St. Vincent's Hall is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	34	Churches in course of erection	5
Convents	10	College	1
Churches	62	Catholic population, about	45,000

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., consecrated at Rome, May 22, 1870; succeeded in 1877; residing at Antigonish.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852; resigned the See of Arichat on July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amido, *in partibus infidelium.* Died September 26, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rev. James M. Quinan.
Acadiaville, St. Hubert's, Rev. W. Talbot.
D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Joseph S. Quinan.
L'Ardoise, Holy Angel Guardians, Rev. J. S. Ethier.
Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.
River Bourgeois, St. John Baptist, Rev. C. P. Martel.
East Bay, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Neil McLeod, V.G.
Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.
Iona, St. Columba, Rev. R. Grant.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.
Ingonish, Rev. Peter Forgeron.
Bay St. Lawrence, Rev. John McNeil.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel J. McIntosh.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McPherson.
Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John J. Fraser.
Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Chisholm, D.D.
Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. Duncan McDonald.
Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Archibald Chisholm.
Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald McIsaac, P.P.
Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.
South West Margaree, St. Joseph's, Rev. Finlay Chisholm.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Michael Laffin.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
Friar's Head, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Le Blanc.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.
Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Rodk. Macdonald.
Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.
Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray; Rev. D. McKinnon, assistant.
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. John Shaw.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
St. Joseph, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. McGillivray.
Lochaber Lake, attended from St. Joseph.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonell.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Chisholm, and Rev. F. U. Chisholm, assistant.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.
Habor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Girroir.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tompkins.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. T. Richard.
Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. G. McAulay.
Heatherton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.

Port Felix, Rev. A. van Renterghem.

Besides these churches there are thirty-one others, attended by some of the above-named clergymen.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. Teaching staff: Rev. A. Cameron, D.D., D.Ph., rector; Rev. N. McNeil, D.D., D.Ph., vice-rector and prefect of studies; Angus McDonald, J. D. Copeland, Victor Campeau, and Angus Chisholm, Esquires.

Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie. Rt. Rev. Fr. Dominic, abbot.

Convent of Trappistine Nuns, Tracadie. Sister Victoire Doiron, superioress.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Arichat. Sisters St. Zephyrin, superioress. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Acadiaville. Sister St. Bonaventure, superioress. 3 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Pictou. Sister St. Maurice, superioress. 4 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	54	College	1
Churches having resident pastors	46	Abbey	1
		Convents	4

Catholic population, 66,000.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Revs. DANIEL MCDONALD, D.D., JAMES MCDONALD.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Rev. Alexander McGillinay, Rev. S. Boudreault, and Rev. John Corbett.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, Rev. S. T. Phelan.

Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. E. Pelisou.

Bloomfield, Rev. Felix von Blerk.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield,

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. Michael McMillan.

Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.

Coran Ban Bridge, attended from Tracadie.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Æneas McDonald.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. M. Allard.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Daniel J. Gillis.

Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetanus Milville.
Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.
Fort Augustus, Rev. Allan McDonald.
Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.
Georgetown, St. James', Very Rev. D. McDonald, D.D., Rev. Chas. J. McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Laughlin McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.
Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
Hope River, St. Anne's (vacant), attended from Rustico.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D.
Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of about 50 families (Micmac tribe).
Little Pond, St. Francis', Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.
Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.
Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.
Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Nazaire Boudreault.
Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Little Pond.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. Jas. McDonald, V.G.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Azade Trudelle, Rev. Pius McPhee.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
West River, Rev. Angus McDonald.
Rev. S. E. Perry retired, from blindness.

INSTITUTION.

St. Dunstan's College, Rev. John Choisson, D.D., rector; Rev. Wm. H. Grant, D.D., Rev. John McDonald, Rev. Dominick McKenna, professors; Mr. McElmeal, disciplinarian.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame Ste. Ursule, superior, with 7 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame Angelina, superior, with 3 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame Ste. Julie, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. John Damascene, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Souris. Madame St. Cornelia, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands. Madame St. Anne, superior, with 4 religious.

Hospital, open to all denominations, under the management of the Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Thomas, superioress, with 5 religious from Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Convents	7
Churches	45	College	1
Hospital	1	Catholic population, about	50,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald.

Nelson's, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. John Carter resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. A. A. Boucher resides here, and also attends St. James' Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard, Rev. E. R. Biron, and Rev. J. F. Maillet reside here, and also attend the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Acadieville; St. Francis of Sales, Carleton, and Barnaby River.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River, Rev. E. J. Bannon.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A. Morriscy resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian mission) at Burnt Church, and Church of St. Andrew, Black Brook.

Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Théberge.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. J. J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto for Lepers established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

St. Isidore, Rev. L. Gagnon.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception, and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Very Rev. Thomas F. Barry, V.G., Rev. —.

St. Augustin's, Pacquetville, attended from Caraquet.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkill at Clifton.

Bathurst Village, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.

Bathurst Town, Rev. H. A. Doucet.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. J. L. McDonald, who also attends Campbelltown and Flatlands.

Eel River,
Charlo, Church of St. Francis Xavier, } Rev. Theophilus Allard.

Jacquet River. Rev. Fintan Dowling and Rev. Michael Joyce reside here, and attend the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune and the Church of St. Joseph at Black Point.

Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.

St. Basil, Madawaska. Rev. L. N. Dugall and Rev. W. Venner reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann.

St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.

St. Francis, Madawaska,
St. Hilary, " } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.

Edmondston, Madawaska. Rev. L. C. D'Amour resides here, and, besides, attends St. James' at Trout River.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Sirois, superioress. Rev. T. J. Bannon, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Beatrice, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, superioress. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Maillet, superioress. Rev. L. N. Dugall, chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother St. John, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior, assisted by Rev. Mr. Biron and several most competent professors in the French, English, and Classical Departments respectively. Boarding and day-school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress. Rev. M. F. Richard, chaplain.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress. V. Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	30	Convents for religious women	7
Academies under the care of religious Sisters	7	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph	3
Seminaries and academies for boys	2	Ecclesiastical students	10
		Catholic population, about	43,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENY, consecrated April 15, 1860.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. H. A. Meahan, Rev. W. O'Leary, Rev. C. Collins, and Rev. — Dochi.
Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.
Golding Grove, St. Patrick's and Industrial School, Rev. J. McDevitt.
Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.
Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.
Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. C. Precilius.
French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.
Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.
Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.
Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, served from Fredericton.
Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. James Walsh.
Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G., Rev. F. Bradley.
St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., Rev. W. Gaynor.
Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.
Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Cormier.
Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jos. Michaud.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
St. Paul Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.
St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge.
St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. F. Belliveau.
Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediac, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Lefloch, Rev. F. Lavoie.

Barachois, Shediac, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.
Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.
Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley, Rev. J. Hebert.
Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.
Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, and Rev. Fathers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, A. Leblanc, Girard, Bourgeois, A. Cormier, Renaud, and Rev. W. Foley.
Moncton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, Rev. F. Belliveau.
Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.
Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Vereker.
St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.
Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.
Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.
Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Collerette.
Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.
Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.
St. Luke Ev., served from Quaco.
St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.
Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.
St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle.
Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.
Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.
St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Memramcook, and Buctouche.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Joseph's, Memramcook.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by lay teachers.

Industrial School, Simond, St. John, in charge of Sisters of Charity. Rev. Jas. McDevitt, chaplain.

There are large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations	80	College	1
Churches building	9	Classical and commercial academy for boys	1
Priests	40	Convents	7
Female academies	6		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Genevieve Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870; translated to the See of Gallipoli, Italy, February, 1880.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. RONALD MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated August 24, 1881.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. R. McDonald, D.D.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., adm.; Rev. Donald McInnes, C.C.; Rev. Dr. MacGregor, principal Catholic Academy.
Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.
Carbonear, Very Rev. R. Walsh, C.C.
Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.
Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.
North River, attended from Brigus.
Port de Grave, " "
Bay Roberts, " "
Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C.
Holy Rood, attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.
Colliers, attended by Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.
Western Bay, attended from Northern Bay.
Bay de Verds, Rev. G. Battock.
Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.
Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
King's Cove, Rev. William Veitch, P.P., Rev. J. Roe, C.C.
Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.
Green's Pond, attended by Rev. Fr. Veitch.
Trinity, " " "
Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.
Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Fortune Harbor, Rev. S. Flynn, P.P.
Tilt Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.
Bett's Cove, Rev. M. Shean.
French Shore, from Cape St. John to Partridge Point, and the south side of White Bay, attended from Bett's Cove.
La Couche, Rev. Mr. Gour.
From the north side of White Bay to St. Genevieve Bay, attended from La Couche.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. Père Fafard, O.M.I.
Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné. From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear. Sister Germain, superior; 10 nuns. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main. Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 7. They have in charge the school; pupils, 146.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor. Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 136.

Mercy Convent, Brigus. Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 5; pupils, 64.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Ronald McDonald, chairman:

Harbor Grace, { *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
Riverhead, *St. Joseph's School*, 91 boys.
" *Female School*, 60 girls.
South Side School, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 46 boys and girls.
Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
South Side Commercial School, 103 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.
Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.
Job's Cove School, 48 boys and girls.
Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.
Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.
Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.
Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman:

Brigus School, 62 boys.
North River School, 75 boys and girls.
Cupid's School, 48 boys and girls.
Gould's Road School, 54 boys and girls.
Turk's Gut School, 57 boys and girls.
Bay Roberts School, 98 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main. Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman :

Harbor Main Commercial School, 89 boys.
Colliers School, 100 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 44 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 94 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 63 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 132 boys and girls.
" " *South Side*, 65 boys and girls.
" " *North School*, 40 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. William Veitch, chairman :

Turk's Cove, 30 boys and girls.
Trinity, 35 boys and girls.
Ragged Harbor, 68 boys and girls.
Catalina, 83 boys and girls.
Bonavista, 71 boys and girls.
King's Cove, 80 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove, 40 boys and girls.
St. Croix, 80 boys and girls.
Open Hall, 34 boys and girls.
Tickle Cove, 40 boys and girls.
Plate Cove, 41 boys and girls.
Indian Arm, 22 boys and girls.
Burnt Island, 40 boys and girls.
Cottrell's Island, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Fogo, and Twillingate. Rev. James Browne, chairman:

Tilton Harbor School, 68 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 50 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 37 boys and girls.
Tilt Cove, 66 boys and girls.
Moreton's Harbor, 17 boys and girls.

French Shore, La Couche, } *La Couche School*, 35 boys and girls.
Straits of Belle Isle and the Labrador, } *Pinware School*, 25 boys and girls.
Mathews Cove School, 25 boys and girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	34	Seminarians	11
Stations	75	Nuns	32
Convents	5	Catholic schools	54
Priests	18	Catholic population, about	25,600

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. ARCHDEACON O'CONNOR, P.P.
Dean—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. Wm. Forristal, adm.; Rev. Patrick Delany, Rev. Dr. Howley.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.
St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe
Topsail and Killigrews, Rev. M. P. Morris.
Belle Isle, Rev. L. Verreker.
Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.
Witless Bay, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. N. Roche, Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.
Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.
Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.
Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.
St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. Edward Martin.
Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan, P.P.
St. Kyran's, Rev. W. Doutney, P.P., Rev. J. Walshe.
Burin and Oderin, Rev. William Born, P.P., Rev. Charles O'Neill, Rev. M. Berney.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. V. F. Reardon.
Lamaline, Rev. Francis McCullow.
Harbor Britain, Rev. James Whelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure College. President, Very Rev. M. A. Fitzgerald; dean, Rev. R. Tierney; professors, Rev. Daniel O'Brien, T. Bidell, Esq.
Monastery for Christian Brothers, Mount St. Francis de Sales.
Convents of Presentation Order, 10; Mercy Order, 4. Schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150; female orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	Convents	14
Priests	32	Catholic population	50,000

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the Island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's, Little River, St. Joseph's, Channell, Port Basque, St. Michael,	Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic. Rev. Henry F. L. Steinlein, assistant.

DISTRICT OF BAY ST. GEORGE.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Highlands, St. Columbkill's,	Rev. Richard T. Phippard, pastor.
Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, Lead Mines, Holy Cross,	Rev. Joseph Véronneau, pastor

DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family, Benoit, Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, Port-au-Choix, Assumption,	Rev. D Primo Dochi, pastor.

The following stations are visited from Codroy Valley: Burgeo, Burnt Island, Cape Ray, Codroy Village, La Poile, Ramea Islands, and Rose Blanche.

The following Missions are attached to Bay of Islands: St. Barbe, Cow Head, Daniel's Harbor, Ferolle, Pointe Riche, and Strait of Belle Isle.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	5	Pupils	150
Clerical student	1	Catholic Indians, about	100
Churches and chapels	12	White Catholic population	3,200
Stations	25		
Catholic schools directly under the control of the pastors	7	Total estimate	3,300

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

The See of Toronto was raised to the Dignity of a Metropolitan by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, *having for Suffragan Sees Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.*

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. T. O'MAHONY, Bishop of Eudocia, *i.p.i.*

Vicars-General—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto; Very Rev. J. M. LAURENT, rector of St. Michael's Cathedral.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. J. J. MCCANN.

Deans—Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans; Very Rev. CHARLES VINCENT, V.G., Superior of St. Michael's College.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of North and South Adjala, Brock, Brockton, Caledon, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Leslieville, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Duffin's Creek, and Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, with St. Joseph's (Black Creek), Port Colborne, and Smithville.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Stayner, and Bell Ewart.

PARISHES.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Very Rev. J. M. Laurent, V. G., rector; Rev. J. J. McCann, chancellor; Rev. P. McColl (lent to the Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Canada), Rev. D. B. O'Loane.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. D. Sheehan, Rev. M. J. Fell, Rev. Ed. Kearnan.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Rev. W. Bergin, Rev. Peter Harold.

St. Patrick's Church, William street, Toronto, in charge of Redemptorists. Rev. E. Grimm, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. F. X. Mil-

ler, C.SS.R., Rev. Stephen Krine, C.SS.R., Rev. A. J. McInerney, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Hayden, C.SS.R.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Very Rev. C. Vincent, V.G., provincial, Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X. Frachon, C.S.B., L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., P. Chalandard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., L. McBrady, C.S.B., Rev. J. Teefey, Rev. J. Guinane, and Rev. J. P. McEvoy.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Colgan P.O., Rev. F. McSpiritt, P.P.

Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, and Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. F. F. Rohleder, P.P.

Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. P. Conway, P.P.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caldwell, Rev. E. Gallagher, P.P., Rev. F. Hayden.

Dixie, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Cassidy, P.P., Rev. F. Duffy.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Finan, P.P., Rev. P. McMahon.

Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.

Leslieville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael O'Rielly.

Mara, St. Columbkill's, Uptergrove P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Very Rev. F. Pius Mayer, prior, O.C.C., P.P., Rev. Albert Heimann, master of novices, O.C.C., Rev. Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C., Rev. Dominic O'Malley, O.C.C., Rev. Gabriel Browne, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Hobin, P.P.

North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.

Orillia, St. Aloysius, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Laboreau, P.P.

Reformatory, Rev. J. F. McBride, chaplain.

Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.

Schomberg, Rev. Wm. McGinley, P.P.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P., Rev. T. Power, Rev. P. J. Gavin.

St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, attended by the priests of St. Catharine's Church.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. John Skelly, P.P.

Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. P. Kiernan, P.P.

Ste. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan and Rev. M. R. J. Davis.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. J. Eagan, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.

Uxbridge, Rev. J. Allaine.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.

Alliston, attended from North Adjala.

Achill, attended from Adjala, twice a month.

Blackrock, attended from Clifton.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every two weeks.
Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Clifton, every two weeks.
Brampton, Angel Guardians, attended from Caledon.
Brechin, St. Andrew's, attended from Mara.
Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended by a Jesuit Father occasionally.
Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon, twice a month.
Collingwood, St. John Francis Regis, attended every two weeks from Stayner.
Georgiana, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
King, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.
Markham, attended from Uxbridge.
Medonte, St. Louis, attended from Flos, twice each month.
Mono West, St. Cyprian, attended from North Adjala, once each month.
Mono Mills, St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Caledon.
Orangeville, St. Peter's, attended from Caledon.
Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Uxbridge, tw a month.
Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.
Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, every two weeks.
Waubashene, Patronage B.V.M., attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
Whitby, St. Patrick's, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Port Colborne, twice each month.
Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Mary and St. John Evangelist, for higher training of ecclesiastics, St. John's Grove, Toronto. President, Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, D.D.; vice-president, Right Rev. Bishop O'Mahony.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. C. Vincent, C.S.B., V.G., provincial superior, professor of moral theology; Rev. L. Brennan, C.S.B., director; Rev. Fr. X. Frachon, C.S.B., professor mental philosophy and dogmatic theology; Rev. L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., and Rev. M. J. Mulcahy, C.S.B., prefects of study; Rev. P. Chalandau, C.S.B., professor of instrumental music, Latin elements, French 3d, and plain chant; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor music and plain chant; Rev. R. McBrady, C.S.B., professor rhetoric; Rev. J. R. Teefy, C.S.B., professor mathematics, natural philosophy, and 1st English grammar; Rev. J. Guinane, C.S.B., commercial department; Mr. W. D. Heenan, professor humanities; Rev. L. J. Miller, history, geography, and German; Mr. M. J. Duggan, 2d mathematics, syntax, and 3d English grammar; Mr. A. Dumouchelle, 1st professor preparatory English department, plain chant, and 2d French; Mr. F. McEvay,

2d professor preparatory English department; Mr. Buckley, master of discipline; Mr. M. Perry, sacristan.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Pius, prior, and Rev. FF. Albert, Otto, Dominic, and Gabriel, with 12 scholastics and novices, and 1 lay Brother.

Christian Brothers, in St. Catherine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 3 Brothers. Rev. Brother Joseph, superior. Pupils, 200 boys.

De la Salle College, corner of Duke and George streets. 300 pupils. Rev. Brother Tobias, director.

De la Salle Novitiate and Normal School, Sumach street. Brother Michael, director.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street. Pupils, 198 boys, 209 girls

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street. Pupils, 301 boys, 328 girls.

St. Peter's School, Bloor street. Pupils, 31 boys, 43 girls.

St. Paul's School, Power street. Pupils, 320 boys, 380 girls.

St. Patrick's School, William street. Pupils, 175 boys, 214 girls.

St. Basil's School, St. Vincent street. Pupils, 34 boys, 38 girls.

St. Francis Xavier's School, Bond street. Pupils, 100 girls.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 40; boarders, 60; half-boarders, 30; day-pupils, 50.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Regis, superioress. Nuns, 23; day-pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, superioress. Number of nuns, 20; boarders, 80.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. Antoinette, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 65.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 67; day-pupils, 72.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 12; pupils, 75. Mother M. Anastasia, superioress.

Monastery of our Lady of Charity of Refuge (*Good Shepherd*). Mother Mary of St. Aloysius Schottmuller, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 11; professed lay Sisters, 3; novices, 7; postulants, 2; outdoor Sisters, 2; penitents, 29.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 70; in the free schools, 600. Mother Bernard, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 230. Mother Josephine, superioress. Music pupils, 28.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Pupils, 120. Mother Anselm, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, West Lodge, Toronto. 12 Sisters.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Six Sisters, who teach the separate schools and visit the sick. Pupils, 183. Mother Philomena, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street, Toronto. Mother Francis de Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 22; orphans, 260; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 202.

Infants' Home, Sunnyside, Brockton. Mother Rose, superioress. 40 infants.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Lombard street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Sisters, 5. Number of boys in the Home, 32.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Anselm, superioress. Sisters, 8; boarders, 45.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 16 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	51	Parishes	34
Priests of religious orders	15	Presbyteries	29
		Convent chapels	15
Total	66	Ecclesiastical students	11
Churches	71	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.
Former Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died September 26, 1873.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN and Very Rev. T. J. DOWLING.
Chancellor—Rev. J. KEOUGH.
Secretary—Rev. J. J. CRAVEN.
Bishop's Council—Dean O'REILLY, Dean LAUSSIÉ, Rev. J. KEOUGH, Rev. E. FUNCKEN, C.R., and Rev. P. HAMEL, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Right Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D.; Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. J. O'Leary, Rev. E. Slaven, Rev. W. McGinn.
St. Patrick's Church, cor. King street and Victoria avenue, Rev. John Keough, chancellor; Rev. J. J. Craven, secretary; and J. F. Lennon.
St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. F. Bergmann.
Acton, attended from Guelph.
Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Very Rev. E. Laussié, dean, and Rev. J. E. Crinnon.
Ayton, St. Peter's, attended from Mount Forest.
Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., Rev. F. Spetz, C.R., D.D., and Rev. W. Kloepfer, D.D., C.R.
Beverly, attended from Dundas.
Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.
Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Bardou and Rev. J. P. Doherty.
Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Maddigan.
Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.
Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. M. J. Cleary.
Chepstow, Rev. S. Wadel.
Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.
Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " "

Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. Geo. Brohmann.
Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.
Dundas, St. Augustine, Very Rev. J. O'Reilly, dean, and Rev. J. J. Feeney.
Dunville, attended from Caledonia.
Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.
Elmira, attended from St. Clement.
Eramosa, attended from Guelph.
Fergus, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Elora.
Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. Joseph Wey.
Freelton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. Lillis.
Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. S. Forster.
Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Maguire.
Georgetown, attended from Guelph.
Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Priceville.
Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.
Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Very Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., superior; Rev. A. Vasseur, S.J., Rev. A. Jones, S.J., Rev. D. Plante, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. F. Fleck, S.J., and Rev. F. MacDonald, S.J.
Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.
Harrisburg, attended from Paris.
Hespeler, attended from Galt.
Holyrood, attended from Teeswater.
Indiana, attended from Cayuga.
Invermay, attended from Owen Sound.
Kenilworth, attended from Mount Forest.
Kincardine, attended from Teeswater.
Lucknow, attended from Teeswater.
Macton, Rev. P. L. Owens.
Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.
Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Priceville.
Mildmay, attended from Diemert.
Milton, attended from Oakville.
Morristown, attended from Freelton.
Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell and Rev. F. O'Reilly.
Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.
Nichol, attended from Elora.
North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.
Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.
Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.
Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B., and Rev. F. X. Grannotier, C.S.B.
Peel, attended from Arthur.
Priceville, St. Jerome, Rev. P. Cassin.
Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.
Proton (South), St. Patrick, attended from Mount Forest.
Paris, Sacred Heart, Very Rev. T. Dowling, V.G.
Preston, attended from Berlin.
Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.
Rockwood, attended from Guelph.
Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Formosa.
Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.
St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R., and Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.
St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. J. Gehl.

Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.
Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.
Walpole, attended from Cayuga.
Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Rev. P. Lennon.
Waterdown, attended from Freelton.
Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.
Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., director; Revs. F. Spetz, C.R., D.D., and W. Kloepfer, D.D., C.R., professors; Messrs. Chapman, Nazig, and Droste, professors, and one Brother, Alexander Heimburger, C.R. Number of boarders, 37.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Sebastian, superior. Sisters, 40; orphans, 140.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Mechtilda, superior. Religious, 18; pupils, 120.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 230 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training School, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

Convent and Day Schools, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; day-pupils, 80.

Convent Boarding and Day School, at Walkerton, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; pupils, 20.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

House of Providence, Dundas, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 17; orphans, 70; aged and infirm 100. Rev. John McNulty, chaptain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	77	Academies for young ladies	3
Clergymen	50	Charitable institutions	4
Convents	11	Catholic schools	40
Ecclesiastical students	12	Catholic population, about	47,000

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough, and Victoria.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER MCDONELL, died in 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died in May, 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died in June, 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died in February, 1875; Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, died Aug. 1, 1879.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. V. CLEARY, D.D., consecrated Nov. 21, 1881.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street, Rev. P. A. Twohey, chancellor, chaplain of the penitentiary; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. John T. Hogan; Rev. T. A. Kelly, secretary; Rev. D. P. Farrelly. High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3.30 P.M.
Alexandria, St. Finan, Rev. Alexander McDonell.
Amherst Island, from Loborough.
Asphodel, St. Paul, from Hastings.
Bath, from Loborough.
Belleville, St. Michael, Rt. Rev. J. Farrelly, Domestic Prelate to His Holiness.
Blessington, St. Charles, Rev. George Brophy (Read P.O.)
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Bobcaygeon, from Fénelon Falls.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph, from Port Hope.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. J. McCarthy, Rev. M. C. O'Brien, assistant.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, Rev. Paul Desaunhac.
Burgess, St. Bridget, from Perth.
Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. John Twomey (Centreville P.O.)
Campbell's Cross, St. Stephen, from Alexandria.
Campbellford, Visitation B.V.M., Rev. J. D. Casey.
Carden, Our Lady, Help of Christians, from Fénelon Falls.
Cobourg, St. Polycarp, Rev. Edward H. Murray.
Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. Charles B. Murray.
Crysler, St. Mary, Rev. William Fox.
Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret, from Williamstown.
Dickinson's Landing, St. Patrick, from Cornwall.
Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (South Douro P.O.)
Edwardsburg, from Prescott.
Emily, St. Luke, Rev. Michael Connelly (Downeyville P.O.)
Ennismore, St. Martin, Rev. William J. Keilty.
Fénelon Falls, St. Aloysius, Rev. Terence Fitzpatrick.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.
Frankford, St. Francis, from Trenton.
Galway, from Fénelon Falls.
Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Thomas P. Kelly.
Grafton, St. Mary, Rev. Michael Larkin.
Hastings, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.
Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. Edmund, from Madoc.
Iroquois, St. Pius, from Morrisburg.
Keene, St. John Evangelist, from Peterborough.
Kemptville, Exaltation of Holy Cross, Rev. M. McDonald.
Kenyonville, St. Catherine, from Lochiel.
Kitley, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Edward Walsh (Toledo P.O.)
Lancaster, St. Joseph, from Williamstown.
Lansdowne, from Gananoque.
Lindsay, Purification B.V.M., Rev. Michael Stafford, Rev. J. Fleming, assistant.
Lochiel, St. Alexander, Rev. J. M. J. Graham.
Loborough, St. Patrick, Rev. C. A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)
Madoc, St. Malachy, Rev. Thomas Davis; Rev. James Connelly, assistant.

Marmora, St. Matilda, from Madoc.
Mallorytown, St. James, from Brockville.
Merrickville, St. Anne, from Smith's Falls.
Morrisburg, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. John R. Meade,
Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John H. McDonagh.
Odessa, from Loborough.
Perth, St. John Baptist, Rev. John S. O'Connor; Rev. Michael Leahy, assistant.
Percy, St. Jerome, from Campbellford.
Peterborough, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. Michael Lynch; Rev. George A. Cicolari, assistant.
Philipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. John Brennan.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Joseph Browne.
Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. John Masterson; Rev. B. L. Murphy, assistant.
Prince Edward's, from Picton.
Queensborough, from Madoc.
Richmond, from Napanee.
Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Crysler.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. George Corbett, Rev. Wm. McDonnell, assistant.
St. Raphael's, St. Raphael, Rev. C. J. Duffus.
Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. O'Donoghue (Erinsville P.O.)
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Sterling, St. James, from Belleville.
Trenton, St. Dennis, Rev. Henry Brattargh.
Tyendinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey (Marysville P.O.)
Troupetown, from Prescott.
Wellington, St. Francis, from Picton.
Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.
Winchester, from Morrisburg.
Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.
Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. C. H. Gauthier, Rev. P. Hartigan, assistant.
Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston. Boys' school, under the control of the Christian Brothers; Brother Halward, superior; 6 Brothers, 480 pupils. Female academy in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame; Sister St. Thecla, superior; 14 sisters. Boarding and select schools, 145 pupils; in female department of separate school, 465 pupils.

Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph; Rev. Mother Brady, superior; 24 beds in hospital wards; female orphans in charge.

House of Providence, directed by the Sisters of Charity; Mother Mary of Mt. Carmel, superior. Total number of Sisters in Kingston, 32, who care for the sick and infirm of both sexes from all parts of the diocese. This community has also a large male orphanage under their fostering care, and, moreover, have a flourishing branch of their institute established for some years at Holyoke, Mass.

Belleville. Convent of the Ladies of Loretto. Mother Eucharia, su-

perior; 13 Sisters. Select school, 80 pupils; in female department of separate school, 180 pupils.

Brockville. Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 5 Sisters; Sister St. Aldegonde, superior.

Lindsay. Convent of the Ladies of Loretto. Mother Dosithea, superior. A large boarding and day school. Locality excellent.

Peterborough. Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Loretto, superior. A large boarding and day school.

Williamstown. Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Olive, superior.

Alexandria. Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Nuns	120
Clergymen	49	Hospitals	2
Convents	6	Asylum for the poor and infirm	1
Female academies	8		

The Catholic population of the diocese is about 90,000.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. M. BRUYERE.

Secretary—Rev. W. F. A. MAHONEY.

Bishop's Council—Monsignor BRUYERE, Dean MURPHY, Dean WAGNER, Rev. DENIS O'CONNOR, Rev. JOSEPH BAYARD, Rev. E. B. KILROY, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., Rt. Rev. Monsignor Bruyere, V.G., Rev. M. T. Tiernan, rector, Rev. M. F. O'Mahony, Rev. James Walsh, Rev. J. Cornyn.

St. Mary's Church, attended from Cathedral.

Aldboro, from St. Thomas.

Albinston, from Bothwell.

Amherstburg, Rev. P. Grand, Rev. P. Ryan.

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.

Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.

Blythe, from Wawanash.

Brussels, from Seaforth.

Blenheim, from Chatham.

Biddulph, Lucan P.O., Rev. John Connolly.

Bothwell, Rev. J. Ronan.

Chatham, Rev. W. Gausepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Bruns, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislas Heitmann, O.S.F.

Corunna, Rev. John Ansbro.
Dunwich, from St. Thomas.
Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Forest, from Wyoming.
French Settlement, Drysdale P.O., Rev. T. Moron.
Howard, from Chatham.
Goderich, Rev. B. J. Watters and Rev. B. McGuaran, former parish priest of St. Patrick's, Quebec.
Kincora, Rev. John O'Neil.
Komoka, from London.
Hullet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, Dublin P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Rev. L. Lamont and Rev. P. Sheridan.
Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.
Logan, from Kincora.
Listowel, from Stratford.
La Salette, Rev. W. Dillon, Rev. W. O'Keefe.
Maidstone, Rev. Jos. Molphy.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Irishtown.
Moore, from Corunna.
Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. M. Kelly, Rev. M. Cummins.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
McGregor's, Rev. A. Schneider.
Norwich, from Woodstock.
Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford East, from Woodstock.
Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran and Rev. A. McKeon.
Petrolia, from Wyoming.
Port Lambton, Rev. P. J. Colovin.
Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from La Salette.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Ridgetown, from St. Patrick's, Raleigh.
Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. D. Cushin, Rev. M. Mungovan.
Sarnia, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
Seaforth, Rev. P. O'Shea.
St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve, Trudel P.O.
St. Peter, from St. Francis.
St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Marseilles.
St. Mary, Rev. P. Brennan.
St. Patrick, Rev. T. West, Fletcher P.O.
St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery and Rev. N. Gahan.
Simcoe, from La Salette.
Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteux.
Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, D.D.
Strathroy, Rev. Peter Feron.
Sombra, from Lambton.
Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
Tilsonburg, from La Salette.

Vienna, from La Salette.
Wardsville, from Bothwell.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanash, Rev. J. O'Connor, St. Augustine P.O.
Wallaceburg, Rev. J. Ryan.
Watford, from Strathroy.
Williams, from Parkhill.
Windham, from La Salette.
Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean ; Rev. J. Scanlan, Rev. H. Lotz.
Wingham, from Wawanash.
Woodslee, Rev. L. A. Wasserau.
Woodstock, Rev. J. Carlin.
Wyoming, Rev. M. McCauley, Rev. G. Northgraves.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernéde, Rev. D. Cushin, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Duffy, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free schools, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother De Sales, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct boarding, select, and free schools. Mother Ste. Rosaire, superioress.

Boarding, Select, and Free Schools, Amherstburg. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free schools, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free Schools, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, at Stratford.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at Ingersoll.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Thomas.

Besides the college and the various academies for the higher education of young ladies, there are Catholic parochial schools in nearly every mission of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	77	Convents	9
Clergymen	58	Academies	9
Ecclesiastical students	13	Asylum for orphans	1
College	1	Catholic population	71,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., on the 25th day of January, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the Lakes Huron and Superior, and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east, northeast, and northwest by the Height of Lands, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, consecrated February 24, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Bracebridge, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, Rev. J. Sweeney.

Gravenhurst, Church of St. Paul, every other Sunday from Bracebridge.

Parry Sound, Church of St. Peter, attended monthly from Bracebridge,

Alsace, Church of St. John the Evangelist, every other month from Bracebridge.

Kearney, Church of St. Patrick, every other month from Bracebridge.

Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce Mines, Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Batchwana.

Garden River, Rev. T. Ouellet, S.J., Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.; attend also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. A. Baudin, S.J.; Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J. These reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on Manitoulin Island and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Blind River, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Blettner, S.J., Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J., Rev. Thomas Gagnon, S.J.

The Indian missions of Neepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoton, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, Rev. Joseph Specht, S.J.

Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. R. Baxter, who attends also Black Bay and Enterprise Mines.

INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110. Also, *Industrial School for Boys*, in which Indian children, principally of Manitoulin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering, shoemaking. Number of boarders, 50; number of boys who, though staying with their parents, learn the trades, 30.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School*; average attendance, 35.

Other Catholic Indian schools under the exclusive direction of the

Catholic clergy at Wickwemikong: Wickwemikonsing, average attendance, 15; South Bay, attendance, 20; West Bay, attendance, 25; Shesheguenning, attendance, 15; Mississaugai, attendance, 24; White Fish Lake, average attendance, 18; Serpent River, attend. 20.

Catholic Indian Schools, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William: Red Rock, attendance, 26; Neepigon, attendance, 30; Pick, attendance, 42; Michipicoton, attendance, 32.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the vicariate; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Haessly, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 50. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary keep at Wickwemikong an *Industrial School for Girls*, in which, besides reading and writing, are taught various useful branches, such as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 44; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.

Convent of St. Joseph, Prince Arthur's Landing; five Sisters of St. Joseph visit the sick, the poor, and keep a free school. Number of pupils, 57. Mother de Pazzi, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	12	Number of schools for girls	3
" students	4	Schools for boys and girls	12
" churches	28	Orphan asylums	2
schools for boys	4	Industrial schools	2

Catholic population, 10,000, including 4,000 Indians.

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. *The Archdiocese of St. Boniface.* 2. *The Diocese of St. Albert.* 3. *The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie.* 4. *The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.*

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory and of the District of Keewabin.

Former Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. TISSOT, O.M.I., and A. LACOMBE, O.M.I.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. Messrs. J. Tissot, A. Maisonneuve, J. McCarthy, G. Dugast, and J. Gléna, catechist.
St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.
St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. J. B. Beaudin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Joyce, O.M.I.
St. Patrick's Church, Selkirk, Rev. J. B. Beaudin.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.
St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.
Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.
St. Anne (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.
Lorette, Rev. J. G. Comminges.
St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. H. Gascon, O.M.I., Rev. J. Marcoux, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechist.
Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, and Brother Doyle.
St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion.
St. Joseph, Rev. N. Pelletier.
St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. J. Jolys.
St. Pie and Emerson, Rev. J. H. Marcille.
Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Father Lacombe, V.G., Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., Rev. A. Madore, O.M.I., and Rev. E. Dupont, O.M.I.
St. Leon, Rev. T. Bitsche.
St. Cuthbert, Portage la Prairie, Rev. Father Joyce.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. A. A. Cherrier, director; Rev. T. Quevillon, Rev. J. B. Dufresne, Rev. J. Doucet, Messrs. Cloutier, J. Brouillard, S. L. T. René, N. Morin, Moreau, Jutras, Messier, Bérubé, Malloche, and Barrett, teachers. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. 110 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute of Winnipeg. Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Director, Brother Anthony. Number of pupils, 80.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy, for young ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 40; day-scholars, 120.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 55.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 30; day-scholars, 150.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress.

St. Boniface Hospital. Rev. Sister Cleary, directress.

Orphan Asylum. Rev. Sister Boire, directress. 38 orphan girls, of different nationalities.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	34	Parochial schools	33
Ecclesiastical students	9	Children attending, over	1,500
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	4	Sisters of Charity	36
Male institutions	4	Novices	7
Female institutions	6	Female auxiliaries	15
Orphan asylum	1	Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary	10
Hospital	1		

Population, 20,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN, N. W. TERRITORIES.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. V. J. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I. There are five ecclesiastical students—namely, Brothers E. Claude, O.M.I., L. Cochin, O.M.I., L. Dauphin, O.M.I., L. Vantighen, V. Pineau. There are ten lay Brothers—namely, V. Lalican, O.M.I., F. Leriche, O.M.I., J. Brochard, O.M.I., A. Letourneux, O.M.I., A. Landry, O.M.I., J. Lavoie, O.M.I., F. Boisgontier, O.M.I., P. Gerente, O.M.I., J. Nugent, O.M.I., A. Croteau.

St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I., from St. Albert.

St. Anne, Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Brothers P. Bowes, O.M.I., J. Perreard, O.M.I. There is an ecclesiastical student—namely, E. Cunningham.

St. Alexandre, Lac Lanone, Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I., from St. Albert.

St. Hippolyte, Fort Jasper, attended from St. Albert.

N. D. de Lourdes, Fort Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I., Brother B. Avrillon, O.M.I.

St. Christophe, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I., from N. D. de Lourdes.

N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Peace Hills, Rev. H. Beillevaire.

St. Bernard, Little Slave Lake, Rev. Fr. Le Serrec, O.M.I., Rev. J Dupin, O.M.I.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Lake Labiche, Right Rev. Bishop H. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. E. Grouard, O.M.I., Rev. D. Collignon, O.M.I. There are five lay Brothers—namely, L. Boisramé, O.M.I., C. Racette, O.M.I., J. Lorfevre, O.M.I., J. Milsens, O.M.I., Tr. Genot, O.M.I.

St. Valentin, ttended from Lake Labiche.

Lac de Mâle, " " "

Lac Castor, " " "

Notre Dame de la Paix, Bow River (headquarters of the Blackfeet Indians), Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.

Blackfoot Crossing, Rev. E. Legal, O.M.I., Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I., Brothers J. Boon, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I.

Fort McCleod, Rev. E. Legal, O.M.I.
Piegans, Indian Reserve, attended from Blackfoot Crossing.
Blood Indians, Belly River, " " "
St. Francis Regis, Fort Pitt (headquarters of the Cree Indians), Rev. D. Tafard, O.M.I., Rev. M. Merer, O.M.I., Rev. V. Bourgine, O.M.I.
Lac d'Orignal, attended from Fort Pitt.
Lac d'Ognon, " "
Lac Grenouille, " "
Lac la Selle, " "
Lac Assinikakamok, " "
Lac Poisson Blanc, " "
Battleford, St. Vital, Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. A. Bigonesse, O.M.I. One ecclesiastical student, J. Garceau.
St. Angèle, Eagle Hill, attended from Battleford.
Stobart, Sacred Heart, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.
St. Eugène, Rev. V. Végréville, O.M.I.
Grandin, St. Laurent, Rev. V. Fourmond, O.M.I.
Carlton, St. Therese, attended from Stobart.
St. Raphael, Cold Lake, Rev. E. Petitot, O.M.I.
N. D. de Pontmain, Lac de Maskey, Rev. G. Chapellieres, O.M.I., Brother J. Piquet, O.M.I.
Ile à la Crosse, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. L. Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. J. Moulin, O.M.I., Rev. A. Rappet, O.M.I., Brothers V. Marsilly, O.M.I., F. Labelle, O.M.I.
Lac Vert, St. Julien, attended from Ile à la Crosse.
Lac Canot, B. Marguerite Marie, " "
Lac Poule d'Eau, " " "
Portage Laloche, Visitation, " "
Lac Caribou, St. Pierre, Rev. Alp. Gasté, O.M.I., Brother C. Guillet, O.M.I., F. Gagnon, O.M.I.
Cumberland, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Lecoq, O.M.I., Rev. M. Paquette, O.M.I.
Lac Pelican, St. Gertrude, Rev. L. Bonald, O.M.I., Brother A. Nemoz, O.M.I.
Churchill, attended from Lac Pelican.
Nelson River, attended from Lac Pelican.
Grand Rapide, attended from Cumberland.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert's Seminary. Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., professor in divinity; Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., professor of Cree. 5 ecclesiastical students, 14 boarders.

St. Albert's Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. Rev. Sr. Blanchette, French teacher; Rev. Sr. St. Genevieve, English teacher. 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. Rev. Sr. St. Roch, superioress. 8 Sisters: Rev. Sr. Emery, Rev. Sr. Guenette, Rev. Sr. Blanchette, Rev. Sr. St. Genevieve, Rev. Sr. Cheté, Rev. Sr. Lavoie, Rev. Sr. Diguiere.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 40.

Lac Labiche Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Rev. Sr. Youville, superior. 8 Sisters; number of pupils, 26; number of boarders, 2.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 12.

Ile à la Crosse Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Rev. Sr. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 34.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 15.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests O.M.I.	28	Religious institutions	8
" secular	1	Orphan asylums	3
Ecclesiastical students	7	Sisters of Charity	24
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	26	Female auxiliaries	20

Catholic Indians, 15,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.*

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.
Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Husson, O.M.I., Rev. M. Le Serrec, Rev. M. Dupire, novice Fathers; Brother Racette, O.M.I.; Mr. Lorfeuvre, Mr. Chouminet, Mr. Milsens, novice Brothers.
Nativity, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Layty, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Le Doussal, novice Father; Brother Regnier, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: N. D. Seven Dolors, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.
St. Charles, Fort Dunvêgon, on Peace River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains and Battle River, St. Henry (Fort Vermilion).
St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Gascon, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I.; Brother Skears, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: St. Ann, Great Slave Lake.
St. Michael, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.; Mr. Pradier, novice Brother.
Providence, Mackenzie River, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I., superior; Brother Salasse, O.M.I.; Brother Boisramé, O.M.I.
St. Raphael, Fort de Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: Sacred Heart of Jesus, Holy Angels, St. Paul, Nelson River.
Good Hope, Mackenzie River, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Petitot, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Lecorre, novice Father; Brother Kearney, O.M.I.; Mr. Carour, novice Brother.
Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.
Providence Academy, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Holy Angels' Academy, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Female institutions	3
Priests	17	Orphan asylums	3
Lay Brothers	6	Hospitals	3
Novices for lay Brothers	5	Sisters of Charity	12
Male institutions	3	Female auxiliaries	

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. Erected in a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Auxiliary—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Right Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I., Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I., Rev. C. Chirouse, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Rev. C. E. Chirouse, O.M.I.

Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,
Mud Bay,
Maple Ridge,
Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages,
Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages,
Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Lower Thompson, tribe of 5 villages,
} Attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF MATSQUI.

St. Mary's, Church of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Al. Carion, O.M.I., Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I., Rev. — Le Jeune, O.M.I.

Yale, St. Michael,
St. Gabriel, Indian Church,
Ywawas, St. Raphael,
Hope, St. John the Baptist,
Cheam, St. Joseph,
Skwa, St. Paul,
Kokwapel, St. Peter,
Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M.,
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
Kwantlen, St. Martin,
Ketsy,
} Attended from St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Mission Valley, Church of Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. P. Richard, O.M.I., Rev. D. Chiappini, O.M.I.

Spallemchin,
Head Lake,
Pintecten,
Soyoos,
Karameous,
Vermilion,
} Attended from Mission Valley.

DISTRICT OF KAMLOOPS.

Kamloops City, Church of St. Louis, Rev. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Peytavin, O.M.I., Rev. N. Coccola, O.M.I.

Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph,
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
Adams Lake, Holy Cross,
Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
Bonaparte, St. Louis,
Nicolas Lake,
Lytton, St. Joseph,
North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,
} Attended from Kamloops City.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Guertin, O.M.I., Rev. C. J. Grandidier, O.M.I.

Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,
Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,
Quesnelle, St. Michael,
Fort Alexander, St. James,
Soda Creek, St. Ann,
Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
Dog Creek, St. Paul,
Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
Pavillon, St. Mary,
Clinton, Assumption B.V.M.,
Lillooet, St. Andrew,
Chalal, St. Paul,
Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
Lafontaine, Holy Trinity,
Indian tribe of Chilcotin,
} Attended from Williams Lake.

DISTRICT OF STUART'S LAKE.

Fort St. James, Church of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Rev. G. Blanchet, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,
Hostat, St. Mary,
Nattau, St. Michael,
Bear Lake, St. Ann,
Tachy, St. Cecil,
Pinchy, Holy Cross,
Natle, St. Patrick,
Frazer Lake, St. Peter,
Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,
Mulke Lake, St. Charles,
Poulgachik, St. Matthew,
McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,
Fort George, St. Joseph,
} Attended from Fort St. James.

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugéne, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Ad. Martin, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis College, New Westminster. President, Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I.; professors, Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Brother Patrick, O.M.I., Brother McStay, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, New Westminster. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Superioress, Sister Mary Praxedes.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, St. Mary's. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

Boarding-School, for Indian girls, St. Mary's. Under the direction of Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Lumina.

St. Joseph's Boarding-School, Williams Lake. President, Rev. J. McGuckin, O.M.I.; professors, Rev. J. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. F. Guertin, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, Williams Lake. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Mary Clement.

Boys' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers.

Young Ladies' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Ann.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, Kootenay. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	18	Schools	6
Churches	15	Convents	3
Chapels	63	Indian boarding-schools	3

A few thousand civilized Catholics and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.
Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873; transferred to Archbishopric of Oregon City.
Third Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau, Rev. Jo. Leroy, Rev. J. Van Nevel, and Rev. Gulielmus Heynen.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the Indians of Victoria. Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau.

St. Joseph of Esquimault (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John Van Nevel. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault, and Rev. G. Donckele, assistant. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Chemanis District,
Somenos "
Comiaken "
Quamichon "
Shawnigan "
Valdes Island,
Rupert "
Galiano "
Salt Spring Island,
Mayne "
Prevost "
Pender "
Portland "
} Attended by Rev. G. Donckele, of Cawetchin.

Prescott, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Deraches.

Assumption B.V.M. of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J. N. Lemmens.

Wellington,
Departure Bay,
Comox,
Gabriola Island,
Fort Rupert,
Alert Bay,
} Attended from Nanaimo.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Metchoson,
St. Gabriel of Sequichan,
St. Lawrence of Sooke,
} Attended from Victoria.

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND..

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hesquiat, Rev. A. Brabant.

St. Anselm of Clay-o-quat,
St. George of Ahousiat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. John the Evangelist of Machelat, } Attended from Hesquiat.

St. Leo, Namukamus, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Louis Eussen. Winter residence.

St. Mary Magdalen of Dudger Cove, Ohiat. Summer residence.

Ascension of Ohchuklesat,
St. Teresa of Opichesat,
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliat, } Attended from Namukamus.

St. John Baptist of Kyuquat, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye.

Holy Cross of Newchaliat,
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeklesat, } Attended from Kyuquat.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, Rev. J. Althoff.

Sitka,
Takou,
Hootsnoo,
Chilcat, } Attended from Fort Wrangel.

Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,
Anvik,
Nulato, } on Youcon River,
Nuklukayat, } Attended from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Very Rev. J. J. Jenckau, assisted by the Revs. Joseph Leroy, Van Nevel, and Heynen.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Victoria, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary Ann of Jesus.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Nanaimo, kept by the same Sisters.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 45 orphans.

School for Indian boys, at Cawetchin, 70 pupils; at Namukamus, 35; at Hesquiat, 45; and at Kyuquat, 105.

School for Indian girls, under the care of Sisters of St. Ann, at Cawetchin.

St. Joseph's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Victoria.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	12	Academies under the care of Sisters of Charity	3
Convents of religious women	4	Catholic population, about	5,400
Schools for boys	5		

Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., consecrated December 23, 1863.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. Monsignor ORSINI.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Dominique, curé; Revs. Thomas Grenough, Marie François, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe, Mannès, Hilaire, Laurent, Forestier, and Marie Joseph, assistant curates, all members of the Dominican Order.
New Town, Rev. T. Montague.
St. Ann's, Rev. Patron.
Carenage, Rev. Poujade.
Diego-Martin, Rev. Coquet, C.S.S.
Santa Cruz, Rev. Dr. Maingot.
San Juan, Rev. Warlop.
Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.
St. Joseph, Very Rev. Monsignor Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral and vicar-general.
Arouca, Rev. Martini.
Arima, Rev. Daudier.
Mayaro, Rev. Maillieux.
Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.
Chaguanes, Rev. Barreteau.
Couva, Rev. Rabanit, acting curé.
Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.
Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.
San Fernando, Revs. F. Violette and Noel, O.S.D.
Prince's Town, Rev. Figari.
Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.
La Brea and Erin, curé, Rev. Massé.
Cedros, Rev. Muller.

ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES

St. George's, Rev. Espinosa.
Gouyave, Rev. Duffy.
St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.
St. Andrew, Rev. Grimes.
St. David, Revs. T. O'Reilly and Gillick.
Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. Farrelly.
Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Rauturau, vicar-forane of St. Lucia and honorary canon of the cathedral, with three vicars.
Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Fruchard.
Le Souffrière, Rev. Rouyer, with one vicar.
Choiseul, Rev. Bondu.
Leborie, Rev. Neff.
Vieux Fort, Rev. Purcell.
Dennery, Rev. Lorgeoux.
Gros Ilet, Rev. Chassang.
Micoud, Rev. Jan Dubois.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. R. Browne. Professors: R. Kenealy, R. Getner, and R. Cosgrove. Scholastics: Messrs. Fitzpatrick, Carey, and Griffin. Brothers: Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, Augustus Butler, Salomon Maguire—all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 22 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 150 pupils, and free school, 300 pupils.

Another convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Leper Asylum, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

Orphan Asylum, in Trinidad. 100 children.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in the Island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Primary Catholic Schools, Trinidad: Park street, lay teacher, 170 boys; Kent Street, Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 girls; Arouca, lay teacher, 111 pupils; Corbeau Town, Sisters of St. Joseph, 99 pupils; Couva, lay teacher, 104 pupils; Diego-Martin, Sisters of St. Joseph, 89 pupils; San Fernando, lay teacher, 103 boys; San Fernando, lay teacher, 82 girls; Mount Stuart, lay teacher, 36 pupils; New Town, Sisters of St. Joseph, 138 pupils; St. Joseph (parish), Sisters of St. Joseph, 104 pupils; St. Madeleine, lay teacher, 120 pupils; Siparia, lay teacher, 82 pupils; St. John, lay teacher, 62 pupils; Ceratal, lay teacher, 43 pupils; Carapichaima, lay teacher, 43 pupils; Marabella, lay teacher, 34 pupils; Prince Albert, lay teacher, 41 pupils; Circular Road, lay teacher, 40 pupils; Diego-Martin-Cameron, lay teacher, 36 pupils.

Besides all the above schools which exist in Trinidad, there are other primary Catholic schools on the other islands of the diocese, viz.: 7 schools in St. Lucia, 5 schools in St. Vincent, and 8 schools in Grenada.

The Catholic population of the Diocese of Port of Spain is estimated (not officially) at about 116,500—viz., 55,000 in Trinidad, 34,000 in St. Lucia, 24,000 in Grenada, and 3,500 in St. Vincent; very few in Tobago.

DIOCESE OF ROSEAU.

The Diocese of Roseau includes the following islands: Dominica, Antigua, St. Kitt's, Montserrat, St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John's, Tortola, Nevis, and Anegada.

First Bishop—Right Rev. M. MONAGHAN.
Second Bishop—Right Rev. M. VESQUE, D.D.
Third Bishop—Right Rev. R. M. C. POIRIER, D.D.
Present Bishop—Right Rev. M. NAUGHTEN, consecrated January 4, 1880.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF DOMINICA (B. W. I.)

The Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Naughten, Very Rev. Fr. Fort, F.M.I., vicar-general; Very Rev. P. O'Reilly, Rev. V. Brauchereau, Rev. Fr. Rigaud.
St. Paul's, Mahaut, Rev. F. Sivienne.
St. Joseph's, attended from St. Paul's.
St. Peter's, Rev. F. Michel and Rev. F. Noel.
St. John's, Plymouth, Rev. F. P. Tavernier, F.M.I.
St. Andrew's, Rev. F. L. Grit, F.M.I.
St. Mary of the Caribs and the church at Wesley, Rev. F. L. Challet, F.M.I.
St. Sauveur, Rev. F. Berthome, F.M.I.
La Plain, Rev. F. H. Couturier, F.M.I.
St. Patrick's, Grand Bay, Rev. Fr. J. M. Bourget, F.M.I.
St. Marc's, Souffrière, Rev. Fr. Vergue, F.M.I.
St. Luke's, Pointe Michel, Rev. Fr. Lelièvre.

ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.

St. John's, Rev. P. Fogarty.

ISLAND OF ST. KITT'S (B. W. I.)

Basse Terre, Very Rev. P. Gangneux.

ISLAND OF MONTSERRAT.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cooke.

ISLAND OF ST. THOMAS (DANISH WEST INDIES).

SS. Peter and Paul, Very Rev. B. Willems, C.SS.R., V.G.; Rev. G. M. Godts, C.SS.R., Rev. C. Dodsworth, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Van Lopick, C.SS.R.
St. Mary's, attended from SS. Peter and Paul.

ISLAND OF ST. CROIX (D.W. I.)

Holy Cross, Bassin, Rev. Fr. Guilbot.
St. Patrick's, West End, Rev. T. Molloy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Roseau, Dominica. Boarding-school for young ladies, under the charge of 15 Sisters, to which a day-school

is attached. In the other parishes there are schools attached to each church.

In St. John's, Antigua, there is an academy for boys, also a convent and boarding-school for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of the Faithful Virgin.

Female orphanages, maintained entirely by charity, are attached to the convents in Roseau and Antigua.

In the Island of St. Thomas there is a Catholic hospital, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, as also the following schools:

St. Thomas' College, for boys.
Catholic Free School, for boys.
Higher School, for young ladies.
St. Ann's School, for girls.
St. Joseph's School, for girls.
St. Mary's School, for girls.
St. Alphonsus' School in the country.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA AND BARBADOS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. A. BUTLER, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamos, consecrated 25th August, 1878.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. IGNATIUS SCOLES, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D.; Very Rev. I. Scoles, S.J., V.G.; Rev. B. Schembre, Rev. J. Smallwood, and Rev. C. Barraud.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Main Street, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. M. Messini.
West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. C. K. Wilson.
Hague, church, attended by Rev. C. K. Wilson.
East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. A. Baroni.
Buxton, church, attended by " "
Clonbrook, church, " " "
Mahaica, station, " " "
Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.
Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.
Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. V. Gambetti, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Indian Mission of Morucca Creek.
Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. E. Lund, who attends stations at Port Mourant, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.
Barbados, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Macguire.

INSTITUTIONS.

St Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Camp street, Georgetown. Mrs. Jennings, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 48.

SCHOOLS.

Grammar School. Rev. C. Barraud, superintendent.

Cathedral Boys' School. T. L. Theobald, teacher. Average attendance, 170.

Convent Girls' School. Miss Prendergast, teacher. Average attendance, 100.

Sacred Heart Boys' School. Mrs. Tiernee, teacher. Average attendance, 80.

Sacred Heart Girls' School. Mrs. D'Oliveira, teacher. Average attendance, 46.

Regent Street Mixed School. J. Fisher, teacher. Average attendance, 74.

St. Edward's Mixed School. T. A. Reiss, teacher. Average attendance, 86.

Plaisance Mixed School. Mr. de Pulson, teacher. Average attendance, 60.

Victoria Mixed School. E. A. W. Delph, teacher. Average attendance, 60.

Berbice Mixed School. S. Ford, teacher. Average attendance, 140.

Malgrêtout Mixed School. J. Martin, teacher. Average attendance, 39.

Henrietta Mixed School. Mr. de Wever, teacher. Average attendance, 60.

Moruicca Native Indian School. Mr. J. Atkinson, teacher. Average attendance, 25.

East Indian Coolie School. Mr. T. Cooper, teacher. Average attendance, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests (bishop 1)	11	Convent (with chapel)	1
Churches	13	Schools	13
Stations	10	Orphan asylum	1

Catholic population, about 18,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HONDURAS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS PORTER, S.J.

JAMAICA.

Kingston, 1. Holy Trinity Church, Duke street; presbytery, 26 North street. Very Rev. T. Porter, J. Dupont, F. Hathaway, J. Ryan, W. Spillmann, P. Kerr, S.J.

2. St. Martin's Church, served from Holy Trinity.

Spanish Town, served twice a month from Kingston.

Port Royal, " "

Up Park-Camp, Harbor Head, Above Rocks, and Chancery Hall, served each once a month from Kingston.

King Weston, Friendship, served by Rev. M. Loidi.

Northwest stations, at Alva, Retreat, Oxford, Reading, and Chester Castle, served by Rev. J. S. Woollett, S.J.
Southwest stations, at Seaford Town, Pisgah, Savanna la Mar, and St. Mary's, Stiff Hill, served by Rev. Jno. Tauer, S.J.
Northeast and East stations, at Agualta Vale, May River, St. George's, Salesbury Pen, and Preston Hill, served by Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.
Newcastle, military chaplain to Catholic soldiers, Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.
Number of Catholics, 10,000; 8,000 in Kingston, 2,000 scattered through the island.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, Rev. S. di Pietro, S.J., Rev. H. Gillet.
Stann Creek and adjacent coast, Rev. A. Lontjens, S. J.
Punto Gorda and adjacent coast, served from Belize.
Corozal, Rev. D. Chiarello, S.J.
Orange Walk, Rev. A. Parisi, S.J.
San Ignacio and Belize River, served from Belize.
Number of Catholics, 20,000—viz.: 10,000 Yucatecos, 5,000 Caribs, and 5,000 colored.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston: *St. George's College*, Fr. Ryan, S.J., principal.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Mother-House at Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., New York. They conduct a boarding-school and a middle-class day-school, and

St. Joseph's girls' school, average attendance 110. 12 professed Sisters.

St. Joseph's (boys), under Br. Reynolds, S.J. Average attendance, 50. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission. Blown down by cyclone; now rebuilt.

St. Joseph's (infants), Miss Adèle Llado. Average attendance, 48. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission. Blown down by cyclone; now rebuilt.

St. Martin's Church (mixed), Miss Llado and Miss Anne Llado. Average attendance, 62. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

Barry Street (mixed), Miss Lawrence. Average attendance, 60. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Alpha Cottage, Kingston. Number of children, 23. Miss Jessie Ripoll, Miss A. Llado, and Miss Cuthbert. Children's quarters, blown down by cyclone of August 18, 1880, have been rebuilt.

Spanish Town, St. Joseph's (mixed), Mrs. Adams. Average attendance, 23.
Alva. " 25.
St. George's (mixed). " 15.
May River, "
Preston Hill, closed. " 27.
Above Rocks, Miss Harty.
King Weston, closed. " 27.
Friendship, Miss Dugiol.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, boys' school.	Average attendance,	120.
" girls' school.	"	55.
Corozal, boys' school, Br. R. Quin, S.J.	"	49.
" girls' school.	"	24.
Orange Walk, boys' school, Mr. Marchant.	"	40.
" girls' school.	"	20.
Punto Gorda, mixed school,	"	25.

THOS. PORTER, S.J., V.A.

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor; Rev. Joseph Oster, assistant.
Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.
Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. Joseph Oster, superior; Rev. F. Joseph Frécenon, Rev. Brother Pius, professors. 60 pupils.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior; Brothers Moïse, Leonardy, Philémon, Louis, Eugene, Theophane. 300 pupils.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters. 100 pupils.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters. 280 pupils.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters. 300 children.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre, General Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital, Mother Mary Joseph. 5 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Blaise, director; Brother Joseph. 60 pupils.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St Joseph from Cluny. Mother Clément, superior; Sister Brigitte and Sister Joanice. 60 pupils.

Communal Schools, Paroisse Notre Dame des Marins. For boys, Brother Ulysse, director, and Brother Humbert; 80 éleves. Girls' School, Miss Chevallier (Mary); 70 pupils.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Cæcilia, superior. 2 Sisters, 36 orphan girls.

Population in summer, 20,000; in winter, 8,000.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ADMINISTRATORS AND PREFECTS APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ETC.; JAMAICA, W. I., AND BRITISH HONDURAS, AND THE FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius, .	St. Janvier, Sault au Récollet, P.Q.
	Gonin, Joachim H. Louis,	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Hannan, Michael, .	Halifax, N. S.
	Lynch, J. J., . .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Taché, Alex., . .	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
	Taschereau, Elzear A.,	Quebec, Canada.
Right Rev.	Brondel, John B., .	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	Butler, A., . .	Georgetown, Guiana.
	Cameron, John, .	Arichat, N. S.
	Cleary, J. V., . .	Kingston, Ont.
	Clut, J., . .	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	Crinnon, P. F., .	Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
	d'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Duhamel, Joseph Thos.,	Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
	Durieu, P. P., . .	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Fabre, E. C., . .	Montreal, P. Q.
	Faraud, Henry J., .	Lake La Biche.
	Grandin, V., . .	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
	Jamot, John F., .	Bracebridge, Ont., Canada.
	Laflêche, L. F., .	Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.
	La Rocque, Joseph,	Belœil, P. Q., Canada.
	Langevin, J., . .	Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.
	McDonald, Ronald,	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	McIntyre, Peter, .	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	Moreau, L. Z., . .	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	Naughten, Michael,	Roseau, W. I.
	O'Mahony, T. T., .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Pinsonnault, P. A.,	Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
	Porter, Thos., . .	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
	Power, T. J., . .	S. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Antoine, .	Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada.
	Racine, Dominic, .	Chicoutimi, P. Q., Canada.
	Rogers, James, .	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John, .	St. John, N. B.
	Walsh, John, . .	London, Ont., Canada.

PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev.	Le Tourneux, René,	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
	Sears, Thomas, .	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

ABBOT.

Right Rev.	Dominic, . .	Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.

Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
Aguel, P., Aylmer, P. Q.
Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
Allaine, J., Uxbridge, Ont.
Allaire, P. O., St. Denis, P. Q.
Allard, J., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
J. B., Lennoxville, P. Q.
M., Etang du Nord, Magdalen Isles.
Allaud, Theoph., Eel River, N. B.
Althoff, J., Fort Wrangel, Alaska.
Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad, W. I.
Amiot, J., St. François Xavier, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.
Amyot, A., Montreal, P. Q
André, A., Stobart, Saskatchewan.
Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
Angers, N. C., Sorel, P. Q.
Ansbro, J., Corunna, Ont.
Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Joseph T., Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
L. M. St. Hugues, P. Q.
Urgele, St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
Arnaud, Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Arpin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.
Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
L., St. Leon, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.
E., St. Urbain, P. Q.
L. G., N Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Audet, P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
A., Sillery, P. Q.
A., Rimouski, P. Q.
J. F., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
Auger, J. J., St. Anne des Monts, Gaspé.

Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Babineau, J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
Bachand, J., St. André, Acton, P. Q.
Bacon, C., Islet, P. Q.
Bailargé, F., Laprairie, P. Q.
Bailargeon, C. F., St. Eusèbe, Stanford, P. Q.
Baldini, Jos., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Balland, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
Ballantyne, J., St. Paschal, P. Q.
Balthazard, H., Richelieu, P. Q.
J. M., Adamsville, P. Q.
J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
E. J., Richibuctou, N. B.
Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.

Bardey, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Bardou, P., Brantfort, Ont.
Baril, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Barolet, A., Weedon, P. Q.
C. A., Ste. Eulalie, P. Q.
Baroni, A., Victoria, Guiana.
Barraud, C., George own, Guiana.
Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.
Barrett, R. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Barreteau, —, Chaguanes, Trinidad.
Barry, Thos. F., Caraquet, N. B.
Battcock, G., Bay de Verds, N. F.
Baudet, H., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Baudin, A., Killarney P. O., Ont.
Baudre, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
Baudry, I., Montreal, P. Q.
Baxter, R., Silver Islet, Ont.
Bayard, Joseph, Sarnia, Ont.
Bayle, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.
Beaubien, N. St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O., St Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
Beauchamp, P., Sorel, P. Q.
J. B., St. Telesphore, P. Q.
Beauchéne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
Beaudet, A. A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
F., St. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
L., Quebec.
P. E., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
P., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Beaudevin, V., Quebec, P. Q.
Beaudin, J. B., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Beaudoin, C., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
Beaudry, A., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
C. A., St. Charles, P. Q.
J., Dunham, P. Q.
M., Compton, P. Q.
J., St. Liguori, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
P. C., Joliette, P. Q.
Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.
P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
G. S., St. Onésime, P. Q.
Beaumont, R. F., Rivière Moisie, P. Q.
C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Beauregard, J. L., Sorel, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Beausang, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
R., Kingsbridge, Ont.
Bedard, P., St. Constant, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Bégin, F. X., St. Pacôme, P. Q.
L. N., Quebec.
P., St. Malachie, P. Q.
Beillevaire, H., Peace Hills, Saskatchewan.
Bélair, J. P., Les Cedres, P. Q.

Béland, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J. O., Carleton, P. Q.
Bélanger, A., Montreal, P. Q.
J. P., St. André Avellin, P. Q.
A., Joliette, P. Q.
F. G. H., Quebec.
F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.
M. N., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
Bélineau, P. G., Drummondville, P. Q.
Béliveau, G., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
E., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
Belleau, E. A., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
J. B. H., St. Rémi de Singwick, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.
T., St. Boniface, P. Q.
Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
Belley, F. X., St. Prime, P. Q.
Belliveau, F., Cocagne, N. B.
F., Moncton, N. B.
Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Bérard, A., Assomption, P. Q.
G., Ste. Rose, P. Q.
P., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.
T., Belœil, P. Q.
Bergeron, F. A., St. Raymond, P. Q.
Bergin, Wm., Toronto, Ont.
Bergmann, F., Hamilton, Ont.
Bernard, J. C., Salmon River, N. S.
J. P., Montreal, P. Q.
L. T., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
A. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
Bernier, A., Lotbinière, P. Q.
B., St. Georges, P. Q.
H. J., Ile Verte, P. Q.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
L. N., Viger, P. Q.
Berthome, F., St. Sauveur, Dominica, B. W. I.
Bertrand, F. X., St. Liborius, P. Q.
P., Plantagenet, Ont.
Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
J. C., Ile Verte, P. Q.
O., L'Orignal, Ont.
Th., St. Simon, P. Q.
Bessette, I., Abbotsford, P. Q.
J. C., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Biggs, S. S., Halifax, N. S.
Bigonesse, A., Battleford, Saskatchewan.
Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Bilodeau, R., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
Biron, E. R., St. Louis, N. B.
A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Birs, Etienne, Varennes, P. Q.
Birtz, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Bisson, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Bitsche, T., St. Léon, Manitoba.
Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.
A. A., Quebec.
E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
J. B. W., Quebec, P. Q.
L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Blanchard, E., St. Césaire, P. Q.
L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
J. C., St. Alphonsus, P. Q.
Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.
A. F., Fort Saskatchewan.
A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Ad., St. Pamphile, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
G., Fort St. James, B. C.
Blettner, John, Fort William, Ont.
Blondin, A., Champlain, P. Q.
Blouin, F. A., Carleton, P. Q.
J. B., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Blyth, E., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.
R., Eboulements, P. Q.
Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
Boissinot, L. A., Portneuf, P. Q.
Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.
Boivin, T., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
L. L., Farnham, P. Q.
Boleuc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
Majorique, Father Point, P. Q.
Bonald, L., Lake Pelican, Saskatchewan.
Bondu, Choiseul, St. Lucia, W. I.
Bonenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.
Bonin, J., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
L. F., St. Côme, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonneau, E., Quebec.
Bonnisant, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Born, W., Burin, N. F.
Bossé, F. X., Douglastown, P. Q.
Boubat, B., Ingersoll, Ont.
Boucher, A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
A. A., Upper Bay du Vir, N. B.
T., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
O., Fournier, Ont.
Boudreau, E., St. Valentin, P. Q.
Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Aubert, Magdalen Islands.
Naz., Miscouche, P. E. I.
S., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Bouffard, H., Quebec.
Bouges, Gustave, Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.
Boulay, P., Bolton, P. Q.

Boulet, J., St. Joseph, P. Q.
Bourassa, M., Montebello, P. Q.
J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
Ph., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Bourbonnais, F. X., Varennes, P. Q.
Bourgeault, T., La Prairie, P. Q.
Bourgeois, —, Memramcook, N. B.
Bourget, E. J. M., Grand Bay, Dominica, B. W. I.
J. B., St. André, P. Q.
Bourgine, V., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
Bournigal, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourque, C., Quebec.
L. A., Presentation, P. Q.
Boutard, J. J., Quebec, P. Q.
Boutier, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
Boutin, F., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
Bouvier, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brabant, A., Hesquiat, Vancouver's Island.
Bradley, F., Carleton, N. B.
P., Cape Bald, N. B.
Brady, P. J., Hartwell, P. Q.
Brancheréau, V., Dominica, B. W. I.
Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
Theophile, Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Brasseur, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Brattargh, H., Trenton, Ont.
Brault, A., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Bray, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Breitkopf, F., St. Agatha, Ont.
Brennan, P., St. Mary, Ont.
R., Little Placentia, N. F.
L., Toronto, Ont.
J., Picton, Ont.
Bresnan, J., Herring Cove, N. S.
Breton, J. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
J., St. Damien, P. Q.
Brilliant, P., St. Moise, P. Q.
Brindle, R., Halifax, N. S.
Brisebois, J. O., St. Jacques l'Achigan, P. Q.
Brissette, J. O., St. Timothée, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Brochu, C. S., St. Denis, P. Q.
Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brohmann, Geo., Diemert, Ont.
Brophy, George, Read, Ont.
Brosse, Etienne, Trinidad, W. I.
Brosseau, L. A., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Broussard, F., Tracadie, N. S.
Brousseau, J. O., St. Hénédine, P. Q.
Brown, J., Chelsea, P. Q.
Browne, Jos., Port Hope, Ont.
P. W., Yarmouth, N. S.
Gab., Niagara Falls, Ont.
G. J., St. Hugues, P. Q.
James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
Browne, V. Rev. R., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Bruchesi, P. N., Quebec, P. Q.
Brunel, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
G., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.
Brunet, A., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
P. F., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
Bruns, Innocent, Chatham, Ont.
Bruyère, Rt. Rev. Monsignore J. M., London, Ont.
Buisson, L. A., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.
E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Bureau, J. A., St. Nicolas, P. Q.
Burke, M. S., Quebec.
Burns, J., Templeton, P. Q.
Burque, G., Presentation, P. Q.
F. X., St. Jude, P. Q.
Burtin, Victor, Sault-St.-Louis, P. Q.
Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.
Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.

Cadigan, J. A., Ottawa, Ont.
Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Sulpice, P. Q.
R., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Callaghan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
Angus, Antigonish, C. B.
Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
L. N., Ottawa, Ont.
Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake Manitoba.
Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Carion, Al., St. Mary's, B. C.
Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.
Carmody, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
G., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
A., St. Charles, P. Q.
Th., Clarence Creek, P. Q.
Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
J. C., Montreal, P. Q.
Carriere, A., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
Carrières, H., Sherrington, P. Q.
Carter, John, Renous Bridge, N. B.
Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
O., St. Thomas de Pierreville.
Casati, A., Plaisance, Brit. Guiana

Casaubon, L., College de l'Assomption, P. Q.
L., St. Cecile, P. Q.
Casault, E. F., St. Alban, P. Q.
Casey, J. Dom., Campbellford, Ont.
B., Ottawa Ont.
Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
H. R., Quebec, P. Q.
R., Stoneham, P. Q.
Cassidy, Ed., Dixie, Ont.
Cassin, P., Priceville, Ont.
Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.
Cazeau, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Chaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
Chaffers, J., St. Ours, P. Q.
Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.
Chaine, A. M., Arnprior, Ont.
Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.
Chalifour, J. A., Nataskouan, P. Q.
Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Challet, F. L., St Mary's of the Caribs, Dominica, W. I.
Chambon, J. F., Garden River, Ont.
Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.
Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.
Champoux, L. N., Montreal, P. Q.
Chapdeleine, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Chapelliere, G., Lac de Maskey, Saskatchewan.
Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.
Chaput, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Charbonneau, J. B., B. Alphonse, P. Q.
U., St. Damien, P. Q.
Charbonnier, O., Angers, P. Q.
Charest, V., Stoke, P. Q.
Charland, F. V., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Charlebois, J., College L'Assomption, P. Q.
L. A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
J., Rigaud, P. Q.
Charles, —, Ottawa, P. Q.
Charmont, L. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Charpeney, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Charpentier, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Charrier, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Chartier, P., Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.
J. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Chassang, —, Gros Ilet, St. Lucia, W. I.
Chatelain, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Chatillon, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Cherrier, Alp., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L. E., Toronto, Ont.
Chevigny, J., St. Augustin, P. Q.

Chévrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne au bout de l'Isle, P. Q.
Chevrier, D., Montreal, P.Q.
Chiappini, D., Mission Valley, Brit. Columbia.
Chiarello, D., Corozal, Honduras.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Chirouse, C., New Westminster, B. C.
Chisholm, A., Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
Arch., Judique, C. B.
Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
D., Broad Cove, C. B.
Finlay, S. W. Margaree, C. B.
F. U., Pompquette, N. S.
Joseph, Grand Mira, C. B.
J. J., Heatherton, N. S.
Wm., Pompquette, N. S.
Choisson, John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Choquet, C. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Chouinard, A., Métis, P. Q.
Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.
N., Caplan, Gaspé.
Cicolari, A. G., Peterborough, Ont.
Cimon, H., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
Cinq-Mars, N., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
Clancy, M. A., Ferryland, N. F.
Clapin, G. O., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
M. J., Cayuga, Ont.
Clement, Wenceslas, St. Norbert, P. Q.
Cloutier, C., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
P., St. Christophe, P. Q.
F. X., Three Rivers, Ont.
Coallier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.
Chas., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
Coccola, M., Kamloops City, Brit. Columbia.
Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.
J., College L'Assomption, P. Q.
Coffey, J., Almonte, Ont.
Cole, T., Ottawa, Ont.
Colfer, J. P., Quebec, P. Q.
Collerette, F. X., Quaco, N. B.
Collet, C. A., Quebec.
Collignon, F., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.
Collin, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
L, Montreal, P. Q.
Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.
C., St. John, N. B.
Colovin, P. J., Port Lambton, Ont.
Comeau, D., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.

Comminges, J. G., Lorette, Manitoba.
Comyn, J., London, Ont.
Connolly, Very Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.
James, Madoc, Ont.
John, Lucan, Ont.
Mich., Downeyville, Ont.
Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.
Cooke, J., Island of Monserrat, W. I.
Coquet, —, Diego Martin, Trinidad, W. I.
Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Corbett, G., St. Andrew's, Ont.
John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.
J., Teeswater, Ont.
Corduke, M., Quebec, P. Q.
Corkery, P., Cantley, Ont.
Cormier, A., Memramcook, N. B.
F., Richibucto, N. B.
J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Corrivault, F. C., Chesham, P. Q.
Coté, A. B., Northshore, Saguenay Co., P. Q.
J. B., St Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
P., Wolfestown, P. Q.
F. X., Grondines, P. Q.
F., St. Valerien, P. Q.
George, Quebec.
L., Quebec.
Courtemanche, J., St. François Xavier, P. Q.
Courval, E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Cousineau, H., College Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
J. B., Piopolis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Coutu, T., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
W. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
Couturier, F. H., La Plain, Dominica, B. W. I.
Craven, J. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Crinnon, J. E., Arthur, Ont.
Croteau, O., Ottawa, Ont.
Cummins, M., Offa, Ont.
Cuoq, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.

Dacier, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
T. E., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Daignault, C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
Daly, J., Meteghan, N. S.
T. J., Windsor, N. S.
d'Amour, L. C., Edmonston, N. B.
Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.
Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Da Sylva, P., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Daudier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.
d'Auteuil, J. A., St. Adrien d'Ireland, P. Q.
Dauth, E., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Davis, Thomas, Madoc, Ont.
M. R. J., Thorold, Ont.
Dawson, A. McD., Ottawa, Ont.
Dazé, A., Quebec.
De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
Décary, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Decelles, M., St. Roch, P. Q.
De Champlain, L. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Dédébant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
De Kangué, F., Fort de Liards, B. A.
De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubald, P. Q.
Delacroix, C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Delâge, Eus., Ste. Françoise, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.
F. X., N. D. de Laterrière, P. Q.
F. X., Ilet, P. Q.
F. X., Cap des Rosiers, P. Q.
Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
Delabanty, —, Huntingdon, P. Q.
Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
Delavigne, Jules, Montreal P. Q.
Deléage, R., Mattawan, P. Q.
Dembski, L., Hagarty, Ont.
Demers, B., St. Gilles, P. Q.
Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
Ed., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
N. E., Ormstown, P. Q.
L. B., Wolfestown, P. Q.
Denoncourt, M., St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, P. Q.
Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
Dequoy, A., St. Placide, P. Q.
J., Rivière de Prairies, P. Q.
Deraches, Julius, Prescott, Vanc. Island.
de Repentigny, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Derome, G. S., St. Césaire, P. Q.
A., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.
Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
J. F. X., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
L. L., Lennoxville, P. Q.
E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Desaunhac, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.

Desautels, J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Desfosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Desjardins, B., St. Anselme, P. Q.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
J. R., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
H., Laval, P. Q.
Ad., St. Louis du Haba, P. Q.
Desmarais, E., Pte. aux Trembles, P. Q.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Desnoyers, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
A., St. Pius, P. Q.
Az., St. Pius, P. Q.
I., St. Césaire, P. Q.
R., Belœil, P. Q.
Desorcy, G., St. Ours, P. Q.
Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Desrosiers, F., La Patrie, P. Q.
J., Joliette, P. Q.
O., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
Désy, E., Quebec, P. Q.
De Tracy, Georgetown, St. Vincent, W. I.
De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
L. A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P.Q.
d'Hommé, E., Eel Brook, N. S.
Dignan, P. F., Windsor Mills, P. Q.
Dillier, E., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Dillon, W., La Salette, Ont.
Dion, E. V., Riv O elle, P. Q.
J., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
P., West Farnham, P. Q.
Dionne, E., Ste Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
G. B., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Pierre, St. Jean, P. Q.
Di Pietro, S., Belize, Honduras.
Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
Dochi, —, St. John, N. B.
Don Primo, Humber Sound, N. F.
Dodsworth, C., St. Thomas, Danish W. I.
Doherty, G., Montreal, P. Q.
J. P., Brantford, Ont.
Dominique, Trinidad, W. I.
Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.
Donckele, G., Cawe chin, Vancouver's Island.
Donnelly, J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Amherst, N. S.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Dorval, Pierre F., L'Assomption, P. Q
Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
H. A., Bathurst town, N. B.
Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L., Bow River, Saskatchewan.
Stan. J., Pokemouche, N. B.
Dousset, F., Barachois, N. B
Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
T. J., Paris, Ont.
Fintan, Jacquet River, N. B.
Doyle, E., Musquash, N. B.
P., Summerside, P. E. I.
Dozois, J., St. Lazare, P. Q.
Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
O., Ristigouche, Gaspé.
Driscoll, M., Digby, N. S.
Drolet, G. F. E., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Drouet, P., Quebec, P. Q.
Dubé, Paul, St. Léon de Standon, P. Q.
P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
H., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Dubois, J., Micoud, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
O., St. Patrice de Rawdon, P. Q.
Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducharme, C., Joliette, P. Q.
C., Montreal, P. Q.
Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducot, F., Great Slave Lake.
Duffus, C. J., St. Raphael's, Ont.
Duffy, F., Dixie, Ont.
— Gouyave, Grenada, W. I.
Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Dufresne, P., St. Théodore, P. Q.
A., Cookshire, P. Q.
Very Rev. A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
D. O., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
J. B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Dugal, L. N., St. Basil, Madawaska, N. B.
T., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Dugas, A., Montreal, P. Q.
J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.
Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
F. A., Chambly, P. Q.
Duguay, N., St. Celestin, P. Q.
E., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Duhamel, J. B., St. Sebastian, P. Q.

Duhaut, —, Ottawa, P. Q.
Dumas, Jos., St. Siméon, P. Q.
P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Dumotier, F., Portneuf, P. Q.
F., Guelph, Ont.
Dupin, J., Little Slave Lake.
Dupire, M., Lake La Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Dupont, E., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
J. D., Ste. Scholastique.
J., Kingston, Jamaica.
Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trinidad, W. I.
Duprat, C., Dover South, Ont.
J., Ste. Philomene, P. Q.
Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
Dupret, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Dupuis, H., Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
Alfred, Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
J. B. C., Islet, P. Q.
V., St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.
J. P., St Gregoire, P. Q.
J. B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Du Ranquet, D., Killarney, Ont.
Duret, T. C., Rivière au Rénard, Gaspé.
Durivage, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Durocher, Z., Quebec.
J., Hereford, P. Q.
J. B. Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Dussault, F. X. E., N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
Dusserre-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester, Ont.
Dutil, P. A., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Duval, A., Ste. Blandine, P. Q.

Eagan, J. J., Thornhill, Ont.
Ecremont, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.
Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.
Emard, J. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Emery, J. E., Mattawan, P. Q.
Espinosa, St. George's, Grenada, W. I.
Ethier, J. S., L'Ardoise, C. B.
Eussen, L., Namukamus, Vancouver's Island.

Fabre, L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Fafard, —, Labrador North.
A., Betsiamits, P. Q.
A., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
A., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
Faguy, F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Fahey, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Falconio, Very Rev. D., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
Farrelly, Very Rev. Jos., Kingston, Ont.
Rt. Rev. J., Belleville, Ont.
D. P., Belleville, Ont.
—, Kingstown, St. Vincent, W. I.
Faubert, F., Longueuil, P. Q.
Faucher, J. O., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Faure, R., Pembroke, Ont.
E., Masham Mills, P. Q.
C. J., Sandwich, Ont.
Fauteux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
Feeny, J. J., Dundas, Ont.
Fell, M. J., Toronto, Ont.
Ferard, Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.
Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Feron, P., Strathroy, Ont.
Ferreri, V., Vinton, P. Q.
Feuiltault, J. E., Quebec, P. Q.
Fiévéz, L., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Figari, —, Prince's Town, Trinidad, W. I.
Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Sorel, P. Q.
Fillâtre, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Fillion, D., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
Finan, A., Flos, Ont.
Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.
Fitzgerald, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
M. A., St. John's, N. F.
Terence, Fenelon Falls, Ont.
Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
Fleck, F., Guelph, Ont.
Fleming, J., Lindsay, Ont.
Flynn, S., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
Fogarty, P., Antigua, B. W. I.
Foisy, J. A., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Foley, D. F., Vankleek Hill, Ont.
W., Memramcook, N. B.
Forcier, J., Grantham, P. Q.
Forest, C., St. Martin, P. Q.
Forestier, —, Trinidad, W. I.
Forgeron, P., Ingonish, C. B.
Forget, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.
Forristal, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.
Forster, S., Freiburg, Ont.
Fort, Very Rev. F. Roseau, Dominica, B. W. I.
Fortier, F. N., St. François, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.
Ph., St. Godefroi, Gaspé, Can.
P., St. Médard, P. Q.
Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.

Fortin, M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
D., St. Prosper, P. Q.
Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., B. Col.
Fourmond, A., Cote des Neiges, P. Q.
V., Grandin, Saskatchewan.
Fournier, C. J., Ste. Flavie, P. Q.
C., Joliette, P. Q.
L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.
Fox, Wm., Crysler, Ont.
Frachon, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
Francœur, Jos. L., Grenville, P. Q.
N. L., Stratford, P. Q.
François, Marie, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Frazer, J., Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
G R., Quebec.
James, Cape George, N. S.
Frécenon, Jos., St. Pierre Island, near Newf.
French, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Frenette, E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Fruchard, Anse La Baie, St. Lucia, W. I.
Funcken, Very Rev. E., St. Agatha, Ont.

Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Gadbois, H., St. Hyacinth, P. C.
Gadoury, O., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Gagné, Cyp., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.
J., Saints of Belle Isle, Labrador.
Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.
L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
Gagnon, F. C., Quebec, P. Q.
H., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
J., St. Lin, P. Q.
N., Mont Louis, P. Q
L. J., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
L. St. Isidore, Co. Gloucester, N. B.
T. Quebec, P. Q.
Thos., Fort William, Ont.
Gahan, N., St. Thomas, Ont.
Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, Ont.
Gallagher, E., Caldwell, Ont.
Gambetti, V., Essequibo, Guiana.
Gangneux, Very Rev. P., Basse Terre, St. Kitts, B. W. I.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
Garneau, F., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.
Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, P. Q.

Gascon, H., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
F., Great Slave Lake, B. A.
Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, Saskatch.
Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Gaudin, G., St. Valentin, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Gausepohl, W., Chatham, Ont.
Gauthier, A., St. Eustache, P. Q.
A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
J., St. Lazare, P. Q.
N., St. Damase, P. Q.
C. H., Williamstown, Ont.
Gauvin, N. J., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Gauvreau, A. A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Gavan, P. J., St. Catharine's, Ont.
Gay, C., Wright, P. Q.
John M., Church Point Clare, N. S.
Gaynor, W., St. Thomas of Canterbury, N. B.
Gehl, J., St. Clement, Ont.
Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Gendron, J. F., Tadousac, P. Q.
S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Geoffrion, L., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Geoffroy, F. X., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.
Gérin, D., St. Justin, P. Q.
Germain, E., St. Robert, P. Q.
H., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
Gervais, —, St. Michel, P. Q.
Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Gibney, H. J., Arlington P.O., Ont.
Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
Giguère, J., Assumption, P. Q.
Giguères, A., St. Etienne, P. Q.
Gill, L., Quebec.
M., St. Joachim, P. Q.
Gillett, H., Belize, Brit. Honduras.
Gillick, —, St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Gillis, D. J., East Point, P. E. I.
Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
Duncan, Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
Gingras, C. O., St. Didace, P. Q.
J. Ap., St. Edouard, P. Q.
N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Z. T., N. Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.
F. X., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
I., Malbaie, P. Q.
J., St. Lambert, P. Q.
Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.

Giroux, P., Boucherville, P. Q.
R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
Gladu, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Godard, Z. V., dioc. St. Germain.
M., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Godbout, A., Quebec.
N., Ste. Hénédine, P. Q.
Godin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
A. O., Quebec.
Godts, G. M., St. Thomas, Danish W. I.
Gonthier, D. C., St. Hyacinth, P.Q.
Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
D., Quebec, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec.
J. B., St. François, P. Q.
Gouin, P. T., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
Gour, —, La Couche, N. P.
Gourdinne, F., Ottawa, Ont.
Goyette, Am., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Grace, T., Minudie, N. S.
Graham, J. M. J., Lochiel, Ont.
Grand, P., Amherstburg, Ont.
Grandidier, Ch., William's Lake, B. Col.
Grandin, H., St. Anne, Saskatchewan.
Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
Grannotier, F. X., Owen Sound, Ont.
Grant, R., Iona, C. B.
Wm. H., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Graton, J., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
Gravel, D. A., St. Janvier, P. Q.
E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Very Rev. J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
T., St. Mathieu, P. Q.
Gray, M. John, Church Point Clare, N. S.
Grenier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Thècle, P. Q.
L. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Grimes, —, St. Andrew, Grenada, W. I.
Grimm, E., Toronto, Ont.
Grit, F. L., St. Andrew's, Dominica, W. I.
Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
Grouard, E., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.
Guay, Chas., N. D, du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.
Guay, J., Ripon, P. Q.
Guegu-n, R , Témiskaming, Hud. B. S., Miquelon.
Guérin, L D., St. Etienne de Lauzon, P. Q.
Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
T., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Fred., Williams Lake, B. C.
Guilbault, O., Assumption, P. Q.
Guilbert, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Guilbot, P., Bassin, St. Croix, D. W. I.
Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
Guillet, D., Ottawa, Ont.
Guillo, John, Miquelon.
Guillemette, I., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Guilmet, E., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Guimond, O., Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Guinane, J., Toronto, Ont.
Guy, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
G., St. Gervais, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.

Hallé, C., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
L., St. André, P. Q.
Hamel, V. Rev. P., Guelph, Ont.
V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
I., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
C., Wotton, P. Q.
Hamilton, W. B., Londonderry, N. S.
Hamon, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.
Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.
O., Montreal, P. Q.
Harnois, A., St. Redempteur, P. Q.
M. E., Ottawa, Ont.
Harold, P. J., Niagara, Ont.
Peter, Toronto, Ont.
Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.
Hartigan, P., Williamstown, Ont.
Hathaway, F., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Hayden, F., Caldwell, Ont.
J., Toronto, Ont.
Hébert, J., St. John, N. B.
P., Maskinonge, P. Q.
O., Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.
N., Kamouraska, P. Q.
Jos., Fort William, Ont.
Heenan, V. Rev. E. I., Hamilton, Ont.
Heimann, Alb., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Heitmann, S., Chatham, Ont.
Hendrickx, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.

Hennebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
Heroux, J. N., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Hêtu, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Heynen, G., Victoria, V. I.
Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
Hilaire, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Hobin, J., Niagara, Ont.
Hoffman, J., St. David de l'Aube Rivière, P. Q.
Hogan, John T., Kingston, Ont.
Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
Houde, D., Three Rivers, P. Q.
T., Buckland, P. Q.
Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.
Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.
Huart, V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Hudon, E. E., St. Antonin, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Henry, Montreal, P. Q.
Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Joz., St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.
M., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
V., Montreal, P. Q.
Huet, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Huot, J., St. Paul l'Ermite, P.Q.
N. M., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.
Hurteau, T., St. Hubert, P. Q.
Husson, F., Lake La Biche, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Hyacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.

Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.

Jacques Duhaut, F.A., Joliette, P. Q.
Janelle, M., Ste. Perpétue, P. Q.
Jasmin, R., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.
Jean, Z., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
Jeannotte, C. H., St Athanase, P. Q.
Fab'n S., St. Melanie, P. Q.
F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Jobin, A. D., Mont Louis, Gaspé.
A. D., St. Honoré, P. Q.
Jodoin, J., Hull, Ont.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
A., St. Sauvier, P. Q.
Jolly, P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Jolys, J., Rivière aux Rats, Manitoba.
Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, V. I.
Jones, A., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Guelph, Ont.
Joseph, Marie, Trinidad, W. I.
Joyal, T., Ste. Genevieve, P. Q.
Joyce, Michael, Jacquetriver, N. B.
—, St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Julien, H., St. Leonard, P. Q.
Jutras, P., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Jutteau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.

Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
F., Lachine, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Kean, P. T., Gribbin P.O., Ont.
Kearnan, Ed., Toronto, Ont.
Kearns, R., Halifax, N. S.
Keilty, Wm. J., Ennismore, Ont.
Kelly, M., Offa, Ont.
P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
T. A., Kingston, Ont.
T. P., Gananoque, Ont.
J., Oshawa, Ont.
Keough, John, Hamilton, Ont.
Kérouack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
Kerr, P., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Kiernan, P., Montreal, P. Q.
P., Stayner, Ont.
Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.
Kloepfer, W., Berlin, Ont.
Krine, S., Toronto, Ont.

Labbé, J. B. R., St. Raymond, P. Q.
Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
J. B., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
Labonté, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Laboureau, J., Penetanguishene, Ont.
Labrecque, M. T., Quebec.
Lacasse, A., Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.
F., Baie des Esquimaux, Labrador, P. Q.
—, Betsiamits, P. Q.
Lachapelle, O., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.
Lacombe, V. Rev. A., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Ladet, F., Fort de Liards, Athabaska, B. A.
Ladrière, A., dioc. St. Germain.
Laferrière, O., Joliette, P. Q.
Laffin, M., Margaree, N. S.
Laflamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
C., Quebec.
Lafleche, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
A. E., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
E., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Lafortune, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Lagacé, P., Quebec, P. Q.
Lagier, A., Quebec, P. Q.
Lagueux, Jos., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Labaye, Z., Nicolet, P. Q.

Lajeunesse, A., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
Laliberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.
E., St. Thomas, P. Q.
N., St. Michel, P. Q.
F., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
Lamarche, G., St. Bruno, P. Q.
Lambert, L. Z., Nelson, P. Q.
Lamont, L., Dublin, Ont.
Lamontagne, A., dioc. St. Germain.
E., N. D. des Anges des Montauban, P. Q.
Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski, P. Q.
F., St. Roch l'Achigan, P. Q.
Langis, L. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Langlais, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.
L. G., Richelieu, P. Q.
Langlois, L. A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Lapalme, A., St. Remi, P. Q.
Lapierre, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.
Laporte, A., Chute aux Iroquois, P. Q.
P. E., Joliette P. Q.
Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
D., Longue Pointe, P. Q.
Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Larkin, M., Grafton, Ont.
Larochelle, P. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
P., St. André, Acton.
Larocque, C., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Larose, A., St. Liguori, P. Q.
M., St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.
U., Vaudreuil, P. Q
Larrivé, C., Paspébiac, P. Q.
Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
R., Roxton, P. Q.
J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Lasnier, P., St. Benoit, P. Q.
Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.
Launière, L. A., St. Leonard's, Madawaska, N. B.
Laurent, Very Rev. J. M., Toronto, Ont.
Very Rev. P. D., Sault-Ste. Marie, Ont.
—, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Lauriault, L. E., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
Laussié, E., Arthur, Ont.
Lauzon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
L., Montreal, P. Q.
Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson's Bay.
Lavin, D., Pakenham, Ont.
Lavoie, A., Alfred, Ont.
F., Kent, N. F.
J. St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Lavoie, J. H., Bic, P. Q.
L., Isle Verte, P. Q.
Layty, F., Athabaska Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Leahy, Michl., Perth, Ont.
Lebel, D., St. Clement, P. Q.
Leblanc, Ant., St. Donat, P. Q.
A., St. Gabriel, P. Q.
A., Memramcook, N. B.
L., Quebec, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
J. O., Barford, P. Q.
M., St. Martin, P. Q.
Wm., Friar's Head, N. S.
Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Guire, P. Q.
A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Leclair, J. B., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Leclaire, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, P. Q.
N., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
N. H., Inverness, P. Q.
B., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
F. X., Longue Point, Montreal, P. Q.
W., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Lecoq, C., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Fort Cumberland, Saskatchewan.
Lecorre, —, Good Hope, Mackenzie River.
Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
E., St. Théodore, P. Q.
Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.
Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.
D., Montreal, P. Q.
L., Ste. Cecile, P. Q.
O., Sweetsburg, P. Q.
P., Dundee, P. Q.
Lee, J. J., Elora, Ont.
Lefebvre, V. Rev. C., Memramcook, N. B.
J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
D., Kamouraska, P. Q.
J. A., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
J. A., St. Camille, P. Q.
Lefloch, F., Kent, N. B.
J., Quebec, P. Q.
Legal, E. J., Lachine, P. Q.
E., Ft McCleod, Saskatchewan.
Legaré, V. Rev. C. E., Quebec.
Ad., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
J., Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.
Legoff, L., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.

Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Lejacq, J., Kamloops City, B. C.
Lejeune, J. M., St. Mary's, Brit. Colum.
Lelièvre, F., Pointe Michel, Dominica, W. I.
Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
Lemieux, D. M., Sts. Anges de Beauce, P. Q.
G. A., Quebec.
J. A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Jos., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Lemire, C., Ham, P. Q.
T., St. David, P. Q.
Lemire-Marsolais, C., St. Urbain, P. Q.
Lemmens, J. N., Nanaimo, V. Isld.
Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
Le Moyne, L., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Lennon, J. F., Toronto, Ont.
P., Walkerton, Ont.
Lenoir, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Léonard, H., dioc. St. Germain.
Lepage, A., Ste. Cathérine, P. Q.
J. J., dioc. St. Germain.
Lépine, J. O., Quebec, P. Q.
Leroy, J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Lesage, C. M., St. Anicet, P. Q.
Geo., Chambly, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Le Serrec, M., Little Slave Lake.
Lessard, E., St. Ignace, P. Q.
L. N., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
P., Quebec.
F. X., St. Albert, P. Q.
Lestanc, J., Battleford, Saskatchewan.
Leveillé, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Levêque, J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.
N., Port Daniel, Gaspé.
P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Levesque, D., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
Leyden, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Lillis, W., Freelton, Ont.
Limoges, —, St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
—, St. Timothée, P. Q.
A. D., Farnham, P. Q.
Linden, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Lizotte, J., N. D. du lac St. Jean, P. Q.
Loewekamp, W., Quebec.
Lombard, F., Curran, Ont.
Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
S., Montreal, P. Q.
Lontgens, A., Staun Creek, Brit. Honduras.
Lopinto, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, P. Q.
Lorgeux, Dennery, St. Lucia, W. I.
Lorion, A., Rigaud, P. Q.
Lorrain, N. Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Lotz, H. B., Windsor, Ont.
Louage, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
Luciano, —, Toco, Trinidad, W. I.
Lucier, T., Montreal, P. Q
Lund, I., Berbice, Guiana.
Lussier, W., Coaticooke, P. Q.
N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
F., Clifton, P. Q.
P. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Lynch, James, Allumettes Island, P. Q.
M., Peterboro, Ont.

McAulay, A. G., Port Mulgrave, C. B.
McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
McBrady, L., Toronto, Ont.
McBride, J. F., Penetanguishene, Ont.
McCann, J. J., Toronto, Ont.
McCarthy, Isaac J., Brockville, Ont.
E., Lunenberg, N. S.
J., Quebec, P. Q.
J. A., Plantagenet, Ont.
T., Assumption College, P. Q.
J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
P., Wakefield, P. Q.
McCauley, M., Stanstead, Ont.
M., Wyoming, Ont.
McColl, P. (Toronto dioc.)
McCormack, James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
McCrea, G., Quebec, P. Q.
McCullow, F., Lamaline, N. F.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
J., Golding Grove, N. B.
McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
Angus, West River, P. E. I.
Charles J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
Duncan, Cow Bay, C. B.
F., Guelph, Ont.
Greg., St. Margaret's, P. E. I.
K. J., Mabou, C. B.
James Æ., De Sable, P. E. I.
John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
J. L., Dalhousie, N. B.
Michl., Kemptville, Ont.
D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
Laughlin, Grand River Lot No. 14, P. E. I.
W. B., Albion Mines, N. S.
Rod., Pictou, C. B.
D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
V. Rev. Daniel, Georgetown, P. E. I.

McDonald, V. Rev. James, St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
F. J., Grand River, P. E. I.
McDonell, Alex., Alexandria, Ont.
John V., St. Andrew's, C.B.
F., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
McDonnell, Wm., St. Andrew's, Ont.
McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
McEntee, J., Oshawa, Ont.
McEvoy, J. P., Toronto, Ont.
McGarry, M., Montreal, P Q.
McGauran, B., of Quebec, Goderich, Ont.
McGillivray, A., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McGillivray, And., Lismore, N. S.
R., St. Joseph, N. S.
A. F., Boisdale, C. B.
McGinley, Wm., Schomberg, Ont.
McGinn, W., Hamilton, Ont.
McGinnis, J., Onslow, P. Q.
McGoey, Patrick, Dawson, Ont.
McGratty, H., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
McGregor, Dr., Harbor Grace, N. F.
McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
McInerny, A. J., Toronto, Ont.
McInnes, Donald, Harbor Grace, N. F.
McIntosh, D. J., North Sydney, C. B.
McIsaac (canon), A., Halifax, N. S.
Donald, Glendale, C. B.
McKenna, Dom., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkbury, C. B.
M., Christmas Island, C. B.
McKeon, A., Parkhill, Ont.
McKinnon, D. Lismore, C. B.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
Wm., Pubnico, N. S.
McMahon, P., Flos, Ont.
McMillan, M., Cardigan Road, P. E. I.
McNeil, John, Bay St. Lawrence, C. B.
N., Antigonish, N. S.
McNulty, John, Dundas, Ont.
McPhee, P., St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.
R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
McPherson, M., Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
McSpiritt, F., Colgan P.O., Ont.
McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
Macguire, J., Barbados, B. W. I.
Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.
Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
Maddigan, P. J., Caledonia, Ont.
Madore, A., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
Magnan, G. U., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
R., College L'Assomption, P. Q.
Maguire, E. J., Frampton, P. Q.
M. J., Galt, Ont.
Mahoney, W. F. A., London, Ont.
Mailhiot, C., Gentilly, P. Q.
Maillet, C., Montreal, P. Q.
J. F., St. Louis, N. B.
Mailley, J., Berthier, P. Q.
Maillieux, — Mayaro, Trinidad.
Maingot, Dr., Santa Cruz, Trinidad, W. I.
Mainville, M., Joliette, P. Q.
Maisonneuve, A , St. Bonitace, Manitoba.
Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q
Mallette, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
Malone, Hugh, Parrsboro, N. S.
Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouver's Island.
Mandeville, A., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
Mangin, F., Ottawa, Ont.
Mannès, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Manning, J. M., Tusket Wedge, N. S.
Manseau, P., Nicolet, P. Q.
J. B., Joliette, P. Q.
Many, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Marc-Aurèle, J. L., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Marceau, H., St. Agnes, P. Q.
L., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.
Marcelin, E., Bouchette, P. Q.
Marchal, C. H., Fort St. James, B. C.
Marchand, M., Drummondville, P. Q.
P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
Marcille, J., H., Emerson, Manitoba.
Marcotte, Henri, Lavaltrie, P. Q.
Marcoux, Edm., Quebec, P. Q.
D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
F. X., St. Regis, P. Q.
J. E., Quebec, P. Q.
J. St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Marie, Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.
Marion, H. S., Douglas, Ont.
Marois, C. A., Quebec.
V. O., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Marquis, C., St. Célestin, P. Q.
J., Quebec.
Marsan, C., Ottawa, Ont.
Marseilles, P., Canard River, P. Q.
Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.
A., St. Joseph, P. Q.

Martel, J. S , Grondines, P. Q.
Ch. P., River Bourgeois, C. B.
T., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
Martin, Ad., Kootenay District, B. C.
Ed., St. Bride's, N. F.
J. E., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
C., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Joseph, Ste. Rose de Dégely.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Martini, —, Arouca, Trinidad.
Massé, H., St. Damase, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
—, La Brea, Trinidad.
Masson, A., Danville, P. Q.
Masterson, J., Prescott, Ont.
Mathieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
P., Potton, P. Q.
Matte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q
Maurault, T. M. O., Nicolet, P. Q.
Mauroit, H., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Mayer, Pius, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Maynard, S., St. Edouard, P. Q.
Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
L., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
Meade, J. R., Morrisburg, Ont.
Meahan, E , Montreal, P. Q.
H. A., St. John, N. B.
Merer, M., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
Messini, M , Georgetown, Guiana.
Méthot, F. X., St. Eugéne, P. Q.
M. E., Quebec.
Meunier, D., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
P., St. Zacharie, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Meyer, J., Newcastle, Jamaica.
Michaud, A., St. Pacôme, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Jos., Buctouche, N. B.
Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.
M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
F., Dominica, B. W. I.
Michon, F., Hatley, P. Q.
J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.
J. B., Stanbridge, P. Q.
Mihan, W. J., Weymouth, N. S.
Milette, C. E., Magog, P. Q.
Miller, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
Millier, H., Belœil, P. Q.
Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
Milot, O. J. P., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Mireault, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
Miville-Deschênes, L. P., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Moisan, L. E., Quebec.
Molloy, M., Ottawa, Ont.
T., West End, Island of St. Croix, D. W. I.
Molpsley, Jos., Maidstone, Ont.
Mondor, F., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
F. Z., Ely, P. Q.
Monet, O., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
Monge, J., diocese of St. Germain.
J. J., Quebec, P. Q.
Mongeau, L. J., St. Remi, P. Q.
Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad, W. I.
Montminy, T., St. Agapit, P. Q.
Morache, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Moreau, E., St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
M., St. Modeste, P. Q.
Pol., St. John Evangelist, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.
J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.
Morin, F., Quebec.
Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
Moron, T., Drysdale, Ont.
Morris, M. P., Topsail, N. F.
Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.
Morrisey, Wm. A., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.
Motte, G., Gower Point, Ont.
Moulin, J., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Mourier, A., Témiskaming, P. Q.
Mulcahy, M. J., Toronto, Ont.
Muller, —, Cedros, Trinidad, W. I.
Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean P., St. Catherine's, Ont.
Mungovan, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Murphy, B., Prescott, Ont.
Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
J., Dublin, Ont.
Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.
E. H., Coburg, Ont.
C. B., Cornwall, Ont.
J. C., Woodstock, N. B.

Nadeau, H., St. Charles, P. Q.
J. A., Granby, P. Q.
E., Quebec.
P., Killarney, Ont.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
D. O., St. Sévérin, P. Q.
Nédelec, T. M., Mattawan, P. Q.
Neff, —, Leborie, Trinidad.
Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
Nicolaye, Jos., Kyuquat, Vanc. I.
Noel, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
—, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.

Noel, F., St. Peter's, Dominica, B. W. I.
Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.
R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Nolin, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Normandin, Very Rev. O., Grande Rivière, P. Q.
Etienne, Lachenaie, P. Q.
Northgraves, G., Wyoming, Ont.
Nugent, J. J., Tracadie, P. Q.

O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
Daniel, St. John's, N. F.
M. C., Brockville, Ont.
O'Callaghan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.
P., Richmond, Ont.
Daniel, South Douro, Ont.
O'Connor, Very Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.
J., St. Augustine, Ont.
John S., Perth, Ont.
D., Sandwich, Ont.
David C., Enfield, N. S.
V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.
O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Conception Harbor, N. F.
V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.
O'Donoghue, M., Erinsville, Ont.
O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
O'Farrell, J., Valcartier, P. Q.
O'Flaherty, J., St. Andrew's, N. B.
J., Dumbarton, N. B.
O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad, W. I.
O'Keefe, W., La Salette, Ont.
O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
J., Hamilton, Ont.
P. O., Quebec, P. Q.
W., St. John, N. B.
Oliva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O'Loane, D. B., Toronto, Ont.
O'Mahony, M. F., London, Ont.
O'Malley, A., W. Huntley, Ont.
Dom., Niagara Falls, Ont.
O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
O'Neill, Chas., Burin, N. F.
Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.
O'Reilly, F., Mount Forest, Ont.
V. Rev. John, Dundas, Ont.
T., Oakville, Ont.
P., Dominica, W. I.
T., St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.
O'Rielly, Mich., Leslieville, Ont.
Orsini, Mgr., St. Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.
O'Shea, P. J., Seaforth, Ont.

Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.
Ouellet, A., St. John, N. B.
Chas., Calumet Island, P. Q.
J., Buctouche, N. B.
T., Garden River, Ont.
Ouellette, N., Montreal, P. Q.
R., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Ouimet, C., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
S., St. Jovite, P. Q.
Owens, P. L., Macton, Ont.

Pagé, E., Quebec, P. Q.
Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Pampalon, D., St. Michel, P. Q.
Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
Paquay, S., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Paquet, Mgr. B., Quebec.
C. N., St. Apollinaire.
H., St. Pétronille, P. Q.
L., Méchins, P. Q.
L. A., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
L. H., Quebec.
Paquette, M., Cumberland, Saskatchewan.
Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.
A., Quebec.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Paradis, C. E., Quebec, P. Q.
D., Nicolet, P. Q.
F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.
Joseph, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
J., Pabos, P. Q.
Parant, N., St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, P. Q.
Paré, H., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
J., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
J. B., St. Leon, P. Q.
J. E., St. Magloire de Roux, P. Q.
N., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Parisi, A., Orange Walk, Brit. Hond.
Parizeau, A., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Patient, R. J., Quebec.
Patron, —, St. Anne's, Trinidad, W.I.
Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
Payant, J. A., St. Mark, P. Q.
Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Repentigny, P. Q.
Pelison, E., Bassin, Magdalen Islds, P. E. I.

Pelletier, A., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
A., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax, P. Q.
F. L., Ste. Germaine, P. Q.
Geo. F., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Jean, Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
J., St. Francis, N. B.
N., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
O., S . Robert, P. Q.
P., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Pepin, Edmond, St. Augustin, P. Q.
Ed., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
Perreault, F., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
E., St. Janvier, P. Q.
J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
J. E., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
S. O., St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.
Perry, S. E., dioc. Charlottetown.
Pérusse, J. A., Percé, P. Q.
L., St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
Petit, A., Knowlton, P. Q.
Petitot, E., Cold Lake, Saskatchewan.
Petretto, —, Cariacou, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Peytavin, Ed., Kamloops City, B.C.
Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
William, Montague, P. E. I.
S. T., Alberton, P. E. I.
Philion, A., St. Albert, Ont.
Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.
Phillips, P. A., dioc. St. Germain.
Phippard, R. T., St. George's, N. F.
Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.
Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, P. Q.
J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
D., Berthier, P. Q.
Picot, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Piette, M., Boucherville, P. Q.
Pilon, E., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Pineault, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Plaisance, W., Rivière du Loup, P.Q.
Plamondon, L. T., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
G., Lacolle, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec., P. Q.
Plante, D., Guelph, Ont.
E. O., Weedon, P. Q.
Plantin, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Plinquet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.

Poiré, C. E., Ste. Anne deLa pocatière, P. Q.
Poissant, P., St. Columban, P. Q.
Poitras, M., Hull, Ont.
Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.
Portier, R. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Pothier, L., St. Médard, P. Q.
Potvin, Geo., St. Aubert, P. Q.
Poujade, —, Carenage, Trinidad, W. I.
Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
F. X., Rochelle, P. Q.
Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
J. B. E., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
P. A., St. Perpétue, Chemin Elgin, P. Q.
Poullet, L., St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
T., St. Catharine's, Ont.
Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.
Precilius, C., Fredericton, N. B.
Prévost, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Prieur, Ed., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.
Prince, B., Yamachiche, P. Q.
J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Proulx, J. B., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
N., St. Patrice, P. Q.
M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
N., Beauport, P. Q.
L. A., Quebec, P. Q.
M., St. Tite, P. Q.
Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Provost, A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
A., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
T., St. Esprit, P. Q.
Provancher, L , St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Prudhomme, J., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
R., Lefaivre, Ont.
Purcell, D., Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, W. I.

Quevillon, J. F., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Quézel, L., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
Quimper, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.
Quinan, James, Sydney, C. B.
Jos. S , D'Escousse, C. B.
John, Main à Dieu, C. B.
James M., Arichat, N. S.
Quinlivan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
T., St. Felix de Kingsey, P. Q.
Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.

Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad, W. I.
Rabeau, —, Rigaud, P. Q.
Racicot, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
Rainville, J. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
—, Joliette, P. Q.
Rappet, A., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
Rauturau, V. Rev. —, Castries, St. Lucia, W. I.
Raymond, W., St. Louis, P. Q.
Mgr. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Reardon, F.V., St. Lawrence's, N. F.
Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Reid, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Rein, J., Quebec, P. Q.
Rémas, F., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.
Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
Renaud, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
P. O., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
Resther, Z., Quebec.
Rey, P., Uptergrove, Ont.
Rhault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Rhéaume, N. A., Quebec.
Ricard, N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
C. S., Château-Richer, P. Q.
C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
P., Mission Valley, B. C.
J., Three Rivers, P. Q.
T., Cape Canso, N. S.
Rigaud, F., Dominica, W. I.
Rioux, J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Lud., Cloridorme, P. Q.
Jul., St. Joseph de Lepage, P. Q.
Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.
Rivard, E., St. Armand, P. Q.
Roberge, P. A., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Tnos., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
E., Quebec, P. Q.
G., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Roche, N., Witless Bay, N. F.
E. P., Smith's Falls, Ont.
Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
Rochon, E., Papineauville, P. Q.
Roe, J., King's Cove, N. F.
Rohleder, E. F., Toronto, Ont.
Ronan, J., Bothwell, Ont.
Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.
Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, Ont.
Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
Rouleau, J. E., Quebec.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Luke, Matane, P. Q.
Th. G., Quebec.
Roure, F., Great Slave Lake, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Rousseau, L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
U., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Roussel, D., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Roussin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Routhier, O. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Roy, C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
A. P., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
E., Kamouraska, P. Q.
I., Thurso, P. Q.
J. E., St. Georges, P. Q.
Joseph, Chicoutimi, P. Q.
J. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
M., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
M. E., St. Irenée, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.
J., Kingston, Jamaica.
J., Wallaceburg, Ont.
P., Amherstburg, Ont.
—, Montreal, P. Q.

Saché, L. C., Quebec.
Saint Aubin, J., Pointe Claire, P. Q.
T., St. George, P. Q.
—, St. Hubert, P. Q.
Saint Cyr, N. D., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Saint Germain, P., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Saint Jacques, H., Brandon, P. Q.
Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
Saint Laurent, J., Newport, P. Q.
U., Lake Témiscouata, P. Q.
Saint Louis, A., Adamsville, P. Q.
Saint Pierre, J. L., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
C., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
Sanfaçon, L., St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.
Sautenac, F., Roxton, P. Q.

Santerre, F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
Saucier, P. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Saurette, P. P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Sauriol, F. X., Ste. Adèle, P. Q.
Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Sauve, A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Savard, L., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.
P., Sacred Heart of Mary, P.Q.
Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.
Schembre, B., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Schneider, A., McGregor's, Ont.
Scoles, Very Rev. I, Georgetown, Guiana.
Scollon, C., Blackfoot Crossing, Saskatchewan.
Scott, James, Prospect, N. S.
John, St. John's, N. F.
Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.
Séguin, J., Ver hères, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Sexton, J., Quebec.
Shaloe, M., Shenboro, P. Q.
Shaw, John, Arisaig, N. S.
Shean, M., Betts Cove, N. F.
Sheehan, D., Toronto, Ont.
Sheehy, W., Osceola, Ont.
Sheridan, P., Dublin, Ont.
Sicard, C., St. Denis, P. Q.
Simard, J. O., Quebec.
Simonet, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q
Joseph, St. Alphonse, P. Q.
Sivienne, F., Mahaut, Dominica, B. W. I.
Skelly, John, Smithville, Ont.
Slaven, E., Hamilton, Ont.
Sloan, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Smallwood, J., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
C. J., Ottawa, Ont.
T., dioc. Rimouski.
Soly, I., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Soucy, J. O., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
Soulard, J. B., Ecureuils, P. Q.
Specht, Joseph, Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont.
Speiz, F., Berlin, Ont.
Spillman, W., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Spratt, T. J., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
Springer, E., St. Denis, P. Q.
Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
Stanton, Michl., Westport, Ont.
Steinlein, H. F. L., Grand River, N. F.
Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
Suzor, P. H., Nicolet, P. Q.
Sweeny, J., Bracebridge, Ont.
Sylvain, Ph., Rimouski, P. Q.
Sylvestre, P., Joliette, P. Q.

Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
Tafard, D., Fort Pitt.
Taillon, L. M., St. Michel, P. Q.
Talbot, W., Acadiaville, N. S.
Tallet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Tambareau, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Tanguay, D. H., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Tardif, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Tassé, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Max., St. Lin, P. Q.
S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Tauer, John, Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
Tavernier, F. P., Plymouth, Dominica, W. I.
Teefy, J., Toronto, Ont.
Tessier, U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.
N., Taree Rivers, P. Q.
J., St. Germain, P. Q.
F. X., St. François, P. Q.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Tetreault, F., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Tétu, H., Quebec.
Théberge, Jos., Néguac, N. B.
S., Varennes, P. Q.
T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.
Thérien, A., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Hull, P. Q.
C., Lachine, P. Q.
Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibaudier, L. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Thibault, Geo. A., Longueuil, P. Q.
F. A., Lac de Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
C., Lac de Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Thibodeau, H., Batiscan, P. Q.
T., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.
Thifault, Louis, St. Théodosie, P. Q.
Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
Tielen, J., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Tiernan, M. T., London, Ont.

Tierney, Roger, St. John, N. F.
Tissier, F., Fort Dunvégon, Athabaska.
Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Tompkins, Mi., Guysboro, N. S.
Tortel, A., Quebec.
Toupin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Touze, Z., St. Albert, Saskatchewan.
Towner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.
Trahan, H., St. Sevère, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Tremblay, H., St. Alexis de Matepédiac, P. Q.
L. O., St. Gédéon, P. Q.
L. O., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière.
P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
W., St. Fidèle, P. Q.
Tremolet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Trinquier, E., N. D. de Laus, P. Q.
Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Trouette, — St. Patrick, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Trudel, C. E., St. Pierre de Malbaie, P. Q.
C., St. Paul, P. Q.
Trudelle, C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Jos., Shippegan, N. B.
Z., St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.
Tuomey, Tim., Bermuda.
Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
Turgeon, R. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.
Twomey, John, Centreville, Ont.

Underwood, Chas., Sheet Harbor, N. S.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Vaillancourt, A., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
Z., Ottawa, Ont.
G., Windsor, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Lucie, P. Q.
Vaillant, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Valade, J. E., Les Cèdres, P. Q.
Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
N. A., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
Vanasse, F. X., Ste. Anne de Sorel, P. Q.
Van Blerk, Felix, Bloomfield, P. E. I.
Van de Moorel, T., Gaspé, P. Q.
Van der Capellen, P., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Van Lopick, A., St. Thomas, D.W.I.
Van Nevel, J., Victoria, V. I.
Van Renterghem, A., Port Felix, N. S.
Varrilly, —, Bathurst Village, N. B.
Vasseur, A., Guelph, Ont.
Végréville, V., St. Eugene, Saskatchewan.
Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.
Venner, W., St. Basil, N. B.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
Vergue, F., Souffriere, Dominica, W. I.
Vernéde, E., Sandwich, Ont.
Veronneau, J. B., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.
Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Verreker, L., B lle Isle, N. F.
Verronneau, Joseph, St. George's, N. F.
Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton, P. Q.
Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Viau, T., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
Viger, C. T. E., Terrebonne, P. Q.
Vignon, F., Sault-au-Récollet, or Quebec, P. Q.
Villeneuve, A. D., Trudel, Ont.
J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
G. V., Assumption College, P.Q.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
J. Z., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
P., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
Vinet, A., Chateauguay, P. Q.
J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Violette, F., San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.

Wadel, S., Chepstow, Ont.
Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
Walker, Ed., Little Pond, P. E. I.
Walsh, Edward, Toledo, Ont.
Dr., Bermuda.
E. F., Brigus, N. F.
Edward. Toledo, Ont.
James, London, Ont.
James, Milltown, N. B.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
R., Carbonear, N. F.
Walshe, John, Fermuse, N. F.
John, Petty Harbor, N. F.
J., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.
Wassereau, L. A., Woodslee, Ont.
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Watters, B. J., Goderich, Ont.
West, T., Fletcher, Ont.
Wey, Joseph, Formosa, Ont.

Whelan, M. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Jas., Harbor Britain, N. F.
M. J., Lachine, P. Q.
Whittaker, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Wiedemann, Otto, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Willems, Very Rev. B., St. Thomas, D. W. I.
Wilson, C. K., West Bank, Demerara River, British Guiana.
Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P. Q.
Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.
F., Huntingdon, P. Q.
Woollett, Jos. S., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec	1	..	311	140	25	1	17	43	736	5	10	280,000
Chicoutimi	..	1	42	29	10	1	1	4	.....	..	..	41,000
Montreal	1	2	432	164	130	3	7	20	750	11	16	412,000
Ottawa	..	1	107	64	38	1	1	14	20	3	4	100,000
Rimouski	..	1	87	61	40	1	1	6	325	1	1	89,000
St. Hyacinth	..	2	145	64	....	2	5	6	390	2	3	110,210
Sherbrooke	..	1	36	35	....	1	1	4	130	..	1	36,000
Three Rivers	..	1	140	75	7	2	..	....	545	..	1	134,000
Halifax	1	..	34	67	....	....	1	...	10	1	..	45,000
Arichat	..	1	54	46	....	....	1	....	.....	..	..	66,000
Charlottetown	..	1	31	45	....	....	1	....	.....	..	1	50,000
Chatham	..	1	30	....	....	....	..	9	.....		3	43,000
St. John, N. B.	..	1	40	89	....	....	1	6	.....	1	..	60,000
Newfoundland	..	1	32	54	....	....	..	....	150	3	..	50,000
Harbor Grace	..	1	18	34	75	....	..	...	54	..	..	25,000
W. Newfoundland	..	..	5	12	25	....	..	....	7	..	..	3,300
Toronto	1	..	66	71	15	1	..	....	.....	4	..	45,000
Hamilton	..	1	50	77	....	1	..	3	.....	3	1	47,000
Kingston	..	..	49	78	....	....	..	8	.....	1	2	90,600
London	..	1	58	77	....	1	1	9	.....	1	..	71,000
N. Canada	..	1	12	28	....	....	..	....	14	2	..	10,000
St. Boniface	1	..	34	18	....	....	..	2	33	1	1	20,000
St. Albert	..	1	29	.....	....	1	..	3	.....	1	1	15,000
Athabaska-Mackenzie	..	2	17	.....	....	....		....	.....	3	3	.....
British Columbia	..	2	18	15	63	....	1	8	.....	..	..	20,000
Vancouver's Island	..	1	12	.....	....	....	1	2	5	1	1	5,400
Port of Spain	1	..	47	.....	....	....	..	3	40	2	1	116,500
Roseau	..	1	21	20	....	...	1	3	5	2	1	.....
British Guiana	..	1	10	13	11	....	..	...	13	1	..	18,000
Jamaica	..	1	13	....	....	....	1	1	17	..	..	30,000
Total, as ascertained	6	27	1,981	1,386	439	16	42	154	3,244	49	51	2,031,910

In making a general estimate, allowance must be made for the dioceses, etc., for which no returns come, or no estimate of population is given. Fifty thousand additional population will not probably be excessive.

PART III.

Ireland, England, and Scotland.

REPORTS OF DIOCESES IN THE BRITISH ISLES, PARISH PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archb'p..	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar., 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop	Derry	Derry	21 Oct., 1849
" " J. Pius Leahy, Bishop	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct., 1854
" " Patrick Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug., 1860
" " Nicholas Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " Thomas Nulty, "	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct., 1864
" " James Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb., 1865
" " Barth. Woodlock, "	Ardagh	Longford	1 June, 1879
" " Michael Logue, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	20 July, 1879
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
His Grace Most Rev. EDW. MCCABE, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop.....	Dublin	4 Rutland Sq., E.	25 July, 1877 T. 4 April, 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop.....	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar., 1856
" " James Lynch, *Coad.*.	Do.	Tullow	4 Nov., 1866
" " Patrick F. Moran, Bishop	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar., 1872
" " Michael Warren, "	Ferns	Enniscorthy	7 May, 1876
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Archbishop.....	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	10 July, 1870 T. 25 June, 1875
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug., 1847
" " Michael Flannery, "	Killaloe	Nenagh	5 Sept., 1858
" " James Ryan, *Coad.*.	Do.	Killaloe	4 Feb., 1879
" " George Butler, Bishop	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1878
" " John McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	28 Oct., 1874
" " William Fitzgerald, "	Ross	Skibbereen	11 Nov., 1877
" " Andrew Higgins, "	Kerry	Killarney	20 Nov., 1881
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, Archbishop.....	Tuam	Tuam	22 Mar., 1857 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis J. MacCormack, Bishop	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	4 Feb., 1879
" " Laurence Gillooly, Bishop	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora Elphin Galway	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " Patrick Duggan, "	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

OTHER PRELATES RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.

I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, D.D. Consecrated Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Right Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe, 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick Quin, P.P., V.G., Dungannon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Robert Murphy, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.
PRECENTOR—Vacant.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. John Rafferty, P.P., Crossmaglen.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.
CANONS—Very Rev. D. O'Toole, P.P., Very Rev. J. Levins, P.P., Very Rev. P. Donnelly, P.P., Very Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., Very Rev. M. Coyne, P.P., Very Rev. N. Hughes, P.P., Very Rev. John Quinn, P.P., Very Rev. Jas. Mackin (*Theol.*)

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Patrick Quin, P.P., V.G., Dungannon; Very Rev. Robert Murphy, *Archdeacon*, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Armagh	Primate's Parish	Rice, Thos., *ad.* McOskar, Hugh McGeeney, Patk. McNeece, Henry	Armagh
Dundalk	"	Clarke, P., *ad.* Taaffe, Thos. Fegan, Patrick Smyth, James	Dundalk
St. Peter's, Drogheda	Murphy, R., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*	Ginnity, Paul Cassidy, Thos. McEvoy, Charles	Drogheda
Arboe	Montague, Chas.	McElvogue, F.	Stewartstown
Ardee	Levins, Jn., *v.r.*	Clarke, John Segrave, Patk. Rogers, Andrew	Ardee
Ardtrea	Larkin, Thos.	Conlon, Patk.	Moneymore
Aghaloo	Weaney, Charles	Connolly, Felix	Aughnacloy
Ballinderry	McGeough, Jas.		Ballinderry-bridge, Coagh
Ballymakenny	McKee, Henry	Rocks, John	Drogheda
Ballymacnab	Corr, Patk.	McKeagney, Jn.	Ballymacnab, Armagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Beragh	Quinn, John	Hughes, Michael	Beragh, Omagh
Ballymore and Mullaghbrac	O'Toole, Dan., *v.r.*	Conwell, W. J.	Tanderagee Markethill
Carlingford and Clogherny	McVarry, Thos.	Finn, Edward	Carlingford
Clogher	Powderly, Jas.	McSherry, Hugh	Dunleer
Clonoe	Breslan, James	McGahan, P.	Coal Island
Clonfeacle	Coyne, Ml.	Slavin, Peter	Moy
Coagh	Lavery, Bernard		Coagh, Moneymore
Collon	Taafe, George	Lawless, Nicholas	Collon
Cooley	Murphy, Hugh	Daly, Bernard	Carlingford
Creggan, Lower	O'Toole, Arthur	Quin, John	Cullyhanna Newtownhamilton
Creggan, Upper	Rafferty, Jno., *v.r.*	Loughran, Jas. Mooney, Bernd. Hanratty, Patk.	Crossmaglen
Darver	McCullough, P.	Murphy, Thos.	Castlebellingham
Derrynoose	Kelly, Ptk., *v.r.*	Donnelly, Thos. Quinn, Peter Hanratty, Brnd.	Keady
Desertcreight and Derryloran	Byrne, P. J., *v.r.*	Kerley, Peter McNally, Felix	Cookstown Rock, Dungannon
Donaghmore	McCartan, J. J.	McWilliams, T.	Donaghmore
Dromintee	Kieran, Patrick	Moonan, James	Forkhill
Drumglass, Killyman, Tullyniskin	Quin, Patrick, *v.r.*, *dean*	McCrory, Patk. Gormal, Daniel	Dungannon
Dunleer	McGee, Jas.	Healey, Joseph	Dunleer
Eglish	McVeigh, Michl.	Duffy, Patk.	Dungannon
Errigal Kiernan	Tally, Ml.	Loughran, John, *d.d.*	Ballygawley
Foghart	McDonald, W., *d.d.*	McDonnell, John	Dundalk
Forkhill	McCann, J.	Hamill, Fs.	Forkhill
Killeeshil	Fox, Peter	Clarke, Joseph	Castlecaulfield
Kilcurley	McCrystal, T.	Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernd.	Dundalk
Kildress	McNamee, Peter	Keenan, John	Cookstown
Killevy, Lower	Quin, Charles	McGurk, Michl. Grimes, James	Camlough, Castleblaney
Killevy, Upper	Hardy, Thos.	Donnelly, James	Newry
Kilmore	Loughran, Ml.	McAlevy, John	Stonebridge, Richhill
Kilsaran	Pentony, P.	Byrne, John	Castlebellingham
Knockbridge	Weir, George	Markey, John	Knockbridge
Lordship	Hughes, Nich., *v.r.*	Murtagh, J.	Dundalk
Loughgall	Mooney, P., *ad.*	Hughes, Patk. O'Brien, Michael	Loughgall
Loughgilly	McMahon, John	Montague, Patk.	Mountnorris
Louth	Clarke, John	Pentony, Thos. McCartney, P.	Louth
Lissan	Kelly, James	Vallely, Patk.	Cookstown
Magherafelt and Ardtrea N.	Donnelly, Patk., *v.r.*	Mullan, James	Magherafelt
Pomeroy	Hughes, Michl.	McCooey, Hugh	Pomeroy
Portadown	Byrne, Lau.	O'Donnell, John	Portadown
Stewartstown	Slane, Patk.	Bradley, Michael	Stewartstown
Tallanstown	Mackin, James	Murray, Thos.	Ardee
Termonmaguirk	Mullin, Mat.	Toner, Joseph Woods, John	Carrickmore
Termonfeckin	Segrave, John	Brennan, Denis	Drogheda

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Togher	Markey, J. K.	Curtis, Patrick	Dunleer
Tullyallen	Kearney, Mat.	Galogly, John	Drogheda
Tynan	Quinn, John	Nugent, Ber.	Middletown, Armagh

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ardee:	V. Rev. John Levins.
Armagh:	Rev. P. McGeeney.
Cookstown:	Rev. P. J. Byrne.
Dundalk:	Rev. Thos. McCrystal.
Dungannon:	V. Rev. P. Quin, *dean.*
Magherafelt:	Rev. Ptk. Donnelly.
Newry:	Rev. James Donnelly.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Dundalk:	Rev. Pk. Clarke, *adm.*
Armagh:	Rev. Hugh McOskar.
Military Barracks, Dundalk:	Chaplain, Rev. P. Clarke, *adm.*
Military Barracks, Armagh:	Rev. Thomas Rice, *adm.*
Lunatic Asylum, Armagh:	Rev. Thomas Rice, *adm.*

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Drogheda—Guardian, Very Rev. L. L. Cassidy; vicar, Very Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, ex-prov.; Rev. J. J. Farrelly, Rev. J. A. O'Regan; Brothers Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Anthony Cullinan.

Dominican Convent, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. D. A. Boyd; Rev. A. E. Ryan, Rev. A. W. Otty.

St. Malachy's, Dundalk—Prior, Very Rev. B. T. Russell, S.T.M.; sub-prior, Very Rev. M. A. Hughes, Very Rev. J. A. Dwyer.

Augustinian Convent, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. J. A. Anderson; sub-prior, Rev. F. A. Doyle (ex-prov.), Rev. F. O'Connor, O.S.A.

Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Superior, Very Rev. Patrick Doyle, Rev. Joseph Geoghegan, Rev. J. Walsh, C.M., and Rev. J. Boyle, C.M.

Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Superior, Very Rev. Fr. Toulorge; Revs. Frs. J. Buckley, J. Crouzet, M. Cummins, Patk. Grue, John Duigenan, A. Aubrey, S. Cummings, J. Hicks, M. Thouvenin, P. O'Connell.

Redemptorist Convent, Dundalk, estab. Sept., 1876—Community: Very Rev. Henry Harbison, superior; Rev. Leo Vandersticble, Rev. John F. Cleary, Rev. John Urbany, Rev. John Stokes, Rev. Michael Moynahan, Rev. Fr. Power—Address, St. Joseph's, Park street, Dundalk.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Armagh—Director, Br. J. B. Barry. A large free school for the education of over 200 male children.

Christian Brothers, Drogheda—Director, Br. Edw. A. O'Donnell. Large free schools at Westgate and Sunday's Gate. 400 pupils attend St. Joseph's, Sunday's Gate, and 200 Our Lady of Lourdes schools, Westgate. Cost of buildings, about £5,000.

Christian Brothers, Dundalk—Director, Br. J. A. Yorke.

Sienna Convent of St. Catherine, Drogheda—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies. Prioress, Mrs. M. C. de Ricci Gaven. There are 49 in community, including three novices and four postulants. Chaplains, the Dominican Fathers, St. Magdalen's.

Sacré Cœur Convent, Armagh—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies, and a free school for the poor female children of the city. Superioress, Madame Gordon. Number in community, about 35. Chaplain, Rev. Henry McNeece.

Presentation Convent, Drogheda—A very large day and Sunday school for the poor children and adults of the town, many of whom are fed and clothed at the convent. Superioress, Mrs. Xavier. Number in community, 24, and 3 novices. Chaplains, the curates of the parish.

St. Malachy's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dundalk—Besides visiting the sick and dying in their homes, they visit the county hospital and

county jail. This community conduct large free schools for the female children of the town, also a large day-school for young ladies, as well as Sunday-school for girls, to whom they give religious and secular instruction.

Convent of Mercy, Ardee—The Sisters visit the sick in their homes, and conduct large free schools for the poor children of the town. Three of the Sisters have charge of the workhouse hospital, in the centre of which they reside, in apartments fitted up as a convent. Superioress, Mrs. White. Number in community, 15. Chaplain, V. Rev. John Canon Levins.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Drogheda—The Sisters visit the sick, and conduct an industrial school for boys, a home for factory girls and apprentices to the dressmaking, and the Male National School for infants. Superioress, Sister Austin.

Convent of St. Clare, Keady, founded 1871—The nuns have a day-school for the children of the town, besides a large night-school for the girls employed in the factories. Superioress, Mrs. McGlone. Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P. Community, 16.

Convent of St. Louis, Middletown—Poor-schools and orphanage in course of erection. Superioress, Mrs. O'Donovan. Chaplain, Rev. John Quinn, P.P.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College, St. Patrick's, Armagh—President, Very Rev. Patk. Doyle, C.M. Dean, Rev. J. Geoghegan, C.M. Rev. S. Boyle, C.M. Professors—Revs. Pk. Boyle, C.M., Rev. J. Geoghegan, C.M., Rev. J. Walsh, C.M., Walter Hawe, Esq., and B. Connellan, Esq. Students, 60.

St. Mary's College, Dundalk—Conducted by the Marist Fathers, under patronage of his Grace the Lord Primate.

Primary schools, 224, attended by 25,394 Catholic children, not counting the pupils in the Christian Schools in Armagh, Drogheda, and Dundalk, who average 1,200.

DIOCESAN SUMMARY—Area of diocese in statute acres, 835,128. Catholic population, 211,289 by census 1871; Bishop, 1; Secular priests, 140; Regulars, 36; Houses of Regulars, 7; Convents, 8; Nuns, 129; Churches and chapels, 155; Christian Brothers' establishments, 3; College, 1; Superior schools for boys, 2; Superior schools for young ladies, 3; Catholic libraries, 25; Parochial houses for priests, 25.

II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and Cavan.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Consecrated on the 23d of October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. L. Gaughran, Chapel House, Mullingar.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Mullingar, Very Rev. William Mathews, P.P., Very Rev. L. Barton, and Very Rev. M. Gogerty; Clara, Very Rev. P. Molloy, P.P.; Trim, Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., Very Rev. H. Behan; Kells, Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P., Very Rev. N. Keena, P.P.; Duleek, Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P., Very Rev. P. Gaughran, P.P.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mullingar	Bishop's Parish	Gaughran, L. Nulty, James Duffy, Patrick Barry, R.	Mullingar
Navan	"	O'Reilly, E. Cole, Dermot Callary, Philip Woods, Michael	Navan
Ardcath	Fagan, Edward	Carey, Jno.	Garristown
Athboy	Fox, Michael	Connelly, W. F.	Athboy
Ballymore	Molloy, P., *v.f.*	Murphy, Wm. Kelly, James	Ballymore
Ballinacargy	Cantwell, J.	Keoghan, C.	Ballinacargy
Ballivor	Martin, John	Kenny, Mat.	Ballivor, Athboy
Batterstown	Horan, Edward	Smyth, Patk.	Maynooth
Blacklion	Lynch, Ts., *v.f.*	Tormey, M.	Slane
Bohermeen	Kearney, Thomas	Davis, William	Navan
Carnaross	Kelly, Peter	Gillic, Thos.	Kells
Carolanstown	Fagan, Patrick J.	Tynan, Thos.	Kells
Castlejordan	Moore, Nicholas	Fagan, Patk.	Ballynabracky, Kinnegad
Castlepollard	Gogerty, Michael	Kinsella, L. Hughes, Mich.	Castlepollard
Castletown	Grehan, L.		Castletown, Kilpatrick, Navan
Castletowndelvin	Mathews, Wm., *v.f.*	Gough, Patrick Dermody, W.	Castletown-delvin
Castletown-geoghegan	Barton, L.	Cole, Thos. McLaughlin, N.	Castletown geoghegan
Churchtown	Clarke, Simon		Tyrrell's Pass, Dysart
Clara	Corcoran, James	Geoghegan, Ths. McEntee, Hugh	Clara
Clonmellon	Dowling, J., *v.r. v.f.*	Minnock, D., *ad.* Fay, John	Clonmellon
Collinstown	Farrelly, L.	O'Reilly, P.	Collinstown
Curraha	Gough, Patrick	Wheeler, J., *ad.*	Ashbourne
Drogheda, St. Mary's	Allen, Thomas	Curry, John Kearney, Wm.	St. Mary's, Drogheda
Drumcondra	Monaghan, Daniel	Gilsenan, James	Ardee
Drumraney	Guinan, Thomas	Kellaghan, Edw. Healy, W.	Moate Ballymahon
Duleek	Gaughran, Philip, *v.r. v.f.*	Kelly, Richard	Duleek
Dunboyne	Martin, Thomas	Caldwell, C.	Dunboyne
Dunderry	Blake, Richard	Skelly, Thos.	Churchtown, Navan
Dunshaughlin	Lynch, Eugene	Halpin, Bryan	Dunshaughlin
English	Murray, James	Ryan, Laur.	Five Alley, King's County
Frankford	Flood, Bernard	Scally, T.	Frankford, King's County
Grangegeeth	Farrelly, Hugh	Gallagher, F.	Slane
Johnstown	Murray, Edward	Hagerty, T.	Navan
Kells	Nicolls, John, *v.r. v.g., archd.*	Fitzsimons, Ml. Byrne, Charles	Kells
Kilberry	Barton, H.	Tighe, James	Navan
Kilbeggan	Hope, William	Kelly, James Skelly, P.	Kilbeggan

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilbride	Lynch, Richard	Briody, Patrick	Mountnugent
Kilkenny West, Bunown, and Noughaval	Murray, Michael	O'Farrell, Thos.	Glasson, Ballymahon
Killina or Rahan	Morgan, Chrs.	Farrelly, E.	Killina, Tullamore
Killucan	Kelcb, R. J.	Delaney, Patk.	Killucan
Kilmessan and Dunsany	Jones, Michael	Morrissy, D. King, P.	Dunsany
Kingscourt	Flood, Joseph	Tormey, M. Cooke, Edward Rickard, Eugene	Kingscourt
Kinnegad	O'Reilly, Thomas	Rooney, John Cuskelly, Dan.	Kinnegad
Kilskeer	Keena, Nich.	Rafferty, John	Crossakiel
Lobinstown	O'Brien, James	Ward, Mich.	Ardee
Longwood	Cassidy, Thos.	Curry, Patk.	Longwood
Milltown	Kellaghan, Peter	Gavan, Thomas	Ballinacargy
Moyvore	Guilfoyle. Michl.		Moyvore
Moynalty	Guinty, Patrick	Gallagher, Peter	Moynalty
Moynalvy		Mullen, Ch.	Summerhill, Meath
Multyfarnham	Sheridan, James	Gallagher, Patk.	Multyfarnham
Nobber	Everard, Peter		Nobber
Oldcastle	Coyne, Joseph	Murtagh, Peter Taaffe, George	Oldcastle
Rathmolyon	Behan, Hugh, *v.r. v.f.*	Clarke, Peter	Enfield
Ratoath	Fulham, John	Meade, Francis	Ratoath
Rochfortbridge	Fagan, Peter	McCormick, T.	Rochfortbridge
Rosnaree and Donore	Cantwell, Patrick		Drogheda
Skreen	Kelly, John	Hope, Luke	Skryne, Tara
Slane	Callary, Philip	Robinson, J.	Slane
Summerhill	Boyan, Michael	Byrne, A. P.	Summerhill, Kilcock
Stamullen		Tuite, Patk. Brogan, J.	Balbriggan
Tubber	Callery, Michl.	Carey, Joseph	Moate
Trim	Duncan, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Murtagh, P. Egan, W.	Trim
Tullamore	McAlroy, M., *v.r. v.g.*	Leonard, P. Gaffney, Mat. Murray, Thos.	Tullamore
Turbotstown	Wheeler, Thos.	Murphy, Fras.	Coole, Rathowen
Turin	Fagan, Thomas	Drum, T. O'Reilly, P.	Taghmon, Mullingar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Navan	Rev. M. Woods.
St. Mary's, Drogheda	Rev. John Curry.
Trim	V. Rev. John Duncan.
Kells	V. Rev. John Nicolls.
Tullamore	V. Rev. M. McAlroy.
Castletowndelvin	V. Rev. W. Mathews.
Oldcastle	Rev. Peter Murtagh.
Dunshaughlin	Rev. Eug. Lynch.
Mullingar	Rev. P. Duff.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Mullingar	Rev. R. Barry.
Trim	V. Rev. J. Duncan.
Tullamore	V. Rev. M. McAlroy.

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.
Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. R. Barry.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham—Guardian, Very Rev. J. A. Murphy; Rev. M. Logan.
Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Very Rev. Paul McDonnell, O.C.; Rev. Thomas Bartley, O.C., Rev. Thomas Cullen, O.C.
St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers—Rector, Very Rev. Aloysius Sturzo, S.J.
Franciscan Monastery, Clara—Superior, Brother Jerome P. Scully.
Christian Brothers, Mullingar—Director, Brother B. D. McDonnell.
Christian Brothers, Kells—Director, Brother P. A. Martyn.
Christian Brothers, Tullamore—Director, Brother A. O'Donahoe.
Loretto Convent, Navan—Superioress, M. J. Aloysius Barry; chaplain, Rev. B. Duff. Number in community, 38.
Presentation Convent, Rahan, Tullamore—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. C. Morgan.
Presentation Convent, Mullingar—Superioress, Mrs. Cantwell; chaplain, Rev. L. Gaughran.
Convent of Mercy, Tullamore—Superioress, Mother M. Augustine; chaplain, Rev. M. Gaffney.
Convent of Mercy, Navan—Superioress, Mother Mary Agnes Duignan; chaplain, Rev. James O'Neill.
Convent of Mercy, Kells—Superioress, Mrs. Brady; chaplain, V. Rev. John Nicolls, V.G.
Convent of Mercy, St. Mary's, Drogheda—Superioress, Mother M. Evangelista; chaplain, Rev. J. Curry.
Convent of Mercy, Rochfortbridge—Superioress, Mrs. O'Neill; chaplain, Rev. Thomas McCormick.
Convent of Mercy, Clara—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. T. Geoghegan.
Convent of Mercy, Trim—Superioress, Mother M. Columba Egan; chaplain, Rev. P. Murtagh.
Diocesan Seminary of St. Finian, Navan—Patron, Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, bishop; president, V. Rev. J. Higgins, D.D.; vice-president, Rev. B. Duff; dean, Rev. John Cassidy; professors, Rev. James O'Neill, V. Rev. J. Higgins, Rev. Bernard Duff, Rev. John Cassidy, Rev. Thomas Rowe, Rev. Simeon Kelly, and Rev. C. Shaw.
St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, under Jesuit Fathers.
St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar—President, Rev. Bernard Brady.
Primary Schools—Christian Brothers' Schools at Mullingar, Kells, and Tullamore; a good Franciscan school in Clara; convent schools, under the Presentation Nuns, in Rahan and Mullingar; schools under the Sisters of Mercy in Tullamore, Mullingar, Navan, Kells, Rochefortbridge, Clara, St. Mary's, Drogheda, Trim, and Kilbeggan; a large boarding-school under the Ladies of Loretto, Navan; and elsewhere are ample and efficient schools.
Asylums for Infirm Priests: Dunderry—Chaplain, Rev. R. Blake. Ballyoate—Chaplain, Rev. J. McDonnell.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 65; administrators, 2; curates, 82; secular clergy in seminaries, 7; parochial and district churches, 144; regular clergy, 15; convents of nuns, 10; members in community, 124; monastic houses, 4; members in community, 26.

III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated Oct. 21, 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy; Very Rev. Neal Devin, P.P., Cumberclaudy.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemore or Derry	Bishop's Parish	McMenamin, Hugh, *adm.* O'Hagan, Hugh. Doherty, John Hasson, James	Londonderry
Ardstraw, E.	Doherty, J. K., *ad.*		Newtownstewart
Ardstraw, W.	O'Flaherty, Jn.	Nelson, George	Legland, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Up.	Magee, Pat.	Connolly, Samuel	Plumbridge, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Lr.	McGeown, Peter	Moyes, John Conway, James	Gortin
Ballynascreen	O'Loughlin, Jas. *adm.*	McEldowny, Jn. Kane, Peter	Draperstown
Ballyscullion	McCloskey, Jas.	Clarke, Charles	Bellaghy
Banagher, and pt. of Bovevagh	McEldewney, Pk.	Loughrey, Edw. O'Loughlin, Ber.	Feeny
Burt and Inch	Conway, James	O'Kane, James	Derry
Cappagh	McCawley, Chas.	McConologue, Jas. Grant, Ptk.	Omagh
Clonca	McLaughlin, W.	O'Donnell, Wm. Quin, Jeremiah	Malin
Clonleigh and Camus	Hegarty, Wm.	McLaughlin, Ber. Boyle, Thomas	Strabane
Clonmany	Doherty, Wm.	Maguire, James McCullagh, Jn.	Clonmany
Culdaff	O'Doherty, R. P.	Bradley, Wm. McCloskey, Jas.	Culdaff
Cumber, Up., and Learmont	Devine, Neal	O'Kane, John	Cumberclaudy
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower	Kearney, John	O'Neill, Michael Kearney, Peter	Buncrana
Desertmartin and Kilcrenaghan	Bradley, Peter	Morris, James	Magherafelt
Drumachose, Tamlaght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo	McKenna, Edw.	Morris, James	Newtownlimavady
Donagh	McCullagh, Jn.	Devine, Michael Doherty, Joseph	Carndonagh
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick	McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*	Mulholland, Ber. McKenna, P.	Strabane
Donaghmore	Boyle, Edward	Boyle, John McGroarty, John O'Neill, Francis	Stranorlar
Drumragh	McNamee, B.	McGlade, James O'Hagan, Jas.	Omagh
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadowen	Henry, Henry	Sweeny, Bern. McNamee, John	Coleraine
Dungiven and pt. of Bovevagh	Tracey, Mich.	Walsh, J. Healy, Frs.	Dungiven
Errigal	McGeoghegan, A.	McGlinchy, Jn.	Garvagh
Faughanvale	McKeague, John	Gribbon, John	Eglinton

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.	McFaul, Charles	McKay, Jas. McMullin, Jas.	Waterside
Iskaheen	Devlin, James	Devin, Michael	Muff, Donegal
Kilrea and Desertoghill	Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*	McGuigan, Jas.	Kilrea
Longfield	Kelly, Charles	McKenna, John	Drumquin
Maghera	Hasson, P., *v.r.v.g.*	McNamee, Peter Galen, Ed.	Maghera
Moville	Farnan, Michl.	McGlinchy, Wm. O'Kane, James	Moville
Tamlaght O'Crilly	McDonagh, Geo.		Portglenone
Tamlaght Ard	McIvor, John, *ad.*		Macgilligan
Termoneeny and pt. of Maghera	McGurk, Bern.	Boyle, Frs.	Knockeloughrin, Castledawson
Termonamongan	McLaughlin, Jas.	Doherty, Wm. McHugh, Charles	Castlederg Killeter
Urney	Connolly, J.	O'Doherty, Jos. McConelogue, J.	Strabane

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 35; curates, 62.

IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 26th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's residence, Monaghan.

CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Muckno.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Francis Kelaghan, D.D., P.P., Innismacsaint.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore.
TREASURER—Very Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Magheracloone.
CANONS—Very Rev. Charles McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen, East; Very Rev. Peter Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; Very Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones; Very Rev. James Cassidy, P.P., Donacavy; Very Rev. Laurence J. O'Neill, P.P., Tullycorbet; Very Rev. James McQuaid, P.P., Cleenish; Very Rev. Patrick Clifford, P.P., Kilskerry; Very Rev. Peter McGlone, President Diocesan Seminary; Very Rev. Patrick J. McMahon, P.P., Donaghmoyne.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (108).

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monaghan	Bishop's Parish	Martin, Michael, *adm.* McKenna, John Reeves, John	Monaghan
Clontibret		Farnan, Peter, *adm.* Griffin, John Keenan, Laurence	Annyalow, Monaghan Clontibret, Mon.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Aghabog	Duffy, Brian	Meegan, James, *adm.*	Letnamard, Newbliss
Aghnamullen, East	McCluskey, Chs.	Hackett, Patrick Kenrick, Patrick	Shantonagh, Castleblayney
Aghnamullen, West	McKenna, Francis	McLearney, Alex.	Ballybay
Aughavay	McKenna, James	McQuaid, William	Brookborough
Aughintain	McNulty, Thomas		Fivemiletown
Blackbog	Vacant	McGlone, Michael, *adm.*	Ederney
Carrickmacross	McMahon, Jas. J., *d.d.*, *v.g.*	Maguire, John McKenna, Wm. McMahon, Eugene	Carrickmacross
Cleenish	McQuaid, James		Arny, Enniskillen
Clogher	Duffy, Bernard	Boylan, Patrick Bogue, Luke	Belcoo Clogher, Tyrone
Clones	Smollen, Thomas	Woods, Joseph Quinn, Charles	Clones
Currin	Donnelly, Patk.	Callan, James	Scotshouse, Clones
Derrygonnelly	Carney, Michael		Monea, Ennisk.
Donagh	McGinniss, John	Cullinan, Joseph McMeel, John	Derrygonnelly Emyvale
Donaghmoyne	McMahon, Patk. J.	Carvill, Patrick Gaughran, Laurence	Donaghmoyne, Carrickmacross Bloomfield, Castleblayney
Donacavy	Cassidy, Jas.	Callan, Patrick	Fintona
Dromore	McKenna, Edw.	McQuillan, Ptk.	Dromore, Omagh
Drummully	Ward, Hugh	Murphy, Thomas	Newtownbutler
Drumsnat and Kilmore	Byrne, Peter	Conlan, Terence	Stranooden, Monaghan
Ematris	Melly, Michael		Rockcorry
Enniskillen	McMeel, James, *d.d.*, *v.g.*	Hackett, Felix McKenna, Eug. Quigly, John Smith, Patrick	Enniskillen
Errigle Truagh	O'Connor, Daniel	Dwyer, Thomas	Emyvale
Eskra	Leonard, Luke E.	McArdle, Ter.	Seskanore, Omagh
Garrison	Kelly, John	O'Neill, Patrick	Garrison
Iniskeen	Rooney, John	Lambe, John	Iniskeen
Innismacsaint	Kelaghan, F., *d.d.*	Delany, Richard Tierney, John	Bundoran Ballyshannon
Killanny	Murphy, Michael	Murphy, Thomas, *adm.*	Ballymackney, Dundalk
Killeevan	Traynor, Michael	Gallagher, John	Newbliss
Kilskerry	Clifford, Patrick	Smollen, Cormac	Trillick
Magheracloone	Hoey, John	McCarney, James	Carrickmacross
Maguiresbridge	Cassidy, John	McGinity, Philip	Lisnaskea Maguiresbridge
Muckno	Bermingham, Peter, *d.d.*	McConnan, Patk. McNally, Francis	Castleblayney
Pettigo	McKenna, John		Belleck
Rosslea	Duffy, Peter	Byrne, Peter McKean, Patrick McCabe, Patrick	Pettigo Rosslea, Clones
Tempo	Loughran, Peter	Trainor, Owen	Tempo
Tullycorbet	O'Neill, Laur. J.	Meegan, Peter McElroy, James	Ballibay
Tydavnet	Sheil, James	Duffy, Michael Cummings, Thos.	Scotstown, Monaghan
Tyhollan	Bartley, John		Silverstream
Whitehill	Maguire, Hugh	McVickar, Patrick	Ballinamallard

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon:	V. Rev. F. Kelaghan, *d.d.*
Carrickmacross:	Very Rev. James J. McMahon, *d.d.*
Castleblayney:	Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*
Clogher:	Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Clones:	Rev. Thomas Smollen.
Enniskillen:	Very Rev. James McMeel, *d.d.*
Irvinestown:	Rev. Hugh Maguire.
Lisnaskea:	Rev. John Cassidy.
Monaghan:	Rev. Michael Martin.
Prisons.	**Chaplains.**
Enniskillen, Co. Jail:	Very Rev. James McMeel, *d.d.*
Monaghan, Co. Jail:	Rev. John McKenna.
Lunatic Asylum.	**Chaplain.**
Monaghan:	Rev. Peter Maglone.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—President, Very Rev. Peter (Canon) McGlone; professors, Rev. Peter McGlone, Rev. John McMahon, Rev. Thomas Gallagher, Rev. Thomas O'Driscoll, and Mr. Michael McCoy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 4; curates, etc., 69; churches, 87; college, 1; convents, 5; Christian Brothers' schools, 2; workhouses, 9; jails, 2; lunatic asylum, 1.—Sept. 14, 1881.

V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL LOGUE, D.D. Consecrated July 20, 1879.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs.

VICARS-FORANE—Rev. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra; Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford; Rev. J. Doherty, P.P., Donegal; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Conwal and Leck	Bishop's Parish	Drummond, Wm. *ad.*	Letterkenny
		Sheridan, W.	
		Walker, James	
All Saints, Raymochy, Killea, and Taughboyne	Martin, Michl.	McKay, Patrick	St. Johnston, Derry
Ardara	O'Donnell, C.	Sweeny, John	Ardara
Aughnish and Agbanunshin	Collins, John		Ramelton
Clondahorky			
Clondavaddog		Ward, Michael	Dunfanaghy
Drimholme	O'Boyle, J.	McGettigan, Danl.	Tamney
Gartan	McFadden, H.	Gallagher, F.	Ballintra
Glencolumbkille	Kair, Daniel	Hegarty, Patrick	Kilmacrenan
Inishkeel	Gallagher, F. W.	Cassidy, Ed.	Carrick
Inver	McGee, Danl.	Gibbons, Edward	Glenties
	Gallagher, F. B., *ad.*	O'Flaherty, Geo.	Inver, Donegal
Kilbarron	Spence, Daniel	Gallagher, Jas.	
		Gallagher, Hugh	Ballyshannon
Kilcar	Logue, P.	Kelly, Patrick	
Killymard	Kelly, Mich., *ad.*		Kilcar
Kilteevogue	O'Friel, Mich.		Donegal
		McDevitt, Peter	Stranorlar

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killybegs and Killaghtee	Stephens, Jas.	Slevin, Thomas	Killybegs
Killygarvan and Tullyfern	McGarvey, J. D.	Doherty, John McNulty, John	Rathmullen Ray, Letterkenny
Kilmacrenan	McBride, Mich.	Kerr, James	Milford
Lettermacaward	McGlynn, Chas.	Boyle, Joseph	Dungloe
Mevagh	Daly, Patk.	McDevitt, Peter	Carrigart
Raphoe	Kelly, Peter	Kelly, Patrick	Convoy, Raphoe
Stranorlar	McMenamin, Jno.	McDevitt, Edwd.	Stranorlar
Tawnawilly	O'Doherty, John	Devine, H.	Donegal
Templecrone and Arranmore Islds.	Walker, Bernard	Kerr, Hugh Cullen, Hugh	Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny
Tullabegley, W.	McFadden, J.	McNelis, Andrew	Bunbeg, Letterkenny
Tullabegley, E., Raymunterdoney, and Tory Island	McFadden, J.	Blake, Patrick Gavaghan, F.	Falcarragh, Letterkenny

Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Principal, Rev. Ed. Maguire; professors, Rev. J. Scanlon, Mr. Hugh O'Donnell. Classical students, 32.

Primary schools—There are in the diocese 203 primary schools.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 22; administrators, 4; curates, 29; secular clergy, 56; churches, 44; convents, 2; members in community, 19; seminary, 1.

VI—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

Include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine, in Londonderry.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN, D D. Consecrated Bishop of Gabala, and Coadjutor of Down and Connor, 19th August, 1860. Succeeded 1865. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Dorrian, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patrick O'Kane, Very Rev. George Maguire, Very Rev. James Crickard, Very Rev. John Lynch, Very Rev. James Killen, Very Rev. John McWilliams, Very Rev. John McErlane, Very Rev. Hugh McCann, Very Rev. George Pye, Very Rev. Francis McKenna, Very Rev. P. McAlister, Very Rev. Patrick Starkey.

DIOCESE OF DOWN.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (52), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Curates.
St. Mary's, Belfast	Bishop's Parish	Jos. O'Connor, *ad.* Eugene Owens,	McGahan, Jos.
St. Patrick's, Belfast	"	Hamill, Js., *adm.* Cahill, M. H. Crawford, Edw.	Magorian, H. Crickard, Robt.
St. Malachy's, Belfast	"	Greene, J. P., *ad.* McIlvenny, Jas. McArdle, James	Smyth, Robert Hasset, Edmund
St. Peter's, Belfast	"	McAuley, A., *adm.* McGreevy, Jas. Quinn, Thos.	Sheehan, Maur. McCann, Patk. O'Malley, M.
Ballymacaret, Belfast	"	Farrelly, Patk.	McAleese, John
St. Joseph's, Prince's Dock, Belfast	"	Convery, P., *adm.* Reilly, Daniel	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Aghagallon and Ballinderry	Landy, John	Brady, Daniel McGarry, Ber.	Lurgan
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards	McAuley, John	Healy, Daniel	Kircubbin
Ballee and Ballyculter	McCorry, John	McKenna, Laur.	Strangford
Ballyphilip, etc.	Killen, Rich., *v.f.*	McKenna, John	
Ballygalget	McCartan, Pat.		
Blaris, etc.	Kelly, Edward	Clarke, Daniel Hamill, M.	Lisburn
Bright	Brennan, Geoffry	Macauley, Hugh	Killough
Derryaghy	Conway, Geo.	Russell, R. P.	Dunmurry
Down	O'Kane, P., *v.f.*	McEvoy, Thos. Headley, R. J.	Down
Drumaroad	McCourt, John	Kavanagh, J.	Ballynahinch
Dunsfort	Marner, R., *d.d.*	Tobill, John	Ardglass
Glenavy and Killead	Pye, George	McCartan, Ber.	Glenavy
Holywood	Laverty, James, M.R.I.A.		
Kilclief and Strangford	Maginn, Patrick	McShane, John	Strangford
Kilcoo	Connor, Hugh	McKenna, Ber.	Castlewellan
Kilkeel	Maguire, Geo.	O'Brien, Morgan Magennis, Felix	Kilkeel
Kilmagan	McWilliams, J., *v.f.*	Ryan, William	Castlewellan
Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh	Connor, Edward	Campbell, John McGorian, Daniel	Crossgar
Loughinisland	Crickard, J., *v.f.*	O'Kane, Roger	Seaforde
Maghera or Bryansford	Hanna, Hugh	McAuley, B.	Bryansford
Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee	McConvey, Patk.	Smyth, John McCabe, Peter	Newcastle Newtownards Bangor
Saintfield, Tulynakill, Kilmood	O'Boyle, James	McAlister, J.	Saintfield
St. Mary's or Lr. Mourne	Keating, James	Falloona, Bern.	Kilkeel
Saul	Crickard, Nichl.	McCann, Bern.	Raholp, Downpatrick
Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler	O'Hara, James	McCambridge, P.	Dundrum

DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahoghill	Stuart, Alex.		Ahoghill
Antrim	McMullen, Alex.	Sullivan, Mich.	Antrim
Armoy	McCann, John		Armoy
Ballintoy	McGorrian, Peter		Moyarget
Ballyclare	O'Neill, James		Ballyclare
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan	McErlane, J., *v.f.*	O'Donnell, Thos.	Ballymoney
Braid	Burke, David		Aughafatten
Carnlough	Dempsey, Wm.		Carnlough
Carrickfergus	Quinn, Charles		Carrickfergus
Coleraine	Carroll, John		Coleraine
Culfeightrin	Kearney, Thos.	Moore, James	Ballycastle
Cushendall	Starkey, Pat., *v.f.*	McCabe, Michael	Cushendall
Cushendun	McCartan, Eug.		Cushendun
Duneane	McCann, Hugh	McDonnell, John	Toome Bridge

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Dunloy and Cloughmills	Watterson, E.	Ryand, Edm.	Dunloy
Greencastle	Ryan, Patrick	O'Boyle, H.	Greencastle
Kirkinriola, etc.	Lynch, John, *v.f.*	Kennedy, Jas. Quinn, Alex.	Ballymena
Larne	McKenna, F., *v.f.*	McDonnell, Rbt.	Larne
Loughguile	Lennon, John P.	Rogers, John	Pharis
Portrush	McKenna, Peter		Portrush
Portglenone	Hamill, P. J.		Portglenone
Ramoan, etc., or Ballycastle	McAlister, P., *v.f.*	Murphy, Rbt.	Ballycastle
Randalstown	McGrehan, John	McBride, John	Randalstown
Rasharkin	Curoe, W.	McErlane, John	Rasharkin
Rathlin Island	Beatson, Henry		Ballycastle
Skerry	McCashin, Mark	O'Neill, James	Martinstown,
Tickmacrevan, etc. or Glenarm	Delahunty, Jos.	Connery, James	Glenarm [Braid

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Belfast :	Rev. Robert Smyth.
Downpatrick :	Rev. T. McEvoy
Kilkeel :	Rev. George Maguire.
Newtownards :	Rev. P. McConvey.
Lisburn :	Rev. Edward Kelly.
Antrim:	Rev. A. McMullan.
Ballymena:	Rev. John Lynch.
Larne:	Rev. Francis McKenna.
Ballycastle:	Rev. P. McAlister.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballymoney :	Rev. John McErlane.
Coleraine :	Rev. John Carroll.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
County Down:	Rev. P. O'Kane.
County Antrim:	Rev. J. Conway.
Lunatic Asylum, Belfast :	Rev. M. O'Malley.
Military Barracks, Belfast:	Rev. Robert Crickard.

Passionist Fathers, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast—Very Rev. Father Denis, rector ; Rev. Father Anthony, vicar ; Rev. Father Stanislaus.

Christian Brothers, Crumlin road—Schools, at St. Mary's, Divis street ; St. Patrick's, Donegal street ; and St. Malachy's, Oxford street, Belfast—Director, Brother J. P. Slattery.

Convent of Mercy, St. Paul's, Crumlin road, Branch, Sussex place, attached to St. Malachy's Schools—Superioress, Mrs. Delaney ; chaplains, priests of St. Malachy's Church.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Mount St. Patrick's, Downpatrick—Superioress, Mrs. Brady ; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Kane, P.P. Community, 12.

Sisters of Good Shepherd, Ballynafeigh, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Holden. Penitents, 80.

Dominican Convent, Falls road, Belfast—Boarding and day-schools attached. Schools for the poor. Superioress, Mrs. O'Doherty.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Lisburn—Young ladies' boarding-school.

Sisters of Bon Secours, Clonard Lodge, 53 Falls road, Belfast, who attend the sick.

The Sisters of Nazareth, House at Ballynafeigh, Belfast, for old and infirm men, women, and children. Superioress, Mrs. Barden.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Malachy's Diocesan College of Down and Connor, Belfast, under the patronage of the bishop—President, Very Rev. H. Henry; dean, Rev. John Conway ; professors of logic, natural philosophy, classics, mathematics, French, and history, Very Rev. H. Henry, Revs. Daniel McCashin, James McAleese, J. Laverty, John Conway, and Henry Boyle.

Primary Schools—There are also large and efficient day and evening schools in Belfast, under the Christian Brothers and the Sisters of Mercy, and schools under the same order in Downpatrick. New schools

for girls have been recently opened at St. Malachy's, under Sisters of Mercy, and schools to accommodate one thousand children have just been opened in Raglan street, the Falls.

CATHOLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

An orphanage, under the Sisters of Mercy; an industrial and Magdalen penitentiary, under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Belfast; and an industrial school for boys, lately enlarged, at Milltown.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parishes, 53; administrators, 6; curates, 51; regulars, 4; in college, 6. Total priests, 120; churches, 94; convents, 7; members in community, 36; and Christian Brothers, 12.

VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

Includes nearly all of Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated May 24, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfarn (address, East Bars, Enniskillen); Very Rev. F. O'Reilly, D.D., P.P., Cootehill.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Dr. Finegan, Drumlane; Very Rev. P. Smyth, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Laragh; Very Rev. P. Smith, Templeport; Very Rev. Hugh Cassidy, Knockninny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Bailieborough; Very Rev. John O'Reilly, Virginia; Very Rev. Thos. O'Reilly, Swanlinbar.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlerahan and Munterconnaught	Bishop's Parish	Brady, Jas., *adm.*	Virginia
		Collins, C.	
Urney and Annageliffe	"	Smith, Jas.	Ballyjamesduff
		Fitzpatrick, M., *ad.*	
Arnagh		Brady, P.	Cavan
		Conaty, P.	
	Dunne, James	Brady, Patrick	Belturbet
Ballaghameehan		Murray, James	Redhills
Ballinacleragh	McManus, John	Gilcreest, P.	Garrison, Co. Fer.
	Smith, John	McGovern, Thos.	Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon
Ballinamore	McBreen, D.	McDonald, Ed.	Ballinamore
		Lynch, Patk.	
Ballintemple	Brady, Terence	Lynch, Francis	Ballynagh, Cavan
Carrigallen	Murray, Terence	O'Hara, Francis	Carrigallen
		Coyle, James	
Castletara		Fitzpatrick, Jno.	Ballhaise, Cavan
Curlough	Conaty, Ber.	Brady, Francis	Bawnboy
Crosserlough	Smith, Peter	Brady, Peter	Ballyjamesduff
	Boylan, John	Brady, Patrick	
Denn		Brady, Owen	Crosskeys, Cavan
Drumgoon	Brady, John	Brady, James	Cootehill
	O'Reilly, Francis, *v.r. v.g.*	O'Hagan, James	
Drumlane	Finegan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*		Belturbet
		Fitzpatrick, Ber.	Miltown, Beltrb.
Drumlease	McSharry, C.	McLoughlin, Ptk.	Fivemilebourn

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Drumreilly, Up.	O'Reilly, Bernard	Brady, Hugh	Carrigallen
Drumreilly, Lr.	Smith, Thomas	Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Ballinamore
Drung	Clarke, Peter	Smith, Luke Shannon, John	Drung
Glenfarn	Maguire, John, *v.r. v.g.*	Flynn, Chas. O'Reilly, P. McGauran, P.	Kiltyclogher, Enniskil'n Manorhamilton E.Bars, Enniskil'n
Glengevlin	Traynor, Philip	Gillooly, Jno., *adm.*	Glen Swanlinbar
Glennade	McCabe, Bernard	Dunne, Thomas	Kinlough
Inishmagrath, Tomregan	McPartlan, J., *v.f.*	Kearney, Patrick Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Drumkeeran
Kildallan and Killinagh	Newman, Hugh Smith, John	Daly, Patrick Clarke, Wm.	Arkloher, Beltur. Blacklion, Enniskillen
Killann	O'Connor, John	King, Philip Byrne, Peter Carroll, Luke	Dowra Bailieborough Shercock
Killargue	McMurray, Pk.	Brady, Thos.	Manorhamilton
Killasnet	McTernan, S.	Cooke, Patrick	Manorhamilton
Killesher	Galligan, Peter		Florencecourt, Enniskillen
Killinkere	O'Reilly, Chs.	O'Reilly, Ed.	Virginia
Killeshandra	O'Reilly, John, *v.r. v.f.*	O'Reilly, Patrick Clarke, Patrick	Killeshandra Arvagh
Kilmore	Magennis, Patk., *ven. archd.*	Clarke, Thomas	Crossdoney
Kilsherdany	Smyth, P., *v.r. v.f.*	Brady, Patrick	Tullyvin, Cootehill
Kinawley	O'Reilly, Thomas	O'Connell, Patk. Lynch, Edward	Swanlinbar
Kinlough	Sheridan, Bernd., *v.r. v.f.*	Farrelly, Chas.	Kinlough
Knockbride	Sheridan, Ed.	Clarke, James	Bailieborough
Knockninny	Cassidy, Hugh O'Reilly, J., *adm.*	O'Reilly, John Fitzsimmons, Ptk.	Derrylin, Belturbet
Laragh	Brady, Thos.	Corr, Thomas Brady, James	Stradone Mountain Lodge, Cootehill
Lavey	Smith, Terence	O'Connell, Patk. Smith, Martin	Stradone
Lurgan	O'Reilly, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Teevan, Francis	Virginia
Moybolgue and Kilmainham	Corcoran, Ter.	Brady, James	Bailieborough
Mullagh	O'Reilly, John	McCabe, James	Mullagh
Templeport	McGauran, T.	Donohoe, Peter	Bawnboy

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, under immediate direction of Most Rev. Dr. Conaty—President, Very Rev. James Dolan; professors, Rev. J. Dolan, Rev. E. Magennis, Rev. H. Brady, Rev. T. Brady, G. D. Durney, Esq., E. Roche (music); bursar, Rev. Terence Brady.

Intermediate Schools—Farnham street, Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Ballinamore, Manorhamilton.

Christian Brothers' School, Cavan—Director, Brother Maguire.

Primary Schools—Throughout the diocese there is an ample supply of primary schools.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Director, Brother Maguire.

Convent of Poor Clares, Cavan—Chaplains, reverend clergy of the parish.

There is an industrial school, also large day-school, attached. Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.
Convent of Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff—Day-schools—Superioress, Mrs. McEnearney.
Convent of Mercy, Belturbet—Superioress, Mrs. Finerty.
Convent of Mercy, Ballinamore—Superioress, Mrs. Holahan.
Convent of Mercy, Cootehill—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy.
SUMMARY—Bishop 1; parish priests, 41; administrators, 3; curates, 57; others, 5; total priests, 104; churches, 90; convents, 5; college, 1.

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. BARTHOLOMEW WOODLOCK, D.D. Consecrated by Pope Leo XIII., June 1, 1879. Succeeded Most Rev. George Conroy. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Woodlock, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Bishop's House, Newtownforbes.

CHAPTER OF ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. J. Eivers, P.P., Mohill.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard; Very Rev. Peter Canon Lee, P.P., Ballinahown.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Wm. Eivers, P.P., Mohill; Very Rev. Michael Broder, P.P., Killanummery; Very Rev. Peter Lee, P.P., Ballinahown; Very Rev. James Reynolds, P.P., Ardagh.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemichael and Ballymaccormick	Bishop's Parish	Martin, Terence Meehan, P. McGoey, Thos.	Longford
Abbeylara	O'Farrell, Frs.	Sheridan, Farrell	Abbeylara, Granard
Aghavas	Brady, Wm.	Hourican, Thos.	Carrigallen
Annaduff	Monaghan, T.	Dawson, James	Drumsna
Ardagh and Moydow	Reynolds, James, *v.r. canon*	Dowdal, J.	Ardagh
Ballymahon or Shrule		Mahon, Edw., *ad.* Green, John	Ballymahon
Bornacoola	Smith, John	O'Reilly, Thos.	Dromod
Cashel	Gilligan, Michl.	Lee, J. H.	Lanesborough
Clonbroney	Monaghan, M.	Cashell, J.	Ballynalee
Clongish	O'Reilly, James	Macken, James	Newtownforbes
Clonmacnoise	O'Reilly, James	O'Beirne, Frs.	Shannonbridge
Cloone	Cahill, Thos.	Quinn, John	Mohill
Cluanadonald and Killashee	Columb, M.		Killashee
Columbkille	Smyth, Jas., *v.r. canon*	Keville, John Flood, John	Dring, Granard
Dromard	Duffy, Farrell	Duffy, Farrell	Moyne, Arva
Drumlish	Conefry, T.	Grey, W.	Drumlish
Drumlumman, N., and Loughduff	Corcoran, J.	Moore, Patrick Pinkman, John	Scrabby
Drumlumman, S., and Ballymachugh	Murray, Patrick	Dawson, J.	Finea, Granard
Fenagh	Briody, John		Fenagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Gallen and Reynagh	Monahan, J., *d.d.*	Rourke, Phil. Langan, T., *d.d.*	Cloghan, Banagher
Gortletteragh	Conefrey, John	McGuire, Eugene O'Reilly, P. D.	Mohill Drumlish
Granard	O'Flanagan, Ns., *v.r. v.g.*	Grey, Denis O'Reilly, Eug.	Granard
Kilcommock	Geoghegan, Jas.		Kainagh, Longford
Kilglass, Legan	Fitzgerald, Ptk.	Smyth, Eugene	Lenamore
Killanummery and Killerry	Broder, M., *v.r. canon, v.f.*	Nangle, Michael Duffy, Philip	Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shan.
Killoe	O'Reilly, Ber., *v.r. canon*	O'Reilly, Pk.	Longford
Kilronan	Reddy, Patk.	Duignan, Frs. McGuire, Phil.	Keadue
Kiltoghert	Fitzgerald, Thos., *v.r. canon*	Briody, Patrick O'Beirne, Frs. Sheridan, James	Carrick-on-Shan.
Kiltubbrid	Brennan, Hugh	Doherty, Felix	Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shan.
Mary's, St. (Athlone)	Lynch, Thos.	Donohoe, Peter McKeon, John	Athlone
Moate and Caulry	Kearney, P., *v.r. canon*	Phillips, Joseph Skelly, Joseph	Moate
Mostrim	Farrelly, P., *v.r. canon*	Duffy, James	Edgeworthstown
Millane and Ballynahown	Lee, P., *v.r. canon*	Kelly, Michael Redehan, J.	Ballinahown
Mohill	O'Donohoe, Frs.	McGaver, Anth. Farrell, James	Mohill
Murhan	Grey, Daniel	Flynn, Mich.	Drumshambo
Rathaspick and Russagh	O'Reilly, Eug.		Rathowen
Rathcline	McGerney, John	Allen, J.	Lanesborough
Scrabby and Columbkille E.	Grey, James	Corcoran, M. Pinkman, J.	Dring, Granard Scrabby
Street	Hoare, J.	Conefry, Mat.	Street, Rathowen
Taghshiney and Carrickedmond	Skelly, John	Atkinson, Jos.	Taghshiney
Wheery and Tisaran	Sheridan, Patk., *v.r. canon*	Kearney, Eugene McGuire, Thos.	Ferbane

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Longford :	Rev. Terence Martin.	Granard :	Rev. Denis Grey.
Ck.-on-Shan :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.	Ballymahon :	Rev. E. Mahon.
Mohill :	Rev. Frs. O'Donohoe.	Athlone :	Rev. Thomas Lynch.

Prison.	Chaplain.
Carrick-on-Shannon :	Very Rev. Thomas Canon Fitzgerald.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. F. V. O'Connor, O.S.F., Rev. P. F. Beggs, O.S.F., Br. Anthony.

1. The Convent of La Sainte Union des Sacres Cœurs, Banagher, King's County—Boarding and day-schools. Superioress, Madame Anatolie; Rev. James O'Farrell, chaplain. Pupils, 179.
2. St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Longford—Superioress, Mrs. Howley. Poor school, 300 pupils.
3. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Moate—Superioress, Mrs. Finegan.
4. St. Michael's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Newtownforbes—Superioress, Mrs. Fallon.
5. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Ballymahon—Superioress, Mrs. Finegan.

6. Franciscan Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, Drumshambo (Titular, St. Mary of the Angels)—Abbess, Rev. Mother Mary of St. Agnes (Marion Grattan); chaplain, Very Rev. Daniel Grey. Religious, 24.
7. Presentation Convent of the Sacred Heart, Granard (Founded 1871) —Superioress, Mrs. Hughes; chaplain, Rev. D. Grey. Number of religious, 8; pupils, 250.
8. Marist Convent, Carrick-on-Shannon — Superioress, Sister Mary St. John.

College of St. Mel, Longford—Superior, Rev. Joseph Canon Hoare; professors, Rev. M. Carrigy, Rev. J. Casserly.

Superior Schools for young ladies, in connection with the convents in Longford, Banagher, Moate, Granard, Newtownforbes, Ballymahon, and Carrick-on-Shannon.

Intermediate Classical Schools (under the patronage of the bishop):
1. St. Bernard's School, Granard—Superior, Rev. J. Galligan.
2. St. Mary's School, Dromard—Superior, Rev. J. Briody.
3. St. Michael's School, Longford—Superior, Rev. M. Carrigy.
4. St. Joseph's School, Ballymahon—Superior, Rev. J. Green.
5. St. Mary's School, Athlone—Superior, Rev. J. Duffy.

Industrial schools, Moate and Newtownforbes, managed by the Sisters of Mercy, under Government inspection. Primary schools are spread over the diocese, under the patronage of the parochial clergy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 38; administrators, 3; curates, etc., 54; regular clergy, 2; churches, 72; seminary, 1; ecclesiastical schools, 6; convents, regulars, 1; nunneries, 8.

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore. Consecrated October 1, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address —Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS—Very Rev. John Irwin, Dromara; Very Rev. John Mooney, P.P., Clonduff; and Very Rev. John O'Brien, Banbridge.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newry	Bishop's Parish	McCartan, Ptk.	Newry
		Mallon, Daniel	
		Gallery, Thomas	
		McConville, J., *d.d.*	
		McPolin, Murtagh	
		Carlin, John	
Aghaderg	Bradley, Wm.	McNulty, Stephen	Loughbrickland
Annaclone	Mooney, Hugh	Byrne, James	Katesbridge
Banbridge	O'Brien, John, *v.r.*	Quail, John	Banbridge
Clonallan	McMullen, Eug.	Woods, Cornelius	Warrenpoint
		Lynch, Matthew	Mayo Bridge
Clonduff	Mooney, Jno., *v.r.*	McCartan, Edw.	Hilltown
	v.f.	Lowry, Andrew	
Dromara	Irwin, J., *v.r. v.f.*		Dromara
Dromgoolan, Lr.	Hughes, Ber.	Kearns, Wm.	Castlewellan
Dromgoolan, Up.	Finnegan, A.		Castlewellan
Dromore	McCartan, Wm.	Rooney, John	Dromore
Drumgath	McGivern, T., *d.d.*	O'Hare, John	Rathfriland
Dunmore	O'Hare, Chas.	Quail, Patrick	Ballinahinch

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
Glenn	McLoughlin, F.	-	Loughbrickland
Kilbroney	O'Neill, Ptk.	Lowry, John	Rostrevor
Lurgan	McKenna, Jas.	Campbell, Peter McConville, Ml.	Lurgan
Moira	McGrath, John	-	Maheralin
Seagoe	O'Hare, James	Kearns, Joseph McConville, Patk.	Lurgan
Tullylish	O'Hagan, Bernard	Devlin, Henry Doyle, John	Laurencetown

Seminary—Henry O'Neill, president; Hugh O'Neill, professor.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Banbridge Workhouse: Rev. John Quail, chaplain.

Military Barracks, Newry: Rev. Patrick McCartan, chaplain.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Very Rev. Fr. Flood, Rev. Fr. Purcell, Rev. Fr. Hickey.

Christian Brothers, Chapel street—Conducting 5 schools with many pupils. Nunneries: Poor Clares, High street; Sisters of Mercy, Catherine street, Largan, Rostrevor. An asylum for aged poor and orphans, Kilmory street, Newry, was opened this year under the Sisters of Mercy.

A beautiful new seminary completed this year.

There are large, well-attended schools attached to the nunneries. Schools for boys and girls in every parish, under National Board; those frequented by Catholics under Catholic managers.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 25; in seminary, 2; regulars, 3; churches, 41; convents, 13; nunneries, 4; seminary, 1; Christian schools, 4.

The number of Catholics in the Diocese of Dromore, according to the last census, is 59,822.—Sept. 15, 1881.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns.

X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.*

Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—His Grace the Most Rev. EDWARD MCCABE, Primate of Ireland. Consecrated 25th of July, 1877; succeeded 4th of April, 1879. Address—His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. McCabe, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, 4 Rutland square, East.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

SECRETARIES TO THE ARCHBISHOP—Rev. Mark A. Fricker, *adm.*, and Rev. P. J. Tynan, D.D., 4 Rutland square, East.

DEAN—Very Rev. Mgr. Meagher, D.D., V.G., P.P., Rathmines.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. A. Quinn, V.G., D.D., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. E. Kennedy, V.G., P.P., St. James'.

TREASURER—Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., Booterstown.

ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN—Very Rev. Laurence Dunne, V.G., P.P., Castledermot.

ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH—Very Rev. W. Lee, V.G., D.D., P.P., Bray.

PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES—Cullen: Very Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Castleknock: Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin. Yago: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, V.F., P.P., Balbriggan. Swords: Very Rev. J. McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's. Clonmethan: Vacant. Timothan: Very Rev. Wm. Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Kilmactalway: Very Rev. Walter Murphy, P.P., St. Kevin's, Dublin. St. Audeon: Very Rev. J. O'Rourke, V.F., P.P., Maynooth. Malahidert: Very Rev. G. Harold, P.P., St. Joseph's, Glasthule. Wicklow: Very Rev. G. Molloy, D.D., Catholic University.

DIACONAL PREBENDS—Tassagard: Very Rev. J. Whittle, P.P., Dunlavin. Tipper: Very Rev. M. Doyle, P.P., Donnybrook. Maynooth: Very Rev. P. O'Neill, P.P., Clontarf. Dunlavin: Very Rev. W. Walsh, D.D., President St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS—Donaghmore (one part of): Very Rev. J. Lee, P.P., Haddington road. Donaghmore (second part of): Vacant. Tipperkevin (one part of): Very Rev. Miles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's, Dublin. Rathmichael: Very Rev. M. J. Brady, P.P., Narraghmore. Stagonnilly: Very Rev. N. Walsh, P.P., SS. Michael and John's. Howth: Very Rev. M. Verdon, Irish College, Rome. Tipperkevin (second part of): Very Rev. J. Leahy, P.P., Sandyford. Monmahenock: Very Rev. T. O'Carroll, D.D., P.P., Ashford.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (58), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES—12.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Mary's	The Archbishop's Parish	Conlan, R.	83 Marlboro' st.
	Fricker, M. A., *adm.*	Maher, Charles	
		Fee, Patrick	
		Farrell, Bernard	
		Ryan, Cornelius	
		O'Hea, Michael	
		Bourke, Silvester	
St. Andrew's	Donnelly, N., *adm.*	Pope, T., *v.r. can.*	Presbytery, Westland row
		Plunket, Abram	
		Matthews, Edw.	
		McCarthy, Philip	
		O'Malley, John	
		Scally, Michael	
[City Quay]*		Brennan, P. J.	
		Fay, Edward	42 Great Brunswick st.
		Hogan, Thomas	48 Westland row
		Colahan, R. M.	
		Purcell, Jn.	
St. Agatha	Collier, Matthew	O'Reilly, John	13 N. Richmnd st.
		Quaid, Edward J.	
St. Audeon's	Irwin, Wm.	Byrne, A., *d.d.*	Presbytery, High st.
		Jones, Patrick	
		Kavanagh, Eug.	
		Hefferan, Daniel	
St. Catherine's	McManus, M., *v.r. canon*	Dukay, Edward	Presbytery, Meath st.
		O'Reilly, P. A.	
		McEvoy, T.	
St. James'	Kennedy, Edw., *v.r. prec., v.g.*	Brady, J.	
		O'Donovan, Mich.	Presbytery, 61 James' st.
		O'Reilly, Bernard	
		Fennelly, Stephen	
		Hackett, Martin	
[Dolphin's Barn]		Walsh, Michael	Dolphin's Barn

*Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Laurence O'Toole	O'Donnell, Thos.	Maher, J. *d.d.* Anderson, Ter. Clarke, Michael	Presbytery, Seville place
SS. Michael and John	Walsh, Nich., *v.r. canon*	Meehan, C. P. O'Connell, Wm. Duffy, Bernard Carrick, Robert Stafford, James	Presbytery, Lr. Exchange st.
St. Michan's	McMahon, J., *v.r. canon*	Roche, James Keogh, Paul Doyle, Jas., *d.d.* Keane, M., *d.d.*	Presbytery, Halston st.
[St. Joseph's]		O'Connor, P. Byrne, John Ridgeway, Chas.	59 Eccles st.
St. Nicholas Without	Daniel, James	Whelan, Joseph Murphy, Thomas O'Reilly, Ter. Warren, Patrick	Presbytery, Francis street
St. Kevin's	Murphy, Walter, *v.r. canon*	Baxter, James Dillon, Patk., *d.d.* Healy, N.	Presbytery, Harrington street
[Church of Catholic University]			
St. Paul's	Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, 20 Arran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, N. Circular road	Gibney, Michael Quinn, Edward Clarke, Patrick Maguire, Frs. J. Nolan, Joseph Coffey, F. Magill, W. C. Fagan, Robert Murphy, Michael Hurley, Walter	20 Arran quay 3 Dalymt., Phibs'. 20 Arran quay 19 Arran quay 82 Aughrim st. 3 Dalymt., Phibs'. Lincoln lane 82 Aughrim st. 3 Dalymt., Phibs'.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Arklow	Dunphy, James	Deighan, Jos. Donovan, Fred. Barry, Nicholas Nolan, Christoph.	Arklow
Ashford and Glenealy	O'Carroll, T., *v.r. canon, d.d., v.f.*	Dolan, Thomas	Ashford
Athy	Doyle, James	Staples, John O'Keeffe, Joseph Moran, James	Athy
Aughrim	O'Brien, John	Coffey, William	Aughrim
Avoca, Baraniskey, Templerainey, Redcross	Germaine, James	Dunphy, William	Avoca Ferrybank, Arklow
Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy		Cuddihy, Charles Shearman, John	Baldoyle Howth
Ballymore-Eustace and Hollywood	Horgan, Jos. G.	Cleary, William Hefferan, Thomas	Ballymore-Eustace Hollywood
Balrothery and Balscaddan	Keogh, Matthew, *v.f., canon*	Walsh, James Byrne, John	Balbriggan
Blackditches	Rowan, Edward	Hickey, James	Valleymount, Blessington

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Blanchardstown and Chapelizod	Lynch, Gregory, *v.r. canon*, St. Brigid's, Blanchardstown	Kavanagh, Patk.	Oak Lodge, Castleknock
		Curran, Thos.	Chapelizod
		Hally, James	Porterstown, Clonsilla
Blessington, Ballestown, and Kilbride	Hamilton, James	Kavanagh, P.	Blessington
		Cassin, James	Kilbride, Dublin
		O'Connor, Edw.	Rathmore, Naas
Bray	Lee, Walter, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*	Connolly, James	Bray
		Patterson, Mich.	
		Byrne, Thomas	
Bray (Little)	Healy, J.	Bourke, J.	Bray (Little)
Booterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum	Farrell, John, *v.r. treas.*	Fagan, Thomas R.	Blackrock
		Gossan, Pierce	Booterstown
		Murray, Joseph	Blackrock
		Colohan, Jas. F.	
		Greene, William	St. Mary's, Merrion
		Meehan, Thomas	Convent, Blackrock
Cabinteely	Dolan, T., *adm.*		Cabinteely
Castledermot	Dunne, Laurence, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*	Manning, James	Castledermot
Celbridge and Straffan	Donovan, J. H.	Ryan, Philip	Moone
		Hampson, W.	Celbridge
Clontarf, Coolock	O'Neill, Patrick, *v.r. canon*		Clontarf
		Kennedy, Thos.	Coolock
		Byrne, Ferdinand	Clontarf
Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmerstown	Moore, John Clondalkin	Hunt, James J.	Lucan
		Duff, J.	Clondalkin
Dalkey, Glasthule, and Ballybrack	Harold, George, *v.r. canon*	Kelly, John	Glasthule
		Duggan, R.	
		Cummins, Gerald	Dalkey
		Gorman, Tim.	Ballybrack
		O'Reilly, J.	Dalkey
Donabate	O'Sullivan, M.	O'Neill, Francis	Donabate
Donnybrook	Doyle, Michael, *v.r. canon*	Jones, Thomas	Donnybrook
		Flynn, Michael	
Dunlavin	Whittle, James, *v.r. canon*	Shields, James	Dunlavin
		Lynch, Thomas	Donard
Enniskerry, Kilmacanoge, and Cuttlestown	O'Dwyer, Thomas, Enniskerry	O'Brien, Denis	Cuttlestown
		Mackey, Edward	Enniskerry
Finglas and St. Margaret's	Flanagan, Joseph		St. Margaret's
Garristown		Kelly, John	Finglas
Glendalough	Sheridan, James		Garristown
	O'Donnell, P.		Annamoe, Greystones
		Ivers, Michael	Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy
		Anderson, John	Glendalough, Rathdrum
Haddington road	Lee, Jas., *v.r. canon*, 53 Wellington road	Mooney, Joseph	Ringsend
		Downing, D McC.	Haddington road
		Butterfield, Mich.	The Lodge, Haddington road
Holy Cross	Hickey, Jos. P.		Dundrum
		Rooney, James	Stillorgan
		Nolan, John	Dundrum

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilbride	Moloney, Michael	Duggan, Wm.	Kilbride, Wickl.
Kilcullen	Langan, Matt.	Wade, Joseph	Kilcullen
Kilquade	Segrave, P., Kilquade, Kilpedder	O'Donnell, J. Byrne, Laur.	Delgany Nin.mt.kennedy
Kingstown and Monkstown	Quinn, Andrew, *v.r. precentor, v.g., d.d.*	Murphy, Henry Ryan, J. F. Brannan, James Byrne, Eugene Horris, Chas. Maxwell, —	7 Eblana av., Kingstown Monkstown St. Joseph's, Kingstown
Lusk	O'Farrell, Nich.	Carroll, James	Lusk
Maynooth and Leixlip	O'Rourke, John, *v.r. can., v.f.*	Guinan, Thomas Brennan, J. A.	Maynooth Leixlip
Narraghmore	Brady, Michl. J., *v r. canon*	Cooney, John Doyle, Matthew	Ballytore Kilmead, Fonstn.
Naul	Kelly, M. B.	Farrelly, L.	Naul
Rathdrum	Carberry, Philip	Ryan, Michael	Rathdrum
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown	Meyler, Robert	Hanly, Patrick Keon, James O'Molloy, J. Grimley, John Walsh, Martin	Rathfarnham Bohernabreena Terenure Crumlin
Rathmines and Milltown, or SS. Mary and Peter	Meagher, Wm. *v.r.monsig.,d.d. dean*	Breen, W. O'Gorman, Pat. Carberry, Thos. Malone, Charles	25 Rathmines rd.
[Church of the Three Patrons, Rathgar]		Dennan, Bernd. Norris, John Eaton, Robt. Donegan, Wm.	49 Rathgar rd. 17 Harold's Cross
[St. Columbanus]		Doyle, Patrick	6 Sandford rd., Cullenswd.
Rolestown	O'Reilly, J., *ad.*		Kilsallaghan
Rush	O'Carroll, Fran.	Lyons, J.	Rush
Saggart, Rathcoole & Newcastle.	Barry, Michael	Slattery, Joseph	Saggart
Sandyford and Glancullen	Leahy, Jas. *v.r. canon*	Boland, Thos. Walsh, Jas. R.	Sandyford Glancullen.
Sandymount	O'Hanlon, John, 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount	McEntee, Mat. Murphy, W. J.	Sandymount Star of the Sea, Sandymount
Skerries	Doran, Arthur	Doyle, Michael Yorke, Patrick	Skerries
Swords, St. Columbkille	Mulcahy, David	Slattery, Pk. Staples, Robert	Swords Malahide
Visitation	Keon, W.	O'Neill, Thomas Farrell, J. Vallely, P.	Fairview Drumcondra
Wicklow	Dillon, Wm.	Coyle, Daniel M'Enerney, M.	Wicklow

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Athy: Rev. J. Doyle, *p p.*	Dublin, North: V. Rev. Can. Brock.
Balrothery: Rev. N. O'Farrell, *p.p.*, Lusk.	Dublin, South: V.Rev.J. Carr, *o.c.c.*
Celbridge: Rev. J. Donovan, *p.p.*	Naas: Rev. Stephen Morrissey.
	Rathdown: Rev. James Healy, *p.p.*
	Rathdrum: Parochial clergy.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham:	V. Rev. Chancellor Kennedy, *j.p.*
Richmond	Rev. Robert Eaton.
Mountjoy (Male Convicts):	Rev. Michael Cody, *c.m.*
Mountjoy (Female convicts):	Rev. M. Walsh.
Grangegorman:	Rev J. Anderson.
Lusk (Male Convicts):	V. Rev. N. O'Farrell, *p.p.*

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Dundrum:	Rev. Joseph Hickey.
Richmond:	Parochial clergy.

Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Richmond: Whitworth:	V. Rev. Canon Brock, *p.p.*, St. Paul's.
Hardwicke:	Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, *o.s.f.*
Meath:	Parochial clergy, S. Kevin's.
Westmoreland Lock:	V. Rev. Wm. Forde, 109 Baggot street, lower.

Maison de Sante for Sick Gentlemen, Sandymount avenue, St. Patrick's House, conducted by the Brothers of the Order of St. John of God. Prior, Rev. Léonce Roulet. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Louis, of the same order.

Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship street, Aldborough—Mass on Sundays and Holidays especially for the military in Audeon's, St. James', Arran quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend churches.

Hibernian Military School, Phœnix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin.

Constabulary Depot, Phœnix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

The sick in the Royal Infirmary and Arbor Hill Hospitals are attended and the Royal Barracks visited by Rev. Jos. Nolan.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John street—Very Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D., prior; Rev. Denis Mahony, sub-prior, Rev. Patrick Pentony, Rev. David O'Hara, Rev. Edward St. George, Rev. Austin Callan, Rev. E. A. Selley, Rev. Nicholas Landy.

Augustinians, Novitiate of the, Orlagh, Rathfarnham—Very Rev. John Hutchinson, prior; Rev. James Murphy, sub-prior; V. Rev. M. Zammit, gent; Rev. James Nolan, 14 professed religious and novices.

Carmelites (Calced) Whitefriar street—Very Rev. Michael Moore, provincial; Rev. John Hall, prior; Rev. John Carr, ex-prov.; Rev. John Bartley, ex-prov.; Rev. Cors. Crotty, Rev. Peter Ward, Rev. Michael Gilligan, Rev. Joseph Flood, Rev. Patrick O'Farrell, Rev. Thomas Doyle, Rev. John Leybourn, Rev. Patrick O'Toole, Rev. T. Bartley, Rev. J. Butler, Rev. T. Cullen, Rev. James Behan, Rev. W. Blanchfield, Rev. J. Dowling.

College of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown, Co. Dublin—President, Very Rev. Father Moore; Rev. Frs. Whately, McDonnell, Byrne, and Murphy. Academy of Mount Carmel, Lr. Dominick street—Rector, Rev. T. Bartley, O.C.C.

Capuchins, Church street; address, Capuchin Convent, North 49 King street—Very Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, commissary-general; Very Rev S. W. M. Corrigan, superior; Very Rev. Albert D. Mitchell, Rev. Angelus C. Nargle, Rev. Augustine G. P. Lawless, Rev. Francis Considine, Rev. Joseph Harkins, Rev Benedict McCabe, Rev. Bernardine Kavanagh, Bros. Anthony and Berardus.

Carmelites (Discalced), Clarendon street—Very Rev. M. E. Holland, provincial; Very Rev. C. L. Nevin, prior; Rev. Daniel Fogarty, sub-prior; Rev. Edward J. Russell, Rev. John E. Nolan, Rev. M. B. Nevin, Rev. J. A. Furlong.

Dominicans, Dominick street, and 30 Rutland square, west—Very Rev. Robert A. White, prior; Very Rev. J. T. Towers, Very Rev. P. T. Mullins, Rev. Robert V. Molloy, Rev. J. D. Slattery, Rev. John P. Daly.

Dominicans, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght—Very Rev. P. T. Conway, prior; Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, Rev. John A. Coveney, Rev. James P. Lyttleton, Rev. Humbert J. Donegan, Rev. Michael J. Moore.

Dominicans, Convent, Athy—Very Rev. N. Thomas Duffy, superior; Rev. P. D McCormack, and Brother Bernard Whelan.

Franciscans, Merchants' quay—Very Rev. R. A. Hill, provincial; Very Rev. P. A. Slattery, guardian; Very Rev. John A. Jackman, vicar; Rev. J. O'Regan, Rev. V. A. Bolger, Rev. J. A. Murtagh, Rev. C. A. Hyland.

Holy Ghost, Congregation of the, and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, French College, Blackrock—Very Rev. P. Huvétys, president; Rev. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Rev. Edward Reffé, Rev. Michael Hyland, Rev. Jules Botrel, Rev. Emile Julien, Rev. Michael Dangelzer, Rev. William Healy, Rev. Nicholas Brennan.

Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner street—Very Rev. N. Walsh, superior; Rev. John Callan, Rev. John Curtis, Rev. Patrick J. Duffy, Rev. William Fortescue, Rev. John Gaffney, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. Alfred Murphy, Rev. Joseph Lentaigne, Rev. William Molony, Rev. John Naughton, Rev. John Norton, Rev. Robert Haly, Rev. James Dalton, Rev. Michael Waters, Rev. Mathew Russell, Rev. William Hayden.

Society of Jesus, House of Spiritual Exercises, Milltown Park, Dublin—Very Rev. James Tuite, provincial; Very Rev. Robert Carbery, rector; Rev. Charles McKenna, Rev. Andrew Rorke, Rev. John Grene, Rev. Sylvester O'Callaghan, Rev. Eugene Browne, Rev. Edmund Hogan, Rev. William Flynn, Rev. James Cleary, Rev. George Buckeridge.

Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street—Rev. Thomas Kelly, rector; Rev. John O'Neill Rev. James Dalton, Rev. Daniel Scully, Rev. Joseph White, Rev. Henry Lynch.

Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson street—Very Rev. J. Leterrier, superior, provincial; Rev. T. H. Fitch, Rev. J. Pimor, Rev. Francis Hills, Rev. Michael Watters, Rev. George David, Rev. John Morrin, Rev Felix Watters, Rev. T. E. McCamphill, Rev. A. Braxmeier.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, House of Retreat, Inchicore—Very Rev. T. Gubbins, provincial; Very Rev. M. F. Shinnors, superior; Rev. P. M. Kirby, Rev. W. M. Ring, Rev. P. R. Brady, Rev. J. J. O'Carroll, Rev. W. Browne, Rev. Henry Murphy.

Oblate Scholasticate, Inchicore—Very Rev. F. Tatin, superior; Rev. F. Lemins, Rev. F. Poli, Rev. F. Genveux, Rev. F. Durif, and forty theological students.

Oblates, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree—Rev. D. McIntyre, superior; Rev. J. V. Comerford, Rev. W. T. Bomford.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate and Junior House of the, Belmont, Stillorgan—Rev. T. A. Ryan, superior.

Passionist Fathers, Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross—Rev. F. Austin, rector; Rev. F. Gregory, vice-rector; Rev. F. Salvian, Rev. F. Charles, Rev. F. Sebastian, Rev. F. Columban, Rev. F. Lawrence, Rev. F. Angelo, Rev. F. Polycarp, Rev. F. Sylvester, Rev. F. Eustace, Rev. F. Casimir, Rev. T. Reginald, Rev. F. Hilary.

Congregation of the Mission (4), St. Peter's, Phibsbro', Circular road—Very Rev. John McBride, superior; Rev. James Potter, Rev. John Gowan, Rev. Michael Cody, Rev. John Beggan, Rev. Michael Roche, Rev. C. Dooley, Rev. J. Hanley, Rev. Wm. O'Connor, Rev. Michael Cribbin, Rev. J. Maher, Rev. P. Walsh.

St. Vincent's College, Castleknock—Very Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, president; Rev. Peter Byrne, Rev. Eugene O'Rorke, Rev. Richard Bodkin, Rev. James Moore, Rev. Michael Galwey, Rev. Edward Gaynor, Rev. Louis Bean, Rev. John Flynn.

St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies—Very Rev. Peter Duff, visitor, provincial; Rev. James Kelly, Rev. William Gavin, Rev. James Byrne, Rev. Michael Maher.

St. Patrick's Training School for Masters, Drumcondra—Rev. Jas. Petit, C.M., Rev. J. Cussen, C.M.

Agricultural College, Leopardstown, Stillorgan—Rev. A. O'Sullivan.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Belvidere House, Drumcondra, seat of government; Drumcondra Schools, director, Master of Novices; North Richmond street, St. Laurence O'Toole's, St. Mary's place, Great Str nd street, director, Br. W. A. Swan; St. Francis street, St. Kevin's, Synge street, director, Br. B. O'Brien; Westland Row, St. Andrew's, director, Br. F. Clifford; St. James', director, Br. L. Lanigan; St. Paul's, director, Br. J. Smyth; Glasnevin Orphanage, director, Br. L. O'Neill; Cabra (Deaf Mutes), director, Br. M. Wickham; Industrial Schools, Artane, director, Br. T. A. Hoope; Kingstown, Eblana avenue, director, Br. J. Redmond; Atby, St. John's, Director, Br. P. Banks.

CARMELITES.

Monastery of Mount St. Joseph, Clondalkin—Prior, Brother D. J. Clancy. Chaplain, Rev. John Behan.

St. Joseph's Asylum for the Blind, Glasnevin—Superior, Brother Hugh A. Thornton.

St. Anne's Monastery, Bohernabreena, Tallaght — Prior, Brother J. Stuart.

ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF GOD.

Convent of St. Patrick, Sandymount avenue—Prior, Rev. Peter; chaplain, Rev. Father Louis Mary, of the same order. Community, 8.

CARMELITE CONVENTS—8.

Mount Carmel, Blackrock—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Crone. Prioress, Mrs. Frayne. Religious, 14 No school at present.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Delgany—Superioress, Mrs. Butler. Chaplain, Rev. J. O'Donnell. Religious, 10. Poor school, 160.

Assumption, Firhouse, Tallaght—Superioress, Mrs. Duffy. Religious, 11. Chaplain, Rev. J. A. Coveney, O.P. Poor school, from 90 to 100.

Incarnation, Hampton, Drumcondra—Superioress, Mrs. Black. Religious, 21. 14 parlor boarders.

Mount Carmel, Roebuck—Superioress, Mrs. Geraghty. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Meehan. Religious, 19.

St. Joseph, Ranelagh—Prioress, Mrs. Delahunt. Chaplains, clergy of parish. Religious, 20.

Nativity, Tranquilla, Rathmines—Prioress, Mrs. Purcell. Religious, 19. Chaplain, Rev. C. Malone

St. Teresa, Warrenmount, Mill street, Dublin, founded 1813—Prioress, Mrs. Catherine Maguire. Chaplain, Rev. Father J. Hill. Religious, 18; national schools, about 338 pupils.

ORDER OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

Monastery of the Redemptoristines, St. Alphonsus road, Clonliffe, West, Dublin. Established the 25th of March, 1859—Superioress, the Rev. Mother Marie Jeanne de la Croix. Chaplains, the Rev. Dr. Magrath and Rev. Fr. Butler, Holy Cross Seminary. Religious, 33.

PRESENTATION CONVENTS—5.

George's Hill, Dublin, founded 1790—Superioress, Mrs. Carroll. Chaplain, Rev. John McSwiggan. Religious, 20; over 800 poor children, 55 orphans.

Immaculate Conception, Clondalkin, founded 1857—Superioress, Mrs. Eliza Mulcahy. Chaplain, Rev. John Moore, P.P. 21 professed religious, 2 novices, 3 lay sisters in community. Superior schools for young ladies; also, poor-schools with 300 pupils.

Maynooth—Chaplain, a clergyman from St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Superioress, Mrs. Dalton. Religious, 13. Pupils, 260.

Lucan, founded 1867—Superioress, Mrs. Mulvin. Chaplain, Rev. James Hunt, C.C. Religious, 12. School for poor children, 170.

Roundtown—Chaplains, curates of the parish. Superioress, Mrs. Meade. Schools attached to the convent.

SISTERS OF MERCY CONVENTS—11.

Sisters of Mercy, Baggot street, founded 1827.—Superioress, Mrs. Keenan. Chaplain, Rev. M. Coloban. Religious, 35 to 40. Poor children attending schools, 1,100. There is also a large "Training Class"; 70 young girls prepared to be national school teachers. House of Mercy; 50 poor girls of good character. An office for elltern servants; 672 provided with situations during the past year.

Athy—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Superior school. Poor-schools, between 500 and 600 pupils.

Booterstown, St. Anne's—Chaplains, parochial clergy. Local superioress, Mrs. Forde. Religious, 11. School-children, 550. Industrial School.

St. Patrick's Refuge, Crofton road, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Norris. Chaplain Rev. James Brennan. This institution was founded in Bow street in 1798. 100 female penitents.

St. Bridget's, Rathdrum—Superioress, Mrs. Kelleher. Chaplain, Rev. P. Carberry, P.P. Religious, 8. St. Mary's School for middle and higher classes and St. Michael's National School.

St. Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden Bridge, founded 1855—Local superioress, Mrs. Kirwan. Chaplains Oblate Fathers, Inchicore. Religious, 11. Adult reformatory, 50. Poor-schools, 300 pupils.

Jervis street Hospital, Dublin, founded 1721—Sisters of Mercy. Chaplains, parochial clergy. Religious, 6. Hospital for 63.

Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Eccles street—Superioress, Mrs. Kickham. Religious, 14. Chaplain, Rev. V. Petcherine. Hospital for 250.

St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin, for homeless women and children—Superioress, Mrs. Bourke. Religious, 8. Chaplain, Rev. James Quin. Poor-schools attached, 800 children.

St. Michael's Hospital, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy. Religious, 5. Chaplain, Rev. James Brennan.

St. Mary's Retreat, 104 Lr. Gloucester street—Superioress, Mrs. Howell. Religious, 8. Magadalen Asylum, 45.

CONVENTS OF THE CONGREGATION OF IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY—10.

Mount St. Anne's, Milltown—Superior general, Mrs. Margison. Local superior, Mrs. Jones. Chaplain from Jesuits', Milltown pk.

Hospice for the Dying, Our Lady's Mount, Harold's cross—Superioress, Mrs. Gaynor. Chaplain, Rev. W. Donegan. Religious, 18. Accommodation for 40 patients. Sick poor of 5 parishes visited.

St. Mary's Asylum for Female Blind, and Industrial School, Merrion—Superioress, Mrs. Telford. Chaplain, Rev. W. Greene. Religious, 20. Inmates, 340.

Upper Gardiner street, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Baker. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Kelly, S.J. Religious, 22. Poor children, 800.

Immaculate Conception, Sandymount—Superioress, Mrs. Barlow. Chaplain, Rev. W. Murphy. Religious, 14. Orphans, including Industrial children, 84.

St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook, founded 1798—Superioress, Mrs. Lyons. Chaplain, priest of the parish. Religious, 18. 100 penitents. Poor-schools, 160 children.

St. Mary's Industrial Training School, Stanhope street, Dublin, founded 1819—Superioress, Mrs. Sweetman. Chaplain, priests of St. Paul's parish. Religious, 22 This Institution is for the children of respectable parents or orphans who are unprotected, or whose guardians wish to have them trained to industry. The number is at present 130, who, during their residence in the establishment, are provided for in every respect.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green, Dublin, founded 1834—Superioress, Mrs. Segrave. Chaplain, Rev. Edw. Fay. Religious, 20. Patients, 120.

Convalescent Home of St. Vincent's Hospital, and the Mullens Convalescent Hospital in connection with it, Grove avenue, Blackrock—Local superioress, Mrs. Lee. Religious, 9.

St. Joseph's Hospital for Sick Children, 15 Up. Temple street, founded 1872, removed from Buckingham street May, 1879—Superioress, Mrs. Ingoldsby. Religious, 6. Patients, 30. Subscriptions solicited.

St. Joseph's Orphanage, Wellington street, founded 1866—Superioress, Mrs. O'Connor. Religious, 9. Orphans, 84. King's Inns street schools attended from this house. Pupils, 1,000.

Baldoyle, founded 1869—Superioress, Mrs. J. Sallenave. Religious, 6. Sick poor visited, and religious instruction in parochial schools. Poor children, 160.

DOMINICAN CONVENTS—4.

St. Mary's, Cabra, founded 1717—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplain, the Vincentian Fathers. Religious, 46. Boarders, 70. Poor children, 140. Deaf and dumb, 230.

St. Mary's, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Hammond. Chaplain, V. Rev. Canon Quinn, P.P., V.G. Religious, 40. Boarders, 60. Day-pupils, 40. Poor children, 800.

St. Catherine's Dominican Convent, Sion hill, Blackrock, founded 1836—Superioress, Mrs. Elliott. Chaplain, Rev. J. Murray. Religious, 38. Boarding-school, 100. Day-school, 70.

St. Mary's, Wicklow—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplain, parish priest.

LORETTO CONVENTS—6.

Balbriggan—Superioress, Mrs. Ball. Chaplains, the parochial clergy. Community, 32.

Bray, founded 1850—Superioress, Mrs. Ham. Religious, 36. Chaplain, Rev. M. Patterson. Poor children, 267. Boarders, 80.

Dalkey—Superioress, Mrs. Shepheard. Chaplain, Rev. James O'Reilly. Religious, 27.

North Great George's street, Dublin, founded 1837—Superioress, Mrs. Byrne. Chaplain, Rev. T. O'Donnell, D.D. Religious, 14. Boarders, 40. Day-schools, 92.

Loretto Abbey, Rathfarnham, founded 1822—Superioress, Mrs. —. Chaplain, Rev. J. Grimley. Religious, 110. Boarders, 120. Day-school, 25. Poor children, 200.

Stephen's green, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Mathew. Chaplain, Rev. M. Scally. Religious, 28. Boarders, 50. Day-schools, 120. Poor-schools, 300.

OTHER CONVENTS—9.

Religious of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Mount Anville, Dundrum—Superioress, Madame Kelly. Chaplain, Rev. John Nolan, C.C.

The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, introduced in May, 1857. They have charge of an orphanage, visit the sick poor, and teach the poor schools of the Parish of St. Agatha, North William street—Local superioress, Sister Josephine Virieu. Sisters, 14. Orphans, 200. Poor children, 600.

St. Clare's Convent, Harold's cross, founded 1803—Superioress, Mrs. Troy. Chaplain, Rev. Robert Eaton. Religious, 19. Orphans, 76, and a primary school.

Sisters of the Holy Faith, Glasnevin—Director, Rev. John Gowan, C.M. Religious, 70. Boarders, 40. 11 poor-schools, unaided by any Government grant—2 at Glasnevin, and 7 in the city—with a daily attendance of over 2,000 children. Two poor-schools in Celbridge, Co. Kildare, and two in Skerries, Co. Dublin.

Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High park, Drumcondra, founded 1853—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Tobin. Chaplain, Rev. Peter Vallely. Religious, 40. Juveniles, 72. Penitents, 130.

Mount Sackville, Castleknock—Nuns, 20; postulants, 18; boarders, 55. Chaplains, the parochial clergy.

Religious of the Sacred Heart, 87 and 88 Harcourt street—Superioress, Madame Ashlin. Chaplain, Rev. John Egan.

Sisters du Bon Secours, called Infirmarian Sisters, 64 Lower Mount street, Dublin—Superioress, Madame La Superieure. Chaplain, Rev. H. Hogan.

Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion, Kilcullen—Chaplain, Rev. M. Langan, P.P.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

University—Rector, Very Rev. Monsignore Neville, D.D., Dean of Cork.

Colleges—Royal College St. Patrick, Maynooth. President, Very Rev. Canon William Walsh, D.D.

Missionary College, All Hallows', Drumcondra—President, Very Rev. William Fortune.

Holy Cross College, Clonliffe—President, Very Rev. Bartholomew Fitzpatrick.

College of St. Vincent, Castleknock—President, Very Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan.

College of the Holy Ghost, Blackrock—Rector, Very Rev. P. Huvétys.

College of Mount Carmel, Terenure—President, Very Rev. Michael Moore, O.C.C.

Superior Schools—St. Gall's Catholic University School, 83 Stephen's green. Superior, Rev. John Egan.

Our Lady's, 89 Lower Leeson Street, under the Catholic University—Superior, Very Rev. J. Leterrier.

St. Xavier's, Great Denmark Street—Rector, Very Rev. Thomas Kelly.

Mount Carmel, Dominick Street—Rector, Rev. J. Bartley, ex-prov.

St. Joseph's, Clondalkin- Prior, Brother D. J. Clancy.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Usher's quay, under the care of the Augustinian Fathers.

St. Patrick's Catholic Training School, Drumcondra—Superior, Rev. James Petit, C.M.

Superior Schools, Ladies'—Boarding or Day Schools for young ladies abound in the city, suburbs, and diocese.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers in North Richmond Street, at the Novitiate, Drumcondra, in St. Mary's place; at St. Laurence O'Toole's, and in Strand street and St. Paul's; the Andrean Schools, Westland row, St. James', St. Francis street, and St. Kevin, Synge street; also in Kingstown and in Athy; and the two great charities, that for Deaf Mutes (boys), Cabra, and St. Vincent's Male Orphanage, and the Industrial School, Artane. The Oblate Fathers conduct a Primary School at their House of Retreat, Inchicore. Under the Sisters of Mercy, Baggot street, and under the Sisters of Charity, King's Inns street, there are Training Schools, with about 120 pupils. Large Primary Schools flourish under the Nuns of the Presentation Order, George's Hill, Dublin, and in Roundtown, Clondalkin, and Maynooth; under the Sisters of Mercy, Baggot Street, Booterstown, Blackrock, Townsend Street, Glasthule, Rathdrum, Golden Bridge, and Athy; under the Sisters of Charity, King's Inns street, Gardiner street, Harold's Cross, Sandymount, and Baldoyle; under the Loretto Nuns, Rathfarnham, Bray, Dalkey, and Balbriggan; under the Sisters of St. Dominic, Cabra and Kingstown; under the Ladies of Mount Carmel, Delgany, Tallaght, Ranelagh, Rathmines, and Warrenmount; under the Poor Clares, Harold's Cross; and under the Sisters of the Holy Faith, Glasnevin, Park street west, Jervis street, Clarendon street, Skerries, and Celbridge.

HOSPITALS.

Mater Misericordiæ—Chaplain, Very Rev. V. Petcherine.

Jervis Street—Chaplains, the parochial clergy.

St. Vincent's, Stephen's green—Chaplain, Rev. Edward Fay.

St. Michael's, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. J. Brannan.

St. Joseph's Hospital for Children, 15 Upper Temple Street.

Convalescent Home, Linden, Stillorgan—Chaplains, Oblate Fathers.

ASYLUMS FOR THE BLIND.

St. Mary's, Merrion (Females)—Chaplain, Rev. William Greene. Superioress, Mrs. Telford. Inmates, 290.
St. Joseph's, Glasnevin (Males)—Prior, Brother Hugh A. Thornton.

ASYLUMS FOR DEAF MUTES.

St. Mary's, Cabra (Females)—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplains, the Vincentian Fathers.
St. Joseph's, Cabra (Males), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Mulqueen. Offices, 56 Lower Sackville street.

ORPHANAGES.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Glasnevin (Male), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplains, clergy of St. Paul's.
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. John Maxwell.
St. Vincent de Paul Female Orphanage, N. William Street. Founded 1858, under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
St. Anne's Industrial School, founded by the Sisters of Mercy, Booterstown.
St. Brigid's Orphanage, 46 Eccles street—Director, Rev. J. Gowan, C.M. 1,544 destitute orphans (boys and girls) have been already admitted, and more than 1,300 reared, educated, and put to trades or placed in situations, and over 200 are at present in the institution.
St. Mary's Female Parochial (formerly Trinitarian) Orphan House, in united parishes of SS. Mary, Thomas, and George.
Denmark Street Orphan School—Guardian, Very Rev. Canon McMahon.
Magdalen Asylum, Kingstown—33 penitents. Chaplain, Rev. James Brannan.
Malachean Orphan Charity—President, Rev. R. Fagan, C.C., St. Paul's.
Franciscan Orphanage, Merchants' quay—Guardian, Very Rev. R. Hill.
Josephian, Wellington street—Superioress, Mrs. O'Connor.
Andrean, St. Andrew's Church—Guardian, Rev. N. Donnelly, Adm.
St. Stephen's, Queen street.
Female Orphan School, John street—Very Rev. William Walsh.
Orphanage of Mary Immaculate, Golden Bridge.
St. Monica's Widows' House, 12 and 13 Grenville street, to which is amalgamated the Widows' Alms-House, formerly of Clarendon street, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's Asylum, for aged unmarried females of good character, Portland row, Summerhill—Chaplain, Rev. James McVeigh.
St. Joseph's Night Refuge for Homeless Women and Children, Cork street, Dublin — Guardian, Rev. Myles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's. Chaplain, Rev. James Quin.

RAGGED SCHOOLS.

Under the care of the Metropolitan Committee of the Christian Doctrine Confraternities. At Park street west there are two separate schools—one for girls and one for little boys—conducted by the Sisters of the Faith. 450 pupils.
St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook—Superioress, Mrs. Lyons. Chaplain, priest of the parish. 100 penitents.
St. Patrick's, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Norriss. Chaplain, Rev. J. Brannan. 30 penitents.
St. Mary's Retreat, Lower Gloucester street—Superioress, Mrs. Howell.
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.
St. Kevin's Reformatory (for boys), Glencree, Co. Wicklow. In charge of the Oblate Fathers.
St. Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden Bridge. Under the care of Sisters of Mercy—Chaplains, the Oblate Fathers.
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.

XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

Includes the County of Carlow and parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.

BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES WALSHE, D.D. Consecrated March 30, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Right Rev. Dr. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
COADJUTOR BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed April 15, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. Dr. Kane, P.P., Baltinglass.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Mountmellick; Very Rev. John Doyle, P.P., Maryboro; Very Rev. P. Morrin, P.P., Bagenalstown; Very Rev. T. Geoghegan, P.P., Kilcock.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. A. Wall, Braganza House, Carlow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carlow	Bishop's Parish	Wall, A., *adm.* Dillon, Lau. Cosgrave, Patk. Byrne, James	Carlow
Abbeyleix	Nolan, Thomas	Lalor, James Byrne, George	Abbeyleix
Allen	Farrell, John	Norris, Michael	Allen, Kilmeague, Naas
Arless	Phelan, Fintan	Bergin, James	Ballickmoyler, Carlow
Bagenalstown	Morrin, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*	Bourke, Richard Kavanagh, Edwd. Kirwan, J.	Bagenalstown
Balyna	Treacy, Felix	Dunne, Thomas Foley, J.	Balyna, Enfield
Ballon	Kehoe, John	McWey, S.	Ballon
Ballyadams	Kehoe, Thomas	Mulhall, Edwd.	Tully, Stradbally, Queen's County
Ballyfin	Comerford Wm.	Maher, James	Ballyfin, Mountrath
Ballinakill	Dempsey, And.	Kavanagh, Edwd.	Ballinakill
Baltinglass	Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d. v.g.*	O'Neill, Joseph Delany, Joseph	Baltinglass
Borris	Carey, Patrick	Kelly, Thomas Kelly, John	Borris
Caragh	Kinsella, Austin	Kennedy, A.	Naas
Carbury	Fury, Denis	Gowing, G.	Carbury
Clane	Turner, Patrick	Byrne, Jno. Dunny, Paul	Clane
Clonaslee	Kenny, Ml.	Hughes, John	Clonaslee
Clonegall	Maher, D.	Delany, James Gilligan, Daniel	Clonegall
Clonbullogue	Dillon, Luke	Treacy, Matthew	Clonbullogue
Clonmore, Ballyconnell, and Kilquigan	Boland, John	Monahan, Thos.	Coolkenno, Tullow
Doonane	Donohoe, Patrick		Cretty Yard
Edenderry	Wall, M.	Wyer, John	Edenderry
Emo	Phelan, J.	Ransbott, Wm.	Portarlington
Graig	O'Neill, Bernd.	Byrne, Rich. O'Brien, Rich.	Graig

Parishes,	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns,
Hacketstown	McDonnell, Patk.	Mooney, Joseph	Hacketstown
		Boland P.	
Kilcock	Geoghegan, T., *v.r. v.f.*	Campion, Peter	Kilcock
Kildare	Kavanagh, J. *v.r., d.d.*	O'Leary, Edwd.	Kildare
		Kinsella, John	Rathangan
Kill	Gowing, Geo., *d.d.*	McCrea, Joseph	Straffan Stat.
Killeigh	Donohoe, Joseph	Robinson, Jas.	Killeigh, King's Co.
		McConaty, Hugh	
Killeshin	Byrne, Daniel	Dempsey, James	Carlow
Leighlin	Tynan, Thos.	Dunny, James	Leighlin
Maryborough	Doyle, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Molony, Thos.	Maryborough
		Dunne, Peter	
		Bolger, Patrick	
Mountmellick	Murphy, Thomas, *v.r. v.f.*	Conolly, James	Mountmellick
		Walsh, Edward	
Monasterevan	Comerford, Michl.	Dunne, Henry	Monasterevan
		Farrell, Joseph	
Mountrath	Phelan, Andrew	Byrne, Wm.	Mountrath
Mullin's, St.	Ferris, Joseph	Ryan, Patrick	Graig
Myshall	Conroy, Michael	Dunne, J.	Myshall
Naas	Morrin, T.	O'Brien, Chris.	Naas
Newbridge	Nolan, Martin	Brennan, Edwd.	Newbridge
		Clowry, Patrick	
Paulstown	Mulhall, P. J.	Colgan, James	Goresbridge
		Hume, Michl.	
Philipstown	Wyer, J. D.	Maher, Wm.	Philipstown
Portarlington	Mahon, Hugh	Kelly, Jerome	Portarlington
Raheen	Sinnott, James	Beecham, Jno.	Raheen
Rathvilly	Nolan, Patrick	Mahon, Jas.	Rathvilly
		Brennan, Michael	
Rhode	Hume, Arthur	Parkinson, P.	Rhode
Rosenallis	Maher, Martin		Rosenallis
Suncroft, by Curragh Camp	Maher, Thomas	Lacy, Denis	Suncroft
Stradbally	Magee, J., *d.d.*	Kirwan, M.	Stradbally
		Davies, Francis	
Tinryland	Dempsey, L.	Lalor, Edwd.	Carlow
Tullow	Nolan, P., *adm.*	O'Neill, Thos.	Tullow

The Curragh Camp—Doyle, J. J., Chaplain, Curragh Camp.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Carlow:	Rev. P. Cosgrave.
Baltinglass:	Very Rev. Dr. Kane.
Abbeyleix:	Rev. T. Nolan.
Edenderry:	Rev. M. Wall.
Mountmellick:	Rev. T. Murphy.

Military Barracks.	Chaplain.
Newbridge:	Rev. Martin Nolan.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow Co. Jail:	Rev. A. Wall.
Queen's Co. Jail, Maryboro':	Very Rev. John Doyle.
Kildare Co. Jail, Naas:	Rev. Thos. Morrin.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Carlow:	Rev. L. Dillon.
Maryboro':	Rev. Joseph Farrell.

St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown—For boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers. Superior, Very Rev. J. Newman, O.M.I.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane—Very Rev. T. Keating, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll John Grene, John MacDonald, Chas. O'Connell, Chas. Kerin.

The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge—Prior, Thomas Smith; sub-vicar, Very Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D.; Rev. Fr. Hughes,

The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare—Prior, Rev. Ter. Sheridan, Rev. James Davis, Rev. Thomas Bartley.

The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown -Very Rev. — Newman, Rev. M. O'Dwyer, Rev. M. Bomford, Rev. C. Matthew.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, Carlow—President, Very Rev. J. Kavanagh, D.D.; vice president, Rev. E. W. Burke; dean, Rev. James V. Coyle; dean of the lay college, Rev. P. Byrne; president of St. Mary's (preparatory school), Rev. W. P. Burke; professor of theology and Sacred Scripture, Rev. M. J Murphy; natural philosophy, Rev. P. Campion; moral and mental philosophy, Rev. J. V. Coyle; animal physiology and zoölogy, Thomas O'Meara, M.B.; chemistry and chemical physics, Charles F. McNally, E q.; ecclesiastical history, Rev. E. W Burke; modern history and English literature, W. M. Adams, B.A.; Greek language, Thos. Ravley, Esq.; Latin language, Rev. Patrick Byrne; higher mathematics, W. M. Adams, B.A.; elementary mathematics, O'Connell Leyne, Esq.; French, Thos. Ravley, Esq.; commercial class, C. F. McNally, Esq.; resident professor of music, J. F. Byrne, Esq.; professor of drawing, Arthur J Mayne, Esq.; physician, Thomas O'Meara, Esq., M.B.

Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare—President, Very Rev. Thomas Keating.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 46; administrators, 2; curates, 74; in colleges, etc., 6; total secular clergy, 128; regular clergy, 18; total priests, 146; churches, 126; houses of regulars, 3; chapels of regulars, 2; convents, 14; members in community, 196; monastic houses, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D. Consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

DEAN—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.F.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.
PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. J. Kelly.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. R. O'Shea.
PREBENDARIES—Aghboure, Very Rev. Thos. Kelly ; Blackrath, Very Rev. Daniel Brennan ; Clonamery, Very Rev. Thomas Henessy ; Killmory, Very Rev. Matthew Keeffe ; Kilmanagh, Very Rev. William Hayden, V.G.; Mayne, Very Rev. James Maher, V.F.; Tascoffin, Very Rev. Philip Moore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Cathedral Parish	Phelan, Patk., *ad.*	Kilkenny
		Dunphy, James	
		Magrath, Michael	
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	Keoghan, W., *ad.*	
		Butler, Edward	
		Rochfort, Thos.	
Aghaboe	Keefe, Mat.	Cosgrave, James	Ballacolla
Aghaviller	Walsh, John	Hoyne, Patrick	Knocktopher
Ballycallan	Dunphy, John	Purcell, James	Ullen
		Holohan, James	Kilmanagh, Cal-

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballyhale	O'Shea, R., *arch.*	Grace, James	Knocktopher
		Connolly, Wm.	
Ballyragget	Walsh, Thos.	Fennelly, Joseph	Ballyragget
		Murphy, N.	
Borris in Ossory	Howley, Martin	Heneberry, James	Borris in Ossory
		Kerwick, William	
Callan	Drea, Michael	O'Farrell, Wm.	Callan
		Cahill, John	
		Carrigan, Patrick	
Castlecomer	Kelly, John	Grace, John	Castlecomer
		Walsh, Tobias	
Castletown	Dunphy, Joseph	Carroll, John	Mountrath
Clough	Fitzpatrick, John	O'Halloran, Daniel	Castlecomer
		Conway, James	
Clara	Ryan, Jas. F.	Walsh, Edwd.	Kilkenny
Comeris	O'Shea, Thos.	Bowe, John	Mountrath
Conahy	Hogan, Richard	Nolan, Peter	Jenkinstown
Deansfort	Farrell, Edward	Cahill, William	Kilkenny
		Rowe, Michael	
Dunnamaggan	Walsh, John	Carpenter, James	Callan
Durrow	Ryan, James	Rowan, E.	Durrow
		Phelan, Patrick	
Freshford	Martin, Wm.	Holohan, James	Freshford
Glenmore	Farrell, Edward	Corcoran, Michl.	Waterford
Gowran	O'Hanlon, John	Rocket, James	Gowran
Galmoy	Fitzpatrick, Jn.	O'Keeffe, Patk.	Johnstown
Innistiogue	Hennessy, Ths.	Lynagh, J.	Innistiogue
		Cody, Michael	
Johnstown	Moore, Philip	Keoghan, Martin	Johnstown
Kilmacow	Brennan, Daniel	Doyle, Peter	Waterford
Lisdowney	Kelly, Thomas	Downey, Jer.	Ballyragget
		Shortall, John	Freshford
Mooncoin	Brennan, William	Knaresboro, R.	Mooncoin, Waterford
		Shortall, John	
Muckalee	Hoyne, Patrick	Delahunty, T.	Castlecomer
		Healy, William	
Mullinavat	Neary, Patrick	Nowlan, Edward	Mullinavat, Waterford
		Roe, John	
Rathdowney	Lynch, W., *v.r. v.f.*	Feehan, Thomas	Rathdowney
		Doyle, John	
Rosbercon	Coyne, Francis	Doyle, James	New Ross
		Kennedy, Thomas	
Seirkieran	Purcell, J., *adm.*		Kinnity
Slieverue	Walsh, J., *v.f.*	Cody, Michl., *ad.*	Waterford
		Walsh, Patrick	
		Carroll, James	
St. Canice's	McDonald, E., *v.r.*	Dalton, Michael	Kilkenny
St. Patrick's	*v.g.*, *d.d.*	Dillon, James	
	Hayden, W., *v.g.*	McGrath, John	Kilkenny
		Aylward, Patrick	
Templeorum	Maher, Jas., *v.f.*	Shortall, James	Piltown
		Murphy, Edw.	Templeorum
		Cody, Michael	
Thomastown	Delahunty, Edw.	Coyne, E.	Thomastown
		Walsh, John	
Tullaherin	Knaresboro, J.	O'Keeffe, Richard	Thomastown
		Delany, Michael	
Tullaroan	Hennesy, Tim.	Meany, Patrick	Kilkenny
Urlingford	Shea, Edward	Walsh, Edward	Urlingford
		Holohan, Nicholas	
Windgap	Maher, W.	Carroll, John	Callan

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny :	Rev. Walter Walsh.	Ballingford :	Rev. E. Shea.
Callan :	Rev. John Cahill.	Castlecomer:	Rev. J. Kelly.
Thomastown :	Rev. E. Delahunty.	Donaghmore:	Rev. W. Lynch.

County Prison—Rev James Dillon, . . chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. E. Keoghan, "
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghan, "

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Rev. M J. Taylor, superior.
Augustinian Convent, Callan—Very Rev. J. Furlong, prior; Rev. O'Brien, Rev. W. Wall.
Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—Very Rev. Tommins, guardian; Rev. Lawrence Dea; 4 lay Brothers.
Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—Very Rev. F. Daly, superior; Rev. F. Feehan.
St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny—Pro-president, Rev. Patrick Murphy, D.D.; 60 ecclesiastical students, 50 lay students, besides 100 day-pupils.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 5; curates, 71; in college, 8; regulars, 12; churches, 96; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 12; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2; Catholic population of the diocese, 100,000; number of Catholic schools, 215; number of Catholic children at school, 18,212.
Sept. 8, 1881.

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL WARREN, D.D. Consecrated May 7, 1876.
Address—Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—V. Rev. W. Murphy, P P., Taghmon.
ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P P., Kilmore.
PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Ballinow.
TREASURER—V. Rev. M. Kavanagh, College, Wexford.
CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—V. Rev. J. Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford.
CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.
CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwin, P.P., V.F., New Ross.
CANONICUS PŒNITENTIARIUS—V. Rev. Thomas Busher, P.P., Newtownbarry.
PREBENDARIES—Kilrush, V. Rev. William Moran, P.P., Clongeen; Clone, V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Castlebridge; Taghmon, V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island; Edermine, V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange; Fethard, V. Rev. J. Lyng, P.P., Templetown; Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; Whitechurch, vacant; Toome, V. Rev. D. Foley, P.P., Glynn; Crosspatrick, V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown; Kilrane, vacant.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS FORANE—V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford; V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Enniscorthy	Bishop's Parish	O'Connor, Denis	Enniscorthy
		Gorman, Mark	
		Fortune, William	
		Maddock, James	
Rathangan	"	Williams, H., *ad.*	Rathangan, Duncormick
		O'Brien, James	Clariestown, Murrintown
Adamstown	Hore, Nicholas	Dwyer, P.	Adamstown
		Dunne, Martin	
Annacurra and Kilaveny	Fortune, Martin	Murphy, James	Tinahely [drum
		Waddick, James	Aughrim, Rath-
Ballindaggin	Sinnott, Wm.	Doyle, Denis	Templeshambo, Enniscorthy
		Ryan, Martin	Kiltealy, Enniscorthy
Ballygarrett	Furlong, John	Murphy, Patrick	Cloneven, Gorey
		Furlong, John	Courtown Harbor
Ballyoughter	Sinnott, Robert	Kavanagh, Andw.	Camolin
Bannow	Sheridan, P. C., *v.r.*		Bannow
Blackwater		Boggan, James	Ballymitty
Bree	Walsh, Thomas	Lyng, John	Blackwater
Castlebridge	Scullan, John	Boice, John	Bree
	Doran, Miles	Kinsella, A.	Castlebridge
		Parker, Patk.	Skreen
Clongeen	Moran, Wm.	Lambert, Nich.	Foulksmill
Cloughbawn	Cleary, John	Finn, Thomas	Clonroche, Enn.
Cranford	Kavanagh, James	Reynolds, Rich.	Gorey
Crossabeg	Doyle, Edwd.	Carey, John	Ballymurn, Enniscorthy
			Crossabeg, Wex.
Cushenstown	Furlong, John	Parker, John	New Ross
		Prendergast, Wm.	Ballywilliam
Davidstown	Barry, Peter	Brennan, Edwd.	Enniscorthy
Ferns	Marshall, Francis	Murphy, Joseph	Ferns
		Doyle, John	
Glynn	Foley, Denis	Kavanagh, Matt.	Killurin, Wex.
		Redmond, Daniel	
Gorey	Lacy, James, *v.r.*	O'Neill, W.	Gorey
	v.f.	Hore, Thomas	
Kilanerin	Doyle, Peter	Fanning, Matt.	Inch, Gorey
Kilmore	Meyler, Philip	Keating, Mich.	Kilmore, Wexf'd
		Darcy, Patrick	Bridgetown, do.
Kilrush	Clancy, Sylvester		Clohamon, N'tnbarry
		Breen, John	Askamore, Carnew
Lady's Island	Roche, Ts.	Druhan, John	Broadway, Wexford
Litter	O'Brien, John	Richard, James	Kilmucridge, Gorey
		Furlong, James F.	Monannolin
Mayglass	Cahill, Thomas	Sinnott, William	Ballycogley, Wexford
Monageer	Connick, T.	Corish, John	Enniscorthy
		Ryan, James	Boolavogue, Enniscorthy
New Ross	Kirwin, John, *v.f.*	Doyle, John	New Ross
		Furlong, Patrick	
		Aylward, James	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newtownbarry	Busher, Thos.	Power, James	Enniscorthy
		Corish, John	Newtownbarry
		Doyle, Peter	Oylgate
Oylgate	Cosgrave, Mich.	Meehan, Thos.	Enniscorthy
Oulart	Kenny, P.		Oulart
		Hore, John	Castle Ellis
Piercestown	Browne, James	Wall, Patrick	Murrintown, Wexford
Ramsgrange	Doyle, Thos.	Doyle, Patk.	Arthurstown, N. Ross
Rathnure	Walsh, John	Sheil, Patrick	Killane, Ennisc'y
Suttons	Druhan, Loughlin	Staples, Thomas	Priesthaggard, New Ross
		Furlong, James	
Taghmon	Murphy, W.	Walsh, James	Taghmon
		Sinnott, M.	
Tagoat	Cloney, Thos.	Busher, Thomas	Tagoat
Tintern	O'Farrell, Andw.	Kavanagh, Rd.	Kinnagh
		Browne, John	New Ross
Tomacork	Sinnott, Walter	Kinsella, Alex.	Carnew
Templeton	Kelly, ichard	Walsh, David	Fethard, N. Ross
Wexford	Roche, James, *v.r. v.f.*	O'Leary, Patrick	Wexford
		Keating, James	
		Aylward, Edwd.	
		Doyle, Luke	
		Kelly, Michael	
		O'Connor, Patrick	

REGULAR CLERGY.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—Very Rev. A. Brownrigg, Revs. W. Whitty, J. Busher, M. Kelly, J. Lennan, and J. Roche.

Franciscans, Wexford—Very Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, guardian; Very Rev. L. Cosgrave, ex-prov.; Rev. J. Roche, Rev. S. B. Hore, J. Corish.

Augustinians, New Ross—V. Rev. T. Lynch, prior; Rev. R. O'Keete, Rev. J. Thompson.

Augustinians, Grantstown, Bannow—V. Rev. P. Crane, prov.; Rev. J. Kehoe.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 39; administrators, 2; curates, 69; in college, 7; regular clergy, 18; convents, 4; nunneries, 14; orphanage, 1; refuge, 1; diocesan college, 1; students, 110; parochial and district churches, 92; secular clergy, 124; regular, 11; chaplains, 3; female religious orders, 14; male religious orders, 3; Christian Brothers' establishments, 4; primary schools, 162; superior schools, boys, 3; superior schools, girls, 5; Catholic population in 1881, about 117,000.

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emly, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND THE DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick counties.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly. Consecrated July 10, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

DEAN—Very Rev. William Quirke, V.G.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Thomas H. Kinane.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.
CANONS—Very Rev. Thos. O'Donnell, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. Wm. Wall, Kilarderry; Very Rev. A. Scully, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. William Quirke, dean, Cashel; Very Rev. James Howley, Tipperary; Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, Ballingarry.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Richard Canon Cahill, P.P., Lattan and Cullen; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. Patrick Ryan, Galbally; Very Rev. Archdeacon T. Kinane, Fethard; Very Rev. Thos. O'Donnell, and Very Rev. William Wall.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Thurles	Archbp.'s Parish	Cantwell, J., *ad.*	Thurles
		O'Dwyer, Thos.	
		Fennelly, T.	
Annacarthy	Fennelly, John	Downey, Wm.	Tipperary
Ballinabinch	McKeogh, W.	O'Brien, Jas.	Newport, Tip.
Ballingarry	Ryan, John, *d.d.*	Hickey, James	Killenaule
		Ryan, Phil.	
Ballybricken	Harty, Michael	Kelly, John	Caherconlish
Ballylander	Mackey, John	Barry, Mich.	Knocklong
Ballyna	Collier, Thomas	Meagher, E.	Killaloe
Bansha and Kilmoyler	Cooney, John	Heffernan, T.	Tipperary
		Jones, Thos.	
Boherlahan and Dualla	Clancy, John	Hogan, Edmond	Cashel
Borrisoleigh	Morris, P., *can.*	Rafferty, N.	Borrisoleigh
		Finn, Michael	
Caherconlish	Cooney, Wm.	Power, John	Caherconlish
Cappamore	Cleary, Philip	O'Neill, Pat.	Pallasgreen
Cappawhite	Callanan, Michael	Crowe, John	Cappawhite
Cashel	Quirke, W., *v.d.*	Ryan, D., *d.d.*	Cashel
		Doherty, Wm.	Bansha, Tip.
Clerihan	Gilooly, Thos.	McGrath, Ml.	Clonmel
Clonoulty	Ryan, Dl. M.	Humphreys, D.	Cashel
Donoskeigh	Keane, William	Cahill, John	Cashel
Doone	O'Donnell, Thos.	O'Donnell, Pk.	Pallasgreen
Drangan	Meagher, Wm.	Burke, E.	Callan
Drom and Inch	Meagher, Pat.	Hogan, Jas.	Borrisoleigh
Emly	Power, Maur., *ad.*	Shelly, John	Kilmallock, Emly
Fethard and Killusty	Kinane, T. H., *v.r. archd.*	O'Keefe, Patk.	Fethard, Tip.
Galbally		Scott, Edm.	
	Ryan, Patk., *v.r.*	O'Connor, Wm.	Tipperary
Golden		Cullen, Thos.	
Gurtnahoe	McDonnell, J.	Condon, John	Golden
Holycross	Kennedy, Patk.	Delany, Jas.	Kilcooley, Thur.
Hospital	O'Brien, John	Burke, John	Holycross
Kilbenny	Slattery, Thos.	Power, Ml.	Kilmallock
Kilcummin	Ryan, J., *adm.*	Meagher, Jas.	Mitchelstown
Killenaule	Slattery, John	Duggan, Mic.	Hollyford, Tip.
	Molumby, John	Cantwell, Walt.	Killenaule
		Corcoran, Wm.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilteely	Heney, Paul	McGrath, John	Pallasgreen
Knockainy	Ryan, Michael	Madden, John	Bruff
Knocklong	Meagher, T. F.	Tuohy, John	Knocklong
Lattan and Cullin	Cahill, Richard, *v.r. an.*	Ryan, Mathew	Tipperary
Loughmore	Kane, Timothy	Hackett, T.	Templemore
Moycarky	Burke, John	O'Sullivan, John	Littleton
Moyne	Power, Wm.	O'Callaghan, T.	Templemore
Mullinahone	Hickey, Thomas	Doheny, Edw.	Callan
Morroe and Boher	Wall, W., *v.r. v.f.*	Phelan, John Murphy, John	Murroe, Limerick
Newinn	Ryan, John	Hourigan, Ml.	Cahir
Newport, Tipp.	Maher, Thos.	O'Connell, Jas. Howard, James	Newport, Tipp.
Pallasgreen	Ryan, Michael	O'Neill, Patk.	Pallasgreen
Templemore	O'Connor, Tbs.	Kenrick, Edmd. Kenny, Patk. Ryan, John	Templemore
Tipperary	Howley, Jas., *v.r.* *v.g.*	O'Neill M., *d.d.* Ryan, Jas. Hanly, James	Tipperary
Ulla and Solohead	Ryan, Edmund	Power, John	Tipperary
Upperchurch	Wood, John	Prout, Robert	Ballycahill, Thurles

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.*; Tipperary—Chaplain, Rev. J. Hanly; Cashel—Chaplain, Ven. Dean Quirke. Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. Thos. O'Connor.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy; sub-prior, Rev. Michael Bird.

Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. John J. Kelly, Rev. Jas. T. McNamara.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Thurles—Director, Br. J. J. Murphy; Tipperary—Director, Br. J. Jerom Fox; Cashel—Director, Br. R. B. Dunne.

Ursuline Nunnery, Thurles—Superioress, Mrs. M. John Ryan. Community, 43. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Hayes.

Presentation Nunnery, Thurles—Superioress, Mrs. M. Stanislaus O'Shea. Community, 31. Industrial school and orphanage. Chaplain, Rev. W. Jones.

Presentation Nunnery, Glenview, Ballingarry, Tip.—Superioress, Mrs. M. De Sales Ryan. Community, 11. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Ryan.

Presentation Nunnery, Cashel—Mrs. M. Xavier O'Carroll. Number in community, 25. Chaplain, Rev. James Callanan. Splendid new schools and orphanage complete. Industrial school attached.

Presentation Nunnery, Fethard—Mrs. M. Agnes Ryan, superioress; in community, 11. Chaplain, Very Rev. Archdeacon Kinane.

Sisters of Mercy, Templemore—Mrs. M. Joseph Walsh. Number in community, 19. Chaplain, Rev. T. O'Connor. Industrial school and orphanage attached; also, national school and select day-school. Branch House, Borrisoleigh—Mrs. M. J s Walsh. Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Morris. Number in community, 5.

Sisters of Mercy, Cahir—Superioress, Mrs. M. B. Vaughan. Community, 25.

Sisters of Mercy, Tipperary—Mrs. M. Vincent Garuban. Number in community, 23. Chaplain, Rev. M. Barry. Industrial school and orphanage.

Sisters of Mercy, Doone—Community, 17. Chaplain, Very Rev. Canon T.

O'Donnell, P.P. Superioress, Sister M. Catherine Ryan. Poor-schools and orphanage.
Sisters of Mercy, Drangan—Community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. William Meagher, P.P.
Sisters of Mercy, The Union, Thurles—Number in community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.*
Sisters of Mercy, New Inn—Community, 6. Caplain, Rev. Jn. Ryan, P.P.
Workhouse Hospital, Cashel, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy from Tipperary. Number in community, 5.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Colleges—St. Patrick's, Thurles, under the patronage of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Thomas Croke. Very Rev. Canon Alex. F. Scully, president; vice-president, Rev. W. Jones; deans, Rev. Arthur Ryan and Rev. James Ryan; professors of theology, Rev. Wm. Jones and Rev. Laurence Hayes, *d d.;* professor of Sacred Scripture, Rev. Jn. Ryan; professor of logic, moral, and natural philosophy, Rev. John Ryan; professor of ecclesiastical history, and of classics, and ancient and modern profane history, Rev. R. Fennelly; professor of humanities, Rev. Jas. Ryan; professor of English literature, Rev. Arthur Ryan; professor of French, Very Rev. Canon A. F. Scully; professor of ecclesiastical chant music, J. Murray, Esq.
Rockwell College, Cahir—This college is conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. President, Very Rev. P. Goepfert. Professors: Rev. Jas. Cotter, Rev. John Berkessel, Rev. J. Murphy, Messrs. McDonald, Muller, Kelly, Norris, Lennon, Tobin, Williams, and McCabe.
The Ursuline Nuns, Thurles—School for young ladies, and a select day-school. Boarding-school has at present 100 pupils.
SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 3; convents, 11; members in community, 135; monastic houses, 3; members in each community, 4; primary schools, 195.

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

Includes Cork City and portion of Co. Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated 15th August, 1847. Address—Cork.

CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Right Rev. Monsignor Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. John James Canon Murphy, St. Vincent's, Cork.
PRECENTOR—Rt. Rev. Monsignor George Sheehan, P.P., V.G.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V. F.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Ml. Shinkwin, P.P., V.F.
PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan, Very Rev. D. McSwiny, P.P., V.F.; Cahirlog, Rev. John Coghlan, C.C., St. Patrick's; St. Michael's, Rev. J. Barry, P.P., Glauntane; Lisclery, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry; Desertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, P.P., Ovens; Kilanully, Rev. J. Hegarty, Adm., SS. Peter and Paul's; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thomas Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Chr. Freeman, P.P., Glanmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. J. A. Barry, P.P., Glountane

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—4.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
North Parish	Bishop's Parish	Madden, W. J., *ad.* McNamara, Dan. McGrath, Cornl. Hurley, P. O'Connell, P. O'Mahony, J., *sacristan.*	Cork
SS. Peter and Paul	"	Hegarty, J., *adm.* Forrest, A. Lyons, P. A. O'Flynn, Ml. McCarthy, F.	Cork
St. Patrick's	Sheehan, G., *v.r.* *precentor*	O'Keefe, J. Sheehan, R. A. Coghlan, J., *can.* McCullagh, W. J., *sacr.*	Cork
South Parish	Neville, H. F., *v.r.* *dean, v.g.*	Fleming, James Reed, H. Fahy, J. McCarthy, Denis O'Keeffe, Jerh. Lane, John	Cork

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Ballinhassig	Lane, W. J.	McSwiny, Bryan	Ballinhassig
Ballincollig	Maguire, A., *v.r.* *can.*	McSwiney, Eug.	Ballincollig
Bandon	McSwiney, D., *v.r.* *v.f.*	McCarthy, D. Fahy, J.	Bandon
Bantry	Shinkwin, M., *v.r.* *p.p., v.f.*	Kearney, Michl. O'Leary, J.	Bantry
Blackrock	Galvin, J., *v.r.* *can.*	O'Neill, Patk.	Cork
Caheragh	Wall, J.	Foley, J.	Caheragh, Skibbereen
Carrigaline	Carey. Jer.	Bowen, J.	Carrigaline
Clountead	Walsh, J.	McCarthy, F.	Kinsale
Courcey's Coun.	Dunlea, Denis	O'Sullivan, D.	Kinsale
Douglas	Scannell, T., *can.*	Fleming, T.	Cork
Drimoleague	Murray, T.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Drimoleague
Dunmanway	Cotter, John	Magner, J. O'Sullivan, Cor.	Dunmanway
Enniskean	Delea, Ml.	Crowley, John O'Callaghan, John	Enniskean Desertserges
Glanmire	Freeman, Chris., *v.r. can.*	Palmer, Thomas O'Mahoney, Ml.	Up. Glanmire
Glauntane	Barry, J. A., *can.*	O'Driscoll, Cor.	Glouthaune, R. T. O.
Inishannon	Holland, T.	O'Mahony, James	Inishannon
Iveleary	Holland, J.	O'Hea, Jerh	Inchigeela
Kilbrittain	Murphy, W.	Crowley, John	Kilbrittain
Kilmichael	O'Driscoll, Jas.	O'Sullivan, John	Macroom
Kilmurry	Foley, J., *can.*	Duggan, D. Shinkwin, Thos.	Crookstown
Kinsale	Riordan, Ptk., *v.r.* *v.f., can.*	Murphy, Ed. O'Mahoney, John	Kinsale
Tracton Abbey	O'Keeffe, J., Tracton, Carrigaline	Dineen, P.	Ballyfeard, Kinsale

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Murragh	Cummins, Jer.	Cummins, L	Newcestown, Enniskillen
Muenteravara	Bowen, Jas., *adm.*	O'Leary, Tim.	Durrus, Bantry
Ovens	Shinkwin, J., *can.*	Murphy, Tim.	Ballincollig
Passage	Casey, F. L., *can.*	Lehane, J.	Passage, W.
Monkstown	McNamara, Jno., *can.*	McDonnell, W.	Monkstown Ringaskiddy
Skull, West	Forrest, Denis	O'Leary, Cornelius	Goleen
Skull, East	Murphy, J.	Bernard, Denis	Skull
Watergrasshill	Sexton, P.	Murphy, T.	Watergrasshill

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplains.
Cork:	Revs. Jas. Brady and Daniel Coveney.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
City Jail:	Rev. J. B. O'Mahony, D.D.
County Jail:	Rev. J. Cassidy.
Military Prison:	Rev. J. O'Mahony.
Spike Island Convict Depot:	Revs. T. Lyons and J. O'Connor.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Cork:	Rev. Joseph Murphy.

Barracks.	Chaplain.
Cork:	Rev. J. J. Coghlan, *can.*

Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Sisters of Mercy:	Rev. F. McCarthy.
Fever:	Revs. Thos. J. O'Reilly and Patrick O'Leary.
Blackrock Road:	Rev. John Lane.

Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—Very Rev. John Hayde, O.C., and Very Rev. Timothy Buckley.

Greenmount Industrial School—Rev. Patrick Desmond.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick street, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. Wm. O'Byrne; Revs. Laurence O'Brien, Wm. O'Sullivan, Richard Wall, and Michael French.

Capuchin Community, Charlotte quay, Cork.

Capuchin Noviciate, Rochestown, five miles from Cork—Guardian and master of novices, Very Rev. F. Simeon; vicar, Rev. F. Eugene; Rev. Fr. Edmonds; professed lay Brothers, Brothers Stanislaus and Joseph; six novices and two tertiaries.

Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—Prior, Very Revs. Frs. Deely, Rev. Fathers Coveney, Rooke, and Fitzgerald.

St. Francis', Liberty street, Cork—Very Rev. C. F. Begley, guardian; Rev. M. J. McManus, vicar; Revs. W. B. Murphy, J. A. Murphy, and J. A O'Shea.

Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—V. Prior, Rev. Edward Southwell; Revs. J. E. Davis, and J. Whitley.

Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan; Revs. Philip Burton, Patrick McKenna, Felix McNulty, L. Cahill, Thomas Morrissy, James Hanley, A. Boyle.

Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, Co. Cork—Very Rev. John Hayde, manager; and Rev. Timothy Buckley, chaplain.

Christian Brothers, Cork—Director, Br. J. D. Burke; chaplain, Rev. M. Hallinan.

Presentation Monastery, Cork—Superior, Br. W. P. Shine.

Presentation Convent, North, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. M. Frances Sullivan; chaplain, Rev. T. Magner.

" " South, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. de Sales Whyte; chaplain, Rev. Michael Horgan.

" " Bandon—Superioress, Mrs. M. P. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. Patrick Tracy.

Presentation Convent, Crosshaven (St. Brigid's)—Superioress, Mrs. M. Ignatius Ryan; chaplain, Rev. J. O'Mahony.

Convents of Mercy, Kinsale—Poor school, attended by 800 children. Superioress, Mrs. Francis Bridgeman.

" " Bantry — Superioress, Mrs. Coleman; chaplain, Rev. William Long.

" " Passage—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.

Sisters of Mercy, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. M. Baptist Crane; chaplain, Rev. Thomas Barrett.
Sisters of Charity, Peacock lane, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Coleman. Asylum for 84 penitents. Sick Mission. 767 poor children.
Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's Hospital for Incurables, Wellington road, Cork. Superioress, Mrs. Waters; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Leary. Religious, 6. Founded 1870.
Ursuline Convent, Blackrock—Superioress, Mrs. Ryan; chaplain, Rev. A. O'Keeffe.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Sunday's Well, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Devereux; chaplain, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate, Charlotte Quay.
Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul, North Infirmary—Chaplains; parish clergymen.
Les Sœurs de bon Secours—Western road, Cork. Superior, Sœur Dominique; chaplain, Rev. John Daly.
Convent of Carmelites (Discalced)—Chaplain, Rev. John Lane; prioress, Mère Gabrielle.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Montenolle—Home for the Aged. Superior, Sœur Honorée Marie; chaplain, Rev. John O'Leary.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Finbar's Diocesan Seminary—President, Rev. Canon Coghlan; dean, Rev. W. McCullagh; professors, Revs. R. Barrett, J. B. O'Mahony, D.D. Thos. J. Magner, John O'Mahony, and James Murphy. Pupils, 150.
St. Mary's Intermediate School, Kinsale—Conducted by the Carmelites Fathers.
The ladies of the Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, conduct a boarding school.
Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers have three schools in Cork—Our Lady's Mount, Blarney lane, and Sullivan's quay—attended by 2,250 pupils. The Brothers of the Presentation conduct schools in Douglas street, Greenmount, and Lancaster quay, with 2,000 pupils. The Presentation Convents, North and South parishes, in Bandon and Crosshaven; the Sisters of Mercy, Cork, Passage West, and Bantry; the Sisters of Charity, Cork; and the Ursuline Order, Blackrock, conduct very large poor schools.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 32; administrators, 2; curates and chaplains, 63; in convents, 34; churches, 70; regular clergy, 32; convents, 7; nunneries, 14; monasteries, 2; Christian Brothers' schools, 3; Presentation monks' schools, 4; Presentation nuns' schools, 4; Sisters of Mercy schools, 5; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.
COADJUTOR BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea; Very Rev. Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush; Very Rev. Michael Pyne, P.P., V.G., Nenagh; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.
VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. John Hayes, P.P., Tulla.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (57), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ennis	Bishop's Parish	Fogarty, Daniel, *adm.*	Ennis
		Hogan, Tim.	
		Scanlan, John	
Newmarket	"	Walsh, Jas., *adm.*	Newmarket
		Sullivan, Michael	
		McDonnell, Patk.	
Aghancon and Ettagh	Hurley, Patrick	Gleeson, John	Shanavogue, King's Co.
Birr	Buglar, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	Sheehan, Denis	Birr
		Brennan, Patk.	
		Little, Robt.	
Borrisokane	Phelan, Thos.	O'Halloran, John	Borrisokane
Broadford	Moloney, Eugene	Courtney, Michael	Broadford
Burgesand Youghal	Egan, John	Crowe, Patrick	Nenagh
Callaghan's Mills	Cleary, Denis	O'Brien, Denis	Callaghan's [Mills
Carrigaholt	O'Donohue, Mich.	Glynn, John	Carrigaholt
Castleconnell	Hennessy, Patk.	O'Meara, Patrick	Castleconnell
Castletown Arrha	Egan, Cornelius	Cunningham, M.	Portroe
Clare Abbey	Hartney, Mort	Hayes, Daniel	Clare Castle
Cloughprior and Mousea	Flannery, Patk.	O'Meally, John	Puckane
Clondegad	Quinlivan, Ml.	Costigan, James	Ballynacally
Clonrush	Horan, Patk.	Mockler, James	Mountshannon
Cloughjordan	Smith, Daniel	Moloney, John	Cloughjordan
		Kennedy, Patrick	
Couraganeen	Costigan, Wm.	Quinn, Peter	Roscrea
Corofin	McMahon, James	McGuire, John	Corofin
		Hayes, Michael	
Crusheen	Meade, Peter	Moloney, Thomas	Crusheen
Doonass	McMahon, F.	McNamara, John	Clonlara
Doora	Scanlan, B.	Loughnane, J.	Quin
Dunkerrin	Maher, Wm.	Sweeney, Patrick	Dunkerrin
		Ryan, John	
Dysart	Fitzgerald, R.	Donnellan, John	Ruan
Feikle, Lower	Meade, Joseph	Stuart, Charles	Feikle
Inagh	Nagle, Patk.	Garry, Michael	Ennis
Inch & Kilmaley	Burke, Mich.	Halpin, James	Ennis
Killaloe	McRedmond, T. T., *v.r. v.g.*	Moloney, Thomas	Killaloe
		Vaughan, M.	
Kilnoe	Murphy, Peter	Linnane, William	Bodyke
Kilbarron	Corbett, George	Marnan, Wm.	Borrisokane
Kildysart	Vaughan, James	Murnane, John	Kildysart
Kilfiuane	Gleeson, Hugh	Gilligan, Law.	Kildysart
Kilkee	Cleary, Martin	Brosnahan, Tim.	Kilkee
		Daly, James	
Kilkeedy	Browne, Laurence		Gort
Kilrush	Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	O'Mara, Thomas	Kilrush
		O'Neil, James	
		McKenna, John	
Killanena	Kennedy, John	Nolan, John	Feikle
Killard	Clune, John	Hogan, Patrick	Dunbeg
Killimer	Crowe, P.		Kilrush
Kilmacduane	Shannon, Patrick	Buckley, William	Cooreclare
Kilmichael	McMahon, Thos.	Garry, Daniel	Ballydineen
Kilmurry, Ibricka	Cahir, James	Touhey, John	Miltown Malbay
		McKenna, John	
Kilmurry, McMahon	Wall, John	Courtnay, Daniel	Knock

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killanave and Templederry	Gleeson, Michl.	Glynn, Michael O'Brien, John	Templederry
Killarboy	White, Patk.	Stewart, Charles	Miltown Malbay
Kinnetty	McCormack, John	Howard, John	Kinnetty
Kyle and Knock	Maher, John		Roscrea
Kilballyowen	Vaughan, J.	Lenihan, Michael	Kilballyowen
Lorrha & Durrha	O'Brien, Corn.	Moloney, John	Lorrha
Nenagh	Pyne, Michl., *v.r. v.g.*	Flannery, Daniel Scanlon, John McMahon, John	Nenagh
Ogonelloe	Kingston, John		Killaloe
Quin	Corbett, Daniel	Carey, Michael	Quin
Roscrea	Kennedy, P., *v.r. v.g.*	McQueeney, Pk. McInerney, John O'Gorman, Mal.	Roscrea
Scariff & Moynoe	Kenny, Matt.	Flynn, Ed.	Scariff
Silvermines	McGrath, Jos.	McGrath, P., *adm.* Lynch, T.	Silvermines
Six-mile-bridge	Malone, Sylvester	Frawley, Patk.	Six-mile-bridge
Shinrone	Toohey, John	Hehir, John	Shinrone
Tulla	Hayes, John, *v.f.*	Donovan, M. Corry, Michl.	Tulla
Toomivara	O'Leary, Edm.	Frost, James Meehan, Patrick	Toomivara

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Corofin :	Rev. James McMahon.
Ennis :	Rev. Daniel Fogarty, *adm.*
Kildysart :	Rev. J. Hayes.
Kilrush :	Very Rev. M. Dinan.
Scariff :	Rev. P. Murphy.
Tulla :	Rev. James Bowles.
Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.
Borrisokane :	Rev. T. Phelan.
Nenagh :	Very Rev. M. Pyne.
Roscrea :	V. Rev. P. Kennedy, *v.g.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Ennis :	Rev. D. Fogarty, *adm.*
Nenagh :	Very Rev. N. Pyne.

Military Barrack.	Chaplain.
Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.
Lunatic Asylum, Doora, near Ennis :	Chaplain, Rev. J. Vaughan, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis : Very Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian ; Rev. F. McLaughlin, Rev. J. P. White.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 54 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 72 ; secular clergy, 130 ; parochial and district churches, 142 ; houses of regular clergy, 2; total priests, 143; convents, 5; members in community, 116 ; monastic houses, 3 ; members in community, 10.

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

Includes Kerry and part of Cork.

See Vacant.

LATE BISHOP—Most Rev. DANIEL MCCARTHY, D.D.

VICAR-CAPITULAR—Very Rev. ANDREW HIGGINS, P.P., V.G., Tralee, Dean of the Chapter.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.

ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE—Ven. Michael O'Sullivan, V.G.

VICARS-GENERAL—Archdeacon O'Sullivan, Kenmare; Very Rev. Dean Higgins, P.P., Tralee.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Canon Brosnan, P.P., Cahirciveen; Very Rev. Canon Daniel O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle, chancellor; Very Rev. Arthur S. Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet; Very Rev. Thomas Canon Carmody, P.P., Castletown Bere; The Ven. Archdeacon O'Connell, P.P., Castleisland.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killarney	Bishop's Parish	McCarthy, Michl., *ad.*	Killarney
		Dillon, Matthew	
		Counihan, James	
		O'Keefe, D.	
Abbeydorney	Brosnan, T.	Horgan, M.	Tralee
Ardfert	O'Donoghue, Ds.	Murphy, Arthur	Tralee
Aghadoe	Shine, Patk.		Killarney
Aghavallen	O'Sullivan, Eug.	Horgan, T.	Ballylongford
Ballinaghlish and Chapeltown	O'Keeffe, Dan.		Tralee, Spa
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough	O'Sullivan, Thos.	O'Connor, M.	Annescaul, Dingle
Ballyheigue	McCarthy, Flor.		Ballyheigue
Ballymac Elligot	O'Leary, John	McCarthy, D.	Tralee
Brosna	Moriarty, Patk.	O'Halloran, J.	Abbeyfeale
Cahirciveen	Brosnan, T., *v.r. v.f.*	Fitzgerald, J.	Cahirciveen
		O'Connell, M.	
Castleisland	O'Connell, John, *archd.*	O'Callaghan, J.	Castleisland
		McGillicuddy, Ds.	
Dingle	O'Sullivan, Danl., *v.r. v.f.*	Scully, Callaghan	Dingle
		Lawlor, Thos.	
		Shanahan, Thos.	
Dromod	O'Reilly, Michael	Kelleher, M.	Waterville
Drishane	Griffin, Arthur S., *v.r.*	Foran, M.	Millstreet
		O'Sullivan, Con.	
Dromtariffe	Tuomy, John	Quylter, Thos.	Dromagh
Duagh	O'Regan, Laur.	Scanlon, P.	Listowel
Glenbehy	Maginn, Thomas	O'Connor, J.	Rosbeigh
Kilcrohane, East	Davis, Thomas	Mahony, Lyne	Sneem, Kenmare
Kilcrohane, West	O'Sullivan, Den.	O'Brien, M.	West Cove, Sneem
Kilmeen	McMahon, Mths.	O'Leary, John	Boherbee
		O'Riordan, Denis	
Killiney	Irwin, James	McCarthy, Cor.	C.gregory, Tralee
Kiltallagh	Sheahan, Cor.	Sheahan, J.	Castlemaine
Killaha	Shanahan, John	O'Leary, Patk.	Glenflesk, Kilrny.
Kilcarah	Nolan, Thos.	Herlihy, J.	Lixnaw, Listowel
		Cremins, F.	
Keelmachedor	Egan, Wm.	O'Flaherty, J.	Dingle
Kilcolman	O'Connor, Barth.	Pierce, P.	Milltown
Kenmare	O'Sullivan, M., *ven. v.g.*	McCarthy, R.	Kenmare
		Neligan, Maurice	
Kilcaskan	Molyneux, John		Kenmare
Kilgarvan	Sheahan, Mich.		Kenmare
Kilaconenagh	Carmody, T.	O'Connell, J.	Castletown Bere
		Dillon, M.	
Kilcatherine	Larkin, John	Garvey, P.	Castletown Bere
Kilcaskan, South	Neligan, James		Castletown Bere
Kilnamanagh	O'Sullivan, Cors.	O'Keeffe, Dan.	Castletown Bere
Kilcumin, W.	Fuller, Stephen		Killarney
Kilcumin, E.	Walsh, Edw.	Barton, J.	Rathmore, Klrny.
		Quill, Thomas	
Kileentierna	Lynch, Dan.	Scollard, J.	Castleisland
Killury	Enright, Tim.	O'Sullivan, Thad.	Causeway, Tralee

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killorglin	O'Sullivan, Geo.	Kiely, C. Beazley, T.	Killorglin
Knockane	O'Reilly, John	O'Regan, P.	Beaufort, Klrny.
Kilnaughten	Foley, Daniel		Tarbert
Listowel		Casey, J. Moynahan, A., *ad.* Enright, T.	Listowel
Lisselton	O'Connor, Mort.	O'Keeffe, John Godly, Ml.	Ballybunion, Listowel
Molahiffe	O'Connor, P.	Murphy, John	Farranfore, Killarney
Murher & Knockanure	Bourke, John	Carmody, J.	Tarbert
Prior	Browne, David	Sheehan, S. O'Sullivan, John	Cahirciveen
Tralee	Higgins, A., *v.r.* *v.g.*	O'Sullivan, Ulick Griffin, J. O'Callaghan, W. Dillon, Pat. O'Riordan, H.	Tralee
Tuosist	Barrett, Peter	Scannell, M.	Kenmare
Valentia	Lawlor, Thos.		Cahirciveen

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney:	Rev. Math. Dillon.
Tralee:	Very Rev. Andw. Higgins.
Listowel:	V. Rev. A. Moynahan, *ad.*
Dingle:	Very Rev. D. J. O'Sullivan.
Cahirciveen:	V. Rev. T. Brosnan.
Kenmare:	Ven. M. O'Sullivan.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Castletown Bere:	V. R. T. Carmody
Millstreet:	V. Rev. A S. Griffin.
Prison.	**Chaplain.**
County, Tralee:	V. Rev. J. Mawe.
Lunatic Asylum.	**Chaplain.**
Killarney:	Rev. Ml. McCarthy.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Rogerius; Fr. Arsenius, Fr. Alfred, Fr. Michael, Fr. Oswald, Fr. Edward, Fr. Jarlath, and three lay Brothers.

Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, Very Rev. F. Hyland; Rev. F. Duhig, sub-prior; Rev. J. Ryan.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 48; administrator, 1; curates, 61; parochial churches, 92; regular clergy, 12; convents, 15; monastic houses, 5; orphanages, 2; asylum, 1.

XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

Including Limerick and a small portion of Clare.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven. Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. Robert French Whitehead, D.D., Maynooth; Very Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Mulqueen, Very Rev. Patrick Lee.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	McCoy, James Higgins, Wm. Shanahan, Denis McNamara, Chas. Carroll, William	Limerick
St. Michael's	"	Conway, Cornelius, *adm.* O'Dwyer, Edward O'Shea, James O'Shaughnessy, Jn	Limerick
St. Mary's	Fitzgerald, Daniel	O'Keeffe, Laur. Martel, John	Limerick
St. Munchin's	Molony, William	Mulcahy, William Molony, Jas.	Limerick
St. Patrick's	Meehan, P., *d.d.*	McNamara, Patk.	Limerick
Abbeyfeale	Coghlan, M., *d.d.*	Byrne, Michael Casey, William	Abbeyfeale
Adare	Flanagan, J. S.	McCarthy, Ml.	Adare
Ardagh	Walsh, John	McCoy, Mortimer	Ardagh
Askeaton	O'Connor, D., *d.d.*	Russell, Edward	Askeaton
Athea	Downes, William, *adm.*	Condon, Patrick	Athea
Ardpatrick	Carrick, John	O'Donnell, Mich.	Kilfinane
Ballingarry	Shanahan, Tim.	Fitzgerald, Wm. Meade, William	Ballingarry
Bannogue	Halpin, Jeremiah		Croom
Ballygran	Fitzgerald, Mort.	Ambrose, Robert	Castletown Conyers
Bruff	Cregan, Denis, *ven. archd., v.g.*	Sheahan, John Graham, Thomas Kenny, Cornelius	Bruff
Bulgarden and Ballivana	O'Cleary, Marcus	O'Donnell, Patk.	Kilmallock
Cappagh	McCarthy, Denis		Ballingrane
Colemanswell	Carroll, Patrick		Charleville
Coolcappa	Connery, Michael	Greene, Jn., *d.d.*	Rathkeale
Cratloe	O'Farrell, Henry	Curtin, Thomas	Cratloe
Croagh	Meehan, J. B.	Hallinan, John	Croagh
Croom	Quinlan, John	Quinlan, John	Croom
Donaghmore	Halpin, Timothy	Madden, Thomas	Limerick
Dromin	Quaid, David	Kelly, Timothy	Kilmallock
Drumcollogher	Roche, James	Russell, Edward	Drumcollogher
Effin	Connery, William	Quaid, George	Charleville
Fedamore	Quin, David	Frost, Solomon	Bruff
Feenagh	Conway, John	O'Kennedy, Rich.	Kilmeely, Co. Limerick
Glenroe	Kelly, John	Daly, Daniel	Kilfinane
Glin	Malone, Michael	Hurley, Patrick	Glin
Kildimo	Bourke, John	Curtin, Daniel	Pallaskenry
Kilfinane	Lee, Patrick, *v.f.*	Canty, Michael	Kilfinane
Killeedy	Costello, Edm.	Curtin, Lawrence	Newcastle
Kilmallock	Downes, T., *d.d.*	Sheehy, Eugene Gleeson, John	Kilmallock
Knockaderry	McCarthy, Cor.	Conway, John	Ballingarry
Loughhill	Reeves, John	Mulcahy, Michael	Loughhill
Mahoonagh	Irwin, Michael	O'Keeffe, Denis	Newcastle
Manister	McCormick, Ml.	Conway, John	Manister
Monagea	Sheedy, Arthur	Cregan, James	Newcastle West
Mungret	Browne, Thomas	Ryan, Daniel	Limerick

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newcastle	O'Brien, Rd., *v.r.* *dean, v.g.*	Gleeson, James Hallinan, Denis, *d.d.*	Newcastle
Parteen	Gleeson, Luke	Treacy, Edward	Limerick
Patrick's Well	O'Connor, Geo.	Kirby, Robert	Patrick's Well
Rathkeale	Halpin, John, *v.g.*	Potter, Michael Liston, Thomas	Rathkeale
Rockhill	Enraght, James	Costelloe, John	Charleville
Stonagolden	Mulqueen, John, *v.f.*	Ryan, John Danaher, Stephen	Shanagolden
Stonehall	Fitzgerald, John		Pallaskenry
Templeglantane	Clifford, Edmond		Newcastle West
Tournafulla	Corkery, Patrick	Crotty, Daniel	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Limerick:	Rev. William Molony.
Kilmallock:	Rev. T. Downes, *d.d.*
Rathkeale:	Very Rev. John Halpin.
Newcastle:	Very Rev. Rd. O'Brien, *d.d.*
Croom:	Rev. John Quinlan.
Glin:	Rev. M. Malone.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
County Jail:	Rev. James McCoy.
City Jail:	Rev. Daniel Fitzgerald.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Limerick:	Rev. James McCoy.
Convent of Mercy:	Rev. Denis Shanahan.

Mount St. Vincent Female Orphanage—Rev. George Clarson.
Good Shepherd Convent—Rev. William Carroll.
Laurel Hill Convent and Boarding-School—Rev. Timothy Lee.
Diocesan Seminary—Rev. Edmond O'Dwyer.
Presentation Convent—Rev. John Doody.
Convent of Perpetual Adoration—Rev. Jer. O'Grady.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. P. Doheny, prior; Rev. James Dundon, Rev. John Hanrahan.
Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick—Very Rev. Father Kenny, prior; Rev. P. O'Flaherty, Rev. J. Hammersly, Br. H. O'Carroll.
Franciscan Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian; Rev. J. M. Cahill, T. J. Burke, Rev. J. P. O'Hanlon.
Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—Very Rev. Father Bridgett, rector; Rev. Peter Hahnengraef, minister; Revs. John Connolly, John McLoughlin, Daniel Doherty, Thomas Doyle, Eugene O'Neill, Patk. Sampson, Engilbert Frohn, Richd. Crofts.
Society of Jesus, Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—Very Rev. W. Ronan, rector; Rev. Fathers D. Murphy, T. Molloy, T. T. O'Carroll, T. Hughes, Timothy O'Keeffe.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 47; administrators, 2; curates, 62; secular clergy, 111; parochial and district churches, 94; regular clergy, 35; convents, 13; members in community, 144; monastic houses, 6; members in community, 38.

XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Consecrated 20th July, 1873. Address—Waterford.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., P.P., Dungarvan; Very Rev. P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trinity Within	Bishop's Parish	Ryan, P., *d.d. ad.* Power, Robert Sheehan, Patrick	Waterford
St. John's and Ballygunner	"	Keating, Maur. *ad.* Power, P.	Waterford
Abbeyside	Dunphy, Richard	Cantwell, John	Dungarvan
Aglish	Long, Gerald F.	Walsh, T. Walsh, Matthew	Cappoquin
Ardfinnan	Cantwell, W.	O'Connor, John Wall, James	Clonmel
Ardmore	Shanahan, John	Tracy, Patrick	Ardmore
Ballyduff	Slattery, P.	Casey, John	Lismore
Ballyneale	Dee, John	Walsh, John Power, Martin	Carrick-on-Suir
Ballyporeen	Delany, P., *d.d.*	Walsh, Thomas	Clogheen
Cahir	Mooney, M.	Walsh, John	Cahir
Cappoquin	Power, Patrick	O'Donnell, Wm. Condon, Lawrence	Cappoquin
Carrickbeg	Mooney, Edward	Burke, Wm.	Carrick-on-Suir
Carrick-on-Suir	Fitzgerald, Rich., *v.r. v.g.*	Sheehan, M. O'Connell, Tim. Power, Paul	Carrick-on-Suir
Clashmore	Long, Jeremiah	Henebury, James	Clashmore
Clogheen	Meany, P. McGrath, *adm.*	Heffernan, Thos. Power, Thomas	Clogheen
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's	Flavin, C. F., *ad.*	McDonnell, Thos. Flynn, Maurice Everard, J.	Clonmel
Clonmel, St. Mary's	Walshe, Edmond	Flynn, Patrick Maher, William Walsh, P.	Clonmel
Dungarvan	Power, Peirse *v.r. v.f.*	Foran, Edm. Flynn, P. F. Burke, Michael Dunphy, E.	Dungarvan
Dunhill & Fennor	Dowley, John	Power, Patrick	Tramore
Gammon's Field and Kilcash	Phelan, Nicholas	Dunphy, P. Lonergan, P.	Kilsheelan, P.P. to Clonmel
Kilgobinet	Kirby, James	Coffey, Pierse	Dungarvan
Kill	Hearn, David		Pilltown
Kilrosanty and Fews	Casey, Michael	Casey, Richard	Kilmacthomas
Knockamore and Kilwatermoy	O'Brien, Thomas	Quealy, James Moran, J.	Tallow
Lismore	Byrne, P., *v.r. v.f.*	Sheehy, William Casey, Peter	Lismore
Modeeligo	Sladen, Richard	O'Donnell, John	Cappoquin
Newcastle & Fourmile-water	Finn, Thomas	O'Gorman, Rich.	Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel
Newtown	Comerford, R.	Ahearne, P.	Kilmacthomas
Passage		Phelan, Rich. Burke, Tobias	Passage, P.P. to Waterford
Portlaw	McGrath, John	McCann, John Ahearn, Thomas	Portlaw
Powerstown	Hanigan, Thos.	Byrne, P.	Clonmel
Rathcormack and Clonee	Dowley, Timothy	Spratt, P. Power, John	Carrick-on-Suir
Ring and Old Parish	Mullins, John	Power, R.	Dungarvan

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Patrick's	Kent, Patrick	Cutlar, H.	Waterford
Slievegue	Power, William	Casey, Michael	Clonmel
Stradbally and Ballylaneen	Casey, Thomas	Condon, Andw. Power, Michael	Stradbally, Pilltown
Tallow	Prendergast, Jas.	Walsh, Michael	Tallow
Tramore	Power, Roger	McCarthy, P. Browne, Wm. Quinn, Edmund	Tramore, P.P. to Waterford
Trinity Without, Ballybricken	Nolan, Patrick	Quealy, William Walsh, Pierse Mooney, Michael Maher, Edmund	Waterford
Tubrid	Foran, Robert	O'Connor, David	Cahir

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Waterford:	Rev. R. Mokeler.
Carrick-on-Suir:	Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, *p.p.*
Clogheen:	Rev. T. McGrath, *adm.*
Clonmel:	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Dungarvan:	V. Rev. Pierse Power,
Kilmacthomas:	Rev. R. Comerford, *p.p.*

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Lismore:	V. Rev. P. Byrne, *p.p.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clonmel:	Rev. C. F. Flavin.
Waterford:	Rev. P. Nolan, *p.p.*

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Clonmel:	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Waterford:	Rev. J. Grennan.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—Very Rev. W. Dundon, prior; Rev. D. O'Brien, sub-prior; Rev. James Williams and Rev. Patrick Murphy. President of Seminary, Rev. P. Dundon; professors, Fathers of the community and Messrs. Kenny and McGurk.

Dominicans, Waterford—Very Rev. J. A. Wheeler, prior; Rev. J. Masterson and Rev. J. J. Flynn.

Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' place, Waterford—Very Rev. J. Murdagh guardian; Rev. P. F. Chambers, vicar; Rev. N. B. Furlong, Rev. P. F. Begg, and Rev. J. J. Wogan. Lay Brothers: Bernard Wedger.

Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Very Rev. T. L. Brady, guardian; Rev. A. F. McDermott, vicar; Rev. J. Hally.

Franciscan Convent, Clonmel—Very Rev. F. A. Walsh, guardian; Rev. J. F. O'Neill; Rev. F. McDermott.

Cistercians, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord-abbot. Contains over 70, of whom 20 are priests.

Christian Brothers, Waterford—Director, Br. S. Flanagan. Carrick-on-Suir—Director, Br. D. P. Ryan. Tramore—Director, Br. T. A. Murray. Dungarvan—Director, Br. J. Jerome Walsh. Lismore—Director, Br. Columba Frawley. Clonmel—Directors, Bros. J. White and S. Carroll.

There are Presentation convents and schools in:

Waterford—Superioress, Mrs. Cleary; chaplain, Rev. P. Nolan, P.P.

Clonmel—Superioress, Mrs. Mulcahy; chaplain, Rev. E. P. Walshe, P.P.

Carrick-on-Suir—Superioress, Mrs. Hartery.

Dungarvan—Superioress, Mrs. M. B. Cahill. Number in community, 26.

Lismore—Superioress, Mrs. M. P. Hanly.

Little Sisters of the Poor—14 in community, having care of over 70 old women and 50 old men.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Waterford—Superioress, Mrs. Crilly. 25 Sisters. Magdalen Asylum, 70 inmates.

Industrial School—Conducted by Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 120 children.

Sisters of Charity, Waterford—Mrs Gallwey, superioress; chaplain, Rev. J. Murphy; religious, 22; 600 poor children. Orphanage 70 children.

Sisters of Charity, Clonmel, SS. Peter and Paul's—Mrs. Morrissey, superioress; religious, 11; 500 poor children. Orphanage, 32 children.

Sisters of Charity, Tramore—Founded 1866. Superioress, Mrs. Barden. Sick mission. 250 poor children.
Convent of Mercy, Stradbally, Pilltown—Superioress, Mrs. Mahony; chaplain, parochial clergy. Community, 14.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Cappoquin—Superioress, Mrs. Dwyer.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dungarvan—Superioress, Sister M. V. Fanning; chaplains, parochial clergy. Poor-schools, 300 children. School for young ladies; average attendance, 70. Workhouse, Mrs. M. Marie Morrissey. Four Sisters are in constant care of infirmary, where from 100 to 200 poor are relieved.
Sisters of Mercy, Cahir—Mrs. M. B. Vaughan; community, 14.
Ursuline Convent, Waterford—Chaplain, Rev. T. Dowley; Mrs. M. P. Kennedy, superioress. 100 pupils.
Convent Sisters of Mercy, Carrick-on-Suir, founded 1874—Superioress, Mrs. Corcoran. Superior day-school and poor-school largely attended.
Convent of Mercy, Kilmacthomas—Superioress, Mrs. Teresa Dwyer.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

Holy Ghost Hospital—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Colleges—St. John's, Waterford—President, Very Rev. Pierse Power; dean, Rev. T. Burke; professors, Rev. Joseph A. Phelan, Very Rev. Pierse Power, Rev. Roger O'Riordan, Rev. Jas. Dalton, Rev. W. Sheehan.
Superior Schools—College School, Waterford—Principal, Rev. Joseph A. Phelan. Clonmel—St. Francis' School. Mount Melleray School, attached to the monastery.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; curates, 67; administrators, 4; others, 50; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 5; nunneries, 18; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6; others, 5; abbey, 1.

XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

Includes a large portion of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. William Keane, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Archdeacon P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Very Rev. J. Wigmore, D.D., P.P., Mallow; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jerh. Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

DEAN—Vacant.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. and Ven. P. D. O'Regan, P.P., V.G., Mitchelstown.
CHANCELLOR—Vacant.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., V.F., Macroom.
PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.
PREBENDARIES—Laken, Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton; Coeline, Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk; Subulter, Very Rev. J. Buckley, P.P., Buttevant; Brigown, Very Rev. James Rice, P.P., Charleville; Kilmaclenine, Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney; Ballyhea, Rev. C. Fielding, P.P., Ballymacoda; Glanworth, Very Rev. John Wigmore, LL.D., St. Colman's; Donoughmore, Very Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Coole, Thomas Walshe, P.P., Conna; Inniscarra, Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Queenstown	Bishop's Parish	Keller, D., *ad.* O'Callaghan, P. J. Sheehan, P. A. Murphy, Jerh. Barry, John	Queenstown
Fermoy	Bishop's Parish	Rice, Wm., *ad.* McSweeney, P. Sisk, James O'Donoghue, John	Fermoy
Aghada	Ryan, John	O'Keeffe, J. O'Riordan, Eug.	Whitegate, Cloyne
Aghabulloge	McCarthy, John	O'Regan, T. Glashier, J.	Coachford
Aghinagh	Tuohig, John	Williams, D.	Killinardrish
Anakissy	Ahern, Richard	Ring, P.	Mallow
Ballindangan	Murphy, Tim.	Lenihan, T.	Mitchelstown
Ballyclogh	Leader, Tim.	O'Connor, C. Twomey, T.	Cecilstown
Ballyhea	Rice, Thomas	Murphy, L.	Charleville
Ballymacoda	Fielding, Chas.	Barry, John Shinnick, B.	Castlemartyr
Ballyvourney	Foley, Patrick	Donovan, William	Macroom
Blarney	Parker, David	Noonan, Joseph	Blarney
Buttevant	Buckley, Tim.	Norris, M.	Buttevant
Carrigtoohill	Seymour, Rich.	Lynch, P.	Carrigtoohill
Castlelyons	Ferris, Thomas	Hennessy, Martin	Castlelyons
Castlemagner	Doyle, P. J.	McAuliffe, Patk.	Kanturk
Castletownroche	Carver, John, *v.r.c.*	O'Donoghue, John Coghlan, Wm.	Castletownroche
Charleville	Rice, James	O'Leary, Peter	Charleville
Clondrohid	Walsh, Laurence	Ahern, M., *adm.* Twomey, J.	Macroom
Clonmeen	Hickie, William	O'Keeffe, D. O'Riordan, And.	Bantyre
Cloyne	O'Brien, William	McSwiny, Jer. Walshe, M.	Cloyne
Conna	Walsh, Thomas	O'Callaghan, Dan. Kelleher, H.	Conna, Tallow
Doneraile	Ashlin, S. C.	O'Connor, M. Barry, D.	Doneraile
Donoughmore	Pope, P. A. O'K., *v.r.c.*	Murphy, John Doherty, M.	Donoughmore Coachford
Freemount	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Moore, James Russell, Jere.	Charleville
Glanworth	O'Connell, D.	Walshe, James	Glanworth
Glountane	Lynch, John	McAuliffe, Wm. Morrison, M.	Mallow
Greenagh	Ahern, Pat.	Lenihan, James	Blarney
Imogeela	O'Neill, James	Hennessy, Patk.	Castlemartyr
Inniscarra	Murray, Thos. L.	Neville, E. Collins, John	Inniscarra
Kanturk	Dennehy, H. E., *v.r.c.*	Murphy, Edm. Cahill, C.	Kanturk
Kildorrery	O'Brien, Dan.	Smithwick, L.	Kildorrery
Killeagh	Cronin, Thos.	Greene, J.	Killeagh
Kilworth	Fitzpatrick, John	Morrissy, A., *adm.* Manning, M.	Kilworth
Kilnamartera	Lane, Goodwin	Walshe, L.	Macroom
Liscarroll	Barry, James	Savage, John	Churchtown

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Lisgoold	Cronin, John	O'Mahony, D.	Midleton
Macroom	Cullinan, J., *v.r. v.f.*	McCarthy, B.	Macroom
		Coughlan, Wm.	
		O'Donoghue, T.	
Mallow	Wigmore, J., *v.r. v.f.*	Buckley, C.	Mallow
		Foohy, G.	
		Morton, Edmund	
Midleton	Fitzpatrick, John, *v.f., c.*	O'Riordan, John	Midleton
		Horgan, Patk. J.	
		Lynch, D.	
Mitchelstown	O'Regan, Archdeacon, *v.r.v.g.*	Burdon, D.	Mitchelstown
		O'Connell, E.	
		Sexton, P.	
		O'Brien, W.	
Mourne Abbey	Buckley, Timothy	McDonald, Arth'r	Mallow
Newmarket	O'Connell, C.	O'Callaghan, T.	Newmarket
Rathcormac	Kinnefick, Maur.	Greene, James	Rathcormac
Roch and Meelin	O'Keeffe, T.	Cogan, P.	Newmarket
Shandrum	Beechinor, Jerm.	O'Keeffe, P.	Charleville
Youghal	Murphy, T., *v.r.c.*	Barry, E.	Youghal
		Field, John	
		Murphy, P.	
		Rea, Michael	

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 45; administrators, 3; curates, 84; in college, 5; secular clergy, 137; parochial and district churches, 103; convents, 13; members in community, 295; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6.

N.B.—Besides the above schools, there is St. Colman's College at Fermoy, with an average of 100 boarders. There is also a high-class intermediate school at Charleville, conducted by Rev. P. O'Leary, and an intermediate school at Mallow, conducted by the Brothers of St. Patrick, who also have a boys' primary school there.

The Cloyne Cathedral, now being erected at Queenstown, is a splendid Gothic pile, consisting of a nave, aisles, and transepts. It is 220 feet long by 70 feet wide, and about 95 feet from groined roofing to floor. The breadth of the transepts is 150 feet. The floor will be of white marble. This cathedral—splendid even in its yet unfinished state—will, when completed, be by far the finest church in the United Kingdom. It has already cost £100,000.

The Catholic population of Cloyne is 170,000, and there are about 18,000 Protestants of all denominations.

XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Includes part of Cork.

BISHOP—Right Rev. WM. FITZGERALD.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. PETER HILL.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Jerh. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery; Very Rev. Patk. Madden, P.P., Clonakilty.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Skibbereen	Bishop's Parish	Hill, Peter, *adm.*	Skibbereen
		O'Brien, Stephen	
Castlehaven and Myross	"	McCarthy, T., *ad.*	Castletownsend, Skibbereen
		O'Brien, Dan.	Union Hall, Leap

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ardfield and Rathbarry	O'Leary, Arthur	O'Brien, John	Clonakilty
Augh a down	O'Donovan, Jerh.	Deasy, William	Skibbereen
Barryroe	Lucy, Jerh.	Calnan, Jonas	Courtmacsherry Timoleague
Clonakilty and Darrery	Madden, Ptk., *v.r.*	Kingston, Paul O'Leary, John	Clonakilty Clonakilty
Kilmacabea	Fitzgerald, David	O'Sullivan, Jas.	Leap
Kilmeen	Donegan, John	Sheehy, Morgan	
Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear and Sherkin	Davis, Charles	O'Sullivan, Denis Lyons, John	Skibbereen Sherkin Island, Skibbereen Cape Clear Isd. Skibbereen
Rosscarbery and Lissevard	Moloney, Jer., *v.f.*	O'Hea, Tim. G.	Rosscarbery
Timoleague and Clogach	Mulcahy, John	O'Brien, Thos.	Timoleague

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen: Chaplain, Rev. Peter Hill, R C.A.; Assistant Chaplain, Rev. John Hennessy, D.Ph.
Clonakilty: Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Madden, P.P., V.F.
Convents—Skibbereen: Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 35.
Clonakilty: Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 45.

SUMMARY—Parish priests, 9; administrators, 2; curates, 14; total clergy, 25; parochial and district churches, 22; convents, 2; members in community, 80.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are seven dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala, and Galway.

XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY Tuam. Consecrated and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. MACHALE, in 1881. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick McManus, V.F., P.P., Omey and Ballindoon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.
PREBENDARIES—Killibegs, and Lackagh, Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, P.P. Claremorris; Balla, Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh; Faldown, Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Kilmoylan, Very Rev. Geoffry J. Bourke; Teac Saxon, Very Rev. Patrick Heany, P.P., Donaghpatrick; Kilmainemore, Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan; Kilmeen, Very Rev. P. J. O'Brien.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patrick MacLaughlin, P.P., Kiltulla; Very Rev. James Magee, P.P., Eglish; Very Rev. P. Grealy, Omey; Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Very Rev. Archdeacon Cavanagh, Knock; Very Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddle.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tuam	Archbishop's Parish	Heany, Mich., *ad.*	Tuam
		Diskin, M.	
		Canton, Joseph	
Aughaval	"	Caulfield, Patrick	Westport
		Lynskey, Patrick	
		Begley, John	
Abbeynockmoy	Cahill, Henry	Butler, J.	Ballyglunin
Achill	Flatley, Patrick	Murphy, Michael	Achill Sound
Addergoole and Liskeevy	McWalters, Thos.	Hynes, James	Milltown, Tuam
Annagh	Waldron, James	O'Connor, P.	Ballyhaunis
Annaghdown	Ansbro, Lau., *ad.*	Corcoran, P.	Drumgriffin
Arran Island	O'Donohoe, M.	Waters, J.	Arran, Galway
Athenry	O'Brien, P., *v.f.*	McPhilpin, P.	Athenry
Aghagower	McEvilly, Jer.	Connolly, J.	Westport, Ayle
Balla and Manulla	Gibbons, E.	Healy, John	Balla
Ballynakill, Inishbotin	McAndrew, B.	O'Connell, Michl.	Letterfrack, Galway
		Rabbit, J.	
Ballinrobe	Ronayne, Jas.	Kilkenny, M.	Ballinrobe
Bekan	Geraghty, Peter	Hennely, Jas.	Ballyhaunis
Burriscarra and Ballintober	Thomas, Edm.		Ballyglass
		Ronayne, James	Ayle
Boyounagh	Walsh, T.	McLaughlin, D.	Glan
Burrisoole	Prendergast, Rd.	MacHale, J.	Newport, Mayo
Clare Island	Murphy, P., *adm.*		Westport, Cl. Isl.
Cong	Lavelle, Patk.		Cong
Crossbogue and Tagheen	Flannelly, Wm.	Rhatigan, W.	Hollybrooke, *via* Hollymount
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona	Heany, Patk.		Headford
Dunmore	Stephens, James, *adm.*		Dunmore
		Levingstone, P.	
Eglish, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy	Magee, Jas., *v.f.*, *chan.*	Waters, A.	Castlebar
		Lyons, Patrick	
		Gauley, J.	
		Stephens, J.	
Islandeady	O'Malley, Thos.		Dooleague P.O., Castlebar
Kilcolman	Burke, U., *can.*	Curran, Ml.	Claremorris
		Corbett, Jas.	
Kilcommon and Robeen	King, Edward	Flatley, J.	Hollymount
		Freely, B.	
Kilconla and Kilbennan	Geraghty, Peter	Lavelle, M.	Tuam
Kildacommoge	Brennan, Mich.		Turlough, Castlebar
Kilgeever	Joyce, W.	Smith, M.	Louisburgh
Kilkerrin and Clonbern	O'Dwyer, Austin	Hosty, T.	Kilkerrin
Kilannin	Coyne, P., *adm.*		Rosscahill, Co. Galway
Killeen	Mellet, Mart.	Mullarkey, J.	Spiddal, Galw.
Killererin	Waldron, Patrick		Ballyglunin
Killascobe	Judge, Joseph	Killeen, J.	Menlough
Killursa and Kilflower	Barrett, J.	Charles, John	Headford
Killmeena	O'Donnell, Ml.	Heany, J.	Westport
Kilmainemore	Prendergast, R.		Kilmaine
Kilmolara	O'Malley, J.	McHugh, E.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilmoylan and Cummer	Bourke, G.	Flatley, John	Cummer, Tuam
Kiltullagh	McLaughlin, P.	McGreal, John Loftus, J.	Ballinlough
Kilvine	Concannon, J	McAlpine, —	Ballindine
Knock and Aghamore	Cavanagh, B., *arch.*	Heany, Ml. Keaveny, J.	Ballyhaunis
Lackagh	McGough, John		Turloughmore
Mayo and Rosslee	Sheridan, Patk.		Balla, Mayo
Moore	Finneran, Hubert		Ballinasloe
Moylough and Mountbellew	Ronayne, Thos.		Mountbellew Bridge
		MacGirr, Jas.	Moylough
Moyrus	Flannery, T.	Fallon, M.	Carna
Omey and Ballindoon	Grealy, P., *adm.* McManus, P., *ret'd.*		Clifden
Partry	Mylotte, David	Fahy, D.	Ballinrobe
Ross	Hosty, Richard	Conway, Walter Eagleton, M.	Clonbur, Cong.
Roundstone	Malley, Edw.	Moloney, J. A. Farraher, M.	Roundstone
Spiddle	Lyons, Patk.		Spiddle
Templetogher	Loftus, Patk.		Williamstown
Turlough	Griffin, Edw.		Parks, Castlebar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballinrobe:	V. Rev. J. Ronayne.
Castlebar:	V. Rev. James Magee.
Claremorris:	Rev. U. Burke.
Clifden:	Very Rev. P. Grealy.
Glanamaddy:	Rev. T. Walsh.
Mountbellew:	Rev. Thos. Ronayne.
Newport:	Rev. Richard Prendergast, *p.p.*
Tuam:	Rev. Michael Heany.
Westport:	Rev. Patk. Caulfield.

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Loughrea	Bishop's Parish	Cunningham, J. Sellars, J.	Loughrea
Tynagh	Deeley, John	Dermody, J.	Tynagh.
Abbeygormacan and Killoran	Coen, Thomas	Bodkin, Jos., *adm.*	Kiltormer Kilrickill
Aughrim and Kilconnell	Coen, Thomas	McKeigue, J.	Aughrim
Ballymacward & Clonkeenkerril	Conallin, Patk	Cannon, P., *adm.*	Ballymacward, Woodlawn
Ballynakill, Lr.	Callagy, John	Walsh, Thomas	Loughrea
Ballynakill, Up.	Larkin, Jno.	Coen, P.	Woodford
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan	Head, Thomas	Coughlin, D.	New Inn
Clonfert, Donaghta, and Meelick	Mullen, P.	Byrne, Michael	Eyrecourt

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clontuskert	Mulkerrin, Ths.		Ballinasloe
Creagh and Kilclooney	Kirwan, J., *adm.*	Fahy, Joseph Walsh, Patrick	Ballinasloe
Duniry & Kilnelahan	Hynes, James	Cahalan, Joseph	Tynagh
Fahy and Kilquain	Ryan, Thos.		Eyrecourt
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill	Galvin, C.		Ahascragh
Kilconickny, Kilconieran, and Lickerrig	Furlong, J.	Gaul,—	Loughrea
Kilcooley and Leitrim	Griffin, Andrew		Loughrea
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill	Burke, P.	Flanagan, P.	Kilrickill
Killimorbologue & Tiranascragh		Carroll, James	Killimore
Killimordaly and Kiltullagh	Pelly, Thomas	Pelly, Joseph	Kiltulla
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy	Burke, Thos., *v.g.*	O'Farrell, P. Madden, P.	Portumna
Kilnadeema and Kilteskill	Raftery, R.		Loughrea
Kiltormer and Oghill	Melvin, Wm.		Laurencetown, Ballinasloe
Lusmagh	Madden, Jas.		Banaghar
Taghmaconnell	Walsh, J.		Taghmaconnell

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Ballinasloe:	Rev. John Kirwan, *adm.*	Ballinasloe:	Rev. John Kirwan *adm.*
Loughrea:	Rev. J. Cunningham.		
Portumna:	Very Rev. T. Burke, *p.p., v.g.*		

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced), The Abbey, Loughrea—Prior, Very Rev. F. Benedict; Rev. F. O'Brien, Rev. F. Nolan, Rev. F. Francis.

Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior, Very Rev. A. Blake; Rev. J. Hughes.

Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna—Prior, Father Kenny; Rev. F. Kirwan.

Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea—President, Rev. P. Egan. 30 students.

Ballinasloe Seminary (Classical)—President, Rev. J. Molony. 30 students.

Reformatory for Females, Convent of Mercy, Ballinasloe. About 50 inmates; nuns, 20.

Ballinasloe Day School. On roll, 500 girls.

Convent of Carmelite Nuns, cloistered, Loughrea. 20 nuns.

Industrial Schools and Orphanage, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea. 200 girls. Attendance at nuns' school, about 500; nuns, 20.

Diocese supplied by National Schools, pupils almost all Catholics.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; administrators, 4; curates, 17; regulars, 8; churches, parochial and succursal, 43; of regulars, 3; of nuns, 3; convents of regulars, 3; nunneries, 3. The Catholic population of diocese is about 50,000.

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS J. MCCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated February 4, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Vacant.
VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Matthew Finn, D.D., P.P.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.
CANONS—Very Rev. M. Finn, P.P.; Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P.; Very Rev. Peter O'Donohue, P.P.; Very Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.; Very Rev. Roger O'Hara, and Very Rev. Owen Stenson.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlemore and Kilcolman	Bishop's Parish	O'Hara, Denis Bowler, Thomas Gilmartin, Thos.	Ballaghadereen
Achonry	Lowry, Patrick	Cawley, Michael	Tubbercurry
Attymass	Meehan, Edw.		Ballina
Ballysodare and Kilvarnat	O'Rorke, Ter., *d.d. v. rev. archd.*	Mulligan, P.	Colloonoy
Ballymote	McDermott, J., *v. rev.*	Cullan, James	Ballymote
Bohola	O'Grady, John		Swineford
Carracastle	Durean, P.		Ballaghadereen
Cloonacool	Staunton, M. D.	Lohan, P.	Tubbercurry
Curry	Conlan, Thos.	Mannion, P.	Swineford
Drumrat	Scully, Patrick		Ballymote
Kilconduff	Finn, M., *v. rev. v.g.*	Burke, M. Staunton, P.	Swineford
Kilfree and Killaraght	O'Donohue, Peter, *v.r.*	Keveney, Ml.	Gurteen, Ballymote
Kilgarvan	Harte, Peter		Ballina
Killasser	Judge, Thos.	Hunt, Patrick	Swineford
Kilbehagh	Loftus, Thos.	Morrin, John	Charlestown, Swineford
Killedan	Leonard, M.	Devine, Arthur	Kiltemagh
Kilmovee	O'Hara, Roger, *v.r.*	Doyle, Thomas	Ballaghadereen
Killoran	McDonald, P. J.		Coolaney
Kilmacteigue	Bishop's Parish	Gunning, John Horan, John Browne, J.	Tubbercurry
Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil	Stenson, Owen, *v.r.*	Conington, E. H.	Bunenadden, Ballymote
Templemore	O'Donnell, Jas.		Foxford
Toomore	O'Donnell, Ml.	McNicholas, J.	Foxford

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
Tubbercurry: V. Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.
Swineford: V. Rev. M. Finn, P.P. and V.G.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 2; curates, 19; chapels and churches, 37; convents, 3; diocesan school, 1; industrial school, 1; primary schools in each parish.

XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856. Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle; Very Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D., Athlone.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Very Rev. Thomas Neary, Castlerea; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon; Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Sligo, Coolera, and Cairy	Bishop's Parish	McLaughlin, R. Hanly, Patrick Lyster, John Smith, Barth. O'Beirne, Mart. Kelly, John Connellan, Thos. Corcoran, John	Sligo
Ahascragh and Caltra	Healy, Patrick	Donogher, Patk.	Ahascragh
Ardcarne	O'Malley, C., *adm.*	Coogan, Michael O'Neill, Patrick	Cootehall, Boyle
Ahamlish	Brennan, Mal.	Cummins, John Gearty, Roderick	Cliffoney, Sligo
Athleague and Fuerty	Casey, James	Coyne, Bern.	Athleague, Roscommon
Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum	Coffey, Michael, *d.d., v.g.*	Keilty, Francis Doheny, John McDonagh, Martin	Athlone
Aghanagh	Geraghty, James	Coyle, George	Ballinafad, Boyle
Aughrim and Kilmore	O'Boyle, Thos.	Monaghan, Mar. Bambrick, Patk.	Hill Street, Drumsna
Ballintober and Ballymoe	O'Farrell, Michl.	Crofton, Wm.	Ballintubber, Castlereagh
Boyle	McTucker, J., *monsig.v.r. v.g.*	O'Connor, Thos. Gately, Hugh Kelly, John	Boyle
Cloontuskert and Kilgefin	O'Connor, Patk.	Fetherston, James	Kilroosky, Roscommon
Drumcliff	Moraghan, Andw.	O'Connor, Christ. O'Hara, Patrick	Drumcliff, Sligo
Dysart & Tissara	Davis, Martin	Murray, John	Ballyforan, Ballinasloe
Elphin & Creeve	Egan, Joseph	Mannion, Patrick McDermott, John O'Brien, Charles	Elphin
Geevagh	Filan, Peter	Malone, Patrick	Ballyfarnan, Car.-on-Shan.
Glinsk & Kilbegnet	O'Reilly, Bernard	Neary, James	Creggs, Roscom.
Kilbride and Oran	O'Beirne, Michael	Geraghty, Bern.	Derrane, Roscommon
Kilcorkey, Frenchpark, & Baslic	Judge, Thomas	Foley, John Nangle. Henry	Bellanagar, Frenchpark

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilglass and Rusky	O'Brien, John, *ad.*	Madden, James	Strokestown
Kilkeevin	Neary, Thomas, *v.r. v.f.*	Neary, James Donnellan, Barth.	Castlerea
Killian and Kilronan	McGauran, Wm.	Pyne, John Mulleady, Denis	Ballygar, Ballinasloe
Killukin and Kilummod	Nangle, John	Somers, Michael	Croghan, Boyle
Kilnamanagh and Estersnow	Carlos, Luke	White, William	Frenchpark
Kiltoom	Naghten, Matthias, *adm.*	Shanahan, Patk.	Kiltoom, Athlone
Kiltrustan, Lissonuffy, and Cloonfinlough	Kelly, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*	Hopkins, Andr. McGauran, Patk.	Strokestown
Lisacull and Loughglinn	McDermott, John	Gafney, Daniel Flanagan, Patk.	Loughglinn Castlerea
Ogulla	Kelly, James	Callery, Michael	Tulsk
Roscommon and Kilteevan	Phillips, T., *v.r. v.f., d.d.*	McDonagh, Pt. Sloane, John Conry, Michael	Roscommon
St. John's	Kelly, P. H., *ad.*	Gordon Thos.	Lecarrow
Termonbarry and Scramogue	White, Eugene	Monaghan, John	Cloondra, Longford
Riverstown	Quin, Andrew	Maher, John	Riverstown, Ballymote
Tibohine	Hanly, James	Hanly, Michael	Frenchpark

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Sligo:	Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly.
Roscommon;	V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, *p.p.*
Castlerea:	V. Rev. T. Neary.
Boyle:	V. Rev. Mgr. McTucker, *v.g., p.p.*
Strokestown:	V. Rev. P. Kelly, *p.p., v.f.*

Prison.	Chaplain.
Sligo:	Rev. P. Hanly.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Sligo:	Rev. Martin O'Beirne.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. J Healy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 34; curates, 64; regulars, 3; monasteries, 2; chapels, 85.; convent, 1; nunneries, 6; college, 1; seminaries, 4; total population of diocese of Elphin, 202,000; Catholics in diocese of Elphin, 170,000; National schools managed by clergy, 304.

XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

See vacant.

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR—Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Tuam, September, 1866.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.

VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh; Very Rev. Thomas Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kinvara	Molony, John	Kealy, J.	Kinvara
Ardrahan	Considine, Thos.		Ardrahan
Ballinderreen	Forde, Frs.		Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Beagh	Connolly, M., *v.f.*	Cassidy, P.	Gort
Craughwell	Geoghegan, Tim.		Craughwell
Kilbeacanty	Nagle, M. *ret'd.*	Burke, R., *ad.*	Gort
Kilchreest	Burke, Michl.	Geraghty, P., *ad.*	Kilchreest
Kilcornan	McDonagh, P.	Skerritt, A.	Clarenbridge
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan	Shannan, T., *v.r.* *v.g.*	Burke, Richard, Spelman, D. Flynn, J.	Gort
Kilthomas	Fahy, Jerome		Loughrea

DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carran	Kieran, P., *adm.*		Corofin
Ennistymon	Newell, Thos., *v.f.*	Newell, Redmond Burke, Thos.	Ennistymon
Glanaragah	Hanrahan, A.	O'Doherty, M.	Ballyvaughan
Kilfenora	Crowe, Michael		Kilfenora
Kilshanny	Killeen, Michael		Ennistymon
New Quay	Quinn, B.		New Quay
Touclea	Power, Edm., *v.g.*	Sweeny, Martin	Lisdoonvarna
Touheran	Staunton, J., *ad.*		Liscannor

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 2; curates, 8; chapels, 37; nunneries, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2.

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.

LATE BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY.

PARISHES AND BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Nicholas, E. and N.	Bishop's Parish Dooley, Peter	Lally, Patrick	Galway
Rahoon	Bishop's Parish Lally, P.	Farrell, J.	Galway
St. Nicholas, W. and S.	Greaven, John	Newell, W.	Galway
Claregalway	Commins, Martin		Claregalway
Castlegar	Carolan, J.		Galway
Kilcummin	MacDonogh, R.	Craddock, James	Oughterard
Moycullen	Kenny, Francis	Newell, P.	Moycullen
Oranmore and Ballynacourty	Quinn, Roderick	McGurrin, —	Oranmore
Rusmuck and Letermullen	Kane, James, *ad.*	Flynn, M.	Oughterard
Shrule			Goode, D.
Spiddal	Goode, J.	Goode, D.	Shrule
	Curran, Thos., *ad.*		Spiddal

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, Rev. P. Lally, P.P.
" Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonogh, P.P.
Fever Hospital attached to Galway Workhouse—Chaplain, Rev. P. Lally, P.P.
Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—Very Rev. J. J. Larkin, guardian; Very Rev. P. J. Cleary, vicar and definitor; Rev. J. A. Burke, Rev. J. Keating.
Dominicans, Galway—Superior, Very Rev. J. Flood; Rev. Jer. MacCarthy, Rev. L. Cantwell.
Augustinians, Galway—Prior, Very Rev. J. Purcell; Rev. T. Hedderman, Rev. J. Moran.
Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, Rev. Philip O'Connell; Rev. A. H. Rorke, Rev. Robert Haly, Rev. Richard Rochford, Rev. J. O'Keeffe, Rev. J. Kenny, Rev. William Sutton, and Rev. James Fottrell.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 3; curates, 10; regulars, 15; churches, 26; convents, 4; nunneries, 6; college, 1; monastery, 1.

XXVIII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Backs	Bishop's Parish	Conmey, J., *ad.*	Ballina
		McDermott, Wm.	
Kilmoremoy	"	O'Donohue, D., *ad.*	Ballina
		McHale, Ml.	
Addergoole	McHale, P.	Devanny, Patk.	Lahardane, Ballina
Ardagh	O'Keane, P.		Ballina
Ballysakeery	Timlin, Thomas		Ballina
Ballycroy		Boland, Patk., *ad.*	Bangor, Erris
Belmullet	Hewson, H., *v.r. v.f.*	McHale, Michael	Belmullet
Castleconor	O'Hara, John		Ballina
Crossmolina	Costello, Bart., *v.r. v.f.*	Conway, Hugh	Crossmolina
Doonfeeny, etc.	Timlin, J.	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballycastle, Ballina
Easkey	Griffin, John	Timlin, Edward	Easkey, Co. Sligo
Kiltane	Durcan, James	Foy, Joseph	Geesala, Bangor, Erris
Kilcommon Erris	Melvin, John	Dolphin, Thomas	Belmullet
Kilfian	Conway, Patrick		Killala
Moygawnagh		Kelly, John, *ad.*	Crossmolina
Kilgalass	Irwin, Patrick	McHugh, Patrick	Enniscrone, Ballina
Killala	Nolan, Peter		Killala
Kilmacshalgan	Gilvarry, John	O'Keane, J. J., *ad.*	Dromore West
Kilmore, Erris	Munnelly, Ml.	Clarke, Michael	Belmullet
Lacken	Conway, H.		Lacken
Skreen and Dromard	Conway, M. A.	McNulty, Ptk., *ad.*	Dromard, Ballisodare
		Devanny, Patrick	Ballisodare
Templeboy	Cosgrave, Wm.		

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Paul Dillon; chaplain, Rev. Anthony Finnerty. Over 400 children attend the schools. There is also a first-class day-school attached to the convent.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina	Rev. P. McNulty, *ad.*	Dromore	Rev. J. J. O'Keane, *ad.*
Belmullet	Rev. M. Munnelly.	Killala	Rev. P. Nolan.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina—Professors, Rev. Anthony Finnerty and Henry Walker, Esq.

Primary Schools—Apart from the excellent schools of St. Mary and All-Hallows, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, there are parochial schools throughout the diocese.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 5; curates, 13; professors, 2; churches and chapels, 39; diocesan seminary, 1; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1. October 5, 1881.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST TOWNS.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at the end add *Ireland*, thus: Rev. Patrick Ahern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or, *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M*, Congregation of the Mission, or, Lazarists; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.
Most Rev. EDWARD MCCABE, Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland.
Most Rev. JOHN MCEVILLY, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.
Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.
Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.
Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.
Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.
Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.
Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Lys-Marie House, Belfast.
Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.
Most Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.
Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.
Most Rev. Andrew Higgins, Bishop of Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.
Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.
Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.
Most Rev. Michael Logue, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.
Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.
Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.
Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.
Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
Most Rev. Michael Warren, Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Most Rev. Bartw. Woodlock, Bishop of Ardagh, Longford.

Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, P., Cloyne, Blarney.
Richard, Cloyne, Mallow.
M., Cloyne, Macroom.
Allen, Thomas, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Ansbro, L., *adm.*, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Ashlin, S. C., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*, Derry, Kilrea.

Barrett, P., Kerry, Kenmare.
John, Tuam, Headford.
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
James, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Michael, Dublin, Saggart.
J., *canon*, Cork, Glouthaune.
Bartley, John, Clogher, Silverstream.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
Luke, Meath, Castletown geoghegan.
Beatson, Henry, Connor, Ballycastle.
Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charleville.
Behan, Hugh, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.
Bermingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Castleblayney.
Blake, Rich., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Bodkin, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Boland, Patrick, *adm.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Cummer.
Ulick J., *v.r. canon*, Tuam, Claremorris.
John, Kerry, Tarbert.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Bowen, Jas., Cork, Durrus, Bantry.
Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Magherafelt.
Wm., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
Brady, Ter., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
James, *adm.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Stradone.
Michael J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Ballytore.
W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.

Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
Geoff., Down, Killough.
Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Michael, Tuam, Turlough, Castlebar.
Hugh, Ardagh, Drumsong, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Breslan, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
Briody, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Arran quay.
Broder, Mich., *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Ardagh, Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Brosnan, T., *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
T., Kerry, Tralee.
Browne, David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Laurence, Killaloe, Gort.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Buckley, Timothy, Cloyne, Buttevant.
Timothy, Cloyne, Mallow.
Bugler, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.
Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
R., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
David, Connor, Aughafatten.
M., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Byrne, Peter, Clogher, Stranooden.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford, Lismore.
L., *v.r. adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
P. J., Armagh, Cookstown.
Daniel, Kildare, Carlow.

Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Thomas, Ardagh, Mohill.
Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Callanan, Michael, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
Michael, Meath, Moate.
Cannon, P., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Cantwell, Walter, Waterford Lismore, Clonmel.
John, Meath, Ballynacargy.

Cantwell, Pat'k, Meath, Drogheda.
James, *adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Carey, Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Carmody, T., *v.r. canon*, Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Carney, Michael, Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
Carolan, John, *adm.*, Galway, Galway.
Carrick, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carroll, John, Connor, Coleraine.
Patk., Limerick, Charleville.
Carver, J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Casey, Michael, Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Thos. W., Waterford, Stradbally, Piltown.
Jerem., Cork, Carrigaline.
James, *adm.*, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, W.
Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
John, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
H., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
Cavanagh, B., *archd.*, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.
Sylvester, Ferns, Clohamon.
Clarke, John, Armagh, Louth.
Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
Simon, Meath, Dysart.
Patk., *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Denis, Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills.
Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
John, Ferns, Clonroche.
Clifford, Edm., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Cody, M., *adm.*, Ossory, Waterford.
Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Aughrim.
Thos., Clonfert, Kiltormer.
Coffey, Ml., *v.g.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Athlone.
Coghlan, Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Collier, Thos., Cashel, Killaloe.
Mathew, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North Richmond street.
Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
Comerford, W., Kildare, Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Richd., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Comerford, Michael, Kildare, Monasterevan.
Commins, Martin, Galway, Claregalway.
Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Concannon, John, Tuam, Ballindine.
Conefrey, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
Conefry, Thomas, Ardagh, Drumlish.
Conlan, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Conmey, John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
Connery, Wm., Limerick, Charleville.
Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Connolly, James, Derry, Strabane.
M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.
Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
Conroy, Michael, Kildare, Myshall.
Considine, T., Kilmacduagh, Ardrahan.
Convery, P., *adm.*, Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
Conway, Hugh, Killala, Lacken.
Michael A., Killala, Dromard, Ballisodare.
Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
James, Derry, Derry.
Patrick, Killala, Killala.
John, Limerick, Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick.
Cornelius, *adm.*, St. Michael's, Limerick.
Cooney, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.
Corbett, Daniel, Killaloe, Quin.
Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
John, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Corr, Patk., Armagh, Ballymacnab.
Cosgrave, Wm., Killala, Ballisodare.
Costello, V. R., Barth., *v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
Coyle, Michl., Armagh, Moy.
Coyne, Patrick, Tuam, Roscahill, Co. Galway.
F., Ossory, New Ross.
Joseph, Meath, Oldcastle.
Cregan, D., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.
Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.

Crickard, Nichls., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.
Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Patrick, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Macroom.
Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newcestown.
Curoe, Wm., Connor, Rasharkin.
Curran, Thos., *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.

Daniel, James, Dublin, Francis st.
Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Martin, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
Charles, Ross, Skibbereen.
Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
Ed., Ossory, Thomastown.
Delany, Patrick, *d.d.*, Waterford, Clogheen.
Delea, Michael, Cork, Enniskean.
Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballinakil.
L., Kildare, Carlow.
Wm., Connor, Carnlough.
Dennehy, Henry E., *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Kanturk.
Devine, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Devlin, Jas., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Dillon, Luke, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
Wm., Dublin, Wicklow.
Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
John K., *adm.*, Derry, Newtownstewart.
Dolan, T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
Donegan, John, Ross, Leap.
Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Magherafelt.
Patk., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Nicholas, *adm.*, St. Andrew's, Dublin, Westland row.
Donohoe, Jos., Kildare, Killeagh, King's Co.
Patrick, Kildare, Cretty Yard.
Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway, Galway.
Doran, Miles, *v.r.*, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Dowley, T., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Waterford, Waterford, Tramore.

Dowling, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., *adm.*, Limerick, Athea.
Doyle, Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn.
John, Kildare. Maryborough.
Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
James, Dublin, Athy.
Drea, Ml., Ossory, Callan.
Drummond, W., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Duffy, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
Bernard, Clogher, Tyrone.
Dumphy, Richard, Waterford, Dungarvan,
Duncan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Trim.
Dunne, James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Lawrence, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
Dunphy, Jno., Ossory, Knocktopher.
James, Dublin, Arklow.
Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
Durcan, P., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
James, Killaloe, Geesala.

Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Cor., Killaloe, Portroe.
Enraght, James, Limerick, Charleville.
Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
Everard, P., Meath, Nobber.

Fagan, Patk., Meath, Kells.
Edw., Meath, Garristown.
Peter, Meath, Rochfortbridge.
Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Fahy, Jer., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
Farnan, Peter, *adm.*, Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
Michl., Derry, Moville.
Farrell, J., *v.r. tres.*, Dublin, Blackrock.
John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
E., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Farrelly, Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
Hugh, Meath, Slane.
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.

Ferris, Joseph, Kildare, Graig.
Thomas, Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Fielding, Charles, *canon*, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Finegan, Bernard, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *v.r.*, Achonry, Swineford.
Thos., Waterford, Newcastle.
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Fitzgerald, Rd., *v.r. v.g.*, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Daniel, St. Mary's, Limerick.
Thos., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
William, Cloyne, Charleville.
David, *adm.*, Ross, Leap.
Robert, Killaloe, Ruan.
Patrick, Ardagh, Lenamore.
Mortimer, Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r canon*, *v.f.*, Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
J., Ossory, Johnstown.
Michael, *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
Joseph, Dublin, St. Margaret's, Finglas.
Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook, *via* Hollymount.
Flannery, Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.
T., Tuam, Carna.
Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
Flavin, C. F., Waterford, Clonmel.
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Joseph, Meath, Kingscourt.
Fogarty, Daniel, *adm.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.
Patk., Cloyne, Macroom.
Foran, Robt., *adm.*, Waterford, Cahir.
Forde, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Goleen.
Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.
Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
Fricker, M. A., *adm.*, Dublin, Marlborough street.
Fulham, John, Kerry, Ratoath.
Fuller, Stephen, Meath, Rathmore.
Furlong, J., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Fury, Denis, Kildare, Carbury.

Gallagher, F. W., Raphoe, Carrick.
F. B., *adm.*, Raphoe, Inver.
Galligan, P., Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Galvin, Colman, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
John, *v.r. canon*, Cork, Cork.
Gaughran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Duleek.
Geoghegan, Ths., *v.r.*, *v.g.*, *v.f.*, Kildare, Kilcock.
Timothy, Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh.
Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
J., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
Peter, Tuam, Tuam.
P., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Germaine, Jas., Dublin, Avoca.
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
Gilligan, Michael, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Gillooly, John, *adm.*, Kilmore, Glen Swanlinbar.
Thomas, Cashel, Clonmel.
Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Templederry.
Hugh, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepollard.
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
Gowing, G., *d.d.*, Kildare, Straffan Station.
Grealey, Ptk., *adm.*, Tuam, Clifden.
Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
Green, John P., *ad.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Grehan, Laur., Meath, Castletown, Kilpatrick, Navan.
Grey, Jas., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshamboo.
Griffin, And., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Edw., Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
Jno., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Millstreet.
Guilfoyle, Mich., Meath, Moyvore.
Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.

Halpin, John, *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.

Halpin, Tim., Limerick, Limerick.
Jeremiah, Limerick, Croom.
Hamill, P. J., Connor, Partglenone.
Jas., *adm.*, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Hamilton, Jas., Dublin, Blessington.
Hanigan, Thos., Waterford, Clonmel.
Hanly, James, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.
Hanrahan, A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
Harold, George, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Glasthule.
Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Harty, Mich., Cashel, Caherconlish.
Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Maghera.
Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hayes, John, Killaloe, Tulla.
Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.
Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
Michael, *adm.*, Tuam.
Hearn, David, Waterford, Pilltown.
Hegarty, William, Derry, Strabane.
James, *adm.*, Cork, Cork.
Heney, Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Hennessy, Patk, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Belmullet.
Hickey, Thomas, Cashel, Callan.
Joseph P., Dublin, Dundrum.
Hickie, Wm., *adm.*, Cloyne, Bantyre.
Higgins, Andrew, *ven. v.g., dean*, Kerry, Tralee.
Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.
Hoare, J., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Hogan, Rich., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
T., Cork, Innishannon.
Hope, Wm., Meath, Kilbeggan.
Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
Ed., Meath, Maynooth.
Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown, N. Ross.
Horgan, Jos., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel, Tipperary.

Howley, Martin, Ossory, Borris.
Hosty, Rich., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.
Hurley, Patk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Hynes, Jas., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, J., *v.r.*, Dromore, Dromara.
Patk., Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
Wm., St. Audeon's, High st., Dublin.
Jas., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
Michael, Limerick, Newcastle.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
Joyce, Wm., Tuam, Louisburgh.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Jos., Tuam, Menlough.
Th., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.

Kair, Danl., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d., v.g.*, Kildare, Baltinglass.
James, Galway, Oughterard.
Tim., Cashel, Templemore.
Kavanagh, James, Ferns, Gorey.
J., Kildare, Kildare.
Keane, Wm., Cashel, Cashel.
Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
Matthew, Armagh, Drogheda.
P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Navan.
Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.
Keating, Maur., *canon*, Waterford, Waterford.
James, Down, Kilkeel.
Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
Keena, Nich., Meath, Crossakiel.
Kehoe, John, Kildare, Ballon.
Thomas, Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.
Keogh, Mat., *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.
Kelaghan, Frs., *v.r., d.d.*, Clogher, Bundoran.
Kellaghan, Peter, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Keller, D., *adm.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Kelly, Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
Edward, Down Lisburn.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Armagh, Cookstown.
John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.

Kelly, John, *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
John, Clogher, Garrison.
Jas., *adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk, Castlerea.
M. B., Dublin, Naul.
Mich., *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Strokestown.
Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.
P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Peter, Meath, Kells.
Peter, Raphoe, Convoy.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Kennedy, Edw., *v.r. precentor, v.g.*, Dublin, 61 James's st.
Ptk., Cashel, Kilcooly, Thurles.
Phil., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
John, Killaloe, Feikle.
Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
Kenny, Fran., Galway, Moycullen.
Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
Kent, Pat., Waterford, Waterford.
Keoghan, W., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Keon, W., Dublin, Fairview.
Kiearan, Patk., Armagh, Forkhill.
Patk., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Corofin.
Killeen, Richard, Down, Killough.
Mich., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Kinane, T. H., Cashel, Fethard, Tipperary.
King, Edw., Tuam, Hollymount.
Kingston, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Kinsella, Austin, Kildare, Naas.
Kirby, James, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Kirwan, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
John, *v.f.*, Ferns, New Ross.
Knaresboro, Jno., Ossory, Thomastown.

Lacy, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Gorey.
Lally, P., Galway, Galway.
Landy, John, Down, Lurgan.
Lane, G., Cloyne, Macroom.
W. J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Thos., *adm.*, Armagh, Moneymore.
J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down, Glenavy.
Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.
Lawlor, Thos., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Leahy, Jas., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Sandyford.
Lee, Walter, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, *d.d.*, Dublin, Bray.
Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.
James, Dublin, *v.r. canon*, 53 Wellington road.
Lennon, John P., Connor, Pharis.
Leonard, M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
Levins, John, *v.r. canon*, Armagh, Ardee.
Loftus, Ptk., Tuam, Williamstown.
Thomas, Achonry, Charlestown, Swineford.
Logue, Patk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Long, Grld. F., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Jere., Waterford, Clashmore.
Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
M., Armagh, Stonebridge, Richhill.
Lowry, Ptk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lucy, Jer., Ross, Courtmacsherry, Timoleague.
Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.
W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
Richard, Meath, Mountnugent.
Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
Thomas, Ardagh, Athlone.
Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Blanchardstown, Chapelizod.
Eugene, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
John, Cloyne, Mallow.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

McAllister, Patk., *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.
McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g.*, Meath, Tullamore.
McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.
McAuley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
And., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
McBreen, Dominick, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
McBride, Ml., Raphoe, Milford.
McCabe, Ber., Kilmore, Kinlough.
McCann, Hugh, Connor, Toomebridge.
James, Armagh, Forkhill.
John, Connor, Armoy.

McCartan, Eug., Connor, Cushendun.
John, Armagh, Donaghmore.
William, Dromore, Dromore.
Patrick, Down, Strangford.
McCarthy, Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Florence, Kerry, Ballyheigue.
M., *adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
Denis, Limerick, Ballingrane.
John, Cloyne. Coachford.
Tim., *adm.*, Ross, Castletownsend.
McCashin, Mark, Connor, Martinstown, Braid.
McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
McCluskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
James, Derry, Bellaghy.
McConvey, Patrick, Down, Newtownards.
McConville, Ml., Dromore. Lurgan.
McCormack, Ml., Limerick, Manister.
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
McCorry, Jno., Down, Strangford.
McCourt, John, Down, Ballynahinch.
McCrystal, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.
McCullagh, Jno., Derry, Carndonagh.
McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Loughglin.
James, *v.r. canon*, Achonry, Bunenadden, Ballymote.
McDonagh, P., Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
George, Derry, Portglenone.
Redmond, Galway, Oughterard.
McDonald, Edward, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Ossory, St. Canice's, Kilkenny.
P. J., Achonry, Coolaney.
Wm., *d.d.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
McDonnell, John, Cashel, Golden.
P., Kildare, Hacketstown.
McEldowney, Patk., Derry, Feeney.
McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.
MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Ballintra.
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
James, Raphoe, Bunberg, Letterkenny.
McFaul, Charles, *adm.*, Derry, Waterside.
McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
McGauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Garvagh.
McGeough, Jas., Armagh, Ballinderry bridge, Coagh.
McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
McGevney, J., Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
McGinnis, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McGivern, Thomas, *d.d.*, Dromore, Rathfriland.
McGlynn, Chas., Raphoe, Dungloe.
McGlone, Ml., Clogher, Ederney.
McGorrian, Peter, Connor, Moyarget.
McGough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
McGrath, J., Dromore, Maheralin.
John, Waterford, Portlaw.
Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Patk., *adm.*, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Thomas, *adm.*, Waterford, Clogheen.
McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstown.
McGurk, B., Derry, Knockeloughrin, Castledawson.
McHale, P., Killala, Labardane, Ballina.
McIvor, John, *ad.*, Derry, Magilligan.
McKeague, John, Derry, Eglinton.
McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
Peter, Connor, Portrush.
Edward, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.
Ewd., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
James, Clogher, Brookborough.
Francis, Clogher, Ballybay.
John, Clogher, Belleek.
McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
McKeogh, Wm., *p.p.*, Cashel, Newport, Tip.
McLaughlin, James, Derry, Castlederg.
William, Derry, Malin.
P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
McLoughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickld.
McMahon, Jas., *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
James J., *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.

McMahon, Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Patrick J., Clogher, Donoughmoyne, Carrickmacross.
James, Killaloe, Corofin.
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
McManus, Myles, *canon*, Dublin, St. Catherine's, Meath street.
McMeel, Js., *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
McMenamin, Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.
John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McMullen, Alex., Connor, Antrim.
Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McMurray, P., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McNamara, John, *canon*, Cork, Monkstown.
McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.
Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
McNulty, Pk., *adm.*, Killala, Dromore, Ballisodare.
Thos., Clogher, Fivemiletown.
McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
McRedmond, T. J., *v.r. d.d.*, Killaloe, Killaloe.
McSharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
McSwiney, D., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
McTernan, Steph., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McTucker, Joseph, Monsignor, *v.r. v.g.*, Elphin, Boyle.
McVarry, Thos., Armagh, Carlingford.
McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
McWalters, Tuam, Miltown.
McWilliams, John, *v.f.*, Down, Castlewellan.
Mackey, John, Cashel, Knocklong.
Mackin, James, Armagh, Ardee.
Madden, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Clonakilty.
James, Clonfert, Banagher.
W. J., *adm.*, Cork, Nt. Parish.
Magee, John, *v.r. d.d.*, Kildare, Stradbally.
Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
Magennis, Patrick, *ven. arch.*, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Maginn, Pk., Down, Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
Hugh, Clogher, Ballinamallard
John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Killyclogher, Enniskillen.
Maguire, A., *v.r. canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Maher, Thos., Kildare, Suncroft.
James, Ossory, Piltown.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Martin, Kildare, Rosenallis.
Daniel, Kildare, Clonegall.
John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Mahon, Hugh, Kildare, Portarlington.
Ed., *adm.*, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Malley, E l., Tuam, Roundstone.
Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Marner, Richard, Down, Ardglass.
Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Ferns.
Martin, Michael, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Michael, *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
J., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Thos., Meath, Dunboyne.
Mathews, William, *v r. v.f.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.
Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen
Meagher, Mgr., Wm., *v.r. canon, d.d.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
Patrick, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thos. F., Cashel, Knocklong.
Wm., Cashel, Callan.
Meegan, Jas., *adm.*, Clogher, Letnamard.
Meehan, E tw., Achonry, Ballina.
John B., Limerick, Croagh.
P., *d.d.*, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Meaney, P., Waterford, Clogheen.
Mellett, M., *adm.*, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Melly, Michael, Clogher, Rockcorry.
Melvin, Jno., Killala, Belmullet.
Wm., Clonfert, Laurencetown.
Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Minnock, David, *ad.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Molloy, Peter, *v.f.*, Meath, Ballymore.
Moloney, Eug., Killaloe, Bradford.
Ml., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
William, Limerick, Limerick.
Molony, Jer., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.

Molony, John, Kilmacduagh, Kinvara.
Molumby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.
Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Cloghan.
Michael, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Dan., Meath, Ardee.
T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Mooney, Hugh, Dromore, Katesbridge.
John, *v.r.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
Maurice, Waterford, Cahir.
Patrick, *adm.*, Armagh, Loughgall.
Edward, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Nicholas, Meath, Ballynabracky, Kinnegad.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Moran, Wm., Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
Morgan, Chrs., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Morrin, Pat., *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare, Bagenalstown.
Thomas, Kildare, Naas.
Morris, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Morrissy, A., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Moynahan, A., *adm.*, Kerry, Listowel.
Mulcahy, David, Dublin, Swords.
John, Ross, Timalogue.
Mulhall, P. J., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Mulkerrin, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullaly, Michael, Dublin.
Mullen, P., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Mullin, Mat., Armagh, Carrickmore.
P., *adm.*, Clonfort, Ballymacward.
Mullins, John, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Mulqueen, Jn., *v.f.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Munnelly, M., Killala, Bellmullet.
Murphy, Robt, *v.r. achd.*, *v.g.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Michl., Clogher, Ballymackney, Dundalk.
Peter, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Wm., Cork, Kilbrittain.
J., Cork, Skull.
Walter, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Murphy, Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare, Mountmellick.
Thos., Clogher, Bellymackney.
Timothy, *v.r. can.*, Cloyne, Youghal.
Tim., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Michl., *adm.*, Tuam, Westport, Cl. Is.
Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
Murray, Jas., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
Edward, Meath, Navan.
Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Patrick, Ardagh, Finea, Granard.
Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Thomas, L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
T., Cork, Drimoleague.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinrobe.

Naghten, Mat., *adm.*, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patk., Killaloe, Ennis.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Neary, Pat., Ossory, Mullinavat.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Castlerea.
Neligan, James, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Neville, Henry, *rt. rev. mgr. dean, v.g.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
Nicolls,, J., *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Meath, Kells.
Nolan, Pat., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Martin, Kildare, Newbridge.
Thos., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.
Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
P. F., *adm.*, Kildare, Tullow.

O'Beirne, Michl., Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
James, Down and Connor, Saintfield.
Thomas, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna
O'Brien, Corn., Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
James, Meath, Ardee.
John, Dublin, Augbrim.
John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Jer., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patrick, J., Tuam, Athenry.

O'Brien, Richard, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
William, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Thos., Waterford, Knockanore, Tallow.
O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ashford.
Francis, Dublin, Rush.
O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
O'Connell, John, *archd.*, *v.f.*, Kerry, Castleisland.
C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth, Fermoy.
O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
Dan., Clogher, Emyvale.
J., *v.r.* *v.f.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Joseph, Down, Belfast.
Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Pk. Kerry, Farraufore, Killarney.
Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Askeaton.
Thos., Cashel, Templemore.
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
P., Elphin, Kilroosky, Roscommon.
O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
John, Raphoe, Donegal.
O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.
James, Achonry, Foxford.
Michl., Achonry, Foxford.
Michl., Tuam, Westport.
Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
Thomas, Dublin, St. Laurence's, Seville place.
Thomas, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
P., Achonry, Gurteen.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
O'Donohoe, Francis, Ardagh, Mohill.
M., Tuam, Arran.
O'Donohue, D., Killala, Ballina.
O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.
Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
O'Farrell, F., Ardagh, Abbeylara, Granard.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
O'Flanagan, Nicholas, *v.r.* *v.g.*, Ardagh, Granard.
O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
O'Grady, John, Achonry, Swineford.
O'Hagan, Berd., Dromore, Laurencetown.
O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
John, Dublin, Sandymount.
O'Hara, James, Down, Dundrum.
Roger, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
J. Killala, Ballina.
O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Kane, Patk., *v.r.* *v.f.*, Down, Down.
O'Keane, P., Killala, Ballina.
Jno. J., *adm.*, Killala, Dromore West.
O'Keefe, J., Cork, Tracton, Carrigaline.
O'Keeffe, Daniel, Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
T., Cloyne, Newmarket.
O'Leary, Edm., Kallaloe, Toomivara.
Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
John, Kerry, Tralee.
O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Drapers-town.
O'Malley, Thos., Tuam, Dooleague P.O., Castlebar.
J., Tuam, Neal, Claremorris.
Charles, Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
O'Neill, B., Kildare, Graig.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
L. J., Clogher, Ballibay.
Pk., *v.r.* *canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
James, Connor, Ballyclare.
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
O'Regan, P. D., *v.r.* *ven.* *archd.*, *v.g.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
O'Reilly, Bernard, Ardagh, Longford.
Bernard, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathoweu.
Fras., *v.r.* *v.g.*, Kilmore, Cootehill
Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
John, *v.r.* *v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
John, *v.r.* *v.f.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.

O'Reilly, Mich'l, Kerry, Waterville.
Thomas, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
Jas., Ardagh, Shannon bridge.
James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
James, *adm.*, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Bern., *adm.*, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
James, *adm.*, Dublin, Killsallaghan.
O'Rorke, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r. archdeacon*, Achonry, Collooney.
O'Rourke, John, *vr. can.*, *v.f.*, Dublin, Maynooth.
O'Shea, Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
Robert, *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle.
M. Dublin, Donabate.
Denis, Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
George, Kerry, Killorglin.
E., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Corns., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
T., Kerry, Annescaul.
M., *Archd.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Cullyhanna.
Daniel, *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
Pelly, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Pentony, Peter, *Adm.*, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Phelan, A., Kildare, Mountrath.
Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Fintan, Kildare, Ballickmoyler. Carlow.
J., Kildare, Portarlington.
Patrick, *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Phillips, Ts., *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
Powderly, James, Armagh, Dunleer.
Power, Ed., *v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
Roger, Waterford, Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
Patrick, Waterford, Cappoquin.
Patk., *adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Pierse, Waterford, Dungarvan.
William, Cashel, Templemore.

Power, Maur., *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmallock.
William, Waterford, Clonmel.
Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Kilmaine.
Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
James, Waterf., Tallow.
Purcell, John, *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.
Pyne, Michl., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Quaid, David, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Quin, Chas., Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.
David, Limerick, Bruff.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. precentor*, *v.g.*, Dublin, 7 Eblana av., Kingstown.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
John, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.
Andw., Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Patrick, *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*, Armagh, Dungannon.
Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.
Barth., Kilmacduagh, Newquay.
Quirke, Wm., *ven. dean.*, Cashel, Cashel.

Rafferty, Jn., *v.r.*, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Raftery. R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Keadue.
Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughill.
Reynolds, James, *v.r. can.*, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Rice, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Wm., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
Riordan, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.
Roche, Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
James, Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Thos., Tuam, Mountbellew Bridge.
Rooney, Jn., Clogher, Enniskeen, Dundalk.
Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Vallymount, Blessington.

Ryan, Dan. M., Cashel, Cashel.
Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Cahir.
John, Cloyne, Whitegate.
James, Ossory, Durrow.
Jn., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.
J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Michael, Cashel, Bruff.
Michael, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
P. Connor, Greencastle.
Patk., *d.d. adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.
Patk., *v.r.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
Scanlan, Bar., Killaloe, Quin.
Scannell, Thomas, *canon*, Cork, Cork.
Scully, P., Achonry, Ballymote.
Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany.
John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Sexton. P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
John, Watf., Ardmore.
Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Shannon, T., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patk., Killaloe, Cooreclare
Shea, Edward, Ossory, Urlingford.
Sheahan, Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.
Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Sheehan, George, *v.r. precentor*, Cork, Cork.
Sheil, Jas., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Ed., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.
James, Dublin, Garristown.
James, Meath, Multyfarnham.
Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ferbane.
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
Shinkwin, James, *can.*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Michael, *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.
Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.
William, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
Robert, Ferns, Camolin.
Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
Sladen, Rd., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Slane, Patrick, Armagh, Stewaristown.
Slattery, Thos., Cashel, Kilmallock.
P., Waterford, Lismore.
John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
Smith, Jn., Kilmore, Douro, Car.-on-Shan.
John Ardagh, Dromod.
John, Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.
Peter, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Daniel, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Terence, Kilmore, Stradone.
Thomas, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
Smyth, James, *v.r.*, Ardagh, Dring, Lr. Granard.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Starkey, Patrick, *v.f*, Connor, Cushendall.
Staunton, J., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Liscannor.
M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Buneuadden.
Stephens, James, Tuam, Dunmore.
Stuart, Alex., Connor, Aboghill.

Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.
Tally, M., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Ballyglass.
Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
John, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.
Traynor, M., Clogher, Newbliss.
Phil., Kilmore, Glenswaal n-bar.
Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
Tuohig, John, Cloyne, Killinardish.
Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.
Tynan, Thomas, Kildare, Leighlin.

Vaughan, John, Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
James, Killaloe, Kildysart.

Waldron, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Walker, Bernard, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.

Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., Killaloe, Knock.
M., Kildare, Edendarry.
William, *v.r. v.f.*, Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
A., *adm.*, Kildare, Carlow.
Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore.
James, Killaloe, Newmarket.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
John, Ossory, Callan.
John, Limerick, Ardagh.
J., Clonfert, Taghmaconnell.
John, *v.f.*, Ossory, Waterford.
Nicholas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, *canon*, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Thomas, Tuam, Glan.
Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Watterson, Edward, Connor, Dunlady.
Weeney, Charles, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Weir, George, Armagh, Knockbridge.
Wheeler, Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
J., *adm.*, Meath, Ashbourne
White, Eug., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Whittle, James, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Dunlavin.
Wigmore, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Mallow.
Williams, Henry, *adm.*, Ferns, Rathangan, Duncormick.
Wood, John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Philipstown.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Aherne, Maurice, Cloyne, Fermoy.
P., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Thomas, Waterford, Portlaw.
Allen, J., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Ambrose, R., Limerick, Castletown Conyers.
Anderson, T., Dublin, Seville place.
John, Dublin, Glendalough, Roundwood.
Atkinson, Joseph, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
Aylward, Edward, Ferns, Wexford.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Fermoy, New Ross.
Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
Barry, E., Cloyne, Youghal.
M., Cashel, Knocklong.
John, Cloyne, Queenstown.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
R., Meath, Mullingar.
N., Dublin, Arklow.
David, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Barton, J., Kerry, Rathmore.
Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Beazley, T., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Beecham, John, Kildare, Raheen.
Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.
Bergin, J., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Bernard, Denis, Cork, Skull.
Blake, Patrick, Raphoe, Milford.
Boggan, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
Boice, John, Ferns, Bree.
Boland, Patrick, Kildare, Hacketstown.
Thomas, Dublin, Sandyford.
Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Clogher.
Boiger, Patrick, Kildare, Maryborough.
Bourke, R., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Belcoo.
Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Dungloe.
John, Derry, Stranorlar.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Francis, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
Bowe, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Bowen, J. Cork, Carrigaline.
Bowler, Thomas, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Bradley, Michael, Armagh, Stewartstown.
William, Derry, Culdaff.
Brady, Daniel, Down, Lurgan.
J., Dublin, Meath street.
Hugh, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Francis, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
J., Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
Owen, Kilmore, Crosskeys.
Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.

Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
Peter, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Thomas, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Brannan, Jas., 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
John, Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.
Brennan, Edward, Kildare, Newbridge.
Deni , Armagh, Drogheda.
Michael, Kildare, Rathvilly.
Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
P., Killaloe, Birr.
P. J., Dublin, Westland row.
J. A. Dublin, Leixlip.
Briody, Patrick, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Patrick, Meath, Mountnugent.
Brogan, J., Meath, Balbriggan.
Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Browne, J., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
Buckley, Cor., Cloyne, Mallow.
William, Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Burdon, D , Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Burke, M., Achonry, Swinefor '.
Sylvester, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Michael, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Wm., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Tobias, Waterford, Passage.
E., Cashel, Callan.
John, Cashel, Hollycross.
Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Richard, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Butler, J., Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, The Lodge, Haddington road.
Byrne, Alfred, Dublin, 13 North Richmond street.
A. P., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Charles, Meath, Kells.
Eugene, Dublin, Monkstown.
Ferdinand, Dublin, Clontarf.
George, Kildare, Abbeyleix.
John, Kildare, Clane.
John, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
John, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.
John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
James, Dromore, Katesbridge.
James, Kildare, Carlow.
Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Byrne, Laur., Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.
Richd., Kildare, Graig.
Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
P., Waterford, Clonmel.
Peter, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Peter, Clogher, Pettigo.
Thomas, Dublin, Bray.
Wm. Kildare, Mountrath.

Cahalan, Joseph, Clonfert, Tynagh.
Cahill, M., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Corns., Cloyne, Kanturk.
J., Cashel, Cashel.
Wm., Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Ossory, Callan.
Caldwell, C., Meath, Dunboyne.
Callan, James Clogher, Scottshouse, Clones.
Patrick, Clogher, Fintona.
Callery, Phil., Meath, Navan.
Michael, Elphin, Tlusk, Castlerea.
Calnan, Jonas, Ross, Courtmacsherry.
Campbell, Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
John, Down, Crossgar.
Campion, Peter, Kildare, Kilcock.
Canton, Joseph, Tuam, Tuam.
Cantwell, Walter, Cashel, Killenaule.
John, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Canty, Michael, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carberry, T., Dublin, Rathmines.
Carey, Michael, Killaloe, Quin.
Joseph, Meath, Moate.
John, Meath, Garristown.
John J., Ferns, Ballymurn.
Carlin, John, Dromore, Newry.
Carmody, James, Kerry, Tarbert.
Carney, Eugene, Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Carpenter, James, Ossory, Callan.
Carrick, Robt., Dublin, Presbytery, Lower Exchange street.
Carrigan, Patk., Ossory, Callan.
Carroll, Luke, Kilmore, Shercock.
John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
James, Ossory, Waterford.
Joseph, 82 Aughrim street, Dublin.
J , Ossory, Callan.
James, Clonfert, Killimore.
James, Dublin, Lusk.
Carville, Patk., Clogher, Donoughmoyne, C. Cross.
Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Peter, Waterford, Lismore.
Richard, Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
John, Waterford, Lismore.

Casey, Michael, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Kerry, Listowel.
Cashel, John, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Cassidy, E., Raphoe, Carrick.
Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
P., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
Cavanagh, James, Ferns, Crossabeg.
Cawley, M., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.
Clarke, Charles, Derry, Bellaghy.
James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Wm. Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.
John, Armagh, Ardee.
Thomas, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Joseph, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Peter, Meath, Enfield.
Danl., Down, Lisburn.
Patrick, Dublin, Presbytery, Arran quay, Dublin.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.
Patrick, Derry, Bellaghy.
Ml., Killala, Belmullet.
M., Dublin, Presbytery, Seville place.
Cleary, Wm., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
Cody, Ml., Ossory, Templeorum.
Ml., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Dungarvan.
F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
W., Dublin, Aughrim.
Cogan, P., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Coghlan, J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Wm., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Colahan, Jas. F., Dublin, Blackrock.
Cole, Thomas, Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Dermot, Meath, Navan.
Colgan, Jas., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Collins, John, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Caas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Conaty, Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
Condon, Andrew, Waterford, Stradbally.
Patrick, Limerick, Athea.
Laurence, Waterford, Cappoquin.
John, Cashel, Golden.
Conefrey, Mat., Ardagh street, Rathowen.
Conington, E. H., Achonry, Bunenadden.
Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Stranooden.
R., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
Conlon, Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Connellan, Thos., Elphin, Sligo.
Connery, James, Connor, Glenarm.
Connolly, Samuel, Derry, Plumbridge, Newtownstewart.
Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Jas., Dublin, Bray.
W. F., Meath, Athboy.
James, Kildare, Mountmellick.
John, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
William, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Conry, Ml., Elphin, Roscommon.
Conway, Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Derry, Gortin.
Hugh, Killala, Crossmolina.
Walter, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
John, Limerick, Ballingarry.
John, Limerick, Manister.
Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Markethill.
Coogan, Ml., Elphin, Cootehall.
Cooke, Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
E., Meath, Kingscourt.
Cooney, John, Dublin, Ballytore.
Corbett, James, Tuam, Claremorris.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
Corcoran, Wm., Cashel, Killenaule.
Ml., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Michael, Ossory, Waterford.
Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Corish, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Corr, Thos., Kilmore, Stradone.
Corry, Ml., Killaloe, Tulla.
Cosgrave, P., Kildare, Carlow.
James, Ossory, Ballacolla.
Costello, J., Limerick, Charleville.
Costigan, James, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Coughlan, Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
Coughlin, D., Clonfert, New Inn.
Counihan, Jas., Kerry, Killarney.
Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe, Knock.
Ml., Killaloe, Broadford.
Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.
Geo., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
Jas., Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Coyne, Jos., Meath, Mullingar.
E., Ossory, Thomastown.
Bernard, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
Craddock, Jas., Galway, Oughterard.
Crawford, Ed., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Cregan, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.
Cremins, F., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Crickard, R., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Ballintubber, Castlerea.

Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Patrick, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Crowley, John, Cork, Enniskean.
John, Cork, Kilbrittain.
Cuddihy, Chas., Dublin, Baldoyle.
Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
James, Achonry, Ballymote.
Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Cummings, Thomas, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Cummins, J., Cork, Newcestown, Enniskillen.
John, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Gerald, Dublin, Dalkey.
Cunningham, M., Killaloe, Portroe.
John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.
Ml., Tuam, Claremorris.
Curry, Pk., Meath, Longwood.
John, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Curtin, Lawrence, Limerick, Newcastle.
D., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Thos., Limerick, Cratloe.
Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
Cuskelly, D., Meath, Kinnegad.
Cutlar, H., Waterford, Waterford.

Daley, James, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Daly, Patk., Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
Danl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Bernard, Armagh, Carlingford.
Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Shanagolden.
D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
Davies, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.
Davis, Wm., Meath, Navan.
Dawson, J., Ardagh, Finea, Granard.
J., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Deasy, Wm., Ross, Skibbereen.
Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
Delahunty, Thomas, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Delany, James, Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.
M., Ossory, Thomastown.
Patrick, Meath, Killucan.
J. E., Kildare, Clonegall.
Richard, Clogher, Bundoran.
Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.
Dempsey, James, Kildare, Carlow.
Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.
Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
W., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Devanny, Patk., Killala, Dromard.
Devany, Patk, Killala, Lahardane.
Devin, Ml., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Devine, Ml., Derry, Carndonagh.
Henry, Raphoe, Donegal.
Arthur, Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Matt., Kerry, Killarney.
Matt., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Patrick, *d.d.*, Dublin, Harrington street.
Laur., Kildare, Carlow.
Patrick, Kerry, Tralee.
Dineen, Patk., Cork, Ballyfeard.
Diskin, Michael, Tuam, Tuam.
Doheny, E., Cashel, Callan.
John, Elphin, Athlone.
Doherty, Wm., Cashel, Bensha, Tipperary.
John, Derry, Derry.
John, Raphoe, Rathmullen.
Felix, Ardagh, Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Wm., Derry, Castlederg.
Joseph, Derry, Carndonagh.
Daniel, Derry, Stranorlar.
M., Cloyne, Coachford.
Dolphin, Thos., Killala, Belmullet.
Donegan, W., Dublin, 129 Harold's Cross.
Donnellan, Barth., Elphin, Castlerea.
John, Killaloe, Ruan.
Donnelly, James, Armagh, Newry.
Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
Donogher, Patk., Elphin, Ahascragh.
Donohoe, Pet., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Peter, Ardagh, Athlone.
Thomas, Dublin, Soggart.
Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
M., Killaloe, Tulla.
Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Ardagh.
Downey, Jer., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Downing, D. McC., Dublin, Haddington road.
Downy, Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.
Doyle, Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
James, *d.d.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
James, Ossory, New Ross.
Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
John, Ferns, Ferns.
Peter, Ossory, Waterford.
Thomas, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

Doyle, Patrick, Dublin, 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Patrick, Dublin, Naul.
Druhan, John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
Drum, Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
P., Ardagh, Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Jas., Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Ml., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Philip, Dublin, Kilbride.
Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.
Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
Duggan, Ml., Cashel, Hollyford.
D., Cork, Crookstown.
R., Dublin, Glasthule.
W., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Duignan, Francis, Ardagh, Keadue.
Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
Dunne, Peter, Kildare, Maryborough.
Martin, Ferns, Adamstown.
Thomas, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Balyna, Enfield.
J., Kildare, Leighlin, Myshall.
H., Kildare, Monasterevan.
Dunny, Jas., Kildare, Leighlin.
Paul, Kildare, Clane.
Dunphy, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Edw., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
Dwyer, Patk., Ferns, Adamstown.
Thos., Clogher, Emyvale.

Eaton, Robert, Dublin, 17 Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Eagleton, Mark, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Egan, W., Meath, Trim.
Enright, T., Kerry, Listowel.
Everard, John, Waterford, Clonmel.

Fagan, Robt., Dublin, Lincoln lane.
Thos. R., Dublin, Blackrock.
Patk., Meath, Ballynabracky.
Fahy, Jos., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
D., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
J., Cork, Bandon.
J., Cork, Cork.

Fallon, M., Tuam, Carna.
Falloona, Ber., Down, Kilkeel.
Fanning, Matthew, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Farraher, M., Tuam, Roundstone.
Farrell, Jas., Ardagh, Mohill.
John, Galway, Galway.
Bernard, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
J., Dublin, Fairview.
Joseph, Kildare, Monasterevan.
Farrelly, Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patk., Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
Eug., Meath, Killina.
Laurence, Dublin, Naul.
Fay, John, Meath, Clonmellan.
Edward, Dublin, 42 Gt. Brunswick st.
Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Malborough street.
Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Fennelly, Joseph, Ossory, Ballyragget.
T., Cashel, Thurles.
Stephen, Dublin, 61 James's st.
Fetherton, J., Elphin, Kilrooskey, Roscommon.
Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
Finn, Edw., Armagh, Carlingford.
Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thomas, Ferns, Clonroche.
Fitzgerald, James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Fitzpatrick, Bernard, Kilmore, Miltown.
John, Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.
James, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
James, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
Patrick, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Flanagan, Patrick, Elphin, Castlerea.
P., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Flannery, Dan., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Thomas, Tuam, Clifden.
Flatley, John, Tuam, Hollymount.
John, Tuam, Cummer.
Flemming, Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
T., Cork, Cork.
Flood, John, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Flynn, P. F., Waterford, Dungarvan.
P., Waterford, Clonmel.
M., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Michael, Dublin, Donnybrook.
Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
Edward, Killaloe, Scariff.
Charles, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.

Flynn, J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Michael, Galway, Oughterard.
Foley, J., Cork, Caheragh.
J., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.
J., Kildare, Balyna, Enfield.
Foohy, G., Cloyne, Mallow.
Foran, Edmund, Waterford, Dungarvan.
M., Kerry, Millstreet, Co. Cork.
Forde, Wm., Dublin, 109 Lr. Baggot street, Dublin.
Forrest, Andrew, Cork, Cork.
Fortune, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Foy, Joseph, Killala, Geesala, Bangor.
Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Freely, B., Tuam, Hollymount.
Frost, Solomon, Limerick, Bruff.
James, Killaloe, Toomivara.
Furlong, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
James F., Ferns, Monannolin.

Gaffney, Mat., Meath, Tullamore.
Daniel, Elphin, Loughglinn.
Gallagher, F., Meath, Slane.
F., Raphoe Ballintra.
Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Jas., Raphoe, Inver.
John, Clogher, Newbliss.
Peter, Meath, Moynalty.
Patrick, Meath, Multyfarnham.
Gallen, Edward, Derry, Maghera.
Gallery, Thomas, Dromore, Newry.
Galogly, Jno., Armagh, Drogheda.
Ganly, W., Tuam, Clonbur.
Garry, Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Daniel, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Garvey, P., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Gately, H., Elphin, Boyle.
Gaughran, Laur., Meath, Mullingar.
Laur., Clogher, Bloomfield, Castleblayney.
Gaul, —., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Gauley, J., Tuam, Castlebar.
Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Gavin, Thomas, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Gearty, Roderick, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Clara.
Geraghty, Owen, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
Bernard, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
Gibbons, Ed., Raphoe, Glenties.
Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbyterry, Arrasquay.
Gilchreest, P., Kilmore, Garrison.
Gillic, Thomas, Meath, Kells.
Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Clonegal.
Laurence, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Gilmartin, Thos., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Gilooly, John, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Gilsenan, James, Meath, Ardee.
Gimity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
Glashier, J., Cloyne, Coachford.
Gleeson, James, Limerick, Newcastle.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Glynn, M., Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Glynne, Ant., *d.d.*, Tuam, Westport.
Godley, Ml., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Gordon, Thos, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
Tim. F., Dublin, Ballybrack
Gormal, Daniel, Armagh, Dungannon.
Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Bootersstown.
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Gowing, Geo. J., *d.d.*, Kildare, Carbury.
Grace, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Graham, Thomas, Limerick, Bruff.
Grant, Ptk., Derry, Omagh.
Green, John, *d.d.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
John, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Greene, Wm., Dublin, St. Mary's, Blackrock.
J., Cloyne, Killeagh.
James, Cloyne, Rathcormac.
Grey, Wm., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Denis, Ardagh, Granard.
Gribbon, John, Derry, Eglington.
Griffin, J., Kerry, Tralee.
John, Clogher, Annyalow.
Grimley, John, Dublin, Terenure.
Grimes, James, Armagh, Castleblaney.
Guinan, Thomas, Dublin, Maynooth.
Gunning, John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

Hackett, Patrick, Clogher, Shantonah.
Martin, Dublin, 61 James's st.
Thomas, Cashel, Templemore.
Felix, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Hagerty, T., Meath, Navan.
Hallinan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
Dennis, *d.d.*, Limerick, Newcastle.

Hally, Jas., Dublin, Porterstown, Clonsilla.
Halpin, Bryan, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
James, Killaloe, Ennis.
Hamill, Frs., Armagh, Forkhill.
M., Down, Lisburn.
Hampson, William, Dublin, Celbridge.
Hanly, Patrick, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Ml., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
James, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hauratty, Patk., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Bernard, Armagh, Keady.
Hasset, Edm., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Hasson, Jas, Derry, Londonderry.
Hayes, Daniel, Killaloe, Clarecastle.
M., Killaloe, Corofin.
James, Killaloe, Feikle.
Headley, R., Down, Down.
Healey, Joseph, Armagh, Dunleer.
Healy, Jno., Tuam, Balla.
Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
D., Down, Kircubbin.
W., Meath, Ballymahon
N., Dublin, Harrington street.
Wm., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Heany, Ml., Tuam, Ballybaunis.
James, Tuam, Westport.
Hefferan, Dl., Dublin, Presbytery, High street.
Thomas, Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace, Hollywood.
Heffernan, T., Waterford, Clogheen.
Timothy, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hegarty, P., Raphoe. Kilmacrenan.
Hehir, J., Killaloe, Shinrone.
Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.
Heneberry, James. Ossory, Borris.
Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.
Hennely, James, Tuam, Ballybaunis.
Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
John, Ross, Ballinascarty, Clonakilty.
M. Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Herlihy, J., Kerry, Lixnaw.
Hickey, James, Cashel, Killenaule.
Jas., Dublin, Valleymount, Blessington.
Higgins, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Hill, John, Dublin, Rush.
Hogan, Timothy, Killaloe, Ennis.
Edmond, Cashel, Cashel.
Thomas, Dublin, 48 Westland row.
Patrick, Killaloe, Dunbeg
James, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.

Holohan, N., Ossory, Urlingford.
James, Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.
James, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Hope, Luke, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
Hopkins, A., Elphin, Strokestown.
Horan, J., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Hore, Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.
Horgan, Patrick, Cloyne, Middleton.
M., Kerry, Tralee.
Tim. M., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Horris, Charles, Dublin, Monkstown.
Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
Hourican, Thos., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Hourigan, Michl., Cashel, Cahir.
Howard, Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Hoyne, Patrick, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Hughes, James, Armagh, Magherafelt.
Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
John, Kildare, Clonaslee.
Michael, Meath, Castlepollard.
Michael, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Hume, Ml., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Humphreys, David, Cashel, Cashel.
Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
Patrick, Achonry, Swineford.
Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.
W., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough.
P., Limerick, Glin.
Hynes, James, Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.

Ivers, Michael, Dublin, Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy.

Jones, Patrick, Dublin, High street.
Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
Thos., Cashel, Tipperary.

Kealy, J., Kilmacduagh, Kinvara.
Kane, Peter, Derry, Draperstown.
Kavanagh, P., Dublin, Blessington.
Andrew, Ferns, Camolin
Math., Ferns, Killurin.
Eugene, Dublin, High street.
Edw., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
Edw., Kildare, Ballinakill.
J., Down, Ballynahinch.
Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Patrick, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
Wm., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.

Kearney, Eug., Ardagh, Fearbane.
Keane, M., *d.d.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Kearns, William, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Joseph, Dromore, Lurgan.
Keating, Michael, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Keaveney, John, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Keenan, Laur., Clogher, Clontibret.
John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Keogh, Paul, Dublin, St. Michan's, 14 Halston street, Dublin.
Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Athlone.
Keleher, H., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Moate.
Kelleher, M., Kerry, Waterville.
Kelly, Jerome, Kildare, Portarlington.
Thomas, Kildare, Borris.
Rich'd, Meath, Duleek.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
John, Elphin, Boyle.
Tim., Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
Michael, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
John, Dublin, Finglas.
John, Kildare, Borris.
Patrick, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
James, Meath, Ballymore.
James, Meath, Kilbeggan.
Patrick, Raphoe, Convoy.
Jn., Dublin, Glasthule.
Kennedy, Thomas, Dublin, Coolock.
Thomas, Ossory, New Ross.
James, Connor, Ballymena.
A., Kildare, Naas.
Patrick, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Kenny, Corn., Limerick, Bruff.
Patrick, Cashel, Templemore.
Matt., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Kenrick, Patrick, Clogher, Shantonagh.
Keoghan, Martin, Ossory, Johnstown.
C., Meath, Ballinacargy.
Keon, Jas., Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Kerley, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
J., Raphoe, Milford.
Kerwick, W., Ossory, Borris-in Ossory.
Keveny, M., Achonry, Gurteen.
Kevilie, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Kiely, C., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Kilkenny, M., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Killeen, James, Tuam, Menlough.
King, Philip, Meath, Dunsany.
Philip, Kilmore, Dowra.
Kingston, Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.

Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Castlebridge.
John, Kildare, Rathangan.
Laurence, Meath, Castlepollard.
Kirby, Robt., Limerick, St. Patrick's Well.
Kirwan, J. Kildare, Bagenalstown.
M., Kildare, Straffbally.
Knaresboro, Richard, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Suncroft.
Lally, Pat'k, Galway, Galway.
Lalor, Edw, Kildare, Carlow.
Jas. Kildare, Abbeyleix.
Lambe, John, Clogher, Iniskeen.
Lambert, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.
Lane, John, Cork, Cork.
Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Cloghan.
Lavelle, Matthias, Tuam, Tuam.
Lawless, Nich., Armagh, Collon.
Lawlor, Thos., Kerry, Kerry, Dingle.
Lee, James H., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Lebane, J., Cork, Passage W.
Lenihan, James, Cloyne, Blarney.
T. Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Michael, Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
Leonard, P., Meath, Tullamore.
Levingston, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
Linehan, T., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Linnane, William, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Little, Robert, Killaloe, Birr.
Liston, Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Loftus, John, Tuam, Ballinlough.
Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lonergan, P., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Loughran, James, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
John, Armagh, Ballygawley.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
Andrew, Dromore, Hilltown.
Lydon, P., Tuam, Tuam.
Lynagh, J. Ossory, Innistiogue.
Lynch, John, Derry, Kilrea.
Matthew, Dromore, Mayobridge.
F., Kilmore, Ballynagh, Cavan.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
Edward, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Patrick, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Thos., Dublin, Donard.
Timothy, Killaloe, Silvermines.
P., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
Lyng, John, Ferns, Blackwater.
Lynskey, Pat'k., Tuam, Westport.
Lyons, John, Ross, Cape Clear Island.
J., Dublin, Rush.

Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
P. A., Cork, Cork.
Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleese, John, Down, Ballymacarratt, Belfast.
McAlevy, John, Armagh, Stonebridge, Richhill.
McAlister, J., Down, Saintfield.
McAlpine, P., Tuam, Ballandine.
McArdle, James, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Ter., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
McAuley, B., Down, Newcastle.
McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Mallow.
Pat'k, Cloyne, Kanturk.
McBride, John, Connor, Randalstown.
McCabe, Michael, Connor, Cushendall.
James, Kilmore, Mullagh.
Pat'k, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Peter, Down, Bangor.
McCambridge, Patrick, Down, Dundrum.
McCann, Bernard, Down, Raholp.
J., Waterford, Portlaw.
Patrick, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
McCarney, J., Clogher, Carricmacross.
McCartan, Bernard, Down, Glenavy.
Edward, Dromore, Hilltown.
Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
McCarthy, B., Cloyne, Macroom.
Con., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
D., Cork, Bandon.
Denis, Cork, Cork.
F., Cork, Cork.
F., Cork, Kinsale.
Daniel, Kerry, Tralee.
Rich., Kerry, Kenmare.
Philip, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row.
P., Waterf., Tramore.
Michael, Limerick, Adare.
McCartney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.
McCloskey, James, Derry, Culdaff.
McConaty, H., Kildare, Killeagh, King's Co.
McConelogue, James, Derry, Strabane.
John, Derry, Omagh.
McConnan, Pat'k, Clogher, Castleblayney.
McConville, John, *d.d.*, Dromore, Newry.
M., Dromore, Lurgan.
Pat'k, Dromore, Lurgan.
McCooey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.

McCormick, T., Meath, Rochfort Bridge.
McCoy, James, Limerick, Limerick.
Mortimer, Limerick, Ardagh.
McCrea, Joseph, Kildare, Straffan Station.
McCrory, Pat'k, Armagh, Dungannon.
McCullagh, John, Derry, Clonmany.
McCullogh, W. J., *sacristan*, Cork, Cork.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Elphin.
Wm., Killala, Ballina.
McDevitt, P., Raphoe, Carrigart.
Edward, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Peter, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McDonagh, P., Elphin, Roscommon.
Martin, Elphin, Athlone.
McDonald, Arthur, Cloyne, Mallow.
Edward, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
McDonnell, Thos. Waterford, Clonmel.
Pat'k, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
J., Down, Toomebridge.
Patrick, Killaloe, Newmarket.
W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
J., Armagh, Dundalk.
Robert, Connor, Larne.
McEldowny, John, Derry, Drapersstown.
McElroy, Jas., Clogher, Ballibay.
McElvogue, Thos. Armagh, Stewartstown.
McEnerney, M., Dublin, Wicklow.
McEntee, Mat., Dublin, Sandymount.
Hugh, Meath, Clara.
McErlane, John, Connor, Rasharkin.
McEvoy, Thomas, Down, Down.
Charles, Armagh, Drogheda.
T., Dublin, Meath street.
McGahan, Peter, Armagh, Coal Island.
Joseph, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
McGarry, Bern., Down, Lurgan.
McGauran, Patrick, Kilmore, E. Bars, Enniskillen.
Patrick, Elphin, Strokestown.
McGaver, Anthony, Ardagh, Mohill.
McGeeney, Pat'k, Armagh, Armagh.
McGettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Tamney.
McGill, W. C., Dublin, Lincoln Lane.
McGillicuddy, Denis, Kerry, Castleisland.
McGinity, P., Clogher, Maguiresbridge.

McGirr, James, Tuam, Moylough.
McGlade, James, Derry, Omagh.
McGlinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.
John, Derry, Garvagh.
McGoey, Thomas, Ardagh, Longford.
McGorrian, Daniel, Down, Crossgar.
McGovern, Thos., Kilmore, Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon.
McGrath, Michael, Cashel, Clonmel.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Cornelius, Cork, Cork.
MacGreal, John, Tuam, Ballinlough.
McGreevy, James, St. Peter's, Belfast.
McGroarty, J. Derry, Stranorlar.
McGuigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.
McGuire, Eug., Ardagh, Mohill.
Thomas, Ardagh, Ferbane.
John, Killaloe, Corofin.
Phil., Ardagh, Keadue.
McGurk, Michael, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblaney.
McGurran, Martin, Galway, Oranmore.
McHale, Ml. Killala, Ballina.
Killala, Belmullet.
McHugh, Pat'k, Killala, Enniscrone.
Charles, Derry, Killeter, E. Tuam, Kilmaine.
McIlvenny, James, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
McInerny, P., Killaloe, Roscrea.
McIvor, J., Derry, Drumquin.
McKay, James, Derry, Waterside.
Patrick, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
McKeagney, John, Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.
McKean, Patrick, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
McKeating, Felix, Connor, Martinstown.
McKeigue, J., Clonfert, Aughrim.
McKenna, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
John, Derry, Drumquin.
Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
Wm., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Eugene, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.
John, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
John, Killaloe, Kilrush.
L., Down, Strangford.
John, Down, Strangford.
McKeon, John, Ardagh, Athlone.
McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
Nich., Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Daniel, Tuam, Glan.
McLaughlin, Richard, Elphin, Sligo.
McLearney, Alex., Clogher, Ballybay.
McLoughlin, Patk., Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
McMahon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Eugene, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McManus, H., Kilmore, Fivemiletown.
John, Kilmore, Garrison, Co. Fermanagh.
McMeel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McMullen, James, Derry, Waterside.
McNally, Felix, Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
Frs., Clogher, Castleblayney.
McNamara, Charles, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Daniel, Cork, Cork.
John, Killaloe, Clonlara.
Patrick, Limerick, Limerick.
McNamee, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
John, Derry, Coleraine.
McNeece, Henry, Armagh, Armagh.
McNelis, A., Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
McNulty, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Stephen, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
McNicholas, J., Achonry, Foxford.
McOskar, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.
McPhilpin, P., Tuam, Athenry.
McPolin, Murtagh, Dromore, Newry.
McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Brookborough.
McQuillan, Patrick, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
McQueeny, Pat., Killaloe, Roscrea.
McShane, John, Down, Strangford.
McSherry, Hugh, Armagh, Dunleer.
McSweeny, Peter, Cloyne, Fermoy.
McSwiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
Jerm., Cloyne, Cloyne.
McSwiny, Bryan, Cork, Ballinhassig.
McVickar, Patk., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
McWey, S., Kildare, Ballon.
McWilliams, Thomas, Armagh, Donaghmore.
Macauley, Hugh, Down, Killough.
MacHale, John, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
Macken, James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Mackey, Ed., Dublin, Enniskerry.
Madden, John, Cashel, Bruff.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
James, Elphin, Strokestown.

Madden, T., Clonfert, Portumna.
Maddock, James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Magennis, Felix, Down, Kilkeel.
Magorian, H., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Magrath, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Maguire, John, Clogher, Ederney.
Peter, Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
Phil., Ardagh, Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shannon.
James, Derry, Clonmany.
Maher, Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.
Jas., Kildare, Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Jas., *d.d.*, Dublin, Seville place.
John, Elphin, Riverstown.
W., Kildare, Philipstown.
Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
Chas., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Edmund, Waterford, Waterford.
Mahon, Jas., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Mahony, Lyne, Kerry, Sneem.
Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Newry.
Malone, Charles, Dublin, 25 Rathmines road.
Patk., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick on Shannon.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Jas., Dublin, Castledermot.
Mannion, Patk., Elphin, Elphin.
P., Achonry, Swineford.
Marinan, W., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Markey, Jno., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Martel, John, Limerick, Limerick.
Martin, T., Ardagh, Longford.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.
Maxwell, John, Dublin, St. Joseph's, Kingstown.
Francis, Meath, Ratoath.
Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Meagher, Edmund, Cashel, Killaloe.
James, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Meany, Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Ballibay.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
Thomas, Dublin, *chap.*, Blackrock.
Patrick, Killaloe, Toomivara.
P., Ardagh, Longford.
Mockler, J., Killaloe, Mountshannon.
Molony, John, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
James, Limerick, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
John, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Thos., Kildare, Maryborough.
Molony, Thos., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Thos., Killaloe, Crusheen.
Monaghan, John, Elphin, Cloondra.
Thos., Kildare, Coolkenno.
Martin, Elphin, Hillstreet.
Montague, Pat., Armagh, Mountnorris.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mooney, M., Waterford, Waterford.
Jos., Dublin, Ringsend.
Bernard, Armagh, Crossmaglin.
Joseph, Kildare, Hacketstown.
Moore, James, Connor, Ballycastle.
James, Cloyne, Charleville.
Patrick, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Moran, John, Waterford, Tallow.
James, Dublin, Athy.
Morrin, John, Achonry, Swineford.
Morris, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
Jas., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Morrison, M., Cloyne, Mallow.
Morrissy, David, Meath, Dunsany.
Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Mallow.
Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
Mulcahy, M., Limerick, Loughhill.
William, Limerick, Limerick.
Mulhall, Ed,, Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.
Mulholland, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.
Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Mullarkey, John, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Mullen, C., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.
Mulligan, Philip, Achonry, Collooney.
Murnane, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Murphy, Arthur, Kerry, Tralee.
Edmund, Cloyne, Kanturk.
Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
Edmund, Ossory, Templeorum.
Francis, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Henry, Dublin, Kingstown.
James, Ferns, Tinaheely.
John, Kerry, Farranfore.
John, Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.
Jeremiah, Cloyne, Queenstown.
L., Cloyne, Charleville.
Michael, Tuam, Achill Sound.
Michael, Dublin, Lincoln lane.
Nicholas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Patk., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
Robert, Connor, Ballycastle.
Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
T., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Thomas, Clogher, Newtownbutler.

Murphy, Thos, Dublin, Francis st.
Timothy, Cork, Ballincollig.
William, Meath, Ballymore.
Wm. J., Dublin, Star of the Sea, Sandymount.
Murray, Thos., Meath, Tullamore.
James, Kilmore, Redhills.
Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
Thomas, Armagh, Ardee.
John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Balhnasloe.
Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Trim.
Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.
J., Armagh, Dundalk.

Nangle, Michl., Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shan.
Neligan, Maurice, Kerry, Kenmare.
Nelson, George, Derry, Legland, Newtonstewart.
Neary, James, Elphin, Castlerea.
James, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
Neville, E., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Newell, R., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Peter, Galway, Moycullen.
W., Galway, Galway.
Nolan, C., Dublin, Arklow.
John, Killaloe, Feikle.
John, Dublin, Dundrum.
Jos., Dublin, Augurim street.
Peter, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Noonan, J., Cloyne, Blarney.
Norris, John, Dublin, 49 Rathgar road.
Michael, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
Michael, Cloyne, Buttevant.
Nowlan, Edward, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Nulty, James, Meath, Mullingar.

O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Shannon bridge.
Francis, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Martin, Elphin, Sligo.
O'Boyle, M., Connor, Greencastle.
O'Brien, Ch., Elphin, Elphin.
Morgan, Down, Kilkeel.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Denis, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
John, Killaloe, Templederry.
Stephen, Ross, Shibbereen.
James, Cashel, Newport, Tip.
James, Ferns, Clariestn., Murrinstown.
Ml., Armagh, Loughgall.
Denis, Dublin, Cuttlestown.
Richard, Kildare, Graig.

O'Brien, M., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
Daniel, Ross, Union Hall Leap.
Tom., Ross, Timoleague.
W., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
O'Callaghan, Pat. J., Cloyne, Queenstown.
D., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
J., Kerry, Castleisland.
Tim., Cloyne, Newmarket.
J., Cork, Desert-erges.
W., Kerry, Tralee.
T., Cashel, Templemore.
O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Cork.
Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Patrick, Kilmore, Stradone.
T., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
James, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Michael, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
W., Dublin, Presbytery, Lower Exchange street.
E., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
O'Connor, C., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Christ., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Daniel, Clogher, Stranooden, Monaghan.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Edward, Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
John, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Michael, Tuam, Letterfrack.
M., Kerry, Annescaul.
Peter, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.
David, Waterford, Cahir.
Thos., Elphin, Boyle.
Patk., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
William, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michl., Cloyne, Doneraile.
O'Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.
M., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
O'Donnell, John, Armagh, Portadown.
John, Waterford, Cappoquin.
Michael, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Wm., Derry, Malin.
J., Dublin, Delgany.
Patrick, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Patrick, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Thomas, Connor, Ballymoney.
Wm., Waterford, Cappoquin.
O'Donoghue, D., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
Jn., Cloyne, Fermoy.
T., Cloyne, Macroom.
J., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James's street.
O'Driscoll, Cor., Cork, Glouthaune.
O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.
Thos., Cashel, Thurles.

O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Wm., Ossory, Callan.
P., Clonfert, Portumna.
O'Flaherty, Geo., Raphoe, Inver.
Maurice, Kerry, Dingle.
O'Gorman, Mal., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Patrick, Dublin, Rathmines.
Richd., Waterford, Newcastle.
O'Hagan, James, Derry, Omagh.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
O'Halloran, John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
J., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
O'Hara, Francis, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Denis, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Patk., Elphin, Drumcliffe, Sligo.
O'Hare, J., Dromore, Rathfriland.
O'Hea, Ml, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Timothy G., Ross, Roscarbery.
Jer., Cork, Inchigeela.
O'Kane, James, Derry, Bart, Derry.
James, Derry, Moville.
John, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Peter, Derry, Draperstown.
Roger, Down, Seaforde.
O'Keefe, J., Cork, Cork.
O'Keeffe, D., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Dan., Kerry, Castlêtown Bere.
J., Cloyne, Whitegate.
Jerem., Cork, Cork.
J., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Dan., Kerry, Killarney.
Richard, Ossory, Thomastown.
Josh., Dublin, Athy.
Patrick, Ossory, Johnstown.
Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.
Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.
P., Cloyne, Charleville.
O'Kelly, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
O'Kennedy, Richard, Limerick, Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick.
O'Leary, P., Cloyne, Charleville.
Corns., Cork, Goleen.
John, Kerry, Boherbue.
J., Cork, Bantry.
Edward, Kildare, Kildare.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
P., Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
Tim., Cork, Durras.
O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Feeny.
O'Mahoney, Michl., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Jas., Cork, Inishannon.
John, Cork, Kinsale.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
J., Cork, Cork.

O'Malley, John, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row, Dublin.
M., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
O'Mara, Thomas, Kilrush, Killaloe.
O'Meally, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
O'Meara, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
O'Neill, Francis, Dublin, Donabate.
Frs., Derry, Stranorlar.
Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.
P., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
Thomas, Kildare, Tullow.
Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.
Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
Patrick, Cork, Cork.
M., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Patrick, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Ml., Derry, Buncrana.
James, Killaloe, Kilrush.
James, Connor, Martinstown.
Patk., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
O'Rafferty, John, Meath, Crossakiel.
O'Regan, Patrick, Kerry, Beaufort.
Timothy, Cloyne, Coachford.
O'Reilly, Jno., Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William street.
Patk., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
Eugene, Ardagh, Mohill.
James, Dublin, Dalkey.
T., Dublin, Francis street.
Bern., Dublin, 61 James's street.
J., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
P., Meath, Collinstown.
P. D., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Patrick, Ardagh, Longford.
Thos., Ardagh, Dromod.
E., Meath, Mullingar.
P., Meath, Collinstown.
Patrick, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
Thomas, Meath, Taghmon.
O'Riordon, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
Humphreys, Kerry, Tralee.
John, Cloyne, Midleton.
D., Kerry, Boherbue.
Andrew, Cloyne, Bantyre.
O'Shaughnessy, Jn., Limerick, St. Michael's.
O'Shea, James, Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
O'Sullivan, Con., Kerry, Millstreet.
John, Cashel, Littleton.
John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Ulick, Kerry, Tralee.
Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
Daniel, Cork, Kinsale.
Daniel, Cork, Drimoleague.
Thad., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
James, Ross, Leap.
Denis, Ross, Sherkin Island.

O'Sullivan, John, Cork, Macroom.
Owens, Eugene, Down, Belfast.

Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Parker, Jno., Ferns, New Ross.
Patrick, Ferns, Skreen.
Parkinson, P., Kildare, Rhode.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
Pelly, Joseph, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
Pettit, D., Dublin, Presbytery, Harrington street.
Phelan, Richd, Waterford, Passage.
Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
John, Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
Philips, J., Ardagh, Moate.
Pierse, P., Kerry, Milltown.
Pinkman, John, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row.
Potter, Michl., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Power, James, Enniscorthy.
John, Casbel, Tipperary.
Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.
Patk., Waterford, Tramore.
Robert, Waterford, Waterford.
R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Michl., Waterford, Stradbally.
Paul, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Martin, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Thomas, Waterford, Clogheen.
Prendergast, William, Ferns, Ballywilliam.
Prout, R., Casbel, Ballycahill.
Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
J., Dublin, Westland row.
Pyne, John, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.

Quaid, E. G., Dublin, St. Agatha's, 13 N. Richmond street.
George, Limerick, Charleville.
Quail, P., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Quealy, W., Waterford, Waterford.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Quigley, John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Quill, T., Kerry, Rathmore, Klrny
Quin, Edm., Waterford, Tramore.
John, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Alexander, Connor, Ballymena.
Charles, Clogher, Clones.
Edward, Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
T., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Peter, Killaloe, Roscrea.

Quinn, Peter, Armagh, Keady.
John, Ardagh, Mohill.
J. Armagh, Newtownhamilton.
Quilter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.

Rabbitt, James, Tuam, Letterfrack.
Rea, Michael, Cloyne, Youghal.
Rafferty, John, Meath, Crossakiel.
Nicholas, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Portarlington.
Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.
Reeves, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Redmond, Daniel, Ferns, Kilburin; Wexford.
Reilly, Daniel, Down, Belfast.
Reynolds, Richd., Ferns, Gorey.
Rhatigan, W., Tuam, Hollybrook.
Richard, Jas., Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
Rickard, Eug., Meath, Kingscourt.
Ridgeway, Charles, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.
Ring, Patrick, Cloyne, Mallow.
Robinson, James, Kildare, Killeigh.
John, Meath, Slane.
Roche, J., Dublin, 11 Halston street.
Rochford, Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.
Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Roe, John, Ossory, Mullinavat.
Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
John, Conner, Pharis.
Ronayne, James, Tuam, Ayle.
Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.
John, Meath, Kinnegad.
John, Clogher, Castleblayney.
John, Dromore, Dromore.
Rourke, Phil., Ardagh, Cloghan.
Rowan, Ed., Ossory, Durrow.
Rowe, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
E., Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Edward, Limerick, Askeaton.
Robert P., Down, Dunmurry.
Ryan, James, Ferns, Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.
Martin, Ferns, Kiltealy, Enniscorthy.
Laur., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
D., Cashel, Cashel.
Daniel, Limerick, Limerick.
Cors., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
James, Cashel, Tipperary.
John, Cashel, Templemore.
John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Michael, Dublin, Rathdrum.
D., *d.d.*, Cashel, Cashel.
Matthew, Cashel, Tipperary.

Ryan, Fran., Dublin, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
Edmund, Connor, Castlewellan, Dunloy.
W., Down, Castlewellan.
Patrick, Dublin, Aughrim st.
John, Killaloe, Toomivara.
John, Limerick, Cratloe.
Philip, Dublin, Moone.
Phil., Cashel, Killenaule.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Scally, Ml., Dublin, Westland row.
T., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Barthol., Kerry, Listowel.
P., Raphoe, Milford.
Scannell, M., Kerry, Kenmare.
Scollard, J., Kerry, Castleisland.
Scott, Edm., Cashel, Fethard.
Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
Segrave, Patrick, Armagh, Ardee.
Sellars, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Sexton, P., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Limerick
Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.
Patrick, Elphin, Kiltoom.
Shannon, John, Kilmore, Drung.
Sheahan, James, Kerry, Castlemaine.
John, Limerick, Bruff.
Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
Sheehan, P. A., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Maurice, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
J., Kerry, Cabirciveen.
R. A., Cork, Cork.
Denis, Killaloe, Birr.
Sheehy, William, Waterford, Lismore.
Eugene, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Morgan, Ross, Leap.
Shelly, John, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
Sheridan, Farrell, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Jas., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Shields, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
Shinkwin, Thomas, Cork, Crookstown.
Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Shortal, John, Ossory, Freshford.
Jas., Ossory, Piltown.
John, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Simott, Wm., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.

Sisk, Jas., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Skelly, Joseph, Ardagh, Moate.
P., Meath, Kilbeggan.
Thomas, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Skerritt, Hyacinth, Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
Slatterly, Patk., Dublin, Swords.
Joseph, Dublin, Saggart.
Slavin, Peter, Armagh, Moy.
Ed., Clogher, Ballibay.
James, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Smith, Bart., Elphin, Sligo.
Luke, Kilmore, Drung.
Ter., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Michael, Tuam, Louisburgh.
Patk., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Martin, Kilmore, Stradone.
Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Kildorery.
Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Trillick.
Smyth, Jas., Armagh, Dundalk.
John, Down, Newtownards.
Robert, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Eug., Ardagh, Lenamore.
Patrick, Meath, Maynooth.
Somers, Michael, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Spelman, Robt., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Spratt, P., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Stafford, James, Dublin, Lower Exchange street
Staples, Robert, Dublin, Malahide.
John, Dublin, Athy.
Staunton, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Stephens, John, Tuam, Castlebar.
Stewart, Chas., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Stuart, Chas. Killaloe, Feikle.
Sullivan, Ml., Down, Antrim.
M., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Sweeney, P. Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Sweeny, Bern., Derry, Coleraine.
John, Raphoe, Ardara.
Martin, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.

Taaffe, Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Geo., Meath, Oldcastle.
Teevan, Francis, Kilmore, Virginia.
Tierney, John, Clogher, Ballyshannon.
Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
Timlin, Ed., Killala, Easky, County Sligo.
Tohill, John, Down, Ardglass.
Toner, Joseph, Armagh, Carrickmore.

Tormey, M., *d.d.*, Meath, Slane.
M., Meath, Kingscourt.
Touhey, John, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.
Treacy, Edm., Limerick, Ardagh.
Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
Matthew, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.
Tuoby, John, Cashel, Knocklong.
Twomey, J. Cloyne, Macroom.
T., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Tynan, Thomas, Meath, Kells.

Vallely, P., Dublin, Drumcondra.
P., Armagh, Cookstown.
Vaughan, M., Killaloe, Killaloe.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Wade, Joseph P., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Walker, Jas., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Wall, A., Kildare, Carlow.
Jas., Waterford, Clonmel.
Walsh, Martin, Dublin, Crumlin.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
John, Waterford, Cahir.
John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Derry, Dungiven.
Thos., Waterford, Clogheen.
Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Walsh, Ml., Dublin, Dolphin's Barn.
Matthew, Waterford, Cappoquin.
John, Ossory, Thomastown.
Edw., Ossory, Urlingford
Tobias, Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Dublin, Balbriggan.
T., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Pierce, Waterford, Waterford.
P., Waterford, Clonmel.
Michael, Waterford, Tallow.
Patrick, Ossory, Waterford.
Walshe, J. R., Dublin, Glencullen.
Edw., Kildare, Mountmellick.
James, Cloyne, Glanworth.
L., Cloyne, Macroom.
M., Cloyne, Cloyne.
Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Ward, M., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Michael, Meath, Ardee.
Warren, Patk., Dublin, Francis st.
Waters, J., Tuam, Arran.
A., Tuam, Castlebar.
Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis st.
White, Wm., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Whyte, Thomas, Connor, Randalstown.
Williams, David, Cloyne, Killinardrish.
Woods, Jos., Clogher, Clones.
Michael, Meath, Navan.
John, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Wyer, John, Kildare, Edenderry.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Skerries.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Alfred, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Alrizar, Rev. F., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Anderson, J., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Angelo, Rev. F., Mount Argus.
Anthony, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Arsenius, Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Aubrey, A., *Marist*, Dundalk.
Austin, Fr., *rector*, Harold's Cross.

Badger, M. E., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, *prior*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Barden, James, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Barrett, Thos., *chap.*, Cork.
R., *prof.*, St. Finbar's, Cork.
Barry, M., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Tipperary.
S., *prof.*, All Hallows', Drumcondra.
Michael, *dean*, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny.
Barry, Albert, *Redempt.*, Limerick.
Bartley, John, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, *ex-prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Rev. T., *o.c.c.*, Moate.
T., *o.c.c.*, Kildare.
Basil, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Bean, Louis, *c.m.*, College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock.
Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Beggs, P. F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford and Athlone.
Begley, V. F., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *guardian*, Liberty street, Cork.
Behan, James, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
John, *chap.*, Clondalkin.
Benedict, —, *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Loughrea.
Bennett, Thomas, *v.r.*, *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Berkessel, John, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
Bird, M., *o.s.a.*, Fethard.

Blake, Wm., *dean*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
A., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Esker, Athenry.
R., *chap.*, Dunderry, Meath.
Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Bolger, V. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay.
Bomford, W. T., *o m.i.*, Philipstown.
Botrel, Jules, *Cong. H. Gh.*, Blackrock.
Bourke, Joseph, *pres.*, St. Mungret's, Limerick.
U., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *dean*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Bowes, Rev. T., *prof.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
Bowles, Jas., *chap.*, Tallow.
Boyd, D. A., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Boylan, Andrew, *prof.*, Maynooth.
J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
P., *o s.d.*, Sligo.
Boyle, Patk., *c.m.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
John, *c.m.*, Armagh.
H., Down and Connor, St. Malachy's, Diocesan College, Belfast.
A., *c.m.*, Cork.
Brady, T. L., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Carrick-on Suir.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
James, *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Bernard, *pres*, Seminary, Mullingar.
T., *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
P. R., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Braxmeier, Rev. A., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Brennan, Wm., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
Rev. Nicholas, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Bridgett, V. Rev., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Briody, J., Dromard.
Brosan, D., *prof.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Robert, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Brownrigg, A., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Buckeridge, G., *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
Buckley, Tim., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.

Buckley, F. J., *marist.*, Dundalk.
Burke, J. A., *v r.*, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
Thomas, *o.s.f*, Limerick.
E W., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
W. P., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Rev. Michael, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Thos. N., *v.r.*, *o s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
T., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
W., *dean*, St. John's College, Waterford.
T., *prof.*, Waterford.
Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
John, *prof.*, St. Colman s College, Fermoy.
Busher, James, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Butler, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
P., *dean*, College, Carlow.
James, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.

Cahill, L., *c.m.*, Cork.
J. M., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Callan, Rev. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
F., *o.s.a.*, John street.
Callanon. James, *chap.*, Presentation Nunnery, Cashel.
Camillus, F., *pass.*, Belfast.
Campion, Rev. P., *prof.*, Carlow College.
Cantwell, L., *o s.d.*, Galway.
Carbery, Robt., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
Carey, T. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Carlin, John, *chap.*, St. Clare's Newry.
Carr, John, *v.r.*, *ex-prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Thomas, *v.-pres.*, College, Maynooth.
Carrigy, Michael, *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
Carroll, Anthony, *pass.*, Belfast.
Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*
Casimir, Fr., Mount Argus.
Casserly, J., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
Cassidy, J., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
J., *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
L. L., *o.s.f.*, Convent, Drogheda
Cavanagh, M. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.

Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Waterford.
Charles, Fr., Harold's Cross.
Clarson, Geo., *chap.*, Limerick.
Cleary, P. J., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
John F., *redempt.*, Dundalk.
P. J., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
Clery, James, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
Codd, W. B., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
Cody, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Coffey, John Canon, *pres.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Coghlan, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
J., *pres.*, St. Finbar's College, Cork.
Collins, John, *chap.*, Les Sœurs de bon Secours, Western road, Cork.
Columban, Fr., Mount Argus.
Comerford, Fr., *o.m.i.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
Condon, C. H., *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Conington, E. H., *prin.*, Ballaghadereen.
Conmy, John, *pres.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Ballina.
Connolly, J., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Considine, Fr., *chap.*, Church street.
Conway, P. T., *o.s.d.*, *prior.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
J., *chap.*, College, Belfast.
J., Diocesan College, Belfast.
Coogan, M., St. John's Seminary, Sligo.
Cooney, J. B., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, *master of novices*, Ennis.
Corcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*
Patrick, *s.j.*
Corey, Rev. M., St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
Corrigan, S. W. M., *cap.*, *vicar*, Church street, Dublin.
Cosgrave, F., *chap.*
L., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Franciscan Convent, Wexford.
Cotter, James, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
Coyle, James V., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
Coyne, P., *prof.*, Summerhill, Athlone.
Coveney, *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Daniel, *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork
J. Augustine, *o.s.d.*, *prior.*, Tallaght.
J. A., *o.p.*, *chap.*, Fir House, Tallaght.
Crane, Patrick, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prov.*, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross.
Cranfield, Rev. B., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Cribbin, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Crofts, Rev. R., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Crone, W., *chap.*, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Crouzet, John, *o.m.i.*, Dundalk.
Cullen, William, Dublin.
Felix, *o.c.c.*
Thos., *o.c.c.*, Moate.
James A., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Cummings, S., *marist.*, Dundalk.
Cummins, M., *marist.*, Dundalk.
Cullican, Rev. M., *vice-pres.*, Diocesan College, Ennis.
Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Cussen, J., St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.

Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner st.
J., *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Daly, John, *chap.*, Cork.
J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Fr. J. P., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
Michael, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Dangelzer, Rev. Michael, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
David, George, *marist.*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Davis, James, *o.c.c.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
Thomas, *v.r.* *prior.*, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Rev. J. E., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Dawson, T., *o.m.i.*
Dea, Lawrence, *chap.*, Kilkenny.
Deely, J. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior.*, Cork.
Delaney, Patrick B. S., All-Hallows', Drumcondra.
Delany, Wm., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Tullabeg.
Denis, — *pass.*, Belfast.
Desmond, Patk., Greenmount Indus. School, Cork.
Devedon, James, *o.s.a.*
Devine, Pius, *v.r.*, *passionist.*
Devoy, F., *marist.*
Dillon, James, *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
Doherty, Daniel, *redempt.*, Limerick.

Dolan, James, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cullies, Cavan.
Dolleny, P., *o.s.a.*, *prior.*, Limerick.
Donegan, Hubert J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallagh.
Donnellan, James, *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
Donor, Michael, *chap.*, Male Orphanage and Industrial School, Limerick.
Donovan, Thomas, *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*
D. A., Mount St. Joseph, Roscrea.
Doody, John, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Limerick.
Dooley, C., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Doran, W., *o.s.a.*
James, *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
Dowling, J., *Carmelite*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Rev. M., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Doyle, F. A., *ex-prov.*, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
John, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
J. J., *chap.*, Curragh Camp, County Kildare.
Patrick, *c.m.*, Armagh.
Thos., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Thomas, *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
John, *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Duff, Bernard, *vice pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
P., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *visitor*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
Duffy, P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
N. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Dominican Convent, Athy.
J., *supr.*, St. Mary's School, Athlone.
Duggan, B., *marist.*
P., *o c.c.* White Abbey, Kildare.
Duhig, M. A., *o s.d.*, Tralee.
Duigenan, J., *marist.*, Dundalk.
Dundon, Rev. Js., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
William, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior.*, Dungarvan.
P., *pres.* of Seminary, Dungarvan.
Dunstan, F., *o.s.f.*
Durig, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Dwyer, J. A., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.

Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Edmonds, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
Edward, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Egan, John, *v.r.*, *pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
John, *supr.*, St. Gall's Catholic University School, 83 Stephen's Green.
Patrick, *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
Ennis, B. J., *chap.*, Convent Sisters of St. John of God, Sallyville, Wexford.
Eugene, Fr., *cap.*, *vicar*, Rochestown.
Eustace, Fr., Mount Argus, Dublin.

Fallon, M., St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Farrell, Rev. J., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
Thomas, *d.d.*, *bursar*, College, Maynooth.
Farrington, Andw. Elias, *d.d.*, *o.c.c.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
Fatcher, A., *o.c.d.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Fay, Edward, *chap.*, St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
Feehan, Thomas J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Fennelly, R. O., St. Patrick's, Thurles.
Fick, Fr. *rev.*, *o.m.i.*
Finlay, F., *s.j.*
Finnerty, A., *prof.*, Sem., Ballina.
Fitch, T. H., *marist.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Fitzgerald, —, *o.s.d.*, Cork.
J., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Fitzmaurice, B., *v.r.*, *vicar*, *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Fitzpatrick, B., *pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Right Rev. Dr., *Cistercian* Lord Abbot, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin.
Flinn, William, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Flood, J., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
V., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Convent, Newry.
Flynn, John Joseph, *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
J., St. Vincent de Paul, Castleknock.
Fogarty, Rev. Daniel A., *sub-prior*, *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*
Forde, William, *chap.*, Westmorland Lock Hospital, 109 Lower Baggot street.
Fortescue, William, *s.j.*, Church of

St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Fortune, William, *v.r.*, *pres.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Foley, P., *s.j.*
Fottrell, J , *rev.*, *s.j.*, Galway.
Francis, F., *o.c.c.*, Loughrea.
Frayne, Nich., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *sub-vicar*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
French, M. *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
Michael, *o.s.a.*, Rochestown.
Frohn, Engelbert, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Fulham, M. D., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
Furlong, J. A., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.
J., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Callan.
N., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.

Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Gallagher, Thomas, *prof.*, St. Macartin's, Monaghan.
Gallery, D., *s.j.*
Galligan, J., *sup.*, St. Bernard's, Granard.
Galwey, Ml., St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
Gargan, D., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Gaugaren, P. J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Glencree.
Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
Gaynor, Ed., St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
Genveux, F., *rev.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Geoghegan, Joseph, *c.m.*, Armagh.
Gilligan, Michael J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Gleeson, M., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Goepfert, Prosper, *pres.*, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
Gowan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Graham, Rev. Austin, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Gray, Henry, *c.m.*, *dean*, College, Armagh.
Green, J., St. Joseph's School, Ballymahon.
Greene, J., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, Tubbercurry.
William, *chap.*, St. Mary's, Merrion.
Gregory, Fr., *vice-rec.*, Mount Argus.
Grene, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clare.
Grennan, T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
J., *chap.*, Waterford.
Grennan, Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Grimley, J., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Ratbfarnham.
Grue, Patrick, *marist*, Dundalk.
Gubbins, Tim , *o.m.i.*, *prov.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore.
Guinee, T., *s.j.*, Limerick.

Hackett, Richard, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Hall, John, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Hallesy, Br. J., *o.s.f.*
Hallinan, M., *chap.*, Cork.
Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.
Haly, R., *s.j.*, Galway.
Hammersley, J., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
Handrick, M., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Hanley, James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Hanly, J., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Hannengraef, Peter, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Hanrahan, J., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
John, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Harbison, Henry, *v.r.*, *sup.*, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Harkins, Joseph, *cap.*, Church st.
Harrington, D., *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
Hayes, Laurence, *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
J., *chap.*, Kildysart.
Hayde, J. *v.r.*, *direct.*, *o.c.*, Upton, Cork.
Hayden, Wm., *s.j.*, Gardiner street.
Hawe, M., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
Healy, John, *prof.*, Maynooth College.
Wm., College, Blackrock.
Rev. N., *chap.*, St. Mary's Retreat, 104 Lower Gloucester street.
J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Hedderman, T., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Hendrick, Rev. Mat., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Henry, Henry, *pres.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Hennessy, John, *chap.*, Skibbereen.
Hibbitts, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, *d.d.*, *prior*, Sligo.
Hickey, F., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Tralee.
F. A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Hickie, F. A., *chap.*, Dominican Convent, Newry.
W., St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.

Higgins, J. *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Hilary, Rev. F., Mount Argus.
Hill, R. A., *min.*, School, Waterford.
R. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *prov.*, Merchant's quay.
J., *chap.*, St. Teresa's, Warrenmount, Mill street, Dublin.
Hills, Rev. Fras., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street.
Hoare, Joseph, *supr.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
T. B. *o.s.f.*
Hogan, Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
M., *chap.*, Convent, 64 Lower Mount street.
Holland, M. E., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, *provincial*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Horgan, Michael, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, South Cork.
Holohan, Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*
Hughes, T., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
Patrick, *s.j.*
P., *s.j.*, Limerick.
J., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.
M. A., *o.s.d.*, *sub-prior*, Dundalk.
Humphrys, David, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hutch, Rev. Wm., *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Hutchinson, John, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Huvetys, P., *v.r.*, *pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
Hyland, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Tralee.
Rev. M., *Cong. H. Gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.

Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Merchant's quay.
Jaques, Rev. P. F., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
Jarlath, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Jones, Wm., *vice-president*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Julien, Emile, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock.

Kane, Rev. P., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Kavanagh, M., *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
J., *v.r.*, *pres.*, Carlow.
Fr., *o.s.f.*
Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, *superior*, St. Bonaventure's School, Athlone.
F. B., *cap.*, Church street.
Keating, Thomas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *president*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
Kehoe, Philip D., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *ex-prov.*, Wexford.
John, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross.
Keiran, Fr., *marist*, Dundalk.
Keller, Rev. John, *prof.*, St. Col. College, Fermoy.
Kelly, John, *chap.*, Workhouse, Castlecomer.
Thomas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *rector*, Gt. Denmark street, Dublin.
James, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.
Michael, Ferns, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
G., *vice-president*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
D., *prof.*, Summerhill, Athlone.
Rev. Edward, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xavier, Gardner street.
Rev. T. R. S., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Rev. J. J., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
Simeon, *prof.*, St. Finian's, Navan.
Kenny, P. V., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
—, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
—, *o.s.d.*, Portumna.
T., *s.j.*, Galway.
Kerin, Charles, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
Kieran, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
Kilkenny, Patk., *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Kirby, P., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Kirwan, L. A., *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.

Laffan, Rev. W., *o.m.i.*
Landy, Nicholas, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
F., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Laverty, J., St. Malachy's, Belfast.
J., Connor, Belfast.
Lawrence, Fr., Mount Argus.
Larkin, J., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Galway.
J., Limerick, Diocesan College.
Lawless, G. P. A., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Leahy, Rev. John, *c.m.*
T., *s.j.*
Lemius, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.

Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
John, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner street.
Victor, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
Leterrier, J., *v.r.*, *marist*, *sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Leybourn, John, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Levins, John, *v.r.*, *chap.*, Workhouse, Ardee.
Lizundia, B., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Logan, M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
Long, W., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Bantry.
Louis, F., *chap.*, Order of St. John of God, Sandymount.
Lynch, J., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, New Ross.
Henry, *s.j.*, Great Denmark street.
John, *o.s.a.*
Lyttleton, James, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.
Lyons, T., *chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
Rev. Fr., *o.s d.*, Cork.
Lyster, John, *prof.*, Summer Hill, Athlone.

McAleese, James, Down, Belfast.
MacCarthy, Rev. J., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Patrick, All-Hallows', Drumcondra.
Macgrath, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
Magee, Reginald, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Magennis, E. *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Magner, T. J., *prof.*, N. Cork.
Magrath, Thomas, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
M. A., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
Maguire, E. *prin.*, Dio. Seminary, Letterkenny.
Matt. *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
Maher, M. St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
Rev. J., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Rev. R. C., *vicar*, Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny.
Mahony, Denis, *v.r.*, *sub-prior*, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Malachy, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Manning, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Masterson, Jordan, *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Martin, Ml., *chap.*, Convent St. Louis, Monaghan.
Fr., *o.s.f.*,
Matthews, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Mawe, J., *chap.*, Tralee.
Maxwell, John, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
Meehan, Thomas, *chap.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
Michael, Rev. F., *o.s.d.*, Killarney.
Mitchell, Albert D., *v.r.*, *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Mokeler, R., *chap.*, Workhouse, Waterford.
Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
G., *vice-rector*, Catholic University.
T., *s j*, Crescent, Limerick.
Molony, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
Rev. Wm., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner street.
Moloney, J., *d.d.*, *president*, St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.
Moore, Michael, *v.r.*, *provincial*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Jas., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Michl. J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallagh.
Moran, J., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Rev. James, *o.s.f. guard.*, Carrick-on Suir.
James.
Morgan, Rev. Henry, *redempt.*, Limerick.
J., *prof.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
Morrissy, Thomas, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Morrogh, C., Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
Mortel, J., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
Moubert, Basil, *vicar*, *passionist*, Belfast.
Moynahan, M., *redemp.*, Dundalk.
Mullally, Thos., *v.r. vice-pres.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Mullen, Ml., *v.r.*, *c.m.*
Mullin, P. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, Dublin.
Mullins, Rev. Patrick, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Mulqueen, Thos, *chap.*, St. Joseph's, Cabra.
Murnagh, J., *guardian*, *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Murphy, P., *chapl.*, Scariff.

Murphy, Alfred, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street, Dublin.
Denis, *s.j.*, Limerick.
J. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Multyfarnham.
J. A., *o.s.f*, Cork.
W. B., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
James, *sub-prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Tim., *v.r*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Fethard.
Jas., *prof.*, Cork.
E. L., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
Michael, *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Patrick, *v.r.*, *pro-pres.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
M. A., *dean.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
E., *s.j.*, Galway.
Patrick, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
J. M., French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
Murtagh, J. A., *o.s f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
McAuley, Chas., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
McBride, J., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *sup.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
McCabe, B., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
McCamphill, Thos. E., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
McCarthy, P., *prof.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
J. M., *chap.*, Cork.
Jeremiah, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
McCashin, Daniel, Diocesan College, Belfast.
McCauley, Hugh, Diocesan College, Belfast.
McCormick, P., Dominican Convent, Athy.
Thomas, Convent of Mercy, Rochford Bridge.
McCoy, Jas., *chap.*, Limerick County Jail.
McCullagh, W., *dean*, St. Finbar's Seminary.
McDermot, J. B., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
McDermott, F., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Clonmel.
A. F., *o.s.f.*, Carrigbeg.
McDevitt, John, *d.d.*, All-Hallows', Drumcondra.
McDonald, Rev. W., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
J., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood, Clane.

McDonnell, J., Meath, Dunderry.
Paul, *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Carmelite Convent, Moate.
McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.*
McGauran, P., *prof.*, College, Athlone
McGeeney, P., *chap.*, White House, Armagh.
McGettigan, Norbert, *v.r.*, *rector*, *pass.*, Belfast.
McGlone, Peter, *v.r.*, *canon*, *prof. and pres.*, D. Seminary, Monaghan.
Rev. Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
McGrath, Cors., *pass.*
Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
McGrinley, —, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
McGurk, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
McHale, J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
McIntyre, Rev. D., *supr.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
McKenna, Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.
Charles, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
McMahon, John, *prof.*, Seminary, Monaghan.
McManus, M. J., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Liberty street, Cork.
McNamara, James T., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
McNamee, Rev. B. *chap.*, County Jail, Omagh.
McNeece, H., *chap.*, Convent, Armagh.
McNulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.
McSheehy, Thomas, *cap.*
McSwiggan, J., *chap.*, George's Hill, Dublin.
McVeigh, Jas., *chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row, Dublin.

Nargle, Rev. A. C., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
Neville, H., *dean* of Cork, *rector*, University.
Nevin, M. B., *carm.*, Clarendon street.
C. L., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, *prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Newman, J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Nolan, John E., *o.d c.*, Loughrea.
Rev. J., *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Norbert, Fr., *sup.*, *pass.*, Belfast.
Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Nowlan, James, *o.s.a.*, *supr.*, Ballyhaunis.

Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*

O'Brien, Rev. P., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
J. C., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
D., *o.s.a.*, *sub prior*, Dungarvan.
Laurence, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Rev. Patrick, *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Rev. Laurence, *o.s.a.*, Cork.

O'Byrne, William F., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Cork.

O'Callaghan, Malachy, *v.r.*, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
A., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*
Sylvester, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.

O'Carroll, J. J., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
J. J., *s.j.*, Limerick.
J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
H., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.

O'Connell, Philip, *s.j.*, rector, St. Ignatius' College, Galway.
P., *marist*, Dundalk.
Chas., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
Rev. Patrick, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.
E., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.

O'Connor, F. V., *o.s.f.*, *guardian*, Athlone.
Wm., *c.m*, St. Peter's, Phinsborough.
Ptk., *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
F. V., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
James, *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
J., *chap.*, Spike Island, Cork.

O'Dea, Laur., *v.r.*, *cap.*, Kilkenny.

O'Doherty, John, *prof.*, St. Macartin's, Monaghan.

O'Donnell, Patk., *prof*, College, Maynooth.
Edward, *v.r.*, *redempt.*, *rector*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
J., *chap.*, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Delgany.

O'Driscol, Thomas, Clogher, Monaghan.

O'Dwyer, Rev. M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.

O'Farrell, James, *chap.*, Banagher.
Rev. Thos., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Patk., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

O'Flaherty, P., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.

O'Grady, J., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan Seminary.

O'Hanlon, J., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.

O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.

O'Keeffe, A., *chap.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
B., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Rev. Tim., *s.j.*, Limerick.
R., *o.s.a.*, *supr.*, New Ross.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.

O'Leary, Patrick, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Patrick, *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
John, *chap.*, Cork.

O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'Mahony, D., *chap.*, Carmelites, Cork.
Denis, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.
James, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Bantry.
J. B., *d.d.*, *prof.*, Cork.
John, *prof.*, Cork.
T. J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.

O'Neill, J. F., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Alphonsus, *v.r.*, *pass.*, *provincial*, Highgate hill, London.
James, *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
Henry, *pres.*, Seminary, Newry.
Hugh, *prof.*, Seminary, Newry.
John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Eugene, *redempt.*, Limerick.

O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.

O'Reilly, Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
D. P., *v.r.*, *commis. general*, *prov.*, Church st., Dublin.
J., *chap.*, Cork.
T., *chap.*, Convent Good Shepherd, Sundayswell, Cork.

O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.

O'Rorke, A. H., *s.j.*, Milltown park, Dublin.
O'Rourke, Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Hugh, *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.

O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Cork.

O'Sullivan, D., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *sup.*, Cork.
W., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
A., Leopardstown, Stillorgan.

Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

Oswald, Lr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Otty, A. W., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Owens, Richard, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.

Page, Rev. P. M., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Palliola, Rev. Aloysius, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Paul Mary, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.
Petcherine, V., *chapl.*, Mater Misericordiæ Hosptl., Eccles st., Dublin.
Petit, James, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.
Phelan, J. A., *prof.*, St. John's, Waterford.
Pimor, J., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Plunkett, Rev. W. M., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Poll, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Polycarp, F., Mount Argus.
Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Power, Pierse, *pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Fr., *redemp.*, Dundalk.
Purcell, T., Francis, *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Jas., *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.a.*, Galway.

Quin, Jas, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.

Rackard, Rev. R. G., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Wexford.
Rany, Rev. D. E., *o.p.*, Drogheda.
Rea, Rev. M. *chapl.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
Reddy, Thos., *o.c.c.*, Carm. Convent, Moate.
Reed, H., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Cork.
Reffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Reginald, Fr., Mount Argus.
Rene, Rev. J. B., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Ring, W. M. I., *o.m.i*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Roche, John J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Rev. T., St. Peter's, Wexford.
Rev. John, *p.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.
Rogerius, Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Killarney.
Ronan, William, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *rector*, Limerick.
Rooke, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Rorke, Rev. A., *s.j.*, Galway.

Rossiter, T., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Rowe, Thos., *prof.*, Sem., Navan.
Russell, Mathew, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner street.
E. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
B. T., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Dundalk.
Ryan, A. E., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
John, *prof.*, Thurles.
John, *prof.*, Thurles.
T. A., *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Stillorgan.
Arthur, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
J., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
James, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.

Salvian, Fr., Mount Argus.
Sampson, Ptk., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Scanlon, Rev. P., Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny.
Scully, Alex. F., *v.r.*, *canon*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Daniel, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
Sebastian, Fr., Mount Argus.
Selley, E. A., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Shaw, Rev. C., *prof.*, Sem., Navan.
Sheehan, W., *prof.*, Waterford.
Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
Shinnors, Matthew, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore.
Simeon, Fr., *v.r.*, *sup.*, *guard.*, *master of novices*, *cap.*, Rochestown, County Cork.
Skelly, Fr., *o.s.d.*
Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
P. A., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
Smith, Hughes, *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
Fr., *pass.*
James, *chap.*, Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff.
Smyth, Thomas J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas College, Newbridge.
Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Staples, Nicholas, *o.c.c.*
Stanislaus, F., *pass.*, Belfast.
St. George, Edward, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
St. Lawrence, Wm., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Stokes, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Sturzo, Aloysius, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
Sullivan, Rev. Adalbert, *o.s.b.*,

Agricultural College, Leopardstown, Stillorgan.
M., *chap.*, Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Wexford.
Sutton, Wm., *s.j.*, Galway.
Sylvester, Fr., Mount Argus.

Tatin, F., *v.r.*, *sup.*, Oblate Scholasticate, Inchicore.
Taylor, M. J., *o.s.a.*, Kilkenny.
Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
Thouvenin, M., *marist*, Dundalk.
Tohill, John, *prof.*, St. Malachy's Diocesan College, Belfast.
Tommins, J. E., *v.r.*, *cap.*, *def.*, Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny.
Toulorge, F., *v.r.*, *sup.*, *marist*, Dundalk.
Towers, Thomas J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prov.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
Tracy, Ptk., *chap.*, Bandon.
Tuite, James, *v.r.*; *s.j.*, *prov.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Tynan, P. J., *d.d.*, 4 Rutland square, Dublin.

Urbany, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.

Vanderstiche, Leo, *redempt.*, Dundalk.

Wall, W., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Richard, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
Walsh, E. P., *chap.*, Clonmel.
Nicholas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *sup.*, St. Francis Xavier, Dublin.
William, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *ex-prov.*, *d.d.*, *prior*, John street, Dublin.
Walsh, Wm., *d.d.*, *can.*, *president*, College, Maynooth.
A., *o.s.f.*, *guardian*, Clonmel.
Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
P., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Joseph, *c.m.*, Armagh.
Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Watters, Felix, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Waters, M., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's, Dublin.
Weaffer, T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Wheatley, Peter, *o.c.c.*, *prior*.
Wheeler, J. A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
White, J. P., *o.s.f.*, *master of novices*, Ennis.
Robert A., *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
Joseph, *s.j.*, Great Denmark street.
Rev. P., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Whitley, Rev. J., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Whitty, Wm., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Wigmore, John, *pres.*, St. Colman's.
Willard, J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Cork.
William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Williams, James, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Wogan, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Wolfe, M., Clongowes Wood College, Clane.

Zamit, V. Rev., *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Zimmerman, Anthanasius, *s.j.*, Limerick.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	*Archbishops and Bishops.	Parishes.	Secular Priests.	Regular Clergy.	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
						Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	140	36	155	7	3	8
Meath	1	67	156	15	144	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	97	..	74	..	3	5
Clogher	1	40	110	..	87	..	2	5
Raphoe	1	28	56	..	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor	1	52	116	4	95	1	2	7
Kilmore	1	41	104	..	90	..	1	4
Ardagh	1	41	95	2	72	1	..	8
Dromore	1	18	44	3	41	1	1	4
Armagh Province	9	379	918	60	802	13	16	53
Dublin	1	58	279	179	168	21	18	54
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	128	18	129	3	5	16
Ossory	1	41	121	12	100	4	2	9
Ferns	1	40	117	18	94	4	4	14
Dublin Province	5	187	645	227	491	32	29	93
Cashel and Emly	1	46	109	4	84	3	4	11
Cork	1	34	97	34	70	7	2	16
Killaloe	2	57	130	13	142	2	3	6
Kerry	1	48	110	12	94	2	5	15
Limerick	1	49	111	35	94	5	5	12
Waterford & Lismore	1	38	145	50	76	6	7	18
Cloyne	1	47	137	..	103	..	7	13
Ross	1	11	25	..	22	..	..	2
Cashel Province	9	330	864	148	700	23	33	93
Tuam	1	53	107	..	53	1	14	8
Clonfert	1	24	41	8	49	3	..	3
Achonry	1	22	41	..	37	..	..	3
Elphin	1	33	98	3	85	1	2	6
Kilmac. & Kilfenora	..	18	27	..	37	..	2	4
Galway	..	11	22	15	26	4	1	6
Killala	1	22	38	..	39	..	..	1
Tuam Province	5	190	374	26	326	9	19	31
IRELAND	28	1086	2801	461	2319	77	97	270

* Exclusive of 1 Bishop with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINALS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence
His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.	Westminster, . . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
His Eminence JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, Priest of the Oratory.		Hagley road, Egbaston, Birmingham.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . . .	St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Right Rev. James Laird Patterson, Bishop Auxiliary,		Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Right Rev. —	Southwark, . . .	
" Robert Cornthwaite,	Leeds, ...	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool, ...	31 Rodney street, Liverpool.
" James Brown,	Shrewsbury, . . .	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	Newport and Menevia,	St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton, ...	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth, ...	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe,	Nottingham, . . .	Cathedral, Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham and Newcastle,	St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford, ...	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Edward Ilsley, Bishop Auxiliary,	Do.	Do.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton, . .	Westview, Northampton.

I.—ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

Archbishop and Metropolitan—His Eminence the Most Rev. Henry Edward Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster; born July 15, 1808; cons. June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest, of the Title of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill, March 15, 1875. Residence, Archbishop's House, Francis Street, Vauxhall Bridge road, Westminster.

Predecessor—Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman; cons. June 8, 1840; translated to Westminster Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest Sept. 30, 1850; died February 15, 1865.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla; cons. Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

Right Rev. James L. Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus, St. Mary's, Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury circus, E.C.

Secretary—Very Rev. Canon Johnson, D.D., Archbishop's House.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund—Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., St. Mary's, Westmoreland road, Bayswater, W. Assistant—Rev. H. J. Karslake, 36 Adair road, Upper Westbourne park, W.

Metropolitan Chapter, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hunt. Canons—Very Rev. George Last; Right Rev. Mgr. Francis Searle; Very Rev. John Kyne; Very Rev. Joseph A. Bans, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Richard G. Macmullen; Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Talbot, D.D.; Very Rev. James Bamber; Very Rev. W. A. Johnson, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary); Very Rev. Arthur D. Purcell.

MIDDLESEX.

Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, W. Our Lady of Victories, Newland terrace, Kensington road. (1869.) Very Rev. Monsignor Rouse, D.D.; Rev. C. Harington Moore, Francis Bayly, Michael Fanning, Charles A. Cox, George Angus.

Kensington Workhouse. Rev. W. C. Robinson.

Acton, W. Temporary iron church, Park road. Rev. James O'Connell.

Bayswater, W. St. Mary of the Angels, Westmoreland road. (1857.) Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Henry A. Rawes, D.D., superior; Revv. Thomas Dillon, Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., Edward Lescher, Cyril W. Forster, Cuthbert Robinson, Joseph S. Tasker, Septimus Andrews, John Keating, William Kirwan, William Wheeler.

Bow, E. Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna, 181 Bow road. (1870.) Revv. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D., Henry T. Bradbee (44 Fairfield road, Bow, E.)

Bunhill row, E.C. St. Joseph's, Lamb's buildings. (1856.) Revv. David Toomey (M.R.), Patrick W. Ryan (27 Bunhill row, E.C.)

Chelsea, S.W. St. Mary, Cadogan street, Sloan street. (1812, 1879.) Right Rev. James L. Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus: Revv. John Edward Crook, John J. Brenan.

Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan street. Rev. Mark McNeal (13 Moore street).

Daughters of the Cross, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street. Rev. James Nolan.

Clapton, E. St. Scholastica, Kenninghall road. (1862.) Rev. Robert Swift.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Ann's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington. Rev. David Hanly.

Clerkenwell, E.C. SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman street. (1847.) Rev. Joseph L. Biemans (5 Green terrace).

Commercial road East, E. SS. Mary and Michael. (1851, 1856.) Revv.

Patrick O'Callaghan (M.R.), Joseph F. Padbury, Thomas F. Gorman, George Cologan, Mark Kelly.

Covent Garden, W.C. Corpus Christi Church, Maiden lane, Southampton street, Strand. Revv. Francis Stanfield, Antony Van Uytregt.

Farm street, Berkeley square, W. The Immaculate Conception. (1844–5.) (111 Mount street, W.) Very Rev. James Purbrick, S.J., Provincial; Revv. George Porter (Rector), Peter Gallwey, Albany J. Christie (Ministers), Henry James Coleridge, George Sidegreaves, Joseph Johnson, William E. Leslie, Arthur Knight, Isaac Moore, William Waterworth, James Hoever, John Strassmaier, S.J.

Finchley, N., East End. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. A. Lootens. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

French Chapel.—1. The Annunciation, Little George street, King street, Portman square, W. (1793.) Revv. Joseph Toursel (Hon. Canon of Arras), Louis Toursel (21 King street, Portman square, W.)

2. Notre Dame de France. See Leicester square.

Fulham, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rylston road. (1847–8.) Revv. Alexius Mills, Walter Ayley.

Fulham road, S.W. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road. Sacred and Sorrowing Hearts of Jesus and Mary. (1867–75.) Servite Fathers: Very Rev. Antonino Appolloni (Prior); Revv. A. Mazzocchetti, P. M. Simoni, A. Melani, A. Coccherini, A. Coventry, J. A. Price, P. J. Herbert.

German Church, St. Boniface, Union street, Whitechapel road, E. (1869, 1875.) Rev. Henry Volk.

Great Ormond street, W.C. St. John of Jerusalem. (Vacant.)

Catholic Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond street.

Hackney, E. St. John the Baptist, the Triangle. (1847–8.) Revv. John Peter Kaye (M.R.), Jeremiah Canty, James Hazell.

Hammersmith, W.—1. The Holy Trinity, Brook Green. (1851–53.) Revv. Patrick Fenton, Henry Gilfillan.

2. St. Thomas' Seminary, King street. Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla (Rector); Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bans, D.D.; Revv. Edward Heery, Edmund Surmont, D.D., Victor Soenens, D.D., A. Joseph Matthews.

3. St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, D.D., Principal; Rev. Edmund Hyde.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. J. B. Vial.

Sœurs de Miséricorde, 40 Queen street. Rev. J. B. Morris.

Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's, Holly place, Church row. (1816.) Very Rev. Arthur Dillon Canon Purcell (M.R.)

Hanwell, W. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D.

Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Society of Marie Réparatrice. Rev. Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone road).

Haverstock hill, N.W. St. Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park. (1867.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Antoninus Williams, Prior; Revv. W. Thomas Nickolds, D.D., Paul Utili, D.D., Joseph H. Bartlett, Albert Buckler, Raymund Palmer, Philip Limerick, Hyacinth Arden, Giles Montgomery, Gabriel Whittacre, O.P.

Hendon, N.W. Our Lady of Dolors. Rev. George Carter.

Highgate, N. St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate hill. Passionist Fathers: Very Revv. Vincent Grogan (Provincial), Eugene Martorelli (1st Cons.), Anselm Lomax (2d Cons.), Michael Watts-Russell (Rector); Revv. Bernard O'Loughlin (Vicar), Pius Devine, Angelo Kirby, Chrysostom Rothwell, Gerard Woollett, Louis Sherwood, Richard Foy, Matthew Kelly.

Holborn, E.C. St. Etheldreda, Ely place. (1290; re-opened 1876.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. William Lockhart, William Henry Lewthwaite, Fortunatus Signini, Richard C. Bone (14 Ely place, Holborn circus, E.C.)

Holloway, N. (1855.) Sacred Heart of Jesus, Eden grove, Holloway road. Revv. William Ignatius Dolan, Henry James Tilley.

Homerton, E. Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Dominic, Ballance road. (1873; new Church, 1877.) Revv. Langdon George Vere, Richard Conway.

Hoxton, N. St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton square. (1864.) Augustinian Fathers: Very Rev. Michael Kelly, D.D. (Prior); Revv. James Dominic Murray, John Crane, O.S.A.

Islington, N. St. John the Evangelist, Duncan terrace, City road. (1843; cons. June 26, 1873.) Revv. Leopold Pycke (M.R.), Andrew Mooney, Thomas Henry Burnett.

Italian Church. St. Peter, Hatton garden, E.C. (1863.) Pious Society of the Missions: Revv. Æmilianus Kinner, D.D. (Rector), Raphael Nenci, D.D., Dominic Crescitelli, Henry Arkell. Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.

Kensal New Town, W.—1. St. Mary of the Holy Souls, Bosworth road. (1872.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Cornelius J. Keens, Henry M. Bayley (2 Bosworth road, Kensal road, W.)

2. St. Mary's Cemetery. Rev. Frederick Rymer, D.D., Administrator.

SS. Vincent's and Philip's Homes, Woodfield terrace, Harrow road, W. Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas.

Kensington.—1. Pro-Cathedral. See p. 00.

2. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock, Church street. (1863–66.) Discalced Carmelite Fathers (47 Church street): Very Rev. Edmund Sharples (Prior); Revv. Liguori Malax-Echevarria (Sub-prior), Hilarion Berger, Sebastian Colin, Aloysius Corbett, Anthony Aguirre, Dominic Ostendi.

3. Catholic University College, 150 Cromwell road, S.W. Rev. R. F. Clarke (Rector), Rev. William Lloyd.

Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington square, W.

Kentish Town, N.W. Our Lady the Help of Christians, Fortress place. (1859.) Rev. James Connelly (M.R.)

Kilburn, N.W. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quex road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate; Revv. Charles Cox (Superior), Lawrence C. P. Fox, O.M.I. (New Priory, Quex road.)

Kingsland, N. Our Lady and St. Joseph, Tottenham road (near Dalston Station.) (1855.) Revv. James Hussey, Martin O'Connell (170 Culford road, N.)

Leicester square, W.C. Notre Dame de France, 5 Leicester place. Marist Fathers: Revv. Charles Faure, Firmin Coppin.

Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, etc.

Limehouse, E. Rev. F. G. Maples.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. St. Anselm and St. Cecilia, Sardinia street. (1848.) Revv. Philip Cavanagh (M.R.), Thomas Denny, Philip Purcell, Patrick Fitzpatrick (54 Lincoln's Inn Fields).

Little Albany street, N.W. St. Anne (temporary church). Rev. Frederick Bown (58 Clarence gardens).

209 Marylebone road, N.W. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1855; enlarged 1870.) Revv. Alfred White, Alfred P. Roche, Henry Gualdi, Henry Cutajar (184 Marylebone road, N.W.)

Mile End. The Guardian Angels, 375 Mile End road. Revv. John P. Trumble, William Roope, D.D.

Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.—1. St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions. Very Rev. Peter Benoit, Rector; Revv. B. E. Chevillion, David Forbes, James Patterson.

2. St. Mary's Convent (Franciscan Nuns).

Millwall, E. St. Edmund. West Ferry road. (1846.) Rev. Patrick Ryan.

Moorfields, E.C. St. Mary, Bloomfield street. (1817–20.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. (M.R.); Revv. William Fleming, Thomas F. Norris, Thomas Walsh (22 Finsbury circus, E.C.)

Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children.

Notting Hill, W.—1. St. Francis of Assisi, Pottery lane, Portland road. (1860.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Cyril Ryder, Joseph J. Greene.

2. St. Charles' College, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Robert Butler, D.D., Rector; Revv. Alexan-

der V. Miller, Francis M. Wyndham, William W. Cook, Gordon Thompson. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's House, Portobello road.

Carmelite Convent, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Served by the Oblates of St. Charles.

Ogle street, Langham street, W. St. Charles Borromeo. (1863.) Revv. Thomas Regan, Frederick Smith, George B. Cox.

Oratory (The), S.W. Immaculate Heart of Mary, Brompton road. (1854; opened in King William street, Strand, 1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. William T. Gordon, superior; Revv. Richard M. Stanton, Thomas Francis Knox (D.D.), James B. Rowe, Felix Philpin, Edward S. Keogh, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, James Arthur V. Maude, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden, Frederick I. Antrobus, Edmund Peel Garnett, William J. Bowden.

Little Oratory, St. Wilfrid's Hall.

Poplar, E. SS. Mary and Joseph, Canton street. (1856.) Revv. James Lawless, Patrick Godfrey, Thomas Doyle.

St. John's Wood, N.W. Church of Our Lady, Grove road. (1833-36.) Revv. Edward Tayler (M.R.), George S. Delany, Michael Fitzgerald.

Soho, W. St. Patrick, Sutton street. (1792.) Revv. Thomas Barge (M.R.), Francis Beckley, Thomas Hogan, Nicholas Sheridan. (21A Soho square, W.)

Somers Town, N.W. St. Aloysius, Clarendon square. (1808.) Revv. Alfred Wm. Dolman (M.R.), Edmund Pennington, Edmund English, John Duan.

South Kensington, S.W.—1. The Oratory.

2. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road, S.W.

Spanish place, Manchester square, W. St. James. (1792.) Very Rev. Provost Hunt (M.R.); Revv. Michael Barry, James J. Guiron, Augustine J. Hogan, Patrick Hanrahan.

Spitalfields, E. St. Anne, Albert place, Spicer street. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Revv. Stephen Chaurain (superior), Leo Thomas, Anatole Police, John Brady, Thomas Maguire.

Tower Hill, E. The English Martyrs, 23 Great Prescot street, E. (New church 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Robert Cooke (superior), Patrick O'Donnell, Anthony Gaughran, M. J. O'Reilly, O.M.I.

Wapping, E. St. Patrick's in the East, Green Bank. Revv. Angelo Lucas, Charles E. Bell.

Warwick street, W. The Assumption. (Bavarian.) Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Canon Talbot, D.D. (M.R.), Revv. Edmund Francis Egan, Francis J. Dennan (24 Golden square, W.)

Westminster, S.W.—1. St. Mary, Horseferry road. (1813.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Francis Scoles, Vincent Zanetti (for Millbank), Wilfrid Mordaunt, William Kay, S.J. (12 Earl street, Westminster, S.W.)

Millbank Prison. Rev. Vincent Zanetti, S.J.

H. M. Prison, Francis street. Rev. William Kay, S.J.

2. St. Peter and St. Edward, Palace street, Buckingham Gate. (1857, 1858.) Revv. Francis J. Kirk, James Butler (Oblates of St. Charles).

House of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle place.

Ashford. West London District School. Served from Sunbury.

Brentford. St. John, Boston Park road. (1856-66.) Rev. Joseph W. Redman, D.D.

Enfield, Cecil road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross.

Harrow-on-the-Hill. St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, temporary church, Roxborough road. (1873.) Rev. Henry J. Hardy.

Hounslow. (1862.) Served from Sunbury.

Isleworth. Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Shrewsbury place. Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Weld (M.R.)

North Hyde, near Southall. (Postal address: North Hyde, Hounslow.) St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. Daniel Canty.

Sunbury. St. Ignatius. (1869.) Revv. J. R. Browne, Nicholas Duggan.

Tottenham. St. Francis de Sales, Chapel place, White Hart lane. (1826-7.) Rev. Edmund Meyer.

Turnham Green. Our Lady of Grace. (1864.) Rev. Reginald Tuke.
West Drayton. St. Catharine the Martyr. (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren.

ESSEX.

Barking Road, E. St. Margaret and All Saints. (New church 1876.) Revv. David Hickey, Nicholas Drew (5 Widdecombe terrace, Canning Town, E.)
Leytonstone, E. St. Patrick's Cemetery. Served from Stratford.
Plaistow, E. St. Edward's Reformatory School, Boleyn Castle. Rev. Joseph Zsilkay.
Stratford, E. St. Francis of Assisi. (Mission begun 1770, new church opened 1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Revv. FF. Aidan (Guardian), Francis, Germain, William, Bede, Joseph, O.S.F.
Upton, Stratford, E. St. Anthony of Padua. (Temporary chapel.) Served from Stratford.
Barking. SS. Mary and Ethelburga, Linton road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan.
Brentwood. The Sacred Heart and St. Helen. (1836–61.) Very Rev. John Canon Kyne (M.R.); Rev. C. J. Moncrieff Smyth.
Chelmsford. The Immaculate Conception. (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Charles Batt (M.R.)
Colchester—1. St. James', Priory street. (1837.) Rev. Charles Woollett.
2. Camp Chapel. Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D. (Chaplain to the Forces).
Dedham, Colchester. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Joseph, Upper Park.
Dunmow. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1853.)
Grays, Argent street. (Temporary chapel.) Rev. George Sparks.
Harwich. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1869.) Revv. John Davis, Thomas Davis.
Ingatestone Hall. SS. Erconwald and Ædilberga. Very Rev. George Canon Last (M.R.)
Kelvedon. (1875.) St. Joseph's Apostolic School. Revv. Francis Henry, James Tervin.
Leyton. St. Agnes' Orphanage. Rev. Wilfrid Quaife.
Little Ilford. St. Nicholas' Industrial School. Rev. William Barry.
New Hall, Chelmsford. The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord. Revv. Francis Clough, John Baptist di Pietro, S.J.
Ongar. St. Helen. (1869.) Rev. David Charles Nicols.
Purfleet. Garrison Chapel (civilians admitted). Served from Grays.
Romford. St. Edward the Confessor. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew.
Southend. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress. (1869.) Rev. John Moore (3 Capel terrace).
Nazareth House. Rev. Paterne Mioux.
Stock, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. William H. Colegan.
Thorndon Hall, Brentwood. Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence. Very Rev. James Canon Bamber.
Walthamstow. St. George, Shernhall street. Rev. Francis Rhing.
St. John's Industrial School. Rev. Philip N. Newman.
Witham. The Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. William Baines.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Hertford. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Edward J. Watson.
Barnet. Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great, Union street. (1850.) Revv. George F. L. Bampfield, Charles Donovan, Samuel Swanston (Institute of St. Andrew).
Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes.
Old Hall Green, Ware.—1. St. Edmund's College. Very Rev. George Akers, president; Revv. William Smullen, John O'Meara, Charles C. Hogan, Fenwick Skrimshire, Thomas B. Scannell, Charles E. Watson.

2. St. Edmund of Canterbury. Rev. John Noonan.

St. Alban's. SS. Alban and Stephen, London road. (1840.) Institute of St. Andrew.

Waltham Cross. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph, Eleanor road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Bronsgeest.

Ware. St. Joseph. Served from Hertford.

Watford. Served from St. Alban's.

Domestic Chapels, to which the neighboring Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated: Boyle's Court, near Brentwood; Coptfold Hall, near Ingatestone; Hill House, Messing; Knightsland, near Barnet.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Augustinians: Hoxton, N.

Carmelites (Discalced): Kensington, W.

Dominicans: Haverstock hill, N.W.

Fathers of Charity: 14 Ely place, E. C.

Franciscans: Stratford, E.

Institute of St. Andrew: Barnet. St. Albans. Kelvedon.

Jesuits: Farm street, W. Westminster, S.W. New Hall, Chelmsford.

Marist Fathers: Spitalfields, E. Leicester square, W.C.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Tower Hill, E. Kilburn, N.W.

Oblates of St. Charles: Bayswater, W. Notting hill, W. Westminster, S.W.

Oratorians: South Kensington, S.W.

Passionists: Highgate, N.

Pious Society of the Missions: Hatton wall, E.C.

Servites: Fulham road, S.W.

Brothers of Mercy: North Hyde. Plaistow, E. Little Ilford. Brook green, W. Highgate, N.

Marist Brothers: Spitalfields, E. Soho, W. Somerstown, N.W. Maiden lane, W.C.

Xaverian Brothers: Training College, Hammersmith, W.

WOMEN.

Assumption, with Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament: 23 Kensington square, W.

Bon Secours, for nursing the sick at their homes: 54 Norfolk terrace, Bayswater, W.

Bon Secours (from Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes: 21 Maitland park villas, Haverstock hill, N.W.

Carmelites: Mount Carmel Hermitage, Lillie road, Fulham, S.W. St. Charles' square, Notting hill, W.

Charity (Sisters of), of St. Paul: Thorndon, Brentwood.

Charity (Sisters of), of St. Vincent of Paul: Carlisle Place, Victoria street, S.W.; 9 Lower Seymour street, W.; and 4 Bulstrode street, W. Leyton House, Leyton.

Dames Anglaises (Institute of Mary): St. Mary's Convent, England lane, Haverstock hill, N.W.

Dames Augustines (Convent Hospital for Ladies): 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.

Dames de Nazareth: Holm Bush, Hendon, N.W.

Daughters of the Cross: St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W. Dominicans (Third Order): St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E. Harrow.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Gumley House, Isleworth. Clarendon square, Somers town, N.W.; and 67 East India road, Poplar, E.

Franciscans (Third Order): Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Mary's, Mill hill, N.W.

Good Shepherd: Hammersmith, W. East End, Finchley, N.

Helpers of the Holy Souls: 23 Queen Anne street, W.

Holy Child Jesus : 13 Nottingham place, W.
Holy Sepulchre : New Hall, Chelmsford.
Immaculate Conception : 10 Great Prescot street, E.
Jesus and Mary : The Ferns, Stratford Green, E.
Little Sisters of the Assumption (for nursing the sick poor): 111 Bow road, E.
Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Joseph's House, Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Anne's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington, N.
Marie Réparatrice : Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W.
Marist Sisters : Albert place, Spicer street, E.
Mary (Institute of), see "Dames Anglaises."
Mercy (Sisters of): 46 Great Ormond street, W.C. Blandford square, N.W. Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W. 535 Commercial road East, E. 50 Crispin Street, E. Walthamstow House, Walthamstow. Brentwood.
Miséricorde (Sœurs de), of Séez, for nursing invalids at home: St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen street, Hammersmith, W.
Most Holy Sacrament : 23 Golden square, W.
Nazareth (Poor Sisters of): Hammersmith, W. Southend.
Notre Dame : 40 Duncan terrace, Islington, N.
Notre Dame de Sion : Sion House, Powis square, Bayswater, W. Eden grove, Holloway, N.
Poor Clares (Colettines): Edmund terrace, Notting hill, W.
Poor Servants of Jesus Christ : 17 Mulberry street, White chapel, E.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate : Princes row, Newport Market, Soho, W. Brentford.
Providence (Sisters of): (1) of the Institute of Charity, 15 Ely place, E.C. (2) of the Immaculate Conception, Hampstead green, N.W.
Sainte Union : Highgate road, N.W.; and St. Joseph's School, Hargrave Park road, N.W.
St. Vincent's (Orphanage, etc.): 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
School Sisters of Notre Dame : St. Mary's Convent, Southend.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Convent, Hassett road, Homerton, E. 16 Leicester square, and 10 Leicester place, W.C.
Servites : St. Mary's Priory, St. Anne's road, Stamford hill, N. 47 Finborough road, S.W.
Sisters of Hope (Sœurs de l'Espérance), for nursing the sick at their homes : Hope House, Quex road, Kilburn, N.W.
Ursulines : Upton, near Stratford, E.
Academia of the Catholic Religion. Sessions held at the Archbishop's House.
Catholic Metropolitan Cathedral Fund, for Site and Building. Subscriptions received by the Cardinal Archbishop, or his Secretary, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Catholic Union of Great Britain. Office, 10 Duke street, St. James', S.W. Secretary, W. S. Lilly, Esq.
Catholic University College, 150 Cromwell road, S.W.
Cemeteries : St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W. St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford. St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. Also at Old Hall Green, Ware; and at Hertford.
Church Building Fund. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.
Colleges: St. Edmund's College, Ware. St. Charles' College, Bayswater, W. St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill hill, N.W. St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, W.
Seminary : St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Schools (Boarding): Boys: St. Andrew's School, Barnet (for the poorer classes). St. Pancras' School, Barnet (for the middle classes). St. Michael's School, Kelvedon, Essex. St. Aloysius' School, Bellevue, Hornsey lane, N. See also Colleges and Schools, in Part IV. Girls : See Part IV.
Westminster Diocesan Education Fund. Secretary, Rev. Thos. Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Aged Poor Society. Secretary, John Byrne, Esq, 31 Queen square, W.C. Almshouses: Brook Green, W. Cadogan street, S.W. Hoxton square, N. St. Scholastica's Retreat, Clapton, E. Ingatestone.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.; Manor road, Stoke Newington, N. Sisters of Nazareth (for the aged and for infants), Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; and Southend (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

Benevolent Society, for aged and infirm poor. Hon. Secretary, Arthur Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

Creche (under the Sisters of Charity): 4 Bulstrode street, W.

Homes for Servants, etc.: House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford square, N.W. Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Home at the Providence Night Refuge. Night Home for girls of good character, 9 Lower Seymour street, W.

Hospitals: French Hospital, Servants of the Sacred Heart, Leicester place, Leicester square, W.C. Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Sisters of Mercy, 47 Great Ormond street, W.C. For ladies, 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.

St. Raphael's Hospital for men, 3 Sydney street, S.W.; applications to be made to Very Rev. E. S. Keogh, the Oratory, S.W.

Refuges:

Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W. Home of St. Mary of Egypt, Water lane, Stratford, E.

Penitents and Female Prisoners, East End, Finchley, N.

Providence Night Refuge, for Homeless Men, Women, and Children, Crispin street (Bishopsgate street Without), E.

Schools:

I. *Schools Certified by Government:*

1. Poor Law Schools, for children from the workhouses:

Boys over seven years of age: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde (near Southall).

Boys under seven: Leyton House, Leyton.

Girls: Walthamstow House, Walthamstow.

" St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.

" St. Anne's Home, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W.

" Sisters of Providence, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's Convalescent Home, Southend.

2. Industrial Schools:

Boys: St. Nicholas' Industrial School, Little Ilford. St. John's Industrial School, Walthamstow. St. Stephen's Industrial School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.

Girls: St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill hill, N.W.

3. Reformatory School for Boys. St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, Plaistow, E.

II. *Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children.*

Boys:

St. Helen's Orphanage, Brentwood.

St. Vincent's Home, and St. Philip's Home (for working boys and young men): Woodfield Terrace, Harrow road, W.

St. Vincent's Orphanage for little boys, 4 Holly place, Hampstead, N.W.

St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe-black Brigade, 31 Queen square, W.C.

Girls:

Home for Cripples: 17 Bromptom square, S.W.

Sisters of Charity: Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W. (Orphanage and Workroom): and 9 Lower Seymour street, W.

St. Ann's Orphanage, Albert place, Spicer street, E.

St. Anne's, 24 Alpha road, St. John's wood, N.W.

St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green road, Hammersmith, W.
St. Vincent's, 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular (including Oratorians, 15; Oblates of St. Charles, 20; Society for Foreign Missions, 4; Institute of St. Andrew, 3; unattached, invalided, or retired, 17), ...	214	309
	Augustinians, 4; Carmelites, 11; Charity (Fathers of), 5; Dominicans, 11; Franciscans, 6; Jesuits, 19; Marists, 8; Missions (Pious Society of the), 4; Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 6; Passionists, 13; Servites, 8,.	95	
Public churches, chapels, and stations, ...			105

Attendance of children at the elementary schools of the Diocese :

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1865-66, ...	11,145	11,112
1870-71, ...	14,836	14,058
1875-76, ...	17,782	16,250
1879-80, ...	18,832	17,456

II. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire.

Right Rev. William Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham ; cons. June 21, 1846, Bishop of Hetalona and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District ; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848 ; transl. to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3, 1859. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. Edward Ilsley, D.D., St. Bernard's Seminary, Solihull, Birmingham.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Longman, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Œconomus—Very Rev. Canon Estcourt, Higblands, Leamington.

Secretary—Rev. Joseph Parker, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Provost Bagnall, St. Mary's, Brougham street, Birmingham.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Stuart Eyre Bathurst and Rev. James McCave, D.D.

Cathedral chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall. Canons—Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D.; Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Very Rev. Thomas Longman, V.G.; Very Rev. Canon O'Hanlon, Very Rev. Canon Hawksford, Very Rev. Canon Davies, Very Rev. Canon Bathurst, Very Rev. Canon Souter.

Rural Deans.

Missions near Birmingham—Very Rev. Canon Longman, V.G.
Oxfordshire—Rev. P. Sweeny, D.D.
North Staffordshire—Very Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D., Canon.
South Staffordshire—Rev. George Duckett.
Warwickshire—Rev. H. Walker.
Worcestershire—Rev. James McCave, D.D.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (June 22, 1841.) His Lordship the Bi-

shop; Very Rev. Thomas Longman, Conan; Revv. William Greaney, Frederick Wm. Boulton, Joseph Parker, John P. Dalton, Arthur L. Chattaway.

Convent of St. Chad, 16 Whittall street.

St. Peter, St. Peter's place, Broad street. (About 1786; enlarged 1802, 1825; renovation 1871.) Rev. G. Williams, Rev. J. Gondorf.

St. Mary, Brougham street. Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall, Provost, and Rev. Thomas Keates.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley road, Edgbaston. (1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D.D., Superior; Revv. H. Austin Mills, William Payne Neville Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, Thomas Alder Pope, Richard Garnett Bellasis, Arthur Wollaston Hutton.

St. Anne, Alcester street. Revv. John P. Dowling, J. Fox (96 Bradford street).

Convent of St. Anne, Lowe street. Served from St. Anne's.

St. Michael, Moor street. (1862.) Revv. John Sherlock, Charles Kerin.

St. Catherine of Sienna, Horse Fair. (1875.) Revv. Edward F. Fenn and J. Hymers.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechells. (1850.) Very Rev. James O'Hanlon and Rev. Jno. Nock.

Borough Cemetery.

St. Patrick, Dudley road, Birmingham heath. Revv. Joseph Robinson and W. Waugh.

Jail, Workhouse, and Asylum.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. (1837.) Rev. Patrick Hartigan.

Atherstone—1. St. Scholastica's Priory, Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. (Cons. Sept. 4, 1861.) Rev. J. J. Bonner.

2. St. Benedict. (1859.) Rev. Michael Dolan.

Avon Dassett, Leamington. St. Joseph. (1852, 1855.) Rev. Bernard F. Pannier.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle. St. Francis of Assisi. (1800; rebuilt 1870.) Rev. Joseph Verres, D.D.

Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour. SS. Peter and Paul. (1726; enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Oliver.

Coleshill. Rev. Charles Wheatley.

Coughton, Redditch. SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth. (1857.) Rev. Francis Richard Davis.

Coventry.—1. The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg, Hill street. (1843; Sept. 9, 1845.) Right Rev. Bishop Collier, O.S.B.; Revv. Henry Edmond Moore (Priest of the Mission), Antonio Ambrose Pereira, R. P. Rea.

2. St. Mary's Convent. Chapel.

Erdington, Birmingham. SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury. (1848; June 11, 1859.) Benedictines: Very Rev. Hildebrand de Hemptaine, Prior; Revv. Leo Linse, Swithbert Baeumer, Leodegar Stocker, Bruno Bandri, Ignatius Frueg, Wilfrid Wallace.

Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour. The Immaculate Conception. (1813.) Rev. William Timothy.

Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick. St. Charles Borromeo. (1819; enlarged 1830.) Rev. A. L. Delerue.

Kenilworth. St. Austin. Rev. Henry Walker.

Leamington.—1. St. Peter. (Aug. 17, 1864.) Rev. Verney Cave Browne Cave (R.M.), Rev. Fred Crewe.

2. Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Canon, Highlands.

Monks' Kirby. St. Joseph. Rev. Joseph D. Sweeney.

Nuneaton. St. Mary. (1840.) Revv. Father Anthony and Father Pius (Capuchins).

Olton, Solihull, Birmingham.—1. St. Bernard's Seminary. Very Rev. —, Rector; Revv. Henry T. Parkinson, D.D. (Vice-Rector), Victor Schobel, D.D., Giles Keller, D.D.

Oscott, Birmingham. St. Mary's College. (Cons. May 29, 1838.) Very Rev. Edward C. Acton, D.D., President; Rev. J. J. Daly, Vice President; Revv. Vincent Holcroft, Francis Hopkins, John Caswell, W. Sutherland, Michael F. Glancey, J. McIntyre, D.D.

Princethorpe, Rugby. St. Mary's Priory. (1837.) Rev. William Grosvenor.

Redditch. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1834.) Revv. James Nicholas Kendal, F. E. Roche.

Rugby. St. Mary, Dunchurch road. (1847.) Fathers of Charity. Novitiate House: Revv. Joseph Hirst, Stephen Jarvis, William J. Alban Sheehy. Presbytery: Revv. Andrew McGuire, William Ward.

Solihull, Birmingham. St. Augustine of England. (About 1760; rebuilt 1839.) Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon, V.G.

Southam, Rugby. Convent of Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus. Rev. James Ley.

Stratford-on-Avon. St. Gregory the Great. (Oct. 23, 1866.) Rev. Edward John Stutter.

Studley, Redditch. St. Mary. (1851, 1853.) Rev. John Bernard Caldwell.

Sutton Coldfield. Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. John Buller Harkness.

Wappenbury, Leamington. (1849.) Rev. S. Whitby.

Warwick. St. Mary Immaculate. (1860.) Rev. Joseph Kelly.

Weston, Rugby. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. (1869.) Served from Nuneaton.

Wootton Wawen, Henley-in-Arden. Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict. (1814.) Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford. St. Aloysius, St. Giles. (1875.) Revv. Thomas Parkinson, W. Humphrey, F. J. Jones, S.J.

Banbury. St. John. (1838.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen (M.R.)

Chipping Norton. Holy Trinity. (1836.) Rev. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.)

Dorchester, Wallingford. St. Birinus. (1849.) Rev. James Nary.

Hethe, Bicester. Holy Trinity. Rev. Philip Sweeny, D.D.

Maple Durham, Reading. St. Michael. Rev. Victor Delacroix.

Radford, Enstone. Holy Trinity. (1840.) Rev. Wm. O'Grady.

Souldern, Banbury. St. Joseph. Rev. Samuel Glossop.

Stonor, Henley-on-Thames. Chapel of the Holy Trinity. (1849.) Rev. Wm. M. Stone.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Abbot's Bromley. Served from Woodlane.

Alton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. John. Rev. John Ullathorne.

Ashley, Market Drayton. Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist. (1823.) Served from Swynnerton.

Aston, Stone. St. Michael. (May 21, 1847.) Rev. Clement Frachons.

Bilston. Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. Michael A. Power (M.R.)

Bloxwich, Walsall. St. Thomas. (1869.) Rev. Peter Augustine Davies.

Brewood, Stafford. St. Mary. Rev. Louis Groom.

Brierley Hill. St. Mary. (New church, 1873.) Rev. Thos. Whelan.

Burton-on-Trent. SS. Mary and Modwena. (1851.) Rev. J. M. Flynn.

Cannock. St. Mary. Rev. Thos. Dickenson.

Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Filumena. Rev. Chas. Meynell, D.D.

Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Giles. (Aug. 31, 1846.) Rev. Walter Morris.

Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Peter. (1780 or '81, afterwards enlarged.) Rev. P. J. Hendren (M.R.)

Colwich, Stafford. St. Benedict's Priory. (First House of the Perpetual Adoration established in England: 1829.) Rev. John Gibbons.

Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Wilfrid. Revv. J. H. Souter, George Bunce, Walter Ireland.

Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. (1816.) Very Rev. S. E. Bathurst, Canon.

Darlaston. St. Joseph. Served from Wednesbury.
Goldenhill. St. Joseph, (1873.) Served from Tunstall.
Great Haywood, Stafford. St. John Baptist. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. (1860.) Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. Wm. Molloy.
Harborne, Birmingham. St. Mary's Retreat. (1870.) Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Bernardine Carosi. Rector; Revv. Edmund McIntyre, Sylvester McManus, Ildephonsus Gartland.
Hatherton Hall, Cannock. (1873.) Served from Cannock.
Haunton, Tamworth. The Immaculate Conception. (1845.) Vacant.
Leek. St. Mary, King street. (1858–64.) Rev. Joseph Anderson.
Lichfield. Holy Cross. (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Frederick John Morris.
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Gregory. (1869.) Revv. James Massam (M.R.), John Stringfellow.
Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham. St. Mary's Convent. Rev. Wm. Stoker.
Newcastle-under-Lyme. Holy Trinity. (1833.) Revv. Martin Maguire, Jas. Hughes.
Oulton, Stone. St. Mary's Abbey. (Cons. Nov. 24, 1854.) Rev. Francis Fairfax.
Rugeley. SS. Joseph and Etheldreda. (1849–51.) Rev. Thomas Duckett
Sedgley, Dudley. All Saints. (1823.) Rev. Charles Malfait.
Smethwick, Birmingham. St. Philip. Rev. Thomas Scott.
Stafford. St. Austin. (1791–1862.) Revv. John Hawksford, Canon, D.D. (M.R), Alfred Hall.
Stoke-on-Trent. Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains. (1857.) Revv. A. J. Calman and John Nunan.
Stone.—1. The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic. (Cons. Feb. 4, 1863.) Very Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D., Canon; Revv. Charles E. Ryder, Jas. B. Keating.
2. Hospital of St. Dominic for incurable female patients.
Swynnerton Park, Stone. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle. Rev. George Smith.
Tamworth. St. John Baptist. (1830.) Rev. Henry Norris.
Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. (1853.) Revv. Clement I. Harris, J. Kenny.
Uttoxeter. St. Mary. (1838–39.) Rev. John J McGabren.
Walsall.—1. St. Mary, St Mary's Mount. (1819, 1825–27.) Rev. James Edward McCarten, D.D. (M R.)
2. St. Patrick. (1856.) Rev. Patrick Holden.
Wednesbury.—1. St. Mary, Church hill. (1852, 1874.) Rev. Stephen Johnson.
2. St. Patrick, Portway road. Served from St. Mary's.
West Bromwich. St. Michael and the Holy Angels. (1832–36; new church 1877.) Rev. E. A. Plaetsier (M.R.)
Willenhall, Wolverhampton. St. Mary. Rev. A. C. Crane.
Wolverhampton.—1. SS. Mary and John. Snow hill. (1855.) Revv. Henry B. Davies (M.R.), Wm. Barry, John Donworth.
2. SS Peter and Paul, North street. (1725–43, rebuilt 1826.) Revv. George Duckett, V.F. (M.R.), James Rigby.
3. St. Patrick, Stafford street. Revv. Walter Hall, Edmond Hanley.
Woodlane, Burton-on Trent. St. Francis of Sales. (1795, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Hugh McCarten.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Worcester. St. George, Sansome place. (About 1685; rebuilt 1829, again 1842.) Revv. Joseph Foxwell, Francis Jarrett.
Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn. Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Pat. Reynolds.
Broadway. St. Saviour's Retreat. (1828.) Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Raymund Disano, Rector; Revv. Felix Hooker, Angelo Kirby, Victor Carolan, Seraphim Byrne.

Bromsgrove, St. Peter. Rev. Henry Davey.
Dudley. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury. (March 7, 1842.) Revv. James J. Bond (M.R.), John Piris.
Great Malvern. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Bernard Bulbeck.
Hadzor. (1878.) SS. Richard and Hubert, Droitwich. Revv. E. Dorr, A. Pouche.
Harvington, Kidderminster. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Henry Wilson, John Brownlow (retired).
Kidderminster. St. Ambrose. (1858.) Rev. L. F. Torond.
Little Malvern, the Priory. St. Wulstan. (1862.) Right Rev. Thomas Cuthbert Abbot Smith (Prov. Cantuar., O.S.B.), Rev. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh.
Oldbury. St. Francis Xavier. (1865.) Rev. Jas. Terry.
Selly Park, Birmingham. St. Paul's Convent. Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon; Rev. J. B. Huttmann.
Spetchley, Worcester. St. John Baptist. Rev. H. J. Taylor.
Stanbrook, Worcester.—1. St. Mary's Abbey. (1838.) Rev. James Laurence Shepherd.
2. St. Benedict. (1864.) Served from St. Mary's Abbey.
Stourbridge. Our Lady and All Saints. (New church, 1864; originally All Saints, 1823.) Revv. James McCave, D.D. (M.R.), John Price.
Upton-on-Severn. St. Joseph. Rev. Augustus Lempfried.
Wood Norton, Evesham. St. Antony. (1866.) Served from Broadway.

RURAL DEANERIES.

St. Mary's. Place of Conference: Oscott.—Atherstone, Birmingham, Erdington, Harborne, Haunton, Maryvale, Oldbury, Oscott, Selly Park, Smethwick, Solihull, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth.
St. Gregory's. Place of Conference: Leamington.—Avon Dassett, Baddesley, Coventry, Hampton, Kenilworth, Leamington, Nuneaton, Princethorpe, Rugby, Southam, Stratford-on-Avon, Wappenbury, Warwick, Wootton Wawen.
St. Charles'. Place of Conference: Wolverhampton, SS. Peter and Paul.—Bilston, Bloxwich, Brewood, Brierley Hill, Dudley, Sedgley, Walsall, Wednesbury, West Bromwich, Willenhall, Wolverhampton.
St. Edward's. Place of Conference: Stafford.—Aston, Cannock, Colwich, Great Haywood, Lichfield, Oulton, Rugeley, Stafford, Stone, Swynnerton, Woodlane.
St. Chad's. Place of Conference: Stoke-on-Trent.—Alton, Burton, Caverswall, Cheadle, Cobridge, Creswell, Hanley, Leek, Longton, Newcastle, St. Wilfrid's, Stoke, Tunstall, Uttoxeter.
St. Francis Xavier's. Place of Conference: Worcester.—Blackmore Park, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Coughton, Foxcote, Harvington, Kidderminster, Malvern, Redditch, Salford, Spetchley, Stanbrook, Stourbridge, Studley, Upton, Worcester.
St. Austin's. Places of Conference: Oxford and Banbury.—Banbury, Brailes, Chipping Norton, Dorchester, Hethe, Maple-Durham, Oxford, Radford, Souldern, Stonor.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Erdington.
Fathers of Charity: Rugby.
Oratorians: Birmingham.
Passionists: Broadway.—Harborne.

WOMEN.

Benedictines: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.

Dominicans (Third Order): Stone.—Stoke-on-Trent.
Institute of B. V. M.: Leek.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Harborne.
Poor Clares (Colettines): Baddesley.
School Sisters of Notre Dame: Edgbaston.
Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Newnham, Warwickshire.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Paul's, Selly Park.—Avon Dassett.—Banbury.—Birmingham (Whittall street and Nechells).—Dudley.—Leamington.—Radford.—Smethwick.—Stourbridge, Worcester.
Sisters of Mercy: Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Handsworth.—Maryvale.—Wolverhampton.
Sisters of Nazareth: Oxford.
Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.
College: St. Mary's College, Oscott.
Seminary: St. Bernard's Seminary, Oulton.
School: St. Wilfrid's School, Cotton.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton. Birmingham (St. Mary's and St. Anne's). Coventry. Maryvale. Alton. Wolverhampton.
By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.
Dominicans (Third Order): Stoke. Stone.
By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury. Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's). Leamington. Radford. Dudley. Selly Park. Smethwick. Stourbridge. Worcester.
By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
By the Sisters of the Institute B.M.V.: Leek.
By the Sisters of Charity: Newnham.
By the School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham, St. Peter's. Edgbaston.
By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's Home, Harborne; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.
Orphanages: St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Newnham. Radford. Southam.
Orphanages for Boys: Edgbaston. Newnham.
Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients: St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone. St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.
Houses of Mercy: St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth. Convent, Wolverhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	At St. Mary's College,	9	183
	At St. Bernard's Seminary,	3	
	At St. Wilfrid's,	3	
	In Missions,	128	
	In Communities,	34	
	Unattached and retired,	6	
			112
Public Churches and Chapels,			17
Private and Convent Chapels,			80
Registered for Marriages,			50
Poor-Schools,			80
" conducted by Religious,			

III. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

Bishop of Clifton—The Hon. and Right Rev. William Joseph Hugh Clifford, third Bishop, consecrated Feb. 15, 1857. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Mgr. Clarke, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton.

Secretary, Registrar, and Diocesan Treasurer for the Society of the Propagation of the Faith—Rev. Arthur Russell, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Frederick Neve, D.D. Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt, D.D. (Theologian); Very Revv. Lewis Maes (Penitentiary), John Mitchell, Mgr. Edward Williams, D D., John J. Clarke, D.D., Henry Hancock, Septimus Coxon, James Williams, Fran. E. Loughnan, George Crook.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Mgr. John J. Canon Clarke, V.G., D.D.; Rev. Arthur Russell.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham, and Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood.

St. Mary's on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revv. Thomas Hill, Hon. Walter I. Clifford, Ignatius Grant, J. Karslake.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton street. (1846.) Served from St. Mary's.

Orphanage attached, and home for girls from workhouse.

St. Nicholas, Pennywell road. (1850.) V. Rev. Septimus Canon Coxon (M.R.)

Holy Cross, Victoria street, Bristol. Mgr. E. English, D.D.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington, Bristol (1851). Reformatory School for Girls (1856). Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. Charles Kleineidam.

A cemetery attached.

Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. Very Rev. Lewis Canon Maes.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gloucester. St. Peter. (1789; rebuilt 1860; cons. 1868.) Rev. Eustace Barron.

Cheltenham. St. Gregory the Great, Somerset place. (1857.) Revv. Robert A. Wilkinson, John D. Breen, Henry I. Sutton, O.S.B.

Campden, school chapel. Rev. Vincent H. Ferreri, O.P.

Convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Campden House. The Annunciation. Domestic chapel, served from Campden.

Chipping-Sodbury. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.

Cirencester. Served from Woodchester the second and fourth Sundays in the month.

Fairford, Swindon. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1845, 1852.) Rev. Francis A. Coopman.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Hartpury. Served from Gloucester occasionally.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury. St. Bennet. (1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.

Nympsfield. Served from Woodchester.

Stroud.—1. The Immaculate Conception. (Dominican.) (1857.) Rev. C. Wolseley, O.P.

2. Convent of St. Rose. (Dominican.) Rev. Leonard Gardiner, O.P.
Boarding-school for the working classes. Also a crèche.
Tewkesbury. St. Joseph. The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn.
Woodchester, Stroud.—1. The Annunciation. (1847–49.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Paul D. Stapleton (Prior); Revv. Thomas A. Smith (Sub-prior), A. Whitehead, Dominic B. Fenton, Gregory Kelly, Bertrand Wilberforce, Francis W. Wade, P. Mackey, Joseph Mandy, H. Peter Reader.
There is a cemetery attached to this church.
Woodchester.—2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception. (Franciscan.) (1860.) Served from the Annunciation.
Orphanage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).
Woodchester Park. Served from the Annunciation.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

Bath.—1. St. John the Evangelist, South Parade. (1863.) Revv. John C. Worsley, James N. Sweeney, D.D., George J. Davis, O.S.B.; Rev. George C Clarke.
A cemetery, with consecrated chapel. Girls' Schools under Sisters of the Holy Union.
2. St. Mary, Julian road. (1852.) Very Rev. Francis E. Canon Loughnan (M.R.)
3. Sisters of the Holy Union. Served from St. John's.
4. Prior Park College. Very Revv. Monsignor Edward Canon Williams, D.D. (President), James Canon Williams; Revv. Charles H. Collingridge, Edw. Graham, Dominic Hubert.
Bonham House, Stourton, Bath Rev. A. Cotham, O.S.B.
Bridgewater. St. Joseph. (1846.) Rev. A. Scoles.
Cannington, Bridgewater. The Holy Name. (1831.) Rev. Charles H. Kennard.
Downside, Bath.—1. St. Gregory's College and Monastery. (1814, 1823.) Very Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet (Prior); Revv. Joseph Peter Wilson, Hubert Gregory Murphy, Richard G. Kendal, Hugh E. Ford, R. P. Rea, Charles W. Corney, and G. Dolan, O.S.B.
2. St. Benedict. (Mission Church.) (1857.) Served by Rev. Hubert G. Murphy, O.S.B.
Frome. St. Catherine. (1851, 1854.) Rev. John Fanning.
Highbridge. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. Served from Bridgewater.
Midford, Bath. St. Mary. Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D.
Shepton Mallet. St. Michael. (1801–1804.) Hon. and Rev. Everard Arundell.
Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. William Walsh.
Taunton.—1. St. George. (1866.) Very Rev. John Canon Mitchell, (M.R.), Rev. Geo. Bailey.
1. Convent of Our Lady of Dolors. (Franciscan.) (1808.) Rev. Lewis Charles Coelenbier.
3. Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. (1863.) Rev. J. Corbishley.
Wells. St. Teresa. Carmelites, Chamberlain street. Rev. J. Archdeacon.
2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception and St. Teresa. (Apostolines.)
Weston-super-Mare. St. Joseph. Rev. John Peter Bouvier.
Wincanton.

WILTSHIRE.

Salisbury.—1. St. Osmund. (1847–48.) Very Rev. George Canon Crook.
2. Sisters of Charity. Industrial school for girls.

Chippenham.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's place. (1855.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Hancock.
2. Sisters of St. Joseph.
Devizes.—1. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph's place. (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.
2. Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's place.
Malmesbury. St. Aldhelm, Cross Hayes. (1867.) Rev. Francis Larive, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.
New Swindon. Served from Wroughton.
Tetbury. Served from Malmesbury.
Trowbridge. St John the Baptist. (1876.) Served from Prior Park.
Wardour Castle, Tisbury. All Saints. (1776.) Revv. Edward Theophilus Hood, Alexander Mazetti, S.J.
Wroughton. (1873.) Rev. H. J. Eikerling.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.
Dominicans, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.
Franciscans, Clifton, } Exiles from France.
Franciscans, Woodlands Taunton, }

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Third Order), St. Rose's Convent, Stroud.
Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of Our Lady of Dolors, Taunton.
Convent of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.
Visitation of B.V.M., Westbury-on-Trym.
Sisters of Mercy, Dighton street, Bristol.
Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington.
Holy Union, Bath.
Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.
Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, Taunton.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Bristol.
Sisters of St. Joseph. Devizes.—Chippenham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Salisbury.
Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Campden.
Most Precious Blood (Adorers of the), Wardour, Salisbury.
Teresians, Carmel House, Chamberlain street, Wells.
Colleges :
St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.
Prior Park College, Bath.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's court, Brislington.
House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's court, Brislington.
House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.
Industrial Schools : (1) for Boys, Cannington ; (2) for Girls, Salisbury.
Orphanages for Girls (2) : Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. For Girls from the Workhouses : Dighton street, Bristol.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	31	87
	Regular,	56	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			43
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			16
Registered for Marriages,			26

IV. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmorland.
(Name changed from "Diocese of Hexham" May 23, 1861.)

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.
St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Right Rev. James Chadwick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, born at Drogheda, April 24. 1813; cons. at Ushaw, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 28, 1866; named assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867. Residence, 72 Rye hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Predecessor—William Hogarth, born at Dodding Green, near Kendal, March 25, 1786; cons. August 24, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 29, 1866.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Canon Bewick. D.D., Tynemouth.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Joseph Watson, Tudhoe.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Robert J. Franklin, Tynemouth.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 20, 1852.

Provost — Right Rev. Mgr. Edward Consitt (Canon Theologian). Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. William Thompson; Very Rev. Luke Curry, Very Rev. Thomas W. Wilkinson, Very Rev John William Bewick, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Joseph A. Browne, Very Rev. Alexander Drysdale (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. Francis Kearney, Very Rev. Joseph Watson, Very Rev. Henry Wrennall, Very Rev. Bruno Vanderstichele.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hexham. St. Mary. Rev. John A. Cooke.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1854; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale; Revv. Joseph Dunn, George Howe, William Smythe.

Schools for girls and infants, under the Sisters of Mercy. The clergy have spiritual charge of the Catholics in the large hospital, the barracks, workhouse, fever house, and vagrant-ward.

2. St. Andrew, Worswick street. (1798; new church Sept. 26, 1875.) Revv. Henry Berry, Martin Brennan.

3. St. Michael, Westmorland road, Elswick. (1873.) Very Rev. Canon Bruno Vanderstichele.

The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house for aged and infirm poor at Elswick.

4. St. Dominic, Redbarns. (1873) Dominican Fathers: Revv. John Procter, Austin Maltus, Lewis Weldon, Benedict Tickell, Jordan Riley, O.P.

5. St. Lawrence, Byker. (1877.) Served from St. Dominic's.

6. St. Cuthbert's Grammar School. (1881) Rev. Wm. Wickwar.

Alnwick. St. Mary. (1755.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.

Amble. The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert. (1877.) Served from Felton.

Annitsford, Northumberland. St. John Baptist. (1866.) Rev. Henry Walmsley.

Bedlington, Northumberland. St. Bede. (1876.) Rev. John Sigebert Cody, O.S.B.

Bellingham. St. Oswald. (1839.) Rev. John George Flint.

Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne. St. George. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Clavering.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert, Ravensdown street. (1829.) Rev. James Stark.

Biddleston, Rothbury. (12th cent.) Rev. Thomas Hoggett.

Blyth, Northumberland. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid. (1861.) Rev. Peter Wilfrid Dromgoole, O.S.B.

Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. Wm. E. Baron.

Cowpen, Northumberland. St. Cuthbert. (1841.) Rev. Ralph J. Pearson, O.S.B.

Cox Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Charles. (1868.) Rev. Peter Perrin.

Ellingham, Chathill. Rev. Joseph C. Fawell.

Felton, Acklington, St. Mary. (New ch. 1857.) Rev. Charles Gregory Smith, O.S.B.

Haltwhistle. Holy Cross. (1865.) Rev. Francis Kirsopp.

Haydon Bridge. St. John of Beverley. (1873.) Rev. Nicholas Darnell.

Longhorsley, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

Lowick, Beal. St. Edward. Rev. Joseph Willhelm, D.D.

Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. St. Elizabeth. (1766, 1854.) Rev. Michael Birgen.

Morpeth. St. Robert of Newminster. Rev. William Austin Davey, O.S.B.

North Shields. St. Cuthbert. (1821.) Revv. John Nolan, Denis Ryan.

Prudhoe Hall, Prudhoe-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Cuthbert. (1870.) Rev. Bernard Sears, O.P.

Swinburn, Wall. St. Mary. Rev. C. Hergenroether.

Thropton, Rothbury. All Saints. Rev. Thomas Ord.

Tynemouth. Our Lady and St. Oswin. (Aug. 15, 1871.) Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, D.D., V.G., Rev. R. J. Franklin. A larger church much needed.

Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Anthony of Padua. (1860.) Revv. John McNerny, Edward Walsh.

Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Columba. (1879.) Served from Willington Quay.

Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Aidan. (1865.) Revv. Michael O'Brien, J. Lennon.

Wooler. St. Ninian. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley.

CUMBERLAND.

Carlisle.—1. St. Mary and St. Joseph. (1825.) Revv. George Webb Waterton, William Stephenson.

2. St. Bede, Caldewgate. (1866.) Rev. Edward R. Rigby.

Cleator, Carnforth. Sacred Heart of Our Lady. (1853; new church 1872.) Revv. John Oswald Burchall, Charles A. Wray, Francis B. Hutchison, O.S.B.

Cockermouth. St. Joseph. (1856.) Rev. James Smits.

Egremont, Carnforth. St. Bridget. (1878.) Rev. Francis Wilfrid Sumner, O.S.B.

Frizington, Carnforth. St. Joseph. (1875.) Rev. Henry W. Perkins, O.S.B.

Harrington. St. Mary. (1874.) Served from Workington one Sunday in the month.

Maryport. St. Patrick. (1847.) Rev. John I. Cummins, O.S.B.

Millom, Holborn Hill, Cumberland. St. James. (1867.) Rev. Gregory A. Jones.

Penrith. St. Catherine. (1850; enlarged 1860.) Rev. Edward O'Dwyer.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle. St. Mary. (1774, 1841.) Very Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.

Whitehaven. St. Begh, Coach road. (1834, 1868.) Revv. James Benedict Rowley, William Placid Dillon, O.S.B.

Wigton. St. Cuthbert. (1837.) Rev. Edmond Jos. Barnett.

The Diocesan Orphanage conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Workington. Our Lady and St. Michael. (1810; new church, 1876.) Right Rev. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.; Rev. Thomas Wulstan Barnett, O.S.B.

DURHAM.

Durham.—1. St. Cuthbert, Old Elvet. (1827.) Right Rev. Monsigno Edward Provost Consitt (M.R.), Rev. William Brown.

2. St. Godric, Framwellgate. (1864.) Rev. Wm. Perrin.
Barnard Castle. St. Mary. (1847.) Rev. James Shea.
Benfieldside, Blackhill, Co. Durham. Our Lady Immaculate. (1857.) Revv. Thomas Smith, Philip Piper.
Birtley, Durham. St. Joseph. (1696.) Rev. Charles Oswald O'Neil, O.S B.
Bishop Auckland. St. Wilfrid. (July 22, 1845; Oct. 12, 1847.) Revv. Joseph Little, John Scott, Maurice Cremins.
Brooms, Leadgate, Co Durham. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (New church, 1869.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Kearney.
Burnopfield, Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1869; new church, 1876.) Rev. John A. Wilson.
A cemetery is attached to this Mission.
Chilton, Ferry Hill. (1876.) Served from Cornforth fortnightly.
Cornforth, Ferry Hill. SS. Joseph, Cuthbert, and Patrick. (Oct. 18, 1875.) Rev. Matthew Wm. Gibson.
Crook, Darlington. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert. (1853.) Rev. Austin Pippet.
Croxdale, Durham. St. Herbert. Rev. John Smith.
Darlington.—1. St. Augustine, Connisclifte road. (1827.) Rev. James Rooney.
2. SS. William and Francis of Sales, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Patrick P. Wade.
3. St. Clare's Abbey. (1857; chapel cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William A. Rigby.
4. The Convent, Carmel House, St. Teresa. (Chapel cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Rev. William Graham.
Easington, Ferry Hill. (1865.) Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas. Rev. Laurence J. Boland.
Esh Laude, Durham. St. Michael. (1799.) Rev. Samuel Harris.
Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Patrick. (1841–42.) St. John Baptist. (1868.) Revv. John Kelly, Thomas Carroll, Martin Hayes.
Ferry Hill Station. (1876.) Served from Cornforth.
Gainford, Darlington. St. Osmond. (1852.) Rev. James Rodgers.
Gateshead. St. Joseph, Bensham road. (July 5, 1859.) Revv. Patrick Th. Mathews, John O'Brien, Peter McGiven.
Hartlepool. The Immaculate Conception. (1834, 1851.) Rev. Gerard Van Hooff.
Hebburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Aloysius. (1871.) Rev. Jeremiah Foran.
Houghton-le-Spring. St. Michael. (1838.) Very Rev. Joseph A. Canon Browne, Rev. Edward Robert.
Hutton House, Castle Eden. SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (M.R.), Rev. Pierre E. Harivel.
Jarrow-on-Tyne. St. Bede. (1860.) Revv. George Meynell, John Scott, James Kirwan.
Langley Moor, Durham. (1876.) Rev. Richard Hannan.
Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. St. Benet. (1864.) Rev. Jules du Flöer.
New House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. Our Lady, Queen of Martyrs. (1871.) Rev. Philip C. Fortin.
Schools also at Cornsay Colliery and Ushaw Moor.
New Tunstall, Sunderland. St. Leonard. (1873; cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Robert S. Sharples.
Schools also at Ryhope.
Port Clarence-on-Tees. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1865.) Rev. Michael Thomas Bourke.
Sacriston, Durham. St. Bede. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan.
Seaham Harbor. St. Mary Magdalen. (1860.) Rev. Michael Greene.
South Shields. St. Bede, Westoe road. (1849; new church, Aug. 22, 1876.) Revv. David S. Ramsay, Daniel Kielly, P. Fehelly.
Stanley, Chester-le-street. St. Joseph. (1872.) Rev. Mathew Toner.
A cemetery attached to this Mission.

Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne. St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas. (1831.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Wrennall, Rev. J. Robert Wood.

Stockton-on-Tees. St. Mary. (1842.) Revv. John W. Carlile, Bernard Lloyd.

Sunderland.—1. St. Mary, Bishopwearmouth. (1835.) Revv. Charles D. Turnerelli, John Dunne.

2. St. Patrick, Church street. (1861.) Revv. Joseph Dobblaere, Andrew Keenan.

3. St. Benet. (See Monkwearmouth.)

4. St. Joseph, King's Cross, Hylton road. (1873.) Rev. Thomas Culshaw.

Thornley, Trindon Grange. St. Godric. (1850.) Rev. John Baptiste Bulletti.

Tow Law, Darlington. St. Joseph. (1869.) Rev. Wm. Taylor Smith.

Trimdon, Ferry Hill. St. William. (Jan. 17, 1864.) Rev. Edward Baste.

Tudhoe, Spennymoor. St. Charles. (1858; new church, 1870.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Watson.

The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor Law School is attached to this church, under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Ushaw, Durham. St. Cuthbert's College. (1808; church cons. Sept. 27, 1848.) Very Rev. William Wrennall, D.D. (President); Rev. James Lennon, D.D. (Vice-President); Revv. Charles Gillow, Thomas Croskell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, George Phillips, Robert Laing, Joseph Felten, D.D., Joseph Corbishley, Robert Thornton, Henry Brown (Professors).

Washington. Fence Houses. SS. Joseph and Aloysius. (1861; new church opened 1878.) Rev. Frederick Poupaert.

West Hartlepool. St. Joseph, Church street. (Nov. 13, 1867.) Rev. James M. Crolly.

Willington, Co. Durham. (1874.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten.

Witten Park. (1881.) Rev. Francis Kuyte.

Wolsingham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1849.) Served from Tow Law.

WESTMORLAND.

Ambleside. (1878.) Served from Dodding Green. A church needed for the Lake district.

Dodding Green, Kendal. SS. Robert and Alice. Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

Kendal. Holy Trinity and St. George. Rev. James Gibson (M.R.)

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines (13 Missions).

Dominicans: Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1864.)

Jesuit Fathers, Swarland Park, Felton. (1880.)

Marist Brothers: St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne. (1876.)

WOMEN.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Newcastle-on-Tyne (1866). Carlisle (1880).

Poor Clares: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington. (1857.)

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Kendal.—Maryport.—Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's.—Stockton-on-Tees. — Whitehaven.—Workington.

Sisters of Mercy: Bishop Auckland.—Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: The Tudhoe Home, Spennymoor. (1878.)

Teresians: The Convent, Carmel House, Darlington. (1831.)

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Darlington. (1880.)

COLLEGE.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. (1808.)

The Tudhoe Catholic Home, or Certified Poor-Law School; established in 1871, in accordance with Act 25 and 26 Vict. cap. 43, in order to transfer Catholic poor children from the Protestant Workhouses in which they are now placed at the imminent risk of losing their faith. President, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; Manager, Very Rev. J. Canon Watson; Treasurer, Edward Leabitter, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Secretary, Francis Charlton, Esq., Mott Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Home is now under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Subscriptions may be sent to the bishop or to the treasurer.

St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, 64 Westmorland road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1881.)

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, St. Andrew's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Wilfrid's, Bishop Auckland; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal, Benfieldside, Brooms, Crook, Stockton-on-Tees, Whitehaven, Maryport, Workington, Cleator.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. St. Mary Immaculate. Newcastle on-Tyne, the Cathedral and St. Michael's; Stella; Bell's Close; Burnopfield; Coxlodge. Dean: Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale.

2. St. Andrew. Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's and St. Dominic's; Gateshead; Walker: Stanley; Birtley. Dean: Rev. Henry Berry.

3. St. Oswin. Tynemouth; North Shields; Annitsford; Cowpen; Blyth; Bedlington. Dean: Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, D.D., V.G.

4. St. John of Beverley. Hexham; Swinburn; Minsteracres; Cheeseburn Grange; Haydon Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Prudhoe Hall. Dean: Rev. John A. Cooke.

5. St. Paulinus. Alnwick; Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton; Amble. Dean: Rev. Joseph Gibson.

6. St. Wilfrid. Thropton; Biddleston; Longhorsley; Morpeth. Dean: Rev. Thomas Ord.

7. St. Cuthbert. Durham, St. Cuthbert's and St. Godric's; Esh Laude; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; New House; Cornforth; Langley Moor. Dean: Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Consitt.

8. St. Chad. Brooms; Benfieldside; Burnopfield; Crook; Tow Law; Wolsingham. Dean: Very Rev. Fr. Canon Kearney.

9. St. Bede. Sunderland, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Seaham Harbor; New Tunstall. Dean: Very Rev. Joseph Canon Browne.

10. St. William. Bishop Auckland; Darlington; St. Augustine's and St. William's; Carmel House; St. Clare's Abbey, Crook; Gainford; Barnard Castle; Tow Law; Wolsingham. Dean: Rev. William A. Rigby.

11. St. Hilda. Hartlepool; West Hartlepool; Stockton-on-Tees; Haverton Hill; Trimdon; Hutton House; Thornley. Dean: Rev. John W. Carlile.

12 St. Aidan. Jarrow; Washington; South Shields; Felling; Willington Quay; Hebburn. Dean: Rev. George Meynell.

13. St. Herbert. Penrith; Carlisle; Warwick Bridge; Kendal; Dodding Green; Wigton; Cockermouth; Ambleside. Dean: Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

14. St. Begh. Whitehaven; Cleator; Maryport; Workington; Frizington; Egremont; Millom. Dean: Right Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	107	124	167
		At Ushaw College,	14		
		Unattached,	3		
	Regular: Benedictines, 17; Dominicans, 6,		23		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,					102
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,					11
Registered for Marriages,					85
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious,					13

V. DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

West Riding of Yorkshire, Ainsty, and City of York south of the Ouse. (Diocese formed by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesborough, December 20, 1878.)

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Sunday before June 24.
II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12; St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Leeds; born at Preston, May 9, 1818; cons. in London by Cardinal Wiseman, Nov. 10, 1861, as Bishop of Beverley; named assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862; transl. to Leeds, on the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the two Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesborough, Dec. 20, 1878. Residence: Bishop's House, Leeds.

Secretary—Rev. John Earnshaw.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Scruton, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. Herbert Duke, St. Ann's, Keighley

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 23, 1879.

Provost—Very Rev. Richard A. Browne. Canons—Very Rev. John Motler (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Samuel Walshaw, Very Rev. Philip Vavasour, Very Rev. William B. Scruton, Very Rev. William Gordon, Very Rev. Stephen L. Wells, Very Rev. Mgr. Edward Goldie, Very Rev. Edward Watson, Very Rev. James Glover, Very Rev. James W. Gordon (Canon Penitentiary).

WEST RIDING.

Leeds.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Anne. (1790, 1838.) Very Revv. R. Provost Browne, James W. Canon Gordon; Revv. James F. Downes, Charles Croskell.

Convent of St. Ann, Upper Fountaine street.

2. St. Joseph's Seminary. Rector: Very Rev. William Canon Gordon, D.D. Professors: Revv. Joseph Rappenhöner, D.D., Augustus Müller, D.D., John Earnshaw.

3. St. Patrick's. (1831–32.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Watson, Revv. Aloysius J. Dekkers, Andrew Leonard, and J. Offermann.

4. St. Joseph's, Hunslet. (1860.) Revv. Edmund de Thury, D.D., J. Neligan.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

5. Holy Family, New Wortley. (1872.) Rev. Denis J. Collins. Temporary chapel in school.

6. St. Bridget. (1871.) Served from St. Patrick's.

7. St. Mary. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas H. Pinet (superior), John Gobert, Victor Fick, D. McIntyre.

8. St. Vincent. (1849.) Served from St. Ann's.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond hill. (1853.)

St. Joseph's Convent, Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road. (1865.)
Aberford, Leeds. St. Wilfrid. (1786.) Rev. G. B. Fazakerley, O.S.B.
Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Schropp.
Barnsley, Holy Cross. (1801.) Rev. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe, D.D.
Batley. St. Mary of the Angels. (1853, 1870.) Revv. Charles Gordon, George Meyer.
Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Bentham, Lancaster. St. Boniface. (1866.) Rev. Joseph Hill.
Bingley. The Sacred Heart. (1873.) Rev. Alfred Watson. Temporary chapel in the school.
Bishop Thornton, Ripley. St. Joseph. (1809.) Rev. Hermann Geurts.
Bradford.—1. St. Mary. (1825.) Revv. Thomas Simpson, Alfred Galli, Michael Mulcahey.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
2. St. Joseph. (1868.) Served from St. Mary's. Very Rev. Canon Motler and Rev. P. Mulcahy.
3. St. Anne. (1873.) Served from St. Mary's.
4. St. Patrick. (1852.) Very Rev. William B. Canon Scruton; Revv. Herbert Duke, John Slattery, Bernard J. Wake.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
5. St. Michael. (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.
6. St. Cuthbert. (1878.) Served from St. Patrick's.
Brighouse. St. Joseph. (1867.) School chapel. Rev. Sidney Morgan.
Broughton Hall, Skipton. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1757.) Rev. T. Jackson, S.J.
Burghwallis, Doncaster. (Middle of the sixteenth century.) Served from Ackworth.
Carlton, Selby. St. Mary. (1841-2.) Very Rev. Mgr. Edward Canon Goldie.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
Castleford. (1877.) Rev. John Hewison.
Clifford, Tadcaster. St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841, 1848.) Rev. James Cullimore.
Boston Spa, Tadcaster. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, under the Sisters of Charity, Rev. Edward W. Dawson.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
Cragwood, Rawdon, Leeds. Served from Shipley.
Deepcar, St. Anne. Rev. Patrick Kiernan.
Dewsbury.—1. Our Lady and St. Paulinus. (1841, 1871.) Revv. William R. Kenny, Frederic Herfkens.
2. St. Joseph's School, Batley Carr. Rev. Thomas Parkin.
Convent of Sisters of the Most Holy Cross.
Doncaster. St. Peter ad vincula. (1833, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke.
Elsecar, Barnsley. St. Helen. (1864.) Rev. William Smith.
Goole. (1864, 1877.) St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. George Pearson.
Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Halifax.—1. St. Mary. (1827, 1865.) Revv. Joseph Geary, Patrick Brady, James McKenna.
2. St. Patrick and St. Joseph. Served from St. Mary's.
Boys' Industrial School of the Good Shepherd.
Handsworth, Sheffield. (1870.) Rev. Adrian Roosmalen.
Harrogate. Our Lady and St. Robert. (1861, 1873.) Rev. Michael O'Donnell.
Hazlewood, Tadcaster. St. Leonard. (1286.) Rev. Augustin Collingwood.
Heckmondwike. School chapel. Rev. Stephen Dolan.
Horsforth. St. Mary. (1867.) Served from St. Ann's, Leeds.
Huddersfield. St. Patrick. (1828, 1832.) Very Rev. S. L. Canon Wells, Rev. William Ashby.
Ilkley. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1879.) Served from Myddelton Lodge.
Keighley. St. Anne. (1835.) Revv. Herbert Dicke, John Haping.

Kirk Edge, Bradford, Sheffield. Industrial School for Girls, under care of the Sisters of Charity.
Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1797.) Rev. Edward Benedict Lynass, O.S.B.
Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. St. Oswald. (1790.) Rev. William Smith.
Masbro', Rotherham. St. Bede. (1841–1842.) Rev. Thomas Eyre.
Mickley. St. Cuthbert. (1864.) Served from Ripon.
Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Pope.
Nun Monkton, York. St. Joseph. (1862; from Linton, 1700; 1870.) Rev. William A. Wilson.
Osset. (1878.) Served from Wakefield.
Otley. Our Lady and All Saints. (1851.) Rev. Martin Kelly.
Owlerton. Barrack chapel; civilians admitted. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
Pontefract. St. Joseph. (1800.) Revv. Walter Clifford, John Young, S.J.
Revell Grange, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
Ripon. St. Wilfrid. (1862.) Very Rev. Philip Canon Vavasour.
Rudding Park, Knaresbro.' Holy Family. (1874; Aug. 1, 1879.) Rev. Victor Natu.
Scarthingwell, Tadcaster. The Immaculate Conception. (1854.) Rev. Thomas Worthy.
Selby. St. Mary. (1822, 1839.) Rev. Andrew Burns.
Settle. St. Mary and St. Michael. (1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall.
Sheffield.—1. St. Mary. (1783, 1846–50.) Very Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (M.R.); Revv. Gerard de Finance, Patrick Keating, and J. Macdonald.
2. St. William, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary.
3. St. Charles, Attercliffe. (1864, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Hurst.
4. St. Vincent of Paul, Solly street. (1853.) Congregation of the Mission: Revv. Cornelius Hickey (Superior), James Fitzgerald, John J. Myers, Michael Mullen, John Stein, Maurice Quish, S. Donovan.
5. St. Catherine, Andover square. (1876.) Rev. Luke Burke.
6. St. Wilfrid. (1879.) Rev. Julius de Baere.
Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame. (1855.)
Convent of Sisters of Charity, Solly street.
Convent of Sisters of Charity, and Reformatory for Girls, Howard hill.
Shipley. St. Walburga. (1867.) Very Rev. James Canon Glover. Temporary chapel in new school.
Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby. (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Michael Brody (Superior), W. Laffan, J. O'Reilly, O.M.I.
Skipton. St. Stephen. (1836, 1862.) Rev. Richard Sharp, S.J.
St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.
Stourton, Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1807.) Rev. Xavier De Vacht.
Tadcaster. St. Joseph. (1865, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.
Wakefield, St. Austin. (1828.) Revv. George Lambert, Charles Eyre, Wilfrid Mordaunt, Anthony Bodewig, S.J.
Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Wath-upon-Dearne. St. Joseph. (1879.) Bev. Charles J. Locke.
Wetherby. St. Joseph. (1872.) Served from Sicklinghall.
Whitewell, Clitheroe. St. Hubert. (1864.) Rev. William Baggeley.
Whitwood. (1867.) Served from Pontefract.

THE AINSTY.

York. St. Mary's Convent. (1680.) Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Vincentian Fathers: Sheffield.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.

Institute of B.V.M. : St. Mary's, York.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Belle Vue road, Leeds.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Bradford.—Batley.—Shipley.—Wakefield.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Redhill, Sheffield.—Howard hill, Sheffield.—Kirk Edge, Bradfield.—Boston Spa, Tadcaster.
Sisters of Mercy: St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds.—St. Mary's, Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Cavendish street, Sheffield.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury.
Catholic Associations: Sheffield.—Halifax.—Leeds.

SCHOOLS.

Girls' Boarding-Schools:
Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.
Poor Schools conducted by Religious:
Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of Mercy, Leeds: Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Batley.—Leeds.—Bradford.—Shipley.—Wakefield.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.
Sisters of Vincent of Paul: Sheffield.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road, Leeds.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb: Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. Poor-Law School, for children from the workhouse.
   Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond hill, Leeds.
2. Industrial Schools.
   Boys. School of the Good Shepherd, Shibden, near Halifax.
   Girls. Kirk Edge, Bradfield, near Sheffield.
3. Reformatory School.
   Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard hill, Sheffield, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Seculars, on the Mission,	80	92
	Regulars,	11	
	Unattached,	1	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			74
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			11
Registered for Marriages,			43
Elementary Schools,			85
Schools conducted by Religious,			26

VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1873. Residence, 31 Rodney Place, Liverpool.
Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D.
Secretary—Rev. Richard N. Billington, Bishop's House, Liverpool.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Liverpool, Pro-Cathedral of St. Nicholas. (1812.) Revv. Robert Davison, Alphonsus Maurus, Daniel Stephens.

St. Alban (1848), Athol street. Revv. P. L. Kelly, F. Blake, J. McGrath.

All Souls (1870), Collingwood street. Revv. J. Irish, M. Purcell.

St. Alphonsus (1878), Kirkdale road. Revv. E. Birchall, T. Grimes, John F. Sayres.

St. Anne (1843), Edge hill. Revv. M. W. Brown, W. B. Rigby, J. R. Morgan, O.S B.

St. Anthony (1833), Scotland road. Revv. P. Murphy, R. Doyle, E. Scott, F. Smith.

St. Augustine, Great Howard street. Revv. E. D. Ross, J. M. Potter, J. E. Worden, O.S B.

St. Bridget, (1870), Bevington hill. Revv. P. O'Donovan, J. Burke, J. Curran.

St. Edward's College, Everton. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D., V.G; Revv. J. Melling, H Roberts, W. Scarisbrick, L. Cosgrave, G. Teebay, P. Cahill, E. Banks, E. Wald.

St. Francis Xavier (1845), Salisbury street. Revv. J. Clare, T. Murphy, J. Harris, H. Everard, R. J. Vaughan, P. Chandlery, G. Hopkins, J. Etheridge, W. Dubberly, W. Hilton, S.J.

Holy Cross, Great Crosshall street. Revv. L. Roche, M. Gaughran, B. O'Dwyer, E. Kavanagh, D. Madden, O.M.I.

St. John (1871), Fountain's road. Revv. P. Power, M. O'Callaghan.

St. Joseph (1846), Grosvenor street. Revv. R. Bridges, J. Gardiner, T. Mahigan, D. Sweeny.

St. Mary, Edmund street, W. (1844–45.) Revv. T. B. Snow, R. O'Hare, J. J. Lynch, O.S.B., 12 St. Paul's square.

St. Michael, West Derby road, E. (1861; church opened 1865.) Revv. J. Kelly, J. Lowe, P. McNamee, M. O'Callaghan, 1 Belmont grove.

Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Maryland street. Revv. M. Gallagher, E. J. Birchall, 26 Hope street.

Grammar and Commercial High School.

Our Lady of Immaculate Conception, St. Domingo road, Everton. (1856.) Revv. M. Carney, M. Allmann.

Our Lady of Mercy, with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon street, E. (1842, 1857.) Revv. R. Kennedy, Martin Ryan, 2 Hall lane, Kensington.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1865, 1878.) Revv. M. Donnelly, J. Buckley, D. Sommer, Presbytery, High Park street.

Our Lady of Reconciliation, Eldon street, N. Very Rev. Peter Canon Van Hee; Revv. R. O'Kane, J. Banks.

St. Patrick, Park place, S. (1821–24.) Revv. E. Goethals, J. J. Fanning, M. Rea, J. Hanly, 22 Park place.

St. Peter, Seel street, W. (Built in 1788; enlarged about 1818.) Revv. P. M. Anderson, W. W. Phillipson, F. B. Hutchison, O.S.B., 55 Seel street.

St. Sylvester. (Temporary church, 1875.) Revv. M. Beggan, F. Prendergast, T. Boylan, Sylvester street.

St. Vincent of Paul, St. James' street, W. (1856, 1857.) Revv. P. Flynn, E. Commer, D.D., LL.D., J. Eager, J. Layne, H. Kerrin, 13 Hardy street.

Convent of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant. Rev. P. S. Van Wassenhove, 23 Ashton street.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford, near Liverpool. (1858.) Served from St. Sepulchre's.

Kirkdale Jail and Industrial Schools. Rev. Frederick Bonte, Rumney road, Liverpool.

Public Institutions. Served by Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, 26 Hope street.

H.M Prison, Walton. Rev. James Nugent.

St. Sepulchre's Catholic Cemetery, Ford. Rev. John Aylward.

Aigburth, Liverpool. St. Austin. (1838.) Rev. J. P. Hall, O.S.B.

Ainsdale. Sacred Heart. (1878.) Rev. W. Spencer.
Alston Lane, Preston. (1857.) Rev. T. Walton.
Anderton, Chorley. (1863.) Rev. P. J. Kane.
Appleton, Widnes. St. Bede. (Mission established about 1750.) (1847.) Rev. T. Finegan.
Ashton, Newton-le-Willows. St. Oswald. Revv. G. O'Reilly, E. O'Sullivan.
Aughton, Ormskirk. St. Mary. Rev. A. Snow.
Barrow in-Furness.—1. St. Mary, Duke street. (1867.) Revv. E. Caffrey, J. Carroll, J. Duffy.
2. St. Patrick, Barrow Island. Mass occasionally.
Bedford Leigh, Manchester. St. Joseph. Revv. J. Fanning, H. Connor, S.J.
Birchley, Billinge, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. A. Powell.
Birkdale. St. Joseph. Very Rev. Charles Canon Teebay.
Convent of Notre Dame. Rev. F. Steffens, D.D.
Bishop-Eton, Wavertree. Our Lady of the Annunciation. (1851–1858.) Very Rev. T. Power (Rector); Revv. John B. Lans, A. Krebs, J. W. Bradshaw, F. Zieries, T. E. Bridgett, J. Johnson, M. Geoghegan, M. Moyniban, E. O'Laverty, H. Halson, C.SS.R.
Blackbrook. Blessed Mary Immaculate. (1844–45.) Rev. D. Lawlor, J. P. Rigby.
Blackpool.—1. Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. W. W. Mitchell, B. Jarrett, S.J.
2. St. Cuthbert, Rev. E. Lupton.
Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster. Rev. G. Braithwaite.
Bootle.—1. St. Alexander. (New church, 1867.) Revv. E. Powell, T. Collison, W. H. Byrne, H. O'Sullivan, St. John's road.
2. St. James. Revv. T. Kelly, D. Lyons.
3. Our Lady Perpetual Succor. Served from St. Alexander's.
Brindle, Preston. St. Joseph. Rev. J. I. Brown, O.S.B.
Burscough Hall, Omskirk. St. John. Rev. J. Daly.
Catforth, Preston. St. Robert. (Opened July 29, 1877.) Rev. G. Dobson.
Chorley.—1. St. Mary. (1847.) Revv. J. Hawksworth, J. Hardman.
2. Sacred Heart, Brooke street. (New church opened Sept. 29, 1878.) Rev. J. F. Soden.
Claughton, Garstang. St. Thomas. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) Revv. R. Gradwell (M.R.), I. Webster.
Clayton Green, Chorley. St. Bede. Rev. J. P. O'Brien, O.S.B.
Clifton Hill, Garstang. SS. Barbara and Catherine. (1878.) Rev. E. Swarbrick, the Presbytery.
Coniston. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1827.) Rev. H. Gibson.
Cottam, Preston. St. Andrew the Apostle. Rev. H. Thrower.
Croft, Warrington. St. Louis. (1827.) Rev. J. Parkinson.
Croston, Preston. Holy Cross. (1858.) Rev. W. H. Bradshaw.
Dalton. Our Lady of the Rosary. School Chapel. (Dec. 16, 1879.) Served from Barrow.
Ditton Hall, near Widnes. St. Michael. Revv. W. Stentrup (Rector), A. M. de Haza-Radlitz, S.J.
Euxton, Chorley. St. Mary. (1718, 1865.) Very Rev. John Canon Worthy.
Fernyhalgh, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. W. Gordon.
Fleetwood-on-Wyre. St. Mary. (1867.) Rev. T. Bridges.
Formby, Liverpool. Church of the B.V.M. (1864.) Very Rev. James Canon Carr; Rev. T. Brown.
Garstang. SS. Mary and Michael. (Founded in 1788; new church 1858.) Rev. J. R. Hennessy.
Gillmoss. St. Swithin. (1820.) Rev. J. Walker, S.J.
Golborne, Newton-le-Willows. All Saints. (1863.) Rev. T. Carroll.
Goosenargh, Preston. St. Francis. Rev. M. G. Brierley, O.S.B.
Great Crosby, Liverpool. SS. Peter and Paul. (1826.) Very Rev. John Canon Wallwork (M.R.)

Great Eccleston, Garstang. St. Mary. (1835.) Rev. T. Wells.
Haydock, St. Helen's. The English Martyrs. School chapel. Served from Blackbrook.
Hindley, Wigan. St. Benedict. Rev. John C. Murphy, O.S.B.
Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. G. Fisher.
Huyton, Liverpool. St. Agnes. (1856.) Rev. P. Holmes.
Ince, near Wigan. St. William. Rev. J. Dowling. (194 Ince Green lane.)
Ince Blundell, Liverpool. Rev. J. Maurus.
Lancaster. St. Peter. (1740; new church, 1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Walker; Revv. R. Walsh, T. Turner.
Lea, Preston. Rev. H. Clements.
Leyland, Preston. St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. J. C. Proctor, O.S.B.
Little Crosby, Liverpool. St. Mary. (1845, 1847.) Very Rev. Henry G. Canon Bennett.
Lydiate, Ormskirk. Our Lady's Church. Rev. W. A. Johnson.
Lytham, Preston. St. Peter. (1839.) Rev. R. Taylor.
Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk. SS. Peter and Paul. (1831.) Rev. J. Nixon.
Netherton, Great Crosby, Liverpool. St. Bennet. (1793.) Rev. T. M. Shepherd, O.S.B.
Newsham, Preston. St. Mary. (1896.) Rev. T. Carroll.
Newton-le-Willows. SS. Mary and John. (1861, 1864.) Rev. J. Lennon. A Cemetery is attached to the Church.
Old Swan, Liverpool. St. Oswald. (1842.) Very Rev. Richard Canon Holden, Revv. R. Clarkson, M. Kennedy, F. Gillow.
Ormskirk. St. Anne. Revv. J. A. Hickey, A. R. O'Hare, O.S.B.
Orrell, Wigan. St. James. Rev. Moses Doon.
Peasley Cross, St. Helen's. St. Joseph. (1862; new church, 1878.) Rev. P. Byrne.
Pemberton, Wigan. St. Cuthbert. Rev. B. Brady.
Portico, near Preston. Our Lady Help of Christians. Revv. J. Henry, A. Oswald, S.J.
Poulton-le-Fylde, Preston. St. John the Evangelist. (1813.) Rev. R. Arrowsmith.
Prescot. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Rev. R. Brindle. S.J.
Preston.—1. St. Augustine Ap. of England. St. Austin's place. (1838–40.) Very Rev. James Canon Taylor; Revv. J. Chapman, P. Kirwan.
Lark Hill Convent served from this church.
2. The English Martyrs, Moor Park. (New church, 1867.) Revv. J. A. Pike, W. O'Reilly, P. Ledwith.
Barracks and Workhouse attended from this church.
3. St. Ignatius, St. Ignatius' square. (1833–1836; enlarged 1858.) Revv. V. Bond, T. Swift, T. Lyons, S.J.
4. St. Joseph, Rigby street, Ribbleton lane. (New church, 1874.) Revv. J. Walmsley, T. Condon, M. Mahony.
House of Correction served from St. Joseph's.
5. St. Mary, Friargate. (1761, 1856.) Rev. J. Purbrick, S.J.
6. St. Walburge, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revv. N. C. Papall, T. Brown, J. B. Aschenbrenner, W. Strickland, S.J.
7. St. Wilfrid, Chapel street. (1793; enlarged in 1843.) Revv. T. Dykes (Rector), J. Johnson, W. Cotham, J. Splaine, Charles de Lapasture, S.J.
Asylum, Whittingham. Served from Goosenargh.
Rainford, St. Helen's. Corpus Christi. (1875.) Rev. J. Barker.
Rainhill, Prescot. St. Bartholomew. (1838–40.) Rev. T. Kiernan.
Rixton, Warrington. St. Michael. (1831.) Rev. J. O'Meara.
Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. St. Mary. (1736, 1813.) Rev. W. A. Bulbeck, O.S.B.
Scorton. St. James. Rev. A. W. Splaine.
Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. St. Richard. (1864.) Rev. W. H. Stirzaker.
South Hill, Chorley. St. Chad. Rev. T. Tobin.

Southport. St. Mary. (1840.) Rev. H. Cooke (M.R.)
Standish Hall, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. R. Barry.
St. Helen's.—1. St. Mary. Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. T. Ullathorne, J. Milner, J. Turner, S.J.
2. Holy Cross. (May3, 1862.) Revv. R. Cardwell, A. Dignam, J. Egger, S.J.
3. Sacred Heart. (New church, 1878.) Revv. W. Walmsley, J. Martin, Jr.
Sutton. St. Anne's Retreat. Very Rev. G. O'Hanlon (Rector), Revv. R. Gorga (Vicar), D. Nugent, A. Rogers, I. Van Stalles, Hilarion McElhone, Constantine Gregory.
Thurnham. SS. Thomas and Elizabeth. (1847–1848.) Rev. J. Swarbrick.
Tyldesley. Sacred Heart. (1865, 1869.) Rev. R. J. O'Neill.
Ulverston. St. Mary-of-Furness, Fountain street. (1823.) Rev. W. Massey.
Walton-on-the-Hill. Church of the Blessed Sacrament. (1872; new church, 1878.) Revv. J. P. Nugent, R. Brown.
Warrington.—1. St. Alban, Bewsey street. (1823.) Revv. J. I. Cummins, T. B. Feeny, O.S.B.
2. St. Mary. (1877.) Right Rev. Thomas Augustine Bury, O.S.B., Abbot (Prov. Ebor.); Revv. J. C. Almond, A. B. Pozzi, O.S.B.
Waterloo, Liverpool. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great George's road. (1868–77.) Revv. A. A. Bennett, W. Rossiter.
Wavertree, Liverpool. Our Lady of Good Help. (1871.) Rev. H. Finch, Chestnut Grove.
Weld Bank, Chorley. St. Gregory. (1774, 1813.) Rev. J. J. Lennon.
Westby, Kirkham. St. Anne. Rev. T. Dawson.
West Leigh.—1. Our Lady of the Rosary. School chapel. (Dec. 14, 1879.) Rev. H. Kavanagh, Plank lane, Manchester.
2. The Twelve Apostles. School chapel. Served from Our Lady's.
Widnes, Warrington. St. Mary. (1865.) Revv. J. Clarke, M. Ryan, J. Martin.
Wigan.—1. St. John, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. J. Gradwell, J. G. Macleod, W. Splaine, S.J.
2. St. Mary. (1818.) Revv. J. Dorran, W. O'Donnell.
3. St. Patrick, Scholes. (1847.) Revv. J. Fagan, J. Tomlinson.
4. St. Joseph, Wall Gate. (1871, 1878.) Revv. H. J. Lamon, P. Monaghan, E. Grennan.
Willows, Kirkham. St. John. Revv. F. Hines, M. J. McCarthy.
Woolston, Warrington. St. Peter. (1834.) Rev. John Gardner.
Woolton-Much, Liverpool. St. Bennet's Priory. Right Rev. Richard Placid Burchall, D.D., O.S.B. (Abbot, *Pres. Gen. Angl. Ben. Cong.*); V. Rev. W. B. Prest, Rev. J. O. Furniss, O.S.B.
Wrightington Hall, Wigan. Rev. T. M. Margison, O.S.B.
Yealand, Carnforth. Rev. W. Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

Castletown. Served from Douglas every Sunday.
Douglas. St. Mary. (1859.) Revv. W. Doyle, W. Moore.
Peel. St. Patrick. (1865.) Served from Douglas every Sunday.
Ramsay. Our Lady and St. Manhold. Rev. R. Gillow.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Liverpool; Aighburth; Brindle; Clayton green; Goosenargh; Hindley; Leyland; Netherton; Ormskirk; Scarisbrick; Warrington; Woolton; Wrightington Hall.
Jesuits: Liverpool; Bedford Leigh; Blackpool; Ditton; Gillmoss; Portico; Prescot; Preston; St. Helen's; Wigan.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Holy Cross, Liverpool.
Passionist Fathers: Sutton, St. Helen's.

Redemptorist Fathers: Bishop-Eton, Liverpool.
Brothers of the Christian Schools: Liverpool.

WOMEN.

Bon Secours (from Troyes): 69 Oxford street, Liverpool.
Charity, Sisters of, of Our Blessed Lady: St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.
Charity, Sisters of, of St. Paul: Garstang. Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Woolton.
Charity, Sisters of, of St. Vincent de Paul: At Liverpool, Orphanage, Beacon lane; Mason street; Blind Asylum, Brunswick road. Also at Little Crosby.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: At Liverpool, Great George's square. At Preston, Lark Hill.
Good Shepherd: Ford, Liverpool.
Holy Child Jesus: Blackpool. At Preston, Winckley square.
Immaculate Conception: At Liverpool, 1 Dawson place, Hunter street.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Hope street, Liverpool.
Mercy, Sisters of: At Liverpool, St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy street; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield road South. At the Old Swan, St. Oswald's. At Blackbrook, St. Mary's. At Lancaster, St. Walburga's.
Most Holy Cross and Passion: Sutton.
Notre Dame: At Liverpool, Mount Pleasant; Orphanage, Falkner street; and Everton Valley. Also at Wigan; at St. Helen's; and at Birkdale.
Sacred Heart of Mary: Bootle.
College: St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.

POOR SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Boys' Schools. By the Brothers of the Christian Schools: at Liverpool, Hardy street, Copperas hill, Mount Carmel, Shaw street, St. Bridget's (Bishop Goss Memorial Schools), and St. John's, Kirkdale.
Girls' Schools. By Sisters of Mercy: at Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas', St. Vincent's; at Old Swan; at Blackbrook; at Lancaster.
By the Faithful Companions: at Liverpool, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel; at Preston, St. Augustine's.
By the Sisters of Notre Dame: At Liverpool, St. Alban's, St. Alexander's, All Souls, St. Ann's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St Michael's, St. Nicholas', Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Peter's, St. Sylvester's, SS. Thomas and William's, Bishop Goss Memorial Schools; at Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's, St. Mary's; at St. Helen's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Ignatius', St. Joseph's, and St. Mary's; at Birkdale, St. Joseph's.
By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: at Preston, English Martyrs, St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburge's; at Blackpool, SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
By Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: at Sutton.
By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: at Garstang; Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport; Woolton.
By Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: at Liverpool, Blind Asylum and Boys' Orphanage, and St. Ann's Industrial School; at Little Crosby.
By Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Holy Cross, Liverpool.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick road, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.
Birkdale Farm School for Boys. Chaplain, Rev. William Spencer; Governor, Mr. Daniel Henry Shee.
Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Beacon lane, Everton.
Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, for Destitute and Homeless Boys, 62 St. Anne street, Liverpool, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Clarence, Reformatory ship. Attended by the Oblates of Mary Immaqulate. Superintendent, Captain Algar.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of Our Blessed Lady, St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner street, Liverpool.

House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Ford, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Industrial School for Girls, St. Ann's, Mason street, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Hope street, Liverpool.

Reformatory School for Girls, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, May place, Old Swan, Liverpool.

St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of Poor Girls of good character as Servants, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. George's Industrial School for Boys, West Derby road, Liverpool.

Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	170	281
		At St. Edward's College,	9	
		Unattached,	6	
	Regular,		96	140
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				112
Registered for Marriages,				
Poor Schools conducted by Religious		Boys,	8	116
		Mixed,	12	
		Girls and Infants,	96	

VII. DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

N. and E. Ridings of Yorkshire, and the Ainsty and City of York, north of the Ouse. Diocese formed by the division of the Diocese of Beverley, December 20, 1878.

Bishop—Right Rev. Richard Lacy, consecrated December 18, 1879.
Provost—Very Rev. Joseph Render, D.D.
Canons—Very Rev. W. Fisher, Very Rev. H. Walker.

NORTH RIDING.

Middlesbrough.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop, Revv. J. R. Macdonnell, C. Dawson, C. Wood, J. Murphy.
2. St. Patrick. Served from St. Mary's.
3. Convent of Faithful Companions.

Aiskew, Bedale. SS. Mary and Joseph. (1812, 1878.) Rev. J. X. Molloy.

Ampleforth, York. St. Lawrence's College. (1802, 1861.) Very Rev. J. P. Whittle (Prior), Revv. W. L. Farrant, J. A. Watmore, N. V. Wilson, B. A. Beauvoisin, T. T. Turner, J. O. Smith, G. G. Browne, J. D. Flanagan, O.S.B.

Brandsby Hall, Easingwold. Holy Cross. (1746.) Served from Ampleforth.

Brough Hall, Catterick. St. Paulinus. (1758.) Rev. W. Arnold.

Crathorne. (1777.) Served from Stokesley.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

Easingwold. St. John. (1830.) Rev. Sir John B. Swale, Bart., O.S.B.

Egton Bridge, Yarm. St. Hedda. (1790, 1867.) Rev. F. J. Callebert.

Gilling Castle, York. (1871.) Served from Ampleforth.

Kilvington, Thirsk. St. Anne. (1690.) Rev. M. C. Trant.

Kirby Moorside. (1868.) Served from Ampleforth.
Lartington, Barnard Castle. (1700.) Revv. T. Witham, W. Kirkham.
Leyburn, Bedale. SS. Peter and Paul. (1771.) Rev. E. Pearson.
Loftus Saltburn-by-the-Sea. Chapel over Mr. Brown's shop, Market place. Rev. W. S. Sullivan.
Malton. St. Mary. (1837.)
Marrick. St. Mary. (1863.) Served from Richmond.
Northallerton. School chapel. (1871.) Served from Aiskew.
Osmotherley. (1771.) Served from Stokesley.
Redcar. (1877.) School chapel. Rev. E. W. Riddell.
Richmond.—1. St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier. (1748,1868.) Revv. J. Meagher, W. Clifford, S.J.
2 Priory of Our Lady of Peace.
Scarborough. St. Peter. (1783, 1858.) Rev. E. Kennedy, curate.
South Bank. St. Peter. (1874.) Revv. T. Holland, J. Doud.
South Stockton, Stockton-on-Tees. (1872.) Revv. G. Shanahan, G. O'Callighan.
Stokesley, Northallerton. St. Joseph. (1860, 1873.) Rev. L. McGonnell.
Thirsk. All Saints. (1867.) Rev. M. C. Trant.
Ugthorpe, Whitby. St. Ann. (1679, 1768.) Revv. N. Rigby, E. J. Hickey.
Ulshaw Church, Bedale. SS. Simon and Jude. (1788, 1868.) Rev. R. Gibson.
Whitby. St. Hilda. (1805, 1867.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker (M.R.)
Wycliffe, Darlington. St. Mary. (1743, 1849.) Rev. C. A. O'Neill.
Yarm. St. Mary. (1795–1860.) Rev. G. Keasley.

EAST RIDING.

Beverley. St. John. (1846.) Rev. T. A. Smith.
Bridlington Quay, Hull. St. William. Very Rev. William Canon Fisher.
Everingham, York. St. Mary. (Since Edward VI.; 1839.) Rev. T. Knight, S.J.
St. Everilda's Convent.
Hedon, Hull. (1803.) SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. J. C. Fisher.
Holme, York. St. John Baptist. (1743, 1766.) Rev. J. Dolan.
Houghton Hall, Brough. Holy Family. (1780.) Rev. J. Wells.
Howden. Sacred Heart. (1852.) Rev. T. Danson.
Hull.—1. St. Charles Borromeo, Jarratt street. (1799, 1835.) Revv. B. Randerson, J. Jung, J. Butler.
2. St. Mary's School, Wilton street. (1858.) Rev. G. Browne.
3. St. Patrick. (1871.) Served from St. Charles'.
Convent of Mercy, Anlaby road. Rev. M. Bisenius.
Market Weighton. St. William. (1862.) Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revv. P. Castellano (Director), J. Akeroyd.
Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull. Most Holy Sacrament. (1774.) Vacant.
Pocklington. SS. Mary and Joseph. (1807.) Rev. G. Brunner.
York.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe street. (1760.) Very Rev. Provost Render, D.D. (M.R.), Rev. W. Browne.
2. St. George. (1849–50.) Revv. M. C. Fryer, J. Consemius.
St. Joseph's Convent, Lawrence street. (1865.) Poor Clares, Colettines. Rev. A. Van Meerendonk.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines:-Ampleforth College.
Fathers of Charity: Market Weighton.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus : Middlesbrough.
Servites : Everingham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : St. Wilfrid's, York.
Sisters of Mercy : Hull.
Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
College : St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.

SCHOOLS.

Boys' Boarding-school :
Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.
Girls' Boarding-school :
Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.
Poor Schools conducted by Religious :
Sisters of Mercy : Hull.
Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Everingham.—York.
Faithful Companions of Jesus : Middlesbrough.
Servites : Everingham.
Reformatory School for Boys : Market Weighton, under the Fathers of Charity.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests : Secular : On the Mission,	42	58	
Regular : On the Mission,	7		
Regular : At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth,	9		48
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			31
Registered for Marriages,			33
Elementary Schools,			13
Schools conducted by Religious,			

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales : namely, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

Patron of the Diocese—Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, December 8

Bishop—Right Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B., born at Morpeth April 15, 1837; consecrated Sept. 29, 1873 Bishop of Cæsaropolis; transl. to Newport and Menevia February 6, 1881. Residence, 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.

Predecessor—Right Rev. Thomas Joseph Brown, O.S.B., born at Bath May 2, 1878; cons. Oct. 28, 1840, Bishop of Apollonia, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District; transl. to Newport and Menevia Sept. 29, 1850; died April 12. 1880.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Canon Wilson, O.S.B., St. David's, Swansea.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth.

Inspector of Religious Instruction—Very Rev. Canon Wilson, O.S.B., St. David's, Swansea.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior—Very Rev. Paul Wilfrid Raynal. Canons—Resident : Very Rev. William Romuald Woods (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. Henry Basil Hurworth, Very Rev. Peter Austin O'Neill, Very Rev. Francis Cuthbert Doyle, Very Rev. Archembald Francis Fleming. Non-resident : Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Wilson (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. John Wulstan Richards, Very Rev. Robert Isidore Green, Very Rev. Charles Vincent Dolman.

The chapter is composed of a cathedral prior, with five resident canons and four non-resident; all Benedictines.

RURAL DEANERIES.

St. David's: Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Vacant.
St. Illtyde: Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. Dean: Rev. William Williams.
St. Dubritius: Monmouthshire. Dean: Rev. Thomas Abbot.
St. Thomas of Hereford: Herefordshire. Dean: Rev. Peter Lewis.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny. St. Michael. Rev. Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B.
Abersychan. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863.) Served from Pontypool.
Abertillery. St. Mary. (1877.) Served from Brynmawr.
Blaenavon. The Sacred Heart and St. Felix. (1868.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.
Brynmawr. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. P. J. Cardinael.
Caerleon. Served from Newport every fourth Sunday.
Chepstow. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Quaid.
Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Rev. John Higgins.
Cwmbran. Our Lady of the Angels. (1867.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.
Dan-y-graig, Grosmont. The Immaculate Conception. (1869.)
Ebbw Vale All Saints. School chapel. (1865.) Rev. A. Fritz.
Llanarth, Raglan. Rev. Edmund Delerue.
Monmouth. St. Mary. (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (M.R.)
Newport.—1. St. Mary. (1840.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Dominic Cavalli, Michael Bailey, Alfred Bowen.
2. St. Michael, High street, Pillgwenlly. (1872.)
Penllwyn. Served from Pontypool.
Pontypool. St. Alban's Monastery. (1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. FF. Joachim, superior; David, vicar; James, Benedict, Augustine.
Risca, Newport. St. Anthony of Padua and St. Clare. (1868.) Served from Pontypool.
Rhymney. St. John. (Aug. 1, 1861.) Rev. Leonard Joseph Davies, O.S.B.
Tredegar. The Immaculate Conception. (1860; reopened 1865.) Rev. William Williams.
Usk. St. Francis Xavier. (1847.) Rev. Thomas Croft.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Hereford. St. Francis Xavier. (1837–39.) Very Rev. Charles Vincent Canon Dolman, O.S.B.
Bartestree Convent. Rev. Peter Lewis.
Broxwood, Pembridge. St. John of the Cross. Rev. R. J. Butler.
Bullingham, Hereford. Sisters of Charity. Rev. Abbé Bardet.
Clehonger, Hereford. Pro-Cathedral of St. Michael. (1855; Nov. 21, 1859.) Very Revv. Paul Wilfrid Raynal (Cathedral Prior), Wm. Romuald Canon Woods (Sub-prior), Henry Basil Canon Wurworth, Peter Augustine Canon O'Neill, Francis Cuthbert Canon Doyle, Archembald Francis Canon Fleming, O.S.B.
Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Michael Ryan.
Kington. Served from Leominster.
Leominster. Rev. Thomas Coutrin.
Ross. The Most Blessed Sacrament. Rev. P. Fotheringham, B.D.
Rotherwas, Hereford. St. Mary. Rev. Athanasius Rogers.
Weobley. St. Thomas of Hereford. (1834.) Rev. Henry Benedict Mackey, O.S.B.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

Brecon. St. Michael. (Aug. 6, 1851.) Rev. John Dawson.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberystwith. Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride, Queen's road. (1874–5.) Rev. W. E. Williams.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Carmarthen. St. Mary. (1851, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Carolan.
Llanelly. St. Mary. Rev. John Hyland.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

Aberavon. Rev. W. J. McClement.
Aberdare. Rev. Armand Hamelin.
Bridgend. St. Mary. (1856.) Very Rev. Robert Isidore Canon Green, O.S.B.
Cardiff.—1. St. Peter. (1861.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Richard Richardson, John Bailey, George Cormack, George Harrison, Rev. Daniel Hallahan.
2. St. David. (1841–42.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Stephen Bruno, Edmund Butcher, Joseph Butcher.
3. St. Mary, Canton. School chapel. Rev. Abbé Bardet (retired).
4. St. Patrick's, Grange Town. Served from St. Peter's.
5. St. Joseph, Penarth. Rev. Henry Clark.
6. St. Paul, Newtown. Served from St. David's.
7. Cardiff Castle. Served from Penarth.
8. Lambethery. Station served from Penarth.
Public institutions attended: jail, infirmary, workhouse, industrial ship, Ely Union School.
Ten poor-schools. Middle school, under Sisters of Providence. Upper school for young ladies, Heathfield House, Roath, under do.
9. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. F. C. Gallini.
Dowlais. St. Illutus. (1844–46.) Rev. John Cuthbert Pippet, O.S.B.
Maesteg. Our Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. P. J. Capron.
Merthyr Tydvil. St. Mary. Rev. John Bernard Sanders, D.D., O.S.B.
Mountain Ash. Served from Aberdare.
Neath. Served from Aberavon.
Swansea.—1. St David's, St David's place. (1847.) Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Canon Wilson, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Stephen Wade, O.S.B., Rev. James Moore.
2. St. Joseph, Greenhill. Very Rev. John Wulstan Canon Richards, Rev. Henry Julian O'Hare, O.S.B.
General Infirmary, Fever Hospital, Jail, Union Workhouse. Four poor-schools. Girls and infants taught by the Ursulines. Upper school for young ladies under Ursulines.
Treforest. St. Dubritius. (1857.) Rev. A. Van den Heuvel.
St. Michael's Home, Industrial School for girls.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Haverfordwest. St. David and St. Patrick. (April 24, 1872.) Rev. John Cullen.
Pembroke Dock. (1846, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.
Tenby. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.
Radnorshire. No Mission.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.
Capuchins: Pontypool.
Fathers of Charity: Newport. Cardiff, St. David's and St. Peter's.

WOMEN.

Good Shepherd: Cardiff.

Our Lady of Charity and Refuge : Bartestree, Hereford.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Llanarth.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul : Berrington street, Hereford, and Bullingham, Hereford.
Sisters of Nazareth: Cardiff.
Sisters of Providence : Cardiff.
Sisters of St. Etheldreda: Abergavenny.
Sisters of St. Joseph : Newport.
Ursulines : Greenhill, Swansea, and St. Winifred's, Mount Pleasant, Swansea.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	28	62
	Regular, on Mission,	27	
	In Monastery of St. Michael's, O.S.B.,	6	
	Retired,	1	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		58	
Registered for Marriages,		29	

IX. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Bishop—Right Rev. Arthur Riddell, born September 15, 1836 ; consecrated at Northampton June 9, 1880. Residence : Bishop's House, Northampton.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. Francis Kerril Amherst, Bishop of Northampton ; born in London March 21, 1819 ; consecrated at Oscott by Cardinal Wiseman, July 4, 1858 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862 ; resigned ; translated to Sozusa July 2, 1880.

Predecessor—William Wareing, born in London February 16, 1791 ; consecrated September 21, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District ; translated to Northampton September 29, 1850 ; resigned February 11, 1858 ; translated to Retimo December 23, 1858 ; died December 26, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Scott, D.D., Cathedral House, Northampton.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. William Canon Blackman, Great Billing, Northampton.

Œconomus—Very Rev. Canon Collis.

Inspector of Schools—Rev. G. F. Stokes, B.A.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Canons—Very Rev. Thomas Quinlivan, Very Rev. Thomas Seed, Very Rev. Bernard Smith, Very Rev. Christopher Scott, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. John Priestley Warmoll, Very Rev. William Collis, Very Rev. Richard Duckett, D.D. (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. William Blackman (Canon Penitentiary).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Northampton. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) His Lordship the Bishop ; Very Rev. Christopher Canon Scott, D.D., V.G. ; Revv. Lewis Deynoodt, Alexander Scott.

Ashby St. Ledgers. Served on Sunday from Rugby.

Aston-le-Walls, near Byfield. (1827.) Rev. William Hammond.

Billing. The Immaculate Heart of Mary. Very Rev. Canon Blackman.

Daventry. St. Mark's. Rev. Walstan Smith.

Oundle.

Peterborough. The Holy Family. (1856.) Rev. William J. Moser.

Weedon Barracks. Served from Daventry.
Wellingborough. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Bernard Murray.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedford. Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph. Very Rev. John Priestley, Canon Warmoll.
Luton. Attended from Bedford. No place at present wherein Mass can be said.
Shefford. St. George the Martyr. Very Rev. William Canon Collis, Rev. John McShane.
St. Francis' Home, the Diocesan Orphanage and Seminary is attached to this mission and directed by the clergy.
Three Counties Lun. Asyl., Stotfold Arlsey. Biggleswade Un. Wkh.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Aylesbury. Attended from Wolverton.
Danesfield, Marlow. Rev. George Osman.
Great Marlow. St. Peter. (July 30, 1846.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (M.R.)
Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. Charles Joseph Joole.
Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell. Very Rev. Seth Eccles, D.D., Rev. Francis Moverley.
Wolverton. St. Francis of Sales. (1867.) Rev. George Frederick Stokes.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge. St. Andrew, Union road, New Town. (1842, 1843.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (M.R.), Revv. Robert Pate, Henry F. C. Logan (D.C.L.)
Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge occasionally.
Ely. Served from Newmarket occasionally.
Kirtling Tower. Mary Immaculate and St. Philip. Rev. Christian Müller.
March. Served from Wisbech occasionally.
Newmarket. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda. (1861, 1863.) Rev. Joseph Van dan Dries (Can. Reg. of the Holy Cross).
Wisbech. Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo. (1840, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Colpman.
Wisbech High Fen. Oratory of St. Patrick. (1862.) Served from Wisbech on alternate Sundays.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Huntingdon. St. Michael Archangel. Rev. Patrick Duffy.
Ramsey. The Sacred Heart. Served from Huntingdon.

NORFOLK.

Norwich.—1. St. John, Maddermarket. (1790.) Very Rev. Richard Canon Duckett, D.D., Rev. Joseph Guillet.
2. The Holy Apostles, Willow lane. (1827–29.) Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.
3. Convent of Notre Dame, St. Catherine's Hill. Served daily from St. John's.
Cossey, Norwich. St. Augustine of England. (1809.) Very Rev. Monsignor George Davies.
Great Yarmouth. St. Mary, Regent road. (Sept. 24, 1850.) Revv. Thomas Williams, James Splaine, William Roger Perrin, S.J.
Lynford Hall. Rev. Michael Dwane.
Lynn. St. Mary. (May 8, 1845.) Rev. Stodart Macdonald.
Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry. Our Lady and St. Margaret. (1835.) Rev. Wm. Hamilton Bodley.
Thelton, Diss. Served from Bungay.
Wroxham Hall, Norwich. Rev. John Charles Kemp.

SUFFOLK.

Bradwell. Served once a month from Lowestoft.

Bury St. Edmund's. St. Edmund, 23 Westgate street. Rev. Joseph Lazenby, S.J., Rev. Frederick de Betham, S.J.

Bungay. (1822.) St. Edmund. Rev. Thomas Edmund Caldwell, O S.B.

Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) Our Lady and St. Joseph. Rev. P. Rogers.

Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served at the eight Indulgences from Bury St. Edmund's.

Ipswich.—1. St. Pancras. Rev. Henry V. Arkell, of the Pious Society of Missions.

2. St. Mary, Church and Convent, Albion Hill. Rev. Arthur Job Wallace, M.A.

Boarding-School, Poor-School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board) are attached to the Convent.

Landguard Fort, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich.

Lowestoft, Clapham road. Rev. Geoffrey Brennan.

Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. (1826.) St. Edmund, King and Martyr. Rev. Mathias Lane (M.R.)

St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed.

Stowmarket. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Francis Warmoll.

Sudbury. Mary Immaculate and St. John, The Croft. Rev. Valerius d'Apreda.

Thetford. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. Peter Ward.

Woodbridge. St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. George Wilmot Mayne.

Yaxley Hall, near Eye. Served from Stowmarket.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas of Canterbury. Northampton; Aston-le-Walls; Bedford; Billing; Daventry; Shefford; Wellingborough; Weston Underwood; Wolverton.

Deanery of St. Wilfrid. Lynn Regis; Oxburgh; Wisbech; Peterborough; Ramsey. Rural Dean, Rev. William Hamilton Bodley.

Deanery of St Felix. Norwich; Yarmouth; Cossey; Bungay; Lowestoft; Thetford; Woxham. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Seed.

Deanery of St. Edmund. Ipswich; East Bergholt; Stoke-by-Nayland; Stowmarket. Rural Dean, Rev. Mathias Lane (M.R.)

Deanery of St. Peter. Great Marlow; Danesfield; Salt Hill; Stoke Farm. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith.

Deanery of St. Andrew. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket; Sudbury. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

WOMEN.

Benedictines (of the Assumption of Our Lady): St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.

Jesus and Mary: Albion Hill, Ipswich.

Notre Dame: Abington street, Northampton. Norwich.

Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Northampton.

Sisters of St. Paul: Great Marlow. Danesfield. Cossey.

There is a School for Boys, for the dioceses of Northampton and Nottingham, at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys, those now in Union Workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission, 39	40	48
		Retired, . . 1		
	Regular,		8	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				49
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,				16
Registered for Marriages,				26

X. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Right Rev. Edward Gilpin Bagshawe, Bishop of Nottingham, born in London, Jan. 12, 1829; cons. at the Oratory, London, Nov. 12, 1874, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. Residence: St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

Predecessors—I. Joseph William Hendren, O.S.F., born at Birmingham in 1791; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to Martyropolis, Feb. 23, 1853; died Nov. 14, 1866. II. Right Rev. Richard Roskell, born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. at Nottingham by Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 21, 1853; resigned 1874; translated to Abdera, July 5, 1875. Residence: Whitewell, near Clitheroe.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, Derby.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Monahan, 39 Heskey street, Nottingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, St. Mary's Derby.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. John Harnett. Canons—Very Revv. Mgr. Thomas Sing, Francis Cheadle, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary), James Griffin (Canon Theologian), Charles Tasker, Arthur McKenna, William Croft, James Dwyer, George Johnson, Christopher Monahan, Edward Douglass.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Nottingham.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas. (May 10, 1842 Aug. 29, 1844.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Edward Canon Douglass; Revv. Dr. Aylward, J. Burns.

Hospital.

2. St. Patrick. (1867.) Very Rev. John Canon Harnett, Rev. Daniel Meenagh.

County Jail; Asylum.

3. St. Augustine, Woodborough road. Rev. Joseph Gernon, 177 Woodborough road.

Workhouse; Asylum.

4. St. Joseph, Kent street. Very Rev. Christopher Canon Monahan, Northumberland street.

Borough Jail.

5. Our Lady, Hyson green. Rev. J. Barron.

Basford Workhouse.

6. Nazareth House, Lenton. Served from St. Patrick's.

Carlton, Nottingham. St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. J. Th Hoeben.

Hucknall. Holy Cross. Rev. F. O'Halloran.

Mansfield. St. Philip Neri. Rev. Frederick Kind.

Newark. Holy Trinity. Rev. Edmund W. Smith.

Hospital; County Jail at Southwell; Workhouse at do.

Oldcotes, Worksop. St. Helen. (1868.) Rev. Michael Fryer.

Worksop. St. Mary. (1838–9.) Very Rev. James Canon Griffin.

DERBYSHIRE.

Derby.—1. St. Mary. (1838–9.) Very Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna, V.G. (M R.), Revv. P. J. Markey, Charles W. Gey, D.D.
2. St. Joseph. (1879) Served from St. Mary's.
Alfreton. Served from Clay Cross. Mass every alternate Sunday.
Ashbourne. All Saints. Rev. W. O'Dwyer.
Buxton. St. Anne. Rev. John Power.
Chesterfield. The Annunciation. (1853, 1854.) Revv. William Cardwell, S.J., Edmund Wurtybury, S.J.
Clay Cross, Chesterfield. St. Bridget. (1862.) Vacant.
Derwent, Sheffield. St. Henry. Rev. John Moriarty.
Glossop, Manchester. All Saints. (1834, 1837.) Very Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker.
Hadfield. St. Charles Borromeo. (1858 ; cons. to S. H. Sept. 6, 1873.) Rev. Edward Hickey.
Hassop. Bakewell. All Saints. (1818.) Rev. John Nickolds (M.R.)
Hathersage, Sheffield. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. Hugh O'Neill.
Ilkeston. (1858.) Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford. Rev. Thomas Revill.
Marple Bridge, Stockport. (1859.) Rev. Michael Scully.
Matlock Bath. Served from Derby.
Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. The Immaculate Conception. (1844–46.) Jesuit Fathers : Revv. John Clayton (Rector), John Gosford, George Huggins, Robert Cardwell, S.J., John Young, S.J. (in charge of the mission).
Mission, Spink hill.
New Mills, Stockport. St. Mary. (1843–45.) Rev. J. Prendergast.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Leicester. — 1. Holy Cross Priory (Dominican), Wellington street. (1818–19.) Revv. Gabriel Whitacre, Ceslas Fletcher, O.P., Joseph Mandy, O.P.
Infirmary ; Borough Prison ; County Jail ; Lunatic Asylum.
2. St. Patrick. (1854.) Revv. Cyril Bunce, Joseph Portley, O.P.
Borough Asylum.
Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough. St. Alban. (1839.) Served from Quorndon.
Colston Basset. (1840.) Vacant : included in Eastwell.
Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Vacant.
Garrendon Park, Loughborough. St. Mary. Served from the Abbey.
Grace Dieu Manor, Leicester. St. Mary. (1837.) Vacant ; included in Whitwick.
Hinckley. St. Peter's Priory. (Dominican.) (1824.) Revv. Lewis Thompson, Peter Sablon, E. Lewis Weldon, Thomas Aloysius Dixon, O.P., Rev. Henry Formby.
Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. St. Mary. (1874.) Rev. J. Wehn.
Loughborough. St. Mary. (1835.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Andrew Egan, M. Garelli, J.C.
Lutterworth. Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Alfred Hazeland.
Market Harborough. St. Mary, Our Lady of Victories. (1877.) Rev. Richard Vandepitte.
Melton Mowbray. St. John Baptist. (1840.) Rev. Thomas Nolan.
Normanton. Domestic chapel, served from Hinckley every Sunday.
Quorndon. Rev. Daniel F. Torpey.
Ratcliffe College, Leicester. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Fathers of Charity : Very Rev. Dominic Gazzola, Provincial ; Revv. James Richmond (President), Robert Smith, Thomas Davies.
St. Bernard's Abbey, near Leicester. (1837–44.) (N B. Railway Station, Coalville.) Cistercian Fathers : Right Rev. F. Bartholomew (J. B. Anderson), Abbot ; Revv. FF. Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), Prior ; Igna-

tius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson), Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Robert (George Langley), O. Cist.

Shepshed, Loughborough. St. Winefride. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens.

Sileby. Served from Ratcliffe College.

Stanford Hall. Served from Lutterworth.

Whitwick, Leicester. Holy Cross. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Lincoln. SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, 18 Silver street. Very Rev. William Canon Croft, Rev. Thomas McNamee.

Barton-on-Humber. St. Augustine. Rev. George Lawrence Burge, O.S.B.

Boston. St. Mary. (1827.) Revv. H. T. Sabela and William Yates.

Brigg. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1815; new church, 1875.) Rev. Patrick Conaty.

Caistor. Served from Osgodby.

Corby, Grantham. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. Joseph Baron.

Crowle, Doncaster. St. Norbert and the Blessed Sacrament. (1871; Oct. 15, 1872.) Premonstratensians: Revv. M. Geudens, John Jochems, C.R.P.

Deeping, Waterton Hall. Served every Sunday from Spalding.

Epworth. Served from Crowle.

Gainsborough. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1866.) Revv. Michael Gorman, Henry Cafferata.

Grantham. St. Mary. (1832–33.) Very Rev. Monsignor Thomas Canon Sing (M.R.), Rev. P. Sabela.

Great Grimsby. St. Mary's-on-the-Sea. Very Rev. George Canon Johnson (M.R.)

Hainton, Wragby. St. Francis of Sales. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D.

Louth. St. Mary. Rev. A. J. Rowley.

Luddington, Goole. St. Joseph and St. Dymphna. Chapel of ease, served from Crowle.

Market Rasen. Holy Rood. (1823, 1868.) Very Rev. James Canon Dwyer (M.R.)

Nocton Hall, Lincoln. Domestic chapel, open occasionally.

West Rasen, Market Rasen. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1872.) Served from Market Rasen.

Osgodby, Market Rasen. St. Joseph. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois.

Skegness. Served from Boston.

Spalding. The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert. Premonstratensians: Revv. H. Thomas Van Biesen, Gerebern Seadon, C.R.P.

Stamford. Our Ladye and St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. Henry Basil Allies.

Wellingore. Grantham. Private chapel. Rev. Henry Swale.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

Exton, Oakham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1867.) Rev. E. Van Dale.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Nottinghamshire.—Deanery of St. Barnabas (Place of Conference, the Cathedral): Nottingham; Carlton; Hucknall; Mansfield; Newark; Worksop; Oldcotes. President of the Conference, Very Rev. Canon Griffin.

Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire.—1. Deanery of St. Hugh (Place of Conference, Lincoln): Lincoln; Gainsborough; Market Rasen; Hainton; Louth; Osgodby; Wellingore. President, Very Rev. Canon Croft. 2. Deanery of St. Mary-on-the-Sea (Place of Conference, Grimsby): Grimsby; Brigg; Crowle; Barton-on-Humber. President, Rev. George Johnson. 3. Deanery of Our Blessed Lady (Place of Conference, Stamford): Stamford; Grantham; Corby; Exton; Boston; Spalding. President, Rev. Joseph Baron.

Leicestershire.—1. Deanery of the Holy Cross (Place of Conference, Leicester): Market Harborough; Bosworth; Leicester; Hinckley; Melton Mowbray; Lutterworth; Eastwell. President, Rev. R. Vandepitte. 2. Deanery of the Immaculate Conception (Place of Conference, Loughborough): Whitwick; Shepshed; Mount St. Bernard; Loughborough; Barrow; Ratcliffe. President, Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Derbyshire.—1. Deanery of the Annunciation (Place of Conference, Derby): Derby; Ilkeston; Claycross; Chesterfield; Mount St. Mary's; Hassop; Hathersage; Ashbourne. President, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. 2. Deanery of all Saints (Place of Conference, Glossop): Glossop; Buxton; Hadfield; Derwent; Maple Bridge; New Mills. President, Very Rev. Canon Tasker.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Barton-on-Humber.
Cistercians: St. Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville.
Dominicans: Hinckley. Leicester.
Institute of Charity: Ratcliffe. Loughborough.
Jesuits: Mount St. Mary's. Chesterfield.
Premonstratensians: Crowle. Spalding.

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Sisters of Penance): Leicester. Hinckley.
Little Company of Mary (Nursing Sisters): Hyson Green, Nottingham. Quorndon. Melton Mowbray.
Norbertine Sisters (Third Order): Spalding.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Glossop. Hadfield. Howardtown. Whitwick.
Sisters of Mercy: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham. St. John's, Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Mansfield.
Sisters of Nazareth: Nottingham.
Sisters of Providence: Loughborough.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

Diocesan Education Committee in aid of schools: Chairman, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G. Hon. Secretary, R. H. T. Nevile, Esq., Wellingore Hall, Grantham. Treasurer, the Earl of Gainsborough. Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., and his Lordship the Bishop.

Nottingham Johnson Fund for superannuated, sick, and disabled priests.—Administrator, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Assistants, Very Rev. Canon Griffin and Very Rev. Canon Croft. Hon. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Douglass, Great Grimsby.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor and Destitute Children: Nazareth House, Nottingham.
House of Mercy for Servants: Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham.
Orphanages for Girls: St. John's, Nottingham. St. Joseph's, Derby.

COLLEGES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

BOYS.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield.
College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester.

GIRLS.

Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Glossop.
Norbertine Sisters, Spalding.
Sisters of Penance, Leicester.

Sisters of Providence, Loughborough.
Private School, Great Grimsby.

UPPER AND MIDDLE-CLASS DAY-SCHOOLS.

Girls: Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Glossop. Hinckley. Leicester. Loughborough. Spalding. Whitwick.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	Missionary,	55	61	102
		Retired or unattached,	6		
	Regular	Missionary,	21	41	
		In Community, etc.,	20		
Mission Churches and Chapels,				54	76
Other Public Chapels and Stations,				22	
Private Chapels, of Communities, etc.,					16

XI. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Bishop of Plymouth—Right Rev. Wm. Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Sept. 16, 1855; residence, Bishop's House, Cecil street, Plymouth.

Predecessor—Most Rev. George Errington; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated to the Archbishopric of Trebizond, April, 1855.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Herbert Woollett, D.D., Canon Penitentiary.

Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Charles Canon Graham.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Brindle. Canons—Very Revv. Herbert Woollett, D.D., V.G. (Penit.), John R. Shortland, Richard Mansfield, John Stanislaus Lapôtre, D.D. (Theol.), Charles Graham, William Cassey, William R. Brownlow.

DEVONSHIRE.

Plymouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface. (1856, 1858; consecrated 22d Sept., 1880.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Revv. Herbert Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G., Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham; Revv. William Walsh, Arnold J. Matthews.

2. Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Wyndham street. Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

3. St. Teresa. Rev. Francis Trails.

Axminster. St. Mary. (1862.) Rev. John Toohey.

Barnstaple. The Immaculate Conception. (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Provost Brindle.

Dartmoor Convict Prison, Horrabridge, Devon. Rev. George Green.

Dartmouth. St. John the Baptist. Rev. J. B. Laborie Rev.

Devonport.—1. SS. Michael and Joseph, James street. (1860, 1861.) Rev. Bernard Verdon.

2. Chaplain to the forces, —.

3. Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. *Monmouth*. (1856.) Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

Exeter.—1. St. Nicholas' Priory. (1790, 1792.) Revv. George F. Hobson, Bernard Wade.

2 Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Holywell House.

Roniton, Deer Park. Vacant.

Ilfracombe. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1874.) Rev. Thos. Spencer.

Newton Abbot. 1. St. Joseph's. (1871.) Rev. Walter Keily.

2. St. Augustine's Priory. (Church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Revv. William A. Brindle, O.S.B., and Norbert Woolfrey.

Sidmouth, Peek House. Rev. Joseph Petit, S.J., Superior.

Stonehouse. St. Mary's, St. Mary street. Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from the Cathedral.

Royal Naval Hospital, Stonehouse, attended by Very Rev. Canon Mansfield.

Teignmouth.—1. Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. (1854-78.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien.

2. St. Scholastica's Abbey. (Church cons. 1864.) Very Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre, D.D.

3. St. Joseph's College. (1875.) Redemptorist Fathers. (Chapel for the inmates only.) Very Rev. George Corbishley, Sup.

Tiverton. St. John. (1837.) Rev. David A. Coleman.

Torquay.—1. The Assumption. (1853; cons. 1854.) Revv. John A. Charles and Richard Collins.

2. St. Mary's Church. Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Denis. Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865, 1869.) Revv. W. R. Bernard Brownlow, John Keily.

Orphanage for girls attached to the convent.

Totnes, Follaton House, Rev. P. Changeur.

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh. St. Cyprian. (1671.) Rev. Thomas Reekie.

DORSETSHIRE.

Bridport, SS. Mary and Catherine. (1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt.

Chideock, Bridport. Rev. Francis Rotermann.

Dorchester. Our Lady of the Martyrs. Rev. George Poole.

Lulworth Castle, Wareham. St. Mary. (1790.) Rev. William Johnson, S.J.

Lyme Regis. SS. Michael and George. (1837.) Rev. Leo Croutelle.

Marshull, Blandford. St. Mary. (1651-1832.) Rev. John F. Higgins.

Poole. St. Mary. (1839.) Rev. Robert D. Browne.

Portland.—1. Our Lady and St. Andrew. (1868.) Rev. John R. Wincott.

2. Convict Prison. Rev. Thomas Matthews.

Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford. The Immaculate Conception. (1830.) Rev. Frederick T. A. Edwards.

Stapehill, Wimborne. Convent of Our B. Lady of Dolors. (1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. James Hayes, Stephen Barron, O.C.

Weymouth. St. Augustine. (1833, 1835.) Rev. Richard W. Meager.

CORNWALL.

Bodmin. St. Mary's Priory. (1836.) Rev. Felix Menchini, C.R.L., Superior.

Camborne. St. John Baptist. (1859.) Rev. A. McKey.

Falmouth. St. Mary. (1869.) Very Rev. William Canon Cassey (M.R.)

Helston. Served occasionally from Camborne.

Lanherne, St. Columb. SS. Joseph and Anne. (1797.) Rev. John Kennedy.

Liskeard. St. Neot. (1863.) Rev. George A. Graham.

Penzance. The Immaculate Conception. (1843.) Very Rev. John Canon Shortland (M.R.)

St. Agnes. Served from Camborne.

St. Austell. Served from Bodmin.

Sclerder, Liskeard. Our Lady of Light. Rev. John C. McCarthy.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Canons Regular of St. Augustine: St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.

Jesuits: Peek House, Sidmouth.

Redemptorists: St. Joseph's College, Teignmouth.

WOMEN.

Assumption (The): Cottington House, Sidmouth.

Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, South Devon.

Bridgettines: Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorsetshire.

Canonesses of St. Augustine of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon.

Cistercians: Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Holywell House, Exeter.

Faithful Virgin: Convent and Orphanage, East Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset.

Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Mary street, Stonehouse, Devon.

Servants of the Sacred Heart: Chideock, Bridport.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Carmel House, 20 Gasking street, Plymouth.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Wyndham street, Plymouth.

Dominicans (Third Order): St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.

Teresians: Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.

Poor Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral and Gasking street), Devonport, Spetisbury, Stapehill, Exeter, Marychurch, East Lulworth, and Chideock.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	43	52
	Regular,	9	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			37
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			10
Registered for Marriages,			27

XII. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.

Bishop of Salford—Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Provost Croskell, D.D., Levenshulme, Manchester; Very Rev. W. J. Canon Sheehan, St. Chad's, Manchester.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Secretaries—Very Rev. Monsignor Charles J. Gadd and Rev. W. Hill, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Diocesan School Inspectors—Rev. James Hayes, St. Bede's College, Alexandra, Manchester, and Rev. Henry Hill, B.A., Convent of Good Shepherd, Victoria Park, Manchester.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Croskell, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. John Rimmer, Matthias Formby, Lawrence Toole, D.D., Right Rev. Mgr. John Kershaw, Very Revv. James Wilding (Pen.), Wm. Joseph Sheehan, V.G., Wm. Dunderdale (Theologian), John Beesley, Thomas Wrennall, Richard Parker.

Salford, Manchester.—1. The Cathedral Church of St. John. (1844; Aug., 1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. John Canon Beeley, Adm.; Revv. Francis Daniel, Thomas Corbishley, J. Hennessy, B. Charles Pozzi, and David Walshe.

Salford and Pendleton Royal Hospital and Dispensary; Salford Barracks; Catholic Cemetery, and Salford Borough Cemetery.

2. Seminary of Pastoral Theology (Bishop's House, Salford). Rector, Very Rev. John Canon Beesley; Vice-Rector, Rev. L. Johnson; Rev. W. L. Fowler, Procurator; Professors, Revv. L. Johnson, Joseph Burke, J.C.L., and the Clergy of the Cathedral.
3. St. Ann, Adelphi. Served from the Cathedral.
4. St. Charles, Whitlaue, Pendleton. Served from St. James', Pendleton.
5. Diocesan Grammar School (43 Crescent). Very Rev. Monsignor A. J. De Clerc, Rev. James Augustine Mills.
6. Mother of God and St. James, Church street, Pendleton. Revv. Gustavus Saffenreuter, T. Casack, and E. Crook.
Salford Union Workhouse.
7. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Sussex street. Revv. F. Schneiders and J. O'Riordan.
8. Patronage of St. Joseph, Craven street. (1877.) Revv. Alphonsus M. Scherpereel and Patrick Maguire.
9. St. Peter, Greengate. (1863.) Revv. E. Goetgeluck and E. O'Connell.

Accrington. The Sacred Heart. (1851.) Revv. Thomas Brindle, Matthew Newsham, Henry Cowell, S.J.
Ashton-under Lyne.—1. St. Ann, Burlington street. (1859.) Revv. W. J. Crombleholme and Terence Ahearne.
Barracks.
2. St. Mary, Wellington road. Rev. Joseph Stoelben.
Union Workhouse and Infirmary, every alternate month.
Aspull, Wigan. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. (1858.) Rev. Joseph Crilly.
Bacup. St. Mary, Bankside. (1852–57.) Rev. Thomas Steele.
Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester. All Saints. Right Rev. Monsignor John Canon Kershaw (M.R.), H. Averdonk. Patricroft Workhouse.
Billington. St. Mary. Served from Stonyhurst.
Blackburn.—1. St. Alban, Larkhill. (1824.) Very Rev. Canon Parker, (M.R.), Revv. William A. Burke, Arnold J. Nohlmanns.
2. St. Anne, France street. (1849.) Revv. Edward Woods, A. Hagemann, and W. Daly.
3. St. Joseph, Cumberland street, Audley. Rev. Louis Maglione.
4. St. Mary, Islington. Revv. Richard Dunderdale, Henry Hubert Schürgers.
Blackley, Manchester. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Old road. (1855.) Rev. Peter Vermeulen.
Bolton.—1. St. Edmund, Grime street. (1831.) Rev. Peter Maringer.
2. St. Marie, Palace street. (1867.) Revv. Denis O'Brien and Peter M. O'Reilly.
3. St. Patrick, Great Moore street. (1861.) Revv. Charles McDermott Roe and Thomas O'Callaghan.
4. SS. Peter and Paul, Pilkington street. (1800.) Very Rev. H. Browne (Rural Dean) and Rev. T. Allen.
Lostock Industrial School; Bolton Un. Wkh., Fishpool.
Brown Edge, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas A. Walker, O.S.B.
Burnley. St. Mary, East Gate. (1846, 1849.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer; Revv. James Morrissey, Th. Durnan, and O. Raymond.
Bury.—1. Our Blessed Lady, Manchester road. (1842.) Revv. M. Byrne (M.R.) and Adolph Coelenbier. Rev. Victor Amand, Chaplain to the Convent.
2. St. Joseph, Peter street. (1871.) Revv. John Fraser, John Aukes.
Castleton. Served from Littleborough.
Chaigley. Served from Stonyhurst.
Chipping, Preston. St. Mary, School lane. (1828.) Rev. Isidore John De Gryse.
Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington. St. Mary, Old Burnley road. (1819. Rev. J. Hothersall.
Clitheroe. SS. Michael and John the Evangelist. (1847, 1850.) Revv. William Lea, T. Speakman, S.J.

Colne. The Sacred Heart, West Parade. Rev. D. F. Reynders.

Denton. School chapel, near Stockport road. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne.

Dutton Lee. Served from Stonyhurst.

Eccles, Church street. Rev. T. Sharrock.

Failsworth, Manchester. The Immaculate Conception, Oldham road. (1865.) Revv. William Joseph Daly, Henry Mom.

Fairfield, Manchester. St. Anne, Ashton Old road. Rev. Richard Power.

Farnworth, Bolton. St. Gregory the Great, Presto street. (1853, 1875.) Revv. John Galbois Boulaye, John Darby.

Great Harwood, Accrington. Our Lady and St. Hubert, St. Hubert street. (1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Dunderdale (M.R.)

Halliwell. Rev. H. Brewer.

Haslingden. The Immaculate Conception, Bury road. (1854, 1859.) Rev. M. E. Dillon.

Heaton Norris. St. Mary, Old road. (1867.) Rev. Michael Morris.

Heywood, Manchester. St. Joseph, Dawson street. (1856.) Revv. Arthur McCann and F. Timony.

Hollinwood, Oldham. Corpus Christi, Old lane. (1877.) Rev. T. Walsh.

Hurst Green. St. Joseph. Served from Stonyhurst.

Irlam. Served from Barton.

Lee House, Preston. St. William. (About 1738.) Rev. William J. Watmough, O.S.B.

Lees, Oldham. St. Edward. Rev. Pierce Griffith.

Levenshulme, Manchester. St. Mary, Alma Park. (1583.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Littleborough. Rev. L. Schreiber, Victoria street.

Longridge, Preston. St. Wilfrid, Pitt street, Chipping road. (1868.) Rev. Charles Beardman, D.D.

Lower Darwen. St. Edward. (1878.) Rev. John Lathouwers.

Manchester.—1. St. Alban, John street, Ancoats. (1863.) Rev. John Gornall.

2. St. Aloysius, Ogden street, Ardwick. (1852.) Revv. M. J. O'Callaghan, B. Flynn.

3. St. Anne, Junction street, Ancoats. (1847, 1848.) Revv. Peter Liptrott, Peter Schuster, A. O'Rourke, and W. Hampson.

4. St. Augustine, Granby row. (1820.) Very Rev. James Canon Wilding (M.R.); Revv. George Mitchell and J. A. Bramer.

5. St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park. (1876.) Very Rev. Mgr. Th. Canon Wrennall, Rural Dean, Rector; Revv. James Hayes, Vice-Rector, in charge of mission; James Moyes, John S. Vaughan, L. Casartelli, M.A., William Hill, Henry Formby, P. J. Mann.

6. St. Bridget's, Bradford. Rev. W. J. Sassen.

7. St. Chad, Cheetham road. (1846; consec. 1847.) Very Rev. William Joseph Canon Sheehan, V.G. (M.R.); Revv. John Burke, Hugh Carroll, A. Thewalt.

8. St. Edmund, Monsall street, Queen's road. Revv. Dr. De Splenter, L. Pellis, and Jas. Harrison.

9. St. Edward, Thurloe street, Rusholme. (1861.) Rev. Thomas Croskell, B.A.

10. Holy Family, Grosvenor square. Revv. Patrick Lynch, Francis Reichart.

11. The Holy Name, Oxford road. Revv. William Lawson, Thomas Greenan, Jos. Kenny, Paul Rochford, and Thomas Brown, S.J.

12. St. Joseph, Goulden street. Rev. Thomas Byrne, Salvatore Carruccio.

13. St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, Richmond grove. Rev. Thomas Quick, Administrator.

14. St. Joseph's Cemetery, Moston lane. Served from the Cathedral.

15. St. Lawrence, Westminster street. Served from St. Wilfrid's.

16. St. Mary, Mulberry street. (1795, rebuilt 1848.) Revv. John Newton (M.R.), R. Claase.

St. Mary's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Lock Hospital, Eye Hospital, Nursery for Children.

17. St. Michael, George Leigh street. (1859.) Revv. William Dowling, J. Conefry.

18. St. Patrick, Livesey street. (1832.) His Lordship the Bishop, Administrator; Revv. George Richardson, John Lane, Timothy Burke, M. Sheehan.

Monsal Hospital.

19. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great Cheetham street. (1878.) Rev. James K. O'Doherty.

20. St. Wilfrid, Bedford street. (1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. J. B. Barthel, P. Klein, Joseph Burke, J.C.L.

Cavalry Barracks.

21. St. William, school chapel, Simpson street, Angel meadow. (1864.) Served from St. Chad's.

22. Bridge street Workhouse, Crumpsall Workhouse, Rev. J. G. Williams; Royal Infirmary, Rev. George Mitchell.

Her Majesty's Prison, Strangeways. Rev. Robert Corbishley.

Her Majesty's Prison, Hyde road. Rev. James Snape.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester. Rev. Henry Hill, B.A.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Plymouth Grove. Served by Rev. James Snape.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Newton Heath. Served by Rev. W. J. Daly.

Middleton. St. Peter, Taylor street. (1867.) Rev. Jno. Wigman.

Mossley. St. Joseph. Rev. J. Kaas.

Oldham.—1. St. Ann, Greenacre. Rev. John White.

2. St. Mary, Shaw street. (1838.) Revv. Charles Grymonprez, James Brady.

3. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick, Union street. (1870.) Revv. Richard Brindle, John Ward.

Osbaldeston, Blackburn. St. Marie. (1836.) Rev. Edmund Tunstall.

Over Darwen. St. William, Bolton road. Rev. Desiderius Vandenweghe and D. J. Forbes.

Padiham, Burnley. St. John the Baptist, Lane Side, Green lane. Rev. Henry Jones.

Pleasington Priory, Blackburn. SS. Mary and John the Baptist. Rev. H. Mulvany.

Prestwich Asylum. Served from St. Peter's, Salford.

Radcliffe Bridge. St. Mary, Church street. (1863, 1878.) Rev. James F. Gerity.

Ramsbottom, Manchester. St. Joseph, Bolton street. (1862.) Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie.

Rawtenstall, Manchester. St. James the Less, Burnley road. (1845.) Rev. J. C. Mussely.

Ribchester, Preston. SS. Peter and Paul, Stydd Lodge. Rev. Thomas Martin. Ribchester Lunatic Asylum.

Rochdale.—1. St. John, Ann street. Very Rev. Edward O'Neill, Rural Dean; Rev. T. Walshe.

2. St. Patrick, Watt street. (1861.) Rev. Michael Moriarty, Joseph Szulc, D.D.

Royton, Oldham. SS. Aidan and Oswald. Served from Shaw.

Samlesbury, Preston. St. Mary, South Bank. Rev. Richard Gerrard.

Shaw, Oldham. St. Joseph. (1874.) Rev. Peter Anthony Baetings.

Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. St. Peter. (1832; cons. June 23, 1835) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. William H. Eyre (Rector), Thomas W. Murphy, John E. Moore, William Kerr (Hodder place), Frederick Myers (in charge of Mission), George R. Kingdon, Henry Mahon, Henry Thiemann, James Pinnington, John Farmer, John O'Reilly, Joseph Hawett, Stephen S. Perry, John New, Henry Haan, Bernard Boedder, Sebastian Sircom, Sidney Smith, S.J., Thomas Kay.

Stretford, Manchester. St. Anne, Chester road. (Consec. Nov. 22, 1863.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby.

Swinton, Manchester.—1. St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Jane lane. (1859.) Revv. Charles W. Wood, J. A. Wissink.

2. Swinton Industrial Schools, belonging to Manchester Guardians. 300 Catholic children. Rev. C. W. Wood.

Todmorden. St. Joseph, Ridge street. (1868.) Rev. Christian Huybers.

Townley Hall. Served from Burnley.

Walton-le-Dale, Preston. Rev. George Romuald Turner, O.S.B.

West Gorton, Manchester. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863, 1872.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Rev. FF. Polycarp (Com. Prov. and Guardian), Willibrord (Vicar), Alexis, Thaddeus, Brendan, Frederic, Bonaventure, and Egbert. Rev. Henry J. Cooke (retired).

West Houghton. Sacred Heart. Rev. J. Willemse.

Whalley. Mass occasionally.

Whitworth, near Rochdale. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm. (1860.) Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.

Withington, Manchester. Church of the Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert, Marriott street. Rev. James Lawless.

Chorlton Union Workhouse.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Congregation of Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul: 10 Manor street, Ardwick green, Manchester.

Jesuits: Holy Name, Manchester; the Sacred Heart, Accrington; SS. Michael and John the Evang., Clitheroe; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn.

Benedictines: St. Mary's, Brownedge; St. William's, Lee House; Walton-le-Dale.

Franciscan Recollects; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester.

Xaverian Brothers; 54 Grosvenor square, Oxford road, Manchester.

Brothers of St. Alexis: Moston Cemetery, and St. Mary's Hall, Newton Heath.

WOMEN.

Daughters of the Cross: St. Mary's, Bury.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford; 130 Upper Brook street, Manchester.

Institute of the B.V.M.: Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Upper Moss lane, Hulme.

Institute of Perpetual Adoration: Alexandra road, Manchester.

Little Sisters of the Poor: 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester; Halliwell lane; Cheetham hill.

Nuns of the Presentation: Livesey street, Manchester.

Poor Clares (Colettines): St. Clare's Convent, Alma park, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Sisters of Bon Secours (of Troyes): 1 Adelphi terrace, Salford.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: St. Joseph's, Manchester.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Benedict's Convent, Brownedge, Preston.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Victoria park, Manchester.

Sisters of Mercy: St. Mary's, Burnley; Cardinal street, Oldham.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: 28 Pilkington street, Bolton; Convent House, 42 Clarence street, Bolton; 31 Byrom street, Manchester.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Brook House, Whalley road, Blackburn; Stock's street, Manchester.

Franciscans (Third Order): Ann street, Rochdale.

COLLEGES.

St. Bede's Manchester College (Commercial College, founded by Dr. Vaughan, the present bishop), Alexandra Park, Manchester. Very Rev. Mgr. Thos. Wrennall, Rector.

St. Peter's College, Stonyhurst.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

MEN.

Salford: (Diocesan Grammar School, 24 Crescent, by secular priests.) Cathedral P.E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

Bolton: St. Marie's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

Manchester: St. Augustine's Public Elementary School, St. Chad's Grammar and P. E. Schools, Grosvenor square Grammar School, and St. Mary's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

WOMEN.

Blackburn: St. Alban's, St. Ann's, and St. Mary's P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding-school, by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bolton: St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's P. E., by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

Brownedge: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Burnley: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Levenshulme: St. Mary's Poor-School, by the Poor Clares.

Manchester: 1. St. Alphonsus', St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's P. E. School, and the Convent Boarding-school and Middle-class Day-school, by Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M. 2. St. Augustine's P. E. School and Boarding-school, by the Faithful Companions of Jesus. 3. St. Chad's P. E. School and Boarding-school, by Sisters of Notre Dame. 4. St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. 5. St. Patrick's P. E. School and Orphanage, by Nuns of the Presentation. 6. St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Industrial Schools, by Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Oldham: St. Mary's and Mount Carmel P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Pendleton: Mother of God and St. James' P. E. School, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Rochdale: St. John's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Salford: Cleminson street, Craven street, and Sussex street P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding and High School, and St. Peter's P. E. Schools, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth Grove, Manchester, and Newton Heath, near Manchester.

St. Vincent of Paul's Patronage for Working Men and Boys: 10 Manor street, Ardwick, Manchester.

Industrial Schools—For Boys: Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls: Stockport road, Manchester.

Orphanages—For Boys: Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls: St. Patrick's Convent, Livesey street, Manchester.

Refuge—For Penitents: Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester.

Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	144	193
		Unattached,	4	
	Regular,		45	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				105
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,				40
Teaching Staff	In Catholic Public Elementary Schools,		676	744
	In Higher and Middle Schools,		68	

XIII. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales: namely, Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

Right Rev. James Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury, born at Wolverhampton January 11, 1812; consecrated in London by Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870. Residence, St. Mary's Grange, Shrewsbury.

Bishop Auxiliary—The Right Rev. Edmund Knight, Bishop of Coricum; consecrated at St. Mary's, Birkenhead, July 25, 1879, by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. Residence, Belmont, Shrewsbury.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Provost Hilton, St. Mary's, Wrexham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Buquet, Grosvenor Park road, Chester.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hilton, V.G. Canons—Very Revv. Randolph Frith, Robert Chapman (Canon Theologian), Eugene Buquet (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph Daly, John Carroll, Henry Walker, G. B. Clegg, C. Cholmondeley, John Ross, T. Marsden.

SHROPSHIRE.

Shrewsbury. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara. His Lordship the Bishop of Coricum; Revv. Samuel W. Allen, Hugh Singleton.

Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. St. Peter. (1845–46.) Rev. John Bernard Davey, O.S.B.

Aldenham Park, Bridgenorth. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. Thomas L. Green, D.D.

Bridgenorth. St. John. Rev. John J. O'Callaghan.

Broseley. St. Winefride. Served from Madeley.

Madeley Market. St. Mary. Rev. Joseph Arants.

Market Drayton. Served occasionally from Nantwich.

Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer. St. Mary. (1876.) Rev. D. Williams.

Middleton. Served from Bridgenorth.

Newport. SS. Peter and Paul. (1832.) Rev. John Rogerson.

Oswestry. St Oswald. Rev. T. Ratcliffe.

Plowden Hall, Lydbury North. St. Francis. Rev. Francis O'Neill.

Shifnal. St. Mary. Rev. D. Maguire.

Wellington. St. Patrick. (1836–38.) Rev. C. Langdon.

Whitchurch. Served from Nantwich.

CHESHIRE.

Chester.—1. St. Werburgh, Grosvenor Park road. Very Revv. Eugene Canon Buquet, Charles Canon Cholmondeley, and Rev. C. Capitani.

2. St. Francis, Grosvenor street. Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Very Rev. F. Pacificus (Provincial), Revv. FF. Nicholas, Angelo.

Altrincham. St. Vincent of Paul. (1847.) Rev. James O'Brien.

Birkenhead.—1. St. Wereburga. (1835–7.) Very Revv. Robert Canon Chapman; Revv. J. B Gastaldi, D.D., D. Cregan.

2. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Price street. (1862.) Revv. Edward Slaughter, J. Thompson.

3. St. Laurence Park street. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Marsden, Revv. Robert Silva, J. Henlin.

Bollington, Macclesfield. St. Gregory. (1834.) Rev. T. Donovan.

Congleton. St. Mary. (1826.) Rev. Patrick Power.

Crewe. St. Mary. (1846.) Rev. F. Waterhouse.

Darlande Hall, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis', Chester.

Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne. St. Mary. (1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Michael Craig.

Errwood Hall, Buxton. St. Mary. (1861.) Rev. William McAuliffe.

Holt Hill, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Served from St. Laurence's, Birkenhead.
Hooton. St. Mary. Very Rev. G. B. Canon Clegg.
Knutsford. St. Vincent of Paul, Queen street. Rev. R. R. Maurice.
Latchford, Warrington. Our Lady of the Assumption. (1869.) Rev. W. Dalton.
Liscard. St. Alban. (1842.) Rev. William Stanton.
Macclesfield. St. Alban. (1839–41.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker.
Malpas. Served occasionally from Nantwich.
Middlewich. Rev. A. Tremmery.
Nantwich. (1856.) St. Anne. Rev. P. Deery.
Neston. (1843.) St. Winefride. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daly.
New Brighton. Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith.
Newton Moore (Hyde), Manchester. St. Paul. (1848.) Revv. Patrick Tracy and T. Carton.
Northwich. St. Wilfrid. (1866. Rev. John Barry.
Over Winsford. (1870.) Sacred Heart of Jesus. Served from Middlewich.
Puddington, Chester. St. Mary. Rev. Peter F. Baron.
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. St. Anne. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. P. D'Alton (Superior), Lawrence Dawson, O.M.I.
Reformatory ship *Clarence*. Served from Rock Ferry.
Runcorn. St. Edward. (1846–7.) Rev. W. Fennelly.
Sale, near Manchester. St. Joseph. Rev. M. Crawley.
Saltney, Chester. St. Anthony of Padua. Served from St. Francis', Chester.
Sandbach. St. Winefride. (1865.) Served from Middlewich.
Seacombe, Birkenhead. St. Joseph. Rev. Edward Lynch.
Stalybridge. St. Peter. (1838–9.) Very Rev. John Canon Carroll (M.R.), Rev. P. Coleman.
Stockport.—1. SS. Philip and James. (1799.) Revv. Henry Hopkins (M.R.), E. Schmitz.
2. St. Joseph. (1862.) Revv. James Robinson, J. Walsh.
3. St. Michael. Served from St. Joseph's.
Upton Hall, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. Charles Coëlenbier.
Wilmslow. Rev. J. Coulston.

NORTH WALES.

ANGLESEA.

Holyhead. St. Mary, Help of Christians. (1855.) Rev. R. Heffernan.

CARNARVONSHIRE.

Bangor. St. Mary. (1834–44.) Rev. Hugh Lynch.
Caernarvon. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. J. H. Jones.
Llandudno. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. P. Mulligan.
Pwllheli. Rev. J. Whelan.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

Wrexham. Our Lady of Dolors. (1857.) Very Rev. William Provost Hilton, V.G. (M.R.), Rev. B. Thompson.
Denbigh. St. Joseph. (1863.) Served from St. Beuno's.

FLINTSHIRE.

St. Asaph. St. Winefride. (1854–55.) Served from St. Beuno's.
Holywell. St. Winefride. (1833.) Revv. G. Kammerlocher and Jos. Holden, S.J.

His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary indulgence to all who, after Confession and Holy Communion, shall pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. The Holy Name. (1848–49.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Thomas Rigby (Rector), Æmilius Perini, Bernard Tepe,

William Syrett, Edward Williams, Victor Frinz, Francis Clough, John Morris, Paul Rochford, William Shapter, James Daly, Michael Gavin, John Sardi, John Rickaby, Peter Chandlery, Richard Clarke, William Hilton, Wilfrid Mordaunt, S.J.

Flint. St. Mary. Rev. Edward Byrne.

Lime Bank. Served from Pantasaph.

Mold. St. David. Rev. Gerard Boen.

Pantasaph. Holywell. St. David's Church and Monastery. (1852.) Capuchin Fathers: Novitiate House. Rev. F. Modestus, Guardian; Revv. FF. Bernard, Pius, John.

Retreat House for the Clergy and Laity. Cemetery.

Rhyl. St. Mary. (1863.) Revv. Charles Walsh and W. Strickland, S.J.

Talacre Hall, Rhyl. St. Mary. Very Rev. John Canon Ross.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Barmouth. Served in the summer by the Jesuit Fathers.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Welshpool. St. Winefride. Rev. R. Dunham.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Aldenham, Bridgenorth, Madeley, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Shifnal, Wellington, Oswestry, Welshpool. Rural Dean, Rev. T. L. Green, D.D. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.

Deanery of St. Alban. Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stockport, Wilmslow. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Carroll. Place of conference, Stockport.

Deanery of St. Alphonsus. Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston, Rock Ferry, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton, Holt Hill, New Brighton. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Chapman. Place of conference, Birkenhead.

Deanery of St. Werburgh. Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Puddington, Crewe, Knutsford, Latchford, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich, Runcorn. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Buquet. Place of conference, Chester.

Deanery of St. Asaph. Caernarvon, Flint, Holywell, Llandudno, Pantasaph, Talacre, St. Beuno's, Rhyl, Bangor, Holyhead, Pwllheli. Rural Dean, Very Rev. John Canon Ross. Place of conference, Rhyl.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Capuchins: Pantasaph, Chester.

Jesuits: St. Beuno's. Aberdovey.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Upton Hall, near Birkenhead. Dee House, Chester. Tranmere Hall, Holt Hill, Birkenhead.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Parkfield Avenue, Birkenhead.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Holywell.

Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Pantasaph.

Sisters of Mercy: Shrewsbury.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Rock Ferry. St. Joseph's, Petersgate, Stockport. St. Alban's, Macclesfield. St. Alban's, Liscard, Birkenhead. St. Mary's, Wrexham.

College: St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.

Orphanage of St. Clare of Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	62	98
	Regular,	30	
	Unattached,	6	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			70
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			14
Registered for Marriages,			46

Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith are to be sent before Nov. 15 to the Rev. J. Rogerson, Newport, Salop.

XIV. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Surrey, Kent, Berkshire, Hampshire, Sussex; and the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, and Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. James Danell, Bishop of Southwark; born July 14, 1821; cons. at St. George's Cathedral by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1871; died June 14, 1881.

Predecessor—Thomas Grant; born at Liguy-les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816; cons. July 6, 1851; died June 1, 1870.

Vicar-Capitular—Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D. Also Registrar for deceased clergy.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. John Crookall, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. Henry Rymer, Thomas Doyle (Canon Theologian), John Bamber (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph E. North, John Butt, John G. Wenham, Joseph Moore, Michael O'Halloran, Thomas Lalor.

SURREY.

St. George's Cathedral, Westminster Bridge road, S.E. (1841–48.) His Lordship the Bishop. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Moore· Revv. Joseph Reeks, Felix Reynaert, Joseph Kavanaugh.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, 118 St. George's road. St. Joseph's Academy, Christian Brothers, 167 Kennington lane, S.E.

Lambeth, St. George's, St. Saviour's Un., and Walworth Wkh. Bethlehem and St. Thomas' Hosp.

Battersea, S.W. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. (1869.) Near York road Stations, Battersea Park. Rev. John Watson.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School. Xaverian Brothers.

Battersea (West). Sacred Heart of Jesus, High street (close to old Battersea Station). Rev. Patrick McKenna.

Bermondsey, S.E. The Most Holy Trinity, Parker's row, Dockhead, (1834–35.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M.R.); Revv. Charles Huggett, William Murnane.

St. Olave's Union Workhouse.

Brixton. Corpus Christi House. Rev. H. K. Vandoorne.

Camberwell, S.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Camberwell new road. (1872.) Revv. Joseph Charles McGrath, Martin Gifkins.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, County Grove; Boys' Middle School, 23 Brixton road.

Rotherhithe, S.E. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity street. (1858, 1861.) Rev. Charles Kimpé.

Southwark, S.E. Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior street. (1861.) Revv. Simon McDaniel, Edmund Buckley.

Guy's Hospital.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

Clapham, S.W. Our Immaculate Lady of Victories. (1819; cons. Oct. 13, 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: Very Revv. Robert A. Coffin (Provin-

cial); John O'Connell (Rector), C.SS.R; Revv. Thomas E. Bridgett, Timothy Power, Bernard Lubienski, Aloysius Marzucchi, George Kelly Hugh Macdonald, Walter Lambert, C.SS.R.

Those of the clergy and laity who desire to make private Retreats may apply at any time to the Father Rector.

Anerley and Penge, S.E. The Holy Childhood and St. Antony of Padua, Genoa road, Croydon road. New Mission. Rev. Augustus Philip Bethell.

North Surrey District School, Anerley.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, S.E. Rev. E. Peritot.

St. Joseph's College, 49 High street, Clapham, S.W.

St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Kennington gate, S.W. Rev. Pierre Prieur.

Caterham. Rev. F. E. Roe.

Mortlake, S.W. St. Mary Magdalene. (1851; cons. 1867.) Very Rev. John G. Canon Wenham (Miss. Rect.), Dean of St. Thomas'; Rev. Edward Francis Murnane.

Cemetery attached to the church.

Norwood, S.E. Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848.) Church erected as a memorial to the late Bishop of Southwark. (June 1, 1871.) Revv. J. B. Morel, Conrad Heider.

Peckham, Lower Park road, S.E. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. (1855, 1866.). Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. Dominic, William, Evangelist, O.S.F.C.

Camberwell Workhouse; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum; Peckham House; Victuallers' Asylum; Old Kent road.

Peckham Rye, S.E. St. Francis, 40 The Gardens.

Roehampton, S.W.—1. Manresa House. St. Stanislaus. (New church, 1865.) Jesuit Fathers: Rev. John Morris (Rector).

2. St. Joseph. (1869.) Served from Manresa.

3. Convent of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Thomas J. Ford.

Wandsworth, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (May 24, 1847.) Vacant.

Wandsworth and Clapham Union Workhouse; House of Correction.

Convent of the Sacred Heart. Training School.

Chertsey. St. Anne's hill. (1867.) Rev. C. Comberbach.

Croydon (West).—1. Our Lady of Reparation, Wellesley road (close to West Croydon Station). (1841–1864.) Revv. Alphonsus David, John McKenna.

Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead Downs, near Sutton; Croydon Workhouse; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed 1861.

2. St. George's College, Wellesley road. Very Rev. L. O. Powels, President; Rev. A. F. Terrace. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Dorking. St. Joseph, Coldharbor road. (1871.) Rev. J. F. Volcherhyck.

Epsom. St. Joseph, South Parade. (1855–1866.) Rev. Thomas Morrissey.

Epsom Union Workhouse; South Metropolitan District School, Sutton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton served from this mission.

Part of the public cemetery portioned off for Catholics.

Guildford. St. Joseph, Chertsey street. (1860.) Rev. Reginald Fowler.

Kingston-on-Thames. St. Raphael. (1850.) Rev. W. G. Morley.

Mitcham. SS. Peter and Paul. (1853, 1861.) Rev. A. McCarthy.

County Lunatic Asylum, Upper Tooting.

Redhill. St. Joseph. (Oct. 6, 1861.) Rev. George Edwards.

Reigate Union; Earlswood Asylum.

Richmond.—1. St. Elizabeth's Vineyard. Rev. J. B. Bagshawe (M.R.)

2. Marist Convent. Rev. Raymund Artaud.

Sutton Park, Guildford. St. Edward. (New church, 1876.) Rev. Chas. Conway, D.D.

Weybridge. St. Charles Borromeo. (1835.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.

Wimbledon. SS. Jerome and Agnes, the Abbasieh, Cottenham Park road. Served from Manresa, Roehampton.

Woburn Park, Weybridge. Hon. and Right Rev. Monsignore William Petre, Rector; Rev. Thomas Anselm Burge, O.S.B., Chaplain.
Woking, Woking Prison.—1. St. Dunstan. (1862.) Rev. J. O'Leary.
2. Female Prison. St. Mary Magdalen. (1869.) Rev. P. A. Degen.

KENT.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Blackheath, S.E. Our Lady, Help of Christians, Blackheath park. Revv. Joseph Wright, Joseph Minnett, Thomas Ryan.
Lewisham Workhouse.
Deptford, S.E.—1. The Assumption. (June 22, 1844) Revv. Michael P. Fannan (M.R.), W. B. Alexander, E. Carroll.
2. Chapel of the Holy Angels, Catholic Cemetery.
Greenwich, S.E.—1. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1851, 1859.) Very Revv. Joseph E. Canon North (M.R., Dean of St. Augustine's) and Michael Canon O'Halloran.
Greenwich Hospital.
East Greenwich, S.E.—2. St. Joseph, Pelton road. Rev. A. M. Boone.
Greenwich Workhouse.
Lower Sydenham, S.E. Our Lady and St. Philip Neri. (1872.) Rev. William E. Addis.
Ashford. St. Teresa. (1865.) Rev. T. Quinn.
Broadstairs. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Served from Ramsgate. Laurel House (a private residence). Mass on Sundays and holidays.
Brompton, Chatham. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.
Calehill, Charing. St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph. Served from Ashford.
Canterbury.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 59 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power.
Workhouse, Barrack-schools, Hospitals, County Jail and House of Correction, Chatham Lunatic Asylum.
2. Convent of the Dames de St. André, Ravensdale, Calverly Fair Mile road. Rev. W. Anderheyden.
Wadhurst Park. Served from Mayfield.
Walmer (Upper), Deal. Monastery of the Visitation. Right Rev. Mgr. Daniewski, Rev. Heliodorus de Laszewski.
Woolwich.—1. St. Peter, New road. (1832–1843.) Revv. Jeremiah Cotter (M.R.), Seraph Fieu.
2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. S. Bolger.

BERKSHIRE.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

Reading, St. James, Abbey Ruins. (1837–40.) Revv. Louis Hall (M.R.), F. Weale. Cemetery attached to the church.
Abingdon. SS. Mary and Edmund. (1856; completed 1865) Rev. P. Kernan.
Cemetery, consecrated June 1, 1858.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, St. Stanislaus. Jesuit Fathers, Very Rev. Francis Cassidy, rector.
Broadmoor Asylum. Served from Sandhurst.
Buckland, Faringdon. St. George. (1845–46.) Rev. J. O'Meara.
Bulmershe Court. Served from Reading.
East Hendred, Wantage.—1. St. Mary. (Cons. August 17, 1865.) Rev. Thomas Luck.
2. St. Amand. (Thirteenth century.) Mass once a week.
Maidenhead. St. Mary the Immaculate, Bridge street. (1867.) Rev. John M. Scannell.
Marchfield, Binfield. Temporary station.
Newbury. St. Joseph. (1850–64.) Rev. Ferdinand E. Riley.
Sandhurst, Camberley. St. Tarcisius. Rev. John B. McKenna.
Stanford Place. Served from Buckland.

Windsor. St. Edward. (1868.) Alma road. Rev. Augustus Applegath.

Woolhampton, Reading. St. Mary. (1847–1864.) Very Rev. John Provost Crookall, D.D., V.G.; Rev. Henry Rivière.

HAMPSHIRE, OR SOUTHAMPTON.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Winchester, St. Peter, St. Peter's street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Revv. I. Collingridge (M.R.), Luke Gunning.

Aldershot (Town). St. Joseph, Queen's road. (1869.) Rev. R. G. Davis.

— (South Camp.) (1855.) SS. Michael and Sebastian. Revv. Michael Cuffe, R. Collins (Chaplains to the Forces).

— (North Camp.)—1. St. Louis. (1861.) Rev. E. Morgan (Chaplain to the Forces).

2. Military Prison.

Basingstoke. The Holy Ghost, Burgess road, South View. (1869; school chapel, 1878.) Rev. J. Daly.

Bournemouth. Oratory of the Sacred Heart, Richmond hill. (Oct. 31, 1869.) Rev. Wm. Waterworth.

Christchurch. Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Dec., 1866.) Rev. George F. Ballard.

Cosham. Rev. R. Kavanaugh (military chaplain). Mass at Hilsea Barracks and at Fort Southwick.

Fareham.—1. Sacred Heart. (1873, 1878.) Rev. Thomas Foran (Chaplain to the Forces).

2. Brockhurst, Military Church.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum.

Fordingbridge. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Edward Sheridan.

Gosport.—1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, High street. (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Doyle, Rev. J. Longinotto.

Haslar Naval Hospital.

2. For the Military. Rev. William Legrave.

Havant. St. Joseph. (1790–1875.) Rev. Eugene Reardon.

Highbridge, Winchester. St. Joseph. (About 1766.) Served from Southampton.

Lymington. Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph. (1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell.

Netley (Military Hospital). St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. F. O'Callaghan (Chaplain to the Forces).

Portsea.—1. St. John the Evangelist. Prince George street. (About 1793.) Revv. John Horan (M.R.), William Connolly.

2. Eastney Barracks.

3. Rev. John F. Browne (Chaplain to the Forces). Sunday, Mass at Anglesea Barracks, 10.

4. Rev. E. H. Ballard (Naval Chaplain). Mass on H.M.S. *Melampus* at 10.

5. Rev. B Doran (Convict Prison).

Southampton. St. Joseph, Bugle street. (1830.) Revv. R. Mount (M.R.), William Stone.

Tichborne, Alresford. St. Margaret. Rev. Daniel Spillane.

Woolmer, Liphook. The Immaculate Conception. (1870.) Rev. Dr. Crowther.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Carisbrooke, Newport. Convent of Our Lady of Reparation. (1866.) Rev. F. Dominic Trenow, O.P.

Cowes (West). St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's.

Freshwater. St. Saviour's, Weston Manor. (1871.) Rev. P. Haythornwaite.

Newport. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer (M.R.) Mass for the military.

Ryde. St. Mary. (1845; cons. May 21, 1863.) Rev. John Baptist Cahill.

Ventnor. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid, High street. (1866, 1871.) Rev. James Duggan.

SUSSEX.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

Arundel. St. Philip Neri. (New church, 1873.) Very Rev. John Canon Butt, Revv. John Burke, James Keatinge, W. Herbert.

Angmering. St. Wilfrid. (1872.) Served from Arundel.

Bognor. Servite Fathers.

Brighton.—1. St. John the Baptist, Bristol road. (1835.) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer (M.R., Dean of St. Richard's); Revv. Samuel Johnston, E. Duplerny.

Convent of Mercy, Bristol road.

2. (West District.) St. Mary Magdalen, Upper North street. (1861.) Revv. Thomas Pearce, C. Paul.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Cliftonville, and new mission. Rev. Sylvester A. Donnelly.

3. (Northern District.) St. Joseph. (1866, 1869.) Revv. Nicholas Vincent Broder, E. Miller.

Military Hospital and Barracks; Brighton and County Workhouse; Workhouse Industrial Schools; two cemeteries.

4. (Northwest District.) 1 Stanford road. Our Lady of Good Counsel. Rev. Edward Sammons.

Burgess Hill. St. George's Retreat. (1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn.

Burton Park, Petworth.—1. SS. Antony and George. (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Thomas Lalor.

2. St. John Baptist. Mass twice a week.

Petworth Jail (Mass once a fortnight); Petworth Union.

Chichester, South street.—1. St. Richard. (1855.) Rev. Edward J. Clery.

2. Convent of Mount Carmel. Rev. H. F. Gravey.

Crawley. St. Francis' Church and Monastery. (1861.) Capuchin Fathers: Study House—Revv. FF. Bernard (Guardian), Emmanuel (Vicar and Lector), Antony, Clement.

A cemetery is attached to this church.

Eastbourne. Stella Maris. (1869.) Rev. Charles P. King (Terminus place).

St. Leonard's and Hastings.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Magdalen road, Warrior square, St. Leonard's. (1866.) (For all not resident within the convent.) Rev. John Foy.

2. All Souls' Convent, Church of St. Michael. (Oct., 1868.) (Exclusively for persons living within the convent.) Rev. Wm. John Hogan.

Hastings. 1 High street. Rev. Fathers of the Pious Missions.

Horsham. St. John, West street. (1865.) Rev. P. G. Munro.

Houghton. St. Edmund. (1870.) Served from Arundel.

Imberhorne, East Grinstead. St. Edward and St. Louis. (1878.) Served from Crawley.

Lewes. Sacred Heart and St. Pancras. (1865, 1870.) Rev. Hubert J. Wood. Address, St. Pancras.

County and Naval Prisons. Newhaven Fort.

Littlehampton. St. Catherine. Rev. R. L. Irvine Neave.

East Preston Union Workhouse.

A portion of the general cemetery set apart for Catholics.

Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. Holy Trinity. (1875.) Rev. John Warner.

Mayfield, Hawkhurst.—1. Sacred Heart. (1865.) Rev. John Corney.

2. Boys' Orphanage. Served from Mark Cross.

Midhurst. St. Francis of Assisi. (1869.) Rev. J. Carter.

Parkminster, Partridge Green, near Steyning. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) Charteuse of St. Hugh. Rev. Saturne de Goulejac, Rector; Revv. Hugh McMahon, Felix Charvot, Epiphanius Neyer.

Rye. St. Walburge. Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.

Shoreham. St. Peter. (1875.) Rev. W. Linnett.

Slinton, Arundel.—1. St. Richard. (1865.) Rev. Thomas Malpass.

2 Slindon House. St. Richard. (1696.) Mass every Wednesday.

West Grinstead. Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis. (1607.) Rev. John M. Denis.

Orphanage for girls; St. Joseph's Industrial School for Boys.

Cemetery consecrated in 1866.

Worthing.—1. Our Lady of the Angels. (1864.) Rev. James Purdon.

2. Offington. Served from Worthing. Mass twice a week.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

Island of Guernsey.

St. Peter Port. St. Joseph and St. Mary. (1851.) Rev. Wm. Foran.

At convent, adjoining the church (Sisters of Mercy), High class Boarding and Day School; also a Middle-class School.

Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt lane. (French.) Rev. Hyacinthe Brindejone.

Island of Jersey.

St. Helier.—1. St. Mary and St. Peter, Vauxhall street. (1843, 1877.) Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles; Rev. Edward Collins.

2. St. Peter's Barracks. Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.

St. Thomas. (French.) Fathers O.M.I.

St. Matthew. (1872.) Rev. M. Morin.

Our Lady of the Holy Martyrs of Japan, St. Martin's Parish. (1863.) Vacant.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Rev. John Arundel.

CONFERENCES.

1. St. George's, Battersea, Camberwell, Kennington. President, Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G.

2. Bermondsey, Melior street, Rotherhithe, Deptford. President, Very Rev. Canon Bamber.

3. Mortlake, Richmond, Kingston, Wandsworth, Roehampton, Chertsey. President, Very Rev. Canon Wenham.

4. Croydon, Epsom, Norwood, Mitcham, Sydenham, Red Hill. President, R. A. David.

5. Greenwich, East Greenwich, Woolwich, Blackheath, Eltham, Chislehurst. President, Very Rev. Canon North.

6. Peckham. Fathers O.S.F.C.

7. Clapham. Fathers C.SS.R.

8. Crayford, Gravesend, Maidstone, Chatham, Sheerness. President, Rev. —.

9. Erith, Dartford, Greenhithe, Northfleet.

10. Ramsgate, Margate.

11. Ashford, Deal, Dover, Folkestone, Shorncliffe, Canterbury. President, Rev. J. Laws.

12. Brighton, Eastbourne, Burgess Hill. President, Very Rev. Canon Rymer.

13. Crawley. Fathers O.S.F.C.

14. Midhurst, Burton Park, Horsham, West Grinstead, Dorking, Woolmer. President, Rev. E. H. Ballard.

15. Worthing, Littlehampton, Arundel, Slindon, Chichester. President, Very Rev. Canon Butt.

16. St. Leonard's, Lewes. President, Rev. J. Foy.
17. Tunbridge Wells, Mark Cross, Mayfield. President, Rev. J. Searle.
18. Havant, Portsea, Gosport, Fareham. President, Very Rev. Canon Doyle.
19. Winchester, Tichborne, Southampton, Netley, Christchurch, Lymington. President, Rev. R. Mount.
20. Cowes, Newport, Ryde, Ventnor, Carisbrooke, Freshwater. President, Rev. J. Bower.
21. Aldershot, North and South Camp: Woking, Guilford, Sutton, Sandhurst, Weybridge. President, Rev. T. Richardson.
22. Reading, Abingdon, Maidenhead, Buckland, Newbury, E. Hendred, Windsor, Woolhampton. President, Rev. Louis Hall.
23. The Island of Jersey. President, Rev. J. McCarthy.
24. Guernsey and Alderney. President, Rev. W. Foran.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Ramsgate.
Capuchins: Peckham, S.E. Crawley. Erith.
Carthusians, Parkminster. Partridge Green, near Steyning.
Jesuits: Beaumont. Manresa.
Redemptorists: Clapham, S.W.
Brothers of the Christian Schools: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Jersey (St. Thomas).
Brothers of the Presentation: Dartford.
Josephites: Croydon.
Xaverian Brothers: Mayfield, Hurst Green.

WOMEN.

Assumption: Ramsgate.
Benedictines: St. Mildred in Thanet.
Carmelites: Chichester.
Dames de Marie: Coloma House, Tavistock road, Bedford Park, Croydon West.
Dames de St. André: Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, St. Thomas', Jersey.
Dames Religieuses de la Croix: The Lodge, Bournemouth.
Dominicans (Third Order): St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead.
Faithful Virgin: Convent and orphanage, Norwood, S.E. Dover street, Folkestone.
Holy Child Jesus: St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Mayfield. Hurst Green. Mark Cross. Tunbridge Wells.
Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, South Lambert, S.W.
Assumption: Ramsgate.
Benedictines: Minster near Ramsgate.
Marists: Grove Lodge, Grove road, Richmond, Surrey.
Notre Dame: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Camberwell, S.E. Tattersea, S.W.
Notre Dame de Sion: Worthing.
Carmelites: Chichester.
Notre Dame des Missions: Deal.
Dames de St. André: Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells. St. Thomas, Jersey.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God: St. Mary's, Roehampton. Beaumont, Old Windsor.
Sacred Heart: Roehampton, S.W. Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W. Cliftonville, Brighton.
Dominicanesses: Carisbrook, Isle of Wight.
St. Augustine: St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.
School Sisters of the German Institute of Notre Dame: Brookhill road, Woolwich.

Dames de la Croix : Mincham, Bournemouth.
Sisters of Little Schools (French): St. Mary's, Guernsey.
Sisters of Mercy : Bermondsey, S.E. Brighton. Abingdon. Eltham. Gravesend. Guernsey. Alderney.
La Sainte Union : Erith.
Sisters of the Christian Retreat : St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Clapham road, S.W.
Daughters of the Cross : Margate.
Sisters of the Visitation : Walmer. Deal.
Third Order of St. Dominic : West Grinstead, Horsham.
Third Order of Servites : Arundel.
Dames de Marie : Tavistock road, Croydon West.
Ursulines : Croom's hill, Greenwich, S.E.
Colleges : Beaumont, St. Stanislaus. Ramsgate, St. Augustine. Croydon, St. George. Clapham, Brothers of the Christian Schools.
Schools under Ecclesiastics : St. Mary's, Woolhampton. Woburn Park, Weybridge.
Orphanages for Boys : St. Mary's, Park House, Blackheath Park, S.E. Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex.
Orphanages for Girls : Norwood, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton. Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.
Female Training School : Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W.
School certified by the Poor-Law Board for the reception of Catholic workhouse children : Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey.
Industrial School for Girls : Torrington Lodge, Eltham.
Industrial School for Boys : Dartford.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	168	252
	Regular,	74	
	Unattached or on sick leave,	10	
Public churches, chapels, and stations,		147	
Other chapels, of communities, etc.,		56	
Registered for marriages,		86	

SCOTLAND.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, Fife (southern part, to the right of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Sterling (except Baldernock and East Kilpatrick).

The See of St. Andrews was founded before 900; erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August, 1472; and was vacant for 307 years, since the execution at Stirling of John Hamilton, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April, 1571.

Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, and Metropolitan—Most Rev. John Strain; cons. by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., 25th September, 1864, Bishop of Abila, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern District; assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 16th June, 1867; transl. to St. Andrews and Edinburgh 15th March, 1878; received the Pallium 5th April, 1878. Residence, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, Edinburgh.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. William Smith, D.D.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. James Donlevy.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Edinburgh. St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, 1814. His

Grace the Archbishop, Very Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D., V.G., Rev. James Donlevy, Rev. Michael J. Turner.

Day Schools. For boys at Maryfield, under the Marist Brothers: average attendance, 183. Girls' School and Infant School (mixed) at St. John's, York lane, and Middle-Class School at St. Ursula's (adjoining), taught by the Franciscan Nuns; average attendance, 249.

St. Patrick's, South Gray's close, 1856. Rev. Edward Jos. Hannan, Rev Martin Meagher, Rev. Patrick Griffin, Rev. Edmund O'Kane.

Day and Night Schools. Six day-schools—two for boys, two for girls, and two for infants—average attendance, about 900. Night Schools in winter taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

United Industrial School, 1847. Upwards of a hundred Catholic children of both sexes are educated *gratis* in the Edinburgh United Industrial School. Religious instruction, under the superintendence of the Priests of St. Patrick's, is given to the Catholic children every morning from ten to eleven o'clock.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Lauriston street, 1860. Rev. Edward Whyte, S.J., Rev Edward Bird, S.J., Rev. Thomas Selby, S.J., Rev. John Pittar, S.J., Rev. John Gray, S.J.

Schools. Average attendance at Glen street Schools—boys, 126; girls, 130; infants, 120. Night Schools for boys and girls.

St. Margaret's Convent, 1835. Served from Lauriston street.

The Religious conduct a Day School for young ladies at 10 Castle terrace.

Leith, St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea," 1853. Rev. E. J. Bradshaw, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. James M. Gibney, O.M.I., Rev. C. Matthews, O.M.I.

Day School, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Portobello, St. John. 1835. Rev. P. Morris.

Tranent. Served from Portobello every second Sunday.

Dalkeith, St. David's, 1854. Rev. William Thomson, S.J., Rev. Joseph Head, S J.

Day School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

Greenlaw Barracks—Served from Dalkeith every fortnight.

Loanhead, St. Margaret's, 1878. Rev. Jos. Hannan.

Moorfoot Hills. Served from Dalkeith Mass at New Edinburgh Waterworks every fourth Sunday.

Wooden Chapel erected by contractor.

Pathhead, St. Mary's, 1872. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith.

Day School for boys and girls.

Penicuik. Served from Loanhead.

Ratho, 1877. Rev. Will. Farquhar.

Balerno. Served from Ratho.

West Calder, Our Lady and St. Bridget, 1877. Rev. Antony Goldie, 1868.

Day School with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Chirnside and Coldingham. Served from Haddington when there is a fifth Sunday in the month.

Dunse. Served from Haddington on first Sunday of month.

Lauder. Served from Galashiels.

FIFESHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Dunfermline, St. Margaret's, 1872. Rev. J. B. Hare.

Day School under Government inspection.

Kirkcaldy, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, 1869. Rev. Patrick Fay.

Burntisland. Temporary chapel in a sail-loft. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday.

Leslie. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) every sixth Sunday.

Leven. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday at 9.

Lochgelly, St. Patrick's, 1877. Served from Kirkcaldy every second Sunday.

St. Andrews. Served from Edinburgh. Mass last Sunday of the month.

Oakley. Rev. Francis Jos. Lynch.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Haddington, St. Mary's, 1862. Rev. William Grady. Rev. W. Berkery.

Day School under certificated teacher and assistants.

Dunbar. Rev. Mich. Glasheen.

Day School under certificated teacher.

East Linton. Served on second Sunday of month from Haddington.

North Berwick. Served on first and third Sunday of month from Haddington.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Bathgate, The Immaculate Conception, 1858. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thos. O'Carroll.

Day School, with certificated teacher and under Government inspection.

Broxburn, 1867. Rev. John Carmichael.

Day School (mixed) under Government inspection, taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 95.

A handsome new Church.

Queensferry. Served from Broxburn every second Sunday. Mass at 10.

Fauldhouse, St. John's, 1873. Sittings, 550. Rev. John Grogan, 1856.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Sunday-School at 4 (average attendance, 220); Devotions at 5.

Linlithgow, St. Joseph's, 1876. Sittings, 250. Rev. John Lee.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Peebles, St. Joseph's, 1858. Rev. James Clapperton, 1836.

Day School (mixed) under a mistress.

Innerleithen, 1877. Rev. John Smith.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Hawick, St. Mary's and St. David's, 1844. Rev. Patrick Taggart.

Schools. Day School (mixed) under Government inspection and taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 60.

Jedburgh, the Immaculate Conception, 1855. Rev. Patrick McManus.

Kelso, the Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. James McCartney.

Day School.

Huntlyburn. Served once a week from Galashiels.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

Galashiels, Our Lady and St. Andrew, 1858. Rev. J. Lightbound, Rev. P. Sherlock.

Mixed and Infant School under a certificated mistress; average attendance, 80.

Selkirk, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1866. Rev. Benedict Tickell.

Day School (mixed) under a certificated mistress.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, St. Mary's, 1838. Rev. F. McKerrel, Rev. Thomas Boilson.

School. The School is conducted by a certificated mistress and assistants; 250 children.

Denny, 1861. Rev. William O'Neill.

Day School under Government inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teacher.

Falkirk, St. Francis Xavier's, 1843. Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

Day School under Government inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teachers.

Kilsyth, St. Patrick's, 1866. Rev. John Murphy, 1869, and Rev. Jo. Murphy, January, 1880.

Day Schools, with certificated master and mistress, and under Government inspection; average attendance, 140.

Lennoxtown, St. Paul's, 1846. Rev. John Honorius Magini.

Day School under Government inspection; average attendance, 142.

Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every second Sunday.

Baifron, 1867. See under Milngavie.

Strathblane. See under Milngavie.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary, 1859, Leith; Jesuits, 1859, Edinburgh, 1861, Dalkeith, 1863, Galashiels; Marist Brothers, 1877, Edinburgh.

WOMEN.

Ursulines of Jesus, 1835, St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; Sisters of Mercy, 1858 St. Catharine's, Edinburgh; Franciscan Sisters, Albany street, Edinburgh; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Gilmore place, Edinburgh; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, 1863, Leith.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	29	48
	Regulars,	14	
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			56
Convents,			4
Congregational Day Schools,			35

II. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Comprising counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock and East Kilpatrick), and the Cumbrae Isles.

The See of Glasgow was founded before 600 by St. Kentigern (or Mungo); erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Innocent VIII., 9th January, 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, since the death of James Betoun, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April, 1603.

Archbishop of Glasgow—Most Rev. Charles Eyre; nom. Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, 2d December, 1868, and Archbishop of Anazarba by Brief of 11th December following; cons. at Rome, 31st of January, 1869; nom. Administrator Apostolic of Western District, 16th April following; transl. to Metropolitan See of Glasgow, 15th March, 1878, and received the Pallium 31st March following.

Residence—6 Bowmont Gardens, Glasgow.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. James Cameron.

Secretary—Rev. John A. Maguire, 158 Renfrew street, W. Glasgow.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald A. Mackintosh.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Very Rev. William Caven.

DEANERIES.

1. St. Andrew's. St. Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow; St. Alphonsus', Glasgow; Duntocher; Govan; Franciscan Convent, Glasgow; Partick; St. Patrick's, Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. A. Munro, D.D.

2. St. Mary. St. Mary's, Glasgow; Cambuslang; Dalbeth; Parkhead; Rutherglen; Sacred Heart, Glasgow; St. Vincent's, Glasgow; West Thorn.

Dean—Rev. D. Carmichael.

3. St. John. St. John's, Glasgow; Barrhead; Busby; St. Francis',

Glasgow; Neilston; Pollokshaws; Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Glasgow.
Dean—Rev. V. Chisholm.

4. St. Joseph. St. Joseph's, Glasgow; St. Aloysius', Glasgow; Kirkintilloch; Maryhill; Milngavie; St. Mungo's, Glasgow; Springburn.
Dean—Rev. W. J. Amherst.

5. St. Peter. St. Mary's, Greenock; Alexandria; Dumbarton; Helensburgh; Largs; St. Lawrence's, Greenock; Port Glasgow.
Dean—Rev. M. Condon.

6. St. Margaret. Lanark; Blantyre; Carluke; Cleland; Hamilton; Larkhall; Mossend: Motherwell; Shotts; Strathaven; Wishaw.
Dean—Rev. M. Gleeson.

7. St. Mirren. St. Mirren's, Paisley; Dalry; Houston; Johnstone; Kilbirnie; St. Mary's, Paisley; Renfrew; Saltcoats.
Dean—Rev. H. Chisholm.

8. St. Patrick. Coatbridge; Airdrie; Baillieston; Chapelhall; Cardowan; Shettleston; Whifflet.
Dean—Rev. M. O'Keeffe.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.

His Grace the Archbishop.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Great Clyde street, 1816. Rev. A. Munro, Rev. J. B. Macluskey, Rev. M. Hughes.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 500. Girls' Day School, under Franciscan Nuns, about 400.

St. Alphonsus, Great Hamilton street, 1846. Rev. Michael Maginn, Rev. Aloysius Godfrey.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 240 during the day, 50 at night; Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—average attendance, 270.

St. John's, Portugal street, 1846. Rev. Valentine Chisholm, Rev. E. Cantwell, Rev. J. Van Hecke.

Three Day Schools: one for boys—attendance, 275; another for girls—attendance, 300; one for infants—attendance. 113.

St. Joseph's, North Woodside road, 1850. Rev. Richard Cardwell, S.J., Rev. Bernard Winckler, S. J., Rev. W. Seaver, Rev. W. Edgcome.

Three Day Schools: boys, under two certificated masters, assistants, and certificated mistress—average. 480; girls, under Sisters of Mercy, 200; three infant schools, average, 450.

St. Aloysius, Garnet Hill, 1866. Rev. W. J. Amherst, S.J., Rev. Richard Payne, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. A. Foxwell, S.J., Rev. J. Foley, S.J., Rev. P. McLaughlin, S. J.

St. Mary's, Abercromby street, 1842. Rev. Donald Carmichael, Rev. Denis McCarthy, Rev. J. Linster, Rev. Michael Benger.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 324; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 307; Infants' School—attendance, 176.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR ALL SCOTLAND.

At 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow. Boys, 246; girls, 202.

At Slatefield, Glasgow. Boys, 92.

St. Mungo's, Parson street, 1869. Very Rev. A. Devine, C.SS.P., Rev. Reginald Magee, C.SS.P., Rev. Robert Graham, C.SS.P., Rev. Stephen McGee, C.SS.P., Rev. Albert McKillop, C.SS.P., Rev. Oswald Rothwell, C.SS.P.

Day and Night Schools. Boys, 294; girls, 358.

Connected with the schools, but having their entrance from St. Mungo's street, are St. Mungo's Academy and the Marist Brothers' dwelling-house.

City Poorhouse, Royal Infirmary, and St. Joseph's Home (Little Sisters of the Poor). Served by the Passionist Fathers. Mass in City Poorhouse on alternate Sundays. Mass at St. Joseph's Home every Sunday.

St. Patrick's, Hill street, 1850. Rev. John Dwyer, Rev. James Conaghan, Rev. John Taylor, Rev. J. Keating.

Day Schools. Boys', Girls', and Infants' schools, under certificated teachers; attendance about 500.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Duke street, 1859. Rev. F. Evertz and Rev. T. Dunne.

Day Schools. Two Day Schools under certificated teachers.

St. Francis', Cumberland street, South Side, 1868. Rev. Cuthbert Wood, O.S.F., Rev. Bertrand Schulté, O S.F., Rev. Innocent Buelens, O.S.F., Rev. Antonine Scannel, O.S.F., Rev. George Dowling, O.S.F.

Day Schools. Attendance, upwards of 800.

The Franciscan Recollect Fathers give Missions and Retreats. Their house is always open for clergymen and laymen who wish to make a Retreat.

The Sacred Heart, 54 Old Dalmarnock road, Bridgeton, 1873. Rev. Edward Noonan, Rev. R. Edgecome, and Rev. E. Doody.

Boys' Schools, under Marist Brothers—attendance, 250; Girls' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 350.

Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Stanley street, Kinning Park, 1874. Rev. D. A. Mackintosh, Rev. James McCarthy, Rev. Peter Link.

Three Day Schools, under certificated teachers, for boys, girls (Franciscan Nuns), and infants. Two Night Schools.

St. Peter's, Partick, 1858. Rev. Daniel Gallaugher, Rev. Andrew Ryan, and Rev. W. Hellinan.

Schools. Two Sunday-Schools, one for boys, the other for girls; two Day and Night Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Aloysius', Springburn, 1856. Rev. James P. Conway.

Day School, under certificated teacher.

Attached to this Mission are the villages of Bishopbriggs and Old and New Auchencairn, and the Barony Poorhouse.

St. Michael's, Parkhead, 1876. Rev. Thomas Kerr and Rev. Thomas Cunningham.

Two Day Schools—one mixed, the other for infants—under certificated teachers. Night School for girls.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill. Very Rev. W. Caven, Rev. J. J. Dyer, and Rev. J. Ritchie.

West Thorn Reformatory. Rev. C. Daperier.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth. Rev. Hugh McDonald.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 58 Charlotte street. Rev. P. Forbes.

Airdrie, St. Margaret's, 1839. Rev. James McIntosh and Rev. John Hughes.

Two Day Schools for boys and girls respectively, under certificated teachers. Boys, 150; girls, 150.

Longriggend. Rev. J. Linster.

Baillieston, St. Bridget's, 1875. Rev. P. H. Terken.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Blantyre, St. Joseph's, 1878. Rev. Peter Donnelly.

Three Day Schools and two Night Schools, under Government inspection.

Cambuslang, St. Bride's, 1878. Rev. William Carmichael.

Cardowan, St. Joseph's, 1875. Rev. Francis Jos. Hughes.

Carluke, St. Athanasius', 1867. Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Chapel Hall, St. Aloysius', 1859. Rev. H. Van Stiphout.

Day School, under certificated teacher—attendance, 200; night school.

Cleland, St. Mary's, 1877. Rev. Thomas Moran.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers; attendance, 160.

Carfin, St. Francis Xavier's, 1862. Served from Cleland.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers; attendance, 190.

Coatbridge, St. Patrick's, 1848. Rev. Michael O'Keeffe, Rev. T. O'Reilly, and Rev. T. Kearney.

Average attendance at Day School, 364; at Night School, 38.
Glenbrig. Served from Coatbridge.
Govan, St. Anthony's, 1878. Rev. Walter Dixon, Rev. Michael Dempsey, and Rev. M. Power.
The Govan Poorhouse attended on Sunday.
Average attendance at Day Schools, 160 boys, 160 girls; at Night School, 40 boys, 30 girls.
Hamilton, St. Mary's, 1846. Rev. James Danaher.
Two Day Schools under certificated teachers; Night School.
Bothwell, Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood. 1878. Rev. P. Forbes.
Lanark, St. Mary's, 1859. Rev. M. Gleeson, C.M., Rev. Cornelius McEnroe, C.M., Rev. Joseph Cussen, C.M.
The priests of the congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats.
The Sisters of Charity take charge of the schools—one for boys, one for girls, and one (mixed) for infants. Total average attendance, about 200.
The Sisters visit the sick and destitute poor in their houses, and minister to their temporal and spiritual wants.
Carstairs, 1851. The Chapel at Carstairs House is served from Lanark.
School (mixed) in the village of Carstairs; attendance about 40, including board children.
Larkhall, St. Mary's, 1872. Rev. Paul Pies and Rev. R. Boyle.
Day School under certificated teacher, average attendance, 100.
Lesmahagow. Served from Larkhall on alternate Sundays.
Blackwood. Served from Larkhall.
Maryhill, the Immaculate Conception. 1851. Sittings, 900. V. Rev. James Cameron, V.G., Revv. Jas. Connaghan and Thos. Cunningham.
Possil. Served from Maryhill.
Day Schools at Maryhill and Possil, under Government inspection.
Mossend, The Holy Family, 1868. Rev. M. Fox, D.D.
Day Schools; average attendance, 275.
Motherwell, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1873. Rev. James Glancy, D.D., and Rev. Arthur Beyaert.
Day School at Motherwell, attendance 260.
A Chapel School at Shield-Muir.
Rutherglen, St. Columbkill's, 1853. Rev. John Shaw.
Day Schools adjoining the church.
Shettleston, St. Paul's, 1857. Rev. George McBrearty.
Shotts, St. Patrick's. Rev. John Sutherland.
Strathaven, St. Patrick's. Served from Larkhall.
Whifflet, St. Mary's. Rev. Thos. Curran.
Wilsontown. Served from Shotts on alternate Sundays.
Wishaw, St. Ignatius'. Rev. John McCay.

AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART OF).

(For southern part see Diocese of Galloway.)

Dalry, St. Palladius'. Rev. D. McIntosh.
Kilbirnie, St. Bridget's. Rev. Jas. Milne.
Kilwinning. Served from Dalry.
Largs, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. W. Gallagher.
Saltcoats, Our Lady of the Sea. Rev. F. W. H. Bergemann.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's. Rev. Charles Brown and Rev. J. Taylor.
Alexandria, Our Lady and St. Mark. Rev. Robert Grant.
Duntocher, St. Mary's. Rev. James Bird.
Helensburgh, St. Paul of the Cross. Rev. Louis J. C. McIntyre.
Kirkintilloch, The Holy Family. Rev. James Bonnyman.

RENFREWSHIRE.

Barrhead, St. John's, 1841. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thomas Carlin.
Day Schools in Barrhead and Nitshill.
Eaglesham, St. Bridget's, 1858. Served from Busby.
Busby. Rev. John Müller.
Greenock, St. Mary's, Patrick street, 1862. Rev. Alexander Taylor, P. Gaule, and Rev. J. Augland.
Day Schools for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection; Night School.
Gourock. Served from St. Marys', Greenock.
Cartsdyke. St. Lawrence's, 1855. Rev. Michael Condon, 1845; Rev. John Kearney.
Two Day Schools, under Government inspection. The Girls' Schools are taught by the Franciscan Nuns.
Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Bank House, Greenock, 1874. Served from St. Lawrence's.
Convent School for young ladies; attendance, over 50.
Houston, St Fillan's, 1841. Rev. A. Bisset.
Johnstone, St. Margaret's, 1852. Rev. Hugh Chisholm, Rev. J. Crawford.
Day Schools at Johnstone and Linwood, under Government inspection; attendance, over 300.
Neilston, St. Thomas', 1861. Rev. Bernard Tracy.
Day School under Government inspection.
Paisley, St. Mirren's, 1808. Sittings, 1,000. Rev. H. Chisholm, Rev. Jas. Coghlan.
Day and Night Schools. Two separate Day Schools, for boys and girls, under certificated teacher; attendance, over 600.
A handsome new Girls' School (St. Catherine's), was opened on 26th August, 1878. It is conducted by two certificated teachers and three pupil teachers; attendance, about 300.
St. Mary's, Queen street, 1871. Rev. John McDonald.
Day School, under certificated mistress, assistant, and two pupil teachers; average attendance, about 200.
Pollokshaws, St. Mary Immaculate, 1865. Rev. Jas. McNamara and Rev. Jas. Mackintosh.
Three Day Schools, for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection.
Thornliebank. Served from Pollokshaws. Mass on one Sunday every month.
Port-Glasgow, St. John's, 1854. Rev. Daniel Conway, 1857.
Day School, under Government inspection.
Renfrew, St. James', 1877. Rev. Peter Evers.
Day School (mixed) with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

STIRLINGSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Milngavie, St. Joseph's, 1872. Rev. W. Davidson.
Day School; average attendance, 53.
Balfron, 1867. Served from Milngavie on second Sunday of month.
Strathblane. Served from Milngavie on fourth Sunday of month.

COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Jesuits, 1859, Glasgow; Vincentians, 1859, Lanark; Passionists, 1865, Glasgow; Franciscans, 1868, Glasgow; Marist Brothers, 1860, Glasgow.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1849, Hill street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 1849, 58 Charlotte street, Glasgow;

1863, Abercromby street, Glasgow; 1874, Bank House, Greenock; 1873, Elmwood, Bothwell; Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 1851, Dalbeth House, Glasgow; Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 1860, Lanark; 1860, Smyllum, Lanark; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1862, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill, Glasgow; St. Aloysius' College, 21 Dalhousie street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, 18 St. Mungo's street, Glasgow; Catholic Reformatories, boys, West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow; girls, Dalbeth, Glasgow; Catholic Industrial Institutions, boys, 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow; girls, 74 Abercromby street, Glasgow; boys, Slatefield, Glasgow; Magdalen Asylum, Dalbeth, Glasgow; St. Mary's Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanark; Catholic Hospital, Lanark; Deaf and Dumb Institution, Smyllum, Lanark; Asylum for Aged Poor, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; Home for Servants out of place, House of Mercy, Garnet Hill, Glasgow.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	94
	Regulars,	24
Missions,		60
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		82
Institutions	Educational,	11
	Others,	4
Congregational Schools	Departments,	158
	Buildings,	82

III. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, part of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

See founded at Mortlech in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125. Vacant 301 years after death of Bishop Hon. William Gordon at Aberdeen, August 6, 1577.

Bishop, Right Rev. John Macdonald, consecrated February 24, 1869, Bishop of Nicopolis, *in partibus*, and V.A. of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen March 15, 1878. Residence, Bishop's House, Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

CHURCH AND CLERGY.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Aberdeen, St. Mary's of the Assumption, 1860. Revv. William Stoppani, Donald Chisholm, John McIntosh.

Boys' School, under certificated teacher; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns, who have Boarding and Day School at Convent in Huntly street.

Orphanages for boys and girls in Constitution street.

Convent of Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, Cuparstone, Aberdeen. Conduct Home for Aged and Infirm Poor and Industrial School.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

Woodside, St. Joseph's, 1842. Rev. Alexr. Gerry.
Aboyne, St. Margaret's, 1874. Rev. James Paul.
Ballogie, St. Michael's, 1858. Served from Aboyne.
Braemar, St. Andrew's, 1839. Revv. Donald Macrae, William Stewart.
Fetternear, St. John the Evangelist, 1859. Rev. George Wilson.
Glengairn, St. Mary Immaculate, 1868. Rev. Donald Kennedy.
Corgarff, 1862. Served from Glengairn.

Huntly, St. Margaret's, 1834. Rev. John Sutherland.
Wardhouse. Private chapel served from Huntly.
Inverurie, Immaculate Conception, 1852. Rev. James Glennie.
Peterhead, St. Mary's, 1851. Rev. John Paul.
Strichen. Rev. Andrew Thomson.
Ellon. Served from Strichen.
Fraserburgh. Served occasionally from Strichen.
Turriff. Served from Strichen last Sunday of the month.
Clova. New chapel. Rev. J. B. Daine (*pro temp.*)

BANFFSHIRE.

Banff, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 1870. Rev. Aeneas Chisholm.
Buckie, St. Peter's. 1857. Rev. William Clapperton. Day School.
Chapeltown, Glenlivat, St. Mary's, 1839. Rev. John McEachron. Day School.
Dufftown, Our Lady of the Assumption, 1825. Rev. William Fraser. Day School.
Keith, St. Thomas', 1831. Rev. Charles Tochetti. Day and Night Schools, under Sisters of Mercy.
Portsoy, Annunciation, 1829. Rev. Charles Devine.
Foggylcan. Served first Sunday of the month from Portsoy.
Preshome, St. Gregory, 1789. Rev. John J. Kyle.
Tombae, Incarnation, 1829. Rev. Charles Macdonald. Day School.
Tomintoul, St. Michael, 1837. Rev. Wm. Smith. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.
Tynett, St. Ninian, 1772. Rev. Wm. Loggie.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (N.)

Beauly, 1864. Rev. Donald McKenzie. Day School.
Eskadale, St. Mary's, 1826. Rev. Colin C. Grant. Day School.
Beaufort Castle. Domestic chapel. Served from Eskadale.
Fort George. Served from Nairn.
Fort Augustus, St. Peter, 1842. Rev. Coll McDonald. Day School.
Glenmorriston, 1841. Served from Fort Augustus.
St. Benedict's Monastery and College, Fort Augustus, 1878. Very Rev. Jerome Vaughan, prior; Very Rev. Bernard Murphy, sub-prior; Rev. Elon. Cody, etc.
Inverness, St. Mary, 1831. Rev. Wm. Dawson. Day School, under Franciscan Nuns.
Marydale, Our Lady and St. Bean, 1868. Rev. Allan Macrae. Day School.
Stratherrick, Immaculate Conception, 1859. Rev. Alexander Bisset. Day School.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

Blairs, St. Mary's College, 1829. The Superiors.
Stonehaven, Immaculate Conception, 1877. Rev. Jas. Stewart.

MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, St. Sylvester, 1844. Rev. John Thomson. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.
Fochabers, 1828. Rev. Peter John Weir.

NAIRNSHIRE.

Nairn, St. Mary, 1864. Rev. Archd. Chisholm.

ROSS SHIRE.

Dornie, St. Duthac, 1861. Rev. John Cameron. School under Sisters of Mercy.
Invergordon, Cromarty, Dingwall, and Tain. About 100 Catholics; no chapels. Masses said occasionally in the two former places.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick, St. Joachim, 1837. Rev. William Mann.

Thurso. Served occasionally from Wick.

Kirkwall, in the Orkneys, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1877. Served every two months from Wick.

Lerwick, Shetland Islands, St. Anne's. Served from Wick three times a year.

COMMUNITIES.

Franciscan Nuns, Aberdeen, Inverness.
Sisters of Nazareth, Aberdeen.
Sisters of Mercy, Dornie, Elgin, Keith, Tomintoul.

Recapitulation.

Priests: Secular, 40; Benedictines, 6,	46
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	50
Colleges,	2
Convents,	7
Congregational Schools,	20

JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of Aberdeen.

SEPTEMBER, 1881.

IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part), Forfar, Kinross, Perth, and the portions of Stirling surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.

The See was founded before 1115, and was vacant for 293 years, since the death of Robert Creichtoun at Edinburgh on February 27, 1585.

Bishop of Dunkeld—Right Rev. George Rigg; nom. to See of Dunkeld by Brief of March 22, 1878; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on May 26 following. Residence, Bishop's House, Melville street, Perth.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. A. McDermott.

PERTHSHIRE.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Perth. St. John's, Melville street, 1832. Rev. William Geddes, 1860.

Two Day Schools, taught by the Ursulines of Jesus, and under Government inspection.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Kinnoull Hill, 1870. Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. Hugh Macdonald (Rector), Revv. John Gibson, Albert Barry, Henry Berghman, Charles Shea, James Hegarty, Aloysius Porrazzo, John Bennett, Walter Barry, C.SS.R.

Blairgowrie, St. Stephen's, 1856. Rev. John Carmont, D.D.

The school is under a certificated mistress, assisted by two pupil teachers.

Alyth. Served occasionally from Lochee.

Woodhill, 1855.

Crieff, St. Fillan's, 1871. Rev. Andrew Barrett.

Auchterarder. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Methven. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Ballechin, Holy Cross, 1876. Rev. John Shaw.

Aberfeldy. Served occasionally from Ballechin.

Bankfoot. Chapel opened Oct. 21, 1878. Served from Perth on first Sunday of month.

Tullymet, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1855. Served from Ballechin on first and third Monday of month.

Doune, St. Fillan and St. Alphonsus', 1875. Rev. Paul Machlachlan, D.D.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

Alloa, St. Mungo's, 1869. Rev. James McGinnes.

Day School under Government inspection.

FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee. St. Andrew's, 1836. Revv. Robert Clapperton, Michael Phelan, Patrick Cremin.

Day and Night Schools. Boys taught by Marist Brothers, the girls by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Victories, 1851. Revv. Augustine McDermott, John Turner, Alphonsus Van de Rydt, — Connor.

Day School for girls and infants, under Government inspection; attendance about 200.

St. Joseph's, Protector of the Church, 1874. Revv. Joseph Holder, Thomas Crumly, — Furlong.

Schools. Day and Night Schools for boys and girls, taught by Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

Locuee, Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, 1866. Revv. Peter L. Butti, Albert Linder, J. Doherty.

Day School for boys, girls, and infants, attended by 600 children.

Wellburn, St. Clement's, 1857. House of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from Lochee.

Besides the aged inmates of the house, many members of the congregation of Lochee attend this Chapel.

Newtyle. Served every second Sunday of month from Lochee.

Arbroath. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1848. Rev. James Harric.

School opened August 5, 1878.

Montrose. Rev. F. Beurms.

Forfar and Brechin served from Montrose.

Cupar-Fife. Rev. Bruce Geddes.

Tayport, served last Sunday of month from Cupar Fife.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Redemptorists, 1870, Kinnoull Hill, Perth.

Marist Brothers, 1860, Dundee.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1859, St. Joseph's, Dundee.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Wellburn, Lochee.

Ursulines of Jesus, 1865, St. Joseph's, Perth.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	23	32
	Redemptorists,	9	
Missions,			13
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			26
Convents,			3
Congregational Day Schools	Departments,		17
	Buildings,		13

V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Counties of Dumfries, southern part (nine-tenths) of Ayr, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.

The See of Whithorn (or "Candida Casa," in Galloway) was founded in 397 by St. Ninian; was extinct from shortly after 803, but re-established in 1189. Vacant 320 years, from 1558 to 1878.

Right Rev. John McLachlan, Bishop of Galloway; cons. May 23, 1878.

Residence, Bishop's House, Brooke street, Dumfries.

Inspector of Schools—Rev. William W. Downie.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. David H. Power.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries.—1. Pro-Cathedral, St. Andrew. Revv. William Turner, Richard Mullins.

2. St. Joseph's College. Rev. Philip O'Rourke.

Annan, St. Columba's. Rev. David McCartney.

Lockerbie. Served from Annan occasionally.

Thornhill. Served from Dumfries occasionally.

Moffat. Served by a resident priest during the summer and autumn.

AYRSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART OF).

(For northern part see Glasgow.)

Ayr, St. Margaret's. Rev. Patrick McLaughlin.
Annbank. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.
Cumnock (Old), St. Patrick's. Rev. John A. O'Neill.
Dalmellington, Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. Frederick Letters.
Galston. Served from Kilmarnock.
Girvan, The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. W. J. O'Shaughnessy, Patrick Murphy.
Irvine, St. Mary's. Rev. Ambrose Graham.
Kilmarnock, St. Joseph's. Revv. David H Power, John Woods.
Kirkoswald, St. Oswald's. Served from Girvan every alternate Wednesday.
Maybole. Served from Girvan on Sundays and holydays.
Muirkirk, St. Thomas'. Rev. John Hennessy.
Troon. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

Kirkcudbright. Served from Castle Douglas on alternate Sundays.
Castle Douglas, St. John the Evangelist. Rev. Daniel O'Brien.
Dalbeattie, St. Peter's. Rev. Patrick Agnew.
Gatehouse of Fleet. Served from Castle Douglas once a month.
Kinharvie, Domestic Chapel. Served from New Abbey occasionally.
Kirkconnell. Served from New Abbey first Sunday of every month.
New Abbey, St. Mary's. Rev. William Downie.
Terregles. Served from Dumfries on Sundays and holydays.

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Wigtown. Rev. Alexander MacDonnell.
Creetown, St. Joseph's. Served from Newton Stewart every third Sunday.
Glenluce. Served from Stranraer second Sunday of month.
Newton Stewart, Our Lady and St. Ninian's. Rev. Patrick A. Wright.
Port William. Served from Wigtown periodically.
Stranraer, St. Joseph's. Rev. Hugh Gallagher.
Whithorn. Served from Wigtown every alternate Sunday.

COMMUNITY.

Marist Brothers, Dumfries.

Recapitulation.

Priests,	20
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	33

VI. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen, and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Outer and Inner Hebrides.

The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. James Hamilton was appointed to the See on 14th July, 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (Insularum, or Sodorensis) is said to have been founded about 447 by St. Patrick, who consecrated Germanus its first Bishop; was united to Man till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, since the death of Roderick Maclean in 1553.

Bishop of Argyll and the Isles—Right Rev. Angus Macdonald; born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 18th September, 1844; ord. at Ushaw on 7th July, 1872; nom. to See of Argyll and the Isles by Brief of 22d March,

1878; cons. at Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23d May following. Residence, Bishop's House, Oban.
Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. George J. Smith.

ARGYLLSHIRE.

Oban, St. Columba's, 1879. His Lordship the Bishop. The church is a plain temporary wooden erection.
Campbeltown, St. Kieran's, 1850. Rev. Archibald J. J. McDonell. Day School under Government inspection.
Drimnin, in Morvern, St. Columba's, 1838. Rev. Donald McKay, 1833.
Kingairloch and Tiree. Served from Drimnin.
Dunoon, St. Mun, 1863. Rev. John Black.
Glencoe, St. Mun, 1836. Served from Fort William every fourth week.

BUTESHIRE.

Rothesay, St. Andrew, 1866. Rev. George J. Smith.
Day School under certificated teacher.
Balmory House. Private chapel served from Rothesay.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Arisaig, St. Mary, 1849. Rev. Donald MacKay.
Day School under Government inspection.
Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig every six weeks.
Bracara, North Morar, 1837. Rev. Donald Walker.
Knoydart, St. Anthony, 1850. Served from Bracara.
Tarbert, on Lochnevis. Served every fifth Sunday from Bracara.
Bunroy, Lochaber, 1826. Rev. Donald McDougall.
Unachan, 1872. Served from Bunroy every two months.
Fort William, the Immaculate Conception, 1868. Rev. John McDonald.
Day School under Government inspection.
Glenfinnan, St. Mary's and St. Finnan's, 1873. Rev. Donald McDonald, 1844.
Laggan, Badenoch, St. Michael's, 1846. Rev. John Macdonald.
Kingussie. Served every fourth Sunday from Laggan.
Mingarry, in Moidart, Our Lady of the Angels, 1862. Rev. Charles Macdonald.
Glenuig, in Moidart, St. Agnes', 1861. Served from Mingarry. Mass once a month.
Tobermory. Rev. Anselm Robertson.

WESTERN ISLANDS.

Ardkenneth, South Uist, 1825. Rev. Donald McColl.
Howbeg. Served every fourth Sunday from Bornish.
Barra, St. Barr, 1858. Rev. John Macdonald.
Benbecula, 1790. Rev. Donald Macintosh, 1860.
Harris. Served occasionally from Benbecula.
Bornish, South Uist, St. Mary's, 1837. Rev. Alex. Campbell.
Daliborg, South Uist, St. Peter's, 1868. Rev Alex. Mackintosh, 1877.
Eriska, St. Michael's, 1852. Served once a month from Daliborg in winter, twice in summer. Sermon and Catechism after Mass.
In this Island there are 450 Catholics in a state of great destitution. Mass is said in a wretched hovel.
Eigg, 1844. Rev. James Dawson.
Canna. Served from Eigg.
Portree in Skye, and Stornoway in Lewis, are served occasionally, as circumstances permit.
Catholic Schools under Government inspection, 5—St. Mary's, Arisaig; St. Andrew's, Rothesay; St. Mary's, Fort William; St. Kieran's, Campbeltown; St. Columba's, Oban.
Not under inspection, Mingarry, Lochshiel, in Inverness shire.
Board Schools in Catholic districts at present with Catholic teachers: Bracara, 2; Moidart, 2; Glenfinnan, 1; Bunroy, 1; all in Inverness-shire.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

☞ Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competion. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

Alvira; or, The Heroine of Vesuvius. A Romantic Sensation of the Seventeenth Century. Founded on Facts recorded in the Acts of Canonization of St. Francis of Jerome. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D., author of "The Martyrs of the Coliseum," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.00

Amelia; or, Triumph of Piety. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.00

Angelic Warfare, with cord of St. Thomas, ... 15

An Hour before the Blessed Sacrament; or, With My Crucifix. A Prayer. Translated from the French by M. C. With Preface by Father Gallway. One vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 30
The same. Cheap edition. Paper, ... 10

An Old World as Seen through Young Eyes; or, Travels around the World. By Miss Nellie H. Walworth. 1 vol. 12mo, with illustrations, ... 2.00

Are You My Wife? A Story of the Times. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 2.00

Assunta Howard, and Other Stories, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

A Sure Way to find out the True Religion, in a Conversation between a Father and his Son. By Rev. T. Baddesly. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 25

A Treatise on the Catechism, ... 50

A Treatise on General Confessions. Conversations between Confessor and Penitent. 32mo, cloth, ... 45

A Treatise on the Sixteen Names of Ancient Ire- land. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, . . 50

Augustine, the Mysterious Beggar. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, 50 cts.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Babbler, The. A Drama, in One Act, for Boys, ... 25

Ballads of Ireland, The. Collected and Edited, with Notes, Historical and Biographical, by Edward Hayes. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, ... 4.00

Balmes's Criterion; or, How to Detect Error and Arrive at Truth. By Rev. J. Balmes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 330 pp., . . . 1.50

Balmes's Fundamental Philosophy. Translated by Brownson. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $4; half morocco, ... 6.00

Balmes's Logic. Translated from the Spanish. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Baptism, A Souvenir of; for Christian Parents and Children. By a Priest of St. Sulpice of Montreal. Translated from the French, and approved by Cardinal McCloskey. 1 vol. 16mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, ... 60

Barbara Leigh. A Christmas Sketch. By Agnes L. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Beads, The. With an Instruction on Indulgences. By A. M. M., S.J. 32mo, paper covers, ... 10

Bertha. A Historical Romance of the time of Henry IV., Emperor of Germany. From the German of Bolanden. By S. B. A. Harper. 12mo, $2; cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Beside the Western Sea. A Collection of Poems. By Harriet M. Skidmore (Marie). 1 vol. 12mo, 532 pp., printed on tinted paper and elegantly bound, ... 2.00

Bessie. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Bessy; or, The Fatal Consequences of Telling Lies. 18mo, cloth, ... 40

Biographical Dictionary. Being a Comprehensive Account of the Principal Personages of History, with Date and Place of Birth, etc.; to which are added Complete Chronological Tables showing the Rulers of the Principal Countries of the World. By Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. Second Edition. Revised, Improved, and Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, ... $1.50

Blanche Carey; or, Scenes in Many Lands. By Patricia. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.25

Blighted Flower, The, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 16mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Book of Novenas for the Principal Feasts of the Year. 24mo, cloth, red edge, ... 40

Breton Cottage; or, The Mother's Curse. A Drama in Three Acts, for Girls. Paper, ... 25

Bridge's Ancient History. 12mo, ... 1.25

Bridge's Modern History. 12mo, ... 1.50

Brown House at Duffield; or, Life Within and Without the Fold. By Minnie Mary Lee. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Brownson, O. A., LL.D.

Conversations on Liberalism and the Church. By O. A. Brownson, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Essays and Reviews, chiefly on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. Brownson, LL.D. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2.00

The Convert; or, Leaves from my Experience. By O. A. Brownson, LL.D. A new and revised edition. Edited by his Son, Henry F. Brownson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with Portrait, ... 2.00

Burke, Rev. Father.

Lectures and Sermons delivered by the Very Rev. Thos. N. Burke, O.P., since his departure from America. Compiled and edited, with an Introduction, by the Very Rev. T. A. Rochford, O.P. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, with a Steel-plate Frontispiece, $2 50; gilt edges, ... 3.00

The Sermons, Lectures, and Addresses delivered by the Very Rev. Thos. N. Burke, O.P., the justly celebrated Dominican priest, in the principal cities of the United States, in the year 1872; to which is added his celebrated Lectures delivered at the Academy of Music, New York, in answer to Froude the Historian. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $2 50; cloth gilt, ... 3.00

Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator (born August 6, 1775; died May 15, 1847, aged 72). A Lecture delivered at the Academy of Music, New York, May 13, 1872. 8vo, paper, with four illustrations, price only 25

Burnett, H., The Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. 8vo, 755 pp., cloth (special), ... 2.00

By the Sea-side. A Tale for Children. By a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 18mo, beautifully bound, ... 50

Cahill, D. W. The Addresses, Lectures, Sermons, and Letters of Rev. D. W. Cahill, D.D., the distinguished Irish priest, patriot, and scholar. Embracing a large variety of subjects hitherto unpublished. With an interesting Biographical Sketch by J. C. Curtin. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, engraved on steel, $2 50; gilt edges, ... 3.00

This is one of the most interesting works ever presented to the Catholic public.

Cœcilia: A Roman Drama in Three Acts, ... 40

Cantata Catholica. Containing a large collection of Masses, Vespers, Litanies, Hymns, etc., for the use of the Catholic Church. By B. H. F. Hellebusch. Oblong 4to, 304 pp., half bound, ... 2.50

Cantarium Romanum. School Edition. 1 vol. 12mo, 134 pp., ... 50

—— Edition for the Choir. 1 vol. oblong 4to, 120 pp., ... 1.50

Cardinal Wiseman's Complete Works. 23 vols. Now ready. (For full list, see Wiseman), ... 31.75

Cast up by the Sea. By Sir Samuel W. Baker, M.A. With illustrations, net, ... 90

Catechism of Christian Religion. Translated from the German of Deharbe by Fander, S.J., ... 75

Catechism of Vows. For the use of Persons consecrated to God in the Religious State. By Father Cotel, S.J. 18mo, cloth, net, . 50

Catherine Hamilton. A Tale for Little Girls. 18mo, . . . $0.60

Catholic Church in the United States, History of. By John O'Kane Murray. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 4th edition, cloth, net, $2.50; cloth, gilt, net, ... 3.50

Catholic Directory, Almanac, and Ordo for 1882, With full Returns of the various Dioceses in the United States and Canada. Full and complete Returns from all the Irish Dioceses, together with an Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in Ireland. To which has been added a List of all the Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of the Catholic Church in all parts of the World. 1 vol. 12mo, paper, net, $1; cloth, net, ... 1.50

Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent. By Rev. A. Nampson, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages, ... 3.50

Catholic Hymns and Canticles. This edition contains twenty-one new Hymns; among which are five Christmas Carols, a charming carol for Easter, entitled "The Alleluia Bells"; several new and original Songs for Catechism; the popular Congregational Hymns sung in the Paulist Church by the Rosary and Christian Doctrine Societies, and at the Way of the Cross, etc., the whole forming the most complete Catholic Hymn-Book ever published. One vol. 12mo, ... 1.00

Catholic Youth's Library. First Series. 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, comprising the following volumes:

The Pope's Niece, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Vendetta, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Father Sheehy. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years Ago. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Daughter of Tyrconnell. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg. A Story of the Reign of Philip II.; and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Lady Amabel and the Shepherd Boy. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart.
The Art of Suffering. A Tale. Translated from the French. By Edward Butler.
Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Valeria; or, The First Christians; and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Exile of Tadmore, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth extra, ... 6.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 9.00

Catholic Youth's Library. Second Series. 12 vols. 18mo, cloth. Comprising the following volumes:

The Abbey of Ross, and the Bridegroom of Barna. Two Tales.
The Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus; and other Tales.
The Blighted Flower, and other Tales. From the French.
Stories on the Beatitudes. By Agnes M. Stewart.
Ten Stories. Translated from the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Poachers, and other Tales. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Story of Winifride Jones.
Keightley Hall, and other Tales. By E. King.
The Pretty Plate; or, Kate Kavanagh. By J. V. Huntington.
Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Clare Maitland. A Tale.
Robert May and Tom Howard; or, Well Known to the Police.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth extra, ... 6.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 9.00

Catholic Youth's Library. Third Series. 6 vols. 18mo, cloth. Comprising the following volumes:

Olive's Rescue, and other Tales.
True to the End, and other Tales.
The Priest's Sister and the Inheritance. From the French of Topffer.
Jim Fagan and the Boy and the Man.
The Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy.
The Great Day; or, Motive and Means of Perseverance after First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

Price per set, 6 vols., cloth extra, ... 3.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 4.50

Catholic Youth's Library. Fourth Series. 6 vols. 18mo, cloth. Comprising the following works:
Lucille; or, The Young Flower-maker.
The Dumb Boy of Fribourg; or, The Pilgrim and the Dragon.
The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness.
Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar.
Ivan; or, The Leper's Son.
The Recluse of Rambouillet.
Price per set, 6 vols., cloth extra, ... $3.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 4.50

Celt's Paradise. By Banim. Cloth, gilt, ... 1.00

Centennial Poems. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.25

Ceremonial. For the Reception and Profession of the Sisters of Mercy. Printed in Red and Black. Net, ... 75

Ceremonial for the Reception and Profession of the Ursuline Religious of the Congregation of Paris. Printed in Red and Black. Net, 1.00

Ceremonial, The. For the Use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. Originally published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. Fourth edition, revised by the Right Rev. T. A. Becker, Bishop of Wilmington. Net, ... 2.00

Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry Newman. Being Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious, from his various works. Arranged by Wm. Samuel Lilly, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, with the author's approval. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; half morocco, ... 3.50

Children of Mary. Being the Lives of several young Pupils of La Maison des Oiseaux, Paris. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25; cloth, full gilt, . 1.75

Choir Manual, The; or, A Collection of Prayers used by the Sisters of Mercy. A new revised edition, with the addition of many new devotions. 16mo, cloth, red edges, net, ... 75

Christian Catechism of an Interior Life. By Rev. J. J. Olier. 32mo, cloth, ... 50

Christian Cemetery in the Nineteenth Century; or, The Last War-Cry of the Communists. Translated from the French of the Abbé Gaume by Rev. Richard Brennan, A.M. With a Preface by Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Church and Bible. How are They Related to Each Other. 18mo, cloth, ... 25

Church Music.
Catholic Choir Book; or, The Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church. Comprising a choice collection of Gregorian and other Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, selected and newly arranged from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled and respectfully dedicated to the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, by R. Garbett, Esq. Oblong quarto, 300 pages, half-morocco, paper sides, only . . . 2.50

THE CHEAPEST COLLECTION OF CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

Catholic Harp. Containing the Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church, embracing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, all selected from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled by Philip A. King. Square 18mo, half-bound, only 50

Cineas; or, Rome under Nero. A Charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Circles of the Living Rosary. Per 100 sheets, net, . . . 2.50

Clare Maitland. A Tale. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, . . . 75

Columbus, Christopher, the Discoverer of the New World. By Rev. A. G. Knight. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, with 4 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Commemoratio St. Joseph. 32mo, printed in Red and Black. Price, net, ... 5

Compendium of the Philosophy of Ancient History. By Rev. H. Formby, ... 1.50

Confidence in the Mercy of God. Reflections on Confidence in the Mercy of God. By the Right Rev. Joseph Languet. 18mo, cloth, ... $0.50

Conscience, Hendrik. Tales from Flemish Life. 3 vols.
16mo, cloth, per set, ... 2.25
Do., do., cloth gilt, ... 3.75
Comprising: The Recruit and Blind Rosa. 16mo, cloth extra, ... 75
Do., do., gilt edges, ... 1.25
Mine Host of the "St. Sebastian." 16mo, cloth extra, ... 75
Do., do., cloth, gilt edges, ... 1.25
The Poor Nobleman. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 75
Do., do., gilt edges, ... 1.25
The Amulet. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Fisherman's Daughter. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Ludovia and Gertrude. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Young Doctor. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Merchant of Antwerp. A Tale. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Conscience; or, The Trials of May Brook. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey, ... 1.00

Considerations on the Sacred Ministry, with a Rule of Life for Pastors of Souls. By Rev. B. S. Piot. 18mo, cloth, net, . . . 50

Consolation for the Afflicted and those who Mourn. 32mo, paper, 25c.; cloth, 50c.; cloth, red edges, 75c.; roan, gilt edges, $1; morocco, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Constance and Marion; or, The Cousins. A Tale. 18mo, cloth, 60c.; cloth gilt, ... 1.00

Daily Life of the Sick (La Journee des Malades); or, Consolation in the Hour of Suffering. By the Abbé Henri Perreyve. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Dalgairns. Devotion to the Heart of Jesus. With an Introduction to the History of Jansenism. 18mo, cloth extra, ... 75

Dame Dolores. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Daughter of Tyrconnell. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

De Baptismo Parvulorum in Primitive Ecclesia, dissertatio Theologico-Historico-Critica. P. Francisi Risi, CC. RR., infirmis ministratium. 8vo, net, ... 1.50

De Constitutione apostolicæ sedis qua sensuræ latæ sententiæ limitantur commentarii. Editio manualis. Net, ...5

Debate on the Roman Catholic Religion between Alexander Campbell, of Bethany, Va., and Most Rev. John B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati. With Preface and Appendix. 12mo, 416 pp., . . 1.50

Devil, The. Does he Exist? Translated from the French. —— Popular Edition, paper, 25c.; cloth, ... 1.00 60

Dick Massey. A Tale of the Evictions in Ireland during the Famine. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Diplomas of the Children of Mary, containing Act of Consecration and Reception, per 100, net, ... 12.00

Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Being an Abridgment of the "Mystical City of God." By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Domus Dei. A Collection of Sacred and Memorial Poems. By Eleanor C. Donnelly. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled, gilt edge, . . . 1.50

Dora. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . . 1.50

Dr. McEvilly, Bishop of Galway, and Apostolic Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora. An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul and of the Catholic Epistles. Consisting of an Introduction to each Epistle, an Analysis of each chapter, a Paraphrase of the sacred Text, and a Commentary, embracing Notes, critical, explanatory, and dogmatical; interspersed with moral reflections. Third Edition, enlarged. 2 vols. large 8vo, cloth (special), 6.75

Dr. McEvilly, Bishop of Galway, etc. An Exposition of the Gospels; consisting of an Analysis of each chapter, and of a Commentary, critical, exegetical, doctrinal, and moral. Second edition, revised and corrected. Vol. I., large 8vo, cloth (special), ... $4.25
(The second volume is in press.)

Dominican Artist. A Sketch of the Life of Père Besson, of the Order of St. Dominic. 12mo, ... 2.00

Dumb Boy of Fribourg. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Dupanloup, Bishop, on Freemasons. Paper, 25c.; cloth, ... 60

Eagle and Dove. A Story of France during the Empire, the War, and the Commune. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Early History of the Catholic Church in the Island of New York. By the Right Rev. J. R. Bayley, D.D. With four Steel Plates of the four first Bishops and a woodcut of old St. Peter's. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Easter in Heaven. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J. A new edition. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, $1; cloth gilt, ... 1.50

Edmondo. A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. By Rev. Fr. Antonio Bresciani, S.J. Translated from the Italian edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2; cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Elder Brother, The. A Drama in two Acts for Boys, . . . 25

Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicæ Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican, and the latest decisions on the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States, by Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," etc., etc. With the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, and the Right Reverend Bishop of Newark, the Author's Ordinary. 8vo, 464 pages, cloth, net, ... 3.00

Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. Embracing Logic, Ontology, and Anthropology. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, net, 1.50
"The treatise on ontology is in a special degree instructive and valuable. It gives us in the most comprehensible form a *positive* system of philosophy, as synthetical as it is analytical. Father De Concilio not only demolishes but constructs. He not only dispels error but substitutes truth. And this he accomplishes by the more natural process of development than by the crushing process of demolition. Another and a crowning character of the work is the perspicacity of its language. Works on abstruse subjects are, as a rule, as conspicuous for their obscurity as their ability. As has been justly remarked of the little Catholic Catechism, that it contains the highest system of philosophy and yet is easy of comprehension to all minds, so we may truly say of this excellent system of philosophy that while it unfolds the entire economy of Christian truth, yet its apprehension is as facile as its scope is comprehensive."
—*New York Tablet.*

Ellie Laura. A Drama. By Rev. Jas. O'Leary, ... 40

Elmwood; or, The Withered Arm. A Tale of Conscience. 16mo, cloth extra, ... 1.25

Emmore. A Story of Home Life, and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Epistles and Gospels. For the Sundays and principal Festivals throughout the Year. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, ... 30

Essays and Reviews. By Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, Bishop of Peoria. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Essay on the Popes, A Politico-Historical, as the Protectors of Popular Liberty. By Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D. 8vo, paper, . . . 25

Ethel Hamilton; or, Lights and Shadows of the War of Independence. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 75c.; gilt edges, ... 1.25

Eva. Poems of "Eva" of the *Nation.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, net, . 1.50

Evidences of Religion. By Rev. Louis Jouin, Priest of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, ... 1.50

Excelsior; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Obtaining Success in Life. Cloth extra, stamped in black and gold, ... $1.50

Excerpta ex Rituali Romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorum usum missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Sexta. This new edition of 1878 has been carefully revised and enlarged. The "Modus excipienda professionem fidei Catholicæ a neo conversis" has been changed to embrace the decrees of the Vatican Council, etc. A complete alphabetical index has been added, making the work very complete. It comprises 448 pages 32mo, is printed from large, clear type, on fine paper, in red and black. Rubricated edition. Levant morocco, red or gilt edges, net, $1; ditto, tucks, net, $1.25; Turkey morocco extra, ... 2.00

Exercises of St. Gertrude. Uniform with the Prayers of St. Gertrude. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 60

Exile of Tadmore, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth gilt, . . 75

Explanation of the Ceremonies in Use in the Catholic Churches. By Rt. Rev. Bishop England. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. By the Right Rev. J. B. Bossuet. A new edition, with copious notes by Rev. J. Fletcher, D.D. 18mo, ... 60

Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. By the Abbé Gron, . 30

Faculties of the Soul. A Drama, ... 25

Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer. By the Abbé Courbon. Translated from the French, and edited by Rev. W. T. Gordon, of the Oratory, London. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Family, The. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Paper, 25c.; cloth, . . 60

Fashion; or, Siska Von Roosemeal. From the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience, ... 50

Father Fitzroy; or, The Martyr of a Secret. A Tale of the Irish Famine. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Father Jerome's Library. 12 vols. paper, $2.40; cloth, . 3.60

Comprising the following volumes:

Father Pierre.	Esther; or, The Two Mothers.
The Branch of Roses.	Madeleine.
Nina; or, Tales of the Festivals.	Pierre, and other Tales.
Mimi's Grave.	Hans the Miser.
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.	Sister Mary; or, Tales of the Festivals.
Marie; or, The Month of May.	The Little Italians.

Father Mathew. By the Nun of Kenmare. 16mo, cloth, . 1.00

Father Weninger's Reply to Hon. R. W. Thompson, Secretary U. S. Navy. Addressed to the American People by Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J. 86 pp., 8vo, ... 25

Fickle Fortune. A Story of the Place La Grêve. By Christine Faber. 1 vol. 16mo, $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Fire of London, The; or, Rosemary. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 16mo, cloth extra, $1; full gilt, ... 1.50

Flaminia, and Other Stories, Original, Translated, and Selected. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Fletcher's Spirit of Controversy, ... 60

"Florie's Series." 12 vols. 16mo. Price for the series, . . 5.40

The following are the titles of the various volumes:

1. The Great Tenabraka.
2. Miss Touchall.
3. The Young Raiders.
4. The Old Beggar.
5. George: the Little Chimney Sweep.
6. The Lost Child.
7. The Desert Island.
8. Bethlehem.
9. Pat? The Little Emigrant.
10. Idleness.
11. Negligence.
12. The Little Gardeners.

These Tales form a beautiful collection of *instructive* and *entertaining* Stories for children, and will be a valuable edition to the list of Juveniles already published.

Flowers from the Garden of the Visitation; or, Lives of several Religious of the Order. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth, $1.25

Flowers of Christian Wisdom. By Lucien Henry. With a Preface by Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges, ... 75

Following of Christ. In Four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. A new translation from the original Latin, to which are added Practical Reflections and a Prayer at the end of each Chapter. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, 60c.; red edges, 75c.; emb. gilt, $1.13; full gilt, $1.50; mor. extra, $2.50; calf, $3. 18mo, emb. gilt, $1.50; full gilt, $1.75; morocco extra, $3; calf, . . . 3.50

For Husks, Food. By the author of "Lascine." 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts for Girls. By W. Tandy, M.D., author of the "Chinese Mother," etc., ... 40

Four Gospels, The, Examined and Vindicated. By Rev. M. Heiss. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.20

Frederic Ozanam, Professor at the Sorbonne. His Life and Writings. By K. O'Meara. First American Edition, ... 1.50
Ozanam was one of the founders of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul and its first president, and this is the first time his life has appeared in English.

Freemasonry. A Study of Freemasonry. Translated from the French of Monseigneur Dupanloup. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 60

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana, Works, comprising:

Constance Sherwood. An Autobiography of the Sixteenth Century. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.00
Ellen Middleton. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Grantly Manor. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Lady Bird. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
A Stormy Life; or, Queen Margaret's Journal. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Miss Gerald's Niece. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Too Strange not to be True. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Laurentia. (Out of print.)
The Cottages. 18mo, cloth, ... 50
Seven Stories. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Rosemary; or, The Fire of London. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Truth and Trust. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Rose Le Blanc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Strawcutter's Daughter and The Portrait in my Uncle's Drawing-room. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Life of St. Francis of Rome. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Notary's Daughter. Translated from the French of Léonie Donnet. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Which is Which? A Play in three acts. Paper, ... 25
Germaine Cousin; or, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. A Play in two acts. Paper, 25
The Gold-Digger, and other Verses. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Gahan's, Rev. Wm., Sermons for every Sunday in the Year and for the Holidays of Obligation. By Rev. Wm. Gahan, Ex-Prov. O.S.A. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Walsh, D.D., of Halifax, N. S. To which are added an Index of References and a Synopsis of each Discourse. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. A new, revised, and corrected edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, $3; half morocco, ... 5.00

Garland of Flowers; or, Treasures of Piety. By a Child of Mary. Compiled from various sources, and adapted to Seminaries of Learning, Confraternities, Schools, and Academies, but which will be found useful to both sexes in every age of life. To which is also added a New Language of Flowers, intended to serve as an incentive to virtue and enable the pilgrim in journeying through this land of exile to cull flowers and entwine them in a garland to be worn in his Celestial Home. To which is added Prayers and Maxims for each day of the Month, as well as Hymns and Illustrations. Complete in 1 volume 12mo, cloth, ... 2.50

Gems of Biography, containing Interesting Sketches of Eminent Artists and others. Translated by the Graduating Class of St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I. 1 vol. 12mo, elegantly bound, ... 1.25

Gentilism; or, Religion Previous to Christianity. By Rev. Aug. J. Thébaud, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half morocco, marble edges, $6; half morocco, gilt edges, $6.50; half calf, ... 7.50

Gerald Marsdale; or, The Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; cloth, gilt, ... 1.75

Geraldine. A Tale of Conscience. 3 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth, bevelled, ... $2.00

Germaine Cousin. By Lady Fullerton. Paper, ... 25

Glory and Sorrow, and Selim the Pasha of Saloni-que. Translated from the French by P. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, with two illustrations, ... 1.00
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Glories of the Sacred Heart. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 12mo. Fine edition, ... 1.00

"Going Home." By Mrs. M. M. Warde. A new and beautiful Catholic Novel of great interest. It was thoroughly revised by the late Rev. Dr. Kehoe, and earnestly recommended by him. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Golden Sands. ("Pailletts d'Or.") A Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life. Translated from the French by Ella J. McMahon. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges, $1; cloth, gilt sides and edges, $1.50; morocco, extra, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Golden Sands. Second Series, uniform with the first series. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, $1; cloth, gilt, $1.50; morocco, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Good Things for Catholic Readers. A Miscellany of Catholic Biography, History, Travels, etc. Containing Pictures and Sketches of Eminent Persons, representing the Church and Cloister, the State and Home, Remarkable Places connected with Religion, Famous Events in all Lands and Times. With 200 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 3.00

Gordon Lodge; or, Retribution. An Autobiography. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth gilt, ... 2.00

Gospel of St. John, in Latin. Per 100, ... 75

Grapes and Thorns. By the author of "The House of Yorke." 1 vol. 8vo, ... 2.00

Gretchen's Gift; or, A Noble Sacrifice. By Agnes L. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Hand-Book of Instructions and Devotions for the Children of Mary. Translated from the French by Rev. J. P. O'Connell, D.D. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 60

Hawthorndean; or, Philip Benton's Family. A Tale of exciting interest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Hidden Treasure; or, The Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass. With a Practical and Devout Method of Hearing it with Profit. By Blessed Leonard of Port Maurice, O.S.F. One vol. 32mo, cloth, . 75

Hill's Elements of Philosophy. Comprising Logic and General Principles of Metaphysics. By Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Philosophy in the St. Louis University, Mo. Fourth Revised Edition (special), net, ... 1.50

Hill's Philosophy. Part 2, Vol. II. Comprising Ethics or Moral Philosophy. By Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Philosophy in the St. Louis University, Mo., Author of "Logic and Ontology; or, General Metaphysics." 1 vol. 12mo (special), net, ... 1,50

History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain and Ireland, under James II., to the Revolution in France, under Louis XVI. By John Cornelius O'Callaghan. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, bevelled, . . . 5.00

History of the Society of Jesus, from its Foundation to the Present Time. From the French of Daurignac. By Clements. With an Appendix, from 1862 to 1877. Second Revised and Enlarged Edition. Two vols. in one. 12mo, cloth bevelled, ... 2.50

Holy Week. The complete Office of Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal, Breviary, and Pontifical. New electrotype edition. 24mo, embossed cloth, 60c.; arabesque, gilt edge, 75c.; full gilt, $1.25; morocco, . 2.25

Hornehurst Rectory. By the Nun of Kenmare. $2.50; cloth, gilt, ... 3.00

Hortense Dorlaz; or, Pride Corrected. 18mo, cloth extra, 40

Hortense. An Historical Romance. Translated from the French. By R. J. Halm. 18mo, cloth, ... $0.40

Hours with the Sacred Heart. Translated from the French. By A. J. R. 32mo, cloth, red edges, ... 50

Hubert's Wife. A Story for You. By Minnie Mary Lee, author of "The Heart of Myrrha Lake." 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Idleness; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, . 75

Ierne of Armorica. A Tale of the Time of Chlovis. $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Illustrated History of the Bible. Lessons in Bible History. By a Teacher. 1 vol 12mo, 468 pp., elegantly illustrated, ... 1.25

The above is also bound up in three separate parts, at 50 cents each.

Impressions of Spain. By Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 12mo, fifteen illustrations, cloth extra, ... 2.00

Inheritance, The, and the Priest's Sisters. Two Tales. 16mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

In Six Months; or, The Two Friends. By Mary M. Meline, author of "Montarges Legacy." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25; cloth, full gilt, 1.75

Invisible Hand. A Drama. By Mrs. James Sadlier, . . . 25

Irish Emigration to the United States. What It Has Been, and What It Is. Facts and Reflections especially Addressed to the Irish People intending to Emigrate from their Native land, and to those living in the Large Cities of Great Britain and of the United States. By Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.S.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.25

Paper, ... 60

Irish Odes, and Other Poems. By Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 12mo, toned paper, ... 2.00

Cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Irish Rebels in English Prisons. A Record of Prison Life. By O'Donovan Rossa. 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, ... 1.50

Irish on the Prairies, and Other Poems. By Rev. T. A. Butler. $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Irish Race, The Past and Present of the. By Rev. A. J. Thébaud, S.J. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Isabelle de Verneuil; or, The Convent of St. Mary's. 16mo, cloth, $1; cloth gilt, ... 1.50

Ivan, The Leper's Son. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Jack, and other Stories. From the "Young Crusaders." 8vo, cloth, ... 1.75

Jesuits, The. Translated from the French of Paul Feval by Agnes L. Sadlier. 1 vol. square 16mo, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Jim Fagan; or, Well Known to the Police. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Jules Verne's The Baltimore Gun Club. Translated from the French by Ed. Roth. Illustrated, ... 2.00

Jules Verne's Around the Moon. Translated by Ed. Roth. Illustrated, ... 2.00

Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama, ... 25

Jure, Saint, Union with our Lord Jesus Christ in his Principal Mysteries. For all seasons of the year. By Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J. Translation revised by a Father of the same Society. 1 vol. 16mo, third edition, cloth, red edges, $1.25; morocco, ... 2.50

Keighley Hall and the Maltese Cross. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

King and Cloister; or, Legends of the Dissolution. By E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

King's Page, The. A Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 75c.; gilt edges, ... $1.25

Knowledge of Mary, The. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Known Too Late. An interesting Tale. By Miss Taylor, author of "Dame Dolores." 16mo, cloth, ... 1.25

Lady Alice; or, The New Una. By Dr. Huntington, author of "Rosemary," "Alban," "The Forest," etc. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Lady Amabel and the Shepherd Boy. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Langalerie, Month of St. Joseph. Translated by a Sister of St. Joseph. Cloth, 75c.; cloth, red edges, ... 1.00

Last Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross. By a Passionist Missionary Priest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, ... 75

Leandro; or, the Sign of the Cross. A Tale. 12mo, . 1.50

Lectures on the Church. Delivered in St. Francis Xavier's Church. By Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, handsomely bound, . 1.50

Legends of Holy Mary, ... 50

Lenten Sermons. From the Italian of Father Segneri, S.J. Vol. I. 12mo, ... 1.50
Vol. II., ... 1.50

Lenten Lectures. By the Rev. T. McGuire, ... 75

Lenten Manual and Companion for Passion Time and Holy Week. 24mo, nearly 500 pages, ... 50

Lessons in Bible History. By a Teacher. Published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York. 1 vol. 12mo, 468 pp., elegantly illustrated with nearly 200 Engravings, neatly and strongly bound, ... 1.25

Letters addressed to a Protestant. By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. New Edition, with 12 Letters added on the Ceremonies of the Catholic Church. 1 vol. 12mo, . . . 1.50

Letters on the Roman Chancery. By Bishop England, . 1.00

Letter-Writer, The Practical. Half bound, ... 31

Letters of a Young Irishwoman to her Sister. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Life of Alphonsus Liguori, The. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.50

Life and Doctrine of St. Catherine of Genoa. Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life and Letters of Madame Swetchine. Translated from the French of the Count Falloux. One vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life and Letters of Paul Seigneret, a Student of Saint Sulpice, shot by the Communists. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, 1.50

Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. With some Account of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

Life of Christopher Columbus. By Arthur George Knight, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Life of Christ. Translated from the French of Louis Veuillot by Rev. A. Farley. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life of Father Bernard, ... 1.50

Life of Father Eudes, Apostolic Missionary, and his Foundations. By M. C. de Montzey. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life of La Salle, the Founder of the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By F. C. N. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, . 1.50

Life of Madame Louise of France, Daughter of Louis XV. 12mo, cloth, ... $2.00

Life of Margaret Roper; or, The Chancellor and his Daughter. By Miss Agnes Stewart. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life of Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan, founder of the English Congregation of St. Catherine of Siena, of the Third Order of St. Dominic. By her Religious Children. With a Preface by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne. 1 vol. 8vo, ... 4.00

Life of Pope Pius IX. By J. R. G. Hassard. 1 vol. 16mo, Portrait, ... 1.00

Life of Pope Pius the Ninth, together with a Sketch of his Successor, Pope Leo XIII., drawn from the most reliable authorities. By Rev. Richard Brennan, A.M. Crown 8vo, 288 pages, cloth, gilt sides, . . 1.50

Life of Rev. Mother St. Joseph, Foundress of the Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Bordeaux. By L'Abbé P. F. Lebeurier. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $2; cloth, gilt, . 2.50

Life of Sister Eugenie. The Life and Letters of a Sister of Charity. 18mo, cloth, bevelled, ... 1.00

Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled, ... 1.50

Life of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori, founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer and Doctor of the Church. Compiled from the best sources, by a Sister of Mercy. With a fine steel portrait of St. Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, bevelled, ... 2.50

Life of St. Angela Mericia of Brescia. 12mo, cloth, 1.00

Life of St. Augustine, Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Life of St. Benedict of Sanfraiello, surnamed "The Moor." 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00

Life of St. Francis of Assisium. Translated from the French of Rev. Candide Chalippe. By the Congregation of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. First American Edition, with Preface by Rev. Fr. Charles, O.S.F. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Life of St. Thomas of Villanova. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Life of St. John the Evangelist, ... 2.00

Life of the Venerable Clement Hofbauer. By the author of "Mother McAuley," "St. Liguori," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

Life, Legends, and Miracles of St. Patrick, including the Confession of St. Patrick, St. Patrick's Epistle to Coroticus, St. Fiech's Metrical Life of the Saint, written in the Irish language 1,400 years ago, Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, Life of St. Patrick by Jocelin, containing nearly two hundred Legends and Miracles of the Saint. Beautifully illustrated with four of the most ancient engravings of St. Patrick, with Preface and Chronological Table by Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Life, Passion, Death, and Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Being an Abridged Harmony of the Four Gospels in the Words of the Sacred Text. Edited by the Rev. Henry Formby. With over sixty engravings from original designs. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.00
Cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Liguori's, St., True Spouse of Christ; or, The Nun Sanctified. 12mo, ... 2.50

Lily's Vocation, and other Stories. 18mo, cloth, . . 60

Limerick Veteran; or, The Foster Sisters. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart, author of "Florence O'Neill." 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, full gilt, ... 2.00

Lingard's Tracts, ... 1.00

Linked Lives. By Lady Gertrude Douglas. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2.00

Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy. A Manual of Daily Devotions for the Sisters of Mercy, to which is added "The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary" and "The Little Office of the Immaculate Conception," both in Latin and English. 32mo, cloth, red edges, net, . . . 50

Little Crown of St. Joseph. Cloth, red edges, $1; morocco, $2; calf, red or gilt edges, ... $2.50

Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary, according to the Roman Ritual, in Latin and English, to which is added "The Little Office of the Immaculate Conception," in Latin and English. 18mo, cloth, red edges, net, ... 30

Little Office of the Immaculate Conception. The text from which the present translation has been made is an exact copy of the Office as published by authority at Rome in 1838. Per doz., 50c.; per 100, net, 3.00

Little Treatise on the Little Virtues. Written originally in Italian by Father Roberti, of the Society of Jesus. To which are added, A Letter on Fervor by Father Vallois, S.J., and Maxims from an unpublished manuscript of Father Segneri, S.J.; also, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 32mo, cloth, ... 45

Lives of Mademoiselle de La Fayette, Donna Theresa de Bourk, Mary Theresa Weld, and several other members of the Sisters of the Visitation. Preceded by a History of the Foundation of the same Order. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Lives of the Saints. With a Practical Instruction on the Life of each Saint, for Every Day in the Year. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, D.D., S.J. 2 vols. 8vo, elegantly illustrated, ... 12.00

Twelve Parts, in cloth binding, ... 12.00

Lloyd Pennant. A Tale of the West. By Ralph Neville. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Lorenzo; or, The Conscript. Translated from the Italian of Rev. A. Bresciani. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Love of Jesus to Penitents. By Cardinal Manning. Author's Edition, ... 75

Love. By Lady Herbert. 75c.; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Lucas Garcia, and Other Stories. Original, Translated, and Selected. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Lucille, the Young Flower-Maker. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

McCarthy More; or, the Fortunes of an Irish Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, $1; cloth gilt, ... 1.50

McGee's, Thos. D'Arcy, Poems. $2.50; cloth, gilt, $3; half morocco, $3.50; morocco extra, ... 4.50

McGee's, Thos. D'Arcy, History of Ireland. 2 vols., cloth, $3; half morocco, $4.50; half calf, ... 6.00

McGill, Right Rev. John, D.D. Our Faith the Victory; or, A Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

McSherry, Dr. Richard. Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.25

Madame de Lavalle's Bequest. Counsels for Young Ladies who have finished their Education. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, . . 1.50

Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale of Rome in the XIXth Century. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, $1; gilt, . . . 1.50

Maltese Cross, and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, ... 40

Manning, Cardinal.

The Glories of the Sacred Heart. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00

The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00

The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, . . . 1.00

Sin and Its Consequences. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00

The Vatican Council and its Definitions. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, . . . 75

The Love of Jesus to Penitents. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth extra, ... 1.25

Lectures. Embracing "The Four Great Evils of the Day," "The Sovereignty of God," and "The Grounds of Faith." 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, . . . 1.80

The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Jesus Christ. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), net, 2.00

Miscellanies. Including the Independence of the Holy See. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 4.00

Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols. 12mo, ...

Manual of the Children of Mary for the use of Sodalities, Confraternities, Schools, etc., compiled and used by the Sisters of Charity. New and improved edition, 448 pages, illustrated, ... $0.50

Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart, for Sodalities and for General Use. Cloth, red edges, ... 50

Manual of the Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. A complete Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Fifth Enlarged Edition. 32mo, cloth, ... 50

Marion; or, The Picture in my Uncle's Drawing-Room. A Tale. 16mo, cloth gilt, ... 1.50

Marriage and Family Duties in General. A Pastoral Letter by the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cincinnati. A new edition. 24mo, ... 25

Mary, Star of the Sea: A Story of Catholic Devotion, . . 1.50

Mary the Model and Mother of Christians; or, A Series of Meditations on the Blessed Virgin Mary. Cloth, ... 2.00

Martyrs, The. By Chateaubriand. $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2; half morocco, ... 3.50

Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Three Acts. By Rev. Albany Christie, S.J., ... 25

Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. By A. Bresciani, S.J., author of "The Jew of Verona," "Lionello," etc. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. $2; cloth, gilt sides and edges, . . . 2.50

Meditations and Considerations for a Retreat of One Day in each Month. New edition in large type. 24mo, cloth, red edge, . . 60

Meditations of the Sisters of Mercy before Renewal of Vows. By the late Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 75

Meditations of St. Francis de Sales, in Thirty-one Considerations upon the Virtues peculiar to this amiable Saint. 24mo, cloth, red edges, ... 50

Meditations on the Most Blessed Virgin. By Brother Philippe, Superior General of Brothers of Christian Schools. 12mo, cloth, . 2.00

Meditations on the Sufferings of Christ. By Catherine Emmerich. New and complete edition. With Preface and Life, . . . 1.50

Memorial of a Christian Life. From the Spanish of the Venerable F. Lewis de Granada. Revised Edition, with a Preface by one of the Dominican Fathers of New York. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Miscellanies, and Independence of the Holy See. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2 50

Money God; or, The Empire and the Papacy. A Tale of the Third Century. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth gilt, ... 2.00

Month of Mary. Adapted from the Italian by Don Vincenzo Pallotti. By a Priest. Cloth, ... 40

Moore's Irish Melodies. With Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson, Musical Doctor; and characteristic Words by Thomas Moore. A new edition. Edited by J. W. Glover, Esq. 1 vol. quarto, bound in cloth extra, ... 4.50

Moore, Thos. The Irish Melodies, National Airs, Sacred Songs, etc., with Memoir and Notes. By John Savage. 32mo, cloth, gold and ink designs, 75c.; imitation morocco, full gilt, $1.25; morocco extra, . . . 2.00

Morton House. A Novel. By Christian Reid. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; gilt edges, ... 2.00

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers. Two vols. in one, 18mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... $0.75

Mystery of the Crown of Thorns, The. Prefigured in the Old Testament, accomplished in the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, and revived in the Church during the Seven last Centuries, with Practical Devotions. By a Passionate Father, author of "The Christian Trumpet," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, red edges, ... 1.25

My Trip to France. By Rev. J. P. Donelan, ... 1.00

New Ireland. By A. M. Sullivan, Member of Parliament for Louth. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.25

New Practical Meditations for Every Day in the Year on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Chiefly intended for the use of religious communities. By the Rev. Father Bruno Vercruysse. The only complete English translation. 2 vols. 12mo, 1,244 pp., extra cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, ... 5.00

New Testament. Fine edition. 18mo, emb. gilt, $1; full gilt, $1.25; morocco, $2.50; calf, ... 3.00

Nobleman of '89, The. An Episode of the French Revolution. By M. A. Quinton. 1 vol. small 8vo, cloth extra, $2; cloth, full gilt, . . 3.00

Notary's Daughter, The. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual, regarding the Sacraments in General, etc., etc. By Rev. James O'Kane, Senior Dean of St. Patrick's, Maynooth. 1 vol. 12mo, net, ... 2.50

Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. By Rev. S. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Sacred Scriptures, Canon Law, etc., etc. 1 vol. 12mo, 480 pp. Net, ... 2.00

Office of the Blessed Virgin, in Latin and English, . . 40

Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary (in Latin) for the Three Seasons of the Year, according to the Roman Breviary. 24mo, cloth extra, red edge, net, ... 50

Office of the Dead. According to the Roman Ritual and Missal, with Gregorian Chants in modern notation. An indispensable book to every clergyman. It is printed on fine heavy paper, and neatly bound. 12mo, cloth, 1.25

Old Chest, The; or, The Journal of a Family of French People from the Merovingian Times to our own days. Translated from the French. By Miss Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Olive's Rescue, and other Tales. 16mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

One Hundred Short Sermons, being a Plain and Familiar Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, the Lord's Prayer, the Angelical Salutation, the Commandments of God, the Precepts of the Church, the Seven Sacraments, and the Seven Deadly Sins. By H. J. Thomas, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. From the French, by Rev. J. A. Hamilton. With an Introduction by M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, . . 3.00

One of God's Heroines. A Biographical Sketch of Mother Mary Kelly, of the Order of Mercy, ... 30

Orphan's Friend, The. A series of plain instructions for the use of Orphans after leaving the Asylum and for persons of the same class living in the world. By Rev. A. A. Lambing. 1 vol. 16mo, $1; cloth, gilt, . 1.50

Orphan of Alsace, The. A Tale of the Crusades. 16mo, cloth, 60

Our Lady of Litanies. By Rev. X. D. McLeod. . . . 1.00

O'Connell Centenary. Father Burke's Great Oration. With four Illustrations. Paper, ... 25

——— Speeches delivered on the Occasion by Lord O'Hagan, Rev. Edward McGlynn, and Hon. Richard O'Gorman. Paper, ... 25

O'Connell, Life of Daniel, the Liberator. By Sister M. F. Clare, the Nun of Kenmare. A cheap and popular edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half morocco, $5; half calf, ... 6.00

O'Donnells of Glen Cottage. By D. P. Conyngham. 12mo, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... $2.00

O'Shea's Popular Juvenile Library. Consisting of interesting moral stories and legends, handsomely bound and illustrated. Sold separately at fifty cents per volume, or in boxes of twelve volumes at $6 per box.

FIRST SERIES.

The Inquisitive Boy and the Little Ragman.
The Picture, and The Country Cousins.
Augusta, and Christmas Eve.
The Young Guest, and other Stories.
The Page, and other Stories.
The Young Artist.
The Gray Woman of Scharfenstein, and other Stories.
The Young Painter.
Tailor and Fiddler.
Sobieski's Achievements.
Hedwig: a Historical Legend.
The Young Countess.

SECOND SERIES.

The Generous Enemy, and other Stories.
Anna's Vacation, and other Stories.
The Beggar's Will, and other Stories.
Trifles.
Bertrand du Guesclin.
Filial Love, and other Stories.
Kasem the Miner, and other Stories.
The Blind Grandfather, and other Stories.
The True Son, and other Stories.
Marian's History.
Patience removes Mountains, and other Tales.
The Best Dowry, and other Tales.

Particular Examen. A small Book of Blank Forms for Examination of Conscience, for the use of Religious Communities. Per dozen, 50c.; per 100, net, ... 3.00

——The same, No. 2, with Five Points for Meditation, same price.

Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr. Embellished with 12 fine full-page Illustrations on wood. 1 vol. demi 8vo, cloth, bevelled, . . 2.50

Pearl of Antioch, The. A Picture of the East. By Abbé Boyle. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 1.50

People's Martyr, The. St. Thomas à Becket. $1; cloth, gilt, 1.50

Perico the Sad, and Other Stories. Original, Translated, and Selected. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Persons, Places, and Things. Embracing a Series of Stories of Adventure, Sketches of Travel, and Descriptions of Places by Popular Writers. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, with over 200 illustrations, net, ... 2.00

Peter Claver: A Sketch of His Life and Labors in behalf of the African Slave. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 75

Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. An easy, continuous narrative for the Young, from Adam and Eve in Paradise down to the Middle of the Reign of Pope Pius IX. Profusely illustrated by over 500 Woodcuts from original designs by the most eminent artists. Crown 8vo.

I. The Old Testament Stories. Containing 200 illustrations and 6 maps, 520 pages, ... 3.00
II. The Life of Christ. Containing 100 illustrations, 186 pages, . . . 1.00
III. The History of the Church. Containing 200 illustrations, 540 pages, . 3.00

Pleadings of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. From the French. By Rev. M. Comerford. Cloth, ... 60

Poachers, The, and other Tales. 16mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Poems: Devotional and Occasional. By Rev. B. D. Hill, C.S P. Cloth, ... 1.00

Poems. By Gerald Griffin, ... 1.50
" By Thos. D'Arcy McGee, ... 2.50
" By James Clarence Mangan, ... 2.00
" By Samuel Lover, ... 1.50
" By Rev. T. A. Butler, ... 1.00
" By Oliver Goldsmith, ... 1.00
" By John Boyle O'Reilly, ... 1.50

Portraiture of True Devotion. By Abbé Gron, ... 30

Pope's Niece, and other Tales. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Pope Pius the Ninth, and Temporal Rights of the Holy See, ... $0.40

Practical Discourses on the Perfections and Works of God, and the Divinity and Works of Jesus Christ. By Rev. J. Reeve. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection, The. By Alphonsus Rodriguez, of the Society of Jesus. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, . . 4.00

Prayers of St. Gertrude. 32mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, red edges, 75c.; emb. gilt, $1; full gilt, $1.25; morocco, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Priest's Sister; or, The Silent Sufferings of a Blighted Heart. By D. G. D. 16mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Princess and the Moon, The. A Confederate Fairy Story. Written by a Lady of Warrenton, Va. 1 vol. square 18mo, with Frontispiece, cloth, ... 40

Raphaela; or, The History of a Young Girl who would not take Advice. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Real Life. By Mme. Mathilde Froment (Mme. Bourdon). Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Recluse of Rambouillet. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Recollections of the Last Four Popes, and of Rome in their Times. By Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (uniform with O'Shea's Edition of Cardinal Wiseman's Works), ... 1.50

Reference Book of Ireland. Containing a Complete List of Provinces, Counties, Baronies, Cities, Parishes, and Villages, with their location, population, etc. To which is added a Complete Map of Ireland, showing Railroads, Post-Roads, etc, with illustrations. Compiled from the latest statistics, authentic information, etc., by James Miller. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . 1.50

Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. Translated from the French. With a Preface by Cardinal Manning. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, $3; Turkey morocco, antique, $10; calf, red edges, ... 12.00
Especially suitable for presents.

Reparation. A Story of the Reign of Louis XIV., and other Tales. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 18mo, cloth extra, 50c.; full gilt, . 75

Rite of Ordinations. According to the Roman Pontifical. Latin and English Text. By Rev. J. S. M. Lynch. 16mo, 214 pages, cloth, red edge, net, ... 75

Robert; or, The Influence of a Good Mother, and other Stories, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, . . . 1.50

Robert May, and other Tales. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Roman Martyrology. New edition according to the copy printed at Rome in 1845. 12mo, cloth extra, red edge, net, ... 2.50

Rome and its Ruler; or, The Pontificate of Pius IX. By John Francis Maguire. $2; cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Rose Le Blanc. By Lady Fullerton. 16mo, cloth, $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Sacred Eloquence: or, The Theory and Practice of Preaching. By Rev. Thos. J. Potter. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Sacred Cosmogony; or, Primitive Revelation Demon- strated by the Harmony of the Facts of the Mosaic History of the Creation with the Principles of General Science. Translated from the French of Abbé A. Soriginet. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Sacrum Septenarium; or, The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, as Exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin Mary, for the Guidance and Instruction of Children. By Rev. Henry Formby. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

Sadlier's Fireside Library. 12 vols. 16mo. Comprising the following works:

The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Castle of Rousillon. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Sick-Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. Price.
New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Poor Scholar. By Wm. Carleton.
Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well.
Tales of the Five Senses. By Griffin.
The Mission of Death. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New York. By M. T. Walworth.
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge. By Carleton.
The Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the Blessed Virgin.
Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Life of St. Joseph.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth extra, ... $9.25
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 15.25

Sadlier, Agnes L.

Barbara Leigh. A Christmas Sketch. 16mo, cloth, ... 75
Gretchen's Gift; or, A Noble Sacrifice. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 75
The Jesuites. Translated from the French of Paul Feval. 1 vol. square 16mo, 75

Sadlier, Anna T.

Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar. 18mo, ... 50
Consolation for the Afflicted and those that Mourn. 32mo, ... 50
Dumb Boy of Fribourg. 1 vol. 18mo, ... 50
Ivan; or, The Leper's Son. 18mo, ... 50
Lucille; or, The Young Flower-Maker. 18mo, ... 50
Mathilda of Canossa. From the Italian of Bresciani, ... 2.00
Ubaldo and Irene. From the Italian of Bresciani. 2 vols., ... 4.00
Recluse of Rambouillet. 18mo, cloth, ... 50
The Old Chest. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness. 18mo, ... 50
The Wonders of Lourdes. From the French of Archbishop Segur, ... 60
The King's Page. 18mo, ... 75
Ethel Hamilton. 18mo, ... 75
Seven Years and Mair. 32mo, paper covers, net, ... 15

Sadlier, Mrs. James. Original Works of.

Aunt Honor's Keepsake, ... 1.00
Bessy Conway, ... 75
Blakes and Flanagans, ... 1.25
Catechism of Sacred History, ... 25
Confessions of an Apostate, ... 75
Con O'Regan, ... 1.00
Daughter of Tyrconnell, ... 50
Elinor Preston, ... 75
Father Sheehy, and other Tales, ... 50
Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama, ... 25
MacCarthy More, ... 1.00
Maureen Dhu, ... 1.25
New Lights; or, Life in Galway, ... 1.00
Old and New, ... 1.25
Tales and Legends from Irish History. (In press.)
The Babbler. A Drama, ... 25
The Confederate Chieftains, ... 2.00
The Elder Brother, ... 25
The Hermit of the Rock, ... 1.25
The Invisible Hand, ... 25
The Heiress of Kilorgan, ... 1.25
The Old House by the Boyne, ... 1.25
The Secret. A Drama, ... 25
The Talisman. A Drama, ... 25
Willy Burke, ... 60
The Young Ladies' Reader. 12mo, ... 1.25

Sadlier, Mrs. James. Translations from the French.

Benjamin, ... 50
Blighted Flower, The, ... 50
Castle of Rousillon, ... 75

Sadlier, Mrs. J.—Translations from the French, continued.

Catholic Anecdotes. Part I.,	$0.75
" " Part II.,	1.00
" " Part III.,	1.00
" " 3 vols. in 1,	2.50
The Christian Instructed, and Stations of Jerusalem,	40
Faculties of the Soul. A Dialogue for Young Ladies. In One Act and Three Scenes,	25
Family, The. Paper, 25c.; cloth,	60
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson,	50
Legends of St. Joseph,	1.00
Life of Christ. 8vo, cloth,	4.00
Life of Christ. For Youth,	75
Life of Virgin. 8vo, cloth,	4.00
Orphan of Moscow,	75
Pope's Niece, and other Tales,	50
Knout, The. A Tale of Poland,	1.00
Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica,	50
Tales and Stories,	50
Ten Stories,	50
The Lost Son,	75
The Bohemians,	60
The Devil, Does He Exist?	1.00
Do. do., Popular edition. Paper, 25c.; cloth,	60
The Great Day,	50
The Exile of Tadmor,	50
The Priest's Sister and the Inheritance,	50
The Poachers,	50
The Mysterious Hermit,	50
The Spanish Cavaliers,	75
The Vendetta, and other Tales,	50
The Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin,	1.50
Valeria; or, The First Christians,	50
Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg,	50

Sanctuary, The. Sunday-School Vocal Class-Book. Net per dozen, . . . 2.75

Savage, John.

Poems. 322 pages, cloth, gilt top, with illustrations. 12mo,	2.00
Faith and Fancy Poems. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth,	75
Sybil: a Tragedy in Five Acts. As represented at the principal theatres of the United States by Avonia Jones, Matilda Heron, and Mrs. Emma Waller. 12mo, cloth,	75

Scapular, The. By A. M. M., S.J. 32mo, paper, . . . 10

Schmid's Exquisite Tales. The inimitable and charming tales of Canon Schmid are famous all over Europe for their matchless beauty, simplicity, and pure teaching. The present edition is profusely illustrated from original designs by the distinguished American artist, J. G. Chapman, and executed in the highest style of the art of wood engraving. They comprise the following tales:

Forget-Me-Not.
The Madonna.
The Cherries.
The Melon.
The Daisy.
The Carrier-Pigeon.
The Water-Pitcher.
Anselmo.
The Rose-Bush.
The Redbreast.
The Cakes.
Angelica.
The Dumb Girl.
The Canary Bird.
Clara; or, The Red and White Roses.
The Best Inheritance.
The Little Lamb.

Six volumes, over 100 illustrations, handsome cloth, in box, . . . 3.00

Science and Religion. By Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo, cloth, 60

Science and Religion: the Modern Controversy. A Lecture by the Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J. Paper, . . . 15

Sebastian, the Roman Martyr. A Drama, . . . 40

Secret, The. A Drama for Girls, . . . 25

Segur on Confession. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, . . . 50

Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, . . . 75

Semmes, Admiral R. (Confederate Navy). ***Memoirs of*** Service Afloat during the War between the States. Being a Personal Memoir of the Cruises and Services in the *Sumter* and *Alabama*. Embellished with 15 steel Portraits of the Officers and other fine colored Engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman. On Our Lord and his Blessed Mother; and Sermons on Moral Subjects. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, . . 4.00

Sermons by D. W. Cahill, including Lectures and Addresses. A new edition, with Portrait. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Sermons by Very Rev. Thos. S. Preston, V.G., for the Principal Seasons of the Sacred Year. New edition, greatly enlarged. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Sermons by Very Rev. Thos. S. Preston, V.G., on Christian Unity. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2.00

Sermons for Lent by Paul Segneri, S.J. Vol I., 12mo, cloth, $1.50; Vol. II., 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Sermons for the Times. Delivered in St. Francis Xavier's Church. By Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, handsomely bound, . 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, Preached at the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York, during the year 1863. 12mo, . . . 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1864. New Edition. Cloth extra, ... 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1865 and 1866. Cloth extra, ... 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers. Vol. VI. 12mo, 336 pages, cloth, ... 1.50

Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Vol. I. By Archbishop Manning. Cloth extra, ... 2.00
The same, Vol. II., ... 2.00

Seven Stories. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; cloth, full gilt, ... 2.00

Seven Years and Mair. By Anna T. Sadlier. Paper covers. Price (special), net, ... 15

Shadows of the Rood. Eight Lenten Sermons. By Rev. John Bonus. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Shea, John G.

The Catholic Church in the United States; or, A Compendious History of the Church in the United States, from the time of Columbus to the present day, by Henry de Courcy. Translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. Third revised edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, ... 2.50

Lives of the Popes. In part translated and original. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . 6.00

Discovery and Explorations of the Mississippi. 1 vol. 8vo, net, ... 5.00

History and General Description of New France, by Rev. F. X. de Charlevoix, S.J. 6 vols. 8vo, net, ... 40.00

The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York, by Cadwallader Colden. With a Memoir and Notes. 1 vol. 8vo, net, 5.00

A Description of the Province and City of New York in 1695, by John Miller. With Notes. 1 vol. 8vo, net, ... 1.50

A Character of the Province of Maryland, by Geo. Alsop. With Notes. 1 vol. 8vo, net, ... 1.50

Bible Stories for the Young in the Words of the Douay Version. 1 vol. 4to, net, 12.00

The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781-2, as described in two contemporaneous Journals. 1 vol. 8vo, net, ... 7.50

A Bibliographical Account of American Catholic Bibles and Testaments, net, . 1.00

Shea's Early Southern Tracts. 1. A Relation of Maryland, 1634; 2. The Sot-weed Factor. 2 vols., net, ... 3.00

The Catholic Churches in New York City, with a History of each Church and a Sketch of the Pastor. 1 vol. quarto, net, ... 15.00

Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi. 1 vol. quarto, net, ... 4.00

Memoirs and Relations of the French Settlement and Explorations. 24 vols. small 8vo, net, ... 50.00

Library of American Linguistics (Grammars and Dictionaries of Indian Languages). 15 vols. 8vo, net, ... 75.00

Odd volumes of either Series, when on hand, each, net, ... 4.00

Child's History of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, net, ... 12.00

Sidney Flint, the Coiner. By the author of "Alice Harmon." 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... $2.00

Silvia. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Sir Thomas More: An Historical Romance. Translated from the French of the Princess de Craon by Mrs. M. C. Monroe. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Six Sunny Months. By Miss M. A. Tinker, author of "House of Yorke," "Grapes and Thorns," etc. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Snatches of Song. By Mary A. McMullin (Una). 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, ... 1.50

Song Books:

Harp of Erin Songster. Paper, 20c.; cloth, ... 40
Forget-Me-Not. Paper, 20c.; cloth, ... 40
Emerald; or, Wearing of the Green Songster. Paper, 20c; cloth, . . . 40
Shamrock Songster. Paper, 25c; cloth, ... 50
Songs of Ireland and other Lands. Cloth, ... 1.00

Songs for Catholic Schools, ... 50

Songs, Legends, and Ballads. By John Boyle O'Reilly. A complete collection of Mr. O'Reilly's Poems, containing his later poems, besides "Songs from the Southern Seas," etc., and a number of poems that have not been published. A large 12mo volume, 350 pages, heavy tinted paper, gilt top, price, ... 1.50

". . . He is as good a balladist as Walter Thornbury, who is the only other living poet who could have written 'The Old Dragoon's Story.'"—*Mr. R. H. Stoddard, in Scribner's Monthly.*

"Poems, very tender, fanciful, earnest, individual, and manly, claiming nothing which they do not win by their own inherent force, grace, melody, and 'sweet reasonableness,' or it may be at times their passionate unreasonableness."—*Mr. E. P. Whipple, in the Boston Globe.*

Songs of Ireland and other Lands, ... 1.00

Souvenirs of Notre Dame. A Collection of Dramas, etc. By Mrs. Mary C. Monroe. 1 vol. 12mo, net, ... 2.00

Spirit of the Nation, ... 50

St. Elizabeth, the Matron of Israel, Mother of St. John the Baptist. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

St. Elizabeth, the Lily of Portugal; or, The Queen Saint. 18mo, cloth, ... 60

St. Elizabeth, the Queen Saint of Hungary. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Stories of the Beatitudes. 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Strange Village, The, and the Burgomaster's Daughter. 18mo, ... 60

Straw-Cutter's Daughter, and The Portrait in My Uncle's Dining-Room. By Lady Fullerton. $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Stray Leaves from a Passing Life, and Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Strayed from the Fold. By Minnie Mary Lee, author of "Hubert's Wife," "Brown House at Duffield," etc. 12mo, ... 1.50

Student's Handbook of British and American Literature, containing Sketches, Biographical and Critical, of the most distinguished English Authors, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with Selections from their Writings, and Questions adapted to the Use of Schools. By Rev. O. L. Jenkins, A.M., late President of St. Charles' and formerly President of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. (Special.) 12mo, cloth, net, . . . 1.60

Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolic Writings. By John A. Moehler, D.D. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the State of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last Hundred Years. By J. B. Robertson, Esq., ... 4.00

The Acolyte; or, The Christian Scholar. A Story for Catholic Youth. By Rev. T. Hughes, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, ... $1.50

The Ark of the People. By Plato Punchinello, ... 2.00

The Ballads, Poems, and Songs of William Collins, with portrait of the author, containing Rapparee Ballads, Historical and Legendary Poems relating to every county in Ireland. 16mo, cloth, . . 1.00

The Baron of Hertz. A Tale of the Anabaptists. Translated from the French of Francis De Labadye. 12mo, ... 2.00

The Book of the Holy Rosary. A Full, Popular, Doctrinal Exposition of its Fifteen Mysteries, and of their Corresponding Types in the Old Testament. Illustrated with thirty-six full-page engravings, printed in the best manner on toned paper, extra ornamental binding, and gilt edges. By Rev. H. Formby. 1 vol. quarto, full gilt, ... 4.00

The Catholic Keepsake. A Gift Book suitable for all Seasons. Tinted paper, very neat, 12mo, cloth, ... 1.25

The Century: Its Fruits and its Festivals. Being a History and Description of the Centennial Exhibition. With a Preliminary Outline of Modern Progress. By E. C. Bruce. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, net, ... 2.00

The Church and Civilization. By his Eminence Cardinal Pecci. Paper cover, ... 25
Cloth, gilt sides. 1.00

The Church and the Gentile World at the First Promulgation of the Gospel. By the Rev. Aug. J. Thébaud, S.J. 2 vols. large octavo. Price, ... 6.00

The Confessors of Connaught. Small 12mo, cloth, . . 1.00

The Cottage and Parlor Library. First Series. 12 vols. 16mo, cloth, comprising the following works:

The Spanish Cavaliers. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Elinor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Lost Son. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Old and New; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. With a Portrait.
The Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Confessions of an Apostate. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Vol. I. contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed.
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. II. Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. III. Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Love; or, Self-Sacrifice. A Tale. By Lady Herbert.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth, ... 10.75
" " " extra, gilt side and edges, ... 16.75

The Cottage and Parlor Library. Second Series. 10 vols. 16mo, cloth, comprising the following works:

Heiress of Kilorgan; or, Evenings with the Old Geraldines. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. A Chapter from Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Old House by the Boyne; or, The Recollections of an Irish Borough, etc., etc.
McCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Disappointed Ambition; or, Wedded and Single. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart.
Winfred, Countess of Nithsdale. A Tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Darce.
The Catholic Crusoe; or, The Adventures of Owen Evans. By Dr. W. H. Anderdon.
The Popular Life of St. Patrick. By Rev. M. J. O'Farrell.

Price per set, 10 vols., cloth, ... 10.75
" " extra, gilt side and edges, ... 16.25

The Crown of Heaven, the Supreme Object of Christian Hope. From the German of Rev. J. N. Stoger, S.J., by Rev. M. Nash, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, ... $1.50

The Crown of Mary; or, The Rosary. With Illustrations and Meditations. By a Dominican Father. 1 vol. 18mo, paper, . . 15
Flexible cloth, ... 25

The Crucifix of Baden, and Other Stories, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Devotion of the Holy Rosary. By Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R. 1 vol. 12mo, 333 pages, cloth, inked side, frontispiece, . . 1.50

The Divine Sanctuary: A Series of Meditations upon the Litany of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Very Rev. T. S. Preston, V.G., New York, ... 1.00

The Doctrine of Hell: ventilated in a Discussion between Rev. C. A. Walworth and Wm. Henry Burr. 1 vol. 18mo, ... 60

The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts, dramatized from the story of "Placidus." By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, ... 40

The Farm of Muiceron and Madame Agnes. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Four Seasons. By Rev. J. W. Vahey, Milwaukee, Wis. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.00

The Faith of Our Fathers is a Plain Exposition and Vindication of the Church Founded by our Lord Jesus Christ. The object of this volume is to present, in a plain and practical form, an exposition and vindication of the principal tenets of the Catholic Church. Now ready, the Eighth Revised Edition, 40th thousand. Price 1.00
☞ CHEAP EDITION FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION, price in paper, 50 cents.

The French Prisoner in Russia. Translated from the French by P. S. One illustration. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, $1; cloth, gilt, . 1.50

The Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies. By T. à Kempis. 32mo, various bindings, from 50 cents to 2.00

The Gem Library of English Classics, Comprising:

Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia. A Tale founded on fact. From the French of Madame Cottin. The original translation revised and corrected. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, ... 1.00

Undine: A Romance. From the German of Baron De la Motte-Fouque. Six illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Sintram and His Companions. Translated from the German of Baron De la Motte-Fouque. 1 vol. 16mo, 5 illustrations, cloth, ... 1.00

Paul and Virginia. Translated from the French of J. Bernardin H. de Saint-Pierre. 1 vol. 16mo, 6 illustrations, cloth, ... 1.00

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. By Samuel Johnson, LL.D. 1 vol. 16mo, 6 illustrations, cloth, ... 1.00

The 5 vols. in a neat box, sold only in sets. Per set, ... 4.50

The Gladstone Controversy. Manning's and Newman's Reply. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Gladstone Controversy. Vaughan's and Ullathorne's Reply, and Fessler on Infallibility, with Syllabus. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1.50

The Happiness of Heaven. By Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J. Seventh Revised Edition. In a neat volume, tinted paper, 18mo, cloth extra, 1.00

The Holy Communion. Its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice. By John Bernard Dalgairns, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

The Holy House of Loretta; or, An Examination of the Historical Evidence of its Miraculous Translation. By the Most Rev. P. R. Kenrick. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Hunter of the Alps. Translated from the Italian of Rev. Father Ballerini, S J., by J. C. Curtin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 2.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. First Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Madeleine the Rosière. Crusade of the Children. Tales of the Affections. Adventures of Travel. Truth and Trust. Select Popular Tales. Handsomely bound and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Second Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: The Rivals. The Battle of Lepanto, etc. Scenes and Incidents at Sea. The School-boys, and the Boy and the Man. Beautiful Little Rose. Florestine. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... $3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Third Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Nettlethorpe the Miser. Tales of Naval and Military Life. Harry O'Brien and Other Tales. The Hermit of Mount Atlas. Leo; or, The Choice of a Friend. Antonio; or, The Orphan of Florence. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, . . 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fourth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Tales of the South of France. Stories of Other Lands. Emma's Cross, and Other Tales. Uncle Edward's Stories. Joe Baker. The Two Painters. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fifth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Bad Example. May-Day, and Other Tales. James Chapman. The Young Astronomer, and Other Tales. Angel Dreams. Ellerton Priory. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Sixth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Idleness and Industry. The Hope of the Katzekopfs. St. Maurice. The Young Emigrants. Angels' Visits Scrivener's Daughter, and Orange Girl. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Seventh Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Tales of Catholic Artists. Honor O'More's Three Homes. Sir Ælfric, and Other Tales. Select Tales for the Young. Tales for the Many. Frederick Wilmot. In a box, illustrated. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Eighth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: The Apprentice, and other Sketches. Mary Benedicta, and Other Stories. Faith and Loyalty, and the Chip Gatherers Agnes, and Other Sketches Lame Millie. The Chapel of the Angels. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Irish National Songster. The best and most complete song-book ever published, containing a choice selection of sentimental, patriotic, and comic songs, including all of Moore's Irish Melodies, etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00

The Joint Venture: A Tale in Two Lands. By E. A. Fitzsimon. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Cloth gilt, ... 2.00

The King's Daughter. An Allegory. By Madeline Vere. 18mo, cloth, ... 75

The King's Highway; or, The Catholic Church the Only Way of Salvation as Revealed in the Holy Scriptures. By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

The Knowledge of Mary. By Rev. J. De Concilio, . . 1.50

The Land of the Cid. Translated from the French of Ozanam. Illustrated, ... 1.00

The Lectures and Sermons of the Very Rev. T. N. Burke, O.P. Cloth 2.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 3.00

The Library of the Beatitudes. Consisting of edifying stories and narratives, 13 vols., at thirty cents each, or in boxes at **$3.90** per box, viz.:

The Two Roads.
Gabriel.
Martha.
Bread of Forgiveness.
Henrietta and Gretchen.
An Episode of the Campaign in Russia.
Cornelia and Valentine.
Flowers from Heaven.
The Jewess.
The Patient Mourner.
Thousand Francs and Fairy's Well.
Secret of Riches.
The Saxon Schoolmaster.

Any volume sold separately.

The Life and Work of Ven. J. B. De la Salle, the Founder of the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By F. C. N. Illustrated with two steel plates and Plan of the Institute at St. Yon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $1.50

The Life of Mother Julia, Foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, with Portrait of Mother Julia, . . . 1.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

The Life of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. By Rev. J. L. Spalding, S.T.L. 1 vol. 8vo, 480 pages, with portrait on steel, bevelled cloth, ... 4.00
Half-morocco, ... 6.00

The Life of Pope Pius IX. By Rev. Bernard O'Reilly. 3.00

The Life, Prophecies, and Revelations of the Vene- rable Mary Ann Taigi. Her recently supposed connection with the Prophecy of the Three Days' Darkness will make the life of this venerable woman a most entertaining book at this time. Cloth, bevelled, ... 75

The Life of St. John of the Cross, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. By M. F. Cusack, author of "The Illustrated History of Ireland," etc. Illustrated, one vol., . 6.00

The Little Pearls; or, Gems of Virtue. A Series of Interesting Tales. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.00

The Mirror of True Womanhood. A new book by Rev. Bernard O'Reilly. Cloth, ... 2.50
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 3.00

The Montarges Legacy. A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth, . 1.00

The Month of the Holy Rosary. By the Rev. Father Chery, of the Order of St. Dominic. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, plain, 200 pp., . . 60

The Mysterious Castle. A Tale of the Middle Ages. From the French. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Neptune Afloat. A Tale for the Young. By Winnie Rover, authoress of "Neptune Outward Bound," 1.50

The Neptune at the Golden Horn. Third Book of the Series of Steps through the World. By Winnie Rover, authoress of "Neptune Outward Bound," "Neptune Afloat," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, illustrated, . . 1.50

The Neptune Outward Bound. A Tale for the Young. By Winnie Rover. 1 vol. 12mo, elegantly illustrated, ... 1.50

The "Old-Catholics" at Cologne. A Sketch in Three Scenes. By the author of "Comedy of Convocation." 1 vol. 18mo, . . 75

The Orphan Sisters. By Mary I. Hoffman, author of "Agnes Hilton," etc. $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

The Patriot's History of Ireland. By M. F. Cusack. 1 vol., ... 1.25

The Paradise of God; or, The Virtues of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Cloth, ... 1.00

The Pearl among the Virtues; or, Words of Advice to Christian Youth. From the German of De Doss, by a Catholic Priest. In a very neat volume, cloth, ... 75

The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. With a view of Solomon's Temple, a bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, and upwards of one hundred beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pages. By Rev. Henry Formby. Cloth extra, . . . 1.50

The Pilgrimage of Grace. A Tale of the Days of Henry VIII. Translated from the French of M. Emery. 12mo, ... $2.00

The Pioneers: a Poem. By William Seton, Esq., ... 1.50

The Poetical Works of Mrs. Felicia Hemans. Complete in one volume. New edition. With a Critical Preface and a Biographical Memoir, net, ... 1.50

The Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott. Author's edition. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 90

The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore. With a Memoir by David Herbert, M.A. New edition, carefully revised. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, net, ... 2.00

The Poison Fountain; or, Anti-Parental Education. 1.50

The Popular Prize Library. Consisting of interesting moral stories, legends, and edifying biographies, elegantly bound and illustrated. Sold separately at $1.25 per volume, and in boxes as follows:

FIRST SERIES—MT. VERNON JUVENILES. Six Volumes in a Box, **$7.50.**

Life of Washington.
Life of Lafayette.
Love of Country.
Legends of Brittany.
Bears of Augustusburg.
Hurrah for the Holidays.

SECOND SERIES—JEWEL CASE JUVENILES. Six Volumes in a Box, **$7.50.**

The Pearls.
Guizot's Popular Tales.
Well Begun is Half Done.
Many a Little Makes a Mickle.
A Will and a Way.
Nannie's Jewel Case.

THIRD SERIES—MOLLY AND KITTY JUVENILES. Six Volumes in a Box, **$7.50.**

Molly and Kitty.
Children's Trials.
Tales and Legends.
Seed Time and Harvest.
Belle and Lily.
Holly and Mistletoe.

The Pride of Lexington. A Tale of the American Revolution. By William Seton, Esq. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

The Prose and Poetry of Ireland. By O'Kane Murray.
Cloth, ... 2.50
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 3.00

The Real Presence. By Rev. Father Tissot, S.J. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 60
Father Tissot's remarkable book on the Holy Eucharist.

The School Question: Catholics and Education. 1 vol. 8vo, 1.25
Paper cover, ... 75

The Scapular of Mount Carmel. By Rev. J. Tissot, S.J. With the approval of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, flexible, ... 25

The Sign of the Cross in the Nineteenth Century, . 1.50

The Spiritual Man. By Rev. Father Saint-Jure, Author of "Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ," etc., etc. Translated by a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Spirit of Faith; or, What must I do to Believe? By Bishop Headley. Cloth, ... 60

The Story of a Convert. By B. W. Whitcher, author of the "Widow Bedott Papers." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

The Story of Marcel, and Other Tales, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Sunday-School Teacher's Manual. By Rev. A. A. Lambing. 16mo, 216 pages, cloth, ... 90

The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth extra, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

The Two Colonels and the English Countess. By Father Thomas. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.50

The Story of a Vocation, how it came about, and what came of it. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.00

The Three Pearls; or, Virginity and Martyrdom, . 1.50

The Trowel and the Cross. By Bolanden. And Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... $1.50

The Truce of God. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By George H. Miles. Cloth, ... 1.00

The Veil Withdrawn. From the French of Mme. Craven, . 1.50

The Vestal. A Historical Tale of the First Century of the Church. By Madame A. K. De La Grange. 12mo, ... 2.00

The Visible Unity of the Catholic Church maintained against Opposite Theories; with an Explanation of Certain Passages in Ecclesiastical History erroneously appealed to in their support. By M. J. Rhodes, M.A. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cloth extra, ... 5.00

The Works of Brother Philippe. Translated from the French.

I. Résumé of Meditations. Cloth, ... 2.00
II. Particular Examen. Cloth, bevelled, ... 2.00
III. Meditations on Last End. Cloth, ... 1.50
IV. Meditations on St. Joseph. Cloth, ... 1.50
V. Meditations on the Passion. Cloth, ... 1.50
VI. Meditation on the Blessed Virgin. Cloth, ... 2.00
VII. Meditations on the Holy Eucharist and Sacred Heart of Jesus. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, ... 2.25

The Writings of Madame Swetchine. Edited by Count de Falloux. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.60

The Young Catholic's Library. In neat 18mo vols., cloth extra, each, ... 60

First Series. 6 vols.

1. Cottage Evening Tales.
2. Children of the Valley.
3. May Carleton's Story.
4. Philip Hartley.
5. Count Leslie.
6. A Father's Tales of the French Revolution.

Second Series. 6 vols.

1. Ralph Berrien.
2. Silver Grange and Phillipine.
3. Helen Butler. A Story of the Rosary.
4. Charles and Frederick.
5. The Beauforts.
6. Lauretta and the Fables.

Third Series. 6 vols.

1. Conrad and Gertrude.
2. Three Petitions. A Tale of Poland.
3. Alice; or, The Rose of the Black Forest.
4. Caroline; or, Self-Conquest.
5. Stories of the Commandments.
6. The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.

Fourth Series. 6 vols.

1. Elinor Johnston.
2. The Queen's Daughter.
3. Hetty Homer. By Fanny Warner.
4. The Beverly Family. By Hon. J. R. Chandler.
5. Aunt Fanny's Present.
6. Woodland Cottage, and other Tales.

The Young People's Library. 10 vols. 16mo. Comprising the following works:

The Boyhood of Great Painters. 2 vols.
The Miner's Daughter. By Miss Caddell.
One Hundred Tales for Children. By Canon Schmid.
Lost Genoveffa; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.
The Young Savoyard, and other Tales.
Father de Lisle; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth.
The Oddities of Humanity. Characters taken from different Authors; with Reflections. Translated from the French of Abbé Orse.
The Bohemians in the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J.
Price per set, 10 vols., cloth, ... 6.00
" " " extra, gilt side and edges, ... 10.00

Tales and Stories, Irish Peasantry. By William Carleton. $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 1.75

Tales from the Diary of a Missionary Priest. 75c.; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Tales of Truth and Trust; or, Six Short Stories. Edited by Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Talisman. A Drama for Girls, ... 25

Ten Stories. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo. 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Thaddeus of Warsaw. By Miss Jane Porter, author of the "Scottish Chiefs." A new and revised edition, with the addition of new notes by the author. Illustrated by Darley. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 50

Thalia. From the French of the Abbé A. Bayle. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... $1.00

Theologia Moralis. Novissimi Ecclesiæ Doctoris. S. Alphonsi. In Compendium Redacta, et usui Venerabilis Cleri Americani Accommodata. Auctore A. Könings, C.SS.R. Editio Tertia Emendatior. Typis iterum expressa. Two vols, royal 8vo, half morocco, net, ... 6.00
The two volumes in one, half-morocco, net, ... 5.00

Think Well On't; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month. By Right Rev. R. Challoner. 32mo, cloth, ... 0.30

Three Elizabeths—The Matron of Israel, The Lily of Portugal, The Queen Saint of Hungary. 12mo, cloth, $1.25 ; cloth gilt, . . 1.75

Three Phases of Christian Love. The Mother, the Maiden, and the Religious. By Lady Herbert. One vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Three Wishes, The. A Tale for Girls. 16mo, cloth, . . . 60

Tigranes: A Tale of the Days of Julian the Apostate. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

To the Sun! A Journey through Planetary Space. From the French of Jules Verne. By Edward Roth. With 36 full-page original illustrations, net, ... 1.25

Travels in the East and Holy Land. By Vetromille. 8vo, cloth, $3 ; cloth, gilt, ... 4.00

Triumph of Religion; or, A Choice Selection of Edi- fying Narratives. Compiled from various authors. 18mo, cloth, . . . 60

Trouvaille; or, The Soldier's Adopted Child. A True Story. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 18mo, cloth extra, 50c. ; full gilt, . 75

True Men as We Need Them. A Book of Instruction for Men in the World. By Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, L.D. (Laval). 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $2.50 ; cloth extra, gilt edges, ... 3.00

True to the End, and other Tales. 16mo, cloth, 50c.; gilt edges, ... 75

Twelve Tales for the Young. 18mo, cloth, gilt, . . . 1.75

Two Victories, The. A Catholic Tale. By Rev. T. J. Potter. 16mo, cloth, $1 ; gilt, $1.50 ; cheap edition, paper covers, ... 15

Ubaldo and Irene. A Historical Romance. By Rev. Fr. Antonio Bresciani, S J. Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 4.00

Vacation Days. A book for Young Girls in Vacation. By the author of "Golden Sands." Translated from the French by Ella J. McMahon. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges, ... 1.00

Valeria; or, The First Christians, and other Tales. From the French of Ballydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 18mo, cloth, 50c. ; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Valerie Aylmer. A Novel. By Christian Reid. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50 ; gilt edges, ... 2.00

Vendetta, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth, 50c. ; cloth gilt, ... 75

Veronica; or, Devotions to the Holy Face of our Lord, with Prayers and Indulgences. To which is added a History of Christ's Passion, taken textually from the Four Gospels. Price 75

Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c. ; cloth gilt, ... 75

Victims of the Mamertine Prison. By the author of "Martyrs of the Coliseum." 12mo, cloth, $2 ; cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Virtues and Defects of a Young Girl. By the author of "Golden Sands." 75c.; cloth, gilt, ... 1.00

Viva Perpetua; or, The Martyrs of Carthage. Translated from the French of R. de Maricourt. 12mo, ... 2.00

Voice of Jesus Suffering, to the Minds and Hearts of Christians. By Rev. Father Gaudentius, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . 2.00

Volcanoes and Earthquakes. By MM. Zurcher and Margotte. From the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. With 62 woodcuts by E. Rion. 1 vol. 12mo, net, ... $1.50

Walworth, Miss Nellie H. An Old World as Seen through Young Eyes. Travels round the World. Beautifully Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, $2; cloth, gilt sides and edges, ... 3.00

Wanderings in Four Continents. Elegantly and profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, net, ... 2.00

Way of the Cross. Engraved by N. H. J. Westlake. The Devotions from the Italian of St. Francis Liguori. With a Letter of Approbation from his Eminence Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. Published with the approbation of Archbishop Gibbons. 18mo, oblong, paper, 20c.; flexible cloth, ... 25

Wise Nun of Eastonmere, and other Tales. By Miss Taylor, author of "Tyborne," etc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.25

Wiseman, Cardinal, Works, embracing:

Fabiola; or, The Church and the Catacombs. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1.50

Sermons on Moral Subjects. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Sermons on our Lord and the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 2.00

Four Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week as performed in the Papal Chapels, delivered in Rome in the Lent MDCCCXXXVII. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches delivered during his Tour in Ireland, in August and September, 1858, with his Lecture delivered in London on the "Impressions" of his Tour. Revised by his Eminence, with a connecting narrative. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 2.00

Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in their times. 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Essays on Various Subjects. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 9.00

Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion, delivered in Rome. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 3.00

Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 3.00

The Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist proved from Scripture. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Government of the Papal States and Temporal Power of the Pope. 18mo, cloth, 60

Vindication of Italy and the Papal States. From the Dublin *Review* of October, 1856. 18mo, cloth, ... 60

The Lamp of the Sanctuary. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Dramas: The Witch of Rosenberg and The Hidden Gem. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . 1.50

The Religious and Social Position of Catholics in England. An address delivered to the Catholic Congress at Malines, August 21, 1863. 8vo, 62 pp. (D), cloth, net, ... 1.00

Science and Religion. A lecture delivered at Leeds, England. 12mo, cloth, . 60

Who is Leo XIII.? and What is Likely to be his Policy? Paper covers, ... 25

Which is Which? A Drama for Girls, ... 25

Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg. A Story of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Winifred Jones, The Story of. A Tale. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Young Converts, The; or, Memories of Three Sisters. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Young Girl's Month of May. From the French of the author of "Golden Sands," by the same translator. 32mo, paper, . . . 10
Per 100 copies, net, ... 5 00

Young Girl's Month of June. By the same author and translator as Month of May for Girls. 32mo, paper, ... 10
Per 100 copies, net, ... 5.00

Young Girl's Month of July. By the same author and translator. Single copies, ... 10
Per 100, net, ... 5.00

Young Savoyard, and other Tales. 1 vol. 16mo, 60c.; cloth gilt, ... 1.00

Yenni's Latin Grammar. 1.25

Yenni's Greek Grammar. 1.25

RECENT AND OTHER ISSUES

NOT IN FOREGOING LISTS.

A Friendly Voice; or, The Daily Monitor. To which is added "Visits to the Blessed Sacraments," - - - - - $0.10

A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By Justin McCarthy. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, - 2.00

Alexis Clerc, Sailor, Jesuit, and Hostage of the Commune. A Biography. By Rev. Fr. Chas. Daniel, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, - 1.50

Adventures of a Donkey. From the French of Madame de Segur. Illustrated, - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

A Tour in Both Hemispheres; or, Travels around the World. By Rev. Eugene Vetromile, D.D. Illustrated, - - - 2.00

A Short Catechism for Young Men and Women Contemplating Marriage. By Rev. M. Dausch, - - - - - 25

Answers to Protestant Questions and Objections. By Archbishop Lynch, of Toronto. Paper cover, 20c.; cloth, - - - 35

A Treatise on the Horse and his Diseases. By B. J. Kendall, M.D., - - - - - - - - - - - 25

A Flower for Each Day of the Month of May. Paper, 05

A Quarter of an Hour's Solitude. From the French of Canon Layet. Cloth, red edge, - - - - - - - - - 25

Bismarck vs. Peter; or, The Persecution of the Catholic Church in Prussia, - - - - - - - - - 05

Brother James's Library. 12 vols., cloth. Price per set, - 3.60

Bequest, The.	Little Mary.	Rose and the Lily.
Catharine Hall.	Miles O'Donnell.	Two Friends, The.
Clara Costelloe.	O'Hara Blake.	Village Ruin, The.
Cousins, The.	Rody O'Leary.	White Knight, The.

Bob's Repentance. By Miss Taylor, author of "Marion Howard," etc. 18mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - 50

Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia. Leaves of its History. By Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell, O.S.B. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, - - 2.50

Cook-Book for Lent, - - - - - - - - - - 25

Christian Life and Vocation, - - - - - 1.25

Carroll O'Donoghue. A Tale of the Irish Struggles of 1866 and of Recent Times. By Christine Faber. 12mo, cloth, - - - 1.00

Christian Truths. Lectures by Right Rev. F. S. Chatard, D.D., Bishop of Vincennes. 1 vol., cloth extra, - - - - - 1.50

Catechism of Familiar Things. Their History, and the Events which led to their Discovery. For the use of schools and families. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, - - - - - - - - - 1.00

Dalaradia; or, The Days of King Melcho. An Irish Historical Tale of the Fifth Century. By William Collins. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

Emerald Gems. A Beautiful Collection of Irish Tales and Stories, Historic, Domestic, and Legendary. Selected from the most approved sources. Now for the first time published in America. It will be found the most interesting collection of Irish Stories published in this country for years. The Collection is made up from a wide range of sources, embracing both humorous and pathetic. 12mo, green and gold, cloth, bevelled, $1.50

Faber's, Rev. F. W., Maxims and Sayings. Arranged for Every Day of the Year. 1 vol., cloth, - - - - - - - 60

Five-Minute Sermons. With the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays throughout the Year. By the Paulist Fathers. 16mo, cloth, - 1.00

Future of Catholic Peoples, - - - - - 1.50

Follette, and Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, - - - 1.50

Freville Chase. By E. H. Dering. 2 vols., cloth, net, - 2.00

Gerald Barry; or, The Joint Venture. A Tale in Two Lands. By E. A. Fitzsimon. Dedicated to the Sons and Daughters of Ireland and their American Cousins. 1 vol., 327 pages, 12mo, cloth, - - 1.25

Good Child's Library. 12 vols. Price per set, - - 4.80

Clever Boy, The.	King of the Swans.	Slave and the Hostage.
Dr. Peperkouk.	Little Basket-Maker.	Two Doves.
Foilge.	Old Monk and Magician.	Uncle Scipio.
Harry Tripp.	Richard de St. Julien.	Water Fairy.

Golden Thoughts, and Other Tales. By Marie Cameron. 18mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 50

Glimpses of the Monastery. A Brief Sketch of the History of the Ursulines of Quebec, from 1639 to 1839—200 years. By a Member of the Community. Three parts in one. Half roan, net, - - - - 2.50

Greetings to the Christ-Child. A Collection of Christmas Poems for the Young. Embellished with 89 Illustrations, Tail-pieces, etc. 16mo, on fine tinted paper, full gilt back and gilt edges, elegant side stamp in black and gold, extra cloth, - - - - - - - - 1.00

Historical and Biographical Stories, Sketches, Anecdotes, etc. Compiled by James J. Treacy. 12mo, cloth, - - - 1.00

Household Science; or, Practical Lessons in Home Life. By the author of "Golden Sands." Cloth, red edge, - - - 75

Hall's Ireland. The most desirable work ever issued, being complete in every respect, describing Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc. This valuable work is in three vols. 8vo, each volume handsomely bound, with gilt sides and edges, and containing 16 beautiful Steel Engravings and nearly 200 Engravings on Wood, the price being reduced to $12 per set of 3 vols.; former price, - - - - - - - - - - 15.00

Historical Sketch of the St. Louis University. With an Account of its Fiftieth Anniversary, or Golden Jubilee. By Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - 2.00

Hymns. By Frederick W. Faber, D.D. *American Edition,* - 1.50

Instructions for First-Communicants. Translated from the German of the Rev. Dr. J. Schmitt, and arranged after the manner of Deharbe's Catechism. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - - 60

Ireland and the Land League; or, A Key to the Irish Question. By P. J. Flatley, Esq. With an Introduction by Hon. Wendell Phillips. 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - 1.00

Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. By Charles J. Kickham. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, - - - - - - - 1.50

Kaib, Rev. F. J., The Holy Rosary. With Examples arranged for the Month of May. 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - 1.00

Kenedy's Juvenile Library. Handsomely bound in cloth. 6. vols. Per set, - - - - - - - - - - 2.50

Comprising the following tales:

Vol. I. The Young Captives.	Vol. IV. The Maltese Cross.
II. Adelmar, the Templar.	V. The Keeper of the Lazaretto.
III. Blanche.	VI. Life of Saint Louis, King of France.

Laudis Corona. A new Sunday-school Music Book. Cloth, 60 cents; per hundred, net, - - - - - - - - - - $36.00

The title of this work means a Crown of Praise. It is a Sunday-school Hymn-book, with sweet selections set to music. It contains a collection of choice Catholic hymns, arranged for the principal seasons and festivals of the year. The compilation was made under the direction of an eminent clergyman well known for his musical acquirements. He states: "It is the result of twenty years' experience with Sunday-school children, their tastes and capabilities."

Life of Venerable Sister Bourgeois, America's third Canonized Saint, Foundress of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, established in Montreal 1659. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, - - - - - 1.00

Louisa Kirkbride. A Tale of New York. With 8 original Illustrations. By Rev. A. J. Thébaud, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, - - - 2.50

Lives of the Catholic Heroes and Heroines of America. By John O'Kane Murray, B.S. 876 pages, 8vo, cloth, - - - 3.50

Lives of the Irish Martyrs and Confessors. Including a History of the Penal Laws. By Miles O'Reilly, B.A., LL.D., and Rev. Richard Brennan, A.M. 751 pages, 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - 3.00

Life's Happiest Day; or, The Little First-Communicant. From the French, by the Author of "Golden Sands." Cloth, red edge, 1.00

Little Lives of the Great Saints. By John O'Kane Murray, B.S., M.D. Cloth, - - - - - - - - - 1.00

Lingard's History of England. Complete and unabridged in 5 vols. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, - - - - - - 8.00
Half morocco, marbled, - - - - - - - - - 13.50
Half calf, " - - - - - - - - - - 15.00

Life of Charles Stewart Parnell. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

Little Dorinda: Who Won and Who Lost Her. By Percy Fitzgerald. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - 1.00

Legends and Fairy Tales of Ireland. Illustrated, - 2.00

Little Manual of Novices. By the Author of "Golden Sands." Translated from the French of the fifth edition, and revised by a Member of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges, - - - - 1.00

Life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx. With a Chapter on the early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, copious Notes on the Progress of Catholicity in the United States of America from 1800 to 1825, an Account of the Establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. Camillus P. Maes, priest of the diocese of Detroit. With a fine Portrait. 1 vol. 8vo, over 651 pages, cloth, - - - - - - - - 2.50

Legend of the Best Beloved, and Other Poems in Honor of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Eleanor C. Donnelly, - - 1.50

Lives of St. Angela Merici and the Ursulines. By Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, L.D., Laval, author of "Life of Pius IX.," "Heroic Women of the Bible and the Church," "Mirror of True Womanhood," "True Men as we Need Them," etc., etc. 1 vol. 12mo, nearly 400 pages, - 1.25

Life and Writings of Frederic Ozanam, Professor at the Sorbonne. By K. O'Meara. Second American edition. With Preface by Cardinal Manning. Net, - - - - - - - - - - - 2.00

Little Mildred. A Story for Children. By R. B. Drew. 18mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 50

Little Treatise on Little Sufferings. Cloth, red edge, - 30

Little Rose of the Sacred Heart. A Memoir of a Pupil of the Sacré Cœur at Vienna. By N. E. W. 16mo, cloth, - - - 60

Little Catholic's Library. 12 vols. Price per set, handsome cloth binding, - - - - - - - - - - - 2.40

Bouquet for Mamma.	Golden Chain, The.	Sophia, the Good Little Girl.
Bunch of Violets.	Louisa Warden.	Temptation, and other Tales.
Caroline Henson.	Pride's Punishment.	Walter Thurgner.
False and True.	Red Crucifix, The.	Yellow, Red, and Green Bird.

Little Catholic Girl's Library. 12 vols. 32mo. Price per set, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - $2.40

Cousins, The.
Dora May.
How the White Angel Came.
Little Brown Hat.
Mary and Emma.
Naughty Nelly and Faithful Annie.
Rose-Tree, The.
Snow-Drop under the Wall.
Tell it at Once.
Too Late for School.
Well in the Garden.
What O'clock is it?

Little Catholic Boy's Library. 12 vols. 32mo. Price per set, cloth binding, - - - - - - - - - - - - 2.40

Brother James's Holiday.
Day of Danger.
Dear Little Dog.
Difficult Walking.
Grandmother Farley.
Little Rodger.
Old Dripping-Pan.
Song the Bird Sung.
Story in the Old Red Book.
Stranger, The.
Sugar and Spice.
Troublesome Tom.

Life of the Venerable Mother Mary of the Incarnation, Joint Foundress and First Superior of the Ursulines of Quebec. 1 vol., half roan, net, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

Little Treatise on Little Sufferings. Cloth, red edge, - 30

Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, of the Order of Friars Preachers. By a Member of the Order. 16mo, cloth, - - - - 1.00

Life of St. John of the Cross, - - - - - - - 1.00

Life and Acts of Leo XIII. Preceded by a Sketch of the Last Days of Pius IX., and the Origin and History of the Conclave. Edited by Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J. Fully and Beautifully illustrated. Crown 8vo, 350 pages, cloth, full gilt side, - - - - - - - - 2.00

Memoirs of a New York Doll. Written by Herself. Cloth, illustrated, - - - - - - - - - - - - 50

Miniature Lives of the Saints. For Every Day in the Year. Edited by Rev. H. S. Bowden, of the Oratory. 2 vols. 32mo, cloth, - 2.00

Miniature Life of Mary, Virgin and Mother. For Every Day of the Month. Compiled by Rev. H. S. Bowden, of the London Oratory. Cloth, flexible, - - - - - - - - - 30

New Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book. Paper, 15c.; per 100, net, $8. Cloth flexible, 20c.; per 100, net, - - - - 12.50
An entirely new Collection of the most Popular Hymns, suited for the Principal Seasons and Festivals of the Year.

New Catholic Sunday-School Manual. Containing Catechism, Prayers at Mass, Vespers and Complete Hymn-Book, Psalms and Hymns for Benediction, Manner of Serving a Priest at Mass, etc. The most Complete Manual ever issued. Can be suited to any Diocese. Cloth, 30c.; per 100, net, - - - - - - - - - - - 18.00

Only a Waif. An English Novel. By R. A. Braendle (Pips). 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

O'Brien on the Mass, net, - - - - - - - 1.25

Once Every Week. A Treatise on Weekly Communion. By Monseigneur De Sègur, author of "Confession," "Frequent Communion," etc. Flexible cloth, 20 cts.; paper, - - - - - - - - 10

On the Sunrise Slope. Poems by Katherine E. Conway. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth gilt, - - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

Paradise on Earth. An eloquent and earnest Call to a Religious Life. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, - - - - - - - 60

Preludes. A Collection of Poems. By M. F. Egan, - - 1.00

Protestant Episcopal Claims to Apostolic Succession and Valid Orders Disproved. With various Misstatements of Catholic Faith and Numerous Charges against the Church and the Holy See Corrected and Refuted. By Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Bishop of Buffalo. 276 pages, 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, - - - - - - - - - 1.25

Pearl. By Kathleen O'Meara, - - - - - - 1.50

Popular Manual of Church History. New edition Cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

Parochial Sunday-School Library. *First Series.* 12 vols. Price per set, cloth, - - - - - - - - - $4.80

Black Lady, The.
Christmas Eve.
Easter Eggs.
Henry of Eichenfels.
Memoirs of Guardian Angel.
Jewels, The.
Lewis the Emigrant.
Little Hermit.
Hop-Blossoms.
Nightingale, The.
Wonderful Doctor.
Wooden Cross.

Second Series. 12 vols. Price per set, cloth, - - 4.80

Adopted Son.
Angel of Consolation.
Hail Mary.
Isabella.
Lent Lilies.
Lucy Lambert.
Lucy Ward.
Poor Fanny.
Rich and Poor.
Snow-Drop.
Step-Sisters.
Valentine Redmond.

Prascovia; or, Filial Piety. A True Story of Heroism. By Count de Maistre, - - - - - - - - - - 50

Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr. Second series, net, - 2.00

Pearls from the Casket of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Letters, Maxims, and Practices of the Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Edited by Eleanor C. Donnelly. 32mo, 192 pages. Cloth, gilt sides, - - 75

Pere Jean; or, The Jesuit Missionary. A Tale of the Iroquois. Cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 75

Pearl in Dark Waters. A Tale of the Time of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. 1 vol. 16mo. By the author of "Tyborne." Cloth, 75

Quarter of an Hour's Solitude. From the French of Canon Layet, - - - - - - - - - - - 25

Ryan's Poems. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - 2.00

Raccolta, The. A Book of Indulgenced Prayers. 16mo, cloth red, 75 cts. to - - - - - - - - - - 3.00

Strange Memories. Incidents of Travel, etc., in the Life of a Missionary. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D., author of "Martyrs of the Coliseum," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, - - - - - - - 1.50

Songs, Legends, and Ballads. By John Boyle O'Reilly. A complete collection, besides "Songs from Southern Seas." 1 vol., tinted paper, cloth extra, - - - - - - - - - 1.50

Stumbling-Blocks made Stepping-Stones on the Road to the Catholic Faith. By the Rev. James J. Moriarty, A.M. 1 vol. 12mo, net, - - - - - - - - - - - 1.25

Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Intended chiefly for Religious. Translated by Dom Edmund J. Luck, O.S.B. 2 vols., - - - - - - - - - - - 2.50

Self-Instructor. An entirely new system (the most simple, rapid, and thorough) of learning the French Language. By A. Biarnois. 1 vol., cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

Seventy-three Catholic Tracts on Various Subjects, Devotional, Historical, Controversial, and Theological. 1 vol., cloth, 444 pages, - - - - - - - - - - - 50

Sayings and Prayers of Mother McAuley, Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy. Two Parts, - - - - - - 50

States of the Christian Life and Vocation, according to the Doctors and Theologians of the Church. By Rev. J. Berthier, D.D. With a Preface by Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., St. Francis Xavier's College, New York. Approved by the Master of the Sacred Palace and by his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey. 1 vol. 12mo, neatly bound, - - - - - 1.25

Sister Mary's Library. 12 vols. Price per set, cloth, - 3.60

Altar at Wood Bank.
Blanche's Confirmation.
Cliff Abbey.
De Fromental.
Ferrinet.
King's Justice, The.
Little Picard, The.
Priest of Northumbria.
Sister Penitents, The.
Spousal Cross, The.
Vigil of St. Lawrence.
Young Artist, The.

The Raccolta; or, Collection of Prayers and Good Works to which the Sovereign Pontiffs have attached Holy Indulgences. Published by order of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. Cloth, red edge, 75c. to 3.00

The Church and the Moral World: Considerations on the Holiness of the Catholic Church. By Rev. Aug. J. Thébaud, S.J. Cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 3 00

The Story of Jesus, Simply Told for the Young. By Miss Rosa Mulholland. Illustrated. 16mo, 172 pages, extra cloth, - - $1.00

The Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh. By the Author of "Tyborne," "Dame Dolores," etc. 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - 1.25

Thesaurus Biblicus; or, Hand-Book of Scripture Reference, compiled from the Latin of Philip Paul Merz. By Rev. L. A. Lambert. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 5.00

The Twelve Sisters. A new Series of 12 vols. By Aunt Fanny.

Vol. I. Bertha's Book.	Vol. V. Helen's Book.	Vol. IX. Rose's Book.
II. Lucy's "	VI. Agnes's "	X. Maggie's "
III. Celia's "	VII. Mary's "	XI. Lizzie's "
VI. Katie's "	VIII. Teresa's "	XII. Baby's "

Handsomely bound in cloth. Put up in boxes, per set, - - - - 3.60

This charming series is entirely new and beautifully illustrated. The contents of each book will be found very simple and amusing, and as truly children's stories. Many of those now published, and represented as children's books, are not in reality suitable for them.

These little books are handsomely bound in cloth, showy and attractive, and will be found unusually interesting to our Catholic children, and superior to anything that has yet been published—Canon Schmid's Tales not excepted.

The Sailor Boy. A Beautiful Story for Children. By F. B. Drew. 18mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - .50

The Mission Cross, and other Stories. By the Author of "Roman Violets," etc., - - - - - - - - - - - .75

The Fifth of November, and other Tales. By Miss Taylor, Author of "Tyborne," etc., - - - - - - - .75

Tangled Paths. By Anna H. Dorsey. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, 1.50

The O'Mahoney, Chief of the Commeraghs. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of '98. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

The African Fabiola; or, The Church of Carthage in the Days of Tertullian. Translated from the French by J. P. O'Connell, D.D. Cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

The Confessional; or, Admonitions for the Confes- sional and Penances, according to the Gospels of the Sundays and Holydays of the Ecclesiastical Year. By Rt. Rev. Aloysius Roeggl, Mitred Abbot of the Abbey of Wilton. Translated and enlarged by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. Approved by the Bishop of Pittsburgh. 404 pages, 18mo. cloth extra, 1.00

The Miraculous Medal. Its Origin, History, Circulation, Results. Illustrated, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

The Present State of Ireland Plainly Stated. A Plea for my People and my Race. By Sister Mary Francis Clare, the Nun of Kenmare. 1 vol. large 12mo, nearly 500 pages, fancy cloth, gold and ink designs, with 12 full-page Portraits of the Authoress and principal Members of the Land League, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

The Divine Paraclete. By Rev. T. S. Preston, - - - 1.00

The Seraphic Cord of St. Francis. By Monsig. de Ségur, .20

The McPhersons; or, Is the Church of Rome Making Progress in England? To which is added, "England's Glory," "The Roll of Honor." By T. H. Shaw. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - 1.25

The Sacred Year. Sermons for the principal Sundays and Holydays, from Feast of St. Andrew to the Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost. By the Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Pastor St. Ann's Church. 12mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.50

The Holy Rosary, Considered in Short Addresses. With Examples, and arranged for the Month of May. By Rev. F. J. Kaib. 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

The Workings of the Divine Will. Gleanings from Père Caussade, S.J. From the French. Revised by a Father of the Society of Jesus. 32mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - .25

The Angel Guide; or, Year of the First Communion. Translated from the French by a Child of Mary. 16mo, cloth, - - .75

The Age of Unreason. Being a Reply to Tom Paine, Robt. Ingersoll, Felix Adler, Rev. O. B. Frothingham, and other American Rationalists. By Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D. Paper, - - - - - - 25

The Home Rule Candidate, and other stories. 1 vol. 8vo, 1.50

The Will of God, - - - - - - - - - - - 30

The Religious Mission of the Irish People and Catholic Colonization. By Right Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Bishop of Peoria. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; paper covers, - - - - - - - 30

Twelve Mysteries of Holy Childhood. Cloth, - - 50

The Mistress of Novices Enlightened upon her Duties. Translated by a Sister of Mercy. Net, - - - - - - 1.50

The Beauties of the Catholic Church; or, Her Festivals and her Rites and Ceremonies popularly explained. From the German by Rev. F. J. Shadler. 12mo, cloth, net, - - - - - - - 1.25

The Twit-Twats. A Christmas Allegorical Story of Birds. By Rev. A. J. Thébaud, S.J. Illustrated, - - - - - - - 1.50

Weninger, S.J., Rev. F. X., Original, Short, and Practical Sermons for Every Sunday of the Ecclesiastical Year. Crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3.00

Zozimus Papers. The Blind Story-Teller of Dublin. A Series of Comic and Sentimental Tales, Fairy Stories, and Legends of Ireland. 320 pages, 12mo, - - - - - - - - - 75

ALVIRA, THE HEROINE OF VESUVIUS.

A

Soul-Stirring Tale of the XVIIth Century.

FOUNDED ON THE FACTS RECORDED IN THE ACTS OF CANONIZATION OF ST. FRANCIS OF JEROME.

By Rev. A. J. O'REILLY, D.D.,

Author of the "Martyrs of the Coliseum," "Victims of the Mamertine," etc.

One volume 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink designs, . . $1 50

The incidents of this remarkable narrative are as startling as any to be met with in the most sensational of modern novels. But, instead of being forced, unnatural, and improbable, they possess the profounder interest of being *facts*, authenticated by more incontestable evidence than any by which the facts of ordinary history are supported.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction.—Chapter I. Paris One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago.—II. The Usurer.—III. A Mixed Marriage.—IV. A Youth Trained in the Way he Should Walk.—V. Our Heroines.—VI. A Secret Revealed.—VII. Tears on Earth, Joy in Heaven.—VIII. Madeleine's Happy Death.—IX. One Abyss Invokes Another.—X. On the Trail.—XI. The Flight.—XII. Geneva.—XIII. The Secret Societies.—XIV. The Freemason's Home.—XV. A Tragedy in the Mountains.—XVI. A Funeral in the Snow.—XVII. An Unwritten Page.—XVIII. In Uniform.—XIX. Remorse.—XX. Naples.—XXI. Engagement with Brigands.—XXII. The Morning after the Battle.—XXIII. The Return: A Triumph.—XXIV. Alvira's Confession.—XXV. Repentance.—XXVI. A Vision of Purgatory: A Dear One Saved.—XXVII. The Privileges of Holy Souls.—XXVIII. Honor Saved.—XXIX. The Unexpected Meeting.—XXX. Conclusion.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published and for sale by

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

☞ To save time in making up orders, the most salable books are marked thus*

A

Abnakis (The). Historical Sketch of the Aborigines of Acadia. $1 25
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By Rev. Father Fastre, S. J.
First Series..... 1 50
Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Series, each..... 1 50
Adelmar, the Templar; a Tale of the Crusades..... 40
Agnes Hilton; or, Practical Views of Catholicity. A Tale..... 1 50
Ailey Moore; a Tale of the Times. By Father Baptiste..... 1 50
A Kempis, Following of Christ, &c. [See Letter F]
*Albums. A large assortment from.....75 cents to 10 00
Alice Murray; a Tale. By Mary J. Hoffman..... 2 00

Alice Sherwin; a Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More..... 1 25
Allie's See of St. Peter..... 75
Alphonso; or, The Triumph of Religion..... 1 00
Advice to Irish Girls in America. By the Nun of Kenmare..... 1 00
Alban, or the History of a Young Puritan..... 2 50
Altar Manual. By Ed. Caswell..... 1 00
Alton Park; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects..... 1 50
American Republic. By Dr. Brownson..... 3 00
Anderdon's (Rev. W. H.) Works:
Antoine de Bonneval; a Tale of Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul..... 1 50
Afternoons with the Saints..... 60
Catholic Crusoe..... 1 25
*Andrew the Weaver. A Tale..... 50
An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul..... 1 00
Anecdotes of Napoleon..... 60
Aner's Return; or, The Migrations of a Soul..... 1 50
An Old World as seen through Young Eyes..... 2 00

Anima Devota; or, Devout Soul. By Pagani	$ 60
Anne Severin. By Mme. Augustus Craven	1 50
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism	1 00
Apostleship of Prayer. By the Rev. H. Ramiere, S. J. cloth	1 50
Apologia pro Vita Sua. By Dr. Newman	2 00
Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope	1 50
Apostleship of Prayer, Manual of. By Father Ramiere, S. J.	35
Appeal to Christian Young Women	50
*Ark of the Covenant. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston	60
Arnoudt's Imitation of Sacred Heart of Jesus	2 50
Art of Suffering. A Tale from the French	50
Aspirations of Nature. By Rev. I. T. Hecker	1 50
Attributes of Christ, &c. By Father Gasparini	1 50
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. An Original Story	1 00
An Amicable Discussion on the Church of England and on the Reformation in General	2 00
At the Threshold of the Catholic Church. By Fr. Bagshaw	1 50
A Winged Word and Other Stories	1 50
All Hallow's Eve; or, The Test of Futurity	2 00
A Sister's Story. By Madame A. Craven	2 50
*An Illustrated History of Ireland from the Earliest period to the present Time. By Sister Mary Frances Clare	4 00
A Vindication of Italy and the Papal States	40
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge	75
*Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Illustrated	1 50
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By J. A. M. Fastré, S. J. Fifth Series	1 50
Ark of the People, The. By Plato Punchinello. Translated from the French, with an Introduction, by Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D. D.	2 00

B

Baine's Essay on Faith and Reason	1 50
Balmes on Civilization in Europe	3 00
" Fundamental Philosophy, 2 vols	4 00
Banquet of Theodulus	1 00

Banim's Complete Works, 12mo, cloth:
Bit o' Writin,' The $1 00
Boyne Water, The 1 00
Celt's Paradise, The 1 00
Croppy, The 1 00
Denounced (The), and Last Baron of Crana 1 00
Father Connell, and other Tales 1 00
Fetches (The) and Peter of the Castle 1 00
Ghost Hunter (The) and His Family 1 00
Life of, with Selections from his Poems 1 00
Mayor of Windgap, The 1 00
Peep of Day and Crohoore of the Bill Hook 1 00
Barrington's Recollections—Irish Bar 1 75
Barbarossa. A Historical Novel 2 00
Battle of Aughrim; or, The Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth 20
" Ventry Harbor 20
*Battle Fields of Ireland 1 50
Baxter's Tenets 30
Bayma's Love of Religious Perfection 75
Beauties of the Sanctuary. From the French of Hubert Lebon 75
Beauties of Faith—Extracts from the "Ave Maria" 2 00
" Sir Thomas More 1 00
Beechenbrook. The Great Southern Poem. By Mrs. Preston of Lexington, Va 1 50
Beechbluff. A Tale 1 50
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Form of 25
Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers 50
*Bertha; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By Harper 2 00
*Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America 75
Betrothed, The. By Manzoni 1 50
Bible History. Maps, Illustrations, &c. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. 2 50
Bible Question Fairly Tested 75
" Against Protestantism. By Rt. Rev. Dr. Sheil 1 00
(The) Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting 40
Bibliographia Catholica Americana. By Rev. J. M. Finnoth 5 00
Beauties of Shakespeare. Illustrated 60
Burke's (Very Rev. Thomas N.) Works:
Lectures and Sermons. Cloth gilt, the authorized edition 3 00
The same. Cheap edition, cloth, plain 2 50
*The case of Ireland Stated in Reply to Froude 1 00
*Final Answer to Froude. Paper 10
*Life and Labors. Also Lectures against Froude by Father Burke, Wendell Phillips, and John Mitchell. Paper 25
*Lectures on Temperance. Paper 25
English Misrule in Ireland. Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan, cloth 1 00
The same. Paper 50
Ireland and the Irish, Lectures on Irish History and Biography Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan. Cloth $1 00
The same. Paper 50
Sermons and Lectures on Moral and Historical Subjects. Published by Lynch Cole & Meehan. Cloth 60
The same. Paper 50
Photograph of Fr. Burke laughing and frowning at Froude. Very amusing 50
Photographs of Fr. Burke, all sizes from 5cts. to $5.

Bulwer's (Sir E., Lord Lytton) Works. 28 vols., cloth, per set, net 26 00
Rienzi
Paul Clifford
Falkland
Zicci
Pelham
Eugene Aram
Last of the Barons
Last Days of Pompeii
Godolphin
Pilgrims of the Rhine
Night and Morning
Ernest Maltravers
The Parisians, Vol. I
The Parisians, Vol. II
The Coming Race
Kenelm Chillingly
Pausanias, the Spartan
Alice
Disowned
Devereux
Zanoni
Leila
Harold
Lucretia
Caxtons
My Novel. 2 vols
What will He do with It? 2 vols
A Strange Story 60
Bickerton; or, The Emigrant's Daughter 1 25
Bishop David's Retreat 1 25
Blakes and Flannagans. By Mrs. Sadlier 40
*Blanche; a Tale, translated from the French. 18mo, cloth, extra 60
Blanche Leslie. A Tale 50
*Blind Agnes. A Tale 60
Bohemians of the Fifteenth Century. From the French 1 00
Bonaventure, Père. Parables, Tales, and Anecdotes 3 00
Bossuet's Variations of the Protestant Churches 25
Bona Mors; Devotions for a Happy Death 60
do Exposition of Catholic Doctrine 25
The same. Paper 88
Bourke's Easy Lessons in Irish net
Boyce's (Rev. John) Works:
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo. Illustrated by Harley 1 50
*The Spaewife; or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated 2 00
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers 1 50
Boyhood of Great Painters. 2 vols 1 20
Bridges' Modern History 1 50
Biographical Dictionary for the Use of Families and Schools. A New Revised Edition, with Illustrations. By Rev. R. Parsons 1 50

Bridges' Ancient History $1 25
British Catholic Poets 1 50
Brooksiana. Controversy between Brooks and Hughes 75
Brownson's (O. A.) Works:
American Republic (The), Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny of 3 00
Conversations on Liberalism and the Church 1 00
Convert, The 2 00
Essays on Theology, Politics, and Socialism 2 00
Spirit Rapper, The .....
Butler's Feasts and Fasts of the Year 1 25
* " Lives of the Saints. 4 vols, cloth 8 00
" (Rev. T. A.) Irish on the Prairies, and other Poems 1 50
Byrnes of Glengoulah; a true Tale 1 50
Burnett's Path that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. 2 00
Book of Irish Martyrs. By Myles O'Reilly 2 50
Book Holy Rosary. Fine edition Illustrated 4 00
Byron's Complete Works. Illustrated, sheep 4 50
Burns' " " " " 4 50

BIBLES.

Douay Bible. Extraordinary Cheap Edition. 4to.
Good, stout sheep 4 00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges 5 50
" " full gilt 6 00
Turkey morocco, extra 8 50
" " " paneled 13 00
Splendid Pocket edition. Holy Bible. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.
Cloth 1 50
Roan, plain 1 75
Embossed gilt 2 50
" " and clasp 3 00
Imitation full gilt 3 00
" " " and clasp 3 50
Turkey morocco, extra 4 50
" " " and clasp 5 00
" " " rims and tooled 7 00
" " beveled 5 00
" " " and clasp 5 50
" " " rims and tooled edge 7 50

C

Callista. A Tale, by Rev. Dr. Newman 1 25
Campbell and Purcell's Debate 1 50
Carleton's Works:
*Willy Reilly 1 00
*The Black Baronet 1 00

*Evil Eye	$1 00
*Fardorough, the Miser	1 00
Jane Sinclair	1 00
The Tithe Proctor	1 00
The Emigrants of Ahadarra	1 00
The Poor Scholar, Tubber Derg, and Other Tales	1 00
The Black Prophet	1 00
*Para Sastha ... net	60
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry	1 50
Art Maguire	75
Poor Scholar	75
Tubber Derg	75
Valentine McClutchy	1 00
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon	60
Caroline Henson; or, Pious Orphan Girl	30
Caseine; being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. Fitzgerald	1 50
Castle of Rousillon; a Tale of the Huguenot Wars	75
Catechism of Vows ... net	50
Catechism History of Ireland	40
" of Council of Trent	2 00
" of Interior Life. By Olier	50
" of Perseverance. By Abbe Gaume	60
" (Keenan's) of the Christian Religion	1 50
" " Doctrinal	50
[For other Catechism see page 18.]	
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Part I., 75 cents; Part II., $1; Part III	1 00
The three Parts, complete in one volume	2 50
Catholic and Protestant Versions of the Bible, compared by Rev. Dr. O'Connor, S. J	40
Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent, by Rev. A. Nampon, S. J	3 50
Catholic Pulpit. Sermons for every Sunday and Holiday in the year	3 50
Catholic Doctrine Proved from Scripture	60
" Bride. By Dr. Pise	60
" Family Almanac for 1869	25
" " " 1870	25
" " " 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875. Each	25
" " " 1876, 1877, 1878. Each	25
" " " 1879 1880, 1881, 1882. Each	25
" History of North America. By McGee	1 00
" Imputation	75
" Legends	1 00
" Missions. By John G. Shea	2 50
" Offering. By Walsh	1 50
" Pulpit (Collection of Sermons)	3 50
" Servants' Apology	05
" Tracts, first series	1 25
" Youths' Magazine. Complete in 4 vols	5 00
Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna	1 50
Consolations for the Afflicted and Those that Mourn. Cloth	50
" " " " " Paper	25

Challoner's (Rt. Rev. Bishop) Works:

*Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, and Ceremonies of the Church. Flexible cloth 40
The same. Cloth, extra 50
History of Protestant Religion 60
Meditations 2 00
*Think Well On't 30
Charity and Truth 1 25
Charlestown Convent; its Destruction by a Mob in 1834, &c 30
Chateaubriand's Martyrs 1 50
" Genius of Christianity 2 50
Chateau Lescure; a Tale 50
Children of the Patriarchs. By Brother Philippe 75
Child of Mary; a Manual of Prayers and Instructions for the use of First Communicants ..... from 55 cents to 1 00
Choice of a State of Life, by Father Rossignoli, S. J 90
Christianity and its Conflicts. By E. E. Marcy, A.M 2 00
Christian Armed Against the Seductions of the World 50
" Guide Prayer Book 50
" Instructed. By Quadrupani 38
" Perfection. By Rodrigue. 3 vols 4 00
* Christmas Nights' Entertainments; or, the Pastor's Visit to the Science of Salvation. Translated from the Spanish of Don John de Palafox, Bishop of Osma. 18mo, cloth, extra 75
Christmas Gifts from the Infant Jesus. Per 1.00 ..... 7 50
Christina and other Poems 2 00
Christ and the Church, by Rev. Thomas S. Preston 1 50
Circles of the Living Rosary ..... per 100, $2 50 net; per doz. 30
" " Rosary of the Apostleship ..... " " " 45
Clergy and the Pulpit. By L'Abbe Mullois 1 50
Clifton Tracts. 4 vols, cloth 3 00
Clock of the Passion 45
Cobbett's History of the Reformation 1 25
" Legacies to Parsons 60
Comedy of Convocation. 8vo ..... 75 cts. and 1 00
The same. Cheap edition 25
Conscience's Tales:
Count Hugo of Craenhove 1 00
Curse of the Village 1 00
Fashion; or, Siska von Roosemael 50
Happiness of Being Rich 1 00
Lion of Flanders; (The) or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs 1 50
Ricketicketack and Wooden Clara 1 00
The Poor Gentleman 1 00
The Conscript and Blind Rosa 1 00
The Miser 1 00
Village Innkeeper 1 00
*Confraternity Manual 45
Confederate Chieftains. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion 2 00

*Columbkille's Prophecies ..... $ 66
Curran and his Contemporaries. By Philip 1 50
" Life Rt. Hon. Philpot Curran. By his Son 1 75
" John Philpot. Speeches of 1 50
Confessions of St. Augustine 75
Confessions of an Apostate. A Tale 75
Conversion of Ratisbonne 50
Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 00
Conversations of a Catholic Missionary with Americans. By Rev. J. G. Perrodin 1 25
Condition of Women and Children in the Celtic and Gothic Nations. By McElheran 1 00
Cottage Conversations on Doctrines of the Church 90
Countess of Glosswood. A Tale, translated from the French 1 25
Council of the Vatican 2 00
Counsels of a Christian Mother 60
Courbon, Abbé. Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer 75
*Crassett's Meditations 1 80
*Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland 1 50
*Cross and Shamrock. A Tale 1 50
Curious Questions. By Rev. Dr. Brann 2 00
Church Defence 60
Cradle Lands 2 00
Catholic Crusoe. By Dr. W. H. Anderdon 1 25
*Children of the Abbey. Illustrated. 646 pages 1 50
Collott's Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism 63
Constance Sherwood. By Lady Fullerton 2 00
Cloister Legends 1 00
Consolation for the Afflicted 50
Catholic Choir Book. By Garbet 2 50
The Catholic Harp. By Kirk 50

Catholic Temperance Text Book, Lectures by Father Burke, Archbishops Bayley and Manning, &c. Paper 25
Cowper's Complete Works. Sheep 4 50

D

Darras, Abbé. History of the Church. 4 vols ..... $12 00 to 32 00
Daurignac's History of the Jesuits. 2 vols 3 00
David's (Bishop) Retreat of Eight Days 1 25
De Courcy's Catholic Church in United States 2 25
Dalgairne, Rev. J. B. Devotion to the Heart of Jesus; with an introduction to the History of Jansenism 75
Dalgairne. The Holy Communion: its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice 2 00
Destiny; or, the Priest's Blessing. By Daniel Flynn 1 50
Despondence in the Pursuit of Piety. By Rev. P. Michel, S. J 60
De Smet. New Indian Sketches 60
" Western Missions and Missionaries 2 00
Devotion to the Holy Guardian Angels 50
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Secondo Franco, S. J. 90
Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus 90

Devotions to St. Joseph. By Father Patrignani, S. J. ..... $ 1 00
Devout Communicant 75
" Life (Introduction to a). By St. Francis de Sales 75
Developments of Protestantism 50
*Diary of a Sister of Mercy. By C. M. Brame 1 50
Diary of a Soldier 60
Dick Massey. A Tale of the Irish Evictions 1 00
Difficulties of Protestantism. By Fletcher 1 00
Dion and the Sibyls. A Classic Christian Novel. By M. G. Keon 1 50
Disappointed Ambition. A Tale. By Agnes M. Stewart 75
Divinity of Christ. By Bishop Rosecranz 60
Dixon (Rev. Dr.) General Introduction to the Holy Scriptures 4 00
*Don Quixote. Illustrated by Doré 1 50
Dorsey's (Mrs. Anna H.) Works:
Coaina. An Indian Tale 1 00
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant 2 00
Nora Brady's Vow, and Mona the Vestal 1 75
Old Gray Rosary 1 00
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale 60
Student of Blenheim Forest 1 25
Double Sacrifice (The); or, the Pontifical Zouaves 1 50
Duty of a Christian to God 63

*Davis's Poems. Portrait 1 50
D'Arcy McGee's Poems. Portrait 2 00
" " History of Ireland. 2 vols 3 00
Daily Steps to Heaven. By Sister Cusick 2 00
Dyrbington Court. By Mrs. Parsons 1 25
Defence of Catholic Principles. Gallitzin 60
Doctrine of Hell. Walworth 60
Doyle, Right Rev. Dr. The Life of 75

Duties of Young Men 75

E

Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. By Dr. Richard McSherry. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth 1 25
Early Martyrs 1 25
Edgeworth's Works:
Edgeworth's Library, 5 vols 7 50
" Home, 4 vols .....
Early Lessons. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Moral Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Parent's Assistant. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Popular Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Rosamond—a Book for Girls. Illustrated. Cloth 1 50
Edith Mortimer. A Tale 90
Edma and Marguerite. A Tale 60
Eleanor Mortimer; or, the World and the Cloister 80
Elevation of the Soul to God 75
Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. By Fernan Caballero 1 50
Elinor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad 75
Eliza Depres; or, Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books 60

Enchanted Keys (The), and other Oriental Tales $1 50
*End of Controversy. By Milner. Cloth ..... 75 cts and 1 00
Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul 1 00
*Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Principal Festivals throughout the Year. New edition 30
Same, in paper covers ..... per 100 8 00
Eucharistica. By Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D 1 00

Evils (The) of Drunkenness ..... 10 and 20
Evaline. A Catholic Tale 1 25
Excelsior; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, &c 1 50
Exercise of Faith Impossible except in the Catholic Church 60
Exposition of the Apocalypse of St. John 1 50
Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants 4 00
Early History of the Catholic Church in New York. By Right Rev. J. R. Bayley, D.D 1 50
Ernscliff Hall. A Drama for Girls 25
Ecclesiastical Annals Irish Church. By Rev. Thos. Walsh 3 50
Elements of History. By John G. Shea 63
Etiquette for Gentlemen. A Manual of Politeness 1 50
" " Ladies " " 1 50
Emerald Songster. Paper 25
" " Cloth 40

F

Faber's (Rev. F. W.) Works:
*All for Jesus; or, the Easy Ways of Divine Love 1 50
Bethlehem 1 50
*Blessed Sacrament (The); or, Works and Ways of God 1 50
Creator and the Creature (The); or, Wonders of Divine Love 1 50
Devotion to the Pope ..... 15 and 30
*Foot of the Cross (The); or, Sorrows of Mary 1 50
*Growth in Holiness; or, Progress of the Spiritual Life 1 50

Life and Letters of. By Rev. J. E. Bowden. With a fine steel portrait 1 50
On the Immaculate Conception 10
*Precious Blood (The); or, the Price of Our Salvation 1 50
Spiritual Conferences 1 50
Tales of the Angels 60
Fabiola. By Cardinal Wiseman. A Tale 1 50
Faith, Hope, and Charity. A Tale 1 25
Familiar Discourses to the Young 75
" Instructions on Faith, &c 38

*Faugh-a-Ballagh Songster. The best published 25
Fate and Fortunes of O'Neill and O'Donnel, Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnell 2 00
*Father Cleveland; or the Jesuit 60
" de Lille 60
" Drummond and His Orphans 60

*Father Laval, the Jesuit Missionary ..... $ 60
" Oswald. A Genuine Catholic Story 1 00
" Rowland. A Tale 60
" Sheehy. A Tale 50
" Fitzroy, or the Martyr of a Secret 1 50
Felix Kent; or, the New Neighbors. By Mary J. Hoffman 2 00
Fénelon on the Education of a Daughter 60
" Writings, Selections from 1 25
Ferncliffe. A Tale 1 50
Ferryman (The) of the Tiber. A Historical Tale 1 25
Festival of the Rosary. A Tale 50
*Fifty Reasons 25
Filial and Fraternal Piety. By Brother Philippe 60
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant. By Mrs. Anne H. Dorsey 2 00
Florence McCarty. By Lady Morgan 1 50
Flower Basket. A Tale 60
*Following of Christ (à Kempis) ..... 40 and 60
Florence O'Neill. By Agnes M. Stewart 1 50
Form of Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament 25
" Consecration of a Bishop 20
Father Formby's Works. Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Illustrated by over 500 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo:
I. The Old Testament Stories. Containing 200 Illustrations and 6 maps, 520 pp 3 00
*II. The Life of Christ. Containing 100 Illustrations. 186 pp 1 00
III. The History of the Church. Containing 200 Illustrations. 540 pp. 3 00
The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories, Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. Upwards of one hundred beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pp. By Rev. Henry Formby. Cloth, extra 1 50
*The same. Cloth, gilt 2 00
This is an abridgment of the larger work described above.
The Book of the Holy Rosary. 1 vol., 4to., full gilt 4 00
The Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ. With twenty-one Illustrations 25
Formby's School Songs. The Junior and Senior School Song-Book, complete in one 20
The Seven Sacraments. With Sixteen Illustrations 25
The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. With Seventeen Illustrations 20
The Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. With Seven Illustrations 15
The School Keepsake. With Four Illustrations 12
Life of Christ. Abridged. With several Illustrations 25
Historical Catechism. By M. l'Abbé Fleury. Continued down to the Present Day, by Father Formby. 18mo, paper cover 10
Forty Hours' Devotion 35
Forwarnings: Prophecies on the Church and Revolution, Anti-Christ and the Last Times .....
Four Gospels (The) Examined and Vindicated on Catholic Principles. By Rev. M. Heiss 1 20
Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy, drawn from Considerations of Eternity 30

Freemasons (The): What they Are, &c. By Dupanloup. 25 cts. and $ 60
Fullerton's (Lady Georgiana) Works:
Ellen Middleton 1 50
Grantly Manor 1 50
Lady Bird 1 50
Constance Sherwood 2 00
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century 1 25
Mrs. Gerald's Niece 1 50
Stormy Life 1 50
Too Strange not to Be True 1 50
Two Cottages, The 50
Furniss, Rev. J., C.SS.R. Tracts for Spiritual Reading, designed for First Communions, Retreats, Missions, &c. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 00
Fleurange. By Madame A. Craven 1 50
Froude's Crusade. Both sides, paper 25
Final Answer of Father Burke to Froude 10

Fitzpatrick's Irish Wits and Worthies. Dublin 2 00
Froude's Lectures; or, Thumping English Lies 1 00
French Eggs in an English Basket 1 50
Fredet's Ancient History 1 50
" Modern " 1 50

G

Gahan's Church History. New and revised edition 1 25
Galileo and the Roman Inquisition 30
Gallitzin's Defence of Catholic Principles 60
" on the Scriptures 60
Garden of Roses, &c. By Thomas à Kempis 50
Gentle Skeptic. By Rev. C. Walworth 1 50
Geneviève. By Schmidt 60
Gerald Griffin's Complete Works. Edited by his Brother. 10 vols. 12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine steel engravings ..... per set, $10 to 25 00
1. Collegians (The). A Tale of Garryowen 1 00
2. Card Drawing. A Tale of Clare 1 00
Half Sir (The). A Tale of Munster .....
Suil Dhuv. A Tale of Tipperary .....
3. Rivals (The). A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition 1 00
4. Holland Tide, The Aylmers of Ballyalmer, The Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry 1 00
5. Tales of the Jury Room, containing "Sigismund," "The Story Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach" 1 00
6. Duke of Monmouth (The). A Tale of the English Insurrection. 1 00
7. Tales of the Five Senses, and Night at Sea 1 00
8. Poetical Works (The) and Tragedy of Gysippus 1 00
9. Invasion. A Tale of the Conquest 1 00
10. Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother 50
Gerald O'Reilly; or, the Triumph of Principle 2 00
Giles's Lectures on Irish Subjects 1 00
Glenveigh; or, the Victims of Vengeance .....
Glimpses of Heaven. From the French of St. Francis de Sales 1 50
" Pleasant Homes .....

*Glories of Jesus ..... $ 50

* " Mary. By St. Liguori 1 25
" " " " Abridged 50
" St. Joseph 50
" the Angels 50
Geology and Revelation. By Gerald Molloy, D. D. 2 50
God our Father 1 00
*Gobinet's Instructions for Youth 1 50
Goffine's Instructions on Epistles and Gospels 2 00
*Golden Book of the Confraternities 60

Golden Treasury: Containing The Imitation of Christ, Treatise on Prayer, and The Spiritual Combat 75
Goldsmith's Poems 1 00
Good Child's Own Book 80
" " Story " 80
Gospel of St. John (The). In Latin ..... per 100, 50

Grace Morton; or, the Inheritance 1 00
Grace O'Halloran. By Agnes M. Stewart 60
Graces of Mary 60
Grandfather's Story Book 80
Great Day (The); a Souvenir of First Communion 50
Green Book. By J. C. O'Callaghan 1 00
Green Island (The). A Tale for Youth. By Alfred E. P. Kirby. 18mo, cloth, extra 60
The same. Cloth, full gilt 1 00
Griffet's Meditations for Every Day 60
Gropings after Truth 75
Grounds of Faith. And Lectures by Archbishop Manning 1 25
" Catholic Doctrine 25
*Guide for Catholic Young Women. By Rev. George Deshon 1 00
Guerin Eugenie de Letters of 2 00
" " Journal 2 00
Grattan Henry, Speeches of. By D. O. Madden 1 50
*Grimm's Popular Tales. 200 Illustrations. 1 vol., cloth, full gilt, black and gold 2 50

The Arabian Nights' Entertainments 1 75
Curiosities of Literature 1 75

Oliver Goldsmith's Works 1 75
Boswell's Johnson 1 75
A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry 1 75

Ten Thousand Wonderful Things 1 75

The Spectator 1 75
Memories of Extraordinary Popular Delusions 1 75
Pope's Homer's Iliad and Odyssey 1 75
A Thousand and One Gems of Prose 1 75

H

Half Hours with the Best Authors. 3 vols	$ 7 50
Half Hours with Irish Authors	1 50
Hamiltons. A Tale	50
Hamon on the Catechism	60
*Happiness of Heaven, The	1 00
Happy Hours of Childhood. A Tale	60
Haverty's History of Ireland. Cloth	4 00
Hay's (Rt. Rev. Dr. George) Works:	
Abridgment of Christian Doctrine	25
*Devout Christian	90
On Miracles	1 00
*Sincere Christian	1 50
Hays' (Edward) Ballads of Ireland....Two vols	4 00
Heany (Rev. J. M.) Short Treatise on the Rosary	50
Hecker—Questions of the Soul	1 50
Heiress of Kilorgan. By Mrs. Sadlier	1 50
Heiss (Rev. M.) on the Four Gospels	1 20
*Hell Opened to Christians	30
Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel	1 25
Heroines of Charity	1 00
Herbert's (Lady) Works:	
Cradle Lands—Egypt, Syria, Jerusalem, &c	2 00
Impressions of Spain	2 00
Mission of St. Francis de Sales in the Chablais. Cloth extra, full gilt	2 50
Three Phases of Christian Love	1 50
Two Sisters, The	60
Hidden Saints; or, Life of Sœur Marie	1 25
* " Treasure. By Blessed Leonard	75
History of the Catholic Church in the United States. By Murray.	2 50
History of Christianity in China, Japan, &c. By Abbé Huc	3 00
" " the American Revolution. By Doheny	1 00
" " the Society of Jesus. 2 vols	3 00
" " Ireland. Abridged	25
" " the Captivity of Pius IX	40
" " the Catholic Church on the Island of New York	1 50
" " " " " By Noethen	2 00
" " " " " By Abbé d'Arras	12 00
" " Protestant Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, England, Ireland, France, &c. By Most Rev. M. T. Spalding, D. D.	3 50
History of England for the use of Schools. By T. Mylius and John G. Shea	1 25
History of the Catholic Church on Long Island	1 00
" the Foundation of the Order of the Visitation	1 50
" " the Irish Rebellion, 1798. By Edward Hay	1 00
" the Wars in La Vendée	1 25
Holy Communion (The). It is my Life, &c. By Lebon	1 00
Hood's Poetical Works	1 75

Holy Week, in Latin and English.....60 cts. to $ 3 50
" Communion. By Lebon..... 1 00
Home of the Lost Child..... 60
Homilies on Book of Tobias..... 1 00
Hornihold on the Commandments and Sacraments..... 2 00
Hortense; or, Pride Corrected..... 40
*Hours Before the Altar..... 50
Household Book of Irish Eloquence.....2 50 to 6 00
Hughes and Breckenridge—Oral Discussion..... 2 50
" " Controversy..... 2 00
(Archbishop), Works. 2 vols..... 6 00

History of Ireland. By Mitchell. 2 vols..... 7 00
" " Illustrated. M. F. Cusick..... 4 00
" Irish Church. Illustrated. By Rev. Thos. Walsh..... 3 50
House of York (The). A Tale of American Life..... 2 00
*History of Ireland (The Patriot's). By M. F. Cusick..... 1 25
History of Kerry. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Sister Mary Frances Clare..... 5 00
*History of the Church. By Reeve..... 1 25
* " " Bible, " Illustrated..... 75
" " Roman Pontiffs from St. Peter to Pius the IX. 2 vols. 14 00
Harp of Erin Song Book. Paper..... 25

I

Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. By Bishop Ullathorne..... 60
" " " " By Dr. Bryant..... 1 00
" " " " By Card. Lambruschini..... 1 00
" " Official Documents..... 2 00
*Imitation of Christ. By à Kempis.....40, 50, 60 and 1 50
" Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Arnoudt..... 2 50
" the Blessed Virgin Mary..... 60
In Heaven we Know Our Own..... 60
Instructions on Matrimony..... 60
Interior Christian..... 60

Invitation Heeded (The). By Dr. Stone..... 1 50
Ireland before the Union. A Sequel to the Sham Squire..... 1 00
Irish Brigades in the Service of France. By J. C. O'Callaghan..... 5 00
" Soldiers in Every Land. " " 1 00
" " The Corcoran Legion, &c. " " 1 50
" Eloquence—Phillips, Curran, Grattan, Emmett, &c..... 2 50
" Speeches from the Dock..... 1 25
" Fireside Tales..... 1 25
" Wit and Humor..... 1 00

Irish in America. By John Francis Maguire, M.P. 2 00
" Landlord since the Revolution. By Rev. Patrick Lavelle 2 00
" Martyrs (Memorials of the). By Miles O'Reilly 2 50
" Names of Places (History of). By P. W. Joyce 2 50

Isle of the Dead; or, the Keeper of the Lazaretto. From the French of Emile Souvestre. 18mo, cloth, extra 40

*Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales 75
*Ireland among the Nations. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D 1 00
Irish Singers Own Book. 700 pages. Cloth 1 00

J

Jesus and Jerusalem—A Book of Spiritual Reading 1 50

Journal of Eugénie de Guerin 2 00
" Maurice de Guerin 1 25
Joy of the Christian Soul 40
Jubilee at Mount St. Mary's College 1 00
Justice and Mercy; or, a Tale of All-Hallow's E'en. By Miss A. M. Stewart 60
Josephus' Complete Works 3 00

K

Keating's History of Ireland. 1 vol 4 00
*Keenan's Catechism of Christian Religion 1 50
" Doctrinal Catechism 50
Kenrick's (Most Rev. Archb'p F. P.) Works:
Historical Books of the Old Testament 4 00
New Testament 3 50
On Baptism and Confirmation 3 50
Pentateuch, or Five Books of Moses 3 00
Primacy of Apostolic See 12
Kirwan Unmasked 1 00
Knout (The). A Tale of Poland 7 50
Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ. By Rev. J. B. St. Jure, S.J. 3 vols 3 00

L

Lacordaire's Conferences on Jesus Christ 5 00
" " on Various Subjects 3 00
" " on God 5 00
" " on the Church 1 50
" Letters to Young Men. Edited by the Count de Montalembert 1 00
" Historical Sketch of the Order of St. Dominic 50
La Mère de Dieu; the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M. 50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary. To which is added Mary, Model of Filial Piety. By Cardinal Wiseman 50

Last of the Catholic O'Malleys. A Tale, by M. Taunton $1 25
Laura and Anna. A Tale 60
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century. By Lady Fullerton 1 25
Law and Wilberforce's Letters to their Parishioners 30
Leandro; or, the Sign of the Cross. A Catholic Tale 1 50

Legends of Holy Mary 40
* " the Blessed Virgin 1 00
" St. Joseph 1 00
" the Wars in Ireland. By Robt. Dwyer Joyce, M.D 1 25
Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe 6 00
Lady's Letter Writer 35
Gentleman's " 35
Complete " 75
Lenten Lectures. By Rev. Thomas McGuire 50
" Manual ..... 50 and 75
" Monitor 60
Letters of Eugénie de Guerin 2 00
" on Catholic and Protestant Version of the Scriptures. By Bishop O'Connor 30
" on the Spanish Inquisition. By De Maistre 75
" to a Protestant Friend, by a Catholic Priest 1 25
" to an Episcopalian on the Book of Common Prayer .....
Life in the Cloister. By Agnes M. Stewart 1 25
Life and Letters of Jenny C. White del Bal. By her Mother 2 00
" " Father Faber 1 50
" " Madame Swetchine 2 00
" Revelations of St. Gertrude ..... Net, 2 85
" Times of Rt. Rev. Bishop Timon 2 50
" Sermons of Rev. F. A. Baker 2 50
Life of Archbishop Hughes. 2 vols 6 00
" Bartholomew de Las Casas 1 00
" Bishop Flaget 1 50
" " Maginn 1 00
" " Borie, martyred in China 50
" " Brute. By Lady Herbert 1 25
" " " By Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley, D.D 1 50
" Blessed Charles Spinola 1 25
" " John Berchmans 1 50
" " Margaret Mary Alacoque. By Daniel 2 25
" " " " By Tickell 1 25
* " " Mary Ann, the Lily of Quito 1 00
" " Peter Canisius ..... 75 and 1 00
*Life of Blessed Virgin. By Abbé Gerbert. Containing also Lives of St. Joachim, St. Anne, Our Saviour, St. Joseph, and Mary Magdalen. 22 Illustrations 75
Life of Cardinal Chevereus 1 25
" Catherine McAuley, Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy 2 50
Life of Christ (Pictorial). By Formby 1 00
" Christ, for Youth. From the French of Lagrange 75
" Bonaventure 1 00
" Christopher Columbus. By Knight 1 50

Life of and Voyages of "		$1 00
"	Curé d'Ars (Rev. J. B. M. Vianney), the celebrated Parish Priest of Ars, France	2 00
"	Doyle (Right Rev. Dr.) 2 vols	4 00
"	" " " Abridged	75
"	Egyptian Aloysius. By Father Bresciani	75
* "	Emmett, Robert	50
* "	and Times of Robert and Thomas Emmett	1 50
"	Father Ephraim	1 25
"	" Matthew. By John Francis Maguire	2 00
"	" Ravignan	4 00
"	Fitzgerald, Lord Edward	1 00
"	Helion de Villeneuve, French Zouave	40
"	Hermann, the Pianist	60
* "	and Times of Hugh O'Neil	1 00
"	John Mary Decalonge	60
"	John M. Costello	75
"	Madame Louise of France	1 75
"	Madame de la Peltrie	50
* "	Mary Magdalen. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston	60
"	Mary, Queen of Scots. By Marles	1 00
"	" " " By McLeod	1 50
* "	" " " By James F. Meline	1 75
"	Meagher (Gen. Thos. F.) By Capt. W. F. Lyons	2 00
"	More, Sir Thomas	1 25
"	Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan	4 00
"	" " " Abridged	1 25
"	Mother Julia, Foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame	1 50
"	Mrs. Seton—Memoirs, Letters, and Journal. 2 vols	6 00
"	" By Rev. C. I. White, D. D	2 00
"	Napoleon III	1 50
"	Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin	1 50
"	Princess Borghese. Translated by Rev. A. F. Hewit	50
"	Rev. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh	1 00
"	Sister Camilla—Madame Soyecourt	1 00
"	" Rosalie, a Sister of Charity	60
"	Sœur Marie (Hidden Saints)	1 25
"	St. Agnes of Rome	50
* "	St. Aloysius	45
"	" By Edward Healy Thompson	1 50
"	Angeli Merici. By Abbe Parenty	1 00
* "	St. Anthony of Padua	1 50
"	St. Bernard. By Ratisbonne	1 50
* "	St. Bridget. By an Irish Priest	60
* "	St. Mary of Egypt	60
* "	St. Winefrid, Patroness of Wales	60
"	St. Catharine of Sienna	1 50
"	St. Cecilia	1 50
"	St. Charles Borromeo. By Edward Healy Thompson	1 50
"	St. Columba, Apostle of Caledonia. By Montalembert	1 25
* "	St. Dominic	1 50
"	St. Elizabeth of Hungary	1 50
"	St. Francis Assisium	45
"	Empress Josephine	1 50

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. By V. Rev. P. da Magliano, OSF... $2 50
" " de Sales 1 00
" " of Rome. By Lady Fullerton 1 00
" " Xavier. By Bartoli 2 00
" " and the Franciscans 2 50
" St. Ignatius and his Companions 1 50
" " " " By Bartoli. 2 vols 3 00
" St. Joseph 75
" " with Devotions for the Month of March 1 50
* " St. Liguori. New Edition. 75
* " St. Louis, King of France. Translated from the French. 1 vol, 18mo, cloth, extra 40
* " St. Margaret of Cortona 1 00
" Maria Tagi 75
" St. Patrick 1 00
" " By M. F. Cusack. Illustrated 6 00
" " and St. Bridget 75
" J. Theophane Venard 1 00
" St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Columbkille 75
" St. Paul of the Cross. By Father Pius 1 50
" " " 75
* " St. Philomena, Virgin and Martyr 60
" St. Rose of Lima 1 00
* " St. Stanislaus Kostka 60
" St. Stanislaus. By Edward Healy Thompson 1 50
* " St. Theresa. Written by herself 1 50
" St. Vincent de Paul. By Bedford 1 00
" " " By Collet 1 25
" " " 32mo 45
" St. Zita, a Servant Girl 60
" Very Rev. Felix de Andreis 1 50
Lives of Irishmen's Sons. By Colonel Jas. E. McGee 1 00
" Rt. Hon. J. P. Curran and Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan 60
Lives and Speeches of Shiel and Curran 1 50
" of the Early Martyrs 1 25
" " Fathers of the Desert 1 25
The same. Abridged 60
Life of Father Ravignan 4 00
Lives of Fenian Heroes and Martyrs. By John Savage 2 00
" " Irish Saints. By D. P. Conyngham 2 50
" " Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer—Papal and anti-Papal Notabilities. 2 vols 4 00
Lives of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Pius IX. 2 vols 14 00
" " Saints. (Butler's). Illustrated. 2 vols, 4to ..... $25 to 38 00
" " " 4 vols ..... $8 to 15 00
" " " Illustrated, 4 vols, 8vo ..... $13 to 24 00
Life of Henrie Dorie. Martyr 75
* " Daniel O'Connell. By the Nun of Kenmare. Cloth 10 00
" and Speeches of O'Connell 2 00
Life and Times of Sixtus. By Moline 1 00
Lives of Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. By Richard H. Clark, A.M. 2 vols 8 00

Light in Darkness. A Treatise on the Obscure Night of the Soul. By Rev. A. F. Hewit ..... $ 75
Liguori's Works:
*Life of St. Liguori 75
Christian Virtues 1 00
*Clock of the Passion 45
*Commandments and Sacraments ..... 40 and 50
*Glories of Mary. 16mo 1 25
" " 24mo 50
Hours of the Passion 60
Love of Christ 50
Means of Acquiring Perfection 25
*Meditations on the Incarnation 75
*Preparation for Death; or, Eternal Truths 75
Rule of Life 50
*Spirit of Liguori 60
Spiritual Subjects 80
Sacerdos Sanctificatus 80
Treatise on Prayer 50
Visits and Spirit of Ligouri ..... 60 and 75
*Visits to Blessed Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin ..... 40 and 60
*Way of Salvation 75
*Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the B. V. M. New edition. 75

Lingard's History of England. 13 vols ..... $16 to 28 00
" " " Abridged 1 50
" " Anglo-Saxon Church 2 50
Lionello. A Sequel to the Jew of Verona 1 50
Lion of Flanders. By Hendrik Conscience 1 50
Litany of the Most Holy Virgin. Meditations on 1 50
Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy ..... 75 and 1 00
" Manual for the Use of the Sodality of the Holy Child Jesus ..... 20c. or per doz. 1 50
" Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart 50
" Offices 50
" " of the Blessed Virgin 38
" Treatise on the Little Virtues. By Roberti 45
" Vesper Book 75
" Month of St. Joseph, ... 40
" Month of Holy Infancy 63
Liquefaction of the Blood of St. Januarius 1 00
Little Pierre, the Pedlar of Alsace. 27 Engravings 1 50
Little Frank; or, A Painter's Progress. And What a Mother can Endure. Profusely illustrated 50
Little Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ 15
" " Jesus, Mary, and Joseph ..... 25 and 38
Lizzie Maitland. A Tale 75
Lorenzo. A Tale 60
Loss and Gain. By Dr. Newman 1 00
Lost Genoveffa 60
" Rosary; or, Our Irish Girls 1 00
" Son. By Mrs. Sadlier 75
Louisa; or, The Virtuous Villager 60

Louisa Warden. A Tale ..... $ 20
Love of Christ. By Battole 50
" God. By St. Francis de Sales 1 75
* " Jesus; or, The Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for Every Day in the Month 50
Love of Mary. By Roberti 50
" Religious Perfection. By Bayma 75
Lydia. A Tale of the Second Century 1 50
Lover's Works:
The Works of Samuel Lover. The only Complete and uniform edition. Comprised in 5 vols, 12mo, cloth, extra 5 00
The same. Half morocco, marbled edges 7 50
" " Half calf, extra 10 00
Any volume sold separately.
1. Handy Andy. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 00
The same. Paper 75
2. Rory O'More. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra 1 00
The same. Paper 75
3. Legends and Stories of Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo 1 00
The same. Paper 75
4. Treasure Trove; or, He Would be a Gentlemen. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra 1 00
The same. Paper 75
5. The Songs and Ballads and Poetical Works. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra 1 00

M

Macaulay's History of England. 5 vols 7 50
MacCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish Chief 1 00
MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland. Continued to present time. By John Mitchell. 4to, 40 illustrations ..... $15 to 22 00
The same, cheap edition, 2 vols, cloth 7 00
Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley on the Confessional 20
Maguire's Pontificate of Pope Pius IX .....
" Rome—its Rulers and its Institutions 2 00
Manning's (Most Rev. H. E.) Works:
Miscellanies 2 00
Love of Jesus to Penitents 75
Sin and its Consequences 1 00
Glories of the Sacred Heart 1 00
Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost 1 00
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols 4 00
Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost 1 00
Vatican Council and its Definitions 1 00
Manual of Apostleship of Prayer 35
" Ceremonies 75
" Controversy 75
" Devotions—Arch-confraternity 30
" Devotion to the Sacred Heart 38

Manual of Lives of Popes $1 56
" Roman Chant 1 75
" (Complete) of the Sodality. By Rev. Alfred Young 1 00
" Sodality of the B. V. M. 32mo 45
" " " 18mo 90
" " Holy Angels ..... 16c. or, per 100, 12 50
" " " and Sacred Wreath, 1 25 to 4 50
" St. Augustine 38
" the Confraternities 45
" " Catholic Church 1 25
Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius 1 50
Memoirs and Speeches of Shiel and Curran 1 50
Maggie's Rosary and other Tales 1 00
Man's Contract with God in Baptism 50
Maguire's (Rev. T.) Lenten Lectures 75
Marion; or, The Picture in my Uncle's Dining Room 1 00
Mangan's (John Clarence) Poems and Essays 2 00
Marian Ellwood. A Tale. By Miss Sarah M. Brownson 1 25
Marian Howard; or, Trials and Triumphs 2 00
Marriage and Family Duties in General. By Archb'p Purcell 25
Marshall's (Dr. T. W. M.) Works:
Comedy of Convocation, The ..... 25, 75 and 1 00
Christian Missions. 2 vols 4 00
Order and Chaos. A Lecture 25
Martha, the Hospital Sister 60
Martyrs of the Coliseum; or, Historical Records of the Great Amphitheatre of Ancient Rome. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly 1 50
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. With Illustrations by Harley. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of The Spaewife, Shandy Maguire, &c. 12mo, cloth, extra 1 50
*Mary the Morning Star. By Grou 60
Mary and Mi-Ka. A Tale of the Holy Childhood 60
Mater Admirabilis. By Abbé Monnin 1 50
Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh of Galway 1 25
May Carols. By De Vere 1 25
May Brooks. By Mrs. Dorsey 1 00
Meagher's Speeches 1 50
May Templeton. A Tale of Faith and Love 1 00
McGee's Reformation in Ireland 1 50
" History of Ireland. 2 vols 3 00
" Catholic History of America 1 00
" Irish Settlers in America 1 00
Meehan (Rev. C. P.) Confederation of Kilkenny 1 00
McGill's (Rt. Rev. John D.D.) Works:
Our Faith the Victory 2 00
The True Church Indicated to the Inquirer 50
McNevins's (Thomas) Confiscation of Ulster 1 00
McSherry's (Dr. Richard) Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth 1 25
*Mary Queen of Scots and Her Latest English Historian. By James F. Meline 1 75
McClure's Poems 1 50
Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Lectures on the Church 1 50

Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Sermons for the Times ..... $ 1 50
Meditations and Considerations for a Retreat of One Day in each Month. Compiled from the Writings of the Society of Jesus. 1-vol, 18mo, cloth, extra 60
Meditations of St. Joseph. By Brother Philippe 1 50
" on the Litany of the B. V. M. By Abbé E. Barthe 1 50
" on the Passion. By Catherine Emmerich 1 75
" " " By Brother Philippe 1 50
" of St. Ignatius. By Father Siniscalchi 1 50
*Memorial of a Christian Life 75
" of Irish Martyrs 2 50
Memorials of the Blessed—Short Lives of the Saints 1 25
* " " Guardian Angel. By L'Abbé Chardon 1 00
Merchant Prince and his Heir; or, The Triumph of Duty 1 00
Men and Women of the English Reformation. 2 vols 4 00
Mignon. A Tale from the French 1 25
Milner's (Rt. Rev. Dr.) Works:
A Summary of the Holy Scripture 75
*End of Controversy ..... 75 and 1 00
Letters to a Prebendary 75
Governess (The); or, The Effects of Good Example 1 00
The same. Cloth, full gilt 1 50
Loretto; or, The Choice 1 25
Truce of God (The). A Tale of the Eleventh Century 1 00
Miner's Daughter 60
Mission Book. A most complete Prayer and Book of Instruction ..... 75 cts. to 40 00
*Mission and Duties of Young Women. Translated from the French. By Rev. C. L. White, D.D. 1 vol, 18mo 60
Mission of Death. A Tale 75
Missions in Paraguay and Japan 1 00
Moehler on Symbolism 4 00
Monks of the West. By Count de Montalembert. 2 vols 6 00
Month of Mary. By Muzzarelli 30
" " By Ferran 60
" " By Kenrick 55
" of the Holy Rosary 60
*Month of Holy Infancy. December 63
" Mary Conceived without Sin 50
" " Catholic Pub. Society's edition 40
" " Ursuline 50
" " or, Scenes from Life of B. V. M. By Joslin 38
" " The Child's 20
" " or, The Graces of Mary ..... 60 to 1 25
" November; or, Purgatory Opened 38
" October; or, Glories of the Angels 50
" Sacred Heart. June 50
" St. Joseph (The Little). March ..... 25 and 40
" March 50
Montarges Legacy. A Tale 1 00
Mooney's History of Ireland. 1 vol 4 00
Moral Tales 60
Moore's History of Ireland. 2 vols 5 00

Mother of Washington ..... $ 20
Mount Benedict; or, The Violated Tomb. By Peter McCorry 1 00
Muller's (Rev. Michael) Works:
*Blessed Eucharist (The) our Greatest Treasure 1 50
Golden Rule (The); or, The Book for All 2 00
Prayer the Key of Salvation 1 50
Religious State 75
Purgatorian Consoler 1 00
Our Lady of Perpetual Help 40

My Clerical Friends, and their relation to Modern Thought 1 50
Myrrha Lake; or, Into the Light of Catholicity 1 00
Moore's Complete Poetical Works. Sheep, library style 4 50

N

Nampon, S. J. (Rev. A.) Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent 3 50
Napier's History of the Peninsular War 4 00
Ned Rusheen; or, Who Fired the First Shot 1 00
Nellie Netterville. A Tale 1 50
Nelligan's Rome, its Churches, &c 1 25
Net for Fishers of Men 6
New Testaments:
Catholic Pub. Society's edition, 12mo ..... 75 and 1 00
" " " 32mo ..... 40 to 3 00
O'Shea's edition, 24mo ..... 40 to 2 25
Sadlier's " 18mo 63
Donahoe's " 18mo ..... 50 to 3 50
Strong's " 18mo ..... 50 and 75
Spanish (El Nuevo Testamento) ..... $2 and 4 00
New Indian Sketches. By De Smedt 60
" Glories of the Catholic Church 1 50
" Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 00
Newman's Works:
Answer to Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon 75
Apologia pro vita sua 2 00
Callista. A Tale 1 25
Grammar of Assent 2 50
*Loss and Gain; or, The Story of a Convert 1 00
Sermons to Mixed Congregations 1 00
Verses on Various Occasions 1 50
Nichols's Lectures on Catholicity and Protestantism 75
Noethen's (Rev. T.) Works:
*Compendium of Church History 2 00
Instruments of the Passion 1 50
Life Pictures of the Passion 1 50
Meditations: Good Thoughts for Priest and People 2 00

Nora Brady's Vow. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey $1 75
Northcote's Roman Catacombs 1 00
*Nouet's Meditations. 1 vol 2 50
" " 2 vols 3 00
Novena of St. Patrick, with Prayers at Mass, &c. 25

O

*Oakeley on Catholic Worship, Popular Instructions on the Devotions and Cermonies of the Church 60
*Oakeley on the Mass. The Sacrifice of the Holy Mass explained ... 60
*O'Connell and his Friends 75
Oddities of Humanity. By Abbé Orse 60
Office of Holy Week, English and Latin 50
" the Dead 1 25
Old Gray Rosary (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey 1 00
" House by the Boyne. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 25
" and New. " " 1 25
O'Leary's (Rev. Arthur) Works 2 00
O'Mahoney's Keating's History of Ireland 4 00
One Hundred Tales. By Canon Schmidt 60
Only a Pin 1 00
Oramaika. An Indian story 75
Order of St. Dominic 1 00
Oratory of a Faithful Soul 50
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey 60
Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. By P. W. Joyce 2 50
Orphan of Moscow 75
Our Faith the Victory. By Bishop McGill ..... $2 and 3 50
Our Father—Being illustrations of the several Petitions of the Lord's Prayer. By Rev. Dr. J. E. Veith 1 50
Our Lady of Litanies. By McLeod 1 00
*" " Lourdes. By Henri Lasserre 2 00
" " Perpetual Succor—Historical Account of the Miraculous Image, with Devotions, &c 40

P

*Papist Represented and Misrepresented 25
*Para Sastha; or, Paddy-go-Easy and his Wife Nancy 60
Paradise of the Earth. By Rev. F. I. Sisk 1 50
Particular Examen. By Brother Philippe 2 00
Pastorini Church History 1 25
Pastor and People. By Rev. T. J. Potter 2 50
Passion Play (To and from the) at Oberammergau, Bavaria. By Rev. George H. Doane ..... Net, 65
Path of Perfection 80
" that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. By Burnett 2 00
Photographic Views; or, Religious and Moral Truths reflected in the Universe 2 00
Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr 2 50
Pauline Seward. A Tale 2 00

Peter's Journey, and other Tales 1 50

Public School Education. By Rev. M. Müller 1 50

Perrodins (Rev. J. C.) Conversations of a Missionary ..... $ 1 25
Perry's Instructions for Catechists 1 00
Pictures of Christian Heroism 1 00
Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa 15
Pious Exercises and Practices in Honor of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 32mo, paper 15
Pious Biography; or, Models of Piety. By Peach 60
Pise (Rev. Dr.) History of the Church. 5 vols 7 50
*Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-Day ..... 25 and 60
Pontificate of Pope Pius VI 60
*Poor Man's Catechism; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained 40
" " Controversy 50
The same. Paper 25
Poor Scholar. By Carleton 75
Points of History 60
*Pope and Maguire's Discussion 1 25
" Pius IX and France. By Montalembert 25
" " " Temporal Rights of the Holy See. By Rhodes 38
Practical Piety. By St. Francis de Sales ..... $1 and 1 25
Preston's (Rev. Thomas S.) Works:
*Ark of the Covenant 60
Lectures on Christian Unity 1 50
Reason and Revelation 1 50
Sermons 2 00
Vicar of Christ, The 1 50
Christ and the Church 1 50
Preston Hall 90
Pretty Plate. A Tale 50
Price of a Soul 50
Principles of Government. By Smith O'Brien 1 50
Profits and Delights of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin 1 00
Problems of the Age. By Rev. A. F. Hewit 2 00
Progress of the Age and the Danger of the Age 40
Promessi Sposi: or, The Betrothed 1 50
Prophecies of St. Columbkille 60
Prophet of the Ruined Abbey. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq 1 00
Protestant Objections to Catholic Doctrine answered 60
Priest on the Mission (The). By Rev. Canon Oakeley 1 50
Purgatory Opened—Devotions for November 38
Public School Education. By Muller 1 50

Q

Quadrupanni. The Christian Instructed 38

Queens and Princesses of France 60
Questions of the Soul. By Rev. I. T. Hecker 1 50
Question Solved. By James C. Hannan 1 25

R

Raccolta—Book of Indulgenced Prayers 75
*Ratisbonne's Conversion 50
Reason and Revelation. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston 1 50
Ravellings from the Web of Life. By C. J. Cannon 1 50

*Red Hand of Ulster ..... $ 60
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon 60
*Reeve's Works:
Bible History 75
Church History 1 50
Practical Discourses 2 50
Reflections on the Passion of our Divine Lord, in verse. By Rev. J. A. Hearn. 12mo, cloth, extra 75
Religion in Society. By Abbé Martinet 1 50
Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection 60
Resumé of Meditations. By Brother Philippe 2 00
Reunion of the Different Christian Communions (Banquet of Theodulus). By the late Baron de Starck 1 00
Revelations of St. Bridget 60
Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs 4 50
Rhodes's Pius IX and Temporal Rights of the Holy See 38
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. By Sir Jonah Barrington 1 50
Rivers's Manual of Instruction on the Commandments, &c 1 00
Roberti's Treatise on the Little Virtues 45
Rodriguez's Christian Perfection. 3 vols 4 00
Romance of the Charter Oak. By William Seton. 2 vols 4 00
Roman Catacombs. By Northcote 1 00
Rome and the Abbey. By the authoress of Geraldine 1 25
" " Popes. Translated by Rev. W. J. Wiseman 1 25
Roothan, S. J. (Rev. John). Method of Meditation 50
Rosamond. By Maria Edgeworth 1 50
Rose of Tannenbourg 60
Rosemary. A Tale of our own Times. By Dr. J. V. Huntingdon 2 00
*Rosary and Scapular Book 50
Rules of a Christian Life. 2 vols 2 00
Rosary Sheets. 15 Mysteries on each sheet ..... per dozen sheets 30

S

Smarius' Points of Controversy 1 50
Sacramentals (The). By Rev. W. J. Barry 1 00
Sacred Cosmogony 2 00
" Heart of Jesus, Devotions to 90
" " " and the Sacred Heart of Mary 60
Saintly Characters. By Nelligan 1 00

Salve for Bite of Black Viper 40
Sancta Sophia. By Father Baker 1 25

Saxon Schoolmaster, The 30
School of Jesus Crucified. By Father Ignatius ..... 75 and 1 00
Science of Happiness; or, The Beatitudes in Practice 1 00
*Scottish Chiefs 1 50
See of St. Peter. By Allies 1 00
Sadlier, Mrs. J., Original Works of:
*Alice Riordan 60
Blakes and Flanagans 1 25
*Red Hand of Ulster 60

*Willy Burke	$ 60
New Lights; or, Life in Galway	1 00
The Confederate Chieftains	2 00
Elinor Preston	75
*Bessy Conway	75
The Confessions of an Apostate	75
Con O'Regan	1 00
Father Sheehy, and other Tales	50
The Old House by the Boyne	1 25
Aunt Honor's Keepsake	1 00
The Daughter of Tyrconnell	50
MacCarthy More	1 00
The Heiress of Kilorgan	1 25
Old and New	1 25
The Hermit of the Rock	1 25
New Catechism of Sacred History	25
The Secret: An Original Drama	25
The Talisman: A Drama for Young Ladies	25
The Babbler: A Moral Drama for Boys	25
Julia: or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls	25
The Elder Brother	25
The Invisible Hand	25
Sadlier's, Mrs. J., Translations from the French:	
Orphan of Moscow	75
Castle of Roussillon	75
Consolations for the Sick	75
Benjamin	50
The Pope's Niece, and other Tales	50
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson	50
The Knout. A Tale of Poland	1 00
The Blighted Flower	50
Ten Stories	50
Valeria; or, The First Christians	50
The Exile of Tadmor	50
Tales and Stories	50
The Vendetta, and other Tales	50
Wilhelm	50
The Lost Son	75
Catholic Anecdotes. Part I	75
" " Part II	1 00
" " Part III	1 00
" " 3 vols. in 1	2 50
The Mysterious Hermit	50
The Poachers	50
The Bohemians	60
The Spanish Cavaliers	75
The Devil: Does He Exist?	1 00
Legends of St. Joseph	1 00
Segneri's Lenten Sermons	1 50
Segur's Short Answers	60
Shamrock Songster; or, The Songs of the Brigade. Cloth	25 and 50
" " " " " Paper	25

Sermons delivered in the Cathedral during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore ..... $ 3 00
Sermons by Paulist Fathers ..... per vol 1 50
Shakespeare's Complete Works. 976 pages 3 50
Shadows of the Rood 75
*Shamrock Leaves. A Collection of Irish Stories 1 50
Sham Squire (The). By Wm. J. Fitzpatrick 1 75
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers 1 50
Sheaf (The). A Collection of Simple Narratives 90
Sheil's Treatise on Religion 1 00
Shipwreck, and other Tales 75
*Sick Calls. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. New edition. Large print 75
Simon Peter and Simon Magus. A Legend of the Early Days of Christianity in Rome. By Rev. J. J. Franco, S.J 1 50
Sincere Christian. By Bishop Hay 1 50
Sinner's Conversion 50
" Guide 1 25
Sister's Story (A). By Mrs. Augustus Craven 2 00

*Sketches of Irish Soldiers 1 00
Smarius (Rev. C. F.) Points of Controversy 1 50
Sodalist's Friend ..... 80 to 3 00
*Soul on Calvary Meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ 75
Sholl's ten working designs for Catholic Churches 15 00
*Spaewife (The); or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of "Shandy McGuire," "Mary Lee," &c 2 00
Spalding's (Archbishop) Works:
Evidences of Catholicity 2 00
History of the Reformation 3 50
Life of Bishop Flaget 1 50
Miscellanea 3 50
Pastoral Letter on Papal Infallibility 25
Spanish Cavaliers 75
Spirit of Christianity. By Nepvue 75
" St. Francis de Sales 2 00
" St. Vincent de Paul 2 00
*Spiritual Combat 40
" Consoler 50
" Director 50
" Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul 38
" Progress. By Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D 1 50
" Retreat of Eight Days 40
Stations, or Way of the Cross, Devotions for 10
St. Augustine's Confessions 75
" Manual 38
" Meditations 50
" Soliloquies 50
St. Ignatius and his Companions 1 50
*Stories of the Seven Virtues 60
Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus 1 00
Student of Blenheim Forest (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey 1 25
Songs from the Southern Seas and other Poems. By John Boyle O'Reilly 1 50

Studious Women. By Mgr. Dupanloup ..... $ 75
*Sufferings of Jesus. By Catherine Emmerich 60
" " By Father Thomas 2 00
Sullivan (V. Rev. J. T.) Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass 1 50
Sunday Monitor 50
*Sure Way to find out the True Religion 25
Scapular sheet with 16 scapulars to each sheet ..... price per 100 10 00

BOOKS FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Sunday-School Class Books:
Donahoe's edition, flexible cloth ..... per doz 1 60
Catholic Publication Society's edition, paper ..... " 1 00
" " " " flexible cloth ..... " 2 00

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARDS.

Illuminated Sunday-School Cards. First Series, 10 Cards in packet ..... net 30
Second Series, 10 Cards in packet ..... net 50
Also in preparation two new series of Illuminated Sunday-School Cards.
Packets of Scripture Illustrations ..... per packet of fifty, 75
People's Pictorial Lives of the Saints, Scriptural and Historical. In packets of 12 each ..... per packet, 25
Twenty Illustrations of the Holy Gospels. Done in colors after original designs, with appropiate texts 25
Pictures (100 pictures on sheet) from 12 cts sheet to 50
The Christian Brothers' Catechism:
Including the National Council Catechism, to which is added, Prayers at Mass, Vespers (Latin and English) Serving at Mass, Hymns, Litany, Indulgenced Prayers, etc., etc. Full bound in cloth, with gilt cross on side. 128 pages. Price per hundred ..... net 10 00
A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States. Price per hundred 2 75
An abridged Catechism of the National Council for those who may not be able to learn the larger one. Price per hundred 1 75
Lives of St. Bridget, St. Patrick, St. Joseph, The Blessed Virgin, St. John Baptist, St. Margaret. The Four Principles Gates of Hell, by St. Liguori, and the Fourteen Stations of the Cross. Paper cover, Price per hundred 3 00

T

Tales and Legends from History 1 00
" " Stories from the French 1 00
" of the Festivals 60
" " Five Senses. By Griffin 75
" " Sacraments 1 00
Temporal and Eternal. By Nieremburg 2 00
Thecla; or, The Malediction. By Mme. A. K. de la Grange 1 25
Threshold of the Catholic Church 1 50

*Think Well On't. By Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner 30
Thomas's (Rev. H. J.) One Hundred Short Sermons 3 00
Thornberry Abbey. A Tale 50
The Valiant Women. A Series of Discourses 1 50
Truth and Error. By Rev. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D. D. 1 00

Three Eleanors. By the author of The Hamiltons ..... $ 75
Three Kings of Cologne 30
Touchstone of the New Religion 15
*Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion 1 50
Treatise on Despondency in Pursuit of Piety 60
" on General Confessions 45
Trials of a Mind. By Dr. Ives 1 00
The Progressionists and Angela. From the German of Bolanden .. 1 50
The Nesbits; or, A Mother's Last Request 1 25
The Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer. By S. H. Burke. 2 vols, crown octavo 4 00
The Betrothed. From the Italian of Manzoni 1 50
The House of Yorke. A Story of American Life 2 00
Triumph of Charity 90
" of Religion. A Selection of Narratives 60
Triumphs of Duty; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir 1 00
True Spiritual Conferences. By St. Francis de Sales 1 50
Tuber Derg. By Carleton 75
*Two Cottages (The). A Tale showing how many more families may be comfortable and happy than are so. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 18mo, cloth, extra 50
Two Schools (The). By Mrs. Hughes 1 00
" Sisters (The). A Tale for the Good Shepherd. By Lady Hubert 60
Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. By James F. Meline 1 50
The Old Catholics at Cologne 75
" Agnus Dei; Its Origin and History 30
" Spoken Word. By Rev. Thomas J. Potter 1 00

U

Unity of the Episcopate. By Edward Healy Thompson 80

V

Vatican Council (The). By Archbishop Manning 1 00
Vengeance of a Jew. By C. Guenot 1 50
Vesper Psalter. Psalmody made Easy 3 50
Village Evenings. A Tale 60

*Vision of Old Andrew the Weaver (The). Embellished with a neat Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth, extra 50
Visit (A) to Ancient Rome 20
Viva Perpetua 2 00

W

Walsh's Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church 4 00
" Map of Ireland, mounted on rollers 50
" " " pocket edition 75
Walworth—The Gentle Skeptic 1 50
Ward's Cantos on the Reformation 1 00
" Errata of the Protestant Bible 1 00
" Tree of Life; or, The Church of Christ Illustrated. Mounted on rollers 4 00
Wonders of Lourdes. From the French of Segur 60

Way of the Cross; or, The Fourteen Stations of the Cross ..... $ 16
Well! Well! A Tale by Rev. M. A. Wallace 1 25
Wenninger's Works:
Photographic Views 2 00
Catholicity, Protestantism, and Infidelity 1 25
Easter in Heaven 1 00
Manual of the Christian Religion 1 50
On the Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope 1 50
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism 1 25
*Why Men do not Believe 1 00
Wilberforce—An Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority; or, Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy. 1 25
*Willy Burke. By Mrs. Sadlier 60
*Willy Reilly. By Carlton 1 50
Winefrede, Countess of Nithsdale. A Tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre 1 00
Cardinal Wiseman's Works:
Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Cardinal, and Ethnological Map, and numerous plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth 3 00
Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols, 12mo 3 00
Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist 1 50
Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of the Holy Week. 1 vol. 12mo 1 50
Essays on Various Subjects. 5 vols, 12mo, cloth 10 00
The Dramas of Cardinal Wiseman. Hidden Gems, &c., &c 1 50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary 40
*Fabiola 1 50
The Last Four Popes 1 50
Tour in Ireland 1 50
Vindication of Italy and the Papal States 40
Sermons. 2 vols 4 00
Witch of Melton Hill 1 00
Wild Times. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth 1 50
*Wild Irish Girl (The). Illustrated 1 00
Waverley Novels. (The) By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. New editions. Complete in 23 vols. Illustrated.
Centennial edition—with two steel illustrations in each volume. Two boxes:
Green and wine colored plaid cloth, extra, gilt, 12mo, per vol 1 50
Half calf, gilt, per vol 3 00
Library edition—green cloth, bev. bds. gilt tops, 12mo, per vol 1 75
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol 3 00
Standard edition—Two steel illustrations in each volume. Green cloth, 12mo, per vol 1 50
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol 3 00
New Globe edition—green cloth, very neat, 16mo, per vol 1 25
Half calf, gilt, marbled, per vol 2 75
Waverley. Guy Mannering. Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality. The Heart of Mid-Lothian. The Antiquary. Rob Roy. The Bride of Lammermoor, and A Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe.

Fair Maid of Perth. The Abbot. The Pirate. Peveril of the Peak. St. Ronan's Well. The Monastery. Ann of Geierstein. Kenilworth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. The Betrothed, and the Talisman. Woodstock. Count Robert of Paris, and Castle Dangerous. Chronicles of the Canongate. Sold separately.

Y

Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the B. V. M.	$1 50
Young Captives (The). A Historical Tale. Cloth, extra	50
" Communicants. By the author of Geraldine	50
" Crusader	50
" Savoyard	60
Young's Complete Sodality Manual	1 00
Youth's Director	50

NEW BOOKS,

Issued since publication of foregoing Lists.

Alexis Clerc, Sailor, Jesuit, and Hostage of the Commune. A Biography. By Rev. Fr. Chas. Daniel, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **$1 50**

Strange Memories. Incidents of Travel, etc., in the Life of a Missionary. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D., author of "Martyrs of the Coliseum," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 50**

A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By Justin McCarthy. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... **2 00**

Dalaradia; or, The Days of King Melcho. An Irish Historical Tale of the Fifth Century. By William Collins. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 00**

Only a Waif: An English Novel. By R. A. Braendle (Pips). 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... **1 00**

Life of Venerable Sister Bourgeois, America's third Canonized Saint, Foundress of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, established in Montreal 1659. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 00**

Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. By Chas. J. Kickham. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 50**

Willy Reilly and His Colleen Bawn. By William Carleton. A new edition, with 7 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 50**

By Cardinal Manning.

THE

LOVE OF JESUS

TO

PENITENTS.

By His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster.

1 vol. 32mo, cloth extra, ... $0 75
" " " *red edges,* 1 00

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The Sacrament of Penance the Special Sacrament of the Compassion of Jesus.
The Sacrament of Penance a Means of Self-Knowledge.
The Sacrament of Penance the Means of Perfecting our Contrition.
The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Reparation.
The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Perseverance.

"The Love of Jesus to Penitents" is the title of a little work by his Eminence Cardinal Manning, just published by the Messrs. Sadlier & Co. It may truly be called the philosophy of penance, but it is more even than that, for it penetrates to the loving and merciful Heart of the gracious God of penance, and shows how that infinite love and mercy for penitent sinners are made manifest in the confessional. It is a very small book but inconceivably great in value, and will be found most useful and beneficial to every Catholic reader—nay, even non-Catholics might read it with profit and with pleasure. It is so sweet, so consoling, so beneficent in its delineation of the compassionate Heart of Jesus in the sacrament of penance.

Sent by mail, postage paid by the publishers, upon receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay St., New York.

A LIST
OF
FOREIGN BOOKS
IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
NEW YORK.

☞ The prices on this list are NET, and subject only to a deduction for cash to be specially agreed upon.

*** If sent by mail, the volumes will cost from 10 to 15 per cent. advance on the prices named on this catalogue to cover the expense of postage.

Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

A Becket, St. Thomas. The Life of St. Thomas à Becket of Canterbury. - By Mrs Hope. With a preface by the Rev. Father Dalgairns. 1vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), $1 60

Abbots of St. Albans (The). A Chronicle. 16mo, paper covers, (R.), ... 25

A Church History of Ireland. From its Invasion by the English, MCLXIX., to the beginning of the Reformation in MDXXXII. By the Rev. Sylvester Malone. 1 vol. 8vo, large paper edition, very scarce (K), ... 2 85

A Compendium of St. Thomas's Theology in English. By Rev. E. O'Donnell. 2 vols. post 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 4 50

A Convert's Offering. Part I. Leaves from the History of my Conversion. Part II. A Dream in Bella-Landa. A Drama in two acts. Composed for Convent Schools. By L. B. 12mo, paper, ... 50

Acts of Adoration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. With the "Imprimatur" of his Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of Dublin. Mounted on boards, cloth (D.), . 90

Acts of the Captivity and Death of Fathers Pierre Olivaint, Leon Ducoudry, Jean Coulbert, Alexis Clerc, and Anatole de Bengy, S.J. From the French of Father A. de Poulevoy, S.J. Cloth (B. & O.), . . . 75

A Directory for Novices of Every Religious Order, particularly those devoted to the instruction of youth. 1 vol, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

Adventures of Mr. Moses Finegan, an Irish Pervert. By Brother James. 18mo, cloth (D.). . . . 50

A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures. By his Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Lord Primate of all Ireland. New edition, complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo, cloth (D.) 3 00

Agnes; or, the Fervent Novice. For religious houses only (C. P. & B. Co.), ... $2 50

A Gracious Life. Being the Life of Barbara Acarie (Blessed Mary of the Incarnation), of the Reformed Order of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel. By Emily Bowles, ... 2 10

A History of the Church in England, from the Earliest Period to the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850. By the Very Rev. Canon Flanagan. 2 vols. 8vo, 9 00

A Journal of Meditations for every Day in the Year. Collected from the most approved authors; containing some historical narrations and parables of our Lord; Meditations on the saints, and on the appropriate subjects of every Sunday in the year, in regular succession. Second edition. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... 2 00

Ailey Moore; A Tale of the Times. Showing how evictions, murders, and such-like pastimes are managed, and justice administered in Ireland, together with many striking incidents in other lands. By Richard Baptist O'Brien. D.D., Dean of Limerick (Father Baptist). Third edition, cap. 8vo, fancy cloth (D), ... 1 25

Albert the Great, of the Order of Friar Preachers. His Life and Scholastic Labors. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth flexible, 1 50

Alice Leighton. A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 2 10

Allah Akab—God is Great: An Arab Legend of the Siege and Conquest of Granada. From the Spanish. By Mariana Monteiro (W.), ... 1 10

All for Heaven; or, the Immortal Joys of the Blessed. By Father Robert. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 15

Allies, T. W. The Formation of Christendom. A Series of Lectures. By T. W. Allies. Part I., embracing the following subjects: "The Philosophy of History," "Consummation of the Old World," "New Creation of Individual Man," "Heathen and Christian Man Compared," "Effect of the Christian People on the World," "New Creation of the Primary Relation between Man and Woman," "The Creation of the Virginal Life." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... 4 50

—— The Formation of Christendom. A Series of Lectures. By T. W. Allies. Part II., embracing the following subjects: "The Gods of the Nations when Christ Appeared," "The First and Second Man," "The Second Man Verified in History," "The First Age of the Martyr Church," "The Second Age of the Martyr Church," "The Third Age of the Martyr Church," "The Christian Church and Greek Philosophy." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... 4 50

——The Formation of Christendom. A Series of Lectures. By T. W. Allies: Embracing "The Foundation of the Roman Church, the type and form of every particular Church: its contrast with Philosophy and its development of the Judaic Embryo," "Neostoicism and the Christian Church," "The First Resurrection of Cultured Heathenism in the Neopythagorean School," "Standing-Ground of Philosophy from the Accession of Nevar to that of Severus," "The Gospel of Philosophic Heathenism," "The Neoplatonic Philosophy and Epoch," "The Respective Power of the Greek Philosophy and the Christian Church to Construct a Society," "The Church Reconstructing the

Natural Order by the Supernatural." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... $4 50

——— The See of St. Peter, the Rock of the Church, the Source of Jurisdiction, and the Centre of Unity. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 1 75

A Month at Lourdes and its Neighborhood in the Summer of 1877. By Hugh Caraber. 1 vol. 12mo, flex. cloth (R. W.), ... 90

Andersen, Carl. Three Sketches of Life in Iceland. By Carl Andersen. Translated by M. Fenton. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 75

Anderdon, W. H. Purgatory Surveyed; or, A Particular Account of the Happy and yet thrice Unhappy State of the Souls there. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 05

Andrade, S.J., Rev. Dr. Alonso De. Daily Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith, and on the Lives of our Lord Jesus Christ and of the Saints. Part I. contains Meditations for the five weeks of Advent, for the six weeks after Christmas, as also on the Mysteries of the Life of Christ. Part II. contains Meditations from Septuagesima Sunday to Holy Saturday *inclusive.* Translated from the Spanish of Rev. Father Alonso De Andrade, S.J. 4 vols. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), each $1 25, ... 5 00

An Easy Demonstration and Cathechism of Religion. Translated from the Spanish of Rev. James Balmes. 1 vol. 12mo, paper, ... 20

An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Introduction of Christianity into that Country to the year MDCCCXXIX. By the Rev. M. I. Brennan, O.S.F. A new Edition, Revised and with Notes. Complete in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 5 00

An English Carmelite. The Life of Catherine Burton, Mother Mary Xaveria of the Angels, of the English Teresian Convent at Antwerp. Collected from her own writings and other sources. By Father Thomas Hunter, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 10

An Explanation of the Sacraments and other Practices of the Catholic Church. By Rev. E. Glover, O.S.B. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 35

Angel of the Altar (The); or, the Love of the Most Adorable and the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. T. H. Kinane, C.C., author of the "Dove of the Tabernacle." 18mo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 88

Angela of Foligno, Blessed. Book of Visions and Instructions. 12mo, ... 1 50

Anglican Jurisdiction: Is it Valid? A Letter to a Friend. By J. D. Breen, O.S.B. Paper, ... 30

Anglican Ordinations. The Question of Anglican Ordinations Discussed. By E. E. Estcourt, M.A., F.S.A. With an appendix of original documents and fac-similes. 1 vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 4 50

Anglicania; or, England's Mission to the Celt. By J. Birmingham. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 2 00

An Irish-English Dictionary, with Copious Quotations from the most esteemed Ancient and Modern Writers to Elucidate the Meaning of Obscure Words, and numerous comparisons of Irish Words with those of similar orthography, sense, or sound in the Welsh and Hebrew

Languages. By Edward O'Reilly. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected; with a Supplement containing many thousand Irish words, with their interpretations in English, collected throughout Ireland and among ancient unpublished manuscripts, by John O'Donovan, L.L.D., M.R.I.A., the profoundly learned Editor of the "Annals of the Four Masters." A new edition. 1877. One vol. quarto, cloth (D.), ... $6 60

These collections contain many thousand Irish words, with their interpretations in English, collected by the learned author during the many years he devoted to this pursuit throughout Ireland, and among ancient, unpublished manuscripts. Printed on superfine paper, from a beautiful new fount of Irish type, designed by George Petrie, Esq., LL.D.

***Anselm's (St.) Meditations.** Newly translated, with preface by Cardinal Manning. 12mo (B. & O.), . . . 1 50

Archer's Sermons. Sermons on Various Moral and Religious Subjects for all Sundays and some of the Principal Festivals of the Year. By the Rev. James Archer. 2 vols.—Vol. I., pp. 288; Vol. II., pp. 344 (*out of print, and very scarce*), ... 90

A Remembrance of the Living to Pray for the Dead. By James Mumford, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper, . 75

Arias, F., S.J. The Charity of Jesus Christ. Paper, . 1 05

Arias, J., S.J. The Virtues of Mary, Mother of God. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 90

Arragon House; or, The Banker's Son. By Marian F. Young. Post 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 1 25

Art of Always Rejoicing (Compendium of the). By F. Alphonsus de Sarasa, S.J. Translated by a lady, with a preface by Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 90

Art of Dying Well. Translated from the Latin by Rev. John Dalton. Illustrated with a portrait of the Cardinal. Small 8vo, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

A Selection of Moore's Irish Melodies. Translated into the Irish Language, together with the original English, including the later songs. By the Most Rev. John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . 3 50

A Spiritual Compendium, in which the Principal Difficulties in the way of Perfection are explained. By Father Gaspar de la Figuera, S.J. Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. R. Bennett. Edited by Rev. George Porter, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 60

Asselin, V. G. A Series of Exhortations on the Nature and Duties of the Religious Life. 12mo, ... 75

A Treatise on Auricular Confession, Dogmatical, Historical, and Practical. By the Rev. Raphael Melia, D.D., Missionary Apostolic of the Pious Society of the Mission. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 60

A Treatise on Real Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. By the Venerable Servant of God Louis Marie G. de Montfort. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

A Treatise on the Sanctity and on the Duties of the Monastic State. Written originally in French. By the Rev. Don Armand John le Boutillier de Rancé, Abbot and Reformer of La Trappe; and translated into English by a Religious of the Abbey of Malleray, La Trappe. 2 vols. 12mo, ... 4 00

Audin, J. M. History of the Life, Writings, and Doctrines of Martin Luther. Translated from the French by W. Turnbull. 2 vols. 8vo (C. B. & P. Co.), ... $3 00

Authority and Anarchy; or, the Bible on the Church. 8vo, paper (B. & O.), ... 75

Authority; or, the Church with the Bible and the Bible without the Church. By A. L. T. 12mo, cloth (R.), . 1 00

Avancinus, Nicholas. Meditations on the Life and Doctrines of Jesus Christ. Translated from the German Edition of the Rev. John Evangelist Zollner, by F. E. Bazalgette. 2 vols. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 3 75

Baldeschi, Joseph. Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite. Translated from the Italian of Joseph Baldeschi, Master of Ceremonies of the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome, with the pontifical offices of a bishop of his own diocese. Compiled from the "Cæremoniale Episcoporum," to which is added various other functions and copious explanatory notes, the whole harmonized with the latest decrees of the Sacred Congregation of Rites. By the Rev. I. D. Hilarius. *Dale sixth edition.* 12mo (Dolman & Co.), ... 2 20

Ball, Mrs., Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin in Ireland and the British Colonies. A Biography, 2 85

Balmes, Rev. James. An Easy Demonstration and Catechism of Religion. Translated from the Spanish of the Rev. J. Norris. 1 vol. 18mo, paper covers (B. & O.), . 20

—— Letters to a Sceptic on Religious Matters. By Rev. James Balmes. Translated from the Spanish by Rev. William McDonald. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W. B. K.), . 1 05

Barat, Madame, Foundress of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. The Life of the Very Reverend Mother Madeleine Louise Sophie Barat, Foundress of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By M. L'Abbé Baunard. Translated from the French by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (Roehampton), privately printed, ... 6 75

Battisca, Blessed. The Spirtual Life of the Blessed Battista Varani, Religious of the Order of St. Clare; and the Life of St. Veronica Giuliani, Capuchin Nun. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Battle of Connemara. The Battle of Connemara. By Grace Ramsay (Kathleen O'Meara). 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), 90

Beaufils, Pere, S.J. The Treasure of Superiors; or, Letters upon the Manner of Governing Religious Houses. 12mo, ... 1 50

Beleaguered Hearth, The. A novel. One vol. 12mo, paper (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 00

Bellarmine, Cardinal. Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Translated by Rev. Dr. J. O'Sullivan. 4to, paper covers (D.), ... 2 10

—— The Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross. By Cardinal Bellarmine. Translated from the Latin. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Bellecius, S.J. Solid Virtue; or, A Treatise on the Obstacles to Solid Virtue, the Means of Acquiring, and Motives for Practising it. Crown, 8vo, ... 2 70

Bellecius, Al., S.J. Spiritual Exercises according to the Method of St. Ignatius. 16mo, ... 75

Bells of the Sanctuary. By Kathleen O'Meara. Cloth, ... $1 60

Benedict, St., Rule of. The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St. Benedict, Patriarch of Monks. From the old English edition of 1638. Edited in Latin and English by one of the Benedictine Fathers of St. Michael's, near Hereford. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Benedictine of the Sixteenth Century, A (Blosius). By Geroge de Blois. Translated by La y Lovat. One vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 30

Benizi, St. Philip. The Life of St. Philip Benizi, fifth General of the Servites. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (W.), 1 50

Benni, Archbishop. The Tradition of the Syriac Church of Antioch concerning the Primacy and the Prerogatives of St. Peter and of his Successors the Roman Pontiffs. By the Most Rev. Cyril Behnam Benni, Syriac Archbishop of Mossul (Nineveh). Translated under the direction of the author by the Rev. Joseph Gagliarri. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 2 50

Bernardine, St., of Siena. The Life of St. Bernardine of Siena, Minor Observantine. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Bible and the Rule of Faith (The). By the Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin. Translated from the French by G. M. Ward. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 50

Blessed Cornelius. By his Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Primate of all Ireland. 8vo, cloth (D.), . . 1 20

Blessed Frances d'Amboise, Duchess of Brittany and Carmelite Nun (The Life of). With Thirty-nine Spiritual Maxims of Blessed Frances; also Miracles of the Scapular. Translated from the French, by the Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D., O.C.C. Royal 32mo (D.), . . . 50

Blessed Henry Suso's Little Book of Eternal Wisdom. Translated from the German by Richard Raby. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1 45

Blois, St. Louis of. The Spiritual Works of St. Ludovicus Blosius, Abbot of Liesse. Comprising "The Spiritual Mirror," "The Rule of Spiritual Life," and "The String of Spiritual Jewels." Edited by John Edward Borden, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 1 vol. 16mo (W.), ... 1 10

Bonaventure, St. Points for Mental Prayer. Flexible, ... 25

Boudin, H. M. Devotion to Nine Choirs of Angels, and Especially to the Angel Guardians, ... 1 05

Bourke, Ulick J. Easy Lessons; or, Self-Instruction in Irish. Cloth, ... 88

Bona, Cardinal. The Easy Way to God. A Manual of Ejaculatory Prayer. By Cardinal Bona. Translated by Henry Collins. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), . . . 90

Book of Holy Indulgences. Compiled from the Decrees of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences, and other approved sources. By Rev. M. Comerford. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 75

Book of the Foundations of St. Teresa of Jesus, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Written by

herself. Translated from the Spanish by David Lewis. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... $5 00

Bottala, P., S.J. Pope Honorius before the Tribunal of Reason and History. Paper, 8vo (B. & O.), ... 1 25

——— The Papacy and Schism. Strictures on Mr. Ffoulke's Letter to Archbishop Manning. 8vo, paper (B. & O.), . 90

——— The Pope and the Church Considered in their Mutual Relations; the Infallibility of the Pope. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 4 00

Boudon, H. M. Book of Perpetual Adoration. Translated by Rev. Dr. J. Redman. 16mo, ... 90

——— The Hidden Life of Jesus. A Lesson and Model to Christians. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 05

——— Devotion to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels, and especially to the Angel Guardians. 16mo (B. & O.), . 1 05

Bourdaloue's Sermons and Moral Discourses on the important Duties of Christianity. Translated from the French by the Rev. A. Carroll, S.J. Fifth edition, carefully revised, and printed on superfine paper. Fancy cloth (D.), ... 2 25

Bowden, J. E. Spiritual Works of Louis of Blois. 12mo (W.), ... 1 10

Bradbury, Rev. Geo. A. The Life of St. Juliana of Cornillon. 12mo (R.), ... 1 35

Brash, R. R. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland to the Close of the Twelfth Century, accompanied by Interesting Historical and Antiquarian Notices of Numerous Ancient Remains of that Period. With 54 plates. 4to, ... 7 50

Breen, O. D., O.S.B. Anglican Orders: Are they valid? A Letter to a Friend. 16mo, paper, ... 30

Breviarium Romanum. Four vols. in 12mo.

No. 1. White paper, black roan, gilt edges, ... 12 00
No. 2. " " Morocco, " " 14 00
No. 3. Tinted " " " " 15 00
No. 4. White " Morocco extra, gilt sides and edges . 16 00
No. 5. Tinted " " " " " " . . . 17 00
No. 6. White " red Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, . . 20 00
No. 7. Tinted " " " " " " . . 21 00
No. 8. White " Russian leather, " " . . 20 00
No. 9. Tinted " " " " " . . 21 00

Each Breviary contains the Offices "Pro Clero Romano"—can also be had with offices for Redemptorist Fathers, *especially made for our edition* with the permission of the Reverend P. General in Rome. (Additional charge $1 per set.) Supplements for other religious orders are in preparation.

Bridget, St., Princess of Sweden, Revelation of. 12mo, ... 1 20

Bridgett, Rev. T. E., C.SS.R. Our Lady's Dowry; or, How England Gained and Lost that Title. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 3 25

——— The Ritual of the New Testament. An Essay on the Principles and Origin of Catholic Ritual in Reference to the New Testament. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 1 50

Burke. Speeches of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Edited by James Burke, A.B. 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Burning Questions. By William Moliter. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 05

Butler's Lectures on the Truth of the Catholic Church. 2 vols. crown 8vo (R.), ... $2 00

——Meditations and Discourses on the Sublime Truths and Important Duties of Christianity. Revised and Improved by the Rev. Dr. J. Lanigan. 2 vols. crown 8vo (D.), ... 4 00

Cardella, F. V., S.J. Julian Watts Russell, Pontifical Zouave. 12mo (R.), ... 75

Cardinal Wolsey; or, the Abbot of St Cuthbert's. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 12mo, with plates, cloth extra (B. & O), ... 2 50

Castaniza, Dom J. The Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. Edited with Preface and Notes by Canon Vaughan. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 3 00

Castlereagh, Viscount. Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, second Marquis of Londonderry. Edited by his brother Charles Vane, Marquis of Londonderry, etc., etc. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth (C.), ... 10 00

Caswall, E. Verba Verbi. The Words of Jesus. 24mo (B. & O.), ... 70

—— The Catholic's Latin Instructor in the Principal Church Offices and Devotions. Crown 8vo (B. & O), . 1 25

Catechism of Perseverance; or, An Historical, Dogmatical, Moral, Liturgical, Apologetical, Philosophical, and Social Exposition of Religion from the Beginning of the World down to our own Day. By Mgr. Gaume. Translated from the Tenth French Edition. To be completed in four volumes. Volume I. now ready. 1 vol. 12mo (pp. xx. 652),cloth (Gill), ... 2 25

Catholic Belief; or, A Short Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. By the Rev. Joseph Faa De Bruno, D.D. Second edition. Revised. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . 20

Catholic Choralist (The). For the Use of the Choir, Drawing-Room, Cloister, and Cottage. Harmonized and arranged for the Voice, Band, Pianoforte, and Organ. Dedicated, by permission, to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew, O.S.F. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 25

Catholic Keepsake (The). By Canon Schmid. Containing tales designed for instruction and amusement. Illustrated with many colored engravings, and bound in bevelled boards, gilt sides and edges (D.), ... 1 50

Catholic Souvenir (The); or, Tales explanatory of the Sacraments. By Mrs. Agnew. Each Tale illustrated with a beautiful colored engraving, illustrative of the administration of the Sacraments. Splendidly bound in cloth, bevelled board, gilt sides and edges (D.), . . . 2 00

Celtic Studies. From the German of Dr. Hermann Ebel. With an introduction on Roots, Stems, and Derivatives, and on Case-Ending of Nouns in the Indo-European Languages. By William K. O'Sullivan, Ph.D., M.R.I.A. One vol. 8vo, cloth (W. & N.), ... 5 00

Ceremonies of High Mass. By Rev. Dean Hughes. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 75

Ceremonies of Low Mass. By Rev. Dean Hughes. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 60

Certain Difficulties felt by Anglicans in Catholic Teaching Considered. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, each, . . 2 80

Challoner's Meditations for every Day in the Year. Complete in one splendid volume. Crown 8vo, new edition, printed from large type, cloth (D.), . . . $1 20

Challoner, Bp. Memoirs of Missionary Priests and other Catholics of both sexes that have suffered death in England on religious accounts, from the year 1577–1634. 2 vols. 32mo (R.), ... 2 25

Charlcote Grange. By Lady C. Thynne. Crown 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 25

Cherubini: Memoirs Illustrative of his Life. With Portrait and Catalogue of his Works. By Edward Bellasis, Barrister-at-Law. 1 vol, 429 pp. (B. & O.), . . 4 50

Children's Bread (The). A Manual of Devotion for First Communicants; followed by Devotions for Confirmation. Compiled by the translator of "Hours at the Altar." 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 35

Children of Mary. Our Blessed Redeemer speaking to the hearts of the Children of Mary; or, Reflections for every day in the month. With the Little Office in honor of the holy name of Mary. Royal 32mo, cloth, gilt edges (D.), ... 40

Christina, Queen of Sweden: A brief Notice of her Life, Conversion, and Death, with her Maxims, etc. By M. T. 1 vol 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 75

Christian Directory (***The***). Guiding men to their eternal salvation. In two parts; the first whereof appertains to resolution; the second treating of the obstacles and impediments which hinder it, and how they may be removed. To which is prefixed a brief method for its use. By the Rev. Robert Parsons, priest of the Society of Jesus. Carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged, with Life of the author. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 25

Christian Instructions for Youth. With Edifying Examples drawn from Holy Scripture, Lives of the Saints, and other authentic sources. 32mo, cloth (R.), . 1 00

Christian Schools and Scholars; or, Sketches of Education from the Christian Era to the Council of Trent. By the author of "The Three Chancellors," etc. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, ... 12 00

Christian Traveller (***The***)***;*** or, a Sure Guide to Salvation. A series of devout treatises. By Thomas à Kempis. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Cisneros, Garcias. A Book of Spiritual Exercises and a Directory for the Canonical Hours. Written by Garcias Cisneros, of the Order of St. Benedict, Abbot of Monserrat. Translated by a Monk of St Augustine's Monastery, Ramsgate. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra (B. & O.), 1 80

Cistercian Fathers, The; or, Lives and Legends of Certain Saints and Blessed of the Order of Citeaux. Translated by Henry Collins. Second Series. 12mo (R.), 1 35

Clare, Mary Cherubina, of St. Francis, Life of. A Professed Religious in the Monastery of St. Clare of Assisi. Translated from the Italian. With a Preface by Lady Herbert. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 1 00

—— Visit to the Altar of Mary: a Manual of Devotion for congregational and private use. 32mo, paper (B. & O.), 30

Clare, Sister Mary Francis (***Kenmare Series***)***:*** The Spirit of St. Gertrude. 3d edition, ... 90

Clare, Sister Mary Francis, (Kenmare Series):

The Spouse of Christ: Her Privileges and her Duties. Vol. I., ... $2 85

The Spouse of Christ: Her Duties and her Privileges. Vol. II., ... 2 85

This work will be complete in three volumes

Jesus and Jerusalem; or, The Way Home. Sixth thousand. First vol. of series, ... 1 75

Devotions for the Ecclesiastical Year. Second vol. of series, ... 1 75

Daily Steps to Heaven. Cloth. Third vol. of series, . 1 75

The Book of the Blessed Ones. Fourth vol. of series for Spiritual Reading. Third edition, ... 1 60

Conferences for Ecclesiastical Students. By M. l'Abbé Tronson. Translated from the French, ... 1 75

In Memoriam. Mary O'Hagan, Abbess and Foundress of the Convent of Poor Clares, Kenmare. Cloth gilt, . 2 25

Women's Work in Modern Society. By M. F. Cusack. New cheap edition, ... 3 00

A Nun's Advice to Her Girls. Fourth thousand, . . . 90

Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Demy 8vo, cloth. 2 25

Lives of St. Columba and St. Brigit. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, ... 2 25

The Life and Revelations of St. Gertrude. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 85

Intentions for Mass and Holy Communion for every Day in the Year. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 25

—— Meditations on the Passion in Honor of the Heart of Jesus Crucified for Lent or the Fridays Throughout the Year; also Meditations on the "Our Father." Arranged for a Retreat by Sister M. F. Cusack, the Nun of Kenmare. 1 vol. 32mo, ... 1 25

—— St. Clare, St. Colette, and the Poor Clares. By Sister M. F. Clare (Cusack), the "Nun of Kenmare." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 80

Cochin, M. Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. 12mo (W.), . 1 00

Collections on Irish Church History. By the late Very Rev. D. L. Renehan, D.D., President of Maynooth College. Vol. I.—Archbishops since the Reformation. Each vol., ... 3 15

Collections, Etc. Vol. II—Bishops since the Reformation, is in the Press. Part I., containing the Diocese of Ferns, is ready, ... 45

Also Part II., containing the Diocese of Limerick, is ready, price, ... 70

Comerford, M. The Book of Holy Indulgences, . 75

Comparison between the History of the Church and the Prophecies of the Apocalypse. Translated from the German. 12mo, ... 75

Compendium of St. Thomas's Theology in English. By the Rev. E. O'Donnell. 2 vols. cloth, . . 5 00

Compitum; or, The Meeting of the Ways at the Catholic Church. In four books. Second edition, with additions and an appendix containing translations of the Greek, Latin, and other quotations in the text. 4 vols. 16mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 5 60

Conferences on the Spiritual Life. By the Père De Ravignan, S.J. Compiled by the "Enfants de

Marie," Convent of the Sacred Heart, Paris. 1855, 1856, and 1857. Translated from the French by Mrs. Abel Ram. With a preface by the Rev. Father Gordon, of the London Oratory. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (R. W.), . $1 50

Confidence in God. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, flexible, ... 38

Contemplations on the Most Holy Sacrament of the Altar. 18mo, ... 60

Cornoldi, F. John. Lectures on Scholastic Philosophy. Part I.: Logic. 12mo, paper, ... 75

Cortes, J. D. Essays on Catholicism, Liberalism, and Socialism. Translated from the Spanish by Rev. W. McDonald. Crown 8vo (D.), ... 1 05

Counsels to Confessors: A Discourse Addressed to an Assembly of Missionary Priests. By St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, (D.), ... 90

Cumplido, Felix. The Perfect Lay Brother. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 60

Curran. Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. Edited by the late Thomas Davis, M.R.I.A. 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Cusack, M. F. See Clare.

Dale, Rev. J. D. Hilarius. The Sacristan's Manual; or, Handbook of Church Furniture, Ornament, etc. Crown 8vo (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 80

Dalgairns, J. B. The German Mystics of the Fourteenth Century. 8vo, ... 60

Day Sanctified, The: Select Meditations and Spiritual Readings for daily use. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 10

De Chaugy, Mother Francis Magdalen. The Lives of the First Religious of the Visitation of Holy Mary. 2 vols. 12mo, ... 3 00

De Montzey, Ch. Father Eudes, Apostolic Missionary, and his Foundations. 1601-1874. With a Brief of Approval addressed to the Author by His Holiness Pope Pius IX. 12mo (R.), ... 1 50

Dennehy, H. E. The Church of the First Three Centuries. A work founded on the Sacred Scripture and early patristic writings, and built of materials which are presented to the reader unwrought, as they came from the lips of inspired men and Christians, sound in practice and orthodox in faith. By Rev. H. E. Dennehy. 12mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 2 50

De Nigri, Abbe N. Heaven to all who Love. Translated from the French. 12mo, ... 1 36

De Ponte, Louis, S.J. Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith, together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. 6 vol. 12mo, (R.), ... 10 00

De Rivieres, F. Philpin. Holy Places: Their Sanctity and Authenticity. With Maps. 12mo, ... 1 80

De Regno Hiberniæ, Sanctorum Insula, Commentarius, Authore Illustriss. ac Reverendiss. Domino D. Petro Lombardo Hiberno. With Memoir of Most Rev. Dr. Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh. 8vo, cloth, . . 3 00

De Sarasa, A., S.J. Compendium of the Art of always Rejoicing. 16mo, cloth, (B. & O.), . . . $0 90

De Vere, Aubrey. Select Specimens of the English Poets, with Biographical Notices. 16mo, ... 1 10

——— The Sisters, Inisfail and other Poems. By Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 2 25

——— Poems: The Infant Bridal and other Poems. By Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 2 00

Devotions to St Joseph, Spouse to the Blessed Virgin Mary Mother of Jesus. Reprinted from the English Edition of 1700. Edited by the Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 16mo (R.), ... 70

Devotions for Confession and Holy Communion. By Rev. John O'Hanlon. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 50

Devout Client of Mary Instructed in the Motives and Means of Serving her well. By Rev. Paul Segneri, S.J. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

Diamond or Glass. By Dr. Alban Stolz. Translated by Joseph Cauvin. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 75

Didot, Jules. The Religious State, according to the Doctrine of St. Thomas. By Jules Didot. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . . 1 05

Dissertations, Chiefly on Irish Church History. By the late Matthew Kelly, D.D., Professor Maynooth College. Embracing "St. Etienne-du-Mont, Paris," "Life of Bishop Bedell," "Statue of Kilkenny," "Round Towers of Ireland," "The Church of St. Patrick," "Irish Church—Palmer," "A Chapter in the History of the Reformation in Ireland," "Life of Richard Creagh, Archbishop of Armagh," "Synod of Cashel, 1172," and "The Irish Catholic Bishops during the Reformation." Edited by Rev. D. McCarthy, D.D. One vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), . . . 2 85

Divine Cloud, The. With Notes and a Preface by Father Augustin Baker, O.S.B. The whole edited by the Rev. Henry Collins. 16mo (R.), ... 1 35

Doctrine of Holy Indulgences Explained to the Faithful. By Abate Domenico Sarra, Recorder of the S. Congregation of Indulgences and Holy Relics. (Rome, 1867.) Translated by Father Ambrose St. John. 32mo, flexible cloth (B. & O.) 35

Dodd's Church History of England from the Commencement of the Sixteenth Century to the Revolution in 1688. With Notes, Additions, and a Continuation by the Rev. M. G. Tierney, F.S.A. 5 vols. 8vo, . . 11 00

Dominican Tertiary's Guide. Containing Rules for Private and Chapter Tertiaries, Notices of all the Dominican Blessed, Office of Our Lady and of St. Dominic in Latin and English, Office of the Dead, etc. Approved by the Provincials of both countries. 2 vols., cloth, red edges (R.), ... 1 10

Donal Dun O'Byrne: A Tale of the Rising in Wexford in 1798. By D. Holland. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), 60

Donlevy's Irish Catechism. The Catechism; or, Christian Doctrine by way of Question and Answer, drawn Chiefly from the word of God and other pure sources, in Irish and English. By the Rev. Andrew Donlevy, LL.D. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... 1 25

Douglas, Sir Charles. Long Resistance and Ultimate Conversion. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... $0 90

Dr. Campion's Irish Tales. Containing "Adventures of Michael Dwyer, the Insurgent Captain of the Wicklow Mountains," a tale of the Rising in '98; and "The Last Struggles of the Irish Sea Smugglers," a Historical Romance of the Wicklow Coast. By Dr. Campion. 1 vol. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), ... 60

Drops of Oil from the Lamp of the Sanctuary; or, Unction of the Seven Sacraments. Square 12mo, gilt edges, ... 1 05

Dubois. Zeal in the Work of Ministry (Pratique du Zèle ecclésiastique), or the Means by which every priest may render his ministry honorable and fruitful. Crown 8vo, ... 4 00

Duties and Happiness of Domestic Service; or, a Sister of Mercy giving Instructions to the Inmates of the House of Mercy placed under her care. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (C. D.), ... 85

Ecclesiastical Discourses Delivered on Special Occasions. By Bishop Ullathorne. 1 vol 12mo, cloth, . 2 25

Ecclesiastical Meditations Suitable for Priests on the Mission and Students in Diocesan Seminaries. By a Catholic clergyman. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... 2 00

Emanuel: A Book of Eucharist Verses. By Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. Cloth (G.), ... 75

Emmerich, Anne Catherine. The Dolorous Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . 1 10

England and Christendom. By Henry Edward, Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . 4 50

English Religion, The. Letters Addressed to an Irish Gentleman by A. M. Crown 8vo, paper (M. & G.), . . 40

Erleston Glen. A Lancashire Story of the Sixteenth Century. By Alice O'Hanlon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 1 80

Ernest Ross; or, A Leaf Out of the Life of an Irishman in the Eighteenth Century. Paper, ... 25

Epistles (The) and Gospels of the Sundays throughout the Year, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By Rev. Daniel McCarthy, D.D. 8vo, wrapper (D.), . .

The Epistles, Part 1st, ... 2 40
The Epistles, Part 2d, ... 2 40
The Gospels, Part 1st, ... 2 00
The Gospels, Part 2d, ... 2 00
Per set 4 vols., paper, ... 8 80

Essays on the Origin, Doctrines, and Discipline of the Early Irish Church. 8vo, cloth, ...

Estcourt, E. E. The Question of Anglican Ordinations discussed. With an Appendix of original Documents and Fac-similes. 8vo (B. & O.), ... 5 00

Eucharistic Year, The; or, Preparation and Thanksgiving for Holy Communion on all the Sundays and Principal Feasts of the Year. Translated from the French. 18mo, ... 1 25

Eutropia; or, How to Find a Way out of Darkness and Doubt into Light and Certainty. By Rev. Pius Divine, Passionist. Cloth, ... 2 50

Evenings in the Duffrey. By Patrick Kenedy. A New Edition. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. & G.), ... $0 60

Explanation of the Sacrifice and of the Liturgy of the Mass. Crown 8vo, ... 1 50

Faber, F. W. Hymns. Crown 8vo (R.), ... 2 25

—— Poems. By Frederick William Faber, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2 80

—— Sir Lancelot: A Legend of the Middle Ages. By Frederick William Faber, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2 00

—— Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. By the late Frederick William Faber, D.D. Vol. I. "Mysteries and Festivals"; Vol. II. "The Faith and the Spiritual Life." 2 vols. 12mo, ... 3 60

—— Modern Saints. The Oratorian Lives of the Saints. Edited by Rev. Frederick William Faber, D.D. Translated from various languages for spiritual reading. With prefaces. Post 8vo, cloth, lettered, per vol., . . . 1 35

☞ Any Volume may be had separate.

St. Philip Neri, Apostle of Rome, Founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. 2 vols.
Companions of St. Philip Neri. 1 vol.
St. Thomas of Villanova, and St. Francis Solano. 1 vol.
St. Rose of Lima, B. Colomba of Rieti, and St. Juliana Falconieri. 1 vol.
Fathers of the Oratory, B. Sebastian Valfre, Father Antonio, De Santi Father Angelo, Matteucci, and others. 1 vol.
St. Ignatius. 2 vols.
St. Sebastian of Apparizio. 1 vol.
St. Alphonso Liguori. 5 vols.
Companions of St. Alphonso. 1 vol.
F. Claver, Cardinal Odescalchi. 1 vol.
F. Anchieta, Alvera Von Virmundt, V. John Berchmans. 1 vol.
St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi. 1 vol.
V. Benedict Joseph Labre. 1 vol.
Fathers of the Oratory, V. Fabrizio Dall' Aste, V. Mariano Sozzini 1 vol.
V. Margaret M. Alacoque, Religious Order of the Visitation. 1 vol.
St. Joseph Calasanctius, B. Ippolito Galantini. 1 vol.
St. Camillus of Lellis, V. Louis da Ponte, Ven. Luigi, and La Nuza. 2 vols.
Fathers of the Oratory, Talpa, Eustachio, and Prever. 1 vol.
Father Segneri, Pinamonti, and V. John de Britto. By Rev. Father Faber. 1 vol.
B. Leonard of Port Maurice, and B. Nicholas Fattore. 1 vol.
St. Jane Frances de Chantal. 2 vols.
St. Catherine of Ricci, St. Agnes of Montepulciano, B. Benvenuta of Bojan, and B. Catherine of Raconigi. 1 vol.
St. Francis of Assisi. 2 vols.
B. Paul of the Cross. 3 vols.
St. Francis de Sales. 2 vols.
St. Peter of Alcantara, and Ven. Father Ignatius Azevedo. 2 vol.
St. Catherine of Bologna. 1 vol.

Familiar Instructions and Evening Lectures on all the Truths of Religion. By Mgr. de Ségur, . 1 05

Favre, M. Heaven Opened by the Practice of Frequent Confession and Communion. 16mo, ... $0 65

Ferrer, St. Vincent. St. Vincent Ferrer, of the Order of Friars Preachers: his Life, Spiritual Teachings, and Practical Devotion. By the Rev. Father Andrew Pradel of the same order. Translated from the French by Rev. Father T. A. Dixon, O.P. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W.), . . 1 50

Figuera, Father Gaspar de la. A Spiritual Compendium, in which the Principal Difficulties in the Way of Perfection are Explained. 16mo, ... 1 60

Florine, Princess of Burgundy. A Tale of the First Crusade. By William Bernard McCabe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 75

Flowers of Heaven; or the Examples of the Saints proposed to the Imitation of Christians. Translated from the French of the Abbé Orsini. A new edition. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 84

Flowers, The Little of St. Francis of Assisi. Translated and edited by Cardinal Manning. 16mo, . 1 25

Fluffy: A Tale for Boys. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 25

Foley, Henry, S.J. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Historic Facts illustrative of the Labors and Sufferings of its Members in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Vol. I., First Series, "The College of St. Ignatius, or the London District." 1 vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.) 7 50

——— Second, Third, and Fouth Series, embracing "The College of St. Aloysius, or the Lancashire District," "The College of St. Chad, or the Staffordshire District," "The College of the Immaculate Conception, or the Derbyshire District," "The College of the Holy Apostles, or the Suffolk District," and "The College of St. Dominic, or the Lincolnshire District." By a member of the same society. 1 vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 9 25

——— Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Series, comprising "The Residence of St John the Evangelist, with the Mission of Durham," "The College of St. Michael the Archangel, or the Yorkshire District," "The College of St. Thomas of Canterbury, or the Hampshire District," "Thomas Pounde of Belmont," "George Gilbert of Suffolk," and "Father Thomas, Darbyshire." 1 vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 10 50

——— Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Facts illustrative of the Labors and Sufferings of its Members in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. By Henry Foley, S.J. Vol. IV., series IX., X., and XI. The Worcestershire, South Wales, North Wales, Oxfordshire, and Devonshire Districts. Demy 8vo, 750 pp. (B. & O.), ... 10 50

The four volume, embracing eleven series. Price per set, 36 50

Footsteps Through Life. By the author of "Geraldine." 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. & S.), ... 2 50

Formby, Rev. Henry. Five Lectures on the City of Ancient Rome, and her Empire over the Nations. The Divinely-sent Pioneer of the Way for the Catholic Church. A Supplement to the Student's usual Course of Study in Roman History. Crown 8vo, paper (B. & O.), ... 88

Formby, Rev. Henry. The Little Book of the Martyrs of the City of Rome. With numerous illustrations. Being an Account of some of the principal Martyrdoms of the Roman Empire, and of the particular modes of torture and death which the Christian Martyrs suffered from sentences of the Roman Courts of Law. Flexible (B. & O.), . $0 50

Francis of Assisi, St., Life. By St. Bonaventure. 12mo, ... 1 05

Franciscans. Memoirs of the Irish Franciscans. By J. F. O'Donnell. 18mo, cloth, ... 40

Franciscan Martyrs in England. By Miss Hope. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 88

Franciscan Monasteries. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries, and Memoirs of the Irish Hierarchy in the Seventeenth Century. By Rev. C. P. Mehan, M.R.I.A. Strongly bound in cloth, lettered, . 58

Frassinetti, Jos. The Consolation of the Devout Soul. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 55

From Sunrise to Sunset. A Tale. By L. B. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 10

Fugger-Glott, H. J. G., S.J. Why are we Roman Catholics? Because we are Reasonable Men. 12mo, paper (B. & O.), ... 40

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana. The Countess de Bonneval: Her Life and Letters, ... 88

——— Laurentia. A Story of Japan. Cloth, ... 1 35

Gallwey, Rev. P., S.J. The Angelus Bell. Five Lectures for the Management of the Soul in the Time of Desolation. 12mo, paper, ... 55

Galton, Theodore Howard. Gervase Sacheverill; an Episode of the Seventeenth Century. Crown 8vo, (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Gargano, M. di. Irish and English Freemasons and their foreign brothers: their System, Oaths, Ceremonies, Secrets, Grips, Signs, and Passwords. With official List of Names and Colored Illustrations. 3 parts in 4to, paper, 70

Garside, Rev. Ch. B. The Sacrifice of the Eucharist, and other Doctrines of the Catholic Church, explained and vindicated. 8vo (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Gathered Gems from Spanish Authors. Embracing the following Tales and Legends: "The Rosary Bell," "Blind Organist of Seville," "Baron of Fortcastell," "Miserere of the Mountains," "Three Reminiscences," "A Legend of Italy," Passion-Flowers," "Laurel Wreath," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 00

Gautrelet, Father. A Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Translated from the French by a Father of the Society of Jesus. 18mo, ... 1 00

Gay, Mgr. Charles. The Christian Life and Virtues considered in the Religious State. By Mgr. Charles Gay, Coadjutor to the Bishop of Poictiers. Translated from the sixth French edition, by the special permission of the author, by the Right Rev. Abbot Burder. 3 vols. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 6 00

Genelli, S.J. The Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... $2 25

Gerbet, Ph. Considerations on the Eucharist, viewed as the Generative Dogma of Catholic Piety. Crown 8vo, 1 25

Gertrude Mannering. A Tale of Sacrifice. By Francis Noble. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Gervase Sacheverill. An Episode of the Seventeenth Century. By Theodore H. Galton. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Githa of the Forest; or, The Burning of Croyland. Crown 8vo, ... 1 25

Glover, E. An Explanation of the Sacraments, and some other Practices of the Catholic Church. 12mo (D.), . . 35

Gold and Alloy in the Devout Life. By the Rev. Père Monsabré, O.P. Authorized translation. With a preface by the Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P. 16mo (R. W.), ... 88

Gosselin, M. The Power of the Pope During the Middle Ages; or, An Historical Enquiry into the Origin of the Temporal Power of the Holy See, and the Constitutional Laws of the Middle Ages relating to the Deposition of Sovereigns, with an Introduction on the Honors and Temporal Privileges conferred on Religion and on its Ministers by the Nations of Antiquity, especially by the First Christian Emperors. 2 vols. 8vo, ... 2 25

Gother, John. The Catholic Year; or, Daily Lessons on the Feasts of the Church. Revised by Dr. Husenbeth. Crown 8vo (D.), ... 2 25

Gother's Instructions on the Feasts and Fasts of the Church throughout the Year, arranged according to the present Calendar. By the Very Rev. Dr. Husenbeth. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 25

Gracian, Baltasar, S.J. Sanctuary Meditations for Priests and Frequent Communicants. Serving as a preparation for, at the time of, and thanksgiving after receiving Holy Communion. Translated from the original Spanish of Father Baltasar Gracian, S J. (1669). By Mariana Monteiro. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 45

Grattan. Speeches of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan. Edited by D. O. Madden, Esq. 1 vol. cr. 8vo, green cloth (D.), 1 00

Gregory, St., on the Pastoral Charge. The Benedictine Text, with an English Translation by the Rev. H. R. Bramley, M.A. 16mo, ... 2 25

—— The Pastoral Rule of. Sancti Gregorii Papæ Regulæ Pastoralis Liber, ad Joannem Episcopum Civitatis Ravennæ. With an English Translation by the Rev. H. R. Bramley. 16mo, ... 2 25

Gregorian Chant. The Complete Gregorian Plain Chant Manual. Containing a Brief History and Explanation of all the characters used in Plain Chant, the eight tones, with their variations in different Churches, directions for the voice, etc., for the choir, etc. The whole of Compline, Latin and English, with four Anthems in honor of the B.V., Benediction, divers modes of singing the Gospels, Epistles, Little Chapters, etc., the whole of the Office for the Dead, the entire Masses for the Dead, etc., etc. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 12 00

Griffin. Sermons on the Sundays and Principal Feasts of the Year. By Canon Griffin. Large 8vo. $3 00

Guide for Passing Holily the Time of Pentecost. By Father Arvellon. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 75

Harpain. Marie-Eustelle, The Sempstress of Saint Pallais, called "The Angel of the Eucharist," Life of. Second Edition. 12mo (B. &. O.), ... 1 80

Harper, Rev. T., S.J. Peace Through the Truth; or, Essays on Subjects Connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By Rev. T. Harper, S.J., Professor of Theology in the College of St. Benno, N. Wales. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.) First Series, ... 6 00

——— Peace Through the Truth; or, Essays on Subjects Connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By the Rev. T. Harper, S.J., Professor of Philosophy at the Seminary, Stonyhurst College. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.) Second series, 7 00

——— The Spiritual Life: a Sermon preached on the Feast of St. Michael and All Angels, 1875. 8vo, . . 40

Harper, Th., S.J. The Metaphysics of the School. Vol. I. Large 8vo, ... 5 00

Haverty's Ireland. The History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, derived from our native annals, from the earliest researches of Eminent Irish Scholars and Antiquaries, from the State Papers, and from all the resources of Irish History now available, with copious topographical and general notes. By Martin Haverty, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 4 00

Hay, Right Rev. Bishop. The Works of the Right Rev. Bishop Hay, of Edinburgh, in five volumes. Edited under the supervision of the Right Rev. Bishop Strain. Second Edition. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth (B. & S.), ... 8 00

——— On Miracles. The Spiritual Doctrine of Miracles Displayed, in which their Nature, etc., are impartially examined and explained, according to the Light of Revelation and the Principles of Sound Reason. By the Right Rev. George Hay. 2 vols. 12mo, ... 4 00

——— Works of do., including Miracles. 7 vols. 12mo, . . 12 00

Hefele, Bishop, Ch. J. A History of the Christian Councils, from the Original Documents, to the Close of the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. Translated and Edited by W. R. Clark. 8vo. First series, ... 3 90

Second " 3 90

Heigham, John. A Devout Exposition of the Holy Mass, with an ample Declaration of all the Rites and Ceremonies belonging to the same. The Second Edition, Reviewed and Augmented by the Author, 1622. Edited by Austin Joseph Rowley. 16mo, ... 1 20

Hell Open to Christians, to caution them from entering into it, or Considerations on the Infernal Pains, proposed to our Meditation to avoid them, and distributed for every day in the week. Written in Italian. By Rev. F. Pinamonti, S.J. Translated by lawful authority. With steel plates. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 25

Herbert of Powis, Lady Lucy. The Devotions. Edited by John Morris, S.J. 18mo (B. & O.), ... 1 25

Hergenrother, Dr. Joseph. Catholic Church and Christian State. A Series of Essays on the Relation of the

Church to the Civil Power. Translated, with the permission of the Author, from the German of Dr. Joseph Hergenröther, Professor of Canon Law and Church History at the University of Würzburg. 2 vols. 12mo, paper covers (B. & O.), ... $7 20

Heroic Virtue: A Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XIV., on the Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God. Translated into English from the original Latin. 3 vols. 12mo, ... 6 00

Hervey, E. L. The Feasts of Camelot, with the Tales that were Told there. By Eleanora Louisa Hervey. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 25

——— Rest on the Cross. By Eleanora Louisa Hervey. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 25

——— My Grandmother's Stories from many Lands. By Eleanora Louisa Hervey. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), . . . 1 25

Hidden Joy. Points of Meditation on the Life of our Blessed Lord and on the Holy Rosary of our B. L. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 35

Hidden Life of the Soul, The. The Hidden Life of the Soul. By the author of "A Dominican Artist." etc. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges (R.), ... 40

Hilda; or, The Old Seat of Council. By Skelton Yorke. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. & S.), ... 2 25

History of the Catholic Archbishops of Dublin since the Reformation. Vol I., 8vo, cloth, ... 3 50

History of the War of Ireland from 1641 to 1653. By a British Officer of the Regiment of Sir John Clottworthy. Edited with Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by E. H. 16mo (M. & G.), ... 90

Hoffman, Franz. Industry and Laziness. A tale by Franz Hoffman. Translated from the German by James King. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 80

Holbein's Dance of Death and Bible Cuts. Upwards of 150 subjects, beautifully engraved in fac-simile, with Introduction and Descriptions by the late Francis Douce and Dr. T. F. Dibdin. 2 vols. in one, crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 2 65

Holland, D. Ulic O'Donnell; an Irish Peasant's Progress. 16mo, ... 85

Holy Confidence; or, Simplicity with God. Translated from the work of Father Rogacci, S.J., entitled Unum Necessarium. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 71

Holy War (The); or, The Passions of the Heart. With Historical Anecdotes. Translated from the French. By Mrs. W. Gernon. 32mo, cloth (W.), ... 75

Hope, Mrs. Sequel to the Conversion of the Teutonic Race, ... 1 80

——— Life of St. Philip Neri, Apostle of Rome, and founder of the congregation of the Oratory. By Mrs. Hope. A new edition. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 75

Horstius, I. Merlo. The Paradise of the Christian Soul, ... 80

How to Live Piously. A Little Book of Simple Instructions, Exhortations, and Prayers. Designed chiefly for the use of the flock entrusted to his care. By Rev. T. M. Murphy, P.P. Cloth, ... 30

Hughes, Rev. Dean. Ceremonies of High Mass. 16mo (D.), ... $0 75

——Ceremonies of Low Mass. 16mo (D.), ... 60

Humphrey, Rev. William, S.J. The Divine Teacher. A letter to a friend, with a preface, in reply to the "English Church Defence Tracts" entitled "Papal Infallibility." By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, paper covers (B. & O.), ... 1 00

——Mary Magnifying God. May Sermons. By William Humphrey, S J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 90

——The Written Word; or, Considerations on the Sacred Scriptures. By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 50

——Other Gospels; or, Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. By William Humphrey, S.J. . . . 1 45

Husenbeth, F. C., D.D. The Convert Martyr. A Drama in five Acts. Arranged from "Callista," by Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D. 16mo, paper, ... 75

Hutch, Wm. Nano Nagle; Her Life, her Labors, and their Fruits. Crown 8vo (M. & G.), ... 2 35

Hymns. By Frederick William Faber. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. & S.), ... 3 00

Ierne of Armorica: A Tale of the Times of Chlovis. By J. C. Bateman, ... 1 50

Industry and Laziness. A Tale. By Franz Hoffman. Translated from the German by James King. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 80

Ireland Ninety Years Ago. 16mo, paper, . . . 30

Ireland under English Rule. Translated from the French of the Rev. Father Adolph Perraud, Priest of the Oratory of the Immaculate Conception. Sole authorized edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 3 00

Irish Saints in Great Britain. By the Right Rev. Patrick Moran, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, ... 1 80

Irish Wits and Worthies; with Dr. Lanigan, his Life and Times. By W. J. Fitzpatrick. LL.D., biographer of Bishop Doyle, Lord Cloncurry, Lady Morgan, and author of "The Sham Squire," etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, with 13 illustrations on wood (D.), ... 2 00

Iza. A Story of Life in Russian Poland. By Kathleen O'Meara. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 75

Iza's Story. A Tale of Life in Russian Poland. By Grace Ramsay (Kathleen O'Meara). 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Jack Hazlitt, A.M. A Tale showing the unquestionable power of Secular Education and Free Thought in Ireland, England, and America, and some stirring scenes in Transatlantic cities. By Richard Baptist O'Brien, D.D., Dean of Limerick (Father Baptist). Companion volume to "Ailey Moore." Cap. 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), . . . 1 25

Jesus Christ the Model of the Priest. Translated from the Italian by the Right Rev. Mg. J. L. Patterson, 48

Jesus and Jerusalem; or, The Way Home. By M. F. Cusack. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 75

Jesuits in Conflict; or, Historic Facts illustrative of the Labors and Sufferings of the English Mission and Pro-

vince of the Society of Jesus in the Times of Queen Elizabeth and her Successors. First Series. I. James Pounde, of Belmont, S.J., Confessor of the Faith. II. George Gilbert, of Suffolk, S.J., Confessor of the Faith and Exile. III. Father Thomas Darbyshire, S.J., Exile for the Faith. By a Member of the Society of Jesus. 12mo (B. & O.), . $1 80

Jew of Verona, The. An Historical Tale of the Italian Revolutions of 1846-49, ... 1 30

Kavanagh, Rev. Patrick F. A Popular History of the Insurrection of 1798. Derived from every available written record and reliable tradition. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 80

Kempis, Thomas A. Golden Words of Thomas à Kempis. Translated and arranged by F. H. Hamilton, M.A. 1 vol. square 32mo, cloth, red edges (B. & O.) . . 1 00

Kinane, T. H. The Dove of the Tabernacle; or, the Love of Jesus in the Most Holy Eucharist, ... 45

——Mary, Immaculate Mother of God, ... 75

——The Lamb of God; or, Reflections on the life of our Divine Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, ... 75

——The Angel of the Altar; or, The Love of the Most Adorable and Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, ... 90

Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. By Charles J. Kickham, ... 1 50

Lambilotte, J., S.J. The Consoler; or, Pious Readings Addressed to the Sick and to all who are Afflicted. 12mo, 1 35

Lancicius, Ven. Father Nicholas. Meditations for Every Day in the Year, and for the Principal Feasts. 12mo, 2 30

Lancicius, Nicholas, S.J. The Yearly Eight Days' Retreat, and how to profit by it. By the Venerable Father Nicholas Lancicius, S.J. Translated from the Latin, with a preface by Father Gallwey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), 2 30

Lane-Clarke, Theo. M. Roman Violets, and where they Blossom. A Story for Young and Old. Cloth, bevelled, ... 1 45

Lectures on Ritualism. By Rev. Father Gallwey, S.J.

Lecture I. Introductory.
Lecture II. Is the Blessing of Heaven on Ritualism?
Lecture III. The Sanctity of the Ritualistic Clergy.
Lecture IV. Are Ritualists Protestants or Catholics?
Lecture V. Ritualists and St. Peter's Mission as Revealed in Holy Writ.
Lecture VI. Do Ritualists owe Obedience to their Directors? Do the Anglican Clergy hold the place of Christ?
Lecture VII. Ritualism and the Early Church. The Faith of St. Leo the Great.
Lecture VIII. The Faith of the English Church Union, A.D. 1878; of Clener, A.D. 1878; of the Council of Ephesus, A.D. 431.
Lecture IX. Anglican Orders.

The twelve Lectures, pamphlet form, twelve vols. (B. & O.), net 2 25
The same in 2 vols., cloth 3 00

Lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice, Delivered in the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Bath. By the Rev. J. N. Sweeney, O.S.B. 3 vols. 16mo, . . $3 40

Lectures on Certain Difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic Church. By John Henry Newman. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... 2 85

Lectures on Some Subjects of Modern History and Biography, delivered at the Catholic University of Ireland, 1860 to 1864. By J. B. Robertson, Esq. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 528 pp., ... 3 00

Legends of the Blessed Sacrament. Gathered from the History of the Church and the Lives of the Saints. By Emily Mary Shapcote. Embellished with fifty-five illustrations. 1 vol. small quarto, cloth gilt (B. & O.), . 3 75

Legends of the Saints; or, Stories of Faith and Love. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1 05

Leguay, M. Abbe. The Postulant and Novice Studying her Vocation. Cloth, ... 75

Le Masson, D. I. Spiritual Reading for Every Day: An Introduction to the Interior and Perfect Life. For the Use alike of Persons in the World and in Religion, . 70

Leuthner, P. Coel, O.S.B. Cœlum Christianum: a Book of Meditations (for priests). 16mo, ... 75

Life of B. Hermann Joseph, Canon Regular of St. Norbert (known as the White Canons of England). An example to the Children of Mary, and a model of Christian youth. By Wilfred Galway. Square 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 60

Life of Sister Jeanne Benigne Gojos, Lay Sister of the Visitation of Holy Mary, who died in the odor of sanctity in the Monastery of Turin in 1692. By Mother Marie Gertrude Provane de Leyni, Religious of the same Order. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 2 70

Life of St. Alphonso Maria de Liguori, Bishop of St. Agatha of the Goths, and founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 6 75

Life of St. Philip of Neri, Apostle of Rome, and Founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. 1 vol. 12mo (R.), ... 1 90

Life of the Venerable Elizabeth Canori Mora. Translated from the Italian. With a preface by Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 05

Life of Marie Lataste, Lay Sister of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart. With a brief notice of her sister, Qutterie. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Life of the Rev. Father Balthasar Alvarez, Religious of the Society of Jesus. By Father Louis du Pont, S.J. Translated from the French. 2 vols. cloth (R.), 3 00

Life of the Rev. Aloysius Gentili, LL.D., Father of Charity and Missionary Apostolic in England. Edited by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R.). 1 90

Life of St. Teresa, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Edited with a preface by his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. Second edition, 8vo, fancy cloth, ... 1 95

Life of St. John of God, Founder of the Order of Hospitalers. 1 vol. crown 8vo (W.), ... $1 50

Life of the Very Rev. Mother Mad. Louise Sophie Barat, foundress of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By M. l'Abbé Baunard. 2 vols. crown 8vo, . 6 75

Life of St. Winefred, Virgin, Martyr, and Abbess, Patroness of North Wales and Shrewsbury. By the Rev. Thomas Meyrick, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth flex. (W.), . . 60

Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Vol. I. (B. & O). Third edition, ... 2 70

Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Vol. II. Third edition. (B. & O.), 3 75

Life and Letters Florence McCarthy Reagh, Tanist of Carbery, McCarthy Mor. With some portion of the History of the Ancient Families of the South of Ireland. Compiled solely from unpublished documents in her Majesty's State Paper Office. By Daniel McCarthy (Glas.) of Gleaun-a-Chroim. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), 8 50

Life, Times, and Contemporaries of Lord Cloncurry. By W. Jno. Fitzpatrick. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (D)., 3 00

Life of Father Ignatius (Spencer) of St. Paul, Passionist. (The Hon. and Rev. George Spencer.) Compiled chiefly from his journals and letters. By Rev. Father Pius. 1 vol. 12mo, with steel Portrait, cloth, extra, ... 1 50

Life of Henry the Eighth and History of the Schism of England. Translated from the French of M. Audin. By Edward G. Kirwan Browne. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . 1 50

Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole, of the Order of Friar-Preachers. Translated by a member of the same order from the French of E. Cartier. With an Introduction on the Principles of Christian Art by the same author, and commendatory letter of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth,. 4 00

Life of Most Rev. Dr. Moran. 18mo, stiff cover, . 75

Life of the Blessed John Berchmans. By the Rev. F. Goldie, S.J. Second edition (B. & O.), ... 2 10

Life of the Blessed Peter Favre. First Companion of St. Ignatius Loyola. From the Italian of Father Boero. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 30

Life of Christopher Columbus. By the Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J., ... 2 10

Life of Dona Luisa de Carvajal. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton (B. & O.), ... 2 10

Life of our Life. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B & O.) Vol. I., ... 2 70

Life of our Life. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.) Vol. II., ... 2 70

Life of Pope Pius the Seventh. By M. Allies. (B. & O.), ... 2 30

Life of St. Jane Frances Fremyot de Chantal. By Emily Bowles. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Second edition. (B. & O.) 1 95

Life of St. Philip Neri. By Mrs. Hope. 75

Life of Father Benvenuto Bambozzi, O.M.C. By the Rev. Nicholas Treggiani, O.M.C., D.D., . . . $1 50

Life of Mother Maria Teresa, Foundress of the Congregation of the Adoration of Reparation. Translated by Lady Herbert, ... 1 60

Life of the Baron de Renty; or, Perfection in the World Exemplified. Edited by Ed. Healy Thompson, M.A., ... 2 10

Life of St. Mary Frances of the Five Wounds of Jesus Christ. By Rev. Daniel Ferris, ... 1 25

Life of the Ven. Anna Maria Taigi, the Roman Matron (1769—1837), with Portrait. Edited by Ed. Healy Thompson, M.A., ... 2 10

Liguori's Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori by the late Rev. N. Callan, D.D. New edition, printed on superfine paper. Cr. 8vo, cloth, ... 2 00

Liguori, St. Sermons upon Various Subjects, . . . 1 50

Lingard. History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. The sixth edition, revised and considerably enlarged and beautifully printed on superfine paper. 5 vols., cloth, 8 00

——— The History and Antiquities of the Anglo Saxon Church contained in an Account of its Origin, Government, Doctrines, Worship, Revenues, and Clerical and Monastic Institutions. By John Lingard, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 3 35

Liturgical Year (The). By Dom Guéranger, Abbot of Solesmes. Translated from the French by Dom Laurence Shepherd, Monk of the English Benedictine Congregation.

Advent. Second edition, cr. 8vo, ... 2 25
Christmas. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cl. 4 50
Septuagesima. Cr. 8vo. 1 90
Lent. Cr. 8vo. cl. 2 25
Passiontide and Holy Week. 2 25
Paschal Time. 3 vols. 6 05
Time after Pentecost. Vol. I. 2 25
Per set 10 vols. 21 25

Lives of Dominican Saints. Sketches of Olden Times. By M. K. Cloth, ... 1 15

Lives of the Early Popes—St. Peter to St. Silvester. By the Rev. Thomas Meyrick, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (R. W.), ... 2 00

Long Resistance and Ultimate Conversion. 12mo, cloth, ... 90

Loretto; or, The Choice. A story written for the old and the young, in four parts. By George H. Miles. 2 vols. in one, cloth, gilt (D), ... 75

MacCarthy's Sermons for Sundays and Festivals; the Blessed Virgin, Charity Sermons, Panegyrics of the Saints, etc. Translated from the French of the Rev. N. Tuite MacCarthy, S.J., ... 2 25

Macdevitt, I. A Memoir of the Most Rev. James Macdevitt, D.D., Bishop of Raphoe, ... 1 60

MacEvilly's Epistles of St. Paul. An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul, and of the Catholic Epistles.

Consisting of an introduction to each Epistle, an analysis of each chapter, a paraphrase of the Sacred Text, and a commentary, embracing notes, critical, explanatory, and dogmatical, interspersed with moral reflections. By the Right Rev. John MacEvilly, D.D., Bishop of Galway. 2 vols. Third edition, enlarged. (W. B. K.), $6 50

—— Gospels. 2 vols. 4 25

McCorry, J. Stewart. The Monks of Iona, in reply to "Iona" by the Duke of Argyll. With a review of the "Cathedral and Abbey Church of Iona." By J. Stewart McCorry. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 1 15

Maltus, Rev. James A., O.S.D. The True Love of God, and other Devotions of Divine Love, Refuge of Mary, etc. By the Rev. James A. Maltus, O.S.D. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 55

Manna of the New Covenant (The). A Sacramental Companion. By Rev. J. B. Pagani. 32mo, cloth (B & O.), 75

Manning, Cardinal. The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Jesus Christ. By Henry Edward Manning, D.D. Second Edition, with a preface. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

—— The True Story of the Vatican Council. By Henry Edward, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. One vol. 12mo, cloth (H. S. K. & Co.), ... 1 80

—— Petri Privilegium, ... 4 25

—— England and Christendom, ... 4 50

Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, for General Use, ... 90

Margaret Danvers; or, The Bayadere. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 2 50

Marguerite Hebbert. A Memoir. By Very Rev. Robert Cooke, O.M.I. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 60

Martha; or, The Hospital Sister. 1 vol. square 16mo, cloth, gilt (D.), ... 60

Martin Luther. Extracts from the Works of Martin Luther Relative to the Catholic Church and its Dogmas. Translated by William Nugent Skelly. With frontispiece. Royal 32mo, cloth extra, ... 25

Martyrs to the Catholic Faith. Bishop Challoner's Memoirs of Missionary Priests and other Catholics, of both sexes, who suffered Death in England on Religious Accounts, from the year 1577 to 1624. . . . . 2 25

Mary Aikenhead: Her Life, her Work, and her Friends. Giving a History of the Foundation of the Congregation of the Irish Sisters of Charity. By S. A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 5 70

Mary Magnifying God. May Sermons. By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 90

Massillon's Sermons for all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year. Translated from the French of Père Massillon by the Rev. Edward Peach. New edition, carefully revised, and printed on superfine paper. Cr. 8vo, fancy cloth, ... 2 25

Maurel, S.J. The Christian Instructed in the Nature and Use of Indulgences. By Rev. F. A. Maurel, S.J., . 65

Meditations and Discourses on the Sublime Truths and Important Duties of Christianity, being a posthumous work of Rev. Alban Butler. Revised and improved by the Rev. John Lanigan, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo, ... $4 00

Meditations for the Use of the Clergy, for every day in the year, on the Gospels for the Sundays. From the Italian of Mgr. Scotti, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Revised and edited by the Oblates of St. Charles. With a Preface by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Vols. II., III., and IV., ranging from Septuagesima to the Last Sunday after Pentecost. 4 vols. cloth (B. & O.), ... 7 00

Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith, together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. By the Ven. Father Louis de Ponte, S.J., being the translation from the Original Spanish. By John Heigham. Revised and corrected. To which are added the Rev. F. C. Borgo's Meditations on the Sacred Heart. Translated from the Italian. 6 vols. 12mo, half mor., red edges, . . . 16 00

Meditations on the Veni Sancte Spiritus, In Preparation for the Feast of Pentecost. Originally published in Italian in 1688. To which is added the little Office of the Holy Ghost. 12mo, boards (Philip), . . 50

Memoirs of the Most Rev. Dr. Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, who suffered for the Catholic Faith in the year 1681. 8vo, cloth, . 8 00

Meynell, Rev. Ch., D.D. Short Sermons chiefly on Doctrinal Subjects, ... 1 35

Molitor, William. Burning Questions. By William Molitor. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 05

Molloy's Sermons. Practical Discourses, Exhortations, and Sermons on Faith and Morals, including his chief Charity Sermons. By Rev. Nicholas Molloy, O.S.A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1860 (P.), ... 1 70

Monk of the Monastery of Yuste; or, The Last Days of the Emperor Charles V. An Historical Legend of the Sixteenth Century. From the Spanish by Mariana Monteiro. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra (W.), . . 75

Montgomery, Hon. Mrs. A. The Eternal Years. By the Hon. Mrs. A. Montgomery. With an Introduction by the Rev. G. Porter, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 1 25

Month Dedicated to the Seraphic Patriarch, St. Francis, by his Children and Devout Clients. Translated from the Italian of Father Candido Marietti, at the request of the Franciscan Fathers. With a Commendatory Letter from his Eminence Cardinal Manning. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 05

Mooney's History of Ireland. The People's History of Ireland from its first settlement to the present time, including an account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and Natural Resources, with biographical sketches of its most eminent men, interspersed with Irish melodies, illustrated by anecdotes of celebrated Irishmen. By Thomas Mooney. Two volumes in one, half leather, cloth sides, . 3 00

Moore's Irish Melodies, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stephenson, Mus. Doc., and the Harmonized Airs arranged for two, three, and four voices. Edited by Professor Glover. In this edition the

words of all the verses are accompanied by the music, with the pianoforte part in full. In one grand volume, printed on superior paper, full music size, elegantly bound in green cloth, extra richly gilt (D.), ... $4 50

Moroney's Sermons and Exhortations for all the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, on the Sacred Mysteries and most important Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. J. Moroney, S.J. New edition, carefully revised, and printed on superfine paper. Cr. 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 3 25

Morris, Rev. Father John, S.J. Formularum Sacerdotale seu diversarum Benedictiones Religionum. Quas in unum collegit. Joannes Morris. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 90

——— The Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by themselves. From hitherto unpublished manuscripts. Edited by John Morris, S.J. Contents: Mother Margaret Clement and the Carthusian Monks; The Imprisonment of Francis Tregian; Father Tesimond's Landing in England; Father Richard Blount and Scotney Castle; The Babthorpes of Babthorpe; St. Monica's Convent in War, Pestilence, and Poverty; The Venetian Ambassador's Chaplain; The Southcote Family; The Tichbornes of Tichborne House. First Series. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), . 3 75

——— The Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by themselves. From hitherto unpublished manuscripts. Edited by Rev. Father John Morris, S.J. Second Series. This volume consists of two parts, which closely bear on one another. Contents: 1. The Life of Father William Weston, S.J. Father Weston was for seventeen years in English prisons in the time of Queen Elizabeth, after two years had been spent by him in the active duties of the mission. His life may be regarded as an instalment of the history of the days of persecution, into the details of which it enters with much minuteness. 2. The Fall of Anthony Tyrrell was prepared for the press by Father Persons in the words of the narrative drawn up by Tyrrell himself. It is thus the autobiographical account of the singular life of a man who three times fell from the Church and who lived among Catholics as a spy. From it the fullest insight may be obtained into the manner in which pressure was brought to bear upon wavering Catholics by Elizabeth's ministers of state, and into the use that was made of such instruments. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), . 5 00

——— The Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by themselves. Third Series, Relating to the Persecution in the North of England, and chiefly in York. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 5 00

——— The Condition of Catholics under James I. This work consists of two parts: 1. The Life of Father John Gerard, S.J., chiefly translated from the narrative of his missionary career in England, written by him in Latin for his Superiors. 2. A Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, written in English by Father Gerard, and now first published from the original manuscripts at Stonyhurst. Edited by Rev. Father John Morris, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... 5 25

——— The Letter-Books of Sir Amias Poulet, Keeper of Mary, Queen of Scots. Edited by Rev. Father John Morris, S.J. Sir Amias Poulet had charge of the Queen of Scots from April, 1585, to the time of her death, February 8, 1587. His

correspondence with the Lord Treasurer Burghley and Sir Francis Walsingham enters into the details of her life in captivity at Tutbury, Chartley, and Fotheringay. Many of the letters now published are entirely unknown, being printed from a recently discovered manuscript. The others have been taken from the originals at the Public Record Office and the British Museum. The letters are strung together by a running commentary, in the course of which several of Mr. Froude's statements are examined, and the question of Mary's complicity in the plot against Elizabeth's life is discussed. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), . . $3 75

Morris, Rev. Father John, S.J. A Hundred Meditations on the Love of God. By Father Robert Southwell, S.J., the Poet and Martyr. Now first published. Edited by Rev. Father Morris, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 2 30

—— The Devotions of the Lady Lucy Herbert of Powis, formerly Prioress of the Augustinian Nuns at Bruges. Edited by Rev. Father Morris, S.J. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 50

My Golden Days. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 90

Mysteries of Corpus Christi. Translated from the Spanish. By Denis Florence McCarthy, M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, Honorary Professor of Poetry in the Catholic University of Ireland. Printed on the finest toned paper, handsomely bound in cloth, richly gilt, square 16mo (D.), ... 1 75

Ned Rusheen; or, Who Fired the First Shot? By Sister M. Clare, ... 2 00

Newman, John Henry.

List of the author's works in the order of their original publication:

1–8 Parochial and Plain Sermons. 8 vols (R.), . . 12 00
9. Sermons Bearing upon Subjects of the Day (R.), . 1 50
10. University Sermons. Fifteen sermons preached before the University of Oxford between A.D. 1826–1843, 1 50
11. Sermons to Mixed Congregations (B. & O.), . . 2 10
12. Occasional Sermons (B. & O.), ... 2 10
13. Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church, . 4 50
14. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. 2 vols., . 1 50
15. Church of the Fathers. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, . . . 1 50
19. Lectures on the Doctrines of Justification (R.), . . 5 50
20. Lectures on the Difficulties of Anglicans, with letter to Dr. Pusey. 2 vols., ... 2 45
21. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics (B. & O.), 2 75
22. Essay in Aid of a Grammer of Assent (B. & O.), . 2 10
23. Two Essays on Miracles (P.), ... 4 50
24, 25. Essays Critical and Historical, with Notes. 1. Poetry. 2. Rationalism. 3. De la Mennais. 4. Palmer on Faith and Unity. 5. St. Ignatius. 6. Prospects of the Anglican Church. 7. The Anglo-American Church. 8. Countess of Huntingdon. 9. Catholicity of the Anglican Church. 10. The Antichrist of Protestants. 11. Milman's Christianity. 12. Reformation of the Eleventh Century. 13. Private Judgment. 14. Davison. 15. Keble (P.) 2 vols. 12mo, ... 2 10
26. Discussions and Arguments. 1. How to Accomplish it. 2. Antichrist of the Fathers. 3. Scriptures and the Creed. 4. Tamworth Reading-Room. 5. Who's to Blame? 6. An Argument for Christianity (P.), .

Newman, John Henry.

27. Pamphlets. 1. Suffragan Bishops. 2. Letter to a Magazine. 3. Letter to Faussett. 4. Letter to Jelf. 5. Letter to the Bishop of Oxford. (Out of print.)
28. Idea of a University. 1. Nine Discourses. 2. Occasional Lectures and Essays (P.), ... $2 50
29. Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine (T.), 2 10
30. Annotated Translation of Athanasius (P.), ...
31. Theological Tracts. 1. Dissertatiunculæ. 2. Doctrinal Causes of Arianism. 3. Apollinarianism. 4. St. Cyril's Formula. 5. Ordo de Tempore. 6 Douay Version of Scripture (P.), ... 3 00
32. The Arians of the Fourth Century (L.), ... 3 40
33, 34. Historical Sketches. 1. The Turks. 2. Cicero. 3. Apollonius. 4. Primitive Christianity. 5. Church of the Fathers. 6. St. Chrysostom. 7. Theodoret. 8. St. Benedict. 9. Benedictine Schools. 10. Universities. 11. Northmen and Normans. 12. Mediæval Oxford. 13. Convocation of Canterbury. 14. The Church of the Fathers. 15. St. Chrysostom. 16. Theodoret. 17. Mission of St. Benedict. 18. Benedictine Schools (P.) 3 vols., ... 6 75
35. Loss and Gain (B. & O.), ... 1 95
36. Callista (P), ... 1 95
37. Verses on Various Occasions (B. & O.), ... 1 95
38. Apologia pro Vita sua (L.), ... 2 25

Notes of the Wandering Jew; or, The Jesuits and their Opponents. Edited by John Fairplay, Esq. Flexible, 40

Novena of Grace, The. Revealed by St. Francis Xavier to Father Mastrilli, S.J. Flexible, ... 15

Nora. A Tale taken from the German. By Princess Marie Liechtenstein. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 75

O'Brien, M. J. An Historical and Critical Account of the so-called Prophecy of St. Malachy regarding the Succession of Popes, ... 75

O'Clery, The Chevalier. The History of the Italian Revolution. First Period. The Revolution of the Barricades (1796-1849.) By the Chevalier O'Clery. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 2 50

O'Connell. Select Speeches of Daniel O'Connell, M.P. Edited by his son, the late John O'Connell, Esq. 2 vols. in one, crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... 2 00

O'Curry's Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. Delivered at the Catholic University of Ireland during the sessions of 1855 and 1856. By Eugene O'Curry. A new reissue. 1878. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (H.), ... 5 00

O'Curry's Lectures on the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. A series of Lectures delivered by the late Eugene O'Curry, M.R.I.A. Edited, with an Introduction, Appendices, etc., by W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth (W. & N.), ... 17 00

O'Gallagher, Most Rev. James. Sermons in Irish-Gaelic. By the Most Rev. James O'Gallagher, Bishop of Raphoe, with Literal Idiomatic English Translation on opposite pages, and an Irish-Gaelic Vocabulary; also a Memoir of the Bishop and his Times, by the Rev. Canon Ulick J. Bourke, M.R.I.A., President St. Jarlath's College, Tuam. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (G. & S.), ... 2 85

O'Kane, Rev. J. Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual regarding the Sacraments in general, Baptism, the Eucharist, and Extreme Unction. Fourth Edition, with the Author's Notes on the Rubrics of Penance and Matrimony, $3 00

——— The Supplement on Penance and Matrimony, separately. Cloth, ... 85

Orators (The) of Ireland, containing the Speeches delivered at the Bar and in the Senate by O'Connell, Sheil, Curran, Grattan, Burke, Plunket. 7 vols. crown 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 7 00

O'Reilly, E., S.J. The Nature, Excellence, and Advantages of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. A Sermon. Paper, ... 20

O'Sullivan the Proud; or, the Virgin Widow: A Tale. By Daniel Flynn. 16mo, cloth (R.), ... 60

Other Gospels; or, Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians. By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 45

Our Sunday Fireside; or, Meditations for Children. By Rory of the Hill. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 20

Pagani, T. P. The Science of the Saints in Practice. 4 vols. 16mo, ... 4 50

Papal Sovereignty Viewed in its Relation to the Catholic Religion and to the Law of Europe. Translated from the French of Mgr. Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans. 12mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 3 00

Passing Away. Being some Account of the last Illness of my Adopted Child. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 05

Passion Flower. A Catholic Story. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Paula, St. A Sketch of the Life of, ... 75

Penal Laws. The History of the Penal Laws enacted against Roman Catholics, the Operation and Results of that System of Legalized Plunder, Persecution, and Proscription, originating in Rapacity and Fraudulent Designs concealed under false pretences, figments of reform, and a simulated zeal for the interests of True Religion. By R. R. Madden, M.R.I.A. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 2 50

Perry's Practical Sermons for all the Sundays and Holidays of the Year. By the Rev. John Perry. First and second series. 2 vols. (C. P. & B. Co.), . . 2 40
Singly per volume. 1 20

Perry's Sermons. Practical Sermons for all the Sundays of the Year. Second Series. By the Rev. John Perry. With a brief sketch of the author's life, New edition, 12mo (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 20

Persecutions of Anam: A History of Christianity in Cochin China and Tonking. With maps, etc. By John R. Shortland, M.A., Canon of Plymouth. Dedicated to the Very Rev. Dr. Newman (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Pinamonti, S.J. The Art of Knowing Ourselves; or, The Looking-Glass which does not Deceive, . . . 1 05

——— Hell Opened to Christians, to caution them from Entering into it; or, Considerations on the Infernal Pains proposed to our Meditation to avoid them, . . . 25

Philosopher's Stone (The); or, The Philosophy of Love. By B. F. Crosbie, M.A. 32mo, cloth (R.), . . $1 00

Potter, Th. J. The Spoken Word; or, The Art of Extemporary Preaching, its Utility, its Danger, and its True Idea. With an easy and practical method for its attainment, ... 1 50

——— Sacred Eloquence; or, the Theory and Practice of Preaching, ... 1 95

——— The Pastor and his People; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. 1 50

——— Sir Humphrey's Trial; or, The Lesson of Life. A book of Tales, Legends, and Sketches, in Prose and Verse, . 75
See also Potter Sermons No. 807—809.

——— The Farleyes of Farleye; or, Faithful and True. A Tale in Three Books, ... 1 10

——— Percy Grange; or, The Ocean of Life. A Tale in Three Books, ... 1 25

Powers. Catechism, Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical, with Answers to the Objections drawn from the Sciences against Religion. By the Rev. Patrick Power. With Episcopal approbation. A new revised and enlarged edition. 3 vols. post 8vo, fancy cloth. Fourth edition, ... 4 00

Pius IX. and his Times. A Series of Sketches made during a prolonged residence in Rome. By T. O'Dwyer. 12mo, ... 2 25

Plunket. Speeches of the Right Hon. Lord Plunket. Edited by John Cashel Hoey. 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Poems and Songs. Early and Later Leaves; or, An Autumn Gathering. By Francis Davis, "The Belfast Man." With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. Columban O'Grady, C.P. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with portrait (Greer), ... 3 00

Pope Adrian IV. An Historical Sketch. By Richard Raby. 8vo, cloth (R.), ... 1 25

Practical Notes on Moral Training. Especially addressed to Parents and Teachers. Preface by Father Gallwey, S.J., ... 88

Practical Reflections for Every Day Throughout the Year. By the Rev. Robert Lane. Enlarged and edited by the Rev. Edward Peach. New and improved edition. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 35

Precious Pearls of Hope in the Mercy of God. Answers to certain Difficulties, with an Abundance to Hope. Translated from the Italian by K. G., with a preface by Father Gallwey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 1 60

Preparatory Exercises for the Religious Profession; A Series of Meditations on the Vows of Religion and the Sacred Passion of our Lord. Translated from the French by a member of the Ursuline Community, Black Rock, Cork. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

Psalms, The Book of. The Book of Psalms. Translated from the Latin Vulgate. Being a revised edition of the Douay Version, with a preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges (B. & O.), . 45

Public Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. I. "The Ministry of St. John Baptist." By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 5 vols. (B. & O.), ... $11 50

Purbrick, E.I., S.J. May papers; or Thoughts on the Litanies of Loretto. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), .

Purgatory Surveyed; or, a Particular Account of the Happy yet thrice Unhappy State of the Souls there. Edited by W. H. Anderdon. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, . . 1 25

Quarterly Series. Conducted by the Managers of the *Month.*

Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. By the Rev. Coleridge, S.J. Vol. I. Third edition, ... 2 70
The same, Vol. II., ... 3 75
Life of St. Jane Frances Fremyot de Chantal. By E. Bowles. Preface by Coleridge, S.J., ... 1 95
The History of the Sacred Passion. By Father Luis de la Palma, S.J. Translated from the Spanish. With preface by Coleridge, S.J., ... 2 70
The same. Cheaper edition, bound in black cloth, . . 1 80
The Life of Luisa de Carvajal. By Lady G. Fullerton, . 2 10
The Life of the Blessed John Berchmans. By Rev. F. Goldie, S.J., ... 2 10
The Life of the Blessed Peter Favre, First Companion of St. Ignatius Loyola. From the Italian of Father Boero. With preface by Coleridge, S.J., ... 2 30
The Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great. An old English version. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J., . 2 10
The Life of Anne Catherine Emmerich. By Helen Ram. Preface by Coleridge, S.J., ... 1 80
The Prisoners of the Temple: or. Discrowned and Crowned. By M. O'C. Morris. Preface by Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J., ... 1 60
The Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 5 vols., ... 11 50
Vol. I. "The Ministry of St. John the Baptist," . . 2 30
Vol. II. "The Preaching of the Beatitudes," . . 2 30
Vol. III. "The Sermon on the Mount to the end of the Lord's Prayer," 2 30
Vol. IV. "The Sermon on the Mount" (concluded), . 2 30
Vol. V. "The Training of the Apostles." Part I. . 2 30
The Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka. Preface by Coleridge, S.J., ... 1 25
The Chronicle of St. Anthony of Padua, the Eldest Son of St. Francis. Edited by Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J., . 2 00
Life of Pope Pius VII. By Mary H. Allies, . . . 2 30
An English Carmelite. The Life of Catharine Burton, Mother Mary Xaveria of the Angels, of the English Teresian Convent at Antwerp. Collected from her own writings and other sources. By Father T. Hunter, S.J., ... 2 10
Life of our Life. The Harmony of the Gospels, arranged with introductory and explanatory chapters, notes, and indices. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Vol. I., . 2 70
The same, Vol. II. (complete in 2 vols. $5 40), . . . 2 70
The Life of Christopher Columbus. By Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J., ... 2 10
The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in the Portuguese Dominions. From documents hitherto unpublished. By the Rev. Alfred Weld, S.J., ... 2 70

[This volume forms the first part of the General History of the Suppression of the Society.]

Quarterly Series.

Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners, The. By Benedict Rogacci, of the Society of Jesus. The translation edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J., ... $2 70

The Sufferings of the Church in Brittany during the Great Revolution. By E. H. Thompson, ... 2 30

Life of Margaret Mostyn (Mother Margaret of Jesus), Religious of the Reformed Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel (1625–1679). By the Very Rev. Edmund Bedingfield, Canon of the Collegiate Church of St. Gomar, and Confessor to the English Teresians at Lierre. Edited from the manuscripts preserved at Darlington, by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J., ... 2 10

Life of Henriette D'Osseville (in religion Mother Ste. Marie), Foundress of the Institute of the Faithful Virgin. Arranged and Edited by the Rev. J. G. Macleod, S.J., 2 00

Three Catholic Reformers of the Fifteenth Century. By M. H. Allies, ... 1 80

A Gracious Life: Being the Life of Madame Acarie (Blessed Mary of the Incarnation) of the Reformed Order of our Blesssed Lady of Mount Carmel. By Emily Bowles, ... 2 10

The Life of St. Thomas of Hereford. By Richard Strange, S.J., ... 2 10

Rawes, Rev. Fr. The Library of the Holy Ghost. Vol. I. The Bread of Life; or, St. Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. With Prayers and Thanksgivings for Holy Communion. Red cloth, . . 1 80

—— The Library of the Holy Ghost. Vol. II. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Holy Ghost. With a Way of Hearing Mass in Honor of the Holy Ghost; Prayers of Saints and other Prayers; Hymns; and the Little Handbook of the Archconfraternity. (In the press.)

—— Little Books of the Holy Ghost. 3 vols., ... 1 40

—— No. 1. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Two Commandments of Charity and the Ten Commandments of the Law, 71

—— No. 2. The Little Handbook of the Archconfraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost, ... 36

—— No. 3. St. Thomas Aquinas, the Lord's Prayer, . . 36

Rawes, O.S.C., Works of the Rev. Father.

—— Homeward: A Tale of Redemption. Second edition. (B. & O.), ... 1 25

—— God in his Works: A Course of Five Sermons. 1. God in Creation. 2. God in the Incarnation. 3. God in the Holy See. 4. God in the Heart. 5. God in the Resurrection (B. & O.), ... 90

—— The Beloved Disciple; or, St. John the Evangelist. Second edition (B. & O.), ... 1 25

—— Septem: Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. Eighth edition. French Translation (B. & O.), ... 25

—— Great Truths in Little Words. Third edition. Neat cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 25

Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. With a Preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 12mo, cloth, First and Second series, each, . . 1 40

Reply to the Bishop of Ripon's Attack on the Catholic Church. By T. M. Marshall, author of "Christian Mission," "Comedy of Convocation," etc. 8vo, paper, 25

Religious Orders. The Origin and Progress of the Religious Orders, and Happiness of a Religious State. By Patrick Mannock. Being chiefly selections from a learned and approved work. Written in Latin by Father Jerome Platus, S.J., and published in English in 1632. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... $0 75

Revelations of Rome: Sketches of the Past and Present. By J. H. Turner, M.A. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R.), 2 00

Revelations of St. Mechtild, Virgin. Taken from the Five Books of her Spiritual Grace, and translated from the Latin by a secular priest. 12mo, cloth (R.), . 1 25

Roman Breviary, The, Reformed by Order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent. Published by order of Pope St. Pius V., and revised by Clement VIII. and Urban VIII., together with the offices since granted. Translated out of Latin into English by John, Marquis of Bute. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 14 50

Round Towers of Ireland. By Henry O'Neill. Part I. Containing Descriptions of the Four Round Towers in the County Dublin. Paper, ... 35

Rules, Office, and Devotions of the Carmelite Confraternity established in the Diocese of Salford, Illustrated with some useful practical observations, and with an original dissertation on the Design of the Confraternity, and on the Devotion of the Blessed Virgin Mary. By the Very Rev. R. P. Croskill, V.C. 32mo, cloth (R.), . . 75

Sancta Sophia; or, Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. Extracted out of more than forty Treatises, written by the late Ven. Fr. F. Augustin Baker, a Monk of the English Congregation of the Holy Order of St. Benedict, and methodically digested by the R. F. Serenus Cressy, of the same Order and Congregation, and printed at the charge of his Convent of St. Gregorius, at Douay, by John Patté and Thomas Fievet, A.D. MDCLVII. Now edited, with Preface, by Very Rev. Dom Norbert Sweeney, D D., of the same Order and Congregation. 12mo, ... 3 75

Scaramelli's Directorium Asceticum; or, Guide to Spiritual Life. By John Baptist Scaramelli, S.J. Originally published in Italian. Translated and edited at Saint Benno's College, North Wales. With a preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. 4 vols., cloth (W.), . . 7 20

Schouppe, F. X., S.J. Abridged Course of Religious Instruction, Apologetic, Dogmatic, and Moral, for the use of Catholic Schools and Colleges, ... 1 05

Schouvaloff, Rev. Father. My Conversion and Vocation. By the Rev. Father Schouvaloff, Barnabite. Translated from the French, with an appendix by Father C. Tondini. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Science and Scepticism. A Study of some Principles which influence Modern Thought. By Stephen M. Lanigan. Cloth, ... 1 25

Segneri, Father Paul. The Manna of the Soul: Meditations for Every Day of the Year. By Father Paul Segneri:

Vol. I., January and March, ... 2 30
Vol II., April and June, ... 2 70
Vols. III, and IV. Each, ... 2 70

Two vols. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.)

Secret Warfare of Freemasonry against Church and State. Translated from the German, with an Introduction. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), . . $1 80

Segneri, S.J., Father. The Panegyrics of Father Segneri, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the original Italian, with a preface by the Rev. William Humphrey, priest of the same society. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

——— Sentimenti; or, Lights in Prayer. Translated from the Italian by K. G. Edited, with a Preface, by Father Gallwey, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 80

Septem; or, The Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. By Rev. Father Rawes, O.S.E. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, . . . 35

Sermons by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Third series. Embracing twenty sermons by Rev. George R. Kingdon, Rev. Edward I. Purbrick, Rev. Henry J. Coleridge, Rev. Alfred Weld, Rev. William H. Anderdon. One vol, 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . . 2 20

Sermons by Rev. Thomas Harper, S.J. Forming second series of Sermons by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo cloth (B. & O.), . . . 2 20

Sermons by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Vols. II. and III., 12mo, cloth, each, ... 3 00

Sermons for all Festivals of the Year. By J. N. Sweeney, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 3 75

Sermons on the Sacraments. By Thomas Watson, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, Dean of Durham, and the last Catholic Bishop of Lincoln, and prisoner for the Faith during twenty-five years under Queen Elizabeth. First printed in 1558, and now reprinted in modern spelling. With Preface and Biographical Notice of the author. By Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 437 pp. 12mo, B. & O.), ... 2 70

Seven Sacraments, The. Explained and Defended in Question and Answer by a Catholic. Edited by a Catholic Clergyman. 32mo, cloth, red edges (K.), . . 55

Sheil. Speeches of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. Edited by Thomas McNevin, Esq. In 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth, ... 1 00

Shemus Dhu, the Black Pedlar of Galway. A Tale of the Penal Times. By Rev. M. Kavanagh. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 3 00

Short Sermons. Preached in the Chapel of St. Mary's College, Oscott. Collected and edited by the president. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Shortland, John R. The Persecutions of Anam. A History of Christianity in Cochin China and Tonking. By John R. Shortland. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.) . . 1 50

Sketches in Carbery, County Cork : Its Antiquities, History, Legends, and Topography. By Daniel Donovan, Jr., M.D., Q.U.I., ... 1 10

Sketches of Irish Nunneries, with an Introduction on the Nature and Practice of a Conventual Life. By the Rev. Dominick Murphy, Dean of Cork. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 1 25

Songs in the Night, and other Poems. By the author of "Christian Schools and Scholars," etc. (B. & O.), 1 80

Speranza. Poems by "Speranza" (Lady Wilde). Printed on fine paper, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges; . . . $1 60

Spirit of the Cure d'Ars. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Monnin. With seventeen additional Exhortations. Edited by John Edward Bowden, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Authorized translation. A new edition. Cloth (B. & O.), ... 80

Spiritual Retreat of Father Bourdaloue, S.J. Adapted for the Use of Pastors of Souls. By the Rev. Joseph Curr. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 50

Spiritual Retreat of Father Colombiere, S.J. With Preface by his Grace the most Rev. Dr. Manning. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 75

St. Martha's Home; or, Work for Women. By Emily Bowles. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 00

Stories of Holy Lives. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 05

Stories of Martyr Priests. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 05

Stories of the Saints. By M. F. S.

First Series, 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 05
Second Series, " " " " 1 05
Third Series, " " " " 1 05
Fourth Series, " " " " 1 05
Fifth Series, " " " " 1 05

This is a very excellent series of Lives of the Saints, adapeted for the young, and contains many stories of especial interest.

St. Teresa's Own Words; or, Instructions on the Prayer of Recollection, methodically arranged from the 28th and 29th chapters of her Way of Perfection for the use of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Darlington. By the Bishop of Hexhem and Newcastle. 1 vol. 12mo, flexible cloth (B. & O.), ... 38

St. Teresa. Words of.

—— Book of Foundations. Written by St. Teresa. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. John Dalton. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 20

—— The Interior Castle; or, The Mansions. Written by St. Teresa. Including some of her most interesting letters, and translated from the Spanish by Rev. John Dalton. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 20

——The Way of Perfection and Conception of Divine Love. By St. Teresa. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. John Dalton. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), . 1 20

St. Thomas of Aquin, The Life and Labors of. By Archbishop Vaughan, O.S.B. Abridged and edited by Canon Vaughan, Monk of the English Benedictine Congregation. With photographic frontispiece of the Saint, 3 25

Studies in Irish. Easy Lessons; or, Self-Instuction in Irish. By the Rev. Ulick J. Bourke. Seventh edition. With a Key annexed to the end of each part. 12mo, cloth (G.), ... 90

St. Vincent Ferrer, of the Order of Friar Preachers; his Life, Spiritual Teaching, and Practical Devotion. By the Rev. Andrew Pradel. Translated from the French by the Rev. T. A. Dixon, O.P. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. W.) 1 50

Sunday Evenings at Home; or, Lectures on Religious Truths, from Advent to Easter. By Rev. W. J. Alban Sheehy. Royal 18mo (D.), ... $0 75

Suppliant of the Holy Ghost. A Paraphrase of the "Veni Sancte Spiritus." By Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R., ... 55

Sweeny, J. N., D.D. Sermons for all Sundays and Festivals of the Year. New Edition, ... 3 00

Sweeney's Lectures on the Nature, the Grounds, and the Home of Faith. Delivered in the Pro-Cathedral Church of the Holy Apostle, Clifton. By Rev. J. N. Sweeney, O.S.B. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 25

Tales of the Jewish Church. Twelve Stories for the Young. By Charles Walker. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), 80

Teeling's Irish Rebellion of 1798. History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798: A Personal Narrative. By Charles Hamilton Teeling. 1 vol. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), 1 25

Testimonies of the Most High, drawn from the Books of Nature and Revelation. By the author of "Sunday Evenings at Home." Post 8vo, cloth (D.), . . . 75

The Angel of the Altar. By Rev. T. H. Kinane. Cloth, ... 90

The Art of Knowing Ourselves; or, The Looking-Glass which does not Deceive. By Father John Peter Pinamonti, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 05

The Ballad Poetry of Ireland. Edited by the Hon. Charles Gaven Duffy. With steel frontispiece. Cloth, gilt edge (D.), ... 1 00

The Banks of the Boro: a Chronicle of the County of Wexford. By Patrick Kenedy. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. & G.), ... 60

The Bardic Stories of Ireland. By Patrick Kenedy. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. & G.), ... 50

The Bells of the Sanctuary. Mary Benedicta, Agnes, One of God's Heroines, Monseigneur Darboy. By Kathleen O'Meara. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 60

The Benefits of Religion. From the French of Delacroix. By C. C. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 90

The Blessed Sacrament the Centre of Immutable Truth. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, flexible, ... 38

The Book of the Blessed Ones. By M. F. Cusack, 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 60

The Book of Visions and Instructions of Blessed Angelo of Foligno, as taken down from her own lips. By Brother Arnold of the Friars Minor. Now first translated into English from the original Latin by a Secular Priest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 00

The Bread of Life; or, St. Thomas Aquin on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. Arranged as Meditations. By Father Rawes, D.D. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, . . 1 80

The Catechism of Christian Doctrine, by Way of Questions and Answers. Drawn chiefly from the express Word of God and other pure sources. In English and Irish. By the Rev. Andrew Donlevy, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 1 25

The Catholic Church and Christian State. A Series of Essays on the Relation of the Church to the Civil Power. 2 vols. 12mo, paper, ... $6 00

The Catholic's Latin Instructor in the Principal Church Offices and Devotions. By Rev. E. Caswall. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 25

The Catholic Offering; or, Parting Counsels to Young Ladies on their Leaving School and entering into the World. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Blackrock, Cork. Post 8vo (D.), ... 90

The Charity of Jesus Christ. By Rev. F. Arias, S.J. 8vo, paper, ... 1 05

The Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners. By Benedict Rogacci, S.J. The translation edited by the Rev. Henry James Coleridge, S J. (B. & O.), . . 2 70

The Chronicle of St. Anthony of Padua, "The Eldest Son of St. Francis." Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 00

The Church of the Living God, the Pillar and Ground of the Truth. By the Very Rev. J. B. Pagani, Provincial of the Order of Charity. 32mo, cloth, . . 1 00

The Consoling Thoughts of St. Francis de Sales. Gathered from his Writings, and arranged in order by Rev. Père Huget. Translated from the seventh French edition. 18mo. cloth (G. & S.) 60

The Daily Sacrifice, and Public Devotions of the Church. Four Lectures. By William Gowan Todd, D.D. 50
Post 8vo, cloth, ... 90

The Dark Shadow; or, The Blast. A Tale, . .

The Day Sanctified. Being Meditations and Spiritual Reading for Daily Use. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 10

The Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great. An old English Version. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Colerldge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 10

The Doctrine of Holy Indulgences. By Abate Domenico Sarra. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, flexible, . . . 36

The Dolorous Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. From the Meditations of Anne Catherine Emmerich. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 00

The Dove of the Tabernacle. By Rev. T. H. Kinane. Cloth, ... 75

The Echoes of the Vatican. Translated from the French of L. Massenet de Marancour. 1 vol. 12mo, . . 1 25

The Fairy Ching; or, The Chinese Fairies' Visit to England. By Henrica Frederic. Handsomely bound in cloth (W.), ... 45

The Fathers, Historians, and Writers of the Church. Literally translated, being extracts from the works of Sulpicius, Eusebius, Acts of the Apostles, Socrates, Theodoret, Sozomen, Minutius Felix, St. Cyprian, Lactantius, St. Ambrose, St. Augustine, St. Jerome, Tertullian, St. Eucherius, Salvian, St. Bernard, St. Chrysostom, St. Basil the Great, St. Gregory Nazianzen, St. Gregory of Nyssa. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges (K.), . 1 50

The Fifth of November and Other Tales. By the author of "Marion Howard," 1 80

The Felon's Track; A Narrative of '48. Embracing the Leading Events in the Irish Struggle from the year 1843 to the close of 1848. By Michael Doheny. 12mo, papers covers (C. & F.), ... $0 60

The Fireside Stories of Ireland. By Patrick Kenedy. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. & G.), ... 50

The Gospel of St. Matthew, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By the Rev. Daniel McCarthy, D.D., Vice-President and Professor of Sacred Scriptures and Hebrew, Maynooth College. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 6 50

The Green and the Red; or, Tales and Legends of Ireland. Containing "Galloping O'Hogan; or, The Rapparee Captains," a Romance of the Days of Sarsfield, "The White Horn Tree," "The Rose of Dumnagh," and "The Fair Maid of Killarney." 12mo, boards (C. & F.), . 75

The Hidden Life of the Soul. By the author of "A Dominican Artist," etc. 32mo, cloth, red edges (R.), 40

The History of the Sacred Passion. By Father Luis de la Palma, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the Spanish. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 70

The Holy Ladder of Perfection, by which we may ascend to Heaven. By St. John Climacus, Abbot of the Monastery of Mount Sinai. Translated by Father Robert. 1 vol. 32mo, ... 1 75

The Independence of the Holy See. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 90

The Inner Life of the Very Rev. Pere Lacordaire, O.P. Translated from the French of the Rev. Père Chocarne, O.P., by the author of the "Knights of St. John," etc., by the author's permission. With a preface by the Very Rev. Father Aylward, Prior-Provincial of England. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (R. W.), . 1 95

The Irish Legend of McDonnell and the Norman De Borgos. By Archibald McSparrah. 1 vol. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), ... 50

The Jesuits. Their Foundation and History. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 4 50

The Kishoge Papers: Tales of Divilry and Drollery. By A Broth of a Boy, ... 50

The Lady of Neville Court. A Tale of the Times. By the author of "Marion Howard," etc. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 75

The Lamb of God. By Rev. T. H. Kinane. Cloth, . 75

The Lectures of a Certain Professor. By the Rev. Joseph Farrell. 1 vol. 12mo (M. & Co.), ... 3 50

The Life and Letters of Saint Francis Xavier. By Henry James Coleridge, S.J. 12mo, cloth, vol. 1, . 2 70

——— The same. 12mo, cloth, vol. 2, ... 3 75

The Life of Anne Catharine Emmerich. By Helen Ram. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 1 80

The Life of Blessed Henry Suso. By Himself. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 45

The Life of the Blessed John Berchmans. By Rev. F. Goldie. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... $2 10

The Life of the Blessed Peter Favre of the Society of Jesus. From the Italian of Father Giuseppe Boero. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 30

The Life of Henriette D'Osseville, Foundress of the Institute of the Faithful Virgin. Edited by John George Macleod, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 00

The Life of Madame de la Rochefoucauld, Duchesse de Doudeauville, Foundress of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, author of "Nazareth," etc., etc. With fine portrait. Cloth (B. & O.), ... 3 00

The Life of Marie-Eustelle Harpin the Sempstress of Saint Pallais. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 80

The Life of Marie Latasti, Lay Sister of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 50

The Life of Mother Margaret Mostyn, Prioress of the Discalced Carmelites at Lierre, Flanders. Edited from the Manuscripts preserved at Darlington. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . . 2 10

The Life of Our Life. By Henry James Coleridge, S.J. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 5 40

The Life of Sister Jeanne Benigne Gojos, Lay Sister of the Visitation of Holy Mary. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 70

The Life of St. Jane Frances Fremyot De Chantal. By Emily Bowles. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 95

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. With a Preliminary Enquiry into the Authority of the Traditional History of the Saint. By William Bullen Morris, Priest of the Oratory. Cloth (B. & O.), . . . 1 45

The Manna of the Soul. Meditations for every Day of the Year. By Father Paul Segneri. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, ... 8 75

The Persecutions of Annam. A History of Christianity in Cochin China and Tonking. By John R. Shortland, M.A. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 25

The Pilgrim's May. Wreath Interwoven with Sweet Memories of our Forefathers' Devotion to the Mother of Jesus and Our Mother. By Rev. F. Thaddeus, O.S.F., ... 88

The Pope of Rome and the Popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church. An Essay on Anarchy in the Church, with special reference to Russia. From original documents, Russian and Greek. By the Rev. Cæsarius Tondini. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 2 50

The Power of St. Joseph. A new Book of Meditations and Devotions in Honor of the Foster-Father of our Lord. By Rev. Father Huguet, S.M. Cloth, . . . 45

The Precious Pearl of Hope in the Mercy of God. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ...

The Priest Hunter; an Irish Tale of the Penal Times. By M. Archdeacon, Esq. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges (D.), . 1 00

The Prisoners of the King. Thoughts on the Catholic Doctrine of Purgatory. By Henry James Coleridge, of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... $2 30

The Prisoners of the Temple; or, Discrowned and Crowned. By M. O'C. Morris. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 1 6

The Prophet of the Ruined Abbey; or, a Glance at the Future of Ireland. By the author of "The Cross and the Shamrock." Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 00

The Public Life of Our Lord. Vol. 5. The Training of the Apostles. By Henry James Coleridge. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 30

The Question of Anglican Ordinations Discussed. By E. E. Eastcourt, M.A., F.S.A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 5 00

The Rector's Daughter. A Tale. By the Rev. T. J. Potter. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 10

The Robber Chieftain. A Tale of Dublin Castle. By William B. McCabe. Post 8vo, fancy boards (D.), . . 1 00

The Rule of our Holy Father St. Benedict, Patriarch of Monks. From the old English edition of 1638. Edited in Latin and English by one of the Benedictine Fathers of St. Michael, near Hereford. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 45

The Science of the Spiritual Life. By Rev. F. Neumayr, S.J. Flexible, ... 35

The Selva; or, A Collection of Matter for Sermons and Instructions for Ecclesiastical Retreats and for Private Spiritual Lectures. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 12mo, cloth, (W.), ... 1 90

The Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross. By Cardinal Belarmine. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 80

The Sham Squire and the Informers of 1798, with Jottings about Ireland Seventy Years Ago. By W. J. Fitzpatrick, J.P. 12mo, cloth (K.), ... 1 40

The Smuggler's Revenge; or, The Lost Child of Lanemarken. Translated from the German. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

The Spirit of Cure of Ars. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Monnin. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, . . 80

The Spirit of St. Gertrude; or, The Love of the Sacred Heart of Jesus to His Creatures. By M. F. Cusack. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, ... 90

The Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh, and Other Tales. By the author of "Tyborne," 1 80

The Story of Ireland; or, a Narrative of Irish History from the earliest ages to the present time, written for the Youth of Ireland. Illustrated with numerous engravings. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 15

The Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J., ... 1 25

The Sufferings of the Church in Brittany during the Great Revolution. By Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 30

The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in the Portuguese Dominions. From documents hitherto unpublished. By the Rev. Alfred Weld, S.J. (B. & O.), . . $2 70

The Three Tabernacles. A Golden Treatise. By Thos. à Kempis. Edited by Rev. M. Comerford. 1 vol., cloth (G. & S.), ... 1 10

The Three Wishes. A Tale for Girls. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 80

The True Love of God and other Devotions of Divine Love, Refuge of Mary, etc. By Rev. James A. Maltus, O.S.D. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, ... 55

The Ursuline Catholic Offering. Counsels to the Young on their leaving School and Entering into the world. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Blackrock, Cork. Cloth, ... 80

The Victims of the Penal Laws; or, Legends of History. By the author of "Cloisier Legends." Cloth gilt (B. & O.), ... 1 60

The Virtues of Mary, Mother of God. By Father Francis Arias, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 88

The Written Word; or, Considerations on the Sacred Scriptures. By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50

Three Catholic Reformers of the Fifteenth Century. By Mary H. Allies. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 80

Tom Hickey and the Good People; Mike Driscoll and the Fairies; and other Marvellous Tales. By Caviare. Plates, ornamental cover, ... 1 00

Trial and Trust. Tales designed to show the Christian use of Adversity. By Canon von Schmid. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 50

Truthfulness and Ritualism. By Orby Shipley, M.A. Paper, ... 30

Two Bibles: A Contrast. By Marshall. Cloth, . . 35

Two Roads of Life. Containing tales designed to show that "Honesty is the best policy." Translated from the German of Canon von Schmid. Post 8vo, cloth, with frontispiece and vignette (D.), ... 1 10

Ulic O'Donnell: An Irish Peasant's Progress. By D. Holland. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 85

Ullathorne, Bishop. Ecclesiastical Discources delivered on special occasions by Bishop Ullathorne. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 2 10

——— History of the Restoration of the Catholic Hierarchy in England. By the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne (B. & O.), ... 75

Unravelled Convictions; or, My Road to Faith. By a Convert, ... 1 05

Van der Hoven. My Return to the Church of Christ. 12mo (W.), ... 1 25

Vercruysse, B., S.J. The Immaculate Conception. Summary of Conferences. Cloth flexible, ... 15

Visit to the Shrines of our Lady. In seven parts. By Edward G. Kirwan Browne. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 90

Voice of Creation (The) as a Witness to the Mind of its Divine Author. Five Lectures. By Frederick Canon Oakeley, M.A. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.) $1 55

Ward, William G., D.Ph. Essays on Devotional and Scriptural Subjects. Reprinted from the *Dublin Review*. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 3 25

Watson, Right Rev. T. Sermons on the Sacraments. First printed in 1558, and now reprinted in modern spelling. With a Preface and Biographical Notice of the Author by the Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R., ... 2 70

Wiseman's Lecture's on the Holy Eucharist, 70

Wrecked and Saved. A Story. By Mrs. Parsons. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Wyndham Family, The. A Story of Modern Life. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 3 00

RECENT FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS

NOT IN THE FOREGOING LIST.

Abridgment of the Life and Miracles of St. Lawrence O'Toole. With a Litany and Prayers in his Honor. Paper, - $0.15

Bellingham, H., M.A., Social Aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism in their Civil Bearing upon Nations. From the French. With a Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. - 2.10

Devout Client of St. Joseph, Patron of the Universal Church; or, Devotions of the Seven Sundays in honor of this glorious Saint, with a view of obtaining, through his powerful intercession, the grace of a Holy Life and Happy Death. From the Italian. Revised by a Catholic Priest. To which are added other Devout Prayers and Hymns, - - - - - - - 40

Directorium Sacerdotale. A Guide for Priests. By F. B. Valuy, S. J., - - - - - - - - - 1.25

Downing, Sister, M.A., Voices from the Heart. Sacred Poems. Revised by Rt. Rev. Dr. Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, 75

Erin. Verses, Irish and Catholic. By Rev. M. Russell, S.J., 75

History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh. With a Short Reference to the State of Religion in Ulster previous to and since its Erection. By the Rev. J. Gallogly, C.C., Tullyallen, Drogheda, - - - - - - - - - - - 1.25

Deharbe, J., S.J., History of Religion; or, The Evidences for the Divinity of the Christian Religion as furnished by its History. From the Creation of the World to our own Times. Designed as a Help to Catechetical Instructions in Schools and Churches. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - 3.75

Fitzpatrick, W. J., LL.D., Life, Times, and Correspondence of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. 2 vols., - - - - - - - - - 4.75

Higher Paths in Spiritual Life. Being a Retreat for Religious. From the French of Père Nepveau, - - - $0.35

Lays and Legends of Thomond. With Historical and Traditional Notes. By Michael Hogan, "Bard of Thomond," 1.75

Loretto Flowers. Being short Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By Dom. Silvano Razzi, O.S.B. Translated by F. M., - - - - - - - - - - 30

Manual for Communion. Containing Meditations and Prayers in the form of a Retreat before First Communion, adapted to the use of Persons of all classes, - - - - - - 85

O'Keeffe, Rev. P., C.C., Moral Discourses, - 75

Historical and Critical Account of the so-called Prophecy of St. Malachy regarding the Succession of Popes. Rev. M. J. O'Brien, - - - - - - - - - - 75

MacHale, Rev. M. J., Songs for Freedom, and other Poems, - - - - - - - - - - 1.40

Practice of Interior Recollection with God. Drawn from the Psalms of David. By Father Paul Segneri, S.J., - 50

Segneri, S.J , Manna of the Soul. Meditations for every Day of the Year. 4 vols. 8vo, - - - - - - 8.75

Segneri, The Practice of Interior Recollection with God. Drawn from the Psalms of David, - - - - - 50

Social Aspects of Catholicism and Protestant-ism. From the French, by H. Bellingham, M.A., - - - 2.10

The Girl's Spiritual Calendar. From the French, by Josephine M. Black, - - - - - - - - - 75

The Last Monarch of Tara. A Tale of Ireland in the Sixth Century. By Eblana. Revised and corrected by the Very Rev. U. J. Canon Bourke, M.R.I.A., - - - - - - 2.10

Ullathorne, Bishop, Endowments of Man Con-sidered in their Relations with his final End. A Course of Lectures. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 3.00

Voices from the Heart. Sacred Poems. By Sister Mary A. Downing. New and enlarged Edition. Revised by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Leahy, - - - - - - - - - - 75

In addition to the foregoing list of Foreign Publications we are constantly in receipt of new books direct from the publishers.

We also import largely for special orders.

We carry large stocks of the publications of the prominent English and Irish publishers, so that no delay can be experienced in filling orders.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear*.

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

1. **Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs.** By Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0.25
2. **Calista; A Tale of the Third Century.** By John Henry Newman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
3. **Life of Father Mathew, the People's Soggarth Aroon.** By Sister M. F. Cusack, the Nun of Kenmare. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
4. **Art Maguire; or The Broken Pledge.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
5. **The Poor Scholar, and other Tales of Irish Life.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
6. **The Straw-Cutter's Daughter, and the Portrait in My** Uncle's Drawing-Room. By Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15
7. **The Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Reli-** gion. By Iota. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
8. **Life of Mary Queen of Scots. In two books. Book I.** Mary the Queen. Book II. Mary the Captive. By Donald McLeod. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
9. **The Two Victories: A Catholic Tale.** By Rev. T. J Potter. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
10. **The Blakes and the Flanagans: A Tale Illustrative** of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper 25
11. **The Devil: Does he Exist? and What does he Do?** Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper 15
12. **Duties of Young Men. From the Italian of Silvio** Pellico. To which are added selections from Larcordaire's "Letters to Young Men." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
13. **Virtues and Defects of a Young Girl at School and at** Home. By the author of "Golden Sands." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
14. **Sick Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Mission-** ary Priest. By Edward Price, M.A. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25
15. **Ierne of Armorica: A Tale of the Times of Chlovis.** By J. C. Bateman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
16. **Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale: A Tale of the** Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
17. **Tales of the Five Senses.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
18. **Love; or, Self-Sacrifice. A Story.** By Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
19. **Life of Blessed Margaret Mary, with some Account** of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. By Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
20. **The Apostles' Creed, etc.: Being Part I. of "Cath-** olic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
21. **The Commandments: Being Part II. of "Catholic** Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
22. **The Sacraments: Being Part III. of "Catholic** Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

(☞ *See other side for continuation of this list.*)

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready;

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

23. **The Miner's Daughter: A Catholic Tale.** By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0.15
24. **The Bohemians in the Fifteenth Century.** Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
25. **The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage: A Tale of the** Famine Years in Ireland. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. 1 vol. 16mo, 498 pages, paper covers. Price 25
26. **Heroines of Charity. Containing Sketches of Vin-**cennes, Jeanne Biscot, Mlle. le Gras, Madame de Miramion, Mrs. Seaton, and the Little Sisters of the Poor. With a Preface by Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
27. **Pictures of Christian Heroines. With a Preface** by Cordinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
28. **Religion in Society; or, The Solution of Great** Problems Placed within the Reach of every Mind. Translated from the French. With an introduction by the late Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25
29. **Alice Sherwin. A Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas** More. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
30. **The Life and Times of St. Bernard. By M. l'Abbe** Ratisbonne. Translated from the French. With a Preface by Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
31. **The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of** Thuringia. By the Count de Montalembert. Translated from the French by Mary Hackett. With an Introduction by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers Price . . . . . /25
32. **The Lives of the Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
33. **Redmond, Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee.** An Historical Tale. By Wm. Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
34. **Father De Lisle; or, Tyborne and its Victims in the** Days of Queen Elizabeth. An Historical Tale. 1 vol. 16mo, paper. Price 15
35. **St. Thomas a Becket; or, The People's Martyr. A** Legend of Canterbury. By E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
36. **Father Sheehy. The Fate of Father Sheehy. A** Tale of Tipperary Eighty Years Ago. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
37. **Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well, and Other Tales** of Irish Life. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15
38. **The Notary's Daughter. Translated from the French** of Mme. Leonie Donnet by Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
39. **Rome and the Abbey. A Tale of Conscience.** By the author of "Geraldine." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25
40. **Cobbett's Protestant Reformation. A History of** the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. Showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. In a series of letters, addressed to all sensible and just men. By William Cobbett. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
41. **The Witch of Melton Hill. A Tale by the Author** of "Mt. St. Lawrence." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

42. **Rose Le Blanc. An Original Tale. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0 15
43. **The Vicar of Wakefield. By Oliver Goldsmith.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
44. **"Little Joseph; or, The Young Savoyard." "The Orphans of Gaeta," and Other Tales.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15
45. **Oddities of Humanity. Characters taken from Different Authors.** Translated from the French by Christine Farvelle. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
46. **The Spanish Cavaliers. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain.** Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
47. **Life of St. Patrick. A Popular Life of St. Patrick.** By an Irish Priest (Rev. M. J. O'Farrell). 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
48. **Life of St. Joseph. Translated from the Mystical City of God.** With an Appendix, containing the Life of the Venerable Maria, of Jesus, of Agreda, Author of the "Mystical City of God." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
49. **Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth.** Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
50. **Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul. By Henry Bedford.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
51. **Life of St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva.** By Robert Ormsby. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 15
52. **Life of St. Francis of Rome. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.** Life of Blessed Lucy of Narni, of Dominica of Paradiso, and St. Anne de Montmorency. With an Introductory Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints. By J. M. Copes, Esq. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15
53. **The Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** Translated from the French. To which is added the Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
54. **Well! Well! A Tale Founded on Fact. By M. A. Wallace,** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
55. **The Catholic Crusoe. Adventures of Owen Evans.** Surgeon's Mate set Ashore with Five Companions on a Desolate Island in the Caribbean Seas, 1739. Given from the Original Manuscript. By Rev. W. H. Anderdon. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
56. **Art of Suffering; or, Destiny and Misfortune.** Translated from the French by Edmond Butler. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15
57. **The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family of** French People from the Merovingian Times to our own Days. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25
58. **Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America.** By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
59. **The Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments,** Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church, by way of Question and Answer. By the Most Rev. Dr. Challoner. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
60. **The Poor Man's Catechism; or, the Christian Doctrine Explained.** With short Admonitions. By Rev. John Maunock, O.S.B. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

*** Any volume sent postage prepaid, to any address, on the receipt of the advertised price by the publisher. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(Continued from preceding page.)

61. **Parsons's Biographical Dictionary.** Being a Comprehensive account of the principal personages of history, with date and place of birth, etc.; to which are added complete chronological tables, showing the rulers of the principal countries of the world. By Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. Revised edition. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

62. **History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay.** By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

63. **The Boyhood of Great Painters.** Translated from the French. 2 vols in one. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

64. **Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry Newman.** Being selections—Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious—from his various works. Arranged and edited by William S. Lilly, with the author's approval. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

65. **Glories of the Sacred Heart.** By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

66. **Sin and its Consequences.** By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

67. **Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation.** By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

68. **The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost.** By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

69. **The Story of the War in La Vendee and the Little Chouanerie.** By George T. Bill. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

70. **Hidden Saints.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

71. **Catholicity and Pantheism.** All Truth or no Truth. By Rev. J. de Concilio. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

72. **The Practical Letter-Writer: A Manual of Correspondence,** showing the correct Structure, Composition, and punctuation of Letters, Notes, etc. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15

73. **Ravellings from the Web of Life.** By Charles J. Cannon. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

74. **Alice Harmon.** By Rev. M. W. Newman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

75. **Union with Our Lord Jesus Christ in his Principal Mysteries,** for all Seasons of the Year. By Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J. Translated from the French by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo paper covers. Price 25

76. **Edmondo: A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs.** Translated from the Italian of Rev. Fr. Antonio Bresciani, S.J., by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

77. **Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia.** A Tale of Rome in the Nineteenth Century. Translated from the French by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

78. **Consolation for the Afflicted; or, Practical Instructions** for the Comfort of the Sick. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear*.

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready :

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

79. **Sister Mary ; or, Tales of the Festivals.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

80. **Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living Rosary, and other** Tales. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

81. **Lucille ; or, the Young Flower-Maker.** Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

82. **The Two Brothers ; or, True and False Happiness.** Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

83. **Stories on the Beatitudes. By Agnes M. Stewart.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

84. **The Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

85. **The Family. By Rev. Auguste Riche. Translated** by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

86. **Bishop Dupanloup's Study of Freemasonry.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

87. **The Prophecies of St. Columbkille, SS. Maeltamlacht, Uitan, Seadhua, Coireal, Bearcan, Malachy, etc.** By Nicholas O'Kearney. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

88. **Cobbett's Legacies to Parsons. Letters addressed** to the Church Parsons in General, including the Cathedral and College Clergy and the Bishops. By William Cobbett. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

89. **Lost Genoveffa ; or, the Spouse of the Madonna.** A Tale of Brittany. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

90. **The Wonders of Lourdes. Translated from the** French of Mgr. De Ségur by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

91. **New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. De Smet,** S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

92. **Life of Christopher Columbus, Discoverer of the** New World. By Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

93. **Bertha : A Historical Romance of the time of** Henry IV., Emperor of Germany. By Conrad Von Bolanden. Translated from the German by S. B. A. Harper. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

94. **John Julian's Prosperity ; or, The Story of Dyr**bington Court. By Mrs. Parsons. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

95. **Legends of St. Joseph, Patron of the Universal** Church. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page*)

96. Life of St. Paul of the Cross, Founder of the Con- gregation of Discalced Clerks of the Holy Cross and Passion of our Lord, usually called Passionists. By Rev. Father Pius à Sp. Sancto, Passionist. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

97. The Confederate Chieftains. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price. 40

98. Five Years in a Protestant Convent and Ten Years in a Catholic Convent. By Sister Mary Francis Clare. Two volumes in one. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

99. The Scottish Chiefs. A Historical Romance. By Miss Jane Porter. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

100. The Lives of the Fathers of the Eastern Deserts; or, The Wonders of God in the Wilderness. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

101. The Jesuits. By Paul Feval. Translated from the latest French edition by Agnes L. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

102. Life of Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leigh- lin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

103. The Mission of Death. A Tale of the New York Penal Laws. By M. T. Walworth. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

104. The General History of the Christian Church from her Birth to her Final Triumphant State in Heaven. Chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John the Evangelist. By Sig. Postorini. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

105. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. By Sir John Barrington, LL.D., K.C. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

106. Heiress of Kilorgan; or, Evenings with the Old Geraldines. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

107. Florence McCarthy. A National Tale. By Lady Morgan. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

108. England's Reformation. A Poem in four Cantos. By Thomas Ward. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

109. Gerald Marsdale; or, the Out-Quarters of St. An- drew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

110. Pope and Maguire's Celebrated Controversial Dis- cussion. Complete and Unabridged. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

111. The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Gover- ness. Translated from the French of Madame Woillet by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

112. The Castle of Roussillon; or, Quercy in the Six- teenth Century. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochere by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

***Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

113. **Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. From** the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. By M. L'Abbé Huc. Vol. 1. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

114. **Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. From** the Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope to the Establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar Dynasty in China. By M. L'Abbé Huc. Vol. 2. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

115. **History of the Variations of the Protestant** Churches. By Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the last French Edition. Vol. 1. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

116. **History of the Variations of the Protestant** Churches. By Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the last French Edition. Vol. 2. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

117. **Lectures and Essays on Irish and other Subjects.** By Henry Giles. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

118. **Aunt Honor's Keepsake. A Chapter from Life.** By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

119. **Maureen Dhu, the Admiral's Daughter. A Tale** of the Claddagh of Galway. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

120. **McCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish** Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

121. **Jane Sinclair; or, The Fawn of Springdale. By** William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

122. **Tales and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. By** William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

123. **Valentine McClutchy, the Irish Agent. By Wil-**liam Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

124. **Fardorougha the Miser; or, the Convicts of Lis-**namona. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

125. **The Black Prophet. A Tale of the Irish Famine.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

126. **The Tithe-Proctor. A Novel. By William Carle-**ton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

127. **The Emigrants of Ahadarra. By William Carle-**ton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

128. **The Black Baronet; or, The Chronicles of Bally-**train. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

129. **The Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre. A Ro-**mance. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

129½. **Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn. A** Tale founded on fact. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

130. **The White Horse of the Peppers. A Legend of** the Boyne. And other Tales. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

131. Barney O'Reirdon, the Navigator, and other Tales. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15
132. Handy Andy. A Tale of Irish Life. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
133. Rory O'More. A National Romance. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
134. Treasure Trove, £ s. d.; or, He Would be a Gentleman. A Tale of the Irish Brigade. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
135. Crohoore (The Dwarf) of the Bill-Hook. By Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
136. The Peep O'Day; or, Captain John Doe, the Last of the Guerillas. A Tale of the White Boys. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
137. The Denounced; or, The Last Baron of Crana. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
138. The Conformists. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
139. The Croppy. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25
140. The Ghost-Hunter and His Family. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
141. Clough Fionn; or, The Stone of Destiny. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15
142. The Boyne Water. By the O'Hara Family, John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
143. The Bit o' Writin'. By the O'Hara Family, John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
144. Father Connell. A Tale. By Michael and John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
145. The Mayor of Wind-Gap. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
146. Canvassing. A Tale of Irish Life. Edited by John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
147. Peter of the Castle. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
148. The Fetches. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
149. The Life of John Banim the Irish Novelist. By P. J. Murray. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
150. The Collegians; or, The Colleen Bawn. A Tale of Garryowen. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders and Importers,

81 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready :

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

151. Card Drawing and the Half-Sir. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

152. Suil-Dhuv, the Coiner. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

153. The Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer, Holland-Tide, and the Hand and the Word. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

154. The Barber of Bantry, and other Tales. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

155. The Rivals. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

156. Tracy's Ambition. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

157. Tales of a Jury-Room. First Series. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

158. Tales of a Jury-Room. Second Series. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

159. The Duke of Monmouth. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

160. A Night at Sea, and Other Tales. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

161. The Invasion. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

162. The Poetical Works of Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

163. The Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

164. Lady Amabel; or, the Recluse of By-land Forest. By Miss E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

165. The Bridegroom of Varna. A Tale of Tipperary. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

166. The Inheritance. Translated from the French of Rodolph Topffer. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

167. Short Tales and Parables for Little Children. By C. von Schmid, Canon of Augsburg. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

168. The King and Cloister; or, Legends of the Dissolution. By Elizabeth M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15

It is the intention of the publishers to continue this series of Cheap and Popular Works without limit, should the undertaking continue to receive the encouragement and approval which has so far been bestowed upon it.

Nothing of the kind has yet been offered to the Catholic public that gives so much value for the money. The low price at which these books are sold, in quantities, enables their distribution in parishes to that extent as will, it is hoped, counteract the evil influences which result from a class of literature circulated to such an alarming extent under the title of "Dime" and "cheap" novels.

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC.,

SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... $0 25
The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
The Babbler. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle 0 60
The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts. From the French..... 0 50
Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman..... 1 50
Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act..... 0 40
Sebastian; or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee..... 0 40
St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts..... 0 40
The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts..... 0 50
The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25
Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25
The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 50
Christmas Tree. A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes, 0 25
Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, 0 25
The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. One Act..... 0 20
The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
he Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts 0 40
St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts, 0 30
The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25
Ernscliff Hall. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25
Filiola. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25
The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier..... 0 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cæcilia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney..... 0 40
The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe, 0 40
Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25
Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley..... 0 60
Witch of Rosenburg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman, 0 50
Marcion, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts..... 1 00
Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary ... 0 40

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE IRISH HEROINE. A new Drama by Rev. J. De Concilio. 0 25

SADLIER'S

Standard and Approved Editions

OF

Catholic Prayer-Books.

EMBRACING THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

The Golden Manual.
St. Patrick's Manual.
The Help of Christians.
The Key of Heaven.
The Golden Treasury of the Sacred Heart.
Daily Prayers.
Garden of the Soul.
Manual of the Passion.
Missal for the Laity.
Gems of Paradise, Red Line Edition.
Raccolta.
Way to Heaven.
Daily Devotions.
Golden Crown.
Journee du Chretien.
Altar Manual.
St. Dominick's Manual.
Mission Book.
Key of Heaven. 48mo.
Path to Paradise.
Gate of Heaven.
Pocket Manual, Two Editions.
Little Key of Heaven.
Gems of Paradise.
Paroissien des Petits Enfans Pieux.
A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.
The Pious Companion for Young Catholics.

For style and prices of Binding, see following pages.

Missal for the Laity.

CONTAINING THE MASSES FOR THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS OF THE YEAR.

Translated from the Latest Edition of the Roman Missal.

PUBLISHED WITH THE APPROBATION OF CARDINAL McCLOSKEY.

This elegantly-printed volume is not a mere reprint of some English Missal for the Laity, full of obsolete matter or offices peculiar to England. It is carefully made from the latest Latin edition of the Roman Missal, so as to embrace recent offices, Masses, collects, epistles, etc., and introducing all changes recently made.

2. The Masses of Holy Week are given fully in Latin and English, so that no other book need be required at the Masses during that season.

3. The Ordinary of the Mass, with the prefaces for the whole year, arranged so that no difficulty can occur, are printed, as in the Roman Missal, just before Easter Sunday. This will make it more convenient also, as this part used constantly will be in the middle of the book, dividing it evenly.

4. The Mass of all Sundays, Holydays of Obligation, and all such days of devotion as are generally, will be found here, much of it in Latin and English.

Every pains has thus been taken to render it accurate in matter and elegant in form. Care has been taken, too, that the Epistles, Gospels, etc., are given with the introductory and closing words of the Missal, without including more than is found there, or omitting any part.

No. 1. Cloth..... $0 75
2. Roan..... 1 00
3. Embossed, gilt edges..... 1 50
4. do. clasp..... 1 75
5. do. rims..... 2 00
6. French morocco..... 1 75
7. do. clasp..... 2 00
8. do. rims..... 2 25
9. Turkey morocco, gilt, red, black, or marble edges..... 3 00
10. do. do. with clasp..... 3 50
11. do. do. nickel clasp..... 4 00
12. do. do. rims..... 4 00
13. Turkey morocco, gilt, red, black, or marble edges, nickel rims..... $5 00
No. 14. do. do. flexible, red, gilt, black, or marble edges..... 3 00
15. English calf, gilt, red, black, or marble edges..... 3 50
16 do. do. clasp..... 4 00
17. do. do. nickel clasp..... 4 50
18. do. do. rims..... 4 50
19. do. do. nickel rims..... 6 00
20. do. do. flexible covers, gilt, red, black, or marble edges..... 3 50
21. Turkey morocco, ribbon edge, tuck..... 4 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., New York.

A New Large-Type Pocket Prayer Book.

DAILY DEVOTIONS:

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS.

Compiled from approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life.

Published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

It is issued in one compact volume of 800 pages, printed on fine paper, and handsomely illustrated, the size of the book being only five inches long by three inches wide. The type is what is known as *Great Primer* and *Pica*, and enables us to offer to the Catholic public the smallest large-type Prayer Book that has ever been issued. It is bound in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth..... $0 50
2. Roan, embossed..... 75
3. Embossed, gilt edges..... 1 00
4. " " " clasp..... 1 25
5. " " " rims..... 1 50
6. French morocco, full gilt, gilt edges..... 1 25
7. " " " " clasp..... 1 50
8. " " " " rims..... 1 75
9. Fine Turkey morocco, flexible covers, red or gilt edges..... 2 50
10. " " " sup. extra..... 2 50
11. " " " " clasp..... 3 00
12. " " " " rims..... 4 00
13. " " " nickel clasp..... 3 00
14. " " " " rims..... 5 50
15. Morocco, ribbon edge..... 3 50
16. " tuck..... 3 50
17. English calf, flexible covers, red or gilt edges..... 3 00
18. " " with clasp..... 3 50
19. " " rims..... 4 50
20. " " nickel clasp..... 3 50
21. " " " rims..... 6 00
22. Silk velvet, rims..... 6 00
23. " " octagon rims..... 8 00

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE

Golden Treasury

OF THE

SACRED HEART.

This is all that devout clients and worshippers of the Sacred Heart of Jesus can desire, while it affords all the faithful a beautiful and comprehensive prayer-book containing devotions for all the ordinary services and occasions of Christian life. An ample variety of Mass prayers, daily devotions, the various forms approved by highest authority and sanctioned by the piety of successive generations, are all printed here in an attractive form.

The special matter relating to the Sacred Heart of Jesus comprises more than can be found in any other similar book, and includes all the devotions generally practised by the pious, with meditations and instructions.

The work is drawn entirely from manuals, approved by Cardinal Manning and Cardinal Cullen, and is stamped with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

In 1 vol. 18mo, large type, and is bound in the following styles of binding:

Cloth	$1 00
Roan, plain	1 25
" embossed, gilt edges	1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " rims and clasp	2 00
French morocco, full gilt	1 75
" " " clasp	2 00
" " " rims and clasp	2 50
" " blocked pattern	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " rims	3 50
" " " " tooled edges	4 00
Morocco extra	3 00
" clasp	3 50
" bevelled	3 50
" " clasp	4 00
" rims, tooled edge, clasp	5 00
Morocco, panelled, rims, tooled edge, clasp	6 00
" extra, nickel clasp	4 00
" " " rims	5 00
Calf, nickel clasp	4 50
" " rims	5 50
In rich velvet binding, from $6 to	25 00

In pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings, from $15 to $50.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

PIOUS COMPANION

FOR

YOUNG CATHOLICS.

Containing a Selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and Instructions for the Young. Compiled from Approved Sources, and published with the approbation of His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Beautifully illustrated. The Mass Prayers embellished with 36 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS. One vol. 32mo, in the following styles of bindings:

Cloth, extra,	$0.30
Roan, plain,	40
Arabesque, embossed, gilt edges,	50
" " " clasp,	75
" " " rims,	1.00
French morocco, full gilt,	75
" " " clasp,	1.00
" " " rims,	1.25
" " " tuck,	1.50
Turkey morocco, super extra,	2.00
" " " " clasp,	2.50
Turkey morocco, super extra, rims,	$3.50
" " bevelled,	2.50
" " " clasp,	3.00
" " " rims,	4.00
" " ribbon edge,	3.00
" " tuck,	3.00
Full English calf, red or gilt edges,	3.00
" " " clasp,	3 50
" " " rims,	4.00
Velvet,	from $5.00 to $12.00

Also, an assortment in Ivory, Tortoise-Shell, and Pearl bindings, at various prices, ranging from $12 to $25.

The Golden Crown of Prayer,

(NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION)

Or, GUIDE TO SALVATION. A new and beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book. Containing fine illustrations of the Mass and all the necessary Prayers, Litanies, etc., now in use. The cheapest Prayer-Book ever issued. Printed from new electrotype plates, the type throughout being large and clear. 48mo, bound in the following styles:

Cloth	$0 25
" gilt sides	30
Embossed, gilt	45
" " and clasp	60
Full gilt	50
Roan tuck	75
Full gilt and clasp	$0 75
Morocco	1 00
" and clasp	1 50
Calf	1 75
" and clasp	2 00
Morocco, tuck	

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

ST. PATRICK'S MANUAL; or, THE MANUAL OF ST. PATRICK. Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack, "The Nun of Kenmare." In 1 vol. 18mo.

Cloth	$1 00
Roan, plain	1 25
" embossed, gilt edge	1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " rim and clasp	2 00
French morocco, full gilt	1 75
" " " clasp	2 00
" " " rims and clasp	2 50
" " blocked pattern, rims	3 50
French morocco, blocked pattern, rims, tooled edges	$4 00
Morocco extra	3 00
" " clasp	3 50
" " bevelled	4 00
" " " clasp	5 00
" " rims, tooled edge, clasp	6 00
" panelled, rims, tooled edge, clasp	from $6 to 25 00
In rich velvet binding	

In pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings, from $15 to $50.

The Manual of the Passion.

A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC DEVOTION. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings. This is one of the most complete Prayer-Books issued, and, being printed from very large type, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years, as well as those who want a large-print Prayer-Book. It contains over nine hundred pages, and is published in the following styles of binding:

Cloth	$1 00
Roan, plain	1 25
Embossed, gilt edges	1 75
" " " clasp	2 00
" " " " and rims	2 25
French morocco, full gilt	2 00
" " " clasp	2 25
" " " rims	2 50
Morocco super extra	3 00
" " " and clasp	3 50
" " " bevelled	3 50
Morocco extra, bevelled and clasp	$4 00
Morocco super extra, rims	3 50
French morocco, blocked, rims, and clasp	3 50
Fr. mor., bl'k'd patt'n and rims, tool'd edges	4 00
Calf, red or gilt edges	3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims	5 50
Velvet, with rims and clasp	10 00
Velvet, in French ornaments	from $12 to 20 00
In pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings,	from $16 to 60 00

The Path to Paradise;

Or, THE WAY OF SALVATION. An entirely new and revised edition, printed from new electrotype plates, on fine paper, with illustrations. 1 vol. 48mo, 508 pages.

Cloth extra	$0 30
Roan	40
" gilt sides	50
Embossed, gilt	60
" " and clasp	75
" " and rims	1 00
French morocco, full gilt	75
" " " and clasp	1 00
" " " rims and clasp	1 25
" " blocked rims and clasp	1 50
Calf	$2 00
" and clasp	2 50
" and rims	3 50
Morocco, tuck	2 50
" extra	1 50
" " and clasp	2 00
" " and rims	3 00
" ribbon edge	2 50
Plush	2 00
Velvet	from $4 to 12 00

Ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings, from $8 to $40.

The Path to Paradise.

Large-paper edition. 32mo size.

Cloth extra	$0 40
Roan	50
" gilt sides	60
Embossed, gilt	75
" " and clasp	90
" " and rims	1 25
French morocco, full gilt	1 00
" " " and clasp	1 25
" " " and rims	1 50
Calf	2 50
Calf and clasp	3 00
" and rims	4 00
Morocco, ribbon edge	3 00
" tuck	3 00
" extra	2 00
" " and clasp	2 50
" bevelled	2 50
" " and clasp	3 00
" rims, tooled edges	3 50
Plush	2 50
Velvet	from $5 to 12 00
Ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings from	$10 to 50 00

The Gate of Heaven;

Or, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with forty plates. 320 pages, 32mo, fine paper.

Cloth	$0 40
Roan	50
" gilt sides	60
Embossed, gilt	75
" " and clasp	90
" " and rims	1 25
French morocco, full gilt	1 00
" " " and clasp	1 25
" " " and rims	1 50
Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50
Morocco extra	$1 50
" " and clasp	2 00
" bevelled	2 00
" " and clasp	2 50
" rims, tooled edges	3 00
Calf	2 00
" and clasp	2 50
" and rims	3 50
Plush	2 50
Velvet	from $5 to 15 00

Ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings, from $10 to $50.

Pocket Manual.

The most popular Pocket Prayer-Book ever issued.

Cloth	$0 20
" gilt sides	25
Embossed, gilt	40
" " and clasp	60
Full gilt	50
Roan tuck	60
Full gilt and clasp	$0 75
Morocco	1 00
" and clasp	1 25
Calf	1 25
" and clasp	1 50
Morocco, tuck	2 00

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL PRAYER-BOOK PUBLISHED.

RED-LINE EDITION.

Gems of Paradise.

Illuminated edition, 24mo. With the Epistles and Gospels. Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful steel engravings, engraved expressly for this book. Printed from electrotype plates on the very finest paper.

Cloth, red edges	$1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " " rims	1 75
French morocco, full gilt	1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
French morocco, full gilt, clasp and rims	2 00
Turkey morocco extra	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " bevelled	3 00
Turkey morocco extra, bevelled, clasp	$3 50
Turkey mor. extra, rims and tooled edges	4 50
Calf, red or gilt edges	3 00
Calf extra, and clasp	3 50
Calf extra, rims and tooled edges	5 00
Velvet French ornaments, from $5 to	20 00
Pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings, from $10 to	50 00

Gems of Paradise.

64mo Edition. With the Epistles and Gospels omitted. A beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book.

Cloth	$0 25
Arabesque, gilt edges	50
" " clasp	60
" " rims	75
Imitation, full gilt	60
" " clasp	75
" " rims	90
Roan, tuck	75
Morocco extra	$1 25
Morocco extra, clasp	1 50
Calf, gilt or red edges	2 00
" " " clasp	2 00
Morocco, tuck	2 50
" rims and clasp	2 50
Velvet	from $3 to 10 00
Ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell	frem $6 to 25 00

Gems of Paradise.

A new and beautiful Miniature Prayer-Book, with the Epistles and Gospels. Printed from Electrotype Plates, on the very finest paper. Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc., to which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful steel engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	$0 30
Roan, plain	40
Arabesque, gilt edges	60
" " clasp	75
" " rims	1 00
Imitation, full gilt	75
" " clasp	1 00
" " rims	1 25
Roan, tuck	1 00
Morocco extra	1 50
Morocco extra, clasp	$2 00
Morocco, rims	3 00
Morocco extra, tuck	1 75
Calf, gilt or red edges	2 25
" " " clasp	3 50
" with rims	12 00
Velvet, with French ornaments, from $4 to	
Pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings, from $8 to	40 00

Little Vade Mecum.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Containing a selection of Devotions in general use. A new edition from new electrotype plates, beautifully illustrated and embellished with thirty-six miniature illustrations of the Mass. 1 vol. 48mo.

Extra cloth, red edges	$0 30	French morocco, full gilt, tuck	$1 25
Roan, red edges	40	Morocco	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges	50	" clasp	2 00
" " clasp	75	" rims	2 50
" " rims	1 00	Calf, gilt or red edges	1 75
French morocco, full gilt	75	" " " clasp	2 25
" " " clasp	1 00	" " " rims	3 00
" " " rims	1 25	Velvet	from $4 to 12 00

Also, can be had in ivory bindings, tortoise-shell, and pearl cases.

St. Dominic's Manual;

Or, TERTIARY'S GUIDE. By Two Fathers of the Order.

Cloth, red edges	$0 75	French morocco and clasp	$1 75
Roan, plain	1 00	" " and rims	2 25
" embossed, gilt	1 25	Morocco extra	2 50
" " " clasp	1 50	" " and clasp	3 00
" " " rims	1 75	" " and rims	4 00
French morocco, full gilt	1 50		

Journee du Chretien.

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth extra	$0 50	Imitation morocco, clasp	$1 50
Roan	75	" rims	1 70
" embossed, gilt	1 00	Calf	3 00
" " " clasp	1 25	Extra morocco	2 50
" " " rim	1 50	" clasps, gilt	3 05
Imitation morocco, 6 engravings, gilt edges	1 25	" tooled edge, rims	4 00

Paroissen Des Petits Enfans Pieux.

A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth extra	$0 25	Roan, tuck	$0 60
Roan, gilt edges	45	Morocco extra	1 00
Full gilt edges	50	" " clasp	1 50
" clasp	75		

Key of Heaven.

18mo.

This is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotype plates, with large print.

Cloth	$0 75	Imitation morocco, blocked, clasp and rims	$3 50
Roan	1 00	" " rims, tooled edges	4 00
" embossed, gilt edge	1 25	Morocco extra	3 00
" " " clasp	1 50	" " clasp	3 50
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, rim and clasp	1 75	" " bevelled	3 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt	1 50	" " " clasp	4 00
" " " clasp	1 75	Morocco extra, rims, tooled edges, clasp	5 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt, rims and clasp	2 00	" panelled, rims, tooled edges, clasp	6 00

In rich velvet binding, from $8 to $20.

In ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings, from $12 to $50.

NEW EDITION OF THE

Key of Heaven.

24mo.

Cloth extra	$0 50
Roan, embossed	75
Embossed, gilt edge	1 00
" " clasp	1 25
" " " rims	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 25
" " clasp	1 50
" " " and rims	1 75
Imitation, blocked, rims	2 50
Imitation, blocked, rims, tooled edges	$3 00
Turkey morocco extra	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " bevelled	3 00
" " " " clasp	3 50
" " " tooled and rims	4 50
Plush velvet	2 50
In rich velvet binding	from $6 to 20 00

In ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings, from $10 to $40.

Key of Heaven;

Or, A MANUAL OF PRAYER. With an explanation of the ceremonies of the Mass, etc. Containing the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and principal Festivals throughout the year. 576 pp., 48mo.

Cloth	$0 40
Roan	50
Embossed, gilt	75
" " and clasp	90
" " and rims	1 25
French morocco, full gilt	1 00
" " " clasp	1 25
" " " rims	1 50
" " blocked rims and clasp	1 75
Morocco super extra	2 00
" " " clasp	2 50
Morocco super and rims	$3 50
Calf	2 50
" and clasp	3 00
" and rims	4 00
Morocco, tuck	3 00
" ribbon edge	3 00
Silk velvet	from $5 to 12 00
Plush velvet	2 00
In ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings,	from $8 to 40 00

Key of Heaven;

Or, A MANUAL OF PRAYER. With an explanation of the ceremonies of the Mass, etc. With the Epistles and Gospels omitted. 426 pages, 48mo.

Cloth extra	$0 30
Roan	40
" embossed, gilt edges	60
" " clasp	75
" " rims	1 00
French morocco, full gilt	75
" " " clasp	1 00
French morocco, full gilt rims	$1 25
Morocco super extra	1 50
" " clasp	2 00
" super and rims	3 00
English calf, red or gilt edge	2 00
" " " clasp	2 50
" " " rims	3 40

The Little Key of Heaven.

A MANUAL OF DEVOTION. This admirable little Prayer-Book has been issued to fill a want long felt for a small pocket prayer-book. It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations.

Cloth	$0 20
" gilt sides	25
Embossed, gilt edges	40
" " clasp	60
" " rims	90
English calf	1 25
" and clasp	1 50
French morocco, full gilt	$0 50
" " clasp	75
" " tuck	60
" " rims	1 25
Turkey morocco	1 00
" " and clasp	1 25
" " tuck	1 75

The Mass Book.

Containing the Office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth	$0 50
Roan, plain	60
Embossed, gilt	75
Embossed, gilt, clasp	$1 00
Imitation, full gilt	1 00
" " clasp	1 25

The Golden Manual.

A large and comprehensive Prayer-book compiled by the English Oratorians; adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Cloth	$1 25
Roan	1 50
" embossed gilt	2 00
" " " and clasp	2 50
" " " and rims	3 00
French morocco	2 25
" " and clasp	2 75
" " and rims	3 25
Morocco super extra	3 75
" " and clasp	4 25
" " and rims	6 00
" bevelled boards	4 25
" " " clasp	4 75
Morocco, bevelled boards, rims	$5 50
" panelled rims	8 00
" " tooled edge, rims	9 00
Calf, red or gilt edges	4 25
" " " clasp	4 75
" " " rims	5 50
Russia, bevelled	7 50
" " and clasp	8 00
" " and rims	8 50
" panelled, two clasps	10 00
" " rims	12 00
Silk velvet	10 00
" French ornaments	$12 to 30 00

In ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings, from $20 to $60.

The Way to Heaven.

Compiled by the same zealous and pious authors of the Golden Manual, and containing the most essential devotions in that popular book, to which have been added the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo.

Cloth	$0 75
Roan	1 00
" embossed gilt	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " rims	1 75
French morocco	1 50
" " clasp	1 75
" " rims	2 00
Morocco super extra	3 00
" " clasp	3 50
" " rims	5 00
Calf, red or gilt edges	$3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims	5 00
Morocco, bevelled boards	3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " rims	5 00
" panelled, rims	6 00
" " " tooled edges	7 00
Velvet, French ornaments, from $8 to	25 00
In pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings, from $12 to:	50 00

Way to Heaven.

With Epistles and Gospels. 24mo.

Cloth	$0 50
Roan	75
" gilt sides	90
" embossed, gilt edges	1 00
" " and clasp	1 25
" " and rims	1 50
French morocco	1 25
" " and clasp	1 50
" " and rims	1 75
Morocco super extra	2 50
" " and clasp	3 00
" " and rims	4 50
Calf, red or gilt edges	$3 00
" " " and clasp	3 50
" " " and rims	5 00
Morocco, bevelled	3 00
" " and clasp	3 50
" " and rims	5 00
" " rims and tooled edges	6 00
Silk velvet, with French ornaments, from $6 to	25 00
In ivory, pearl, tortoise-shell bindings, from $10 to	40 00

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities as well as for persons living in the world.

Cloth	$1 25
Roan	1 50
" embossed gilt	2 00
" " " clasp	2 50
" " " rims	3 00
French morocco	2 25
" " clasp	2 75
" " rims	3 25
Morocco, gilt edges	3 75
" " and clasp	4 25
" " and rims	5 00
" bevelled	4 25
Morocco, bevelled and clasp	$4 75
" " and rims	5 50
Calf, red or gilt edges	4 25
" " " clasps	4 75
" " " rims	5 50
Morocco, black edges	4 50
Calf, " "	5 00
Velvet	10 00
" French ornaments, from $12 to	30 00
In ivory, tortoise-shell, and pearl bindings, from $20 to	60 00

Daily Prayers.

A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly illustrated. To which are added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

*** The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it. 18mo, of nearly 900 pages.

Cloth	$1 00
Roan, plain	1 25
Embossed, gilt	1 75
" " clasp	2 25
" " " rims	2 50
Imitation, full gilt	2 00
" " clasp	2 50
" " rims	2 75
Morocco extra	3 00
" " clasp	3 50
Morocco extra, rims	$5 00
" " bevelled	3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims	6 00
" " table board, tooled edges	7 00
Block pattern, tooled edges	9 00
Panelled, medallion	12 00
Velvet, French ornaments, from $6 to	25 00
In pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings, from $15 to	50 00

Daily Prayers.

Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper, in very large type. Is very thin, and can be easily carried in the pocket.

Cloth	$0 75
Roan, plain	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges	1 50
" " clasp	1 75
" " rims	2 00
Imitation, full gilt	1 75
" " clasp	2 00
" " rims	2 25
Morocco extra, gilt edges	2 50
Morocco extra, gilt edges, clasps	3 00
" " " rims	5 00
" " bevelled	3 00
" " " clasp	3 50
" " rims, tooled edges	6 00
Velvet, French ornaments, $5 to	25 00
In pearl, ivory, and tortoise-shell bindings, from $15 to	40 00

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians who, living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

Cloth	$0 75
Roan	1 00
" embossed, gilt	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " rims	2 00
French morocco	1 50
" " clasp	1 75
" " rims	2 25
Morocco extra	3 00
Morocco extra, clasp	$3 50
" " rims	4 50
" bevelled	3 00
" " clasp	4 00
" " " rims	5 00
" " tooled edges	6 00
Velvet	8 00
" French ornaments, from $10 to	25 00

The Catholic's Vade Mecum.

A Pocket Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. 24mo.

Imitation morocco, flexible, gilt	$1 50
Turkey morocco super extra	2 50
Turkey morocco super extra and clasp	3 00
Turkey morocco, ribbon edge	$3 50
English calf extra, red and gilt edges	3 00

The Raccolta;

Or, COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion) Translated by Ambrose St. John, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth	$0 75
Roan, plain	1 00
" embossed, gilt edges	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasp	$1 75
Morocco extra	2 50
" " clasps	3 00
" " bevelled	3 00
" " " clasps	3 50

The Mission Book.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages. Illustrated.

Cloth	$0 75
Roan	1 00
" embossed, gilt	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " rims	1 75
French morocco	1 50
" " clasp	1 75
" " rims	2 00
Morocco super extra	3 00
" " " clasp	3 50
" " " rims	4 50
Calf, red or gilt edges	$3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims	5 00
Morocco, bevelled boards	3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims	5 00
" panelled, rims	6 00
" " " tooled edges	7 00
Velvet, French ornaments	from $5 to 25 00
In pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory binoings,	from $12 to 40 00

The Mission Book.

24mo edition.

Cloth	$0 60
Roan	75
" embossed, gilt	1 00
" " " and clasp	1 25
" " " rims	1 50
French morocco	1 25
" " clasp	1 50
" " rims	1 75
Morocco super extra	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " rims	4 50
Calf, red or gilt edges	$3 00
" " " clasp	3 50
" " " rims	5 00
Morocco, bevelled	3 00
" " clasp	3 50
" " rims	5 00
" " " tooled edges	6 00
Silk velvet, with French ornaments,	from $5 to 25 00
In ivory, pearl, and tortoise-shell bindings,	from $10 to 60 00

THE SELF-INSTRUCTOR IN FRENCH;

AN ENTIRELY NEW SYSTEM

(THE MOST SIMPLE, RAPID AND THOROUGH)

OF LEARNING THE

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

By A. BIARNOIS.

One Vol., 12mo, ... Cloth, $1.50

From Rev. Dr. Roberts.

PROF. BIARNOIS. ELIZABETH, Sept. 20, 1879.

DEAR SIR: After a limited examination of your "Self-Instructor," I am prepared to pronounce it an admirable system. It demands, above all others known to me, the only means of mastering an ancient or a modern language—viz., *repetition*. In some books this is made tedious to the pupil, but in yours it serves to enliven his mind and quicken his powers. It certainly enables him to acquire a more accurate knowledge of the French than from the ordinary books on that subject. Yours very truly, WM. O. ROBERTS.

From John Young, Esq.

ELIZABETH, Sept. 19, 1879.

DEAR SIR: In compliance with your request, and in simple justice to your new and admirable system of teaching your native tongue, and not from any vain or foolish desire to see my name in the newspapers, I consent to certify in this public manner to my translation into French of the arranged text (pages 45 and 46) of the "Self-Instructor," of which you are the well-known author. This translation was made with no other assistance than that afforded by your excellent grammar.

Though I have been but a short time under your instruction, it has been long enough to convince me that your system of teaching the French language is the correct one. In my opinion, a pupil of the average talent, and fair habits of industry, by following closely the references of the English text in the "Self-Instructor" (in doing which he is compelled to give to each word in the arranged text the form and place required by the French syntax*), will be able, in a short time, to acquire a thorough knowledge of the French, which it would take years to acquire by other methods. J. YOUNG.

PROF. A. BIARNOIS.

ELIZABETH, N. J., Feb. 13, 1880.

MY DEAR MR. BIARNOIS: Some months since you were kind enough to put into my hands your grammar of the French language, styled the "Self-Instructor." The volume, it seems to me, well deserves the name which it bears. Though it makes no promise of "a royal road," it will guide the steps of any intelligent student, by a direct and certain way, to the knowledge of the French tongue. Your pupil will soon be able to think in French; to write his grammatical rules in French; by easy methods to change many English words to their equivalents in French, and many French words to their equivalents in English; and to translate with confidence and accuracy from French into English, and from English into idiomatic French. This we may do by the help of the book *alone*. To train the ear and the voice to the *sound* of the language, the voice and the ears of the living teacher will, of course, be necessary. From your excellent system I have derived many useful hints, which I have already put into practice in my efforts to teach other languages. The book has made your personal instructions less necessary to me; but it has made me desire those instructions all the more. You will please to accept my thanks for the benefit which I have received following your directions. I remain, my dear sir, with great respect, yours very truly, JOHN F. PINGRY.

The authors of the above letters are well known to the public. Rev. Dr. Roberts is the pastor of one of the largest and most wealthy of the Protestant churches in this city. He is a gentleman of fine literary tastes, excellent judgment, and undoubted ability. He is highly respected and esteemed by the clergy of all denominations. Dr. Pingry is the accomplished principal of a flourishing classical school in this city.

Mr. J. Young is the principal of the Chilton Hill Classical School in Elizabeth, which has been in successful operation for over twenty years. The valedictorian of the class of 1879 of Yale College received his thorough preparation in this school.

ELIZABETH, March 12, 1880.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE IRISH NOVELISTS!

NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

BANIM,
CARLETON,
GRIFFIN,
and LOVER!

THE ONLY UNIFORM EDITIONS.

Each volume complete in itself, and any volume sold separate

Price per volume, 12mo., cloth, extra.....$1.00

BANIM'S WORKS.

1. THE PEEP O' DAY; or, John Doe and Crohoore of the Billhook.
2. THE CROPPY. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and CANVASSING.
4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales.
5. THE BOYNE WATER.
6. THE DENOUNCED; or, The Last Baron of Crana, and THE CONFORMISTS.
7. PETER OF THE CASTLE, and THE FETCHES.
8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales.
9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, and CLOUGH FIONN; or, The Stone of Destiny.
10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with Selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. Illustrated by a fine portrait on steel, engraved expressly for this work.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth.....	Per set, in boxes....		$10.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	15.00
———	Half morocco, full gilt,	"	"	20.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	20.00

CARLETON'S WORKS.

1. WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Tale founded upon fact.
2. JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale—LHA DHU; or, The Dark Day—THE DEAD BOXER—ELLEN DUNCAN, and THE PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER.
3. THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.
4. THE TITHE-PROCTOR.
5. THE BLACK PROPHET. A Tale of the Irish Famine.
6. VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent; or, The Chronicles of Castle Cumber. Together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McShine, a Religious Attorney.
7. FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona.

8 TALES AND STORIES—Including "Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee," "Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well," "The Poor Scholar," &c.
9 THE BLACK BARONET; or, The Chronicles of Ballytrain.
10 THE EVIL EYE; or, The Black Spectre.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set,	in boxes....		$10.00
———	Half morocco,.....	"	"	....	15.00
———	Half polished mor....	"	"	....	20.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	....	20.00

GRIFFIN'S WORKS.

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. TALES OF THE MUNSTER FESTIVALS—THE CARD-DRAWER, a Tale of Clare—THE HALF, SIR, a Tale of Munster—SUIL DHUV, The Coiner, a Tale of Tipperary.
3. THE AYLMERS OF BALLYAYLMER—THE HAND AND WORD—THE BARBER OF BANTRY, and other Tales.
4. THE RIVALS, a Tale of Wicklow, and TRACY'S AMBITION.
5. TALIS QUALIS; or, Tales of the Jury Room. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. THE INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set,	in boxes....		$10.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	....	15.00
———	Half polished mor....	"	"	....	20.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	....	20.00

LOVER'S WORKS.

1. HANDY ANDY.
2. RORY O'MORE.
3. LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
4. TREASURE TROVE; or, He Would be a Gentleman.
5. THE SONGS AND BALLADS AND POETICAL WORKS.

5 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set,	in boxes....		$ 5.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	....	7.50
———	Half polished mor.....	"	"	....	10.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	....	10.00

☞ Any volume will be sold separately, and sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of One Dollar.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

LIFE OF
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF

REV. CANDIDE CHALIPPE,

BY THE

CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY OF ST. PHILIP NERI, LONDON.

A new and revised edition, with a Preface by FATHER CHARLES DA NAZZANO, O.S.F.

Two vols. in one, cloth extra, 12mo, $2; cloth, gilt edges, $2 50.

This Life will teach the people of to-day that the precious ornaments of a Christian are those which ennoble the soul, not those which pander to the irregular appetites of the body. It will teach men that "dust thou art, and unto dust thou shalt return" was never spoken of the soul, which is akin to the angels—intellectual, unmaterial, undying, and eternal. Consequently, its adornment by the practice of virtue, and not the gratifications of the body, should form the lofty object of man's ambition. The prevailing sentiment of our age is that we enjoy the good things that are present; that we clothe ourselves in soft raiment; fill ourselves with costly meat and drink. Such, however, is not the teaching of Him born in a stable and pre-eminently styled the Man of Sorrows. Such is not the lesson taught by the life of his fervent disciple, St. Francis; but rather that the poor in spirit possess the Kingdom of Heaven; that meat and drink are not the Kingdom of Heaven, neither is the gratification of the bodily appetites, but is like to a merchant seeking a priceless treasure and selling all he has to procure it. Since such is the lesson taught by the Life of St. Francis, great good can be effected by its publication. Through the efforts of the eminent publishing house of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., we are *at last presented with what justly deserves the name of a* LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS, founded on the labors of the great Irish Franciscan, Luke Wading.

It stands in no need of ours to recommend it to a generous public. We have read the work, and we heartily commend it as a true and succinct account of the life of our seraphic father, St. Francis.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

CATECHISMS.

☞ Note the Reduction in Prices.

Butler's Catechism. The Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Catechism. Revised, improved, enlarged, and recommended by the four Roman Catholic Archbishops of Ireland as a General Catechism, to which is added the Scriptural Catechism by Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner. 18mo, 72 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $2.25
Price per 1,000, net, ... 20.00

Butler's Catechism. The same as above, with Short Prayers at Mass. Illustrated with 36 full-page Illustrations. Cloth flexible, per 100, net, . $10.00

Butler's Catechism. Abridged Edition. An Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Compiled from the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Larger Catechism. To which is added instructions on Confession, Communion, and Indulgences. 48mo, 64 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $1.50
Price per 1,000, net, ... 14.00

A New Edition of the BOSTON CATECHISM.

A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised and Augmented. For the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. New Edition, in large type. Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred, net, . . . $2.00
Per thousand, net, ... 19.00

A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts. Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred, net, ... $3.50
Flexible, 15 cents, or per hundred, net, ... 6.00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

The Baltimore Catechism. A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by the First Plenary Council of Baltimore for the Use of Catholics in the United States. Approved by the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo, 84 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $2.25
Price per 1,000, net, ... 20.00

The National Council or General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council for the Use of Catholics in the United States of America. Approved by His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. 32mo, 64 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $2.00
Price per 1,000, net, ... 18.00

The Small New York Catechism. The Catechism; or, A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised. For the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States. To which is added a Prayer before and after Catechism. Permissu Superiorum. 48mo, 84 pp., per 100, net, ... $2.00
Per 1,000, net, ... 18.00

☞ These prices are **for cash,** and are not subject to any further deduction. They are cheaper than ever before offered, and are sold at a trifling advance on the actual cost of manufacture.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION

OF THE

OCTAVO CATHOLIC BIBLE.

It is in the text accurate to the very highest degree, the Douay Bible, as revised by Dr. Challoner, and the Latin Vulgate being strictly followed. It is printed from new and clear type of remarkable beauty, on fine, thin, highly-calendered paper, and well and substantially bound.

No more convenient, readable Bible has ever been placed within the reach of Catholics in the United States, and with no other Bible was so much care taken and expense incurred to attain the utmost accuracy and prevent the occurrence of the gross errors and omissions which disfigure so many hastily got-up Bibles which are imposed on an unsuspecting public. This Bible is approved and commended by His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Its cheapness and its superiority over all others make it in an especial manner the Bible for the Catholic household. It is within the means of all; every one can afford it. To clergymen on the mission its accuracy and portable character, as well as the clearness and legibility of the type, make Sadliers' cheap Octavo Bible one they can use with satisfaction and heartily commend to all.

Bound in the following styles:

Cloth extra,	$2 00
Arabesque, gilt edges,	3 00
Imitation antique, gilt edges,	3 50

APPROBATION.

"I hereby approve the publication by Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co. of the New Octavo Catholic Bible, unusual care having been taken to make the edition extremely accurate and faithful.

"✠ JOHN, Cardinal-Archbishop of New York."

JUST RECEIVED.

AN EDITION OF

Lingard's "History of England,"

Which we have brought out, complete and unabridged, in Five Volumes.

The extraordinary low price at which the works of this celebrated author have been put, places them within the reach of all, and are particularly adapted for libraries, etc.

Cloth, per set, net,	$8 00
Half mor.,	13 50
Half calf,	15 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE HOLY BIBLE.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate.

Diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages. The Old Testament, first published by the English College at Douay, A.D. 1609, and the New Testament, first published by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582. With Notes, Critical, Historical, and Explanatory, selected from the most eminent commentators and critics, by the Rev. George Haydock.

Revised and corrected, with additions, by the Very Rev. Frederick Canon Oakeley, M.A., with the approbation of His Eminence Henry Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster.

This new edition of Haydock's Bible, recently revised by the learned and pious Canon Oakeley, will in shape, typographical excellence, fineness of paper, and artistic beauty of binding be superior to anything which has ever yet been offered to the Catholics of the United States.

It will bear the express approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, and will be illustrated by one hundred exquisite engravings designed by Gustave Doré and others.

For the Catholic family no Bible will in any way approach this grand edition in its comprehensiveness or beauty.

It will be issued early in the spring.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.,

Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

EADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges	$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra	6 00
" " " clasp	7 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	8 00
" " " beveled	7 00
" " " " and clasp	7 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	9 00
" " paneled	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth	$ 1 50
Roan, embossed	1 75
" " gilt edge	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra	4 50
" " " clasp	5 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	7 00
" " " beveled	5 00
" " " " and clasp	5 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented.

FAMILY BIBLES.

Sadlier's Catholic Family Bible. Folio Edition. With Notes by Bishop Challoner. From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. (Size, 11 inches wide and 13¼ inches long, 4 inches thick.)

Morocco, blocked, tooled edges, with 2 clasps,	$36.00	Morocco, panelled, 2 clasps,	$32.00
Morocco, blocked, with 2 clasps,	34.00	" "	28.00
Morocco, blocked,	30.00	" bevelled, table board,	25.00
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, 2 clasps,	34.00	" " with 2 clasps,	29.00
		Morocco extra,	22.00
		Imitation morocco,	20.00

This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and contains Rev. Dr. O'Leary's Bible Dictionary, comprising over 2,000 references and embellished with nearly 200 illustrations. It is illustrated with 44 fine steel engravings and a very beautiful colored title, and has added, Ward's Errata. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

Imperial Quarto. The same as above without O'Leary's Bible Dictionary. Illustrated with 26 plates. (Size, 11 inches wide and 13¼ inches long, 3½ inches thick.)

Morocco, bevelled,	$17.00	Morocco, panelled, with clasps,	$25.00
" " clasps,	20.00	" block pattern,	25.00
" panelled,	22.00	" " " with clasps,	28.00

The Holy Bible. Translated from the Latin Vulgate. Diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. (The Old Testament as first published by the English College at Douay, A.D. 1609, and the New Testament by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582, with Annotations.) By the Rev. Dr. Challoner. Together with References and an Historical and Chronological Index, revised and corrected according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures. To which has been added an Illustrated Catholic Dictionary and Concordance of the Persons, Places, and Subjects occurring in the Sacred Scriptures. By the Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. Comprising over 20,000 references. (Size, 11¼ inches wide and 12⅞ inches long, 4 inches thick.) Complete in 1 vol. quarto, bound in French morocco, gilt sides and edges, blocked pattern, two clasps, with Family Record, Photograph Album, and embellished with 26 steel plates. Price $16.00

No. 2. Same in every particular, with edges handsomely chased. Price . . . 18.00

No. 3. Same, bound in finest Turkey morocco, gilt edges. Price 20.00

No. 4. Same, edges handsomely chased. Price 22.00

The Publishers, in presenting their new Bible Dictionary and Concordance to the public, desire to call attention to the superior class of wood-engraving with which the text is illustrated, no expense or pains having been spared to render this portion of the work of unusual excellence. To add still further to its value, an Introductory History of the Bible is added, and, as now issued, this is the *most complete and valuable Catholic Family Bible* to be found.

To guard against inferior books, which are offered to the Catholic public by unscrupulous persons in the interest of their Protestant publishers, who in many instances publish a list of names to their approbations that are unauthorized, and illustrated with the same steel plates that are used in their Protestant version, see that you get a work that has the imprint of a well-known Catholic house, which will be a guarantee that it is free from the errors that exist in these so-called editions of Catholic Bibles issued by Protestant publishers.

Illustrated Royal Quarto Edition. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 steel engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible. (Size, 10¾ inches wide, 11⅝ inches long, 3½ inches thick.) Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges, ... $11.00

Imitation morocco, gilt edges,	$13.00	Morocco, panelled,	20.00
Turkey " extra,	14.50	" " clasps,	22.00
" " " clasps,	17.00	" blocked,	22.00
" " bevelled,	18.00	" " clasps,	24.00
" " " clasps,	20.00	French morocco, blocked,	20.00

Sadlier's Extraordinary Cheap Edition. (Size, 8½ inches wide, 10½ inches long, 2½ inches thick.)

Roan, marbled edges,	$5.00	Quarto. Roan, sprinkled edges,	$4.00
Roan, embossed gilt edges,	5.50	Morocco, extra, and clasp,	10.00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, full gilt, gilt edges,	6.00	" panelled,	13.00
Imitation, full gilt and clasp,	7.50	" " and clasp,	14.50
Morocco, extra, 10 plates,	8.50	French morocco, blocked,	10.00
		" " " one clasp,	11.00

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

FATHER BRESCIANI'S WORKS.

I.

UBALDO AND IRENE.

A Historical Romance of the Time of the First Empire.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $4 00

II.

EDMONDO.

A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs.

Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, . $2 00

III.

Mathilda of Canossa

AND

YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $2 00

IV.

LORENZO; OR, THE CONSCRIPT.

Translated from the Italian by W. L. Felt. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra. In press. $1 50.

V.

THE JEW OF VERONA.

Embracing all the volumes of the original work, of which "Lionello" and the "Roman Republic" form the concluding parts. A new translation from the latest revised Italian editions. 2 vols. 12mo. Uniform with his works. In press.

A library edition of Father Bresciani's works will be issued in sets of seven volumes, making one of the most valuable additions to Catholic literature that has yet been published. They should find a place in every Catholic home in the land.

Price in cloth extra, ...	$14 00
" half-morocco, ...	25 00
" half-calf, ...	30 00

THE CONVERT;

OR,

LEAVES FROM MY EXPERIENCE.

BY

O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

A new revised edition, edited by his son, Henry F. Brownson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, with portrait, $2 00.

It is full of interest as it is, containing much useful information respecting the various sects, schools, and parties with which the Convert at different times came in contact, with sketches of their several founders and chiefs. Passing through the experiences of Presbyterianism to become a Universalist, and a World Reformer and Humanitarian, at last, after many vicissitudes, the earnest, single-hearted enquirer obtained the blissful glimpse of the one truth. Like many another similarly favored, he could exclaim:

"Darkness and doubt are now flying away,
No longer I roam in conjecture forlorn—
So breaks on the traveller, faint and astray,
The bright and the balmy effulgence of morn.'

—*London Catholic Register.*

We need not introduce this book to our readers. We are glad to see another edition called for. The experiences of such a mind as Brownson are of vital interest. "I have not addressed my work," says the author, "especially to Catholics or non-Catholics, but to the public at large. My purpose has been to render to all who may take an interest in the matter an account of my conversion to Catholicity, and to enable the curious in such matters to discover the connecting link between my past and my present life, in order to enable them to discover the connecting link between nature and grace, the natural and the supernatural, and to perceive that, in becoming a Catholic, a man has no occasion to divest himself of his nature, or to forego the exercise of his reason. . . . I have aimed to write an instructive, not an amusing book."—*Pilot.*

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address upon receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

CONVERSATIONS

ON

LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH.

BY

O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Extract from the Preface.

"This little volume must speak for *itself*. The conversations turn on questions of the day and the hour. Taken as a whole, they form a passable defence of the Church against the objections urged in the name of Liberalism and Progress, or so-called Modern Civilization. They are not purely imaginary, but such as I have really had time and again with the enemies of the Church who object to her principally on political and social grounds."

Sent by mail on receipt of the price, postage paid, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Essays and Reviews,

CHIEFLY ON

Theology, Politics, and Socialism.

BY

O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

One vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

The volume consists of essays originally published in *Brownson's Quarterly Review*, which have been subjected to a rigid revision. The author in his Preface says: "I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the venerable prelates and clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement and generous support of my humble labors in the cause of Catholic truth."

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, upon receipt of the price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

MAGNIFICENT ILLUSTRATED WORKS FOR

BAZARS, FAIRS, WEDDINGS, AND HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

☞ These books will be found very attractive for the purpose of securing subscriptions at Bazars. No better or popular way than distributing by number can be devised, while at the same time a valuable work is secured at a trifling cost to the fortunate subscriber. They have, in Fairs held in New York, proved the most attractive and popular articles offered, subscriptions being more readily taken for these books than any other class of articles offered for prizes. Any book in our catalogue, large or small, will be sold on special terms for this purpose.

☞ Send for our descriptive catalogue. Sent by mail to any address upon application.

Great National History of Ireland. By the Abbé McGeoghegan, and continued by John Mitchel. Handsomely illustrated, and bound in French morocco. Blocked binding, two clasps, price, ... $18.00

It is the most complete and elegant edition ever published of the History of Ireland. McGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present centuries required also an able hand. The History from the Fall of Limerick to our day has been written by one who has been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research, and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself that History from the pen of John Mitchel is the most valuable contribution to Irish History ever issued in this country, and certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of McGeoghegan.

The same in one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings and colored Title Page.

Half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt edge,			$15.00
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	$16.00	Half-morocco, 2 vols.,	20.00
Turkey morocco, extra, gilt edge,	17.00	Turkey morocco, panelled,	20.00
" " bevelled,	18.00	" " blocked,	22.00

Cheap Edition of the same, in two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth, bevelled,			$7.00
Half-morocco, marble edges,	$9.00	Half-calf,	10.00

The Life of O'Connell. By the "Nun of Kenmare." The Liberator, his Life and Times, Political, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 vol. large 4to, nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with engravings on steel and wood designed and engraved expressly for this work. Bound in cloth extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges, ... $10.00

Half-morocco, extra,	$15.00	Morocco, illuminated,	20.00
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	16.00	" bevelled,	18.00
Morocco, extra,	17.00	" panelled,	20.00
" blocked,	22.00		

This Life of O'Connell has created the greatest sensation, and the high encomiums of the press on both sides of the Atlantic stamp the work as one for all time.

The Lives of the Irish Saints and Martyrs, from St. Patrick, the Apostle of Ireland, down to St. Laurence O'Toole, Ireland's last canonized Saint. By D. P. Conyngham. With an introduction by the Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston. Complete in one handsome quarto volume, illustrated with thirty-five full-page engravings on steel and wood from original designs. Cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $10.00

Half-morocco,	$15.00	Morocco, panelled,	20.00
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	16.00	" blocked,	22.00
Morocco, extra,	17.00	" illuminated,	20.00
" bevelled,	18.00		

This able work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the lives of sixty-five of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole. It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin"; St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidaw, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgelius (O'Farrell), Bishop of Salzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of antipodes; St. Colman, Patron Saint of Austria; the great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard; and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot bishop. It also gives the Lives of the Founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland, and Germany; with an account of all the Abbeys and Monasteries in Ireland, and when and by whom founded.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin and Christ. Complete in one large quarto volume of 1164 pages, illustrated with twenty-four steel engravings and an ornamental title-page in colors. This magnificent work is printed from new plates, with large type, and on fine paper. It is the most readable and salable work of the kind ever published. The translation is by Mrs. J. Sadlier, and the book has been prepared to meet the wants of our canvassers. It is put up in only two styles of binding, as follows:

No. 1. French morocco, full gilt sides and edges, blocked pattern, with heavy boards and two clasps, Family Record and Photograph Album, ... $16.00

No. 2. French morocco, full gilt sides and chased or tooled edges, blocked pattern, with heavy boards and two clasps, Family Record and Photograph Album, . . $18.00

Sent to any address, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGNIFICENT ILLUSTRATED WORKS FOR

BAZARS, FAIRS, WEDDINGS, AND HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

☞ These books will be found very attractive for the purpose of securing subscriptions at Bazars. No better or popular way than distributing by number can be devised, while at the same time a valuable work is secured at a trifling cost to the fortunate subscriber. They have, in Fairs held in New York, proved the most attractive and popular articles offered, subscriptions being more readily taken for these books than any other class of articles offered for prizes. Any book in our catalogue, large or small, will be sold on special terms for this purpose.

☞ Send for our descriptive catalogue. Sent by mail to any address upon application.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. With the History of the Devotion to Her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbé Orsini. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin, by the Abbé Edouard Barthe. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 34 steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges,	$13.50	Turkey morocco, bevelled,	$17.00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges,	14.50	" panelled,	19.00
Half-morocco, gilt edges,	15.00	" block pattern,	20.00
Turkey morocco, extra,	16.00		

Clasps per pair, $3 extra when wanted added to the binding.

The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ, from His Incarnation until His Ascension. Denoting and Incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Aposties connected, explained, and blended, with reflections. Translated from the French of Father de Ligny, S.J., by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Quarto. Printed on the finest paper. 34 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges,	$13.50	Morocco, extra, bevelled,	$17.00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.	14.50	" " panelled,	19.00
Half-morocco, gilt edges,	15.00	" " block pattern,	20.00
Morocco, extra,	16.00		

Clasps per pair, $3 extra when wanted added to the binding.

The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Leo XIII. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Complete. Illustrated with 40 steel engravings in the following styles of binding:

2 vols., morocco, panelled,	$25.00	2 vols., half-imitation morocco, marbled edges,	$14.00
2 vols., morocco, bevelled,	22.50	4 vols., half-imitation morocco.	18.00
2 vols., morocco, extra,	20.00	4 vols., half-morocco,	22.00
2 vols., full imitation morocco,	18.00	4 vols., full morocco,	28.00
2 vols., half-morocco, gilt edges,	16.00	4 vols., half-calf,	24.00
2 vols., cloth extra,	12.00		

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English Language—is now being published in Numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. Sadlier's New and Superb Quarto Edition. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. 2 vols. quarto, over 1,500 pages. Each illustrated with over 50 steel engravings. An illuminated title, with ornamented border.

French morocco, full gilt,	$25.00	Turkey morocco, panelled,	$35.00
Turkey morocco, full gilt,	28.00	" " blocked,	38.00
" " bevelled,	30.00		

Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints" as the author left it must be sure that they get "SADLIER'S EDITION." We mention this because there is an edition, published in numbers by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the Notes and some of the Lives have been left out. The author's Notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work. The Notes are the most instructive portion of the work.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. Sadlier's Library Edition. Arranged a volume for each month of the year.

12 vols., half-calf, marbled,	$30.00	12 vols., half-imit. mor., mar. edges,	$20.00
12 vols., half-morocco, gilt edges,	25.00	12 vols., half-roan, sprinkled edges;	15.00

Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints. By the Rev. Alban Butler. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 steel engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols. 8vo. Turkey morocco, super extra, bevelled, $24.00

Turkey morocco, super extra,	$20.00	Half-morocco, marble edges,	15.00
American morocco, gilt edges,	16.00	Embossed sheep, marble edges.	13.00

Sent to any address, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

CHURCH DESIGNS.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from $2,600 to $25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256 Adults.	20 Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280 "	20 "
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300 "	26 "
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286 "	36 "
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288 "	36 "
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380 "	50 "
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800 "	72 "
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700 "	72 "
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1869.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER,—*Gentlemen:* It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLIER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches," containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointment which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 × 14. Price $15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges $20.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

BARBARA LEIGH.

By Agnes L. Sadlier.

One vol. 16mo, cloth, ... $0.75
" " " cloth gilt, ... 1.25

A better or more suitable gift-book for youth we know not than this new publication of "Barbara Leigh." It is interesting in the extreme, and elegantly written, and proves itself on every page to be the product of a fruitful imagination and a well cultivated intellect. It is a little book of rare merit, full of moral reflection, and forming a pleasant contrast to the prevailing nauseous fiction of the day. Unlike the thousands of present story writers, the authoress takes her characters from ordinary life, clothes them in the robes of humanity and piety, and conducts them through trial and suffering to the glorious consummation of a Christian life.—*Tablet.*

GRETCHEN'S GIFT;

Or, A Noble Sacrifice.

By AGNES L. SADLIER.

One vol. 16mo, cloth, ... $0.75
" " " cloth, gilt edges, ... 1.25

This is one of the most exquisite little tales it has been our pleasure to peruse in a long time. The author, who is a deft artificer of words, presents in easy, racy English a story that promises to be of standard excellence and popularity.—*Times.*

This is a beautiful tale, told with great power and in elegant though simple diction. For some reason, whether it be through accident or design, we know not, it is said to be a translation from the German. There is a quaintness throughout the whole story that does certainly remind us of the inimitable Canon Schmid. But we can scarcely agree that the talents of the young authoress should be deprived of their meed of praise for successful originality by putting down as a translation what is really an original and beautiful fiction. We wish the able writer all success in the field of literature she has chosen, and in which we can promise that high honors await her.—*Tablet.*

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price by the publishers.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....$4.00.

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS:

I. On the Love of the World.
II. On Scandal.
III. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich.
IV. On Detraction.
V. On Repentance.
VI. On the Fast of Lent.
VII. On Confession.
VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant
IX. On Unworthy Communion.
X. On Delay of Repentance.
XI. On the Small Number of the Elect.
XII. On the Hatefulness of Sin.
XIII. On Death.
XIV. On Unprepared Death.
XV. On the Last Judgment.
XVI. On the Character of Faith.
XVII. On Religious Unity.
XVIII. On Charity.
XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor.
XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass.
XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy.
XXII. On Tribulation.
XXIII. Conclusion of a Course.

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS:

I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ.
II. On the Epiphany.
III. Our Saviour in the Temple.
IV. The Holy Name of Jesus.
V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love.
VI. Thabor and Olivet.
VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment.
VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ.
IX. Christ in his Passion.
X. On the Scandal of Christ.
XI. Triumph of the Cross.
XII. Meditations on the Passion.
XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side.
XIV. On Temptation.
XV. The Kingdom of Christ.
XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.
XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin.
XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin.

I. On the Sacred Heart.
II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart.
III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart.
IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.
V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus.
VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist.

Any volume sold separately and sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE MYSTERY

OF THE

CROWN OF THORNS,

Prefigured in the Old Testament, accomplished in the Passion of

Our Lord Jesus Christ,

and revived in the Church during the seven last centuries, with practical devotions.

BY A

PASSIONIST FATHER,

Author of the "Christian Trumpet," "The Voice of Jesus Suffering," etc., etc.

One volume 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1 25.

☞ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of advertised price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street,

NEW YORK.

STANDARD AND APPROVED TEXT BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

** Books with a * are special books and subject to special terms. Any books in this list will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price.*

A Popular Modern History. By Mathew Bridges. 12mo, cloth, ... $1 50

A Popular Ancient History. By Mathew Bridges, 1 25

Biarnois' French Grammar. A Practical and Theoretical method of learning the French language. By A. Biarnois. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 25

Biarnois' Self-Instructor in French. 1 vol. 12mo. 1 50

Bridge's Algebra. An Elementary Treatise on Algebra. By the late Rev. B. Bridge, B.D., F.R.L.S. Revised edition, improved and simplified by Thomas Atkinson, M.A. 16mo, 150 pp., half bd., . 0 45

The excellence of "Bridge's Algebra" as an elementary treatise has long been well known and extensively recognized. This edition embraces all which is comprised in expensive editions that is either practically useful or theoretically valuable.

Catechism of Geography. Adapted for the use of schools, and based on Pinnock's Catechism. Revised edition, 16mo, half bd., ... 0 25

Catechism of the History of the United States. By John G. Shea, LL.D., author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo, 180 pp., . . . 0 25

Catechism of Sacred History. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 18mo, 178 pp., . 0 25

Carpenter's Scholar's Spelling Assistant. Wherein the words are arranged on an improved plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation, and in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. New edition, printed on fine paper, strongly bound. 12mo, 125 pp., ... 0 20

Christian towards God, Duty of a. To which is added, Rules of Christian Politeness; Prayers at Mass; both being considered essentially necessary to make the book complete. Translated from the French of De La Salle by Mrs. James Sadlier. 12mo, 400 pp., ... 0 50

Christian Brothers' Series of School-Books. Published for the use of the Schools of the Christian Brothers, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at a meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only school-books to be used in their schools in the United States and Canada. . . . . .

—— FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pp., stiff cover, ... $0 12½

—— SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS. New and enlarged edition. Having Spelling, Accentuations, and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pp., ... 0 25

—— THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS. New and enlarged edition. With Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter. 12mo, 350 pp., ... 0 60

Christian Brothers' Table-Book. Compiled for the use of the Pupils of the Christian Schools. 32 pp. Per dozen, . 0 60

Collott's Doctrinal and Spiritual Catechism; or, Instructions on the Principal Truths of the Christian Religion. By Rev. P. Collott. Translated from the French by Mrs. Sadlier. 8vo, 400 pages, ... 0 50

CONTENTS: Of God—Of the Most Holy Trinity—Of the Incarnation—Of the Apostles' Creed—Of the Sacraments in General—Of Extreme Unction—Of the Commandments of God—On the State of Man after his Death—On the Lord's Prayer—Of the Angelic Salutation—Christian Exercises—Of Baptism—Of Confirmation—Of the Eucharist—Of the Sacrament of Penance—Of Matrimony—Of the Commandments of the Church—On the Sign of the Cross—Of the Virtues and the Capital Sins.

Davis's Table-Book. (£ s. d.) Per gross, ... 3 75

Elements of History. Combined with Geography and Chronology. By John G. Shea. 12mo, with 40 illustrations and 6 maps. Half bd., ... 0 63

* **De Concilio's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy,** embracing Logic, Ontology, and Anthropology. By Rev. J J. de Concilio. 12mo, ... 1 50

Goldsmith's Poems. Containing "The Traveller," "The Deserted Village," and other poems. 1 vol. 16mo, half bound. School edition, ... 0 25

Howard's Primary Grammar. A Practical Grammar of the English Language. By T. E. Howard, A.M., Prof. English Language and Rhetoric, University of Notre Dame, Ind. 18mo, . 0 25

Kœstler's Practical French Grammar. 1 vol. . 1 50

Manson's Spelling Primer. Arranged for the use of children, with various Alphabets and Reading Lessons, . . . 0 03

Murray's Grammar. Putnam's Murray. An abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, containing also Punctuation, the Notes under rules in Syntax and lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which are prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and False Syntax to be corrected, all appropriately arranged, to which is adapted a New System of Questions. A New Revised and Improved edition. By Samuel Putnam. 1 vol. 16mo, 108 pp., ... 0 20

Murray's Introduction to the English Reader; or, A Selection of Pieces in Prose and Poetry calculated to Improve the Younger Classes of Learners in Reading, and to imbue their Minds with the Love of Virtue; to which are added Rules and Observations for assisting Children to Read with propriety. By Lindley Murray. 1 vol. 16mo, half bound, ... 0 31

New Testament. 12mo, cloth, large-type edition, . 0 63

O'Leary's Bible History. With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students. By Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 512 pp. With 60 full-page illustrations printed on tinted paper, ... 1 50

O'Leary's Greek Grammar, ... $1 25

Parson's Biographical Dictionary. For the use of Colleges, Schools, and Families; being a comprehensive account of the principal personages of history, with date and place of birth, etc.; to which are added complete chronological tables showing the rulers of the principal countries of the world. By Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. Second Edition, Revised, Improved, and Illustrated. The publishers, in calling attention to their new edition of this work, have made such corrections and additions to it as were found necessary to render the work more adapted for class use; and the work will now be found one of the most valuable and useful that have yet appeared. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

Perrins's French-and-English and English-and-French Conversation. With New, Familiar, and Easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable vocabulary. 18mo, 200 pp., ... 0 38

Perrin's French Fables. 18mo, 180 pp., ... 0 38

Reeve's History of the Holy Bible. Comprising the most remarkable events in the Old and New Testaments, interspersed with moral and instructive reflections chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. 18mo, half bd., 600 pp., . 0 75

Sadlier's Copy-Books (without headlines). No. 0, on good paper. Price per dozen, ... net 0 36

—— (Without headlines). No. 1, on good paper. Price per dozen, " 0 45

—— " " " 2, on fine paper, " " " 0 60

—— " " " 3, on the very best paper, " " 0 75

Sadlier's Composition-Books for Schools. On fine paper. No. 1. Price per dozen, ... net 1 25

—— No. 2. Price per dozen, ... " 1 75

SADLIER'S EXTRA FINE SCHOOL PENS. No. 333. Price per gross, " 0 75

" EXTRA FINE LADIES' PENS. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" FALCON PEN. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" EXTRA 444 PEN. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" COMMERCIAL PENS. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" BUSINESS PENS. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" ELASTIC PENS. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" ACCOMMODATION PEN-HOLDERS. No. 1. Per gross, . 0 75

" " " No. 2. " . 1 00

The Stepping-Stone to English Grammar. Calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By Percy Sadler. 1 vol. 16mo, 72 pp., ... 0 20

The Stepping-Stone to Intellectual and Practical Arithmetic; or, Oram's Table-Book. By E. Oram. 1 vol., 88 pp., 0 20

The Stepping-Stone to Geography. Containing several hundred questions and answers on Geographical subjects adapted to the capacity of young minds. A new and revised edition, brought down to the year 1873. 1 vol. 16mo, 72 pp., ... 0 20

Sullivan's Spelling-Book Superseded; or, A New and Easy Method of Teaching the Spelling, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Etymology of all the difficult Words in the English Language. With exercises on verbal distinctions. By Robert Sullivan, LL.D., F.C.D., Barrister-at-Law, etc. Twenty-third edition, enlarged and improved. 16mo, 252 pp., ... 0 31

Walkingame's Arithmetic. In Pounds, Shillings, and Pence. 12mo, 260 pp., ... 0 30

*Yenni's Latin Grammar. A Grammar of the Latin Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Springhill College, Mobile, Ala. 1 vol., 300 pp., ... 1 25

*Yenni's Grammar of the Greek Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Spring Hill College. One vol. 8vo, half bound, ... 1 25

Young Ladies' Reader. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 12mo, ... 1 25

Sadlier's Elementary Geography, ... 50

THE

METROPOLITAN READERS.

Each Volume Handsomely Illustrated.

Comprising the following Books :

The First Reader.

16mo, Illustrated, 20 cents.

The Second Reader

16mo, Illustrated, 40 cents.

The Third Reader.

16mo, Illustrated, 50 cents.

The Fourth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, 60 cents.

The Fifth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, 90 cents.

The Sixth Reader,

Or Book of Oratory. 12mo, $1 25.

The Metropolitan Spelling-Book.

16mo, Illustrated, 25 cents.

The Metropolitan Speller & Definer.

16mo, Illustrated with over 1,000 Engravings, 40 cents.

The Golden Primer,

Or Child's First Book. Per dozen, 75 cents.

THE Publishers, in calling attention to their New Series of Readers, are pleased to announce that during the long interval of time which has necessarily been devoted to the preparation of the new books of the present Series, no expense or pains have been spared to produce them in a manner which shall meet with the approbation of all those interested in their success.

To those engaged in the education of our Catholic youth in this country, and others who watch with interest the progress that is made towards advancing the standard of excellence in any new Text-Books which are issued with a view for use in our schools, we feel confident that a comparison of the merits of the present Series, as compared with the many books of this class now before the public, will result in the endorsement of the books belonging to the New Graded Metropolitan Series as the best of any that have as yet been published.

The greatest care has been exercised in the gradation of the books, so that the advance shall be "step by step," while the Catholic spirit contained in the lessons throughout the books, together with the fine engravings with which they have been so handsomely illustrated, cannot fail to make the books not only popular and attractive to the pupil, but to the teacher as well.

The Series is comprised in the following books: The Golden Primer, the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Readers, with the Illustrated Spelling-Book, and Speller and Definer.

It has been the aim of the Publishers to supply, in the Metropolitan Readers, a want long felt in Catholic School publications—a Series of Readers that would be thoroughly Catholic in every particular, but at the same time strictly impartial. The Readers generally in use, no matter how carefully compiled, emanating from Protestant sources, have naturally a Protestant bias, and consequently leave a Protestant impression on the pupils' minds. In fact, they have entirely ignored the history and traditions of Catholic countries and Catholic races. In the compilation of the Metropolitan Series we have taken a wide and large selection from Catholic as well as Protestant authors, so that the pupils may have a correct knowledge of their country and its free institutions, as well as the Christian lands from which their fathers sprang.

THE FIRST AND SECOND READERS are arranged according to the following advice from the saintly Fénelon. Speaking of children, he says: "Give them books adorned with beautiful pictures and well-formed characters; all that pleases the imagination facilitates study. Select books full of short and pleasing stories, then be not afraid that the child will not learn to read perfectly. Let him pronounce naturally as he speaks; other tones are always bad, and savor of college declamations. When his tongue becomes freer, his chest stronger, and the habit of reading more frequent, he will read without difficulty, with more grace, and more distinctly."

THE THIRD READER has been compiled from original sources, and not from other Readers. The Compiler has endeavored in this book to make the reading-matter interesting, as well as morally and religiously instructive, being decidedly of opinion that in lessons intended for school-reading all that is dry and tedious should be avoided; it is, therefore, of great importance that those lessons be presented to them in as pleasing a form as possible.

THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER is a continuation of the same style, calculated to make the pupils love their Reading Lessons, and inculcates at the same time lessons of morality from the best writers. It contains lessons in *Articulation, Accent, Emphasis,* and adds brief definitions in all the words of the Reading Lessons that are given as exercises in Spelling.

THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER begins with a full course of instruction in the principles of Rhetorical Reading. Being intended for advanced pupils, we have aimed at making it a key to true Literature; for we are convinced that as a general thing our youth leave school with scarcely an idea of who are good authors, or of what books they should read—no standard for reading has been given them, no taste has been formed—hence the eagerness with which most of them peruse the silly, sentimental trash daily appearing from the press. But the greatest evil is that we have no school-book which gives our pupils any knowledge of Catholic authors. A short biographical sketch is added to the various selections.

THE SIXTH READER; or, BOOK OF ORATORY. This work contains selections from distinguished orators, ancient and modern, carefully arranged. As this volume is intended for academies of both sexes, care has been taken to make it suitable for either. Young ladies are not expected, indeed, to become orators, yet, as proper and elegant reading is almost impossible without a knowledge of the principles of elocution and practice in delivery, elocution must form a branch of their education, and a suitable manual, such as we venture to say we here present, cannot fail to be appreciated.

Ghegan's Copy Books, Eighty Cents per doz., Net.

Ghegan's Universal System of Penmanship.

We beg to call the attention of Principals of Schools, and the trade, to the above excellent and simple system of Penmanship.

It is a new and splendidly engraved set of Books, well printed on good, heavy paper. The system is progressive, plain and simple, and is complete in Eight Numbers, the Common School Series being comprised in the first six.

The words and sentences in the headings are selected with a view to illustrate the different combinations of the letters, and introduce the entire Alphabet.

BOOK 1. Principles and small Letters in a large, round hand.
BOOK 2. Short words, large, open writing.
BOOK 3. Smaller writing, capitals alphabetically arranged.
BOOK 4. Longer words, with capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.
BOOK 5. Sentences and words. Round, business hand.
BOOK 6. Finer and more elegant writing. Sentences and names.
(The above six books complete the Common School Series.)
BOOK 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, etc.
BOOK 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, etc.

☞ This is the Best and Cheapest series of Copy Books made. ☜

Just Issued.

THE NEW CATHOLIC SUNDAY-SCHOOL MANUAL,

Containing: Catechism—Prayers at Mass—Vespers and Complete Hymn-Book—Psalms and Hymns for Benediction—Manner of Serving a Priest at Mass, etc.

☞ The most complete manual ever issued.

In compiling this little Manual the publishers have spared no expense in making it thoroughly complete and calculated to fill a vacancy long felt in our Sunday-schools. The Prayers at Mass are illustrated and printed in large type, and together with the Morning and Night Prayers, instructions for Confession and Communion, Vespers, etc., the Manual will be found to be about as perfect as it is possible to make it. Beautifully bound in cloth, nearly 300 pages, price **30** cents. Per hundred, **$20.**

New Catholic Sunday-School Hymn Book.

An entirely new and choice collection of Hymns, arranged for the Principal Seasons and Festivals of the Year. Price, paper covers, **15** cents. Flexible cloth, **20** cents.

☞ A large discount to Sunday-schools, etc.

THE NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL MUSIC-BOOK,

LAUDIS CORONA,

Containing the Words and Music of the principal Hymns contained in the new Sunday-school Hymn-Book, together with many new and entirely original hymns and airs. Compiled by an eminent professor of music, and arranged under the immediate supervision of one of the Jesuit Fathers, who states: "It is the result of twenty years' experience with Sunday-school children, their tastes and capabilities. Some of the words and music were brought from England, and appear for the first time in this country. Many of the tunes are original, and never published before. As a Music Hymn-book for UNIVERSAL USE, I think it deserves to be placed among the first."

It is bound in handsome style, full cloth, stamped. The shape will be both unique and convenient. Price **60** cents. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

School Furniture,

ALL KINDS.

Pens, Chalk, and Slate Pencils, Ink-Powder, Ink, Ink-Wells for Desks, Slates at Manufacturers' Prices.

In fact, every article needed in the school-room. We can furnish any School-books that are published, no matter where, if in print, at publishers' prices.

☞ When School-books are ordered and furnished by us in accordance with the order,

THEY ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

School-book Publishers will not exchange or allow this privilege, and, as these books are always bought for cash, our customers will recognize the necessity that compels us to make this rule arbitrary.

*** Estimates furnished for school supplies, school furniture, and satisfaction guaranteed. Your orders respectfully solicited. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

DE CONCILIO'S PHILOSOPHY.

ELEMENTS

OF

Intellectual Philosophy.

EMBRACING LOGIC, ONTOLOGY, AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

By Rev. J. De Concilio.

ONE VOL. 12MO, ... $1 50

"There are exceedingly able works in other languages already published on the subject treated by Father de Concilio. The names of their authors are almost sacred; certainly they are endeared not only to Catholic but to universal literature; but assuredly, in its simple, progressive, and, to borrow the phraseology of the scientists, evolutionary form, the present work has a charming adaptability not possessed by its predecessors.

"The treatise on ontology is in a special degree instructive and valuable. He gives us in the most comprehensible form a *positive* system of philosophy, as synthetical as it is analytical. He not only demolishes but constructs. He not only dispels error but substitutes truth. And this he accomplishes by the more natural process of development than by the crushing process of demolition.

"Another and a crowning character of the work is the perspicacity of its language. Works on abstruse subjects are, as a rule, as conspicuous for their obscurity as their ability. As has been justly remarked of the little Catholic Catechism, that it contains the highest system of philosophy and yet is easy of comprehension to all minds, so we may truly say of this excellent system of philosophy that while it unfolds the entire economy of Christian truth, yet its apprehension is as facile as its scope is comprehensive.

"This work is intended to be a text-book for schools, and it is earnestly to be hoped it will meet with the ready and general reception it merits. We live in an age and country where every one reads, and when minds are panting for knowledge. If not to the pure, they will go to the poisoned, fountains. We are daily called on to defend the truth, and must meet error in all its subtle and protean forms. The Catholic Church is *truth*, partaking of the attributes of her Maker, the channel of salvation for human souls, and it is the duty of every one to know the truth she embodies and be able to defend it. —*New York Tablet.*

Correspondence invited in reference to the adoption and introduction of De Concilio's Philosophy in schools and academies.

Special terms for introduction will be made, and copies for examination, with a view to introducting the work, will be sent by mail, post-paid, at introductory rates. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

A LIST

OF

STANDARD WORKS

IN THE

VARIOUS

Departments of Literature.

FOR SALE BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET,

New York.

The following list of books has been issued to give our customers a selection of works in the various departments of literature.

A number of them, though written by non-Catholics, are, in a large degree, unobjectionable, being the productions of authors of established reputation, and whose general merits secure for them a standing in public and private collections.

Care has been taken in the selection of authors, and the list comprises only such works as may under certain restrictions be placed in Catholic libraries.

Unhappily, in the matter of historical works a certain anti-Catholic bias is too frequently displayed.

Yet the writings of Prescott, Irving, Macaulay, Miss Strickland and others contain so much valuable research, inaccessible to the general reader through any other channel, that they must always command attention.

It also happens in many instances that the works of certain authors cover periods of history, and travel in various parts of the globe not treated upon in detail, by Catholic writers.

For the convenience of our customers we have made this catalogue at NET WHOLESALE PRICES, from which no further reduction can be made.

When books are ordered to be forwarded by mail it will be necessary to add ten per cent. to the price, to cover the expense of postage.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SPECIAL LIST

OF

STANDARD WORKS

FOR SALE BY

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET NEW YORK.

Abbott, Jacob & J. S. C., Illustrated Histories. Biographical Histories. By Jacob Abbott and John S. C. Abbott. The volumes of this Series are printed and bound uniformly, and contain numerous Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, per vol., net, ... $0.75

For the convenience of buyers, these popular Histories have been divided into Six Series, as follows:

I.
Founders of Empires.
Cyrus.
Darius.
Xerxes.
Alexander.
Genghis Khan.
Peter the Great.

II.
Heroes of Roman History.
Romulus.
Hannibal.
Pyrrhus.
Julius Cæsar.
Nero.

III.
Earlier British Kings and Queens.
Alfred.
William the Conqueror.
Richard I.
Richard II.
Margaret of Anjou.

IV.
Later British Kings and Queens.
Richard III.
Mary, Queen of Scots.
Elizabeth.
Charles I.
Charles II.

V.
Queens and Heroines.
Cleopatra.
Maria Antoinette.
Josephine.
Hortense.
Madame Roland.

VI.
Rulers of Later Times.
King Philip.
Hernando Cortez.
Henry IV.
Louis XIV.
Joseph Bonaparte.
Louis Philippe.

Each Series enclosed in a neat box.

Abbott, J. S. C. Napoleon Bonaparte. The History of Napoleon Bonaparte. With Maps, Illustrations, and Portraits on Steel. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 7.50

——— ***The French Revolution of 1789,*** as Viewed in the Light of Republican Institutions. Over 100 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth ex. Net, 3.75

——— ***Napoleon at St. Helena; or, Interesting Anecdotes*** and Remarkable Conversations of the Emperor during five and a half Years of his Captivity. Collected from the Memorials of Las Casas, O'Meara, Montholon, and others. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 3.75

——— ***Frederick the Great.*** The History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 3.75

A Book about Doctors. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 67

A Book about Lawyers. 12mo. cloth. Net, ... 1.34

Addison's Complete Works. The Works of Joseph Addison, embracing the whole of the *Spectator*. Complete in 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . $4.50

Æsop's Fables, with Croxall's Applications, and a Life of the Author. Embellished with 110 woodcuts and a vignette, from original designs by H. W. Herrick. Fine edition on toned paper, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. Net, . 1.13

Agnes Strickland's Queens of England. An Abridgment of Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. By Agnes Strickland. Revised and edited by Caroline G. Parker. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

——— ***Queens of Scotland.*** Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain. By Agnes Strickland. Complete in 8 vols. Net, ... 9.00

——— ***Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman*** Conquest. Now first published. From Official Records and other authentic documents, private as well as public. A new edition, revised and greatly augmented. Embellished with Portraits of every Queen. 8 vols. crown 8vo, large and clear type. London (Longmans' edition), 1873. Cl. Net, per set, 20.00

——— ***Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman*** Conquest. A new edition, carefully revised and augmented. In 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, per set, ... 9.00

——— ***Life of Mary, Queen of Scots.*** 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, per set, ... 3.00

Alcott, Louisa M., Writings.

Little Women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 2.25

Hospital Sketches and Camp and Fireside Stories. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

An Old-Fashioned Girl. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13

Little Men: Life at Plumbfield with Joe's Boys. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, 1.12

Eight Cousins; or, The Ant-hill. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, . . . 1.13

Rose in Bloom. A Sequel to "Eight Cousins." 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

Under the Lilacs. With Illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Aldrich, T. B. Cloth of Gold, and other Poems. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Story of a Bad Boy. Illustrated. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13

Marjorie Daw and Other People. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Prudence Palfrey. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

The Queen of Sheba. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Flower and Thorn. Later Poems. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 94

Alison's History of Europe. First Series: From the Commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons, in 1815. In addition to the Notes on Chapter LXXVI., which correct the errors of the original work concerning the United States, a copious Analytical Index has been appended to this American edition.

Second Series: From the Fall of Napoleon, in 1815, to the Accession of Louis Napoleon, in 1852. By Sir Archibald Alison. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, net, . . 12.00

Andersen, Hans Christian, Works. First complete edition in English, published by arrangement with the author, including many writings never published in this country and some important ones not hitherto translated into English. The set complete in ten uniform crown 8vo volumes.

1. The Improvisatore; or, Life in Italy.
2. The Two Baronesses.
3. O. T.; or, Life in Denmark.
4. Only a Fiddler.
5. In Spain and Portugal.
6. A Poet's Bazaar.
7. Pictures of Travel.
8. The Story of My Life. With Portrait.
9. Wonder Stories told for Children. 92 Illustrations.
10. Stories and Tales. Illustrated.

Cloth. Per vol., net, $1 13; price of sets in cloth, net, ... 11.25

Appleton's Cyclopædia. The American Cyclopædia, a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. The new revised edition. 16 vols. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, . . 70.00

Atkinson's Amoor Regions. Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. With Adventures among the Mountain Kirghis, and the Manjours, Manyargs, Toungous, Touzemts, Goldi, and Gelyaks—the Hunting and Pastoral Tribes. By Thomas Witlam Atkinson, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Atkinson's Siberia. Oriental and Western Siberia. A Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and Part of Central Asia. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... $2.63

Bacon's Works. Popular edition. Based upon the complete edition of Spedding, Ellis, and Heath. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. I. Philosophical Works. II. Literary and Religious Works. With two steel Portraits of Lord Bacon, and a complete Index. Cloth. Net, ... 3.75

Baker, Sir S. W. The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. With Maps, numerous Illustrations engraved on wood by J. Cooper, from Sketches by Mr. Baker; and Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Baker, engraved on steel by Jeens, after Photographs. New edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 2.00

——— ***The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the*** Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. With Maps and Numerous Illustrations, drawn by E. Griset from original Sketches by the Author. New and cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 2.00

——— ***Cast Up by the Sea.*** A book for all boys from eight years old to eighty. With ten Illustrations by Huard, and Vignette Title. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 85

——— ***The Rifle and Hound in Ceylon.*** With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 85

——— ***Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon.*** With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 85

Baldwin's African Hunting. African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860. By William Charles Baldwin, F.R.G.S. With Map, 500 Illustrations by Wolf and Zwecker, and a Portrait of the Great Sportsman. 12mo, cloth. Net, 1.13

Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Establishment of its Independence. Centenary edition, thoroughly revised. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, 10.00

——— ***Miscellanies.*** Literary and Historical Miscellanies. By George Bancroft, 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Barker, Lady.
Boys. 12mo, illustrated. Net, ... 1.30
Holiday Stories for Boys and Girls. 12mo, illustrated. Net, ... 1.12
Travelling About over New and Old Ground. 12mo, illustrated. Net, . . 1.50

Barrington, Sir Jonah, Sketches. Personal Sketches of his Own Times. Large 12mo, with Illustrations, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Bautain. The Art of Extempore Speaking. Hints for the Pulpit, the Senate, and the Bar. By M. Bautain, Vicar-General and Professor at the Sorbonne. Edited by a Member of the New York Bar. With Additions, Rules of Debate, etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

Beaconsfield, Earl (Benj. Disraeli), Novels. Comprising:
Alroy; Ixion in Heaven; The Infernal Marriage; and Papaniella.
Coningsby; or, The New Generation.
Contarini Fleming: a Psychological Romance; and The Rise of Iskander.
Henrietta Temple: a Love Story.
Lothair.
Sibyl; or, The Two Nations.
Tancred; or, The New Crusade.
The Young Duke: a Moral Tale; and Count Alarcos: a Tragedy.
Vivian Grey.
Venetia.
10 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 8.00

Benedict, Frank Lee, Works.
Twixt Hammer and Anvil. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
Madame. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
John Worthington's Name. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Miss Van Kortland. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
St. Simon's Niece. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
My Daughter Elinor. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Mr. Vaughan's Heir. 8vo, half bound. Net, ... 1.00

Benjamin's Contemporary Art in Europe. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, illuminated and gilt. Net, 2.63

Biart's Adventures of a Young Naturalist. By Lucien Biart. Edited and adapted by Parker Gillmore. With 117 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.31

Bird. Nick of the Woods; or, The Jibbenainosay. By Dr. Bird. With Illustrations by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $1.13

——— ***Calavar, the Knight of the Conquest.*** By Dr. Bird. With Illustrations by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Black, William, Novels. 12mo, cloth. Per vol., net, . . 1.13

A Daughter of Heth.
A Princess of Thule.
Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
In Silk Attire.
Kilmeny.
Madcap Violet.
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
Three Feathers.

Black's General Atlas of the World. Comprehending Seventy Maps from the latest and most Authentic Sources. Engraved on Steel, with Geographical Descriptions and a copious Index. A new and Improved Edition, with Twelve extra Maps. 1875. Folio, half morocco. Net, 19.50

Blanche and Beryl; or, The Two Sides of Life. By Madame de Stoltz. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 90

Boswell's Johnson. The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. A new Edition, with numerous Additions and Notes by John Wilson Croker, LL.D., F.R.S. Portrait of Boswell. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Boyesen, H. H. Gunnar. A Norse Romance. "Little Classic" style. Net, ... 1.25

——— ***Tales from Two Hemispheres.*** "Little Classic" style. 18mo. Net, ... 1.25

Boys of '76, The. A History of the Battles of the Revolution. By Charles Carleton Coffin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Bremer, Miss.

Brothers and Sisters. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
New Sketches of Every-day Life. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
Nina. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The H. Family. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The Home. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The Midnight Sun. Half-bound. Net, ... 75
The Neighbors. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The Parsonage of Mora. Half-bound. Net, ... 75
The President's Daughters. Half-bound. Net, ... 75

British Poets. A Complete Collection of the Poems of the best English Poets from Spenser to Wordsworth, with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices. By Prof. Francis J. Child, of Harvard University. The poems of each author can be bought separately by those who do not wish to purchase the entire set. Steel-plate portraits of the poets accompany many of the volumes. Riverside edition, a new and elegant library edition, in 65 volumes, printed on beautifully-tinted paper, and tastefully bound. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Per vol., net, ... 1.30

Already issued:

Wordsworth, 3 vols.
Coleridge and Keats, 2 vols.
Burns, 1 vol.
Byron, 5 vols.
Moore, 3 vols.
Cowper, 2 vols.
Thomson, 1 vol.

To be followed by:

Dryden, 2 vols.
Prior, 1 vol
Milton and Marvel, 2 vols.
Spenser, 3 vols.
Southey, 5 vols.
Ballads, 5 vols.
Campbell and Falconer, 1 vol.
Hood, 2 vols.
Shelley, 2 vols.
Scott, 5 vols.
Chatterton, 1 vol.
Goldsmith and Gray, 1 vol.
Akenside and Beattie, 1 vol.
Pope and Collins, 2 vols.
Swift, 2 vols.
Butler, 1 vol.
Gay, 1 vol.
Churchill, Parnell, and Tickell, 2 vols.
Montgomery, 2 vols.
Herbert and Vaughan, 1 vol.
Herrick, 1 vol.
Surrey and Wyatt, 1 vol.
Shakspere and Jonson, 1 vol.
Young, 1 vol.
Watts and White, 1 vol.
Skelton and Donne, 2 vols.

Brownson's Review. A Complete Set of this valuable Work, in perfect order, 1844 to 1864 inclusive. 21 vols., half-bound. Net, . . . 200.00

Bryant, Wm. C. Translation of Homer.

The Iliad. Roslyn Edition. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 3.24
The same, 2 vols in one, full gilt, 12mo. Net, ... 2.63
The Odyssey. Roslyn Edition. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 3.24
The same, 2 vols. in one, full gilt, 12mo. Net, ... 2.63
Voices of Nature. Small 4to. Net, ... 60

Burke's Works. The Complete Works of Edmund Burke. A new and revised Edition; large type. The most desirable edition that has ever been issued. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $14.00
The same. Cheap edition. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, per set, ... 4.50

——— ***On the Sublime and Beautiful.*** A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste. By the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Adapted to popular use by Abraham Mills, A.M. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 1.13

——— ***Speeches.*** 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.00

Burton's Lake Regions of Central Africa. The Lake Regions of Central Africa. A picture of exploration. By Captain Richard F. Burton. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Cahun. The Adventures of Captain Mago; or, A Phœnician Expedition, B.C. 1000. By Leon Cahun. With 73 Illustrations by P. Philippoteaux, and translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. 1 vol. 8vo. Net, 2.50

Cameron's Across Africa. Across Africa. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Gold Medalist Royal Geographical Society, etc. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75

Cary, Alice and Phœbe. Poetical Works, including the Memorial by Mary Clemmer. Red-line edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Net, . . . 2.63

Catholic World. A Complete Set of the *Catholic World:* a Monthly Magazine of General Literature and Science. From April, 1865, to April, 1878. 26 volumes, each containing 864 pages. Bound in half morocco, marble paper sides and marble edges. Net, ... 89.33

Cesnola's Cyprus. Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during ten years' residence in that Island. By General Louis Palma di Cesnola. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top and uncut edges. Net, 5.63

Chambers's Book of Days. A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities connected with the Calendar. Including Anecdote, Biography, and History, Curiosities of Literature, Oddities of Life, etc. Edited by Robert Chambers. Profusely Illustrated. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New style, printed and gilt cloth. Net, ... 6.00

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. Being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the earliest to the present times, with Specimens of their Writings. Edited by Robert Chambers, LL.D., and Robert Caruthers, LL.D. New style, printed and gilt cloth. 2 vols. royal 8vo. A new stereotyped edition, 1876. Cloth. Net, . 6.75

Chambers's Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People, on the basis of the latest edition of the "German Conversations-Lexicon." Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Revised Edition. With many additional full-page Illustrations and Maps. Complete in 10 vols. royal 8vo, per set, cloth, net, $22.50; sheep. Net, . . 26.00

Chambers's Information for the People. Designed, in an especial manner, for the People, though adapted for all classes. The work will be found to comprise those subjects on which information is of the utmost importance; such as the more interesting branches of Science—Physical, Mathematical, and Moral; Natural History, Political History, Geography, and Literature. Nearly ready, Fifth Edition, which is undergoing numerous improvements. All the scientific treatises carefully remodelled, with due attention to recent discoveries. The whole work adapted to the existing state of human knowledge. Revised under the able editorship of Andrew Findlater, LL.D. New style, printed and gilt cloth. 2 vols. royal 8vo, net, $8; library sheep, net, ... 9.50

Chambers's Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts. Now complete, a New and Improved Edition, with Portraits, Diagrams, and Illustrations. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 7.50

Chamier, Capt., Novels. Comprising:

Ben Brace, the Last of Nelson's Agamemnons.	Jack Adams; or, The Mutiny of the *Bounty.*
The Life of a Sailor.	Tom Bowling.

4 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 3.50

Chesterfield, Lord, Complete Works. Including Letters to his Son. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $0.88

Clement. A Hand-book of Legendary and Mytho-logical Art. By Clara Erskine Clement. Profusely Illustrated, and with a Complete Index. Crown 8vo, cloth, red edges. Net, ... 2.50

——— ***Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and*** their works. A Hand-book, by Clara Erskine Clement. With many Illustrations and Monograms. Crown 8vo, cloth, red edges. Net, ... 2.50

Cockton, Harry, Novels. Comprising :

George Julian.
Stanley Thorn.
Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist.

3 vols. 16mo, half-Roxburghe, gilt top. Price per set, net, ... 2.75

Collins, Wilkie, Novels. Illustrated Library Edition. 12mo, cloth. Net, each, ... 1.13

After Dark, and other Stories.
Antonina.
Armadale.
Basil.
Hide and Seek.
Man and Wife.
My Miscellanies.
No Name.
Poor Miss Finch.
The Dead Secret.
The Law and the Lady.
The Moonstone.
The New Magdalen.
The Queen of Hearts.
The Two Destinies.
The Woman in White.

Colomb, Madame. Uncle Chesterton's Heir. By Madame Colomb. Translated by Henry Frith. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with numerous Illustrations. Net, ... 1.30

Cooke, John Esten, Works.

Fairfax. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Hilt to Hilt. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Out of the Foam. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Hammer and Rapier. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Justin Harley. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Net, ... 1.30
Henry St. John. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Leather Stocking and Silk. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12
Doctor Vandyke. A Novel. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 94
Life of General Stonewall Jackson. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.75
Life of General Robert E. Lee. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75

Cooper, James Fenimore, Novels. New Library Edition. Well printed and bound in handsome style. Complete in 32 vols. 12mo. Per vol., net, ... 1.10

1. The Spy.
2. The Pilot.
3. Red Rover.
4. The Deerslayer.
5. The Pathfinder.
6. Last of the Mohicans.
7. The Pioneers.
8. The Prairie.
9. Lionel Lincoln.
10. Wept of Wish-ton-Wish.
11. The Water-Witch.
12. The Bravo.
13. Mercedes of Castile.
14. The Two Admirals.
15. Afloat and Ashore.
16. Miles Wallingford.
17. Wing-and-Wing.
18. Oak Openings.
19. Satanstoe.
20. The Chain-Bearer.
21. The Red-Skins.
22. The Crater.
23. Homeward Bound.
24. Home as Found.
25. Heidenmauer.
26. The Headsman.
27. Jack Tier.
28. The Sea Lions.
29. Wyandotte.
30. The Monikins.
31. Precaution.
32. Ways of the Hour.

——— ***Leather-Stocking Tales.*** 5 vols. Comprising : Deerslayer, Pathfinder, Mohicans, Pioneers, and Prairie. 12mo, cloth, in box. Net, 5.50

——— The same. Complete in 1 vol. 40 Illustrations by Darley. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

——— ***Sea Tales.*** 5 vols. Comprising : The Pilot, The Red Rover, The Water-Witch, Wing-and-Wing, and The Two Admirals. 12mo, cloth, in box. Net, ... 5.50

——— The same. Complete in 1 vol. 8vo. 40 Illustrations by Darley. Cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles. The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo. By E. S. Creasy, A.M. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Curran. The Life of Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. By his Son. With Notes and Additions by Dr. Mackenzie. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $0.88

——— ***and his Contemporaries.*** By Charles Phillips. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Curtis, George William, Works.

Lotus-Eating. A Summer Book. Illustrated from Designs by Kensett. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Nile Notes of a Howadji. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Prue and I. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

The Howadji in Syria. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

The Potiphar Papers. Illustrated by Drawings from Hoppin. 12mo, cloth. Net, 1.13

Trumps. A Novel. Illustrated by Hoppin. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

Curtius. The History of Greece. By Prof. Dr. Ernst Curtius. Translated by Adolphus William Ward, M.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Revised after the latest German edition by W. A. Packard, Professor of Latin Language in Princeton College. In five vols. crown 8vo, on tinted paper, uniform with Mommsen's "History of Rome." Cloth, per vol., net, ... 2.00

Cyclopædia of Drawing. A Text-book for the Mechanic, Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. Profusely Illustrated. New and Revised Edition, with many additional Illustrations. 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth. Net, . 7.50

Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor of America, Ireland, Scotland, and England. Edited by W. E. Burton. Embellished with nearly 600 Original Engravings on Wood and 24 fine Steel Portraits. 1 vol. imperial 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 5.25

Dana, Richard H., Jr.

To Cuba and Back: A Vacation Voyage. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 94

Two Years Before the Mast. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

De Vere. Studies in English; or, Glimpses into the Inner Life of our Language. By M. Schele De Vere, LL.D., Professor of Modern Languages in the University of Virginia. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, 1.80

——— ***Americanisms.*** By Prof. M. Schele De Vere, of the University of Virginia. 1 vol. crown 8vo, printed on laid and tinted paper, 600 pages. Cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Dickens, Charles, Works of.

A New Edition. Among the many editions of the works of this greatest of English novelists there has not been until now *one* that entirely satisfies the public demand. Without exception, they each have some strong distinctive objection: either the form and dimensions of the volumes are unhandy, or the type is small and indistinct, or the illustrations are unsatisfactory, or the binding is poor, or the prices are too high. An entirely new edition is now, however, published which, it is believed, will in every respect completely satisfy the popular demand. It is known as "Carleton's New Illustrated Edition." Complete in fifteen volumes. The size and form is most convenient for holding, the type is entirely new, and of a clear and open character that has received the approval of the reading community in other popular works. The illustrations are by George Cruikshank, H. K. Browne (Phiz), G. Cattermole, John Leech, F. Walker, Marcus Stone, Dalziel, S. L. Fildes, and others—the original artists chosen by Charles Dickens himself—and the paper, printing, and binding are of an attractive and substantial character. This beautiful new edition is complete in fifteen volumes, and is now offered at the extremely low price per set, net only, ... 15.00

1. Pickwick Papers and Catalogue.
2. Oliver Twist; Uncommercial Traveller.
3. David Copperfield.
4. Great Expectations; Italy and America.
5. Dombey and Son.
6. Barnaby Rudge and Edwin Drood.
7. Nicholas Nickleby.
8. Old Curiosity Shop; Master Humphrey's Clock, and Miscellaneous.
9. Bleak House.
10. Little Dorrit.
11. Martin Chuzzlewit.
12. Our Mutual Friend.
13. Christmas Books; Tale of Two Cities; A Message from the Sea.
14. Sketches by Boz; Hard Times and Reprinted Pieces.
15. Child's England and Miscellaneous.

The first volume—"Pickwick Papers"—contains an alphabetical catalogue of all of Charles Dickens's writings, with their positions in the volumes.

Disraeli, Isaac, Works. A Handsome Reprint in large Type, on toned paper, of the late authorized edition. Edited, with Notes, by his son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield). 9 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Sets in box, ... 15.00

Disraeli. Amenities of Literature. Consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. By Isaac Disraeli. A new edition, edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. 2 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, . $2.63

——— ***Calamities and Quarrels of Authors, and Memoirs*** for our Literary History. Edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. 2 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 2.63

——— ***Curiosities of Literature.*** With a View of the Life of the Author, by his son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. In 4 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 5.25

——— ***The Literary Character; or, The History of*** Men of Genius, and Literary Miscellanies. Edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. Crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 1.75

Douglas, Miss A. M.

Home Nook; or, The Crown of Duty. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
In Trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's Household. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12
Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
From Hand to Mouth. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12
Stephen Dane. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
Claudia. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12
Sydnie Adriance; or, Trying the World. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
Seven Daughters. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12

Du Chaillu's Works.

Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa, with Accounts of the Manners and Customs of the People, and of the Chase of the Gorilla, the Crocodile, Leopard, Elephant, Hippopotamus, and other Animals. By Paul B. Du Chaillu. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75
A Journey to Ashango-Land, and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75
The Country of the Dwarfs. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Stories of the Gorilla Country. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Lost in the Jungle. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth Net, ... 1.13
My Apingi Kingdom, with Life in the Great Sahara, and Sketches of the Chase of the Ostrich, Hyena, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Wild Life under the Equator. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Dumphie, Chas. J. The Splendid Advantages of being a Woman, and other Erratic Essays. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Edgeworth, Maria, Works. Maria Edgeworth's complete Works, comprising the following volumes:

Vol. I.—Moral Tales.
II.—Popular Tales.
III.—Belinda.
IV.—Castle Rickets,
Irish Bulls,
Tales of Fashionable Life.
V.—Manœuvring,
Almeria,
Vivian.
VI.—The Absentee,
Madame de Fleury,
Vol. VI.—Emilie de Coulanges,
The Modern Griselda.
VII.—Patronage.
VIII.—Patronage,
Comic Dramas,
Leonora.
IX.—Harrington,
Thoughts on Bores,
Ormond.
X.—Helen.

Complete in 10 vols., London Edition, cloth extra. Price, per set, net, . . 9.00

Eliot, George, Novels. Library edition.

Adam Bede. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25
Felix Holt, the Radical. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
The Mill on the Floss. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Middlemarch. A Study of Provincial Life. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . 2.25
Romola. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Scenes of Clerical Life, and Silas Marner. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.13

English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. These short books are addressed to the general public, with a view both to stirring and satisfying an interest in literature and its great topics in the minds of those who have to run as they read. An immense class is growing up, and must every year increase, whose education will have made them alive to the importance of the masters of our literature, and capable of intelligent curiosity as to their performances. The series is intended to give the means of nourishing this curiosity to an extent that shall be copious enough to be profitable for knowledge and life, and yet be brief enough to serve those whose leisure is scanty.

Dr. Johnson. By Leslie Stephen. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 60
Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. Hutton. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 60
Gibbon. By J. C. Morison. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 60

English Men of Letters—continued.

The following are arranged for:

Spenser. By the Dean of St. Paul's. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Hume. By Professor Huxley, 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Bunyan. By J. A. Froude. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Goldsmith. By William Black. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Dickens. By T. Hughes, Q.C. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Milton. By Mark Pattison. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Wordsworth. By Goldwin Smith. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Swift. By John Morley. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Burns. By Principal Shairp. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Shelley. By J. A. Symonds. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Byron. By Professor Nichol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Defoe. By W. Minto. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...

Others will follow.

Erckmann-Chatrian.

Friend Fritz. A Tale of the Banks of the Lauter. 1 vol. 16mo. New and handsome binding. Extra cloth. Net, ... $0.94
The Conscript. A Story of the French War of 1813. Eight Illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo. New style, extra cloth. Net, ... 94
Waterloo. A Sequel to "The Conscript of 1813." With six full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, new style, extra cloth. Net, ... 94
Madame Therese; or, The Volunteers of '92. With ten full-page Illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 94
The Blockade of Phalsburg. An episode of the end of the Empire. With four full-page Illustrations and Portraits of the authors. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth. Net, 94
The Invasion of France in 1814. With four full-page Illustrations. Cloth. Net, 94
A Miller's Story of the War; or, The Plébiscite. By one of the 7,500,000 who voted Yes. With a full-page Illustration. Cloth. Net, ... 94

Evans, Augusta J., Works.

Beulah. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.25
Macaria. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.25
St. Elmo. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.40
Vashti. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.40
Infelice. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. (New.) Net, ... 1.40

Family Library of British Poetry, The. From Chaucer to the Present Time (1350–1878). Edited by James T. Fields and Edwin P. Whipple. With 12 fine Heliotype Portraits of eminent British poets. 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 5.00

Farjeon, B. L., Novels. Comprising:

Grif: a Story of Australian Life. | Joshua Marvel.
London's Heart.

3 vols. 12mo, half Roxburghe, gilt tops. Price per set, net, ... 2.75

Ferrier, Miss, Novels. Comprising:

Destiny; or, The Chief's Daughter. | Marriage.
The Inheritance.

3 vols. 16mo, half Roxburghe, gilt top. Price per set, net, ... 2.75

Fields, J. T.

Yesterdays with Authors. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
The Same Second Series. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
Underbrush. "Little Classic" style. 16mo. Net, ... 1.00
Hawthorne. Vest-Pocket Series. Portrait and Illustrations. 32mo. Net, . 40
Barry Cornwall. Vest-Pocket Series. Many Portraits. 32mo. Net, . . 40
In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens. Vest-Pocket Series. 32mo. Net, 40

Figuier's Birds and Reptiles. New cheap edition. Revised by Parker Gillmore ("Ubique"). With 307 Illustrations. Cloth. Net, 2.25

——— ***The Human Race.*** Profusely illustrated with fine Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 4.50

——— ***The Insect World.*** Being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects, together with a Description of the Habits and Economy of some of the most Interesting Species. With 564 Illustrations by MM. Blanchard, Delahaye, after Réaumer, etc. Revised and corrected by P. Martin Duncan, F.R.S. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

——— ***Ocean World.*** A Descriptive History of the Sea and its Inhabitants. With 425 beautiful Illustrations. Carefully revised. By E. Percival Wright, M.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

——— ***Primitive Man.*** Illustrated with 30 Scenes of Primitive Life, and 233 Figures of Objects belonging to Prehistoric Ages. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Figuier's Vegetable World. Being a History of Plants. New cheap edition. Carefully revised. Illustrated with 470 Engravings. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $2.25

——— ***World before the Deluge.*** New popular edition. Carefully revised by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S. With 235 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Flammarion's Atmosphere. The Atmosphere. Translated from the French of Camille Flammarion. Edited by James Glaisher, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Magnetical and Meteorological Department of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. With 10 Chromo-Lithographs and 86 Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 4.50

Fleming, May Agnes, Works.

Guy Earlscourt's Wife. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A Terrible Secret, 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
Norine's Revenge. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A New Book. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A Wonderful Woman. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A Mad Marriage. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
One Night's Mystery. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
Kate Danton (new). 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15

Forster's Life of Dean Swift. The Early Life of Jonathan Swift. 1667-1711. By John Forster. With Portrait and Fac-similes. A Biographical Fragment. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.88

Four Masters, The. Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland. By the Four Masters. From the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from the Autograph Manuscript, with a Translation and copious Notes. By John O'Donovan, Esq., M.R.I.A., Barrister at-Law. 7 vols. quarto, half calf, marble edges. Net, ... 75.00

Gaskell, Mrs., Works.

A Dark Night's Work. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 90
Cousin Phillis. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 75
Cranford. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 94
Mary Barton. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 90
Moorland Cottage. 18mo, cloth. Net, ... 60
My Lady Ludlow. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 75
North and South. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 90
Right at Last, etc. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12
Sylvia's Lovers. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 1.20
Wives and Daughters. Illustrations. Cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Gayarre. Philip the Second of Spain. By Charles Gayarre. With an Introductory Letter by George Bancroft, and a fine Steel Portrait of Philip. An elegant octavo volume, in large, clear (pica) type, on heavy toned paper, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.75

Gerstaecker, Frederick, Novels. Comprising:

A Wife to Order.
Each for Himself; or, The Two Adventurers.
The Feathered Arrow; or, The Forest Rangers.
The Two Convicts.

4 vols., half Roxburghe binding, gilt tops. Price per set, net, ... 3.50

Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, The. In a Series of Tales by Mary Cowden Clarke. 2 vols. square 12mo, cloth extra. Net, . 3.00

Goldsmith. The Miscellaneous Works of Oliver Goldsmith, including a Variety of Pieces now just collected by James Prior. In 4 volumes 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 4.25

Gould. Good English; or, Popular Errors in Philology. By Edward S. Gould. 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled boards. Net, ... 94

Grant, James, Works. Comprising:

Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp.
Arthur Blane; or, The Hundred Cuirassiers.
Adventures of Rob Roy.
Bothwell; or, The Days of Mary, Queen of Scots.
Cavaliers of Fortune; or, British Heroes in Foreign Wars.
Captain of the Guard.
Constable of France, and other Military Histories.
Dick Rodney; or, The Adventures of an Eton Boy.
Frank Hilton; or, "The Queen's Own."
First Love and Last Love. A Tale of Indian Mutiny.
Fairer than a Fairy. A Novel.
Harry Ogilvie; or, The Black Dragoons.

Grant, James, Works—continued.
Jack Manly: his Adventures by Sea and Land.
Jane Seaton; or, The King's Advocate. A Scottish Historical Romance.
Laura Everingham; or, The Highlanders of Glen Ora.
Letty Hyde's Lovers; or, The Household Brigade.
Lucy Arden; or, Hollywood Hall.
Lady Wedderburn's Wish. A Tale of the Crimean War.
Mary of Lorraine. An Historical Romance.
Oliver Ellis; or, The Fusiliers.
Only an Ensign. A Tale of the Retreat from Cabul.
Philip Rollo; or, The Scottish Musketeers.
Shall I Win Her? The Story of a Wanderer.
Second to None. A Military Romance.
The Girl he Married.
The King's Own Borderers. A Military Romance.
The Legends of the Black Watch, or Forty-second Highlanders.
The Queen's Cadet, and other Tales.
The Romance of War; or, The Highlanders in Spain.
The Scottish Cavalier. An Historical Romance.
The Secret Despatch; or, The Adventures of Captain Balgonie.
The Yellow Frigate; or, The Three Sisters.
The White Cockade; or, Faith and Fortitude.
The Phantom Regiment; or, Stories of "Ours."
Under the Red Dragon. A Novel.
35 vols., cloth, 16mo. Per set, net, ... $28.00
Any of the above volumes can be had separate at $1 net per volume.

Green's Short History of the English People. By John Richard Green, M.A., Examiner in the School of Modern History, Oxford. With Maps and Tables. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

——— ***History of the English People.*** With Maps. In four volumes. Vols I. and II. now ready. 8vo, cloth, per volume. Net, . 1.88

——— ***Stray Studies from England and Italy.*** Post 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.31

Grimm. Popular Tales. Collected by the Brothers Grimm. With 85 Illustrations by Edward H. Wehnert. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 94

——— ***Stories for the Household.*** Collected by the Brothers Grimm. With 85 Illustrations by Edward H. Wehnert. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 94

——— ***German Popular Tales and Household Stories.*** Collected by the Brothers Grimm. With 170 Illustrations by Edward H. Wehnert. Being the above two volumes complete in one. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 1.50

Grote's History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. By George Grote. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 13.50

——— ***The Persian Wars.*** Being Chapters XXXVI. and XXXVIII. to XLI. of Grote's "History of Greece." For use in American Colleges. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Hallam. Middle Ages. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 4.00

——— ***Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the*** Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. 4 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 5.25

——— ***Constitutional History of England,*** from the Accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 4.00

——— ***Complete Works.*** From the last London edition, revised and corrected by the author. The most reliable edition extant. 10 vols. crown 8vo, uniform style, extra cloth. Net, ... 13.00

——— ***and May. Constitutional History of England.*** These two works form the complete History from the accession of Henry VII. to 1860. In sets of 5 vols., extra cloth. Net, ... 6.50

Hall's Arctic Researches. Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux: being the Narrative of an Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in the Years 1860, 1861, and 1862. By Charles Francis Hall. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75

Halpine (Miles O'Reilly), Poems. The Poetical Works of Charles G. Halpine (Miles O'Reilly). Consisting of Odes, Poems, Sonnets, Epics, and Lyrical Effusions which have not heretofore been collected together. With a Biographical Sketch and Explanatory Notes. Edited by Robert B. Roosevelt. A Portrait on Steel. Post 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . $1.88

Hare, Augustus J. C. Cities of Northern and Central Italy.
Vol. I. On the Rivieras and in Piedmont and Lombardy.
Vol. II. In Venetia, Parma, the Emilia, the Marches, and Northern Tuscany.
Vol. III. Florence, Siena, and other Towns of Tuscany and Umbria.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 4.50

——— ***Walks in Rome.*** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.34

——— ***Walks in London.*** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . 2.34

——— ***Wanderings in Spain.*** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 2.00

Harland, Marion, Works. Per vol., net, ... 1.00

Alone.
Hidden Path.
Moss Side.
Nemesis.
Miriam.
At Last.
Helen Gardner.
True as Steel. (New.)
Sunnybank.
Husbands and Homes.
Ruby's Husband.
Phemie's Temptation.
The Empty Heart.
Jessamine.
From My Youth Up.
My Little Love. (New.)

In sets, 16 vols., uniform binding, in box. Net, ... 16.00

Harris, Miriam Coles, Works.
Rutledge. Net, ... 1.00
Frank Warrington. Net, ... 1.00
Louie's Last Term, etc. Net, ... 1.00
Richard Vandermarck. Net, ... 1.00
The Sutherlands. Net, ... 1.00
St. Philip's. Net, ... 1.00
Round Hearts, for Children. Net, ... 1.00
A Perfect Adonis (new). Net, ... 1.00
In sets, 8 vols., uniform binding, cloth extra. Net, ... 8.00

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Works. Illustrated Library Edition. 12 vols. 12mo. Price per vol., net, ... 1.50

Twice-Told Tales.
Mosses from an Old Manse.
The Scarlet Letter, and the Blithedale Romance.
The House of the Seven Gables, and the Snow Image.
The Marble Faun.
The English Note-Books.
The American Note-Books.
The French and Italian Note-Books.
Our Old Home, and Septimius Felton.
Wonder-Book, and Grandfather's Chair.
Tanglewood Tales, and Biographical Sketches.
Fanshawe, and the Dolliver Romance.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations. For universal reference. Edited by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Headley. Washington and his Generals. 2 vols. in one, cloth. New Edition. Net, ... 2.50

——— ***Napoleon and his Marshals.*** 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Net. 2.50

Hildreth's History of the United States. First Series. From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Second Series—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the Sixteenth Congress. By Richard Hildreth. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, 13.50

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D.
Poems. Household Edition. With Portrait. Net, ... 1.50
The Autocrat of the Breakfast-table. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The Professor at the Breakfast-table. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The Poet at the Breakfast-table. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50
Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science, with other Essays. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50
Border Lines in some Provinces of Medical Science. 16mo, cloth. Net, . . 75
Soundings from the Atlantic. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Holmes, Mrs. Mary J., Works. Per vol., net, ... $1.00

Tempest and Sunshine.
English Orphans.
Homestead on the Hillside.
Lena Rivers.
Meadow Brook.
Dora Deane.
Cousin Maude.
Marian Grey.
Edith Lyle. (New.)
Mildred.
Daisy Thornton. (New.)
Darkness and Daylight.
Hugh Worthington.
Cameron Pride.
Rose Mather.
Ethelyn's Mistake.
Millbank.
Edna Browning.
West Lawn. (New.)

In sets, 19 vols., in box, uniform binding, cloth extra. Net, ... 19.00

Holmes, Nathaniel. The Authorship of Shakespeare. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. Net, ... 2.00

Horse-Shoe Robinson. A Tale of the Tory Ascendency. By John P. Kenedy. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.80

Howells, Wm. D., Writings.

Venetian Life. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Italian Journeys. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Their Wedding Journey. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Suburban Sketches. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
A Chance Acquaintance. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
A Foregone Conclusion. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Howitt, Mary, Series of Popular Juvenile Works. Containing:

Alice Franklin.
Hope On, Hope Ever.
Little Coin, Much Care.
Love and Money.
My Own Story.
My Uncle.
No Sense like Common Sense
Sowing and Reaping.
Story of a Genius.
Strive and Thrive.
Two Apprentices.
Which is Wiser?
Who is Greatest?
Work and Wages.

14 vols. Uniform, in extra cloth, neat style. In case, net, ... 4.75

Huc's Travels through the Chinese Empire. A Journey through the Chinese Empire. By M. Huc. With Map. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, 2.25

Hudson's History of Journalism. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. By Frederic Hudson. 8vo, cloth. Net, . 3.75

Hughes, Thomas.

Tom Brown's School-days at Rugby. New illustrated edition. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 75
Tom Brown at Oxford. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00

Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure. Edited by Bayard Taylor. Each work 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.13

Japan in Our Day. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 38 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Wild Men and Wild Beasts; or, Scenes in Camp and Jungle. By Lieut.-Col. Gordon Cumming. With 18 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Travels in Arabia. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With 14 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Travels in South Africa. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 23 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Wonders of the Yellowstone. Compiled and arranged by James Richardson. With a Map and 18 Illustrations, from designs by Moran. Net, ... 1.13
The Lake Regions of Central Africa. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 30 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Central Asia. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 33 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Siam, the Land of the White Elephant, as it Was and Is. Compiled and arranged by George B. Bacon. With a Map and 25 illustrations. Net, . . . 1.13

Illustrated Library of Wonders, The. A series of volumes upon the Wonders of Nature, Science, and Art. 20 vols., in cloth, per vol., net, ... 90

A neat black-walnut rack is furnished gratis with each complete set

Wonders of Optics. By F. Marion. With 71 Illustrations, many of them full-page, and a Colored Frontispiece. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90
Thunder and Lightning. By W. de Fonvielle. With 39 Illustrations on wood, nearly all full-page. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Illustrated Library of Wonders—continued.

Wonders of Heat. By Achille Cazin. With 93 Illustrations, many of them full-page, and a Colored Frontispiece. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... $0.90

Intelligence of Animals, with illustrative Anecdotes. From the French of Ernest Menaut. With 54 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Egypt 3,300 Years Ago; or, Rameses the Great. By F. de Lanoye. With 40 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Adventures on the Great Hunting Grounds of the World. By Victor Meunier. With 22 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Pompeii and the Pompeians. By Marc Monnier. With 32 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

The Sun. By Amédée Guillemin. From the French by T. L. Phipson, Ph.D. With 58 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of Glass-Making. Its Description and History from the Earliest Times to the Present. By A. Sauzay. With 63 Illustrations on Wood. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

The Sublime in Nature. From Descriptions of Celebrated Travellers and Writers. By Ferdinand de Lanoye. With 44 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

Wonders of Architecture. By M. Lefèvre. To which is added a Chapter on English Architecture by R. Donald. With 60 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

Wonders of the Human Body. From the French of A. Le Pileur, Doctor of Medicine. With 43 Illustrations by Leveille. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of Acoustics; or, The Phenomena of Sound. By R. Radau. With 110 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

The Bottom of the Sea. By N. Sonrel. With 68 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

Wonderful Balloon Ascents. From the French of F. Marion. With 30 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Bodily Strength and Skill. Translated from the French of Guillaume Depping, by Chas. Russell. With 70 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonderful Escapes. From the French of F. Bernard. With 26 full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of the Heavens. By Camille Flammarion. Translated from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. With 48 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

The Wonders of Italian Art. By Louis Viardot. With 28 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of European Art. Translated from the French of Louis Viardot. With 11 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

SECOND SERIES.

Illustrated Library of Wonders. Second Series. The leading volumes in this Series are edited by Popular American Authors. Each work in 1 vol. 12mo, with numerous Illustrations, and all uniformly bound in green cloth. Per vol., net, ... 1.13

First Section.

Meteors: Aereolites, Storms, and Atmospheric Phenomena. From the French of Zürcher and Margolle, by Wm. Lackland. With 23 Illustrations by Lebreton. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Wonders of Vegetation. Translated from the French of Marion. Edited, with additions, by Prof. Schele de Vere. Profusely Illustrated. 12mo. Net, . 1.13

Wonders of Electricity. From the French of Baille. Edited, with additions, by Dr. J. W. Armstrong, President of Normal Institute at Fredonia, N. Y. With over 50 Woodcuts. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Wonders of Water. Translated from the French of Gaston Tissandier. Edited, with additions, by Schele de Vere, of the University of Virginia. Illustrated with over 70 Engravings and Charts. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Wonders of the Moon. Translated from the French of Amédée Guillemin by Miss M. G. Mead. Edited, with additions, by Maria Mitchell, of Vassar College, Poughkeepsie. 50 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Second Section.

The Wonders of Engraving. By Georges Duplessis. With 34 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

The Wonders of Sculpture. From the French of Louis Viardot. With Chapter on American Sculpture by Clarence Cook. With over 60 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Arms and Armor, in Antiquity and in the Middle Ages; also, a Descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons. From the French of M. P. Lacombe, and an additional Chapter on Arms and Armor in England. By Chas. Boutell, M.A. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Mountain Adventures. Compiled from the Note-Books of Distinguished Travellers, including Whymper and Tyndall. Edited, with additions, by Hon. J. T. Headley. With 41 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Diamonds and Precious Stones. A Popular Account of Gems. Translated from the French of Louis Dieulafait, by Fanchon Sanford. 126 Illustrations. 12mo. Net 1.13

Irving, Washington, The Complete Works of. People's Edition. 26 vols. 16mo. Steel vignette titles. Cloth, neat. Per vol., net, . $0.94

Alhambra.
* Astoria.
Bonneville.
Bracebridge Hall.
Life of Columbus. 3 vols.
Crayon Miscellany.
Sketch-Book.
Spanish Papers.
Traveller.
Life of Goldsmith.
* Granada.
Knickerbocker.
Life and Letters. 3 vols.
Mahomet. 2 vols.
Salmagundi.
Life of Washington. 5 vols.
Wolfert's Roost.

Those titles preceded by an *, net per vol., $1.12½.

The Same. In Sets only. Cloth extra. Net, ... 24.38

Jaeger's North American Insects. The North American Insects. With numerous Illustrations drawn from Specimens in the Cabinet of the Author. By Professor Jaeger, assisted by H. C. Preston, M.D. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Jameson, Mrs., Works.

Memoirs of Early Italian Painters. Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 3.38
Characteristics of Women. Engraving of Miranda. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Diary of an Ennuyée. Portrait of Beatrice Cenci. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Loves of the Poets. Portrait of Beatrice. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Sketches of Art. Engraving of Sistine Madonna. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Studies and Stories. Engraving of Correggio's Magdalen. 32mo. Net, . . 1.13
Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters. Portrait of Raphael. 32mo. Net, . 1 13
Legends of the Madonna. Portrait of Mrs. Jameson. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Sacred and Legendary Art. Portrait of Leonardo da Vinci. 2 vols. 32mo. Net, 2.25
Legends of the Monastic Orders. Portrait of Titian. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
The Ten Volumes in box, cloth. Net, ... 11.25

Johnson, Dr., Works. The Complete Works of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. With an Essay on his Life and Genius by Arthur Murphy, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Jowett. The Dialogues of Plato. Translated into English, with Analysis and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A., Master of Balliol College, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Greek. 4 vols. Net, ... 12.00

Kavanagh, Julia, Works of.

Adele. Net, ... 90
Nathalie. Net, ... 90
Grace Lee. Net, ... 90
Beatrice. Net, ... 90
Queen Mab. Net, ... 90
Rachel Grey. Net, ... 90
Madeline. Net, ... 90
Seven Years. Net, ... 90
Daisy Burns. Net, ... 90
Sibyl's Second Love. Net, ... 90
John Dorrien. Net, ... 90
Two Lilies. Net, ... 90
The Pearl Fountain. Net, ... 1.13
Bessie. Net, ... 90
Dora. Net, ... 90
Sylvia. Net, ... 90
Women of Christianity. Net, ... 75

Kennedy, John P., Works.

Swallow Barn; or, A Sojourn in the Old Dominion. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Net, ... 1.60
Horse-shoe Robinson. 12mo. Net, ... 1.80
Rob of the Bowl. 12mo. Net, ... 1.40
Life of William Wirt. 2 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 3.00
Political Papers. 12mo. Net, ... 1.80
Quodlibet. 12mo. Net, ... 1.40
Journal Abroad. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
Occasional Addresses. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
Life and Letters, by Tuckerman. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
In sets, 10 vols., cloth. Net, ... 15.75

Kimball, Richard B., Works.

Saint Leger. Net, ... 1.15
Was He Successful? Net, ... 1.15
Undercurrents of Wall Street. Net, ... 1.15

Kimball, Richard B.—continued.

Romance of Student Life. Net, ... $1.15
To-Day. Net, ... 1.15
Life in San Domingo. Net, ... 1.00
Henry Powers, Banker. Net, ... 1.15

Kingsley, Henry, Works. Comprising:

Austin Elliot.
Geoffry Hamlyn.
Hornby Mills, and other Stories.
Leighton Court. A Country-house Story.
Old Margaret.
Ravenshoe.
Silcote of Silcotes.
Stretton.
The Harveys.
The Hillyars and Burtons.

10 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 8.00

Kugler's Hand-book of Painting. The Italian Schools. Translated from the German. Illustrated. New edition. Thoroughly revised and remodelled from the most recent researches. By Lady Eastlake. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 9.80

——— ***Hand-book of Painting.*** The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Based on the Hand-book of Kugler. By Dr. Waagen. New Edition, thoroughly revised, and in part rewritten, by J. A. Crowe. With Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.25

La Gaviota: The Sea Gull. By Fernan Caballero. Translated from the Spanish. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Lamb. Essays of Elia. A very handsome edition on tinted paper. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13

——— ***Eliana.*** Containing the hitherto uncollected Writings of Charles Lamb. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13

——— ***Complete Works.*** Edited, with Life, etc., by Sir Thos. Noon Talfourd. Corrected and revised, with Portrait. The most elegant edition published. Five vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 5.63

Lawrence, George A., Works. Comprising:

Anteros.
Barren Honor.
Brakespeare; or, The Fortunes of a Free Lance.
Breaking a Butterfly; or, Blanche Ellerslie's Ending.
Guy Livingston; or, "Thorough."
Maurice Dering; or, The Quadrilateral.
Sans Merci; or, Kestrels and Falcons.
Sword and Gown.

8 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 6.75

Le Fanu's Works. Each 1 vol. 8vo, half bound.

All in the Dark. Net, ... 90
A Lost Name. Net, ... 90
Guy Deverell. Net, ... 90
The Tenants of Malory. Net, ... 90
Uncle Silas. Net, ... 1.20

Lever, Charles, Novels.

Having bought the balance of the edition of Charles Lever's novels from the London agents, we offer sets, comprising twenty-seven volumes, cloth, gilt tops, as follows:

Lord Kilgobbin Net, ... 1.50
Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. Net, ... 1.50
The Dodd Family Abroad Net, ... 1.50
Martins of Cro Martin. Net, ... 1.50
Charles O'Malley. Net, ... 1.50
The Daltons. Net, ... 1.50
Knight of Gwynne. Net, ... 1.50
Tom Burke of Ours. Net, ... 1.50
Davenport Dunn. Net, ... 1.50
Roland Cashel. Net, ... 1.50
Bramleighs of Bishops' Folly. Net, ... 1.50
A Rent in the Cloud. } Net, ... 1.25
St. Patrick's Eve. }
Cornelius O'Dowd. Net, ... 1.25
Jack Hinton. Net, ... 1.25
That Boy of Norcott's. Net, ... 1.25
Harry Lorrequer. Net, ... 1.25
The O'Donoghue. Net, ... 1.25
Barrington. Net, ... 1.25
Luttrell of Arran. Net, ... 1.25

Lever, Charles, Novels—continued.

Sir Jasper Carew. Net, ... $1.25
Maurice Tierney. Net, ... 1.25
A Day's Ride. Net, ... 1.25
One of Them. Net, ... 1.25
Fortune of Glencore. Net, ... 1.25
Con O'Regan. Net, ... 1.25
Arthur O'Leary. Net, ... 1.25
Tony Butler. Net, ... 1.25
The set complete in 27 vols. cloth, gilt tops, at the extraordinarily low price of 21.00

Life of Mme. de la Rochefoucauld, Duchess of Doudeauville, Founder of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. Net, ... 1.60

Lippincott's Dictionary of Biography. A Complete Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, containing Notices of Eminent Personages of all ages and countries, with the correct pronunciation of their names. Edited by J. Thomas, M.D., author of the system of pronunciation in "Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World." Royal 8vo. Complete in one volume. Sheep, library style, net, ... 11.75

——— ***Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World; or, Geo***graphical Dictionary. New edition, with Appendix. Edited by J. Thomas, M.D., and T. Baldwin, assisted by several other gentlemen. With Table of Populations according to the latest census reports. 1 vol. royal 8vo, library sheep. Net, ... 7.50

Livingstone's South Africa. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. Including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. By David Livingstone, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portrait, Maps by Arrowsmith, and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 3.34

——— ***Expedition to the Zambesi.*** Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75

——— ***Last Journals.*** The Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his Death. Continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments and Sufferings, obtained from his Faithful Servants Chuma and Susi. With Maps and Illustrations. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, cloth, with Map and Illustrations. Net, ... 2.00

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Works.

Poems. Cambridge Edition. With fine Portrait. 4 vols. 16mo. Net, . . . 6.75
The same. Two-volume Cambridge Edition. Portrait and 3 Plates. Full gilt. 2 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 5.63
The same. Household Edition. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Prose Works. Cambridge Edition. 3 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 5.00
The same. With Portrait. Cabinet Edition. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, . . . 2.25
Translation of The Divina Commedia of Dante. 1. The Inferno: 2. The Purgatorio; 3. The Paradiso. 3 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 4.50
The same. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
The Poets and Poetry of Europe. Gilt top, royal 8vo. Net, ... 4.50
The Poetical Works. Complete edition. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50
The same. Diamond Edition, fine type. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 75
Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. "Little Classic" style. 18mo. Per vol., net, ... 75

1-4—England and Wales.
5—Ireland.
6-8—Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden.
9, 10—France and Savoy.
11-13—Italy.
14, 15—Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland.
16—Switzerland and Austria.
17, 18—Germany.
19—Greece and Turkey in Europe.
20—Russia, including Asiatic Russia.
21-23—Asia.
Africa.
America.

It is difficult to give an adequate idea of the wealth of poetry comprised in the volumes Mr. Longfellow has prepared. For instance, hardly any town, lake, stream, or mountain has failed to enlist the genius of some poet to commemorate its picturesque features, its historic associations, its legendary marvels.

Translation of Dante. 3 vols. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 4.50
The same. Complete in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Long's Central Africa. Central Africa: Naked Truths of Naked People. An Account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, West of the Bahr-El-Abiad (White Nile). By Col. C. Chaillé Long, of the Egyptian Staff. Illustrated from Col. Long's own Sketches. With Map. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... $1.88

Lowe, Sir Hudson, Letters and Journals. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the Letters and Journals of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, and Official Documents not before made public. With Portrait and Map. By William Forsyth, M.A. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.75

Lowell, James Russell, Works.

Poems. With Portrait. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 2.25
The same. Diamond edition. Net, ... 75
The same. Household edition 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The Bigelow Papers. 1st Series. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12
The same. 2d Series. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13
Fireside Travels. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13
Among my Books. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The same. 2d Series. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
My Study Windows. 16mo. Net, ... 1.50

Macaulay, Lord, Works. The History of England. From the last edition of his works, edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. Student's Edition. In 4 vols., cloth. Net, ... 6.00

——— ***History of England.*** The History of England from the Accession of James II. By Lord Macaulay. In 5 volumes, with elaborate Index. A new and elegant Library Edition, in small 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 7.50

——— ***History of England.*** History of England from the Accession of James the Second. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. Standard Edition. With a Steel Portrait of the Author. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Per set, net, ... 3.75
The same. Octavo Edition. With Portrait. 5 vols. in 1, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 2.00

——— ***Miscellaneous Works,*** including the Critical, Historical, and Biographical Essays, the Poems and Speeches, with a complete Index, an Appendix containing several essays of great value and interest included in no other edition, and a Biographical Sketch by E. P. Whipple, Esq. With a Steel Engraving of Claudet's Photograph. Student's Edition. In 4 vols., cloth. Net, ... 6.00

——— ***Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays.*** With a Memoir and Index, and a Portrait of Macaulay. Student's Edition. In 3 vols., cloth, net, $4.50. Popular Edition. In 1 vol., cloth. Net, . . . 2.00

——— ***Critical and Historical Essays.*** Complete in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. (L. B. & Co.) Net, ... 1.50

——— ***Life and Letters.*** The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his Nephew, George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. With Portrait on Steel. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.31

——— ***Speeches and Poems, together with Papers*** upon the Indian Penal Code. Student's Edition. In 1 vol., cloth. Net, . 1.50

Mackenzie's Bits of Blarney. By R. Shelton Mackenzie, Editor of Prof. Wilson's "Noctes Ambrosianæ," Sheil's "Sketches of the Irish Bar," "Life of Curran," by his son, etc. A most entertaining volume of Irish Legends and Stories of eccentric characters, with recollections of Grattan and O'Connell. 1 vol. 12mo, 426 pp. Net, ... 1.12

Maginn's Miscellanies. 5 vols. Uniform with the "Noctes Ambrosianæ," comprising "Odoherty Papers," 2 vols.; "Fraserian Papers," 1 vol.; "Shakespeare Papers," 1 vol.; and the "Homeric Ballads," 1 vol. Per set, net, ... 7.50

Marlitt, E., Works. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

The Old Mam'selle's Secret. 16mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13
Gold Elsie. 16mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13
Countess Gisela. 16mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13
The Little Moorland Princess. 12mo, fine cloth. Net, ... 1.13
At the Councillor's; or, A Nameless History. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 1.30
Too Rich. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Marryat's Novels and Tales. New Illustrated Edition. Printed from large, clear type, on fine paper. Each volume containing six or more full-page illustrations. 24 vols. 12mo, cloth, in boxes. Per set, net, $20; per volume, ... $0.88

The King's Own.
Frank Mildmay.
Percival Keene.
The Phantom Ship.
The Dog Fiend.
Jacob Faithful.
The Poacher.
The Pasha of Many Tales.
Japhet in Search of a Father.
Rattlin the Reefer.
Midshipman Easy.
Peter Simple.
Newton Foster.
Valerie.
Olla Podrida.
Monsieur Violet.
The Pirate and Three Cutters.
Children of the New Forest.
Settlers in Canada.
Poor Jack.
The Privateersman.
The Mission.
The Little Savage.
Masterman Ready.

Marsh, G. P.

Lectures on the English Language. By George P. Marsh. First Series, Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 1 vol. crown 8vo, half calf, net, $5; cloth, . 2.15

The Origin and History of the English Language, and of the Early Literature it Embodies. 1 vol. crown 8vo, half calf, net, $5; cloth, ... 2.15

Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action. 1 vol. crown 8vo, half calf, net, $5; cloth, ... 2.25

The Earth as Modified by Human Action. A new Edition of "Man and Nature," from new stereotyped plates. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea. The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. By M. F. Maury, LL.D. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Maxwell, W. H., Works. Comprising:

Adventures of Captain Blake; or, My Life.
Adventures of Captain O'Sullivan.
Flood and Field; or, The Recollections of a Soldier of Fortune.
Stories of the Peninsular War.
Stories of Waterloo.
Sports and Adventures in the Highlands of Scotland.
Wild Sports of the West, interspersed with Legendary Tales.
The Adventures of Brian O'Linn; or, Luck is Everything.
The Bivouac; or, Stories of the Peninsular War.
The Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran.

10 vols. 12mo, half Roxburghe binding, gilt tops. Price per set, net, . . 8.00

MacGahan's Campaigning on the Oxus. Campaigning on the Oxus, and Fall of Khiva. By J. A. MacGahan. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.62

Men of the Time. A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes. Ninth Edition, revised and brought down to the Present Time, by Thomson Cooper, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, 1,054 pp., cloth. Net, ... 4.00

Meredith, Owen (Robert, Lord Lytton). Poems. New Household Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

——— ***Lucille.*** A Poem. By Owen Meredith. 1 vol. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13

Michaud's History of the Crusades. 3 vols. crown 8vo. In Press.

Milman, Henry, Works.

History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. By Henry Hart Milman, Dean of St. Paul's. A new Edition, thoroughly revised and corrected. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Per set, net, ... 4.00

History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 8 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Per set, net, ... 10.50

History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. A new Edition, thoroughly revised and extended. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Per set, net, ... 4.00

Mitchel, O. M.

Popular Astronomy. A Concise Elementary Treatise on the Sun, Planets, Satellites, and Comets. By O. M. Mitchel, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . 1.75

Mitchel—continued.
The Planetary and Stellar Worlds. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... $1.75
The Astronomy of the Bible. With a Biographical Sketch. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.75

Mivart, St. George.
On the Genesis of Species. By St. George Mivart, F.R.S. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Man and Apes. An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences, bearing upon Questions of Affinity and Origin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.10
Lessons from Nature, as manifested in Mind and Matter. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, 1.50
Contemporary Evolution. An Essay on some Recent Social Changes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

Modern British Essayists. A new and complete edition, containing the Essays of Alison, Carlyle, Jeffrey, Macaulay, Mackintosh, Sydney Smith, Talfourd, Stephens, and Wilson. Printed in good type, and handsomely bound in cloth. 6 vols. 8vo, in box (sold separately), per vol., net, . 1.85

Molloy, Rev. Gerald, D.D. Geology and Revelation; or, The Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the light of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion With Illustrations. With an Introduction to the American Edition by an eminent geologist, and an Appendix containing Prof. Dana's chapter on Cosmogony. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, . 1.50

Mommsen. The History of Rome, from the Earliest Time to the Period of its Decline. By Dr. Theodore Mommsen. Translated, with the author's sanction and additions, by the Rev. W. P. Dixon, Regius Professor of Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow, late Classical Examiner in the University of St. Andrews. With an Introduction by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. Reprinted from the revised London edition. 4 vols. crown 8vo. With a complete Index of the whole 4 vols., prepared especially for this edition. The set in a neat case for, net, $6; the same in half calf at $12; per vol., cloth, ... 1.50

Moore. Life of Sheridan. Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. By Thomas Moore. With Steel Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 1.75

Motley's Dutch Republic. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. By John Lothrop Motley, LL.D., D.C.L. With a Portrait of William of Orange. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.88

——— ***History of the United Netherlands.*** From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce. With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. With Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 10.50

——— ***Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advo***cate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 5.25

Motte-Fouque, Baron de la. Stories of Chivalry and Romance. Comprising:
The Four Seasons. Illustrated.
Romantic Fiction. Illustrated.
The Magic Ring. A Knightly Romance. Illustrated.
Theodolf the Icelander. Illustrated.
Minstrel Love. A Romance. Illustrated.
Wild Love and Other Tales. Illustrated.
6 vols. 16mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 5.25

Muller, F. Max.
Lectures on the Science of Language. Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in April, May, and June, 1861. By Max Müller, M.A. First Series. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.80
The same. Second Series. With 31 Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.50
Chips from a German Workshop. Reprinted from the second London revised edition, with copious Index. Vol. I. Essays on the Science of Religion. Vol. II. Essays on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs. Vol. III. Essays on Literature, Biographies, and Antiquities. Vol. IV. Comparative Philology, Mythology, etc., etc., completing the work. 4 vols. crown 8vo. Price per vol., in cloth, net, $2; the set, net, ... 8.00
Lectures on the Science of Religion; with Papers on Buddhism, and a Translation of the Dhammapada, or Path of Virtue. 1 vol. crown 8vo, in cloth. Net, 1.60

Muloch, Miss, Works. A Library Edition of Works by the Author of "John Halifax." 12mo, cloth. Net, each, ... $1.13

A Brave Lady.
Agatha's Husband.
A Life for a Life.
A Noble Life.
Christian's Mistake.
Hannah.
John Halifax
Mistress and Maid
My Mother and I.
Olive.
Sermons out of Church.
The Fairy Book.
The Head of the Family.
The Laurel Bush.
The Ogilvies.
The Unkind Word.
The Woman's Kingdom.
Two Marriages.

——— ***A Hero, and Studies from Life.*** 1 vol. cloth. Net. 94

Napier's Peninsular War. The History of the War in the Peninsula. By Major-General Sir W. F. P. Napier. With Map and Plans of Battles. Complete Library Edition. 1 vol. large 8vo, half morocco. Net, . 3.00

Napoleon's Life of Cæsar. The History of Julius Cæsar. By his Imperial Majesty Napoleon III. Volumes I. and II. Cheap edition, 12mo, cloth. 2 vols., net, ... 3.00

Nick of the Woods; or, The Jibbenainosay. A Tale of Kentucky. By Dr. Bird. With Illustrations by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.13

Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, James Hogg, and Dr. Maginn. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. R. Shelton Mackenzie. With Portraits. A handsome Library Edition (6 vols. (including Life of Professor Wilson by his daughter). crown 8vo, cloth extra, per set, net, . 6.75

Novels and Tales by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Comprising:

Agatha's Husband.
Olive.
The Head of the Family.
The Ogilvies.
Two Marriages.

5 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 4.50

O'Kelly, Jas. J. The Mambi-Land; or, Adventures of a *Herald* Correspondent in Cuba. With Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.30

O'Meara's Napoleon. Napoleon in Exile: a Voice from St. Helena. By Barry O'Meara. With a Portrait of Napoleon, after the celebrated picture of Delaroche, and a View of St. Helena, on steel. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 2.50

Orton's Andes and the Amazon. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. By James Orton, Ph.D. Third edition, revised and enlarged, containing Notes of a Second Journey Across the Continent from Pará to Lima and Lake Titicaca. With Two Maps and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

——— ***Comparative Zoology.*** Comparative Zoölogy, Structural and Systematic. For Use in Schools and Colleges. By James Orton, Ph.D. With 350 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.10

Parkman, Francis.

The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2 00
The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Fourth edition, revised. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.00
The Discovery of the Great West. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.00
The Pioneers of France in the New World. Small 8vo. cloth. Net, ... 2.00
History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 4.00
Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, 2.00

Parton, James, Works.

Life of Benjamin Franklin. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Net, ... 4.50
Life of Thomas Jefferson. With Portrait. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
Life of Aaron Burr. With Portraits of Burr and Theodosia. 2 vols. 8vo. Net, 4.50
Life of Andrew Jackson. With Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. Net, ... 6.75
Life of Horace Greeley. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
General Butler in New Orleans. Portraits and Maps. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
Humorous Poetry of the English Language. Notes. Portraits. 8vo. Net, . 2.25
Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
Topics of the Time. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The French Parnassus. Selections from French Poets in French. With Preparatory Essay and brief Biographical Notes. Household edition. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Plutarch's Lives. Partly from Dryden's Translation, and partly from other hands; the whole carefully revised and corrected, with some original translations by the editor, A. H. Clough, Esq., late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... $12.00

——— Edited by A. H. Clough. New edition in 1 vol. Royal 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.20

——— ***Morals.*** Translated from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin, Prof. of Greek in Harvard University. With an Introduction by R. W. Emerson. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . 12.00

Poe, Edgar A., Complete Works. A New Library Edition, containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation, the New Memoir by J. H. Ingram, and notices of his Life and Genius, by Prof. Lowell, N. P. Willis, and George R. Graham. A new Steel Portrait, fac-simile Letters, and other Illustrations. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 5.63

——— ***Prose Tales.*** Complete in 2 vols. 16mo, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Per set, net, ... 2.25

——— ***Life and Poems of.*** A New Edition, containing additional Poems, a new Steel Portrait by Halpin, and other Illustrations. With a New Memoir by Eugene L. Didier, of Baltimore. A handsome 16mo, cloth, gilt top and side. Net, ... 1.13

Poetry, Household Books of.

Bryant's Library of Poetry and Song. Being choice Collections from the Poets. By William Cullen Bryant. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 4.00

Dana's The Household Book of Poetry. New Edition, enlarged, with additions from recent Authors. By Charles A. Dana. Cloth extra. Net, . . . 2.67

Parnassus. Edited by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1 vol. 8vo. 534 pp. Net, . . 3.00

Popular Novels. Comprising the following volumes:

Nick Whiffles, the Trapper Guide. A Tale of the Northwest. By Dr. J. H. Robinson. 12mo, cloth.

Lady Leonora; or, The Father's Curse. By Carrie Conklin. 12mo, cloth.

The Grinder Papers. Being the Adventures of Miss Charity Grinder while on a Visit to New York from the Country. By Mary Kyle Dallas. 12mo, cloth.

Love Works Wonders: A Novel. By Bertha M. Clay. 12mo, cloth.

A Bitter Atonement: A Novel. By Bertha M. Clay. 12mo, cloth.

Thrown on the World: A Novel. By Bertha M. Clay. 12mo, cloth.

The Curse of Everleigh; or, Purified by Fire. By Helen Corwin Pierce. 12mo, cloth.

Faithful Margaret: A Novel. By Annie Ashmore. 12mo, cloth.

Peerless Cathleen; or, The Stolen Casket. An English Society Story. By Cora Agnew. 12mo, cloth.

In sets, uniform cloth binding, 9 vols. Per set, put up in a neat box, net, . . 9.00

Prescott, W. H., Works. New and Revised Edition. Edited by J. F. Kirk. With Plates. 12mo.

Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. Crown 8vo edition. With finely engraved Portrait. Cloth. Net, ... 1.88

History of the Reign of Philip II. With Portraits, Maps, Plates, etc. 3 vols. Cloth. Net, ... 4.50

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. With Portraits. 3 vols. Cloth. Net, ... 4.50

History of the Conquest of Mexico. With the Life of the Conqueror, Fernando Cortez, and a view of the ancient Mexican Civilization. With Portraits and Maps. 3 vols. Cloth. Net, ... 4.50

History of the Conquest of Peru. With a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. With Portraits, Maps, etc. 2 vols. Cloth. Net, . . . 3.00

History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. By William Robertson, D.D. With an account of the Life of the Emperor after his Abdication. 3 vols. Cloth, extra. Net, ... 4.50

Procter, Adelaide A.

Poems. With Portrait. Blue and Gold. 32mo. Net, ... 94

The same. Cabinet Edition. With fine Portrait. 16mo. Net, . . . 1.13

The same. Diamond Edition. Net, ... 75

The same. Red-line Edition. With Portrait and 16 full-page Illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth, full gilt. Net, ... 2.63

Legends and Lyrics. With Memoir by Charles Dickens, a Steel Portrait, and many Illustrations. Large 4to, morocco. Net, ... 11.25

Queens of England, Lives of the. From the Norman Conquest. Now just published from official records and other documents, private as well as public. By Agnes Strickland. A new edition, revised and greatly augmented. Embellished with Portraits of every Queen. 8 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, English edition, large type. Net, ... 20 00

Reid, Captain Mayne.

The Scalp Hunters. Net, ... $1.00
The Rifle Rangers. Net, ... 1.00
The War Trail. Net, ... 1.00
The Wood Rangers. Net, ... 1.00
The Wild Huntress. Net, ... 1.00
The White Chief. Net, ... 1.00
The Tiger Hunter. Net, ... 1.00
The Hunter's Feast. Net, ... 1.00
Wild Life. Net. 1.00
Osceola, the Seminole. Net, ... 1.00

Reid, Christian, Novels. With Illustrations.

Valerie Aylmer. A Southern Novel. Net, ... 90
Morton House. Net, ... 90
Mabel Lee. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.10
Ebb-Tide. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.10
Nina's Atonement, and other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.10
A Daughter of Bohemia. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.10
Hearts and Hands. Paper. Net, ... 38
A Question of Honor. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
The Land of the Sky; or, Adventures in Mountain By-Ways. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 75
After Many Days. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.10
Bonny Kate. 8vo, cloth, Net, ... 1.10

Reliques, The, of Father Prout, late P.P. at Water-grasshill, in the County of Cork, Ireland. Collected and Arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq. (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Crowquis (D. Maclise, R.A.) New edition, revised and augmented. 1 vol. thick 12mo, cloth, 578 pp. Net, ... 2.40

Rob of the Bowl. A Legend of St. Inigoes. By John P. Kennedy. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.40

Roberts, Sir Randal H., Bart. Harry Holbrooke, of Holbrooke Hall. Three Illustrations by the Author. Square 16mo, flexible cloth, 215 pp. Net, ... 63

Roe, A. S., Select Stories. Per vol., net, ... 1.00

True to the Last.
The Star and the Cloud.
How Could he Help it?
A Long Look Ahead.
I've Been Thinking.
To Love and to be Loved.

In sets, put up in a neat box, uniform binding. Net, ... 6.00

Rollin, Charles. Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. 4 vols. in two, 8vo, 2,000 pp. Price, net, ... 4.00

——— ***Ancient History.*** Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. By Charles Rollin. Including a History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, with a Life of the Author, by James Bell. Numerous Maps and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, net, $4; in 1 vol., sheep, . . 3.00

Routledge's Red-Line Poets. Each volume very handsomely bound in cloth, illuminated side and gilt edges, after an original design by one of the best London binders. They contain an average of 500 pages, printed from large, clear type on fine paper, and are each illustrated with not less than six full-page engravings by Dalziel Brothers, from designs by Edward Corbould, Birket Foster, John Gilbert, W. Harvey, and other celebrated artists.

The following volumes have a red-line border round each page. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. Price per vol, net, ... 1.00

Tennyson.
Byron.
Scott.
Milton.
Pope.
Hood.
Hemans.
Shelley.
Wordsworth.
Herbert.
Southey.
Coleridge.
Shakespeare.
Burns.
Moore.
Goldsmith.
Campbell.
Cowper.
Chaucer.
Bulwer's Poems.
Bulwer's Dramas.
Sacred Poems.
Familiar Quotations.
Hall's British Ballads.

Saxe, John G.
Poems. 16mo, cloth. Highgate Edition. Net, ... $1.13
Victorian Poets. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.88

Schliemann, Henry, LL.D. Troy and its Remains—Researches and Discoveries—The Result of Excavations in the Trojan Plain. Translated from the German. Illustrated with Maps, Views, Plans, etc. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 9.38

Schweinfurth's Heart of Africa. The Heart of Africa; or, Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of the Centre of Africa. From 1868 to 1871. By Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an Introduction by Winwood Reade. Illustrated by about 130 Woodcuts from Drawings made by the author, and with 2 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 6.00

Scott, Sir Walter. The Waverley Novels. Each volume with five steel plates. 25 vols. 12mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 20.00

Waverley.
Ivanhoe.
Rob Roy.
The Abbot.
The Pirate.
The Talisman.
The Antiquary.
Woodstock.
Red Gauntlet.
Kenilworth.
Guy Mannering.
The Betrothed.
The Monastery.
Old Mortality.
Quentin Durward.
St. Ronan's Well.
Anne of Geierstein.
Fortunes of Nigel.
Bride of Lammermoor.
Heart of Midlothian.
Count Robert of Paris.
Peveril of the Peak.
Fair Maid of Perth.
The Black Dwarf. } A Legend of Montrose.
The Surgeon's Daughter. } Castle Dangerous.
Glossary.

——— ***The Tales of a Grandfather.*** 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00
This Edition contains the Fourth Series "Tales from French History," and is the only complete edition issued in this country.

——— ***Poems.*** Routledge's Red-line Edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. Net, ... 1.00

——— ***Complete Poetical Works.*** The most complete Edition issued. 1 vol. 8vo, sheep. Net, ... 2.63

Selections from Macaulay's Writings. Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay. Edited, with Occasional Notes, by George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops. Net, . . . 2.00

Selections from the "Spectator." The *Spectator* in Miniature. Selections from the *Spectator*, embracing the most interesting Papers, by Addison, Steele, and others. 2 vols. 18mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Shakespeare.
William Shakespeare's Complete Works, Dramatic and Poetic. The text from the corrected copy of the late George Stevens. With Glossarial Notes and a Sketch of the Author's Life. 2 vols in 1, 8vo. Illustrated with Steel Plates. Cloth extra, gilt side and gilt edges. (P. F. C.) Net, ... 2.00
Windsor Edition. With Steel Illustrations in every volume. 8 vols. 16mo, on laid and tinted paper, cloth extra, black and gold. Per set, net, ... 7.50
Falstaff Edition. With Steel Illustrations in every volume. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra, black and gold. Per set, net, ... 5.00
Shakespeare: his Life, Art, and Characters. With an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Growth of the Drama in England. By H. N. Hudson. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.40
Shakespeare, from an American Point of View. Including an Enquiry as to his Religious Faith and his Knowledge of Law, with the Baconian Theory Considered. By George Wilkes. 1 vol. 8vo, 472 pp. Net, ... 2.75
Commentaries. By Dr. G. G. Gervinus, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated, under the Author's superintendence, by F. E. Bunnètt. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. 942 pp. Net, ... 4.50
Concordance to Shakespeare. Arranged by Mary Cowden Clarke. 1 vol large 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.00

Shea, George, Chief-Justice of the Marine Court. Alexander Hamilton. A Historical Study. Parts I. and II., 8vo, paper. Each, net, ... 1.00

Sheil's Sketches of the Irish Bar. With a Memoir and Notes by Dr. R. Shelton Mackenzie. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 2.25

Sheridan. Works. The Works of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. With a Memoir by James P. Browne, M.D., containing Extracts from the Life by Thomas Moore. Printed from large type. With Portrait from Steel. 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... $2.50

Simms, Wm. Gilmore, Works. New Edition. Uniform set of 17 vols. in box. Each volume illustrated by Darley.

The Partisan. A Romance of the Revolution.
Mellichampe. A Legend of the Santee.
Katherine Walton; or, The Fair Rebel of Dorchester.
The Scout; or, The Black Riders of the Congaree.
Woodcraft; or, The Hawks About the Dovecote.
The Forayers; or, The Raid of the Dog Days.
Eutaw: a Sequel to the Forayers.
Guy Rivers. A Tale of Georgia.
Richard Hurdis. A Tale of Alabama.
Border Beagles. A Tale of Mississippi.
Charlemont. A Tale of Kentucky.
Beauchampe; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.
Confession; or, The Blind Heart.
The Yemassee: a Romance of South Carolina.
Vasconselos. A Romance of the New World.
Southward Ho! A Spell of Sunshine
The Wigwam and the Cabin.

Sets, 17 vols., cloth, in box Per set, net, ... 19.00

Smedley, Frank, Novels. Comprising:

Frank Fairlegh; or, Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil.
Lewis Arundel; or, The Railroad of Life.
Harry Cloverdale's Courtship and All that Came of It.
The Fortunes of the Colville Family; or, A Cloud and Its Silver Lining.

4 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 4.00

Smith, Julia P., Novels. Price per vol., net, ... 1.15

Widow Goldsmith's Daughter.
Chris and Otho.
Ten Old Maids.
His Young Wife. (New.)
The Widower.
The Married Belle.
Courting and Farming.

Put up in sets, uniform binding, cloth extra. Per set, net, ... 8.00

Souvenirs of Travel. By Madame Octavia Walton Le Vert, of Mobile, Ala. Net, ... 1.34

Speke's Africa. Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. By John Hanning Speke. With Maps and Portraits and numerous Illustrations, chiefly from Drawings by Captain Grant. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Standard Library, The. Each 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Per vol., Net, ... 1.15

Comprising:

Book of Modern Anecdotes, Humor, Wit and Wisdom. English, Scotch, and Irish. Edited by Tom Hood, Patrick Kenedy, and Jas. Allan Mair. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Book of Modern Anecdotes, Theatrical, Legal, and American. Edited by Percy Fitzgerald, John Timbs, and Howard Paul. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15
Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15
Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Cruden's Concordance to the Old and New Testaments; or, A Dictionary or Alphabetical Index to the Bible. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Curiosities of Literature. By I. Disraeli. A new edition in one volume. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Canterbury Tales. By Geoffrey Chaucer. From the Text and with the Notes and Glossary of Tyrwhitt, condensed and arranged under the text. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Charles Lamb, The Works of, Poetical and Dramatic Tales, Essays, and Criticisms. Edited, with biographical introduction and notes, by Charles Kent. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Essays. By Sydney Smith. Reprinted from the Edinburgh *Review*. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Macaulay, Lord, Selected Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. By Lord Macaulay. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Froissart. The Chronicles of England, France, and Spain. By Sir John Froissart. With Notes and Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15
Goldsmith. The Complete Works of Oliver Goldsmith. Comprising his Essays, Plays, Poems, and Vicar of Wakefield. With some account of his Life and Writings. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Standard Library—continued.

History of the Jews. By Henry Hart Milman. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... $1.15

Homer The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Translated by Alexander Pope. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Junius; Including letters by the same writer under other signatures, now first collected, to which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Woodfall. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 1.15

A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry. Selected and arranged by Charles Mackey. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

A Thousand and One Gems of English Prose. Selected and arranged by Charles Mackey. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the original Greek. With Notes, Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by Robert A. Willmott. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Shakespeare, Works of William. Edited by Charles Knight. Blackfriars Edition. 1,074 pages. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Spectator, The. A New Edition, reproducing the Original Text, both as first issued and as corrected by its authors. With an Introduction, Notes, and Index by Henry Morley. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Sterne, The Works of Laurence. Containing Tristram Shandy, Sentimental Journey, etc. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Spenser's The Faerie Queene. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Ten Thousand Wonderful Things, comprising whatever is Marvellous and Rare, Curious, Eccentric, and Extraordinary in all Ages and Nations. Enriched with hundreds of authentic Illustrations. Edited by Edmund F. King. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Stanley's Coomassie and Magdala. Coomassie and Magdala. A Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa. By Henry M. Stanley. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.62

——— ***"Through the Dark Continent."*** The only Original and Complete Account of Stanley's Wonderful Exploration of the Great African Lakes and the River Congo, from its Source to the Atlantic, as told by himself. It is printed in two magnificent volumes, profusely illustrated from Stanley's own sketches and maps. 2 vols. Net, ... 10.00

Stephens, Alexander H. The Official History of the War between the States. Its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. 1,481 pp., 8vo. By Hon. Alexander H. Stephens. Illustrated. Cloth. Net, . . 3.75

——— ***Life, Letters, and Speeches of Hon. Alexander*** H. Stephens. By Henry Cleveland, Esq., formerly Editor of the Augusta (Ga.) *Constitutionalist.* 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Stories by the Author of "Helen's Babies."

Little Guzzy, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Net, ... 75

Helen's Babies. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 60

The Crew of the Sam Weller. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

"Some Folks." 8vo, cloth. Net, ...

Other People's Children. Containing a Veracious Account of the Management of Helen's Babies by a Lady who Knew just how the Children of Other People should be Trained. Also, a Statement of the Exact Measure of the Success Obtained. Square 16mo, with frontispiece. Net, ... 75

Story of Lion Jack, The. Showing the Perilous Adventures among Wild Men, and the Capturing of Wild Beasts, and how Menageries are Made. By P. T. Barnum. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00

Stowe, Mrs. H. B.

Agnes of Sorrento. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

The Pearl of Orr's Island. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Uncle Tom's Cabin. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

The Minister's Wooing. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

The Mayflower, and other Sketches 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Nina Gordon (formerly called "Dred"). 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Oldtown Folks. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Sam Lawson's Fireside Stories. Illustrated. 12mo, boards. Net, ... 1.50

House and Home Papers. 16mo. Net, ... 1.00

Little Foxes. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

Chimney-Corner. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

Queer Little People. Illustrated. 4to, ... 1.12

Pussy Willow. Illustrated. 4to, ...

Taine, Henri. History of English Literature. 2 vols. Per set, net, ... 5.00

Taylor, Bayard. The Complete Works of. In 16 vols.
Household Edition. Net, ... $18.00
The Travels. Separate, 11 vols. Household Edition. Net, ... 12 50
The Novels. Separate, 5 vols. Household Edition. Net, ... 5.63
The following are of the Household Edition, each one vol. 12mo, Per vol., net, 1.13
By-Ways of Europe.
Beauty and the Beast, and Tales of Home.
Central Africa. Life and Landscape from Cairo to the White Nile. Two Plates and Cuts.
Egypt and Iceland in the Year 1874.
Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire (Mexico and California).
Greece and Russia. With an Excursion to Crete. Two Plates.
Hannah Thurston. A Story of American Life.
Home and Abroad. A Sketch-Book of Life, Scenery, and Men. Two Plates.
The Same. Second Series. With two Plates.
India, China, and Japan. Two Plates.
John Godfrey's Fortunes, Related by Himself. A Story of American Life.
Joseph and his Friend. A Story of Pennsylvania.
Land of the Saracen; or, Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. With two Plates.
Northern Travel. Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. With two Plates.
Story of Kennett.
Views Afoot; or, Europe Seen with Knapsack and Staff.
Poems. Cabinet Edition. With Portrait. Cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Translation of Faust. In verse. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 3.34

Tennyson, Alfred, Works.
Poems. Illustrated Household Edition. With Portrait and 60 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The same. Routledge's Red-line Edition. 12mo, cloth, gilt, illustrated. Net, 1.00

Thackeray, Miss, Miscellaneous Works.
Containing "The Story of Elizabeth," "The Village on the Cliff," "Five Old Friends," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.10
Old Kensington. A Novel. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 88

Thackeray, W. M. Complete Works. Library Edition. With Illustrations by the Author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker. Kensington Edition, complete in 12 vols. crown 8vo. With over 70 Illustrations. Cloth extra. Per vol., net, ... 1.50
Vanity Fair.
Pendennis.
Newcomes.
Esmond, and Barry Lyndon.
Virginians.
Philip.
Paris, Irish, and Eastern Sketch-Books.
The Hoggarty Diamond, Yellowplush, Burlesques.
Book of Snobs, and Sketches.
Roundabout Papers and Lectures.
Stories, Ballads, etc.
Christmas Books.
Sold separately in cloth.

Thiers. History of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon. By M. Thiers. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 9.00

——— ***The History of the French Revolution.*** 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 6.00

Thomson's Voyage of the "Challenger." The Voyage of the *Challenger*. The Atlantic: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the Year 1873 and the early Part of the Year 1876. By Sir C. Wyville Thomson, F R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from drawings by J. J. Wyld. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 9.00

Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature. History of Spanish Literature. With Criticisms on the Particular Works, and Biographical Notices of Prominent Writers. New and revised Edition. By George Ticknor. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.50

——— ***Life of William H. Prescott.*** 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 2.00

——— ***Life, Letters, and Journals of George Ticknor.*** Two Portraits and Heliotype of Library. 2 vols. 8vo. Net, ... 4.50

Trollope, Anthony, Works. Comprising:

Can You Forgive Her?
Castle Richmond. A Novel.
Doctor Thorne. A Novel.
He Knew He was Right.
Lady Anna.
La Vendée. An Historical Romance.
Lotta Schmidt, and Other Stories.
Mary Gresley; or, An Editor's Tales.
Miss Mackenzie.
Orley Farm.
Phineas Finn, the Irish Member.
Phineas Redux.
Rachel Ray.
Ralph the Heir.
Tales of All Countries.
The Belton Estate.
The Bertrams
The Eustace Diamonds.
The Golden Lion of Granpere.
The Kellys and the O'Kellys.
The McDermots of Ballycloran.
The Vicar of Bullhampton.

In sets of 22 vols., 16mo, cloth. Price only per set, net, ... $17.50
The Claverings. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 75
The Last Chronicle of Barset. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.05
The Prime Minister 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 90
The Small House at Allington. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 90
The Way We Live Now. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.05
Framley Parsonage. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Tyson's Arctic Experiences. Arctic Experiences: containing Captain George E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift on the Ice-Floe, a History of the *Polaris* Expedition, the Cruise of the *Tigress*, and Rescue of the *Polaris* Survivors. To which is added a General Arctic Chronology. Edited by E. Vale Blake. With Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 3.00

Vambery's Central Asia. Travels in Central Asia: being the Account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert, on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian, to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, performed in the year 1863. By Arminius Vámbéry. With Map and Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.34

Van Laun, Henri. The History of French Literature. By Henri Van Laun, translator of Taine's "History of English Literature," etc., etc.

Part I. From Its Origin to the Renaissance. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, . . . 1.87
Part II. From the Renaissance to the Reign of Louis XIV. 8vo, cloth. Net, . 1.88
Part III. From Louis XIV. to Napoleon III. Net, ... 1.87

Vasari's Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated by Mrs. Foster. 5 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 5.60

Verne, Jules.

Michael Strogoff; or, The Courier of the Czar. By Jules Verne. Profusely Illustrated after designs by Riou. 1 vol. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25

From the Earth to the Moon Direct in Ninety-seven Hours, Twenty Minutes, and a Journey Around It. By Jules Verne, author of "A Trip to the Centre of the Earth," etc., etc. Translated from the French by Louis Mercier, M.A., and Eleanor E. King. With eighty full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with black and gilt stamp, bevelled boards. Net, ... 2.25

A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. Translated from the French of Jules Verne, author of "From the Earth to the Moon," etc., etc. 1 vol. 12mo, with fifty-two full-page Illustrations, elegantly bound in cloth, black and gilt stamp, bevelled boards. Net, ... 2.25

Jules Verne's Stories of Adventure. Comprising "Meridiana: The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa," and "A Journey to the Centre of the Earth." 1 vol. 12mo, sixty-eight full-page Illustrations, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Meridiana. The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa. By Jules Verne. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, with forty-eight full-page Illustrations, cloth. New Edition. Net, ... 2.25

A Floating City and the Blockade-Runners. Translated from the French of Jules Verne. 1 vol. 12mo, forty-two full-page Illustrations, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

The Mysterious Island. By Jules Verne. Profusely Illustrated. Vol. I. Dropped from the Clouds; Vol. II. Abandoned; Vol. III. The Secret of the Island. The complete work in one vol., with 150 Illustrations. Net, . 2.25

Hector Servadac. 1 vol. 8vo, profusely Illustrated and elegantly bound in cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Around the World in Eighty Days. By Jules Verne. Translated by George M. Towle. Standard Edition. With twelve full-page Illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 1.00

Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea; or, The Marvellous and Exciting Adventures of Pierre Aronnax, Conseil (his servant), and Ned Land, a Canadian Harpooner. Translated from the French of Jules Verne. Standard Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, . . . 1.00
The Baltimore Gun Club. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated. Net, ... 1.00
All Around the Moon. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated. Net, ... 1.00

Verne—continued.

At the North Pole; or, The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Hatteras. By Jules Verne. With 130 Illustrations by Riou. Standard Edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... $1.00

The Desert of Ice; or, The Further Adventures of Captain Hatteras. By Jules Verne. With 126 Illustrations by Riou. Standard Edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, Net, ... 1.00

The Wreck of the *Chancellor*. Diary of J. R. Kazallon (passenger) and Martin Paz. By Jules Verne. Translated from the French by Ellen Frewer. With 54 Illustrations. Fine Edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 1.35

In Search of the Castaways. A Romantic Narrative of the loss of Captain Grant, of the brig *Britannia*, and of the Adventures of his Children and Friends in his Discovery and Rescue. Illustrated with 172 Engravings. 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 2.00

A Voyage Round the World—South America. Net, ... 1.00
" " Australia. " 1.00
" " New Zealand. " 1.00

Each volume containing over 100 Illustrations. Uniformly bound in cloth, gilt side and back.

To the Sun! A Journey through Planetary Space. From the French of Jules Verne, by Edward Roth. With 36 full-page original Illustrations. Net, . 1.00

Five Weeks in a Balloon; or, Journeys and Discoveries in Africa by Three Englishmen. Compiled in French by Jules Verne, from the original Notes of Dr. Ferguson, and done into English by "William Lackland." With Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 85

Off on a Comet! A Journey through Planetary Space. A Sequel to "To the Sun." From the French of Jules Verne, by Edward Roth. With 36 full-page original Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00

Dr. Ox's Experiment, and other Stories. Including "A Winter Amid the Ice," "Master Zacharias," and "Ascent of Mont Blanc." 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations. Net, ... 2.25

Vincent's Land of the White Elephant. The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and Scenes in Southeastern Asia. A Personal Narrative of Travel and Adventure in Farther India, embracing the Countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China. 1871 2. By Frank Vincent, Jr. Magnificently Illustrated with Maps, Plans, and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Walworth, M. T., Works. Per vol., net, ... 1.15

Warwick.	Stormcliff.
Lulu.	Delaplaine.
Hotspur.	Beverly.

Ward, Artemus. Complete Comic Writings. With Biography, Portrait, and 50 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.34

Warner, Misses.

Daisy. A Sequel to Melbourne House. Complete. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . 1.50
Dollars and Cents. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
My Brother's Keeper. Cloth extra. Net, ... 1.12
Queechy. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Say and Seal. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50
The Hills of the Shatemuc. Cloth extra. Net, ... 1.30
The Wide, Wide World. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Diana. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Wych Hazel. New edition. 12mo. Net, ... 1.30
The Gold of Chickaree. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Washington, Life of. The Farmer Boy, and how he became Commander-in-Chief. By Uncle Juvinell. Illustrated. 321 pp. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 75

Waverley Novels, The. Sir Walter Scott's Novels. A new edition, with the Author's Notes, and Steel Plates by J. M. W. Turner and others. Complete in 25 vols., cloth, extra large type. The best Library Edition published. Net, ... 20.00

Webster, Noah. Dictionary of the English Language. Thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged and improved, by Chauncey A. Goodrich, D.D., and Noah Porter, D.D., President of Yale College. 1 vol. royal 4to, 1,840 pages. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, marble edges. Net, . . 8.75

——— ***National Pictorial Dictionary.*** In 1 vol., 1040 pp., 8vo. Six hundred Engravings. 1 vol., cloth, net, $3.38; sheep, net, . . 3.75

Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T., Works.

Leslie Goldthwaite. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... $1.13
We Girls. A Home Story. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
Real Folks. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
The Other Girls. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Sights and Insights. 2 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 2.25
Pansies. Square 16mo. Net, ... 1.13

Whymper, Edward. Scrambles among the Alps in the Years 1860-69. Superbly Illustrated by the Author with over 100 drawings. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Net, ... 1.85

Wilson's Tales of the Borders and of Scotland, His- torical, Traditionary, and Imaginative. With a Glossary. Revised by Alexander Leighton. 12 vols. 16mo, half-binding. Price per set, net, ... 15.00

Winthrop, Theodore, Works.

Cecil Dreeme.
John Brent.
Edwin Brotheroff.
Canoe and Saddle.
Life in the Open Air.

5 vols. 16mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 3.75

Wolf's Wild Animals. The Life and Habits of Wild Animals. Illustrated from Designs by Joseph Wolf. Engraved by J. W. and Edward Whymper. With descriptive Letterpress by Daniel Giraud Elliot, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Net, ... 3.00

Wood, Rev. J. G., Works. Homes Without Hands: being a Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. With about 140 Illustrations, engraved on wood. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.34

——— ***The Illustrated Natural History.*** By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. With 450 Engravings. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 1.05

Worcester, Joseph F. A Dictionary of the English Language. Complete and Unabridged. Illustrations. 1 vol. large 4to, 1,852 pp., sheep, marble edges. Net. 7.50

——— ***Universal and Critical Dictionary.*** 8vo. Net, . 4.25

Yates, Edmund, Novels. Comprising:

A Righted Wrong.
A Waiting Race.
Black Sheep.
Broken to Harness. A Story of English Domestic Life.
Kissing the Rod.
Land at Last.
Running the Gauntlet.
The Forlorn Hope.
The Impending Sword.
The Rock Ahead.
The Yellow Flag.

11 vols. 12mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 9.00

☞ We furnish libraries with any works that are in print upon the publishers' most favorable terms. Any book, no matter where published, can be supplied by us if in print. Law and Medical Books furnished at publishers' prices. Estimates cheerfully furnished, and we are confident we can offer better inducements than any other house in the country.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SADLIER'S

LIST OF

Vestments,
Chalices,
Ciboriums,
Ostensoriums,
Cruets,
Candlesticks,
Altar Cards,
Oil Stocks,
Crucifixes and Crosses,
Medals,
Rosaries,
Statues,
Artificial Flowers,
Scapulars,
Incense,
Wax Candles,
Church Furniture.

☞ *The prices on this list are NET PRICES, and subject only to a deduction FOR CASH when settled for within thirty days from date of purchase.*

*** Orders for Missions will receive prompt attention. Estimates furnished.

We are prepared to offer extraordinary inducements. A comparison of prices is all we ask.

☞ All goods remaining unsold at the end of a Mission are taken back.

☞ We sell the best goods at the lowest prices.

☞ Catalogues and Lists sent on application.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers & Importers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

CHURCH FURNITURE, ETC.

MISSAL STAND. (No. 151.)

Black Walnut, small,	$3.75
" " large,	4.25
" " small, plain pattern,	2.00

MISSAL STAND. (No. 153.)

All Brass.

14 inches, polished,	20.00
14 " silver-plated,	25.00
14 " all gilt,	30.00
18 " polished,	25.00
18 " silver-plated,	32.00
18 " all gilt,	40.00

MISSAL STAND. (No. 235.)

Black Walnut, with gilt ornaments,	6.00

MISSAL STAND. (No. 236.)

Black Walnut, gilt ornaments,	6.00

CASES FOR CHALICES. (No. 70.)

For 10½ inch Chalice,	2.75
11½ " "	3.00
12 " "	3.25
13 " "	3.50

CASES FOR MISSION CHALICES. (No. 71.)

For 7¼ inch Chalice,	2.20
8½ " "	2.35
9½ " "	2.50

CASES FOR CIBORIUMS. (No. 72.)

For 9 inch Ciboriums,	1.80
10 " "	2.00
11 " "	2.30
12 " "	2.60

BREAD IRONS. (No. 700.)

With two Cutters. Imported from Europe.

Small,	11.00
Medium,	15.00
Large,	18.00

BREAD IRONS. (No. 701.)

With two Cutters. Made of the best English Steel, with extra fine Cuts and Figures. Imported from Europe.

Small,	20.00
Medium,	25.00
Large,	30.00

INCENSE FOR CHURCHES.

In grains, common,	per lb.,	0.25
" " "	per 25 lbs.,	5.00
" " best quality,	per lb.,	0.40
" " "	per 25 lbs.,	8.00
French perfumed, extra fine,	per box,	1.00

OIL PAINTINGS.

Beautifully painted. 20 by 26 inches,	each,	5.00
The same, with fine black-walnut frame,	"	6.50
" 25 by 31 inches,	"	13.00
" with black-walnut frame,	"	16.50

The following Saints and religious representations are always on hand:

St. Joseph.
Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Sacred Heart of Mary.
Mater Dolorosa.
St. Agnes.
St. Patrick.
St. Benedict.
St. Stanislaus.
St. Antoninus.
St. Anna.
St. Rose of Lima.
St. Catherine.
The Twelve Apostles.
Mary.
Ecce Homo.
St. Peter.
St. Paul.
St. Aloysius.
St Boniface.
St. Ignatius.
St. Alphonsus.
St. Francis.
St. Bridget.
St. Teresa.
St. Philomena.
The Four Evangelists, etc.

Vestments for Churches.

These VESTMENTS, COPES, DALMATICS, etc., are imported ready made from Lyons, France, the place where these articles are manufactured, and they are offered at lower prices than they can be purchased for in ANY OTHER HOUSE IN THIS COUNTRY. Please compare our prices with those of other houses, and be convinced.

VESTMENTS.

No. 1.	Vestments plain, of French merino, white, red, and purple, black and green, with galloons, ... gold,	$8.50
2.	Vestments plain, of cotton velvet, all colors, with imitation galloons, gold,	13.00
3.	Vestments plain, of damask, all colors, with imitation or silk galloons, ... gold,	15.00
4.	Vestments, sides plain damask, cross interwoven with flowers and imitation gold or silver, silk or imitation gold galloons, gold,	16.00
5.	Vestments, sides and cross of damask interwoven with flowers in colors and imitation gold or silver, galloons of silk or imitation gold in all colors, ... gold,	$17.00 to 30.00
6.	Vestments, sides of velvet in all colors, silk cross interwoven with yellow silk ornaments, silk galloons, ... gold,	20.00
7.	Vestments (German manufacture), sides of silk in all colors, cross of silk interwoven with yellow silk ornaments, silk galloons, gold,	26.00 to 32.00
8.	Vestments, sides of silk in all colors, cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons half fine, ... gold,	35.00 to 40.00
9.	Vestments, sides of silk in all colors, cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons of real gold, silk lining, . . . gold,	42.00 to 60.00
10.	Vestments of watered silk (moiré antique), cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons half-fine, silk lining, . gold,	45.00 to 65.00
11.	Vestments of watered silk (moiré antique), cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons real gold, ... gold,	60.00 to 125.00

VESTMENTS, WITH GOLD EMBROIDERY.

13.	Cross embroidered on watered silk, sides of watered silk, imitation galloons, ... gold,	30.00 to 50.00
14.	Cross embroidered on watered silk, sides of watered silk, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold,	45.00 to 60.00
15.	Cross embroidered in real gold on watered silk in all colors, sides of watered silk, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold,	65.00 to 80.00
16.	Cross embroidered in real gold on watered silk, all colors, sides of watered silk, real gold galloons and silk lining, . . . gold,	90.00 to 120.00
17.	Cross embroidered in real gold and colored silk on watered silk, sides of same material, real gold galloons, silk lining, . gold,	100.00 to 150.00
17½.	Cross and sides embroidered in real gold on watered silk, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold,	175.00 to 250.00

VESTMENTS OF GOLD CLOTH.

18.	Cross of gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers, sides plain gold cloth, imitation gold galloons, ... gold,	17.00 to 25.00
19.	Cross and sides of gold cloth interwoven with flowers, imitation galloons, ... gold,	22.00 to 32.00
20.	Cross and sides of gold cloth, with emblem in the centre of the cross, imitation galloons, ... gold,	17.00 to 22.00

21. Cross with half-fine embroidery on gold cloth, sides of gold cloth, imitation galloons, ... gold, $28.00 to $40.00
22. Cross with half-fine embroidery on gold cloth, sides of gold cloth, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 45.00 to 60.00
23. Cross with half-fine embroidery in gold and colored silk, sides of gold cloth, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 55.00 to 70.00
24. Cross with real gold embroidery on real gold cloth, sides of real gold cloth, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 75.00 to 90.00
25. Cross with real gold embroidery on real gold cloth, sides of real gold cloth, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 90.00 to 150.00
25½. Cross and sides embroidered with real gold on real gold cloth, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 250.00 to 300.00

DALMATICS.

26. Dalmatics of black velvet, with silk or imitation silver galloons, per pair, ... gold, 27.00
27. Dalmatics of plain damask, in white, red, purple, or black, bands interwoven with flowers, imitation or silk galloons, per pair, gold, 38.00 to 50.00
28. Dalmatics of silk, white, red, or purple, bands interwoven with real gold and flowers, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, gold, 95.00 to 150.00
29. Dalmatics of watered silk (moiré antique), bands interwoven with real gold and flowers, real gold galloons, silk lining, per pair, gold, 110.00 to 200.00
30. Dalmatics of watered silk, bands embroidered with half-fine gold, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 70.00 to 120.00
31. Dalmatics of watered silk, bands embroidered with real gold, real gold galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 160.00 to 250.00
32. Dalmatics of imitation gold cloth, bands of gold cloth interwoven with flowers, imitation galloons, per pair, ... gold, 40.00 to 50.00
33. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands embroidered, with imitation galloons, per pair, ... gold, 70.00 to 80.00
34. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands with half-fine embroidery, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 95.00 to 150.00
35. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands embroidered in gold and colored silk, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 170.00 to 200.00
36. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands with real gold embroidery, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 160.00 to 200.00
37. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands with real gold embroidery, on real gold cloth, real gold galloons, silk lining, per pair, . gold, 200.00 to 300.00

COPES.

38. Plain velvet in white, red, purple, or black, with emblem in the centre of the cape, ... gold, 18.00 to 24.00
39. Plain damask in all colors, cape interwoven with gold and flowers, gold, 22.00 to 32.00
40. Damask interwoven with gold and flowers, cape the same, gold, 24.00 to 45.00
41. Silk in all colors, cape interwoven with real gold and flowers, galloons half-fine, ... gold, 50.00 to 75.00
42. Silk in all colors, interwoven with real gold and flowers, cape the same, ... gold, 65.00 to 95.00
43. Moiré antique or watered silk, cape embroidered, silk lining, gold, 60.00 to 95.00
44. Moiré antique or watered silk, cape embroidered in real gold, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 100.00 to 150.00
45. Moiré antique or watered silk, cape embroidered in real gold, galloons real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 130.00 to 175.00

COPES OF GOLD CLOTH.

46. Imitation gold cloth, cape of gold cloth, interwoven with flowers, gold, 26.00 to 50.00
47. Imitation gold cloth interwoven with flowers, cape the same, gold, 36.00 to 55.00
48. Real gold cloth, cape interwoven with flowers, real gold galloons, gold, 80.00 to 100.00
49. Gold cloth plain, cape with half-fine embroidery, on gold cloth, gold, 50.00 to 70.00
50. Real gold cloth, cape with real gold embroidery, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 110.00 to 175.00
51. Real gold cloth, cape with real gold embroidery, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 150.00 to 250.00

COMPLETE SUITS OF VESTMENTS.

52. White moiré antique, embroidered with gold.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, 200.00 to 220.00
The Chasuble,

53. Gold cloth, embroidered with gold.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, $170.00 to $200.00
The Chasuble,

54. White moiré antique, embroidered with real gold.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, 250.00 to 325.00
The Chasuble,

55. Gold cloth, embroidered with real gold, half-fine galloons.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, 350.00 to 450.00
The Chasuble,

56. Same set, with real gold galloons, ... gold, 450.00 to 600.00

BENEDICTION VEILS.

57. White damask, interwoven with colored flowers and imitation gold, ... gold, 6.00 to 18.00
58. White silk, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 19.00 to 60.00
59. White watered silk, or moiré antique, with real gold embroidery, ... gold, 45.00 to 80.00
60. Imitation gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers, . gold, 12.00 to 22.00
61. Real gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 40.00 to 60.00
61½. Gold cloth, embroidered with gold, ... gold, 25.00 to 40.00
62. Real gold cloth, embroidered with real gold, silk lining, . gold, 45.00 to 90.00

PREACHING STOLES—With Tassels.

63. Damask in all colors, interwoven with colored flowers and imitation gold, ... gold, 4.00 to 9.00
64. White damask, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 16.00 to 18.00
65. White moiré antique, or watered silk, with half-fine gold embroidery, silk lining, ... gold, 18.00 to 30.00
66. White moiré antique, or watered silk, with real gold embroidery, silk lining, ... gold, 28.00 to 45.00
67. Real gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 18.00 to 28.00
68. Real gold cloth, embroidered with half-fine gold, silk lining, gold, 17.00 to 28.00
69. Real gold cloth, embroidered with colored silk and half-fine gold, silk lining, ... gold, 20.00 to 30.00
70. Real gold cloth, embroidered with real gold, silk lining, . gold, 30.00 to 70.00

CONFESSION STOLES.

71. Small, on one side white, the other purple, ... gold, 2.00
72. Large, on one side white, the other purple, ... gold, 4.00 to 6.00

ALBS.

73. Pure linen, with lace, ... gold, 7.00 to 12.00
74. Pure linen, with Brussels lace, ... gold, 12.00 to 30.00
75. All linen, with fine embroidery in white or red, ... gold, 30.00 to 40.00
76. All linen, with fine silk embroidery, ... gold, 35.00 to 40.00

SURPLICES.

77. All lace, ... gold, 6.00 to 15.00
78. Linen, with lace, ... gold, 8.00 to 25.00
79. All linen, embroidered with colored silk, ... gold, 30.00 to 40.00

CINCTURES.

80. White linen, ... gold, 0.50 to 0.85
81. Silk, in all colors, ... gold, 1.65 to 2.50

MISSAL-MARKS.

82. Plain silk, in different colors, ... gold, 1.10
83. Watered silk, ... gold, 2.50 to 3.00

SANCTUARY VEILS.

84. White moiré antique, with silk or gold embroidery, . . gold, 13.00 to 22.00

CHALICES.

(No. 1.) MISSION CHALICE.
Silver-plated, Cup and Paten, gilt inside.

7½ inches high	$8.25
8½ " "	10.25
9½ " "	12.00
7½ " " Cup and Paten Silver, gilt inside	16.00
8½ " " " " " "	18.00
9½ " " " " " "	20.00

(No. 905.) MISSION CHALICE.
Fine Chasing, Silver-plated, Cup and Paten, gilt inside.

7½ inches high	$9.00
8½ " "	11.00
9½ " "	13.00
7½ " " Cup and Paten Silver	18.00
8½ " " " " "	20.00
9½ " " " " "	24.00

(No. 2.) FRENCH STYLE.
Silver Cup and Paten, all gilt, fine chasing, and ornamented Foot.

10½ inches high	$29.00
11½ " "	33.00
12½ " "	40.00

(No. 913.) GOTHIC STYLE.

9½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$36.00
9½ " " all Silver, all gilt	65.00

(No. 3.) FRENCH STYLE.
With ornamented Cup and Foot, extra fine chasing.

10½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$35.00
11½ " " " " " "	40.00
12½ " " " " " "	50.00
10½ " " all Silver, all gilt	65.00
11½ " " " "	70.00
12½ " " " "	85.00

(No. 4.) FRENCH STYLE. (With Angel Heads.)
With Emblems, and extra fine ornamented Cup and Foot, extra fine chasing.

12 inches, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$65.00
12 " all Silver, all gilt	100.00

(No. 5.) RENAISSANCE STYLE.
With Emblems, extra fine ornamented Cup and Foot, with Stones.

13 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$85.00
13 " " all Silver, all gilt	135.00

(No. 186.) GOTHIC STYLE.
With ornamented Foot, fine chasing, with or without Stones.

9 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$50.00
9 " " all Silver, all gilt	80.00

(No. 6.) GOTHIC STYLE.
With ornamented Cup and Foot.

8½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$55.00
8½ " " all Silver, all gilt	90.00

(No. 7.) GOTHIC STYLE.
With ornamented Cup and Foot.

9 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$60.00
9 " " all Silver, all gilt	95.00

(No. 8.) GOTHIC STYLE.
Extra fine Chasing, with Stones.

8½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$55.00
8½ " " all Silver, all gilt	85.00
9½ " " Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	65.00
9½ " " all Silver, all gilt	110.00

(No. 9.) GOTHIC STYLE. (New Pattern.)
Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$65.00
10½ " " all Silver, all gilt	110.00

(No. 11.) ROMAN STYLE. (New Pattern.)
With fine Chasing and ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$42.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	85.00

(No. 12.) ROMAN STYLE.
With ornamented Cup.

9 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$50.00
11½ " " " " " " and Foot ornamented	60.00
10½ " " " " " " plain pattern	45.00

(No. 13.) MIDDLE-AGE STYLE.
Fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt	$60.00
10 " " all Silver, "	100.00

(No. 19.) MIDDLE-AGE STYLE.
Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

13 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt	$70.00
13 " " all Silver, "	120.00

(No. 10.) **FRENCH STYLE.** (Very fine Pattern.)
Extra fine Chasing, Cup and Foot ornamented with Medallions.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$38.00
11 " " " " " "	45.00
12 " " " " " "	53.00
11 " " all Silver, all gilt	75.00
12 " " " " "	95.00
13 " " " "	110.00

(No. 185.) **FRENCH STYLE.** (Extra fine Pattern.)
Very fine Chasing, Cup and Foot richly ornamented with Medallions.

13 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$75.00
13 " " all Silver, all gilt	125.00

(No. 906.) **MODERN STYLE.**
Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$65.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	100.00

(No. 907.) **MODERN STYLE.**
Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$60.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	95.00

(No. 908.) **GOTHIC STYLE.**
Fine Chasing, Cup ornamented.

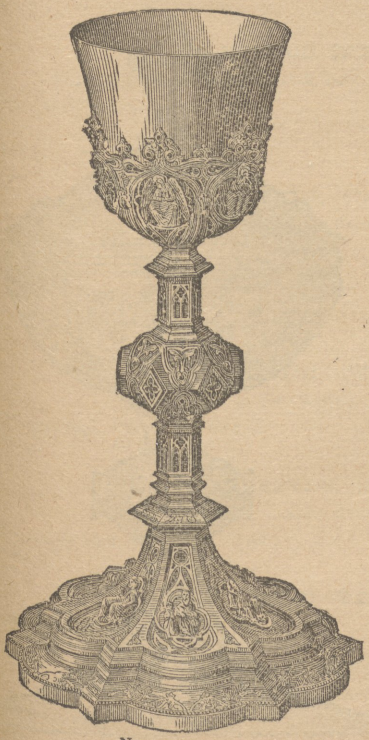
10 inches high, Silver Cup and Paten, all gilt	$70.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	110.00

(No 909.) **GOTHIC STYLE.**
Extra fine Chasing, very rich.

10 inches high, Silver Cup and Paten, all gilt	$80.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	120.00

(No. 910.) **GOTHIC STYLE.**
With 12 Medallions in high relief on Cup and Foot, extra fine.

12 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$120.00
12 " " all Silver, all gilt	180.00



No. 910.

No. 185.

ROMAN STYLE. (New Pattern.) (No. 21.)

Ornamented Cup and Foot.

11 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$45.00
11 " " all Silver, "	85.00

MIDDLE-AGE STYLE. (No. 22.)

Extra fine Chasing, fine ornamented Cup and Foot.

12½ inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$60.00
12½ " " all Silver, "	105.00

MIDDLE-AGE PATTERN. (New Pattern.) (No. 23).

Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

13 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$65.00
13 " " all Silver, "	120.00

GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 911.)

14 inches high, all gilt,	$75.00
14 " " all Silver, all gilt,	120.00

MIDDLE-AGE STYLE. (No. 912.)

14 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$80.00
14 " " all Silver, "	130.00

No. 911.

No. 912.

CIBORIUMS.

FRENCH STYLE. (No. 14.)

Silver-plated, fine Chasing, Cup and Cover Gilt inside.

9 inches high,	$8.25
10 " "	10.50
11 " "	12.00
9 " " Cup Silver, gilt inside,	15.00
10 " " " "	18.00
11 " " " "	22.00
9 " " " all gilt,	19.00
10 " " " "	22.00
11 " " " "	27.00
12 " " " "	32.00
13 " " " "	38.00

FRENCH STYLE. (No. 15.)

Extra fine Chasing, with Emblems and rich Ornaments.

11 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$35.00
12 " " " "	40.00
13 " " " "	44.00
11 " " all Silver, "	70.00
12 " " " "	80.00
13 " " " "	90.00

FRENCH STYLE. (No. 16.)

With Angel Heads and Emblems, very richly ornamented, very fine Chasing.

13 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$60.00
14 " " " "	75.00
13 " " all Silver, "	100.00
14 " " " "	125.00

FRENCH STYLE. (Very fine Pattern.) (No. 25.)

Extra fine Chasing, Cup and Foot ornamented with Medallions.

11 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$40.00
12 " " " "	45.00
13 " " " "	50.00
11 " " all Silver, "	80.00
12 " " " "	90.00
13 " " " "	100.00

GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 17.)

Extra fine Chasing. Ornamented Cup.

12 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$65.00
12 " " all Silver, "	120.00

GOTHIC STYLE. (New Pattern.) (No. 26.)

Extra fine Chasing.

12½ inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$65.00
12½ " " all Silver, "	110.00

GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 18.)

15 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$60.00

ROMAN STYLE. (No. 20.)

With ornamented Cup and Foot.

13½ inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$55.00
13½ " " all Silver, "	100.00

OSTENSORIUMS.

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 601. Extra fine pattern, all gilt, 35 inches high..... $225 00

Three specimens of this beautiful Ostensorium were sold in a couple of weeks to Rev. Redempt. Fathers, St. Louis; Rev. Dominican Fathers, New York; and Sisters of Notre Dame, New Orleans.

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 602. With enamelled Emblems and the Statues of Our Lord, St. Peter, and St. Paul. On the foot are four statues holding the instruments of the Passion. Extra rich, 34 inches high... ..... $275 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 606. New Pattern. 30 inches, all gilt..... 80 00
30 inches, all gilt, with stones, enamelled..... 130 00

MODERN STYLE. No. 220. Very rich. 30 inches high, all gilt, currency..... 140 00
38 " " " 200 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 192. New Pattern, very rich. With stones, all gilt, 27 inches high..... 140 00
With stones, all gilt, 42 inches high..... 250 00

MODERN STYLE. No. 190. Very rich Pattern. With stones, all gilt, 29 in. high. 150 00

MODERN STYLE. No. 189. Extra fine Pattern. With stones, wreaths of vines silver-plated, all other parts gilt, 24 inches high..... 100 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 187. New Pattern. With stones, wreaths of vines silver-plated, all other parts gilt, 32 inches high 150 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 188. Very rich Pattern. With emblems and stones, wreaths of vines silver-plated, all other parts gilt, 38 inches high..... 200 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 116. Fine Pattern. 29 inches high, all gilt..... .. 95 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 117. Extra fine Pattern. 29 inches high, all gilt... 100 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 730. Very rich and fine Pattern, with stones. 24 inches high, all gilt..... 120 00
27 inches high, all gilt..... 150 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 42. 26 inches high, all gilt, with emblems and stones, one angel on each side, and the Holy Trinity on top..... 100 00
28 inches high, extra rich, all gilt, with emblems and stones, one angel each side, and the Holy Trinity on top..... 200 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 50. 25 inches high, with stones, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt..... 68 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 40. 20 inches high, with emblems and stones, all gilt. 37 50
24 " " " " ... 60 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 51. 21 in. high, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt. 38 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 900. 21 inches, wreath silver-plated, with stones, all other parts gilt..... 45 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 45. 24 inches, silver-plated..... 50 00
24 inches, all gilt..... 54 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 46. With fine ornaments and figures, representing "Pastor Bonus," St. Peter, St. Paul, and the Holy Ghost. 23 in. high, silver-plated.. 55 00
23 " all gilt..... 58 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 729. Extra fine Pattern. 26 inches high, richly ornamented, all gilt..... 140 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 601. Extra fine Pattern, all gilt, 35 inches high..... 225 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 48.

19 in. high, ornaments and rays gilt,	$22 00	21 in. high, ornaments and rays gilt,	30 00
19 " all gilt.....	29 00	21 " all gilt.....	40 00
19 " all silver, all gilt.....	90 00	21 " all silver, all gilt....	110 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 115. Fine Pattern. With Angels.

30 inches high, all gilt.....	$125 00	36 inches high, all gilt.....	175 00
32 " "	135 00	38 " "	200 00
34 " "	150 00	40 " "	220 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 49. With Angel Heads.

22 in. high, rays gilt, $33 00, all gilt,	$45 00	26 in. high, rays gilt, $47 00, all gilt,	64 00
24 " " 39 00 "	57 00	28 " " 64 00 "	75 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 902. 28 inches high, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt, with stones..... 90 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 901. 26 inches, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt, with stones..... 70 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 232. New Pattern. 28 inches high, all gilt..... 85 00

ALTAR CARDS, ETC.

ON PASTEBOARD.

Small black print,	per set,	$0.40
" colored print,	"	0.60
Medium black print,	"	0.60
" colored print,	"	1.00
Large black print,	"	0.90
" colored print,	"	1.50

IN SHEETS, NEW EDITION.

Small black print,	0.30
" colored print,	0.45
Medium black print,	0.35
" colored print,	0.65
Large black print,	0.55
" colored print,	1.00

IN GILT FRAMES.

Per set, from	$2.50 to	$5.00
Extra fine, per set, from	4.00 to	8.00

LYONS (FRENCH) EDITION.

Beautifully colored, in sheets,	Per set, from	2.00 to	4.00
The same framed, in gilt or black-walnut frames,	" "	4.50 to	8.00
In extra fine frames,	" "	6.00 to	10.00

ALTAR CARDS FOR REQUIEM MASSES.

With black print and black border, from	2.00 to	4.00
Framed in black-walnut or black polished frames, per set, from	5.00 to	8.00

CONFESSION CARDS (With German or English Inscription).

No. 84.	Fine Xylograph, 8vo, richly colored,	Per dozen,	$1.00
83.	" " 4to, "	"	2.00

COMMUNION CARDS (With German or English Inscription).

No. 36.	Communion Cards, in four colors, large 8vo,	Per dozen,	0.40
4.	" " colored, 12mo,	"	0.50
35.	" " " large 8vo,	"	0.90
72.	" " fine colored, large 8vo,	"	1.00
40a.	" " " "	"	1.25
135.	" " " "	"	1.25
1.	" " in three colors, 4to,	"	0.50
6.	" " colored, 4to,	"	1.25
34.	" " fine colored, 4to,	"	1.75
131.	" " fine chromo-xylograph, 4to,	"	1.75
73.	" " fine colored, 4to transv.,	"	2.00
33.	" " very fine colored, folio,	"	2.40
44.	" " " imperial folio,	"	7.20

CONFIRMATION CARDS (With German or English Inscription).

No. 39.	Confirmation Cards, in four colors, large 8vo,	Per dozen,	0.40
38.	" " colored, large 8vo,	"	0.90
37.	" " fine colored, 4to,	"	1.75

COMMUNION & CONFIRMATION CARDS (On one Sheet).

No. 40b.	Fine chromo-xylograph, 10 by 13 inches,	Per dozen,	2.40

CRUCIFIXES AND CROSSES.

Figures stamped in brass, wooden stand and Cross, black (round stand).

No. 10.	8 inches,	plain	Per dóz.	$0.70
11.	8½ "	ornamented*	"	0.90
12.	9½ "	plain	"	0.90
13.	10 "	ornamented	"	1.25
14.	11¼ "	plain	"	1.25
15.	11½ "	ornamented	"	1.75
16.	12½ "	plain	"	2.20
17.	13 "	ornamented	"	2.50
18.	14¼ "	plain	"	3.30
19.	15½ "	ornamented	"	3.95
20.	19½ "	plain	"	4.95
21.	20½ "	ornamented	"	6.60
22.	22 "	plain	"	6.60
23.	23 "	ornamented	"	7.70
24.	24 "	plain	"	8.80
25.	25 "	ornamented	"	10.50

* "Ornamented" means the ends of the crosses ornamented with angel heads stamped in brass.

Crucifixes with solid brass figures. The cross and stand of black wood, the ends of the cross ornamented with white knobs. Fine article.

No. 6.	10 inches high	Per doz.	$4.00
7.	11 "	"	4.80
8.	12 "	"	6.00
9.	14 "	"	7.50
10.	16 "	"	9.00

Crucifixes with round black cross and stand, silver-plated or gilt figures.

No. 11.	11 inches high	Per doz.	$15.00
12.	14 "	"	18.00

Crucifixes with wooden Corpus, skilfully carved in Maple or Linden-wood.

A.—With common Cross, stained black.

						Each
No. 1.	Cross 12 in. high.		Figure 4 in			$0.40
2.	" 15 "	"	" 5 "			0.55
3.	" 18 "	"	" 6 "			0.65
4.	" 21 "	"	" 7 "			0.95
5.	" 24 "	"	" 8 "			1.30

B.—With fine polished Cross and Stand. Figure of fine Maple.

						Each
No. 6.	Cross 12 in. high.		Figure 3 in			$0.95
7.	" 16 "	"	" 4 "			1.15
8.	" 17 "	"	" 5 "			1.50
9.	" 19 "	"	" 6 "			1.75
10.	" 21 "	"	" 7 "			2.30
11.	" 23 "	"	" 8 "			3.00
12.	" 25 "	"	" 9 "			4.50

C.—Cross inlaid with brown and white wood. Extra fine Figure.

						Each
No. 13.	Cross 11 in. high.		Figure 3 in			$1.05
14.	" 15 "	"	" 4 "			1.40
15.	" 17 "	"	" 5 "			2.15
16.	" 19 "	"	" 6 "			2.65
17.	" 22 "	"	" 7 "			3.15
18.	" 24 "	"	" 8 "			4.40

D.—Cross most skilfully carved in the Gothic style. Extra fine Figure.

						Each
No. 19.	Cross 15 in. high.		Figure 4 in			$1.50
20.	" 18 "	"	" 5 "			2.10
21.	" 21 "	"	" 6 "			2.55
22.	" 30 "	"	" 8 "			5.00

E.—Cross inlaid with black and white wood. Figure of extra fine Maple.

						Each
No. 23.	Cross 16 in. high.		Figure 4 in			$1.95
24.	" 17 "	"	" 5 "			2.80
25.	" 19 "	"	" 6 "			3.40
26.	" 23 "	"	" 7 "			4.00

The Crucifixes from No. 6–22 can also be had without stand, to hang.

Corpus Christi of Maple or Linden-wood without cross and stand.

Maple.

Inches	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Per piece	$0.30		0.36	0.50	0.60	0.60	0.85	1.25	1.70

Inches	10.	12.	14.	16.	18.	20.	22.	24.
Per piece	$2.20	3.00	3.75	5.00	6.60	8.15	9.65	12.00

Linden-wood.

Inches	10.	12.	16.	20.	22.	24.
Per piece	$1.50	1.80	3.00	4.25	4.80	6.00

Besides the above mentioned, we keep on hand a large assortment of fancy crucifixes, made of different materials, as China, Bisquit, Metal, Bronze, and Plaster, at reasonable prices.

Brass-Bound Crosses.

No.						Per doz.
10.	With Brass Back, length,			1⅛ inch		$0.35
20.	"	"	"	1½	"	0.45
30.	"	"	"	1½	"	0.55
40.	"	"	"	1⅞	"	0.65
50.	"	"	"	2⅛	"	0.75
60.	"	"	"	2⅞	"	0.85
70.	"	"	"	3¼	"	1.15
80.	"	"	"	3	"	1.35
90.	"	"	"	3⅝	"	1.65
100.	"	"	"	4⅛	"	2.10
120.	"	"	"	5	"	2.75
700.	"	"	"	5⅝	"	3.50
700½.	"	"	"	6	"	4.50

No.					Inch.	Per Doz.
700.	Fully bound & Emblem on back,				1½	$0.90
130.	"	"	"	"	2	1.05
140.	"	"	"	"	2⅝	1.40
150.	"	"	"	"	3	1.85
450.	"	"	"	"	3⅞	2.25
160.	"	"	"	"	4	2.60
460.	"	"	"	"	4½	3.00
500.	"	"	"	"	4⅞	3.40
770.	"	"	"	"	5½	4.00
710.	"	"	"	"	6	6.75
720.	"	"	"	"	6¾	9.75
730.	"	"	"	"	7½	10.50
740.	"	"	"	"	8½	11.25
750.	"	"	"	"	9	14.75

Crosses for Rosaries—White or Yellow.

No. 1,347.	1 inch	Per gross	$1.10
225.	1¼ "	"	1.75
2,637.	2 "	"	2.00
103.	2¼ "	"	3.50
93.	2¾ "	"	7.00
1,663.	3¼ "	"	8.75

Reliquary Crosses.

No.		Per doz.
1.	Fine gilt. 2¼ inches	$3.75
2.	Fine gilt, black inlaid. 2¼ inches.	4.50
3.	Extra solid, fine gilt. 2⅔ inches	5.50
		Per piece.
4.	Extra solid, fine gilt. 4¼ inches. With Mater Dolorosa	$1.50
5.	Extra solid, fine gilt. 6 inches. With Mater Dolorosa	2.00

Reliquary Crosses of plain brass, from $1.75 to $5.50 per dozen.

Reliquary Crosses of brass inlaid with black wood, from $2.50 to $6.50 per dozen.

Reliquary Cases—White Metal.

No. 328.	Diameter 1⅛ inch	Per doz.	$0.70
320.	" 1⅜ "	"	1.10

MEDALS.

The Immaculate Conception on one side, the Sacred Hearts and the name of Mary on the reverse.

No.		Diameter.	Per gross.
0.	Immac. Concep., etc.	½ inch	$0.60
1.	" " "	¾ "	0.80
2.	" " "	⅞ "	0.90
3.	" " "	1 "	1.15
4.	" " "	1 1-16 "	1.50
5.	" " "	1 3-16 "	1.90
6.	" " "	1¼ "	2.90
674.	" " "	1 11-16 "	10.00
667½.	" " "	1½ "	6.00

		Diameter.	Per doz.
10.	Sodality Medal.	1¼ inch	$1.25
11.	" "	1⅛ "	2.50
12.	" "	2 "	3.50

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, white or yellow. 1 inch.....Per gross, $2.50

No.			Per gross.
2,397.	St. Benedict's Medal.	9-16 inch	$0.80
2,448.	" " "	1⅛ "	1.50
2,401.	" " "	1½ "	7.20
1,703.	St. Aloysius on one side and Immac. Concep. on the other. Diameter 1 9-16 inch		10.00
9.	Holy Family on one and the 3 Sacred Hearts on the other. Diameter 1⅞ inch		7.50
10.	The same. Extra fine		18.00
2,410.	Immac. Concep. on one side and Holy Family on the reverse. Diameter 1⅞ inch		10.00
1,205.	St. Aloysius on one side and Guardian Angel on reverse. 1½ inch		6.00
2,302.	Immac. Concep. on one side and Guardian Angel on reverse. 1½ inch		6.00
	St. Ignatius Medal. Diameter 1⅝ inch		18.00
1,593.	Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. 1½ inch		6.00

No.		Per gross.
2,922.	Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. 1 inch	$3.00
2,867.	Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. ⅞ inch	1.00
609.	Sacred Heart Medal in shape of Heart	2.00
205.	Sacred Heart Medal in shape of Heart	1.35
	Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque on one side and Sacred Heart of Jesus on reverse	6.00
	Children of Mary Medals, yellow brass	2.50
6.	Our Lady of Lourdes, 1 inch, round	2.75
3,100.	" " ⅞ " oval	1.00
3,097.	" " 1 " "	1.65
3,215.	" " 1⅜ " "	5.00
65.	Mission Medal, 1½ inch, round	6.50

Silver Medals.

Immaculate Conception on one side and Sacred Hearts and name of Mary on reverse.

No.				
00.	Diameter 7-16 inch	Per doz.	$0.40
10.	" ⅝ "	"	0.80
20.	" 11-16 "	"	1.20
30.	" 13-16 "	"	1.80
40.	" ⅞ "	"	2.40
50.	" 1⅛ "	"	3.30
60.	" 1½ "	"	4.50

Children of Mary. Diameter 1⅛ inch. Per dozen 4.50

We have also on hand a large assortment of Silver Medals of Our Lady of Lourdes, St. Joseph, Guardian Angel, Sacred Heart, at very reasonable prices.

Gold Medals from $0.55 to $6.00 a piece.

In addition to this we have a fine selection of Silver and Mother-of-Pearl Crosses, Silver Reliquaries, Hearts, and many different kinds of Trinkets of a Religious Subject. All these articles are first quality.

ROSARIES.

Rosaries for Children.

No.		Per doz.
1.	Silver-plated Chain and Cross, different colors. Length 10 inches	$0.45
3.	Silver-plated Chain and Cross, different colors. Length 11 inches	0.55
5.	Silver-plated Chain and Cross, different colors. Length 11 inches	0.70
6.	All white, fine cross. Length 11 inches	0.75
365.	Steel Chain and Cross, in white, blue, and red. Length 12 inches	0.40
352.	The same. Length 8 inches	0.35
353.	Very small, each dozen assorted colors. Length 5 inches	0.20

Imitation Mother-of-Pearl.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

N.B.—These Beads are intended for Young Ladies; the Smaller Sizes for First Communicants.

No.		Per doz.
493.	White. Length 11 inches	$1.65
7.	" " 14 "	2.65
9.	" " 16 "	3.20
11.	" Very large. Length 16 in.	3.80
8.	" Same as No. 7, with fine white or yellow Glorias. Length 14 inches	2.85
10.	" Same as No. 9, with fine white or yellow Glorias. Length 16 inches	3.50
12.	" Same as No. 11, with fine white or yellow Glorias. Length 16 inches	4.25

Shining Pearls of Glass.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No. 80. White. Length 15 in....Per doz. $2.55

Beads of Glass.

Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No. 84. White. Length 16 in....Per doz. $1.90
107. " " 14 " " 1.80

Beads of Bone.

No.		Per doz.
38.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 11 inches	$1.20
67.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 12 inches	1.35
40.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 13 inches	1.65
56.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 14 inches	2.00
42.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 15 inches	2.25
432.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 11 inches	1.15
116.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 13 inches	1.20
117.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 14 inches	1.40
433.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 15 inches	1.35
118.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 16 inches	1.90
39.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 12 inches	1.20

Beads of Bone—Continued:

No.		Per doz.
41.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 13 inches	$1.70
114.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 14 inches	2.00
43.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 15 inches	2.35
433.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 15 inches	1.35
120.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 13 inches	1.35
432.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 11 inches	1.15
119.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 15 inches	1.20

White Cocoa Beads.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

N.B.—These Rosaries surpass in Neatness all other White Beads.

No.		Per doz.
104.	White, carved Glorias. Length 13 inches	$1.70
105.	White, carved Glorias. Length 14 inches	1.95
110.	White, carved Glorias. Length 14 inches	2.25
115.	All carved. Length 13 inches	1.95
111.	" " 16 "	2.60
1f.	All carved. With red cocoa cross, heart, and Glorias. Length 17 in.	3.50

Wooden Beads.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No.		Per doz.
98.	Black, polished, cut. Length 16 inch.	$1.20
21.	Black, polished, cut. Beads larger. Length 16 inches	1.25
23.	Black, polished, cut. Beads extra large. Length 16 inches	1.40
99.	Brown, polished, cut. Length 16 inch.	1.20
22.	Brown, polished, cut. Beads larger. Length 16 inches	1.25
24.	Brown, polished, cut. Beads extra large. Length 16 inches	1.40
13.	Black, polished, round. Length 14 in.	0.85
14.	Brown, polished, round. Length 14 in.	0.85

Wooden Beads.

With Steel Chain and Cross (Common).

No.		Per doz.
115f.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 12 inches	$0.35
44.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 16 inches	0.70
847.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	0.80
45.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	0.85
46.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 20 inches	1.00
90.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 23 inches	1.50
4,168.	Cut, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 21 inches	1.25
4,428.	Carved, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 18 inches	1.10
6,321.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	0.75

Wooden Beads—Cocotine.

(All in Black or Chestnut Color.)

No.		Per doz.
217.	Round, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 13 inches	$1.15
219.	Round, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 17 inches	1.50
79.	Round, large, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 18 inches	1.70
75.	Round, large, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 19 inches	1.90
71.	Round, extra large, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 21 inches	$2.00
71.	Round, extra large, with 3 in. brass-bound cross. Length 21 inches	3.00
75.	Round, extra large, with 2 in. brass-bound cross. Length 19 inches	2.70
109.	Round, extra large. Length 23 inch.	1.70

Rosaries of 15 Decades.

Large Size.....Per dozen $15.00
Smaller Size..... " 13.50

Beads of Cocoa.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

N.B.—Our "Cocoas" are the very best and finest in the market.

No.		Per doz.
58.	Round, in black or chestnut color. Length 13 inches	$1.60
72.	Round, in black or chestnut color. Length 14 inches	1.75
76.	Round, in black or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	2.50
59.	Round, large, in black or chestnut color. Length 18 inches	2.70
73.	Round, extra large, in black or chestnut color. Length 19 inches	3.60
73.	Round, extra large, in black or chestnut color, with brass-bound crosses, with wooden backs, 3 in. Length 18 inches	4.90
59.	Round, extra large, in black or chestnut color, with brass-bound crosses, with wooden backs, 2 in. Length 18 inches	3.65
25.	Cut, for children. Length 12 inch.	1.00
26.	" " " 13 "	1.15
27.	Cut, for first communicants. Length 14 inches	1.25
28.	Cut, for first communicants. Length 15 inches	1.45
29.	Cut, for aged people, large. Length 16 inches	1.90
30.	Cut, for aged people, large. Length 16 inches	2.20
103.	Cut, for aged people, extra large. Length 16 inches	2.40
35.	Carved. Length 15 inches	2.00
36.	" " 16 "	2.45
37.	Carved. Large. Length 16 inches	3.35
113f.	Carved, steel chain and cross. Length 16 inches	1.75
731.	Carved, extra fine, with cocoa cross and figure. Length 18 inches	4.50
53f.	Round, steel chain and cross. Length 17 inches	1.35
939.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 16 inches	2.75
941.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 17 inches	3.75
944.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 20 inches	5.00
946.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 23 inches	8.00

Jerusalem Beads.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No.		Per doz.
61.	Round, for children, black. Length 12 inches	$1.20
62.	Cut, square, for children, black. Length 12 inches	1.00

Beads of Steel.

No. 581. Length 13½ inches....Per dozen $1.50

ROSARIES—Continued.

Rosaries of the Seven Dolors.

With Seven Parts of Seven Beads each, and Medals between the Parts.

Per doz.

No. 51. Wood, polished, round, black. Length 16 inches $1.05
52. Cocoa, cut, in different colors. Length 15 inches..... 1.60
53. Cocotine, round, black or brown. Length 16 inches..... 1.20
54. Bone, white. Length 15 inches.. 1.30

Rosaries of the Five Wounds.

In Five Parts of Five Beads each, and Medals between the Parts.

Per doz.

No. 47a. Wood, polished, black. Length 11 inches.....$0.85
48a. Cut, cocoa, in different colors. Length 10 inches..... 1.10
49a. Cocotine, black or brown. Length 10 inches..... 50
50a. Bone, white. Length 10 inches. 1.20

Rosaries of the Immaculate Conception.

In Three Parts of Four Beads each.

No. Per doz.
31. Cocotine, round, brown, yellow brass wire. Length 5 inches.....$0.45
32. Wood, polished, black. Length 5 inches..... 40
33. Bone, white. Length 5 inches 75
35. Imitation mother of pearl, white wire. Length 6 inches 1.20
34. Cocoa, cut in different colors. Length 5 inches..... 60

Rosaries of the Sacred Heart.

Per doz.

No. 4,162. Red bone. Length 10 inches...$1.50

Rosary Beads on String.

No. Per doz.
63. Cocoa, round, black or brown.....$1.15
64. " " " 1.30
65. " " " 1.75
66. " " " extra large..... 2.65
67. Cocoa, carved..... 2.75

Rosaries with Photographic Views in Cross.

No. Per doz.
6,287½. Carved Cocoa, with two Views. Length 24 inches.....$11.00
6,286. Carved Cocoa, with two Views. Length 22 inches..... 7.80
6,283. Carved Cocoa, with two Views. Length 18 inches..... 6.30
6,281. Carved Cocoa, with two views. Length 16 inches..... 5.40
6,263¾. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 24 inches 10.00
6,263¼. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 21 inches..... 7.00
6,261. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 18 inches..... 5.40

No. Per Doz.
6,259½. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 16 inches..... $4.20
6,193. White bone, with one View. Length 20 inches..... 4.75
6,192¾. White bone, with one View. Length 18 inches..... 3.75
6,192½. White bone, with one View. Length 16 inches..... 3.50
6,192. White bone, carved, with one View. Length 19 inches..... 4.75
6,190. White bone, carved, with one View. Length 17 inches..... 4.25
6,188. White bone, carved, with one View. Length 13 inches. ... 3.75
6,195¼. White Cocoa, carved, with one View. Length 16 inches.... ... 3.75
6,522. Wood, carved, with two Views. Length 20 inches 3.75
6,519. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 16 inches 3.00
6,514. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 15 inches..... ..... 2.50
6,517. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 14 inches..... 2.50
6,513. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 14 inches 2.25
6,526. Wood, round, with one View. Length 22 inches..... ... 3.75
6,515. Wood, round, with one View. Length 19 inches..... 2.60

Rosaries with Silver Chain and Cross.

Per pair.

Cocoa, black, brown, and chestnut color, plain round beads, from.....$0.75 to $2.00
Cocoa, black or brown, carved beads, from..... 1.50 to 4.00
Ivory, from..... 2.00 to 3.50
Mother of pearl, from..... 2.50 to 10.00
Besides these a fine selection of garnet, jet, cornelian, amber, and coral rosaries, from..... 1.50 to 15.00

Cases for Rosaries.

Per dozen.

Wood in the shape of fruits, from$0.75 to $1.50
Cocoa, plain, from..... 1.50 to 2.00
" carved, from..... 2.00 to 3.50
Mother of pearl, from..... 7.50 to 12.00

Statuettes of Blessed Virgin, St. Joseph, Sacred Hearts of Jesus, Mary, and Our Lady of Lourdes, 1⅛ inch high, in zinc cases, 36 cents per dozen.

Statuettes of St. Joseph and Sacred Heart of Jesus, 1½ inch high, from $1.50 to $1.80 per dozen.

Chapels of silvered tin and of carved bone and cocoa, with statues of St. Joseph, Blessed Virgin, etc., of metal or silver, very neat articles:

Chapels of silvered tin, height 2½ inches, from $2.10 to $2.40 per dozen.

Chapels of carved bone or cocoa, from 75 cents to $1.50 per piece.

BISQUIT STATUES.

Representations of the Immaculate Conception, Queen of Heaven, St. Joseph with Infant, and St. Joseph without Infant.

No. 10. Height 4 1-3 inches.....each $0.15
11. " 5 " ..... " 25
14. " 6 " ..... " 30
16. " 6⅞ " ..... " 35
18. " 7⅝ " ..... " 45
22. " 9½ " ..... " 75
26. " 10¾ " ..... " 1.20
30. " 12¼ " ..... " 1.80

No. 36. Height 15 inches.....each $3.20
46. " 17¼ " ..... " 5.00
50. " 20½ " ..... " 8.50
51. Our Lady of Lourdes, colored, 4 inches.....each 10
52. Our Lady of Lourdes, colored, 5½ inches.....each 25

HOLY WATER FONTS.

	Per doz.
Holy water fonts, plain china Crucifixion, small	$1.50
Holy water fonts, plain china Crucifixion, large	2.25
270 W. Holy Water fonts, bisquit white, Kyrie eleison	2.00
285 W. Holy water fonts, bisquit white, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor	4.00
436 W. Holy Water fonts, bisquit white, The Resurrection	4.30
484 W. Holy water fonts, bisquit white, Mother of Sorrows	5.75

China or Bisquit Holy Water Fonts, Colored and Gilded.

No.		Per doz.
1.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, colored and gilded	$1.50
2.	China holy water font, Eye of God	3.00
3.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, with two angels	3.00
4.	China holy water font, Blessed Virgin, with child	$3.15
5.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, with blue background	4.15
6.	China holy water font, Coronation of the Blessed Virgin	4.15
7.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, with St. John and Blessed Virgin	4.15
8.	China holy water font, Our Lady of Lourdes	8.25
9.	China holy water font, Child Jesus blessing children	9.00
10.	China holy water font, shape of an open heart with cross on top	12.00
436.	Bisquit, the Resurrection, gilded	5.75
274.	" the Crucifixion, "	5.00

	Per piece.
Holy water fonts of black walnut, with cross, and with silver-plated or gilded Corpus Christi, beautiful article	$1.50
The same of bronzed metal	6.00
" " " Gothic style, statue of Blessed Virgin	6.00

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS.

Wreaths for First Communicants.

No.		Per doz.
1.	Wreath, 6 flowers and leaves	$1.25
2.	" 3 large and many small flowers and leaves	2.00
3.	Wreath, the same, very fine	3.75
4.	Wreath, the same, fancy, very handsome article	7.50

Bouquets for Boys and Girls.

5. With 1 red or white rose and leaves...$0.65

No.		Per doz.
6.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves and 3 small flowers	$1.05
7.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves and 12 small flowers	1.65
8.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves and many flowers and leaves	2.50
9.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves, extra fine	4.00

FLOWER BOUQUETS FOR CHURCHES.

A. Bouquets of Mixed Flowers and Fruits of Muslin.

No.			
1.	25 inches long	per pair	$3.25
2.	25 " rich	"	4.50
3.	30 " "	"	7.50
4.	34 " "	"	8.50

B. Lily Bouquets of Muslin.

No.			
5.	20 inches long	per pair	$2.00
6.	26 "	"	3.00
7.	33 "	"	3.75

C. Rose Bouquets of Muslin.

No.			
8.	16 inches long	per pair	$1.03
9.	20 "	"	2.00
10.	24 "	"	2.75
11.	30 "	"	6.00
12.	34 "	"	7.50

The sizes given are those of the bouquets only, the stalk not included.

China Vases for churches, with religious ornaments, per pair, from $1.25 to $10.

SCAPULARS.

	Per doz.
Mount Carmel, made up	$0.75
The Passion of Our Lord, made up	1.00

	Per doz.
The Mission Scapular, 5 colors	$1.90
Scapular Prints per sheet	10

INCENSE.

In grains, common per pound	$0.25
" per 25 pounds	5.00
In grains, common, best quality, per lb.	$0.40
" " " per 25 "	8.50

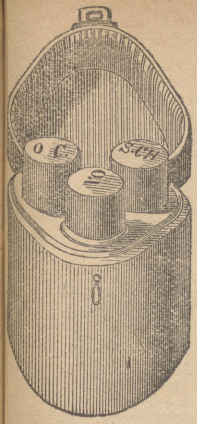
CRIBS FOR CHRISTMAS.

Papier Maché, colored, in sets, containing the Holy Infant Jesus, St. Joseph, St. Mary, Three Magi, Shepherds and Animals.

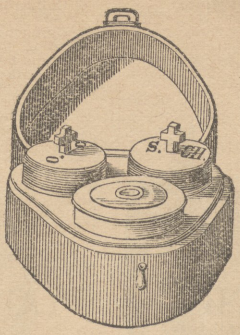
No. 1.	13 Figures, 3 inches high, per set				$1.25
2.	17 " 4½ " "				2.50
No. 3.	17 Figures, 6 inches high, per set				$4.00
4.	17 " 7 " "				5.00
5.	10 " 12 " "				10.00
6.	17 " 13 " "				15.00
7.	12 " 18 " "				32.00

WAX CANDLES.

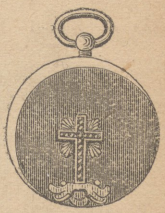
Pure wax, 6, 4, 3, 2, and 1 to the pound, plain white per pound	$0.65
Pure wax, 6, 4, 3, 2, and 1 to the pound, ornamented "	85
Paschal Candles, from 2 to 15 pounds, plain "	65
Paschal Candles, from 2 to 15 pounds, ornamented "	85



No. 90.



No. 87.



No. 85.

CRUETS.

All Glass, per pair,	$1.00 and $2.00
Glass Dishes for same, each,	$0.50, $0.63. and $0.75
Cut Glass, with silver-plated stands and plate, from	$10.00 to $20.00
Cut Glass, with all gilt stands and plate, from	$17.00 to $25.00

BRASS CANDLESTICKS FOR ALTARS.

Extra fine and solid pattern.

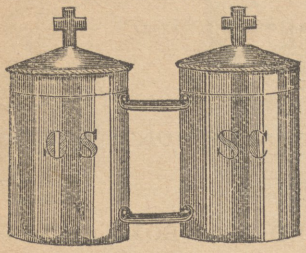
14 inches high, varnished,	Per pair,	$3.40
15 " "	"	3.80
17 " "	"	4.80
20 " "	"	6.10
22 " "	"	6.65
24 " "	"	8.30
26 " "	"	9.75
28 " "	"	10.50
30 " "	"	12.00
32 " "	"	14.60
35 " "	"	17.25
38 " "	"	21.00
40 " "	"	32.00
44 " " extra heavy,	"	35.00
48 " " "	"	38.00
52 " " "	"	42.00
" " "	"	

TUBES FOR CANDLESTICKS. (No. 350.)

14 inches high,	Per set of six,	$3.00
16 "	" "	3.30
18 "	" "	3.60
20 "	" "	3.90
22 "	" "	4.20
24 "	" "	4.50
26 "	" "	5.10
28 "	" "	5.70
30 "	" "	6.30
32 "	" "	7.20
36 "	" "	8.10

No. 92.

No. 91.



No. 93.

No. 86.

OIL STOCK (O I). (No. 92.)

Silver-plated or gilt,	$1.75
All Silver, all gilt,	3.75

OIL STOCK (O S and S C). (No. 93.)

Gilding Metal, all gilt,	2.50
All Silver, all gilt,	4.50

OIL STOCK (O S, S C, O I). (No. 91.)

Silver-plated, gilt inside,	3.25
All gilt,	3.50
All Silver, gilt inside,	7.50
" all gilt,	8.00

OIL STOCK, SQUARE FORM. (No. 86.)

Gilding Metal, all gilt,	8.00
All Silver,	12.00
" extra large,	14.00

OIL STOCK FOR THE SACRISTY. (No. 90.)

Made of English block tin, in three separated parts, and in solid leather case.

Small,	3.75
Medium,	5.50
Large,	6.00

BAPTISMAL CASE. (No. 87.)

Two parts of English block tin for the holy oils, and one part of ivory for the salt.

In leather case,	4.00
The same, of solid Silver and Ivory,	12.50

PIXIS FOR THE HOLY SACRAMENT. (No. 85.)

Extra Solid.

Silver-plated, gilt inside,	2.50
All gilt,	3.00
All Silver, gilt inside,	5.50
" all gilt,	6.00
" " extra fine,	7.50
Solid Gold,	$35.00 to 45.00

HOLY-WATER FONT FOR CHURCHES. (No. 37.)

Zinc, painted, basin 6½ inches diameter,	$5.50
" bronzed,	5.50
" gilt,	9.00

HOLY-WATER FONT FOR CHURCHES. (No. 539.)

Of Black Walnut.

Basin 6 inches diameter, plain,	$5.25
" " " ornamented,	6.00
" 8 " plain,	6.50
" " " ornamented,	8.00

BAPTISMAL FONTS OF ZINC.

No. 612. Painted and richly gilded, 55 inches high,	$65.00
" 39. Painted in the highest style of art. 62 inches high,	80.00
" 38. Very richly painted and ornamented 69 inches high,	180.00

ANGEL BEARING HOLY-WATER FONT. (No. 300.)

Of Zinc, painted.

42 inches high,	$30.00

HOLY-WATER FONT AND POOR-BOX. (No. 999.)

Of Zinc, painted.

56 inches high,	$33.00

PROCESSIONAL CROSS. (No. 112.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
16 inches high,	$2.60	$3.90
18 " "	3.90	4.25
20 " "	3.40	4.60
22 " "	4.00	6.00
28 " "	5.40	7.00
32 " "	6.20	8.00
36 " "	7.50	10.00

PROCESSIONAL CROSS. (No. 113.)

With Rays and Fine Ornaments.

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
32 inches high,	$5.00	$7.50
32 " "	8.00	10.50
36 " "	9.25	12.75

PROCESSIONAL CROSS, ROMAN STYLE. (No. 114.)

With ornaments.

30 inches high, all gilt,	$16.00

RELIQUARIES. (No. 148.)

19 inches high, silver-plated,	$15.00
19 " " all gilt,	20.00

RELIQUARIES. (No. 197.)

17 inches high, varnished,	$9.50

RELIQUARIES. (No. 198.)

17 inches high,	$9.50

RELIQUARIES, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 299.)

In different sizes and prices, are always on hand.

RELIQUARIES. (No. 922.)

29 inches high, varnished, ... $22.00

CROSIER. (No. 923.)

Fine Pattern. All gilt, with fine case, ... $110.00

CROWNS FOR STATUES. (No. 103.)

Of Brass,

in various styles, finely ornamented with Flowers and Images, and decorated with White or Colored Stones.

Price, per piece, ... from $2.75 to $18.00

BISHOPS' CANDLESTICKS. (No. 84.)

Varnished, ... $7.00
All gilt, ... 11.00

CANDELABRA.

(No. 210.) Varnished. With Onyx.

9 inches high, three lights, ... per pair, $3.75
10 " " " " . . . . . " 4.50
13 " " " " . . . . . " 7.00

(No. 211.) Varnished. With Onyx.

13 inches high, for five lights, ... per pair, $9.50

(No. 141.) Varnished. Ornamented Foot.

17 inches high, for three lights, ... per pair, $12.25
24 " " five " . . . . . " 17.50
36 " " seven " . . . . . " 37.00

(No. 924.) Varnished.

41 inches high, for seven lights, ... per pair, $26.00

(No. 213.) With brass Lilies.

13½ inches high, for three lights, ... per pair, $6.50

(No. 144.) With Opal Lilies. Fine Pattern. Varnished.

26 inches high, for five lights, ... per pair, $26.00
30 " " seven lights, ... " 31.00

(No. 214.) With Lilies. Varnished.

17 inches high, for three lights, Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $10.00
17 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 10.00
18 " " five " Brass " . . . . . " 14.00
18 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 14.00

(No. 215.) With Lilies. Varnished.

23 inches high, for five lights, Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $18.00
23 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 18.00

(No. 216.) With Lilies. Varnished. Gothic Foot.

21 inches high, for five lights, Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $17.00
21 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 17.00

(No. 142.) With Brass Lilies. Varnished.

17 inches high, for three lights, ... per pair, $15.00
19 " " five " . . . . . " 20.00
26 " " seven " . . . . . " 46.00

(No. 217.) With Brass Lilies. Varnished.

34 inches high, for nine lights, ... per pair, $36.00

(No. 218.) With Angel. Varnished.

38 inches high, twelve lights, with Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $46.00
38 " " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 46.00

(No. 219.) Pyramid form. Varnished.

35 inches high, for five lights, Brass Lilies,	per pair,	$33.00
35 " " " " Opal "	"	33.00
40 " " seven " Brass "	"	42.00
40 " " " " Opal "	"	42.00

(No. 220.) With Brass Lilies. Gothic style. Varnished.

48 inches high, for seven lights,	per pair,	$54.00

(No. 145.) With Angel. Varnished.

38 inches high, for twelve lights, with Brass Lilies,	per pair,	$49.00
30 " " " " " Opal "	"	49.00

(No. 605.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

5 lights, 30 inches high,	per pair,	$25.00
7 " 35 " "	"	32.00

(No. 925.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

41 inches high, with seven lights,	per pair,	$37.00

(No. 926.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

40 inches high, with seven lights,	per pair,	$41.00

(No. 927.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves. Varnished.

34 inches high, with nine lights,	per pair,	$39.00

(No. 928.) With Angel, Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

40 inches high, with twelve lights,	per pair,	$50.00

(No. 611.) Pyramid form.

Vase, with Pictures of the Sacred Heart, Enamelled, with Brass Lilies. Eleven lights, 55 inches high,	per pair,	$82.00

(No. 608.) With Angel. Varnished.

13 lights, 42 inches high,	per pair,	$85.00

(No. 607.) With Angel. Varnished.

7 lights, 29 inches high,	per pair,	$41.00

(No. 609.) With Gothic Foot. Varnished.

9 lights, 29 inches high,	per pair,	$45.00

(No. 610.) Coronas. Varnished.

7 lights, 25 inches high,	per pair,	$35.00
10 " 30 " "	"	45.00

(No. 929.) New Pattern. Varnished.

54 inches high, with nineteen lights,	per pair,	$160.00

(No. 930.) Gothic, Pyramid form.

60 inches high, with eighteen lights,	per pair,	$150.00

EXPOSITION FOR THE BLESSED SACRAMENT. (No. 931.)

Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves, the Base of Wood.

41 inches high, with twelve lights,	$55.00

BOX FOR THE HOLY BREAD.

	Silver-plated.	*Gilt.*
Small,	$4.00	$7.00
Medium,	5.00	9.00
Large,	8.00	11.00
Extra large,	——	13.00

BOX FOR LARGE HOLY BREAD. (No. 918.)

All gilt,	$8.50

BAPTISMAL SHELL. (No. 79.)

Gilding Metal, all gilt, large,	$5.40
All silver, " "	17.00

HOLY-WATER POT, WITH SPRINKLE. (No. 81.)

Britannia,	$3.25
" silver-plated,	7.50

HOLY-WATER POT, WITH SPRINKLE. (No. 80.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$3.75	$5.25
Medium,	4.50	6.50
Large,	5.25	8.50

SPRINKLE FOR HOLY-WATER POT. (No. 82.)

With Brush, $0.60

SPRINKLE FOR HOLY-WATER POT. (No. 83.)

With solid Britannia knob, $1.15

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 30.)

With Metal Plate. Fine Pattern.

Plate and handle silver-plated,	$16.00
" " all gilt,	18.00

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 502.)

With Metal Plate.

All gilt, $9.00

PLAIN GLASS CRUETS. (No. 500.)

With stoppers, from 50 cts. to 75 cts.

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 31.)

With Metal Cover, Foot, and Plate. Extra large size.

Silver-plated,	$18.00
Gilt,	22.00

CRUETS, WITH PLATE. (No. 919.)

New Pattern, extra fine Chasing.

Cruets, all silver; Plate, German Silver, all gilt,	$63.00
Plate and Cruets all Silver, all gilt,	75.00

BRITANNIA CRUETS. (No. 501.)

With plate, per pair, from $3.50 to $5.50

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 503.)

With Glass Plate.

Plain, per set,	$1.75
With gold ornaments, "	2.75

GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 33.)

Small, 9 inches diameter,	$22.00
Medium, 10 inches diameter,	26.00
Large, 11½ " "	30.00

GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 505.)

Cheap Pattern.

Small,	$15.00
Medium,	18.00
Large,	20.00

TRIPLE GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 920.)

19 inches high, varnished,	$35.00
19 " " nickel-plated,	42.00
25 " " varnished,	45.00
25 " " nickel-plated,	52.00

TRIPLE GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 921.)

Extra Fine.

25 inches high, extra large,	$58.00
25 " " nickel-plated,	66.00

These Gongs are the best in the market.

CHIME, WITH THREE BELLS. (No. 32.)

Varnished,	$2.50
Gothic style, handle gilt, with silver-plated Bells,	3.50

BELLS FOR ALTARS. (No. 34.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$0.45	$0.75
Medium,	55	85
Large,	85	1.25
Small, ornamented,	50	80
Medium, "	60	90
Large, "	90	1.35

CENSER, WITH BOAT. (No. 60.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$3.75	$4.85
Medium,	4.10	5.50
Large,	4.60	6.30

CENSER, WITH BOAT. (No. 191.)

Extra Fine Pattern.

	Silver-plated.	*All gilt.*
Medium,	$14.00	$20.00
Large,	15.00	22.00

CENSER, ROMAN STYLE, WITH BOAT.

With Emblems and Angel Heads.

Silver-plated,	$20.00
All gilt,	24.00

CENSER, BYZANTINE STYLE. (No. 3.)

With Boat.

Silver-plated,	$14.00
All gilt,	18.00

CENSER, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 64.)

Silver-plated,	$19.00
All gilt,	24.00

STAND LAMP OF BRASS. (No. 75.)

With Glass.

8½ inches high, with Marble Base,	$1.75
11¼ " " " "	2.00

GAS LIGHTER AND EXTINGUISHER. (No. 73.)

Of Brass, with Wooden Handle.

30 inches long, ... $1.50

CANDLE LIGHTER AND EXTINGUISHER. (No. 74.)

Of Brass, with Wooden Handle and Wax Taper. Arranged to be taken in three parts.

60 inches long, ... $1.20
Wax Tapers, for Lighters, per pound, ... 75
Floats for Lamps, per box, ... 20

CHURCH LAMP. (No. 66.)

With Red Glass. Cheap Pattern, with Angel Heads.

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$4.00	$6.25
Medium,	5.50	8.60
Large,	7.75	12.25

CHURCH LAMP. (No. 67.)

With Red Glass. Fine Pattern, with Angel Heads.

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$9.00	$13.50
Medium,	10.00	14.75
Large,	14.50	19.50
Extra large,	18.50	24.00

CHURCH LAMP, ROMAN STYLE. (No. 68.)

With Red Glass. Beautifully ornamented.

Small, all gilt, ... $30.00
Medium, all gilt, ... 46.00
Large, " 76.00

CHURCH LAMP, ROMAN STYLE. (No. 65.)

Finely engraved with Figures and Church Emblems.

14 inches diameter, silver-plated, ... $60.00
14 " " all gilt, ... 70.00

CHURCH LAMP, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 69.)

Finely executed and very richly decorated with ornaments.

Small, fire gilt, ... $46.00
Large, fire gilt, with six branches for candles, ... 95.00
Extra large, ditto, " " " 123.00

CHURCH LAMP, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 197.)

With six Branch Lights and Red Glass.

17 inches diameter, varnished, ... $18.00

LAMP, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 910.)

With six Branches for Candles, and Colored Glass.

26 inches diameter, varnished, ... $30.00

LAMP, BYZANTINE STYLE. (No. 917.)

With six Branches for Candles, and Colored Glass.

33 inches diameter, varnished, ... $40.00

PULLEY FOR LAMP. (No. 78.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$3.50	$6.40
Medium,	4.25	7.20
Large,	5.00	8.00
Extra large,	7.00	10.00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.'S

Illustrated Catalogue

AND

PRICE LIST

OF

Religious Statuary,

MADE OF

Stone

COMPOSITION

FOR THE

Interior

OF

BUILDINGS,

IMITATION

Stone

FOR THE

EXTERIOR

OF

Buildings,

BAPTISMAL

Fonts,

RELIEF

Stations,

CRUCIFIXES,

and

Ornaments,

etc.

No. 13 & 15.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

We offer to Churches, Religious Institutions, etc., a complete assortment of statuary manufactured by Jos. A. Stoll, whose long experience and knowledge of his art are a sufficient guarantee of the excellence of his manufactures. These statues, etc., are modelled after the most approved foreign designs, and are made of stone composition, which is more durable and cheaper than any others in the market.

Statues made of ***Imitation Stone,*** for the Exterior of buildings, are as durable as sandstone or zinc.

We furnish these statues at the following prices:

6 feet, ...	$90 00
6½ "	110 00
7 "	125 00
8 "	150 00

Any statue for the Interior not included in this Catalogue can be made to order at the following prices:

For a 6 feet statue, ...	$75 00
" 4½ " "	50 00
" 4 " "	40 00
" 3 " "	20 00
" 2 " "	8 00
" 1 " "	3 50

An extra charge is made for boxing. Repairing and repainting done at low prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

PRICE-LIST.

Statues of Our Lord.

No. 1.	Corpus Christi, without cross, zinc, 3 ft. 6 in.	$35 00
1.	" " " " stone composition, 3 ft. 6 in.	24 00
3.	" " with cross to stand, zinc, 1 ft. 2 in.	15 00
4.	" " " " " stone composition, 1 ft.	12 00
5.	" " " " " " " 10 in	9 00
6.	" " " " " " " 8 in.	6 00
7.	" " " " " " " 6 in.	4 00
8.	" " in the Sepulchre, 3 ft. 6 in.	24 00
9.	Infant Jesus in a Crib, 10 in.	3 50
10.	" " 1 ft.	4 00
11.	" " 1 ft. 5 in.	7 00
12.	" standing, 2 ft.	7 00
12.	" " with Cross, 2 ft.	12 00
13.	Sacred Heart of Jesus, 4 ft. 8 in.	47 00
14.	" " " 4 ft.	38 00
15.	" " " 2 ft. 10 in.	20 00
16.	" " " 1 ft. 11 in.	7 50

Stations of the Cross.

No. 17.	Relief Stations of the Holy Cross, 14 copies, 22 in. to 30 in.	150 00
17.	" " " with frames, Greek style, 5 ft. 2 in.	250 00
17.	Relief Stations of the Holy Cross, 14 copies, with rich frames, Gothic style, 6 ft.	280 00
17.	Relief Stations of the Holy Cross, 14 copies, with Gothic frames, 6 ft.	180 00

Statues of the B. V. Mary.

18.	Immaculate Conception, 4 ft. 6 in.	47 00
19.	" " 4 ft.	38 00
20.	" " 2 ft. 10 in.	20 00
21.	" " 1 ft. 11 in.	7 50
22.	Queen of Heaven, 4 ft. 6 in.	50 00
23.	" " 4 ft.	40 00
24.	" " 2 ft. 10 in.	20 00
25.	" " 1 ft. 11 in.	8 00
26.	Mother of Grace, 4 ft. 6 in.	47 00
27.	" " 4 ft.	38 00
28.	" " 2 ft. 10 in.	20 00
29.	" " 1 ft. 11 in.	7 50
30.	Sacred Heart of Mary, 4 ft. 6 in.	47 00
31.	" " 4 ft.	38 00
32.	" " 2 ft. 10 in.	20 00
33.	" " 1 ft. 11 in.	7 50
34.	Our Lady of Lourdes, 6 ft.	50 00

Statues of the B. V. Mary (*continued*).

35.	Our Lady of Lourdes, 4 ft	$35 00
36.	" " 30 in	6 00
37.	" " 21 in	4 00
38.	Our Lady of Knock, 2 ft	8 00
38.	" " 2 ft	6 00

Statues of St. Joseph.

39.	St. Joseph with Infant Jesus, 4 ft. 6 in	50 00
40.	" " " 4 ft	40 00
41.	" " " 2 ft. 10 in	20 00
42.	" " " 1 ft. 11 in	8 00
43.	St. Joseph with Lily, 4 ft. 6 in	47 00
44.	" " 4 ft	38 00
45.	" " 2 ft. 10 in	20 00
46.	" " 1 ft. 11 in	7 50

Christmas Cribs.

47.	Infant Jesus (12 in.), B. V. Mary (19 in.), and St. Joseph (19 in.)	35 00
48.	Infant Jesus (17 in.), B. V. Mary (30 in.), St. Joseph (30 in.), and two Angels (19 in.)	60 00

Statues of Saints.

49.	St. Peter, 1 ft. 11 in	8 00
50.	St. Paul, 1 ft. 11 in	8 00
51.	St. Anthony of Padua, 1 ft. 11 in	7 50
52.	St. Alois, 1 ft. 11 in	7 50
53.	St. Cecilia, 1 ft. 6 in	8 00
54.	St. Francis of Assisi, 1 ft. 6 in	7 50
55.	St. Michael, 2 ft. 9 in	22 00
56.	St. Patrick, 4 ft	38 00
57.	" 1 ft. 11 in	8 00
58.	St. Boniface, 4 ft	38 00
59.	St. Teresa, 1 ft. 6 in	7 50
60.	St. Vincent de Paul, 1 ft. 6 in	7 50
69.	St. John the Baptist, 6 ft. 6 in	95 00

Statues of Angels.

61.	Guardian Angel with Child, 2 ft. 8 in	20 00
62.	Adoring Angel and Pair, 3 ft	43 00
63.	" " " 2 ft. 6 in	35 00
64.	" " " 1 ft. 8 in	20 00

Miscellaneous.

65.	Bust of Christ, life-size, very fine, bronzed	12 00
66.	Baptismal Fonts in zinc, rich Gothic style, painted and gilt, 6 ft	110 00
67.	" " " " " 5 ft	45 00
68.	Holy-Water Fonts in zinc, bronzed	6 00

Nos. 39, 40, 41, 42.

Nos. 43, 44, 45, 46.

No. 17.

No. 61.

Nos. 14 and 16.

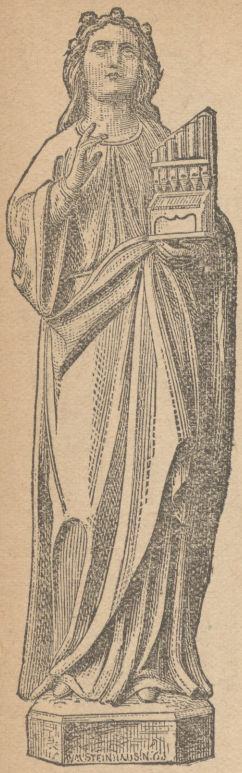
No. 51.

No. 52.

Nos. 56 and 57.

No. 50.

No. 8.

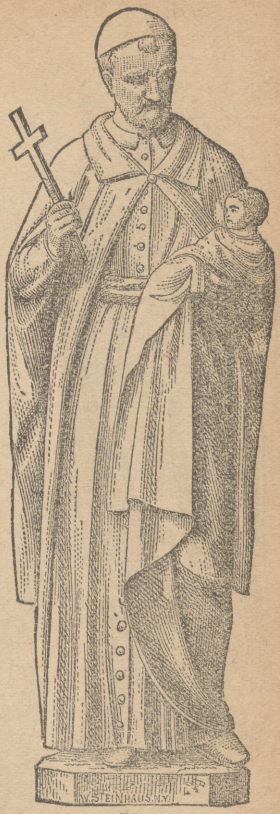


No. 53.

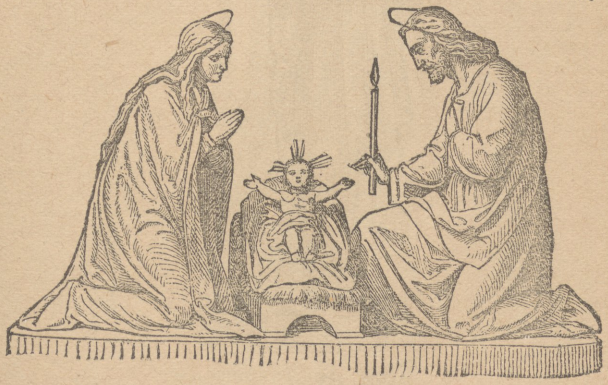
No. 54.

No. 38.

No. 49.



No. 60.



No. 47.

Nos. 34, 35, 36, 37.

Nos. 30, 31, 32, 33.

Nos. 22, 23, 24, 25.

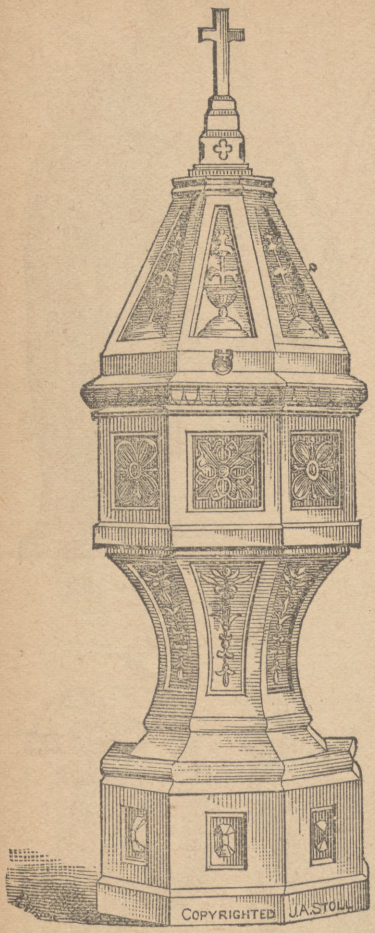
Nos. 18, 19, 20, 21.

Nos. 26, 27, 28, 29.

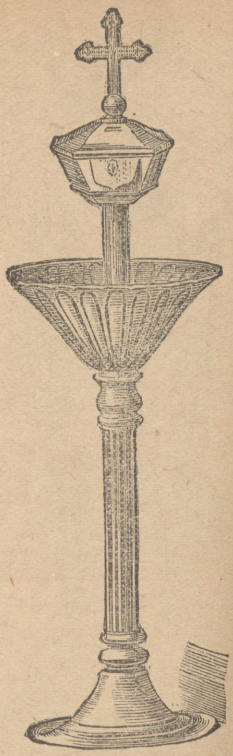
No. 58.

No. 55.

No. 12.



No. 66.



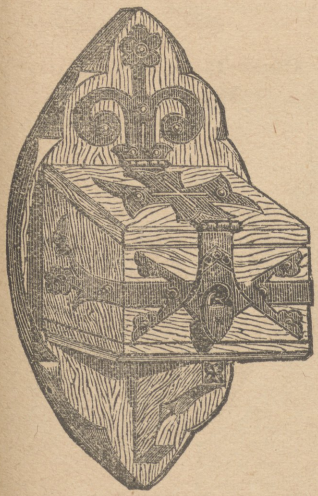
Poor-Box, with Holy-Water Font.

Nos. 9 and 10.

No. 68.

No. 67.

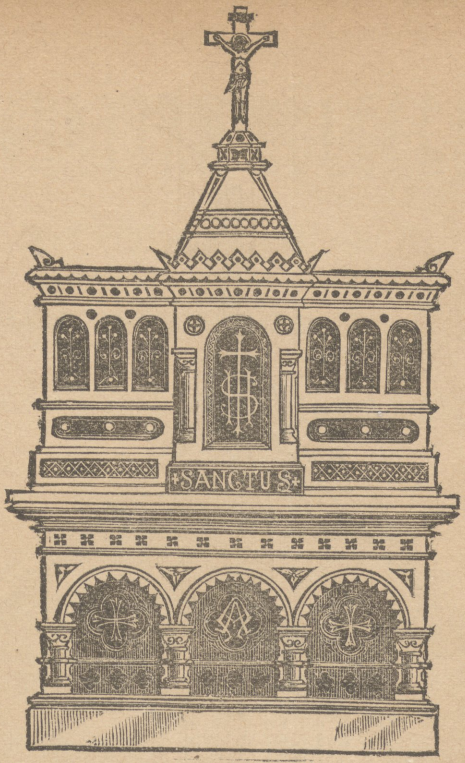
No. 59.



Poor-Box.

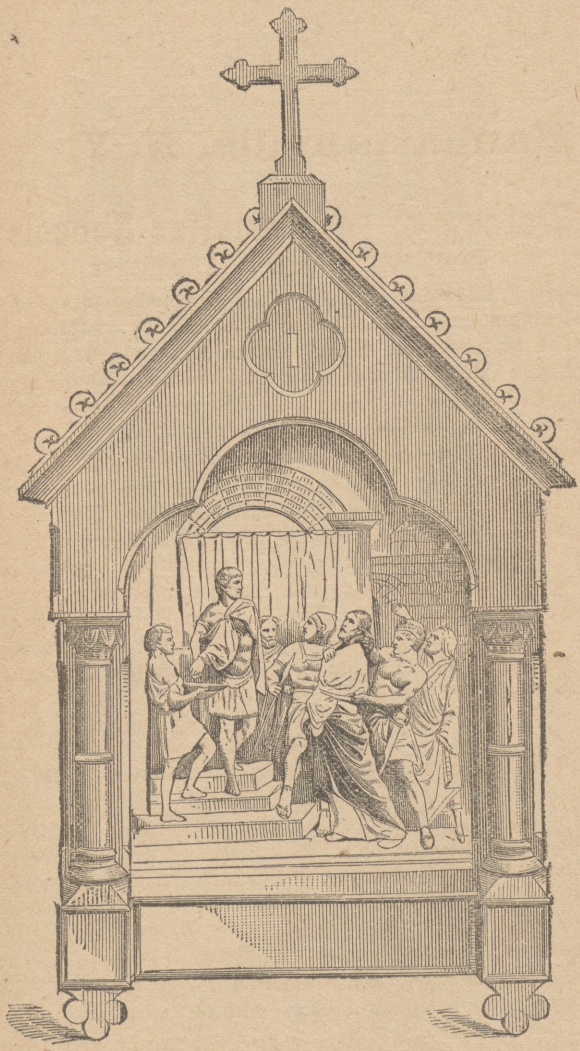
No. 62.

No. 3.



Altar.

No. 48.



No. 17.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

ON THE HUDSON,

Manhattanville, N. Y.

(The Brothers of the Christian Schools.)

THE object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of the college and of the polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

A commercial department has been formed for the benefit of young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole course, either in the classic or the scientific department. To those attaining such proficiency in this course as will enable them to undergo a thorough examination, certificates of competency are given as a guarantee of their fitness to engage in mercantile pursuits.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the uttermost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

TERMS.

Board, washing, and tuition per session of ten months ..	$300
Entrance fee.....	10
Physician's fee.....	10
Vacation at College.....	40

Music, German, Spanish, drawing, and use of apparatus in the study of chemistry and natural philosophy charged extra. School-books at current prices.

No students received for a shorter period than one term of five months; no reduction made when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the students is deposited with the treasurer.

PAYMENT OF HALF SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS IN ADVANCE.

BROTHER ANTHONY, President.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

This College enjoys the powers of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical and Commercial Education.

The Philosophical training is solid and thorough.

A separate Class of Book-keeping has been opened especially for Students of the University Course.

French and German are taught without charge.

As an inducement for young men, already advanced in their English Education, who desire to enter the Classical Course, the college has opened a special Latin and Greek Class, to lead them rapidly towards graduation.

Spanish, Music, and Drawing are also taught by competent professors. But for these branches there are extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE:

For Tuition, Board, and Lodging, payable half-yearly in advance,	$300
Washing and Mending of Linen	30
Entrance Fee (paid only once, at first entering College)	10
The Fee for Day-Scholars is	60
Half-Boarders	160

For further information apply to

F. WM. GOCKELN, S.J.,

President.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

39 to 49 WEST FIFTEENTH ST.,

New York City.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy. French and German are optional.

Attached to the College is a Grammar Department, where students are drilled in the branches of study required for admission into the College.

Besides, there is a Preparatory Department for beginners. These young students are kept carefully by themselves, have their recess apart, and go home before the others. They are taught Catechism, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, and Geography. Special attention is given to their religious training and to their gentlemanly behavior.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee	$5 00
	PER QUARTER.
Tuition and Library	$15 50
Drawing	5 00
Warm Lunch at College	12 50

N. B.—No extra charge for the study of French or German.

S. H. FRISBEE, S.J., President.

St. Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution was founded in the year 1846 by the Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey, and incorporated with powers to confer degrees by an act of the Legislature of the 28th of April, 1870. It is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers under the immediate supervision of its founder.

There are four distinct Courses of Study established in the College—the Theological, the Classical, the Scientific, and Commercial—besides an Elementary School for beginners. In all these special attention is paid to Religious Instruction.

The students are divided, according to their ages, into three classes, each of which has its own study-hall and dormitory and is under the control of two prefects.

The Modern Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, Painting, Stenography, and Telegraphy.

Students are admitted at any time of the year. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. Number of professors, 27; number of students, 334.

Terms, payable in advance.

Entrance Fee	$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session	10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session	10 00
Tuition in Painting, " in Pastel	15 00
Tuition in Painting, " in Oil	20 00
Use of Piano, "	5 00
Tuition in Music, "	16 00
Graduation Fee, "	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines	5 00
Vacation when spent at College	35 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues apply to

REV. HILARY PFRAENGLE, O.S.B.

ACADEMY

OF

Mt. St. Vincent,

ON-THE-HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY.

The influence of scenery upon the youthful mind is well known, and wise educators have at all times endeavored to secure the most charming and picturesque locations for nurseries of learning. In this respect few students have been more favored than the inmates of Mount St. Vincent.

COURSE OF STUDY.

By its charter the Academy enjoys all the rights and privileges of the first collegiate institutions in the State. The course of study, commencing in the Junior Department with a Kindergarten and concluding in the Senior with the higher branches of a collegiate course, is systematic and thorough, embracing everything that could be desired for the highest culture.

SPECIAL COURSE.

Some parents prefer to have their daughters devote less time to the sciences and mathematics than to general literature, the languages, and the fine arts. For such pupils it has been arranged that on their completion of the *Middle Course* they shall enter on the *Special Course.* In this they shall be thoroughly grounded in English Grammar, Rhetoric, a general view of the Sciences, History, a short course in Mathematics; and they shall devote extra time to the Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting, Plain Sewing, and Fancy-work.

On the satisfactory completion of this course suitable testimonials and prizes shall be awarded, but not the honors of graduation.

INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL MUSIC.

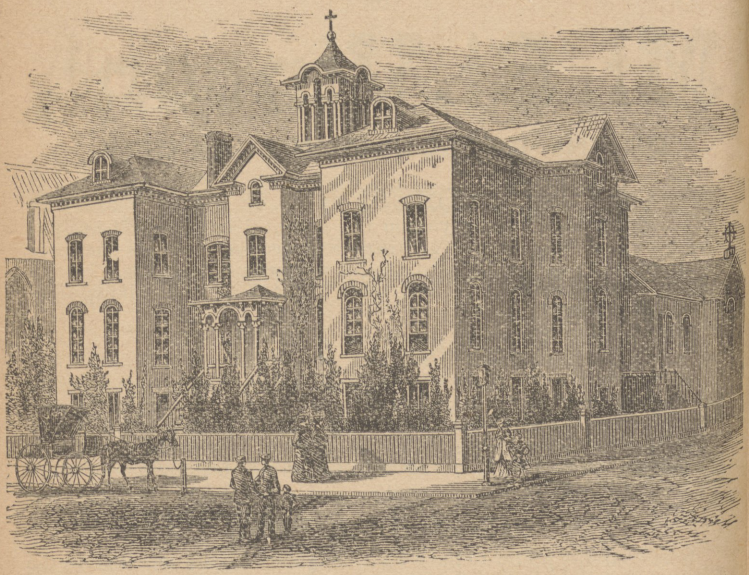
These departments are under the charge of distinguished professors. The Music-hall is pronounced the finest in the country. Into it twenty-three distinct music-rooms open. The hall itself serves admirably for musical readings, rehearsals, lectures, etc., etc. During practice hours the pupils are under the immediate supervision of experienced teachers.

TERMS,

FOR SCHOLASTIC YEAR:

For Board, Tuition in English and French, Course of Lectures, Use of Philosophical, Chemical, Astronomical Apparatus, and Library, Elementary Drawing, Calisthenics, Stationery, Doctor's Fee, Use of Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending and materials for the same.....$250 00

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, $75; Washing, etc., $5; Bed and Bedding, $5. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, $12; Harp, and its use, $20; Organ, $20; Guitar, $10; Vocal Music, $10; Italian, $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, $10; Painting, $10. A Complete set of Lessons in Book-keeping, $15.

No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of $30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

☞ Hair Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

No charge for French.

PROSPECTUS

OF

Mount St. Agnes' Academy,

MOUNT WASHINGTON,

Near Baltimore, Md.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore, on the Northern Central Railway, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and by its lofty grove and flower-crowned site, its extensive buildings and its handsome playgrounds, attracts the attention of every passer.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence placed in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

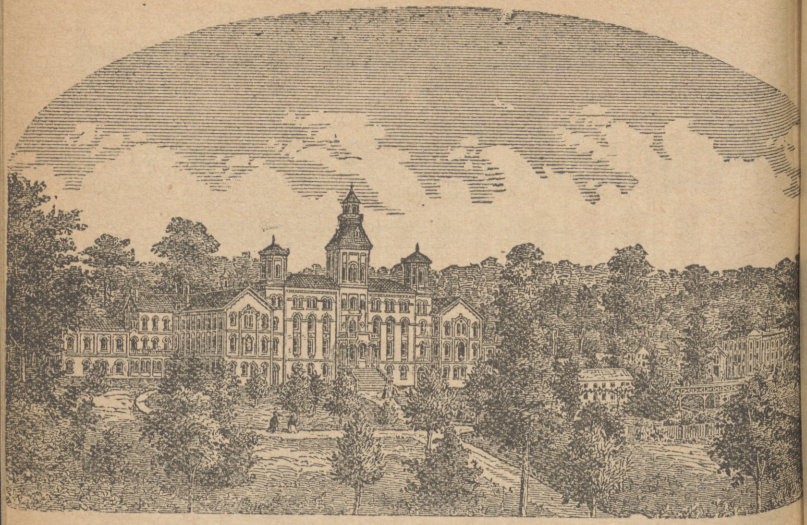
TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each. Board and Tuition, including the Latin, French, and German Languages, Lessons in Calisthenics, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, Plain Needlework, and Elementary Drawing, per Session of five months, $110, payable in advance. Clothing, Books, Stationery, Medicines, and Materials used in instruction are charged at current prices.

Lessons on Piano, Organ, Harp, etc., form extra charges.

Letters of inquiry to be addressed to

Sr. M. BONAVENTURE MIDDLETON, Directress,
Mount St. Agnes' Academy,
MT. WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE CO., MD.



St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.

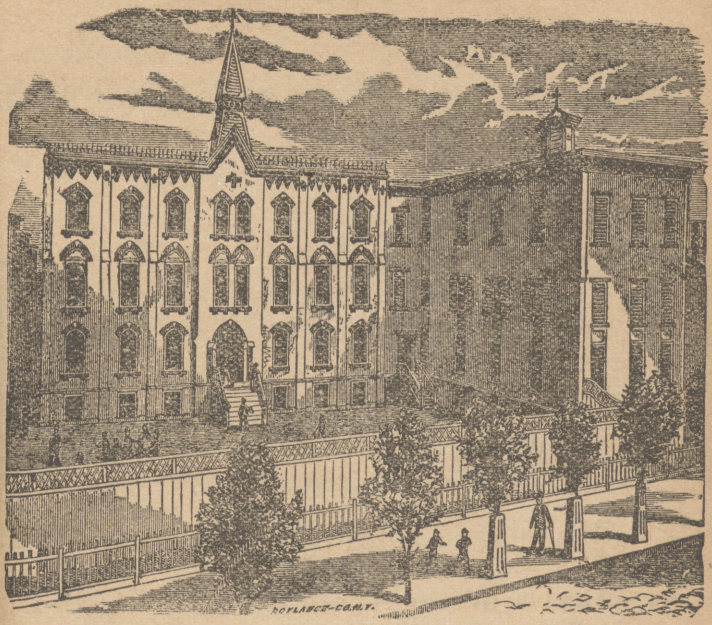
This noble Institution was founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence from Rulle, in France. The little band which undertook the arduous task of opening an educational establishment in the western wilds of Indiana was composed of six Sisters, including Mother Theodore, the foundress, whose name is held in veneration by all who had the happiness of knowing her. Many and great were the difficulties to be overcome in a new and uncivilized country, in which the resources were few, the language, customs, and manners entirely strange. But the zealous laborers, aided by those who came to join in the good work, struggled on, and before the lapse of many years St. Mary's Institute attained the well-earned reputation of being a first-class Academy. The present Academic building is pronounced by all who visit it to be one of the finest in the United States. It is located four miles west of Terre Haute, near the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. It is spacious, well ventilated, convenient, and furnished with all modern improvements. It is liberally supplied with philosophical and astronomical apparatus, charts, globes, and everything conducive to the attainment of knowledge. The pupils have access to a well-filled library of choice and standard works. Every facility is afforded for attaining proficiency in music, painting in oil and water-colors, etc. Special attention is paid to forming the morals and manners of the pupils. Simplicity of dress is enforced by rule. The extensive grounds surrounding the Institute are beautifully laid out, and offer every inducement to the young ladies to engage in healthful exercises.

Parents may rest assured that pupils placed under the Sisters' care receive all the attention that kindness can suggest.

For further information address

SISTER-SUPERIOR,

St. Mary's Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana.



ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE,

BALTIC STREET, Between Court and Smith Streets, BROOKLYN.

Conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

This Institution is situated in a very healthy part of the city, and only a few minutes' walk from the new Prospect Park. A large new wing has been recently added to the old building, affording now ample accommodations for over four hundred students. The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions, begins on the first Monday of September, and closes about the last week of June.

The course of Studies embraces Christian Doctrine, distinguishing and defining the vowels, consonants, and parts of speech, Writing, Reading, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Anatomy and Physiology, Algebra, Mensuration, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Engineering, Surveying, Navigation, Geometry, Calculus, Landscape and Perspective Drawing, Painting (in water and oil colors), Architecture, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Phonography, Vocal and Instrumental Music, English Literature, Latin and English Composition, Greek, French, German, Logic, and Metaphysics.

Unremitting attention will be given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; while the discipline will be sufficiently strict, yet mild and parental.

Each student must have at least six shirts, six napkins, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, knife, fork, and spoon, goblet, etc., hair-brush, shoe-brush, etc.

Quarterly reports of the conduct, proficiency, and health of the students will be sent to parents or guardians.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance).... $200 00
Day Scholars from $8 to $15 per quarter.
Music on Piano, Violin, Organ, etc., form extra charges.
Painting and Drawing charged extra.
Latin, Greek, German, and French form no extra charge.

For further particulars apply to Right Rev. BISHOP LOUGHLIN, to any of the Reverend Clergy in the city, or to the PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE.

J. M. J.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M.

FOUNDED 1859—CHARTERED 1869.

PROSPECTUS.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated and healthy locality, commanding an extensive view of the city, and picturesque scenery of the Mississippi for several miles on either side of Rock Island.

Every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. An important feature of interest is the Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus possessed by the Institution; experiments in the Natural Sciences being performed by the pupils as they occur in the course of instruction.

The recitation-halls are furnished with standard botanical, geographical, historical, and zoölogical charts. A library of choice scientific, poetical, and miscellaneous works is open to the young ladies, and every effort is made to refine the mind by a course of judicious reading.

The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, their Session dating from time of entrance.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per Session		$80 00
Washing		10 00
Board in Vacation—July and August		30 00
Drawing	Per Session,	8 00
Painting in Water-Colors	"	8 00
Portrait Painting in Oil	"	30 00
Landscape Painting in Oil	"	20 00
Painting in Crayon	"	10 00
Piano, and Use of Instrument	"	20 00
Organ, " "	"	20 00
Harp, " "	"	30 00
Guitar, " "	"	20 00
Vocal Music in Class	"	5 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons	"	20 00
Thoroughbass	"	20 00
Embroidery	"	8 00
Wax-work	"	8 00
Use of Library	"	1 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus	"	3 00

French, German, and Latin Languages form no extra charge in the Academic Department.

All payments required semi-annually in advance.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal before the expiration of the Session, except in case of sickness.

Books, Stationery, Drawing and Painting Materials, Clothing, etc., will be furnished to the pupils at current rates, provided a sufficient sum be previously deposited with the Treasurer.

The winter uniform consists of a black dress, black cloak, and black hat trimmed with blue. For children under twelve years of age the winter uniform consists of blue dress, black sacque, and black hat trimmed with blue. No summer uniform is required.

Each young lady should be provided with a white dress, a calisthenic suit (to be furnished at the Academy), one bathing-gown, six towels, six napkins, two black aprons for every-day wear, one blue barege veil two yards in length, winter and summer balmoral, one pair rubbers, one umbrella, two knives and forks, one teaspoon, one dessert-spoon, a goblet, two pairs of sheets, and three pillow-cases. All should be marked in full.

Private examinations of the pupils are held monthly, and public examinations annually.

At the close of the Academic Year distinctions are conferred according to progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. Bulletins will be transmitted each Session, informing parents or guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children or wards.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with a mild but firm government will be paid to the pupils, while all possible care will be taken to nurture in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted ; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils, certain times being set apart for recreation and calisthenic exercises. The pleasure-grounds have been recently enlarged, and present every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

When parents desire to withdraw their children, they are requested to give due notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray their travelling expenses.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Sister-Superior.

All letters of inquiry to be addressed,

SISTER-SUPERIOR

Immaculate Conception Academy,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Jefferson College

(ST. MARY'S),

Incorporated in March, 1861, by an Act of the State Legislature,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MARIST FATHERS,

60 Miles above New Orleans and near the Convent of the Sacred Heart,

PARISH OF ST. JAMES, LOUISIANA.

This ancient establishment, of which the Marist Fathers are now the sole proprietors, is agreeably situated at COLLEGE POINT, one of the most eligible and picturesque spots formed by the windings of the Mississippi, and combines, together with the best sanitary conditions, all the advantages calculated to make it pleasant and attractive. Whatever the causes may be which contribute to the salubrity of the place, it is a well-known fact that no malignant fever ever broke out among the pupils, who have always been noted for their healthy appearance.

The College building, offering an aspect both graceful and commanding, its halls and Gothic chapel, the additional advantages of an extensive playground and lands recently increased by the purchase of a shady and delightful adjoining property, mark out JEFFERSON COLLEGE as one of the noblest institutions of the State.

The MARIST FATHERS, who regard education as one of their principal objects, are untiring in their efforts to instil into the hearts and minds of their pupils the most strict principles of virtue, as well as the knowledge of all the branches of a sound and practical education.

The College possesses a Library, and is empowered to grant Diplomas, confer Degrees, and bestow all literary honors. Great care is taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. An experienced physician is in constant attendance.

The plan of studies comprises the usual Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory Courses.

TERMS, Payable in U. S. Currency, Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per term of five months	$130 00
Medical Fees in ordinary cases of illness (for all), per annum	10 00
Washing, per annum	30 00
Entrance Fee, to be paid only once	10 00

PRIESTS

OF THE

Society of Mary,

COMMONLY CALLED

MARIST FATHERS, OR MARISTS.

This Religious Order, much as it has already been blessed by God's merciful Providence, does not yet count very many years of existence; founded in the Diocese of Lyons (France) by an humble and zealous priest in the beginning of the present century, so well and so justly called the "Age of Mary," the rising Society was applauded and encouraged by Pope Pius VII. in 1821, and formally approved by Gregory XVI. in 1836. A further sanction and blessing of the Holy See was bestowed upon it in 1860. His Holiness Pius IX. finally approved its constitutions by a solemn decree in 1873, thus adding to the testimony of time and experience the blessed seal of his unerring authority.

According to their constitutions, the members of the Society of Mary unite the active with the contemplative life, and the name they bear sufficiently tells under whose patronage and in whose spirit they have resolved to devote themselves both to their own sanctification and that of their neighbor, particularly the poor and those most destitute of religious comforts.

The primary object of the Order is to promote the sanctification of its members, by securing to them the advantages of the religious life, under the special protection of Mary, who is constantly set before them as the model of the humble hidden life, whether in community or in the exercise of the works of zeal.

These works, which form the secondary object of the Institute, may be reduced to the four following heads: the Training of Youth in Colleges, that of Ecclesiastics in Seminaries, the Home and Foreign Missions, and Preaching, with the other functions of the Sacred Ministry in the places of residence.

Besides the practice of perfect religious obedience, which ought to constitute their peculiar character, the Marist Fathers profess an especial devotion to the Holy See, the greatest respect for episcopal authority, and in the discharge of the Sacred Ministry endeavor to live in perfect harmony with the secular clergy.

Their costume and regimen is that of pious, modest priests, without ostentation or luxury. There are no outward austerities prescribed by the rule, but to compensate for this a particular spirit of interior mortification and self-denial is required.

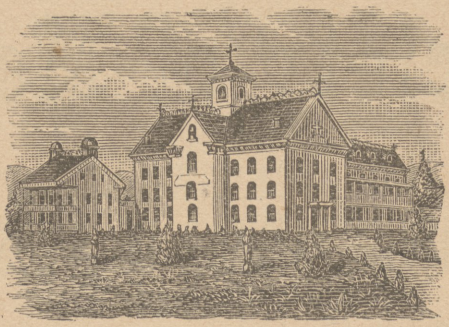
To be sent on missions among savage nations requires, on the part of the subject, his own personal application, besides decided proofs of virtue and the other necessary qualifications. The English-speaking subjects are specially destined for the establishments in Great Britain and Ireland, America, Australia, and New Zealand.

The Order likewise admits young men as Brothers Coadjutors (3), who, after due probation, take, like the Fathers, the three perpetual vows of religion, and belong to the Institute by an equal right, though with a different object.

They are received on the same conditions, except as regards science and Holy Orders, as the candidates for the priesthood. The qualifications especially required for them are a love for labor, and the knowledge of some trade or acquirement conducive to the material interest of the community.

For further particulars, or for admission, apply to the President, Jefferson College, St. James, La.; THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, Algiers, New Orleans, or to THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, St. Michael's, Parish of St. James.

Mount St. Joseph's College,



CONDUCTED BY THE

XAVERIAN BROTHERS,

Near Baltimore, Md.

This Institution, situated on the Frederick Road, three miles from Baltimore City, has been chartered with privileges to confer all the usual collegiate honors and degrees.

The site is pleasant, beautiful, and healthy. The College, being situated in the country, precludes the probability of outside temptation or distraction of any kind.

Parents and Guardians are assured that the most unremitting care will be bestowed upon the intellectual and moral culture of the pupils. Every attention will be given to the neatness, politeness, health, and comfort of the scholars.

In order to correct all improper correspondence, the letters written or received by the pupils will be subject to inspection; however, their correspondence with parents and guardians will be entirely unrestrained.

The Course of Studies embraces Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Rhetoric, History, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Book-keeping, Christian Doctrine, English Composition, together with modern languages, if required.

Examinations are held semi-annually, and official reports are transmitted at the end of each session to parents and guardians.

Each pupil must come provided with a sufficient supply of summer and winter clothing, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, six pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

Parents and guardians are requested to inform the Brother-Superior of their wishes regarding their children or wards, and not transmit such instruction through the children.

Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per scholastic year (payable semi-annually, in advance)	$200
Washing, and mending of articles washed	20

Day pupils are accepted.

For further particulars apply to

BROTHER DOMINIC, Director,
MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,
Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.

N.B.—The City Railway Cars pass by the College every half-hour during the summer months, and hourly during the winter.

THE XAVERIAN BROTHERS very respectfully inform the Rev. Clergy that their Novitiate is situated at Mount St. Joseph, Carrollton, near Baltimore, Md., and solicit their kind assistance, it being often in their power, by good advice, to encourage young men who may be anxious to lead a religious life. Present number of novices at the Novitiate is 34. The age for admitting members is from fifteen to thirty years.—BROTHER ALEXIUS, Provincial.

College of Ottawa,

CANADA.

This chartered College possesses many educational advantages which recommend it in a special manner to parents and students.

The **University Degrees** it confers entitle those who study medicine or law to exemption from preliminary examinations, and surround their after-career with greater distinction and success.

Its **Commercial Course** is such as to form successful business men, familiar with history, literature, music, drawing, and the several natural sciences.

English is the medium of instruction; French is also carefully attended to.

Fees.—Board, Tuition, etc., per Term of five months, payable in advance:

Commercial Course	$70
Classical Course	75

N.B.—For full particulars send for prospectus.

VERY REV. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I., D.D.,

President.

St. Mary's Academy,

Conservatory of Music, and School of Drawing, Painting, and Sculpture,

NOTRE DAME P. O., INDIANA.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

In the Academy the course is thorough in the Preparatory, Academic, and Classical grades.

The institution possesses a complete set of chemical and philosophical apparatus, choice and extensive herbariums of native and foreign plants, and a library of some thousands of volumes.

No extra charge for German or French, as these languages enter into the regular course of academic studies. The

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,

on the plan of the best Musical Conservatories of Europe, is under charge of a complete corps of teachers, eleven in number. It comprises a large music-hall and twenty-eight separate rooms for harps, pianos, and organs. A thorough course for graduation in theory and practice.

Æsthetics and composition.—A large musical library in French, German, English, and Italian. Semi-monthly lectures in music, vocal culture, chorus-singing, and harmony. The

SCHOOL OF DRAWING, PAINTING, AND SCULPTURE

is modelled on the great Art Schools of Europe. Drawing and painting from life and the antique. A choice library of the fine arts in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish is connected with the School of Design.

Graduating pupils who have passed creditably through the academic or classical course receive the Graduating Gold Medal of the Department.

Graduating Medals are awarded to the students who have pursued a special course in Conservatory of Music or in the Art Department.

Miss De La Barre, from Paris, a sculptress and artist of acknowledged superiority, has been engaged for three years as an addition to the regular corps of teacher in the School of Painting and Sculpture.

Simplicity of dress enforced by the rules of the institution.

Full particulars of three Departments given in Catalogue, for which address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Notre Dame P.O., Ind.

ACADEMY of the VISITATION B.V.M.,

WILMINGTON, DEL.

PROSPECTUS.

This institution offers superior advantages for the instruction of young ladies. The building is a handsome brown-stone mansion, with large grounds, and has been fitted up at great expense for the comfort and convenience of the pupils. The location is one of great beauty, elevated and very healthy, and the past success of the Sisters is a sufficient guarantee that this institution offers every facility for obtaining a first-class education.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a mild but firm government will be paid to the young ladies placed at this institution, while the utmost care will be taken to implant in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No distinction is made in the reception of pupils on account of their religious opinions. However, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the institution.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year, and will be charged with only such portion of it as may remain.

No deduction will be made for partial withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness.

TERMS, PER SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS.

Entrance Fee, paid but once	$5 00
Board and Tuition, including Bedding and Washing, per session	125 00
Board during vacation, including Washing, per week	6 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For each of the Classical and Modern Languages, per session	$15 00
Tuition on Guitar, and use of instrument, "	24 00
" Piano, " " "	32 00
" Harp, " " "	50 00
" in Vocal music, private lessons, "	30 00
" " in class, "	15 00
" Drawing, "	10 00
" Painting in Water-Colors and Pastel, each, per session	20 00
" Oil Painting, "	30 00
" Embroidery and Tapestry free of charge.	
Stationery, consisting of Paper, Pens, Pencils, Slates, Ink, and Envelopes	5 00
Use of Reading and Library Books, per session	2 00
Extra Charges in graduating Class	15 00

No particular dress is required for every day, but the uniform to be worn on Sundays in winter must be a black dress, and for summer a plain white Marseilles. Neatness and simplicity of dress are at all times strictly required.

For more detailed information apply to the Superioress of the Academy of the Visitation, Delaware Avenue, Wilmington, Del.

Reference: Right Rev. T. A. BECKER, D.D.

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY

For Young Ladies

(CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION),

NEAR CATONSVILLE,

Five Miles West of Baltimore, Md.

This Academy is situated in Baltimore County, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The location is unsurpassed for health and beauty, and it offers every advantage that parents could desire for the improvement of their children. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy render out-door exercise a pleasure to the pupils. The halls for study and recreation, the dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort of the young ladies.

Whilst constant effort is made to secure for them a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French.

Address, for particulars,

MOTHER M. REGINA NEALE, Superioress,

MOUNT DE SALES,

Catonsville P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.

House of the Angel Guardian

NO. 85 VERNON ST., BOSTON HIGHLANDS, MASS.,

Conducted by the Brothers of Charity.

The House of the Angel Guardian is a Boarding-School for Boys. Its object is to afford an Asylum and a Home for Orphans, and others who are in need of salutary discipline, together with a good School Education. The branches taught are Christian Doctrine, Reading, Writing, Geography, Grammar, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, etc. The government and discipline are kind and paternal.

Particular attention given to those preparing for First Communion, which takes place in March and October.

The age for admission ranges from six to fifteen years. Pupils will not be received for a shorter term than three months, and may enter on any day in the year.

Each pupil should come provided with at least two complete suits of clothing, brushes, towels, combs, and handkerchiefs; also a prayer-book.

Children not provided with sufficient clothing will be supplied by the Institution, and the expense incurred charged to their parents and guardians. When a boy is discharged his clothing should be claimed then.; if not, it will be given to the orphans.

Their friends may visit the children on all afternoons, except Sunday, but not oftener than once a fortnight. For the first two weeks no one is allowed to visit a boy.

There are no vacations, and pupils are allowed to go home only when their friends request it. No pupil will be allowed to leave the premises unless with the consent of his parent or guardian.

By day or night the boys are under the vigilant eyes of the Brothers.

The Recreation Grounds are ample, covering an acre of land, and furnished with various amusements for the boys. The buildings are in the heart of Boston Highlands, away from the noise and turmoil of the city. The services of a physician are seldom required.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition for all pupils outside of the Diocese, $150 a year, payable semi-annually in advance. For those in the Diocese, $10 a month, paid quarterly in advance. No deduction will be made on account of departure before expiration of the term, except in cases of sickness or dismissal.

A deposit should be left with the Superintendent, to meet incidental expenses.

Boys abandoned by their parents or guardians may be placed out, at the discretion of the Directors, as authorized by the Legislature of the Commonwealth. (A limited number of destitute boys belonging to the diocese are received without charge, provided the parents or guardians will give the Trustees entire control over them.)

Common School Books are furnished free of charge. As to clothing, etc., parents or guardians will use their own discretion, both as to style and cost There is a store in the House, where all the necessary articles can be purchased, but they must be paid for in advance. The Superior or Assistant will be at the Institution at all hours to receive visitors. Address

Br. EUSEBIUS, Superior,

85 Vernon St., Boston Highlands.

We advise all parents and others interested in the welfare of wayward boys to patronize this institution. By so doing they ensure not only the good of their own, but help the Directors to provide a home for many poor and destitute boys, as the surplus fund is entirely devoted to this great charity.

Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the Branches of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS, Payable half-yearly, in advance.

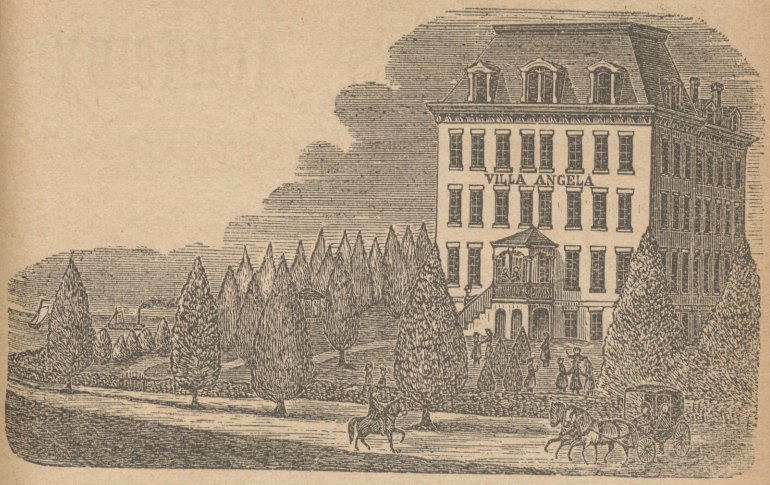
Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument	40 00
Organ, with use of Instrument	40 00
Guitar	40 00
Latin, Modern Languages (French excepted), Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum	20 00
Oil Painting	35 00
Board during Vacation	40 00
Entrance Fee	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. Every Thursday is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Black Alpaca Dress, White Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One week's vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution.



URSULINE COLLEGE,

Villa Angela,

NOTTINGHAM, OHIO.

This Institution, eight miles east of Cleveland, three-quarters of a mile from Nottingham Station, L. S. & M. S. R. R., occupying one of the most healthy and picturesque sites in the State, comprises two Departments—Preparatory and Collegiate. Thoroughness in each is a special aim. Here may be found all the advantages sought by anxious parents and guardians wishing to send daughters to Boarding School.

The Very Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., is Chaplain, and takes charge of the religious instruction of the pupils.

Terms, $150 per Annum.

For further particulars apply to the Mother-Superior, Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio, or to Mother St. Mary, Ursuline College, Nottingham, Ohio.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE,

Directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

FOUNDED IN 1851. INCORPORATED IN 1855.

WITH A FULL STAFF OF

PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,

AND A

THOROUGH SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION

IN

Latin, Greek, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Assaying, English, History, Geography, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Calculus, Astronomy, Telegraphy, Practical Business, Shorthand, French, Spanish, Italian, German,

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC AND DRAWING,

DIVIDED INTO TWO REGULAR COURSES:

Classical and Commercial,

BESIDES A

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

TERMS:

Board and Lodging, Tuition in either Classical or Commercial Department, Washing and Mending, Stationery, Medical Attendance and Medicines, Fuel, Baths, per week $8 00

Total, per Session of ten months, $350—payable half yearly in advance.

N. B.—If more than two brothers enter the College, each additional one pays only $200 per Session.

For further information, or for Catalogue of the College, apply to

Rev. J. PINASCO, S.J.,

President of Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.

College of Notre Dame,

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

This Institution, offering peculiar advantages to young ladies wishing to receive a solid and refined education, was founded in 1851. In 1855 it was incorporated by the State Legislature, and subsequently the same body so extended the original charter as to confer all the rights and privileges of Collegiate Institutions.

It occupies large buildings, with extensive playgrounds, and possesses everything to make science familiar and attractive. The course of instruction is thorough in all the departments. Every facility will be afforded to students who may find it desirable to devote their whole attention to music or the study of the languages.

The scholastic year begins on the first Monday in August and closes about the first week in June. Pupils are received at any period of the year.

TERMS

(*Per Quarter, Payable in Advance*):

Boarding, Tuition in English, French, and, if desired, Spanish, German, and Latin, washing, and use of bedding	$75 00
Drawing (per quarter)	5 00
Painting in Water-Colors	9 00
Painting in Oil, per lesson	1 00

Vocal and Instrumental Music form extra charges.

For further particulars address

College of Notre Dame,

SAN JOSE, CAL.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S

Seminary and College,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers.

This Institution, founded 1859, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York & Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well-laid-out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies.

The Course of Studies is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plane and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences invariably on the second Monday of September, and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Doctor's Fee	5 00
OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):	
Piano, and use of instrument	30 00
Organ	20 00
Modern Languages	20 00

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly, in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deductions within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

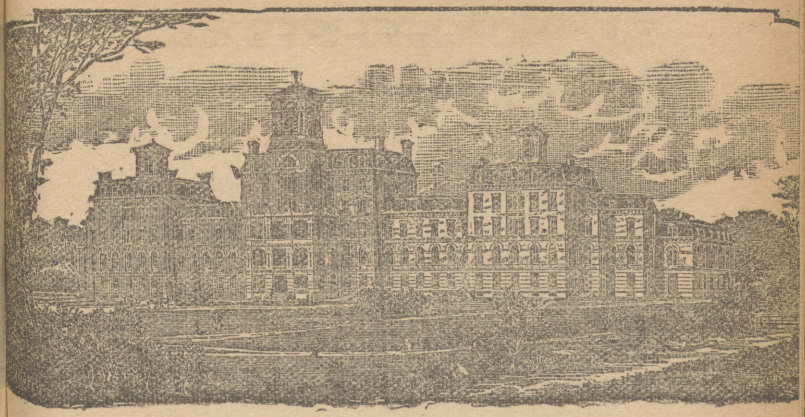
Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or pastor, or president of the institution he has been in last.

N.B.—No student shall be allowed to remain during vacation, either in the Seminary or College.

VERY REV. FR. THEOPHILUS, O.S.F., President.



Dimensions : 476 feet in length ; 150 feet average breadth ; 90 feet in height.

ST. ELIZABETH'S NEW ACADEMY

For Young Ladies,

CONVENT STATION, MORRIS CO., N. J.

Twenty-five miles from New York, two miles from Morristown—Morris and Essex R. R.

Opens September 1, 1881.

St. Joseph's Preparatory College for Boys

FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

Board and Tuition, . . . $175 per Annum.

CONVENT STATION, MORRIS CO., N. J.

J. M. J.

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. JOSEPH'S DAY AND BOARDING ACADEMY

FOR YOUNG LADIES OF COLOR,

OPELOUSAS, LA.

Directed by the Sisters of the Holy Family.

(*Mother-House at New Orleans.*)

The object of the foundation of this school was to implant moral and religious principles, together with the rudiments of science and literature. The location of the Academy is in a remarkably healthy part of the town, and the site is unquestionably the most desirable in the parish. The buildings are really pleasant and commodious, in a retired situation, and protected by lofty trees, which afford the children every convenience for healthy amusements in the extensive enclosure by which they are surrounded.

The government of the school is mild but firm, and regular and strict attention to its regulations will be required. The Sisters pledge themselves to pay the utmost attention to children placed under their care.

The course of instruction embraces Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Composition, Modern History, Geography, Arithmetic, Natural Philosophy, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Embroidery of all kinds, Lacework, Artificial-Flower making, Waxwork, etc.

EXTRA CHARGES:

French, Bedding, Washing, Mending, Music on the Piano, Use of Piano, Vocal Music, Doctor's Fees, etc.

For further information apply at the Academy, or, by letter, to the Superioress, Sister Mary Joseph, or to Rev. J. F. Raymond, pastor of St. Landry.

PROSPECTUS

OF

Saint Mary's Academy,

DIRECTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY,

No. 350 Chartres Street, New Orleans, La.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY.

The religious congregation that bears this name was established in New Orleans about twenty-five years ago, by the Very Rev. S. Roussilon, V.G., with the approbation of the Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, and approved by our present Holy Father, Leo XIII., who has granted them many spiritual graces and favors. The members of this community follow the Rule of the great St. Augustine, with some modifications. They devote themselves to the Christian education of young ladies of color. The object of this institute is one of great importance; greater, indeed, than might at first appear to those who only glance at the advantages which it is calculated to impart to a great portion of the human race, and through it to society at large. The Sisters pledge themselves to pay the utmost attention to the religious, moral, and literary improvement of children entrusted to their care.

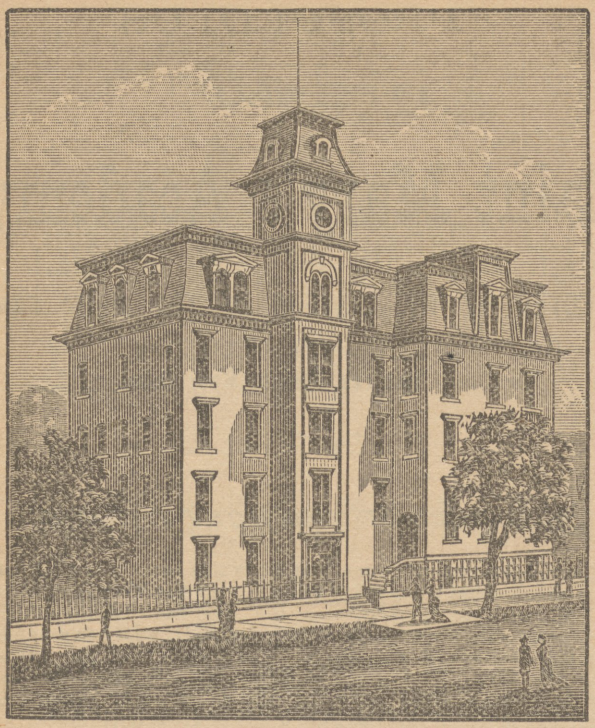
The course of instructions embraces Reading, Writing, Modern and Sacred History, Arithmetic, Grammar, Parsing, Geography, Maps and Composition, French, etc., etc.; Ornamental Needlework, Fancy Embroidery, Crochet-knitting, Artificial-Flower making, Wax-Flower making, Dressmaking, and Plain Sewing.

Boarding and tuition monthly payable in advance.

EXTRA CHARGES:

French, Washing, Mending, Bedding, Music on the Piano, Use of Piano, Vocal Music, Doctor's Fees, etc.

For more detailed information apply to the Superioress of the Academy, or to the Rev. G. Raymond, V.G.



PROSPECTUS.

Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus,

Corner of Cherry and Erie Sts., Toledo, Ohio.

This institution was founded in 1854 by the Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., the first Bishop of Cleveland. The Legislature of the State, during the session of 1873, passed an Act of Incorporation granting it all the rights and privileges enjoyed by other colleges in the State. It is conducted by the Ursuline Nuns. The principal end and aim of the Ursuline Order being the instruction of young girls in piety, knowledge, and becoming manners, every incentive to virtue, science, and refinement is strenuously employed. The greatest attention is given to the religious training of the pupils; this feature, combined with the thorough method of instruction, and the unrivalled advantages of the Musical Department, renders the institution worthy in a particular manner of the patronage of a discriminating public.

The system of discipline is firm and uniform, yet mild, the "home principle" predominating.

Constant care is taken to promote the *health* of the pupils; active exercise in the open air is enforced by rule. Boarders will not be received unless well recommended.

Our Kindergarten is under the charge of a graduate from one of the celebrated Kindergarten Training Schools of New York City. Children from the age of three will be received.

Public examinations are held semi-annually. Examinations take place on the first Friday of each month. Monthly reports of the classes are read before the Religious and pupils. Official reports concerning the conduct, health, and progress of the pupils sent at the end of each session to parents or guardians.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Pupils are requested to enter at the opening of the sessions; however, they will be received any time during the year, their session dating from time of entrance. Special classes are formed for those who wish to become teachers.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, Drawing, French and German, every variety of useful and ornamental Needlework, per annum..... $150 00

Music, per annum..... 50 00

For particulars concerning wardrobe send for circular; and for any further information required address the SUPERIORESS, URSULINE CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, Toledo, Ohio.

Mt. St. Mary's College,

EMMITTSBURG, MD.

Classes will resume their studies on the 5th of September. This College, now freed from its financial embarrassments, will be conducted under the auspices of a Senate composed of its more distinguished alumni, among whom is numbered His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

Its financial affairs will be subject to the supervision of a board, the chairman of which will be His Grace the Archbishop of Baltimore.

By the establishment of a Special Business Course every facility will be afforded to students who desire to fit themselves for a mercantile rather than a professional career.

The Educational Course, in addition to the usual college studies, will embrace either French or German at the option of the student.

Terms: in College, $300 per annum; in the Junior Department, $250 per annum.

There will be no extra charges, except for music, medical expenses, and such modern languages as are not included in the regular course.

For further information address

Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D., President,
Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

FREDERICK, MD.

Terms:

Entrance..... $5

Board and Tuition in English and French, per Scholastic Year, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, etc..... 200

Pupils will be received at any time during the year.

Very respectfully,

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

VILLA MARIA,

ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

WEST CHESTER, PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is delightfully situated in the beautiful borough of West Chester, and about ten minutes' walk from the depot. It occupies an unrivalled position for health. The building, which was erected expressly for a boarding-school, is a large and handsome structure, furnished with all the modern improvements. The grounds are extensive, affording the pupils every facility for the enjoyment of invigorating exercise.

The Sisters of the Immaculate Heart are devoted exclusively to the education of youth. Their system is thorough and practical. While the scientific departments receive the most zealous attention, the Fine Arts are not neglected. Music, both vocal and instrumental, drawing, painting, and the modern languages, form prominent features in the course of instruction.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed—

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,
VILLA MARIA, WEST CHESTER, PA.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations of the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and twelve. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, etc., for Session of Five Months, payable in advance, $75.

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes, overcoat, four pairs of shoes, a good supply of underclothing, six towels, six table-napkins, knife, fork, silver spoon and goblet, etc.

References can be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuigg, or any of the clergy of the Diocese.

For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

TERMS:

$75 per Session of five months.

MOUNT ST. ALOYSIUS,

Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.

Academy for Young Ladies, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

Georgetown College, D.C.

1789.

CLASSICAL OR SCIENTIFIC COURSE—$300 PER ANNUM.

For Particulars apply to the President.

MEDICAL SCHOOL—1850.

F. A. ASHFORD, M.D., DEAN, 1330 New York Avenue, Washington.

LAW SCHOOL—1870.

PROF. WM. H. DENNIS, SECRETARY, Lenman's Building, New York Avenue, Washington.

P. F. HEALY, S.J., President.

SAINT CHARLES' COLLEGE,

Grand Coteau, St. Landry Parish, La.

This College has been for forty-three years under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Its location is most healthy and pleasant, on the Alexandria Branch of the Morgan, Louisiana and Texas Railroad, midway between Vermilionville and Opelousas. It affords every facility for a thorough commercial, classical, and moral training. Degrees are conferred in virtue of charter.

Board, tuition, and washing, $250.

For circulars and information apply to

Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,

PRESIDENT.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

For Young Ladies,

FLUSHING, L. I.

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

REV. JOHN M'KENNA, CHAPLAIN.

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....$125 00

Music and Painting..... 30 00

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

SACRED HEART

Seminary for Young Boys,

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,

FLUSHING, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

ACADEMY OF ST. VINCENT,

Near Shreveport, Caddo Parish, La.

CONDUCTED BY THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

This institution, chartered in 1869, is located two and a half miles south of Shreveport.

The course of instruction offers all the advantages of a complete elementary and superior education in English, French, and Music.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, and their session is reckoned from date of entrance. Allowance is made for withdrawal of a child before the expiration of a term.

Pupils of all denominations are admitted, and we would have it noted that just as highly as we prize our own liberty of conscience, just so highly do we respect that of others. However, for the maintenance of order, all must conform exteriorly to rules.

THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR

Opens annually September 1, and closes last week in June with a Public Distribution of Prizes.

Terms: Payments to be made Quarterly in Advance.

For further particulars address

MOTHER SAINT BERNARD, Superior.

Bayview-on-the-Narragansett,

Conducted by Sisters of Mercy, Providence, R. I.

This Institution is one of the best-conducted in the United States, and for health, beauty of scenery, and perfection of accommodations and educational advantages stands unrivalled.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Ordinary Mending, ONLY $203 per Annum.

Send for Prospectus to

SISTER-SUPERIOR,

BAYVIEW.

P. O. Box 1408, Providence, R. I.

Institute of the Holy Angels,

FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY.

Directed by the School Sisters de Notre Dame.

Board, Tuition, French and German, including Washing, Bedding, etc., $200. Music forms an extra charge.

For particulars address

SR. M. NONNA, S.S. de Notre Dame.

Institution for Female Deaf Mutes,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity

(Known as the Sisters of Providence),

401 ST. DENIS STREET,

MONTREAL, P. Q.

This establishment is situated in one of the finest and most healthful parts of Montreal, commanding an extensive view of the city, the river St. Lawrence and Mount Royal rising gradually in the background.

The course of instruction comprises English and French, Drawing, plain and fancy Needlework in all its varieties, Domestic Economy, etc.

The chief system of education is the "oral," whereby mutes are taught how to speak, and to read the lips of all who speak to them.

For terms apply to the Superior.

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE,

Toronto, Canada.

AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

Session begins the first Tuesday in September.
A Complete Classical and Commercial Course.
Board, Tuition, Washing, Stationery, and Doctor's Fees, $15 a month.

REV. C. VINCENT, President.

THE PINES

URSULINE ACADEMY,

Chatham, Ontario.

Board and Tuition, per annum, ... $100

Paid semi-annually in advance.

Music, Drawing and Painting, etc., form extra charges.
For further particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

St. Mary's College,

ST. MARY'S, KANSAS,

The only boarding-college directed by the Jesuit Fathers of the Missouri Province, is situated on the Kansas Pacific R.R., ninety miles west of Kansas City, in the beautiful Kaw Valley.

Its course of studies, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, is complete. Number of boarders, 200.

Board, tuition, washing, per session of ten months, $150.

For further information apply to

REV. C. COPPENS, S.J., President.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY,

The Oldest Chartered Institution for the Education of Girls in the Northwest,

Is situated in Wisconsin, a few miles from the Mississippi, on the southern slope of Sinsinawa Mound, the highest point of land but one in the Great Basin. Sinsinawa overlooks three States, and its elevation, aside from its beauty, secures perfect healthfulness, as it is too high to be reached by malaria, while its crest shields from the winter winds. The broad extent of recreation grounds secures unlimited advantages for out-door exercise.

The plan of instruction unites every advantage contributing to a solid and refined education.

A magnificent new Academy has been erected, furnished with all modern improvements, and will be opened to our patrons in the spring of 1882. For particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.

St. Xavier's Academy,

Under the Charge of Sisters of Mercy,

Beatty's Post Office, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it. The buildings are spacious and elegant, capable of accommodating upwards of 150 boarders; there is ample play-ground; the water and products of the soil are excellent and abundant.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English, Washing, Mending, etc., per session, payable in advance,	$95	French,	$10
Piano, and use of instrument,	22	German,	10
Harp, " "	30	Latin,	10
Vocal Music, in class $10, private,	20	Italian,	10
Guitar and Cither, each,	15	Drawing and Painting,	10
		Doctor's Fees,	2
		Stationery,	2
		Bed and Bedding,	5

Pupils who pass the vacation at the Academy are charged $3 per week.

For further particulars apply to the

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY.

Preparatory School for Boys,

BLAIRSVILLE, INDIANA COUNTY, PA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

It is situated about fifty miles from Pittsburgh, in a healthy and delightful country, is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, and may be reached either by the Penn. Central or West Penn. R.R.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to Mother Aloysia, Altoona, Pa, or to the Sister-Superior, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa.

St. Benedict's Academy,

ST. MARY'S, ELK CO., PA.

Terms.

For Board and Tuition in English, French, and German, per session of five months, $75.

SR. MARIE DE SALES, O.S.B., Directress.

Academy of the Holy Family,

BALTIC, CONN.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

This Institution, erected in 1874, is situated on a beautiful spot in the village of Baltic. The surroundings afford the pupils during the hours of recreation ample space for exercise.

The interior of the Convent is supplied with gaslight, steam heating apparatus, etc.; the class-rooms and dormitories are spacious and well ventilated.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding, and Washing, per session	$75 00
Music and use of Instrument, per session	14 00
German, per session	4 00

Bookkeeping, Latin, Vocal Music, Plain and Fancy Needlework do not form extra charges. Wax Flowers, Fruit, and Painting are extras.

SEMINARY OF MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy,

Under the Patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop of Hartford,

FARMINGTON AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.

This Seminary was instituted in 1873 by Right Rev. F. P. McFarland as a Normal or Training School, in which the young ladies of his diocese might perfect themselves in the highest branches of a liberal education hallowed by religion. It occupies a lovely, elevated, and healthful site on the finest avenue in Hartford.

This Seminary building, a massive one, possesses much architectural beauty, and was built with a special view to the wants of a first-class boarding-school. It is thoroughly ventilated, heated by steam, lighted by gas, and furnished throughout with all modern improvements.

The correspondence of the pupils is under the supervision of the Mother-Superior.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, including Washing, use of bed and bedding, per scholastic year (ten months), to be paid invariably in advance	$200 00
Board during Vacation	25 00
Piano and use of instrument	52 00

Harp, Organ, Guitar, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Painting in Water-Colors and Oils, Artificial-Flower making, and Embroidery are extra charges.

For further particulars regarding the Academy apply to the

RT. REV. L. S. MCMAHON OR MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

St. Joseph's Academy,

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity,

Near Emmittsburg, Frederick County, Maryland.

This institution is pleasantly situated in a healthy and picturesque part of Frederick County, Maryland, half a mile from Emmittsburg, and two miles from Mount St. Mary's College. It was commenced in 1809, and incorporated by the Legislature of Maryland in 1816. The buildings are convenient and spacious.

TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee.....$200

—i.e., for each Session, payable in advance..... 100

ALL PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first of February.

Letters of inquiry directed to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, Emmittsburg, Md.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Frances' Academy and School

FOR COLORED GIRLS,

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Providence.

THE OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE are a religious community, approved of by the Church, and established in Baltimore in 1829. They renounce the world to consecrate themselves to God and to the Christian education of girls of color.

In addition to their religious instruction, the pupils are taught the English and French Languages, Arithmetic, Geography, Writing, Sewing in all its branches, and Embroidery ; Music also, if desired.

TERMS.

Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance $30 00

DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition, quarterly, payable in advance.....$3 00

French and Music extra Charges.

For information and prospectuses applications are to be made to the Mother-Superior,

MARY LOUISA NOEL,

Chase Street, Forrest Place, Baltimore, Md.

OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP,

PUTNAM, CONN.

This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthiest locations of the State. The building, recently erected with all the modern improvements, offers ample accommodation for boarding pupils, and its surrounding parks and playgrounds cannot be surpassed in beauty and neatness.

Parents confiding their daughters to the care of the Sisters may feel perfectly satisfied that every attention will be given to their intellectual and moral culture.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches that are requisite for the acquisition of a solid education.

French and English are taught by most competent teachers. Special attention is given to music. Piano and pipe-organ playing is taught in a most practical manner.

The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year.

Board and tuition per year, only $125.

ST. LAURENT COLLEGE,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS:

Board	$10 00	a month.
Schooling	2 00	"
Washing	1 50	"
Bed and Bedding	1 50	"

The only Classical Course in English in Lower Canada.

Classes begin September 2.

Rev. L. GEOFFRION, C.S.C., President.

Ursuline Academy,

EAST MORRISANIA,

One Hundred and Fiftieth Street, New York.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions. Terms, per session, including board, tuition, washing, and bedding, $117 50; Music, $30.

tudies will be resumed on the first Monday of September.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

A CHARTERED INSTITUTION.

This institution, situated on the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern improvements, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and the ornamental.

BOARD AND TUITION, Payable in advance: $75 per session of five months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework free. Music, Painting, Drawing, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars address

Superioress.

St. Viateur's College,

BOURBONNAIS GROVE,

KANKAKEE COUNTY, ILL.

This Institution is under the charge of the Order of St. Viateur. It was chartered in 1874, and confers University Degrees. The course is twofold, Commercial and Classical.

The Faculty give particular attention to the study of Practical Sciences, including that of Modern Languages.

For further information address

REV. M. J. MARSILE, P.S.V.,

Director.

NORTH CAROLINA.

St. Mary's College,

Garibaldi P. O., Gaston Co., N. C.

This Institution, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers, is beautifully situated, eleven miles from Charlotte, on the Air-Line Railroad. It affords every facility for a thorough Classical and Commercial education. There is also a Preparatory School for beginners.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, and Washing per year, payable in advance, $150.

For particulars apply to REV. DIRECTOR.

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground about two miles from the Capital, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

☞ For further information application may be made to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

Holy Angels' College,

VANCOUVER, W. T.

Boarding-School for Boys. The Cheapest on the Coast.

This institution will resume studies on Thursday, September 1, 1881.

This institution offers every facility to young men to qualify themselves for the mercantile or legal profession. Book-keeping, Theoretical and Practical Geometry, English Composition, Elocution, and Surveying receive special attention.

No extra charges for Latin, French, and German.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS.

Board, Tuition, Washing (except white shirts), per month.....$18
Instrumental Music per month..... 1

For further particulars apply to

REV. L. DE G. SCHRAM, President.

ST. JOHN OF GOD'S

Hospital and Dispensary,

CONDUCTED BY THE

SISTERS OF MERCY,

S. E. Corner Twenty-third and Morgan Streets,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

The above Institution is situated in a healthy and airy locality. Besides the wards, patients can be accommodated with cheerful and comfortable rooms. Out-patients attended to at the Dispensary daily. Those attending the general Clinics have medical and surgical attention free, also medicine gratis whenever required.

A. M. D. G.

AMERICAN COLLEGE

OF THE

Immaculate Conception

OF THE

BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

PROSPECTUS.

This College has been established at Louvain by several of the American Bishops with the consent and approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Malines, under the patronage of the Bishops of Belgium, and under the auspices of charitable persons, both in Europe and America, who take a lively interest in the missions of the vast American continent.

The object of the institution is to procure for the young men of Belgium and adjacent countries, who desire to consecrate themselves to the missions of North America, a sure and easy means of pursuing their vocation.

The young gentlemen will be taught in the establishment the English and German languages, and after having gone through a course of Theology and received the instructions necessary for their holy mission and the requirements of the country which they are destined to evangelize, they may be allowed to frequent the more profound lessons of the celebrated Catholic University of Louvain.

The missionaries formed in the American College are destined to remain secular priests, and, as such, will labor in the place assigned them by their respective ordinaries.

Applicants for admission must have received the permission of their Ordinary, and must be furnished with certificates of good conduct and aptitude for the study of Theology or Philosophy.

Those who enter after having been ordained priests will be sent to America and aggregated to a diocese as soon as they are judged sufficiently qualified for the work of the missions.

Students who pay their own pension will have the right of choosing any diocese they please amongst those whose Bishops are patrons of the institution. Those who do not pay for themselves will be at the disposition of the Rt. Rev. Patrons who secure the payment of their expenses.

Students whose expenses are paid by burses founded by charitable persons will be placed according to the intention of the founder.

Charitable persons in Europe are contributing to the foundation of burses in the College for the purpose of educating young men for the American missions. It is earnestly hoped that the Rt. Rev. Prelates of America will employ their influence to secure similar foundations for the institution by zealous and charitable persons in the New World.

The Rector would respectfully request the Patrons of the Institution, as well as other American Prelates who desire to place students in the College, to inform him of their intention at least two months before the opening of the scholastic year, which begins on the first of October.

In case the number of applicants should be greater than can be received, the preference will be given to the students of those Prelates who have contributed towards the foundation.

Students who wish to enter should be at least sufficiently advanced in their studies to begin Philosophy.

The annual pension for board, including bedding, is 600 francs, or $116, in advance.

For further particulars address

RIGHT REV. J. DE NEVE, *Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, Rector.*

St. Ignatius' College, S.J.,

VAN NESS AVENUE, COR. GROVE STREET,

San Francisco, Cal.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any university in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3 00
" in the Grammar Department	5 00
" in the Higher Department	8 00

Extra Charges.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3 00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5 00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1 00
For each Academical Degree	10 00

ROBERT E. KENNA, S.J., *President.*

VILLA MARIA.

The Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, has graciously given this institution a magnificent medal, to be awarded for general proficiency.

Ed. Murphy, Esq., Montreal, a valuable microscope to the young lady who excels in Natural History.

Mrs. Ed. Murphy, a magnificent gold medal for excellence in the art of housekeeping.

The Countess de Beaujeu, a rich gold medal to the young lady who excels in French conversation.

The Hon. P. J. O. Chanveau, a gold medal to the young lady who excels in literature.

The Rev. Mother Superior-General awards a gold medal to the young lady who excels in mathematics.

Awarded, by an Artist, a gold lyre for proficiency in music.

Term begins September 1. For further particulars address the

SUPERIOR OF VILLA MARIA.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception,

39th and Pine Sts., West Philadelphia.

This Institution, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd, has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for Board and Tuition, including Washing and Bedding, per annum, $150.

Music, Gold Embroidery, and Artificial-Flower making form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS.

Holy Angels' Boarding-School and Academy.

This Institution, under the direction of the Gray Nuns from Canada, offers to Young Ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French education, including both the useful and ornamental.

The magnificent new building, just erected in the immediate vicinity of extensive parks, commands a complete view of the city, lake, and surrounding scenery, while the climate is remarkable for its salubrity.

French is taught free of charge and spoken in the Institution.

The Academic year consists of four terms of ten weeks each, commencing as follows: 1st September, 15th November, 1st February, and 15th April.

Board and tuition per year, $150.

For further particulars apply to the

LADY-SUPERIORESS,
Cor. of Prospect and Porter Avenues, Buffalo, N. Y.

INSTITUTE OF
OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART,

Washington Heights, Ill.

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Eleven miles from Chicago, on the Rock Island Road.

CONDUCTED BY THE SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

LOCATION AND MEANS OF ACCESS.

The grounds immediately pertaining to the institution number five acres, tastefully laid out, and thrown open to promote the health and comfort of the pupils. The locality is remarkably healthy. Daily outdoor recreation is required in pleasant weather. The building is located at the foot of the Heights, on Ninety-fifth Street, and can be reached by car on Rock Island Road, within a few rods of the institution, east, and by the Pittsburgh and Fort Wayne with equal facility on the west. There is also a Depot Centre at the "Heights" which will bring parties within one mile of the Institute.

TERMS, $150 per year.

For particulars send for Prospectus.

College of St. Joseph,

MEMRAMCOOK, N. B.

This institution is conducted by religious, priests, and brothers of Congregation of Holy Cross.

The branches which are taught are divided into two courses—Commercial and Classical. The commercial course comprises four years, and the classical five.

Nuns give all their attention to the care and cleanliness of young children, as well as to the linen articles of pupils.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Board, per session of ten months	$90 00
General Bed and Bedding	15 00
Washing	15 00
Piano	20 00
Violin, each month	1 00
Use of Piano and Music-Books	10 00
Half-boarders	20 00

Books and Stationery, with Doctor's fees, form extra charges.

For further information reference to the President.

C. LEFEBVRE, C.S.C., President.

COLLEGE OF URSULINE SISTERS,

Cor. of Jefferson and Madison Sts.,

TIFFIN, OHIO.

This Institution, being incorporated and chartered in 1878, is authorized to issue Diplomas and confer Degrees. It is situated in a retired and healthy location in the flourishing city of Tiffin, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Latin, French, and German, Drawing, Wax Flowers, Dressmaking, every variety of useful and ornamental Needlework, per year..... $150 00
Music..... 40 00
For particulars, relating to wardrobe, send for Prospectus.

M. R. A.

Loretto Convent,

NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA.

Two medals for general proficiency in the different courses will be presented by His Excellency the Gov.-General of Canada.

Board and Tuition, per year.....$150

For further information and Prospectus address

LADY-SUPERIOR.

ST. MARY'S

Young Ladies' Academy,

MONROE, MICH.

Under the charge of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Every facility is offered for receiving a thorough and refined Education; special attention is also given to Domestic Economy.

TERMS.....$120 per year.

For particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,

Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

This institution is situated in a retired and healthy part of the city, commanding a fine view of the beautiful Susquehanna River and the surrounding country.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, the first commencing on the first Monday of September, and the second on the first Monday in February.

TERMS:

Board, tuition, bedding, and washing, per session.....$90

Music and the languages form extra charges.

For further information apply to MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

North Fairfax Street,

ALEXANDRIA, VA.,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SISTERS OF HOLY CROSS,

Will reopen Monday, September 5, 1881, for Boarding and Day Pupils.

The Course of Study will be thorough and extensive, embracing all the branches of a solid and refined education.

Particular attention is paid to Vocal and Instrumental Music.

Plain Sewing and every variety of fancy work, also the rudiments of Vocal Music and Drawing, are taught without additional charge.

Pupils of all denominations received, and while great attention is given to the religious instruction of Catholic students, there is no influence used on those of different belief.

Terms moderate. For further particulars apply to SISTER-SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

FOR BOARDERS AND DAY SCHOLARS.

CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

The next session of this popular institution commences on Friday, Sept. 1, 1882. The unparalleled success of the past year is sufficient guarantee of the merits of the College. Students of every denomination received, and in no case will the slightest interference with the religious tenets of any pupils be tolerated. Discipline mild, but sufficiently energetic to ensure order and progress.

TERMS:

Boarders, per session of ten months	$200 00
Half-Boarders, " "	80 00
Day-Scholars, " "	$16 to 32 00
Music, " "	24 to 40 00

Hours of attendance, from 8½ A.M. to 4 P.M. Recess from 12 to 1 P.M.
German a specialty. For further particulars apply to
BROTHER ARTHEMIAN, President, St. Joseph, Mo.

TILTON'S NEEDLEWORK SERIES.

No. I. Art-Needlework for Decorative Embroidery. A Guide to Embroidery in Crewels, Silks, Appliqué, etc., with illustrated instructions as to Stitches, Satin Stitch, and South Kensington Stitch. Also several designs for Patterns. Edited by Lucretia P. Hale. Price.....50 cts.

No. II. Art-Needlework.—Point-Lace. With illustrations of Stitches and Valuable Patterns. Lucretia P. Hale. Price.....50 cts.

No. III. Art-Needlework.—More Stitches for Decorative Embroidery. Containing Holbein, Punto, Tirato (drawn work), Vienna Cross-Stitch, Double Platt Stitch, and Cordonnet, and eighty illustrations and patterns. By Lucretia P. Hale. Price.....50 cts.

No. IV. Plain Needlework—Mending, Knitting, and Darning for All, at Home and in Schools. Giving instruction in Plain Sewing, etc., the Management of Classes. With twenty illustrations. Compiled from the best English works on these subjects, with some additional suggestions by the American editor. Edited by Lucretia P. Hale. Price .....50 cts.
Other works on these subjects in preparation.

No. V. The Art of Knitting.—Containing careful directions for beginners, as well as instructions in a variety of Knitting Stitches, Patterns and Novelties for those advanced in Knitting, compiled from valuable sources, with many additions. By Lucretia P. Hale. Seventy-five illustrations. Price..... 75 cts.

Tilton's Perforated Patterns. Any one may make their own transfers, and ALL COST OF STAMPING WILL BE SAVED. A full list sent on application.

Any of the above will be sent by mail to any address, on receipt of price, by

S. W. Tilton & Co., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

Staten Island Fancy Dyeing Establishment.

OFFICE, 5 and 7 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICES: 1199 Broadway, near 29th St, New York; 279 Fulton Street, Brooklyn; 47 North Eighth St, Philadelphia; 110 West Baltimore St., Baltimore.

Dye, Clean, and **Refinish** Dress Goods and Garments.

Ladies' Dresses, Cloaks, Robes, etc., of **all fabrics,** and of the most elaborate styles, cleaned or dyed successfully **without ripping.**

Gentlemen's Garments **Cleaned or Dyed whole.**

Curtains, Window Shades, Table Covers, Carpets, etc., cleaned or dyed.

Employing the best attainable skill and most improved appliances, and having systematized anew every department of our business, we can confidently promise the best results and unusually prompt return of goods.

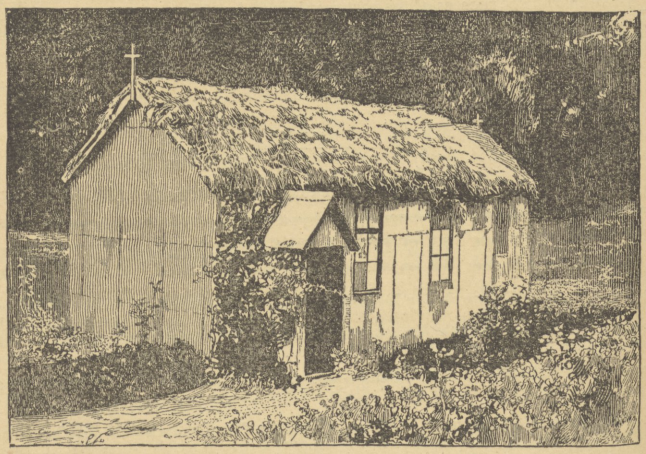
Goods received and returned by express and by mail.

BARRETT NEPHEWS & CO., 5 and 7 John St., NEW YORK.

C

Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors,

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK.



"The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air nests: but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head."—*St. Luke* ix. 58.

"Dost thou see that I dwell in a house of cedar, and the ark of God is lodged within skins?"—2 *Kings* vii. 2.

The least offering will be gratefully acknowledged by Yours truly,

REV. FRANCIS JAMES WARMOLL.

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

Stowmarket is a small town twelve miles from Ipswich, fourteen from Bury St. Edmunds, eighteen from Coldham, and forty from Norwich. The Mission is an offshoot from Ipswich, and in 1879 the late Bishop of Northampton, the Right Rev. Dr. Amherst, appointed me its first resident Priest. There is a plot of ground on which stands the little iron Church, 24 ft. by 12 ft.; there is no priest's house and no school; the Catholics are few and scattered over a large area of country. Though the past eighteen months have been to me a time of much poverty and many struggles, still I may state that steady progress has been made, and that the iron Church is now too small for the people, Catholic and Protestant, who attend the services.

In the name of God, for the love of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament, and in compassion for the sorrows of Our Lady, assist me according to your means in establishing a School, in building Church and Presbytery, and in the pressing needs of the Mission. I make this appeal with the special approval of the Right Rev. Arthur Riddell, Lord Bishop of Northampton, who has already blessed all who may assist me.

The least offering will be gratefully acknowledged by Yours truly,

FRANCIS JAMES WARMOLL.

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Duke of Norfolk	25	0	0	Countess Tasker	2	0	0
J. G. Sutcliffe, Esq.	20	0	0	Mrs. Perry	1	15	0
The Marquis of Bute	10	0	0	Per Mrs. Grant	1	5	0
The Lord Stafford	10	0	0	Mother-Superioress of Ursuline Convent, Boulogne	0	16	0
The Dowager Duchess of Norfolk	5	0	0	Mother-Superioress of Visitation Convent, Boulogne	0	16	0
The Lady Hilda Higgins	5	0	0	Mrs. Lescher	0	15	0
Weld Blundell, Esq.	3	0	0				
The Lady Stafford	2	10	0				

Approved Text-Books

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Robinson's Progressive Course of Mathematics. The most complete, most thorough, and most widely used series of Mathematics published in the United States.

The Spencerian Penmanship. More generally used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

Kerl's English Grammar. A standard series of English Grammar, endorsed and recommended by the leading scholars and teachers of the country.

Webster's Dictionaries. The standard authority of the English language.

Swinton's Histories. Comprising "The Outlines of the World's History," "The Condensed History of the United States," and "First Lessons in our Country's History."

Bryant and Stratton's Book-keeping. The only standard series.

Gray's Botany. The leading scientific men of this country and Europe have awarded the highest place in the galaxy of botanists to Prof. Gray.

White's Drawing. A Practical Course in Drawing for Schools, Colleges, and Seminaries.

Dana's Geology. The only recognized standard in this country.

Kiddle's Astronomy. Popular Text-Books, comprising "The Short Course" and "Elementary."

Fasquelle's French Course.

Woodbury's German Course.

Sanders' Spellers.

Swinton's Spellers.

*** Catalogues and Circulars, giving full descriptive notices of all of our publications, with testimonials from many prominent educators, will be forwarded by mail on application.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

753 & 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

117 & 119 STATE STREET, CHICAGO.

The New York Tablet,

ENLARGED TO EIGHTY COLUMNS!

The Largest and Most Successful Catholic Weekly in the United States.

FILLED WEEKLY WITH

All the Latest Catholic Intelligence

IN

EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES.

Correspondents in Dublin, London, Paris, and Rome.

Sixteen Pages, weekly, only 5 Cents.

Per Annum, $2 50.

Send a postal-card for a specimen copy and premium list. Address

THE NEW YORK TABLET,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

☞ The Largest Catholic House in New England. ☜

THOS. B NOONAN & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers,

AND DEALERS IN

Church Goods and Religious Articles,

17, 19, and 21 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.,

Offer to the Catholic Community the best and

Most Complete Stock of Catholic Books and Religious Goods

to be found in any CATHOLIC STORE IN AMERICA.

MESSRS. NOONAN & CO. are publishers of some of the best **Catholic Prayer Books, Story Books, Histories, Biographies, and Miscellaneous Books** ever issued from the Press in America or England.

We keep on hand a good supply of **Every Catholic Book published in America, Ireland, or England, at Publisher's Lowest Prices.** Our book store is the largest in Boston. Our stock of **Church Goods and Religious Articles** is very large and select, and at

VERY LOW PRICES.

OUR BEAUTIFUL STATUARY FOR CHURCHES

Are very much admired. **Nothing like them has ever before been seen in Boston.** We invite you to call when in Boston, and see our Handsome Selection of Goods and our Elegant Store.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES,

Giving a list of our own Publications, and a Classified List of all Books Published in America, together with a list of the Religious Goods we keep for sale, will be **MAILED FREE.**

SEND FOR ONE.

WE ALSO PUBLISH

A NEW MAP OF IRELAND.

The most complete and most authentic ever issued, taken from the latest Government Surveys. **Price, large size, $5; Small, $3.**

THOMAS B. NOONAN & CO.,

17, 19, and 21 BOYLSTON STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

THOMAS B. NOONAN. CHRYSOSTOM P. DONAHOE.

A Great Reduction in the Prices of Catholic Books!

JOHN B. PIET,

PUBLISHER,

BALTIMORE, MD.,

Invites attention to the great reduction made in the prices of his publications. He gives the following extract from his list. A full catalogue, with reduced prices, will be sent on application.

[The Authorized Laws of the Catholic Church in the United States.]

ACTA ET DECRETA CONCILII PLENARII Baltimorensis Secundi: Editio Altera Mendis Expurgata. Second revised edition. Royal octavo, cloth, $3 50; cloth, gilt sides and edges, $4.

THE DECREES, WITH DOCUMENTS, etc. For the use of Theological Seminaries; one of the Decrees of the Council requiring that its Legislation should be taught in all Theological Institutions. $1 50, net.

THE CEREMONIAL. For the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. Originally published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. FIFTH EDITION. This edition has just been revised and corrected to date, according to latest authorities, by the Right Rev. T. A. Becker, Bishop of Wilmington. 12mo. In press.

EXCERPTA EX RITUALI ROMANO pro Administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorum usum missionariorum, in Septentionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis.

1. Levant morocco, red or gilt edges.....$1 00
2. " tucks, " 1 25
3. Turkey morocco, extra..... 2 00

CATECHISM OF VOWS. For the use of Persons Consecrated to God in the Religious State. By Rev. Peter Cotel, S.J. 24mo, cloth, red edge, 50 cents, net.

LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. THOMAS OF Aquin. By Canon Vaughan. 12mo, cloth extra, $3 25.

LIFE OF MRS. ELIZA A. SETON, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. By Rev. C. I. White. Third revised edition. 12mo, cloth, black and gold, illustrated, $1.

LIFE OF MARGARET ROPER; or, The Chancellor and his Daughter. By Miss Agnes Stewart. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL. Its Origin, History, Circulation, and Results. By Rev. M. Aladel, C.M. Cloth, $1; cloth, gilt edges and sides, $1 25.

THE DOUBLE SACRIFICE; or, The Pontifical Zouaves. A Tale of Castelfidardo. Translated from the Flemish of the Rev. S. Daems. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $1.

MISSION CROSS, and other Tales. By the author of "Roman Violets," "The Violet Sellers," etc. 16mo, cloth, black and gold, 60 cents.

PRASCOVIA; or, Filial Piety. A True Story of Heroism. By Count de Maistre. 18mo, cloth extra, 35 cents.

STONELEIGHS OF STONELEIGH. By the author of "Tyborne," "Dame Dolores," etc. 16mo, cloth, black and gold, 60 cents.

THE DOLOROUS PASSION OF OUR Lord Jesus Christ, from the Meditations of Anne Catherine Emmerich. With a Preface. By the Abbé De Cazales. New edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.

GERALD O'REILLY; or, The Triumph of Principle; and Eva O'Beirne, the Little Lace Maker. 18mo, cloth, 35 cents.

GRACE O'HALLORAN; or, Ireland and its Peasantry. By Agnes M. Stewart. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

BOB'S REPENTANCE. A Charming Story. By Miss Taylor, author of "Marion Howard," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 30 cents.

THE THREE WISHES. A Tale for Girls. 18mo, cloth, 35 cents.

THE STORY OF ANNETTE AND HER Five Dolls. Told to dear little Catholic Children by their friend Minnie Mary Lee. Square 16mo, cloth, 35 cents.

THE SAILOR BOY. A Beautiful Story for Children. By F. B. Drew. 18mo, cloth extra, 30 cents.

THE GOLDEN THOUGHT, and other Tales. By Marie Cameron. 18mo, cloth extra, 30 cents.

A PEARL IN DARK WATERS. A Tale of the times of Blessed Margaret Mary. By the author of "Tyborne," "Dame Dolores," etc. 16mo, cloth, black and gold, 60 cents.

THE NOBLEMAN OF '89. An episode of the French Revolution. By M. A. Quinton. Small 8vo, cloth extra, $1 25.

PERE JEAN; or, The Jesuit Missionary. A Catholic Story, founded on Facts. By James McSherry. 16mo, cloth, black and gold, 60 cents.

LLOYD PENNANT. A Tale of the West. By Ralph Neville. 12mo, cloth, $1.

LILY'S VOCATION, and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, 35 cents.

LITTLE MILDRED. A Story for Children. By F. B. Drew. 18mo, cloth extra, 30 cents.

REFLECTIONS AND PRAYERS for Holy Communion. Translated from the French. With a Preface by Cardinal Manning. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, $3; Turkey morocco antique, $10; calf, red edges, $12. (Especially suitable for presents.)

A QUARTER OF AN HOUR'S SOLITUDE. Take and Read—Read and Reflect. Translated from the French of Canon Layet. 32mo, 96 pages, flexible cloth, red edges, net, 25 cents; levant morocco, net, 50 cents.

HISTORY OF THE DEVOTION TO THE Blessed Virgin Mary in North America. By Rev. Xavier Donald Macleod, with Memoir of the Author by the Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cincinnati. Illustrated with a full-page steel plate of the author and the Immaculate Conception. 1 vol 8vo, cloth, $1 50; cloth, gilt sides and edges, $2.

WAY OF THE CROSS. Engraved by N. H. J. Westlake. With a letter of approbation from Cardinal Manning. 18mo, paper, 15 cents; flexible cloth, 25 cents.

NEW PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS FOR Every Day in the Year on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. For the use of religious. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $4.

THE CATHOLIC'S POCKET PRAYER-Book. This is a very neat prayer-book. It is printed from large, clear type, on extra thin but very tough paper. Readily fits the vest pocket, weighs less than two ounces, and is quite a novelty.

1. Cloth, flexible	$	25
2. Levant, "		50
3. Turkey, "	1	00
4. Calf, "	1	00

THE NEW MANUAL OF THE SACRED Heart of Jesus. Compiled from approved sources. A complete Manual of Prayers for daily use. Printed from large, clear type, on fine paper, in a neat 24mo, 332 pp.; cloth, 50 cents; levant, red or gilt edge, 75 cents; im. bevelled, $1 50.

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instruction and Prayers. Cloth, 75 cents; roan, $1; roan gilt, $1 25; morocco gilt, $1 50

CHILD'S DAILY PRAYER-BOOK. Illustrated by thirty-six full page engravings of the Mass. 48mo, cloth, 15 cents; cloth, gilt sides and edges, 30 cents.

THE URSULINE MANUAL. A collection of Prayers and Spiritual Exercises. Revised and improved by Bishop England. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; cloth, gilt sides and edges, 90 cents.

FLOWERS OF DEVOTION. Compiled from approved sources. 48mo, cloth, gilt back, 20 cents; cloth, gilt sides and edges, 35 cents.

THE LITTLE CROWN OF JESUS. A Manual of Devotions. 32mo, cloth, gilt back, 30 cents; cloth, gilt edges and sides, 45 cents.

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, with Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, cloth, gilt back, 30 cents; cloth, full gilt, 45 cents; levant morocco, red edges, 75 cents.

THE CATHOLIC'S VADE MECUM. A Pocket Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. 24mo, cloth, gilt back, 40 cents; cloth, full gilt, 60 cents.

KEY OF HEAVEN. With Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, cloth, gilt back, 35 cents; cloth, full gilt, 50 cents; levant morocco, red edges, 90 cents.

THE OFFICE OF HOLY WEEK. Cheapest and only complete edition. Printed in full from the Roman Breviary and Missal, the Psalms pointed for recitation or chanting, with full explanations of the pointing and method of singing the different tones. 18mo, flexible cloth, 25 cents; levant morocco, red edges, 60 cents.

BOOK OF NOVENAS FOR THE PRINCIpal Feasts of the year. 24mo, cloth, red edge, 30 cents.

ABRIDGMENT OF GENERAL CATEchism of the Christian Doctrine, *prepared by order of the First Plenary Council of Baltimore*, with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D. No. 1, per hundred, $1 25 net.

GENERAL CATECHISM of the Christian Doctrine, *prepared by order of the First Plenary Council of Baltimore*, with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D. 64 pages. No. 2, per hundred, net, $1 50.

GENERAL CATECHISM of the Christian Doctrine, *prepared by order of the First Plenary Council of Baltimore*, with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D. 84 pages. No. 2, per hundred, net, $2.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM. The Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Catechism. Revised, improved, enlarged, and recommended by the four Roman Catholic Archbishops of Ireland as a General Catechism, to which is added the Scriptural Catechism by Right Rev. Dr. Milner. 18mo, 72 pages. Per hundred, net, $2.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM. Abridged edition. An abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Compiled from the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Larger Catechism. To which is added Instructions on Confession, Communion, and Indulgences. 48mo, 64 pages. Per hundred, net, $1 25.

THE UNIVERSAL SPELLING BOOK, for Primary Schools. Illustrated. The cheapest book ever offered. 10 cents.

CREERY'S CATECHISM OF UNITED States History, with Questions on the Constitution of the United States. Illustrated. 25 cents.

POPULAR MANUAL OF CATHOLIC Church History. A new edition, with Chronological Tables and Questions. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

AN ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR OF THE English Language. By Prof. Henry E. Shepherd, Superintendent of Public Instruction of Baltimore City. 35 cents.

KERNEY'S, M. J., CATECHISM HISTORY of the United States. (New Edition.) Illustrated. 15 cents.

INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH HISTORY. With Questions. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF France. Illustrated. With Questions. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Irving's Series of School Catechisms.

Revised by M. J. KERNEY, A.M.
Each 12 cents.

ASTRONOMY.
BOTANY.
CLASSICAL BIOGRAPHY.
GRECIAN HISTORY.
GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES.
HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
JEWISH ANTIQUITIES.
MYTHOLOGY.
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.
ROMAN HISTORY.
ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

HENRY McGRATH'S

LIST OF

Catholic Publications,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

☞ A liberal discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-school Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

☞ Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' Books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Spirit of Prayer. A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from $1 25 to.....$12 00

Manual of the Sacred Heart; or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from $1 to 11 00

The New Catholic Manual, and Pious Exercise for the Use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to 10 00

The Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to..... 9 00

Christian's Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo. large type. At prices from 38 cents to..... $8 00

Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to..... 7 00

The Child's Own Prayer-Book. A Manual of Devotion for Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to. 6 00

The Gems of Piety. A neat little Pocket Prayer-Book. 64mo. At prices from 20 cents to 5 00

CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cloth, $0 30

Catholic Pocket Library. In 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each..... 40

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; half-bound..... 20

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound..... 35

Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cloth, 1 00

Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth..... 1 00

Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo, cloth 1 00

Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo. cloth 60

Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth 80

Good Child's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth 80

Grandfather's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Uncle Scipio's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bound..... 20

Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth..... $1 25

Hell Opened to Christians. By Pinamonti. 32mo, cloth..... 30

Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth 60

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the Lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, cl.. 40

Life of St. Theresa. To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth..... 40

Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Cl.. 40

Little Manual of Confession. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth..... 20

Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cl., 1 25

Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cl., 50

Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth 50

Path of Perfection. 18mo, cloth.... 1 00

Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cloth.. 60

HENRY McGRATH—Continued.

Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.. $0 60
Rudiments of Singing. 24mo, paper, 10
St. Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth 1 00
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis of Granada. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth.. 45
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D. 18mo, cloth..... 1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of "Geraldine." 18mo, cloth..... 1 00
The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth.. $0 50
The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth.. 50
The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth.. 50
The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cloth 50
The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cl., 50
The Flower-Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.. 60
Theobold; or. The Triumph of Charity. 16mo. cloth..... 1 00
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism 12mo. cloth..... 1 25
Young Catholic's Guide for Confession. 32mo, paper..... 08

LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set..... $6 00
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set 4 80

The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set..... 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... 3 00

The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. Second Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.... 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... 3 00

The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... 2 40

Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... $2 16

Brother James's Library. In 12 vols. royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set..... 3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... 2 16

Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set..... 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set... ..... 1 20

Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set..... 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... 1 20

Little Catholic Girl's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set..... 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... 1 20

Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set..... 2 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set..... 1 30

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net, $2 75

Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net, 3 00

Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo Per hundred, net... 3 00

Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net, 6 00

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net.... $1 75

Catechism for Mass. 32mo. Per hundred, net..... 5 00

Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net ... .

Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net.....

Address Orders to

HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

C*

B. HERDER,

17 South Fifth St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER,

AND IMPORTER OF

CHURCH VESTMENTS, ORNAMENTS, AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES,

Freiburg.	Strassburg.	Munich.	St. Louis, Mo.
Established 1801.	1866.	1873.	1873.

ALBS,
ALTAR-CARDS,
BAPTISMAL CASES,
BENEDICTION-VEILS,
BOUQUETS AND PLANTS FOR THE ALTAR,
BRACKETS,
BREAD-BOXES,
BREAD-IRONS,
CANDELABRA,
CANDLE-LIGHTER,
CANDLES, WAX,
" SPERM AND STAR,
CANDLESTICKS OF BRASS, BRITANNIA, AND GLASS,
CENSERS,
CHALICES,
CHIMES,
CIBORIUMS,
CIBORIUM-COVERS,
CINCTURES,
COMMUNION-CARDS,
CONFIRMATION-CARDS,
COPES,
CRIBS,
CROSSES FOR VESTMENTS,
CRUCIFIXES,
CRUETS,
DALMATICS,
DAMASK FOR VESTMENTS,
EMBLEMS,
EXPOSITION FOR THE BLESSED SACRAMENT,
FRINGES,
GALLOONS,
GONGS,
HOLY-WATER FONTS,
" " POTS,
INCENSE,
LACES FOR ALTARS, ALBS, AND SURPLICES,
LAMPS FOR CHURCHES,
MEDALS,
MISSAL-STANDS,
OIL-STOCKS,
OSTENSORIUMS,
PICTURES,
PROCESSIONAL CROSSES,
PYXES,
RELIQUARIES,
ROSARIES,
SCAPULARS,
SCAPULAR-PRINTS,
STATIONS OF THE CROSS,
STATUES,
STOLES,
SURPLICES,
TAPERS,
TUBES FOR CANDLESTICKS,
VESTMENTS,
WAX-ROLLS,
ETC., ETC.

MISSIONS SUPPLIED AT LOWEST RATES.

Regular Importations from all parts of Europe.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE.

EINSIEDELN,
Switzerland.
1792.

NEW YORK,
311 Broadway.
1853.

CINCINNATI,
143 Main St.
1860.

ST. LOUIS,
206 S. 4th St.
1875.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS, VESTMENTS, REGALIA,

AND

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL KINDS:

MEDALS, BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, CROSSES, PICTURES, ETC., ETC.

STANDARD CATHOLIC SCHOOL-BOOKS

AND

PRAYER-BOOKS.

REGULAR IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN BOOKS

FROM

ENGLAND, FRANCE, BELGIUM, GERMANY, AND ITALY.

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR

THE CELEBRATED RELIGIOUS STATUES

OF FROC-ROBERT ET FILS, PARIS.

Factory of Church Ornaments: 43 & 45 Dey St., New York.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.

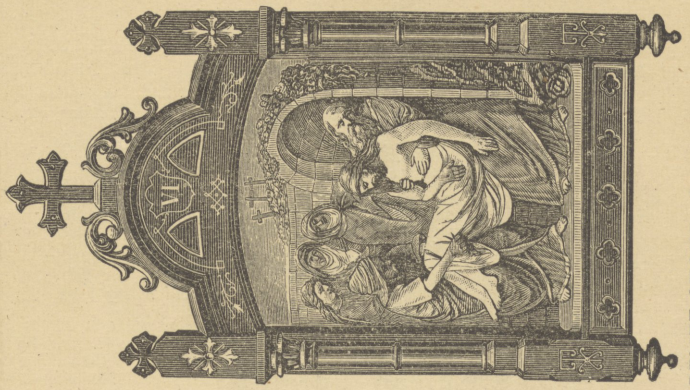
SOLE AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

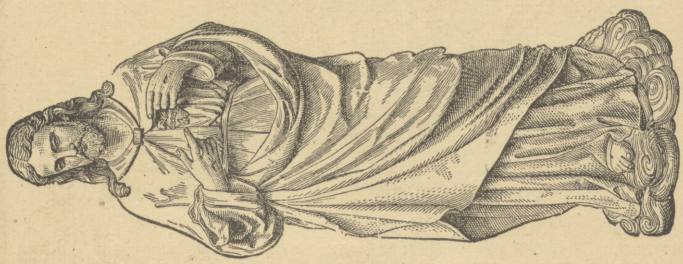
THE CELEBRATED STATUES OF FROC-ROBERT ET FILS, PARIS.

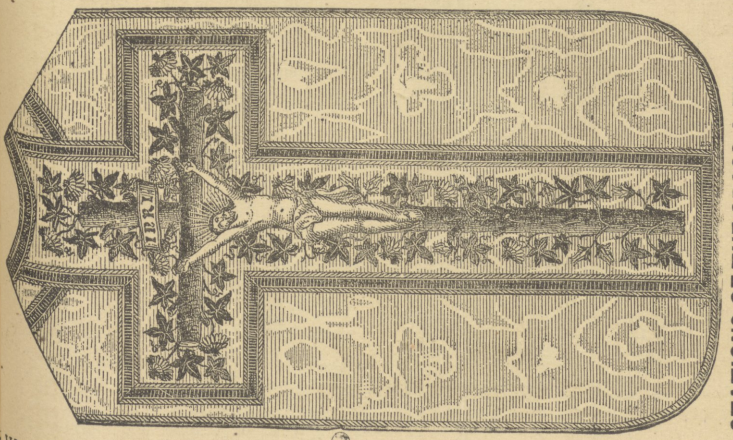
Apply for Illustrated Catalogue of Statuary.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.

APPLY FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF CHURCH GOODS.







STATIONS OF THE CROSS, LITHOGRAPHS, OIL PRINTS, PAINTINGS, RELIEF STONE—Composition, Zinc.

We import VESTMENTS FREE OF DUTY, to order, at accordingly reduced prices.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS PUBLISHED BY
BENZIGER BROTHERS,

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.

NEW YORK, *311 Broadway.* CINCINNATI, *143 Main Street.* ST. LOUIS, *206 S. Fourth St.*

☞ The usual discount will be made to Dealers, Clergymen, Institutions, etc.

IRISH FAITH IN AMERICA: Recollections of a Missionary. Translated from the French, by Miss Ella McMahon. "It is not too much to say that every Catholic American of Irish blood should purchase the volume. It makes one love the Catholic Irish character. The work is full of interest; of wholesome and edifying instruction and incident. Particularly we recommend this volume in these unsettling times, that all may recognize the happy truth that the grandest characteristic of the Irish race is their thorough Catholicity." 12mo, cloth, gilt side, 75c.

CHRIST IN HIS CHURCH: A Catholic Church History. Adapted from the original of Rev. L. C. Businger. By Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. Together with a SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN AMERICA. By John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. With ninety illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

THE YOUNG GIRL'S BOOK OF PIETY AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME. A prayer-book for girls in Convent-schools and Academies. By the author of "Golden Sands." Translated from the 45th French edition. Honored with a blessing from the late Pope Pius IX, and approved by many archbishops and bishops. No. 4126, cloth, $1.—4136, French Morocco, gilt centre and edges, $1.75.—4136½, French morocco, gilt centre, and edges and clasp, $2.—4147, Turkey morocco, antique, extra, gilt centre and edges, $4.—4147½, Turkey morocco, antique, extra, gilt centre and edges, and clasp, $4.50.—4152, Calf antique, edges red under gold, $4.50.—4158, Silk velvet, rim and clasp, gilt edges, orn. centre, $8.—4161, Silk velvet, rim and clasp, gilt edges, rich ornaments, $10.

A SURE WAY TO A HAPPY MARRIAGE. A book of instructions for those betrothed and for married people. Translated from the German, by Rev. Edward I. Taylor, of St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Wilmington, Del. 32mo, cloth, 75c.

THE TRUE SPOUSE OF CHRIST; or, the Nun Sanctified by the Virtues of her State. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by the Very Rev. Dr. Callan. 481 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

ZEAL IN THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY; or, the means by which every priest may render his ministry honorable and useful. Addressed to all Clergymen generally, but more especially to those charged with the care of a Parish. By L'Abbé Dubois, Translated from the fifth French edition. 12mo, 424 pp., cloth, *net*, $2.

AN INSTRUCTION ON MIXED MARRIAGES. By Right Rev. William Bernard Ullathorne, O. S. B., Bishop of Birmingham, England. Delivered at the Fourth Diocesan Synod of Birmingham. With notes by a professor of theology. 24mo, cloth, *net*, 35c.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LOW MASSES. By Rev. F. Schouppe, S. J. Translated by Rev. E. H. McGinley. (*In press.*)

MY FIRST COMMUNION: The happiest day of my life. A preparation and remembrance for first communicants. Translated from the German of Rev. J. N. Buchmann, O. S. B., by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. With a finely executed chromo frontispiece and many full-page and other illustrations. 16mo, cloth, elegant, 75c.

A LITTLE SAINT OF NINE YEARS. A biographical notice, translated from the French of Mgr. De Ségur, by Miss Mary McMahon. 16mo, cloth, 50c.

MEDITATIONS ON THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. Together with a Manual of the Black Scapular of the Passion and Daily Prayers. Translated from the Italian, by a Passionist Father. With frontispiece and 14 full-page illustrations of the Way of the Cross. 32mo, 214 pp., cloth, red edges, 60c.

COUNSELS OF A CATHOLIC MOTHER TO HER DAUGHTER. Translated from the French. 252 pp. 18mo, cloth, 60c.

A PAPIST MISREPRESENTED AND REPRESENTED; or, a Two-fold Character of Popery: The one representing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles laid to their charge; The other laying open that religion which those termed Papists own and profess, the chief articles of their faith, and the principal grounds and reasons which attach them to it. By the Rev. John Gother. 24mo, 25c.

THINK WELL ON'T; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion for every day of the month. By Right Rev. R. Challoner, D.D. 32mo, cloth, flexible, 25c.

A CATECHISM OF FAMILIAR THINGS; their history, and the events which led to their discovery. With a short explanation of some of the principal natural phenomena. With 16 full-page illustrations. Cloth, inked side, $1.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.

NEW YORK, *311 Broadway.* CINCINNATI, *143 Main Street.* ST. LOUIS, *206 S. Fourth St.*

☞ The usual discount will be made to Dealers, Clergymen, Institutions, etc.

THE CHURCH AND THE MORAL WORLD. Considerations on the Holiness of the Catholic Church. By Rev. Aug. J. Thébaud, S. J 8vo, 483 pp., cloth, $3.

HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY. By Rev. A. A. Lambing. With four full page illustrations. 8vo, 531 pp., cloth, $3.

THE CHRISTIAN MOTHER: The education of her children and her prayer. Translated from the original of Rev. W. Cramer, by a Father of the Society of Jesus. With an introduction by the Most Rev. Jas. Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo, 256 pp., extra cloth, 75c.

THEOLOGIA MORALIS Novissimi Ecclesiæ Doctoris S. Alphonsi, in Compendium redacta et usui Venerabilis Cleri Americani accommodata. Auctore A. Konings, C.SS.R. 2 vols., royal 8vo, 1080 pp., half morocco, *net*, $6. The two vols. in one, half morocco, *net*, $5. *By mail* 50 *cents extra.*

ELEMENTS OF ECCLESIASTICAL LAW. New edition, with the reports and Animadversions of the Roman Consultors. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States, by Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. 8vo, 490 pp., cloth, *net*, $3. *When sent by mail*, 30 *cents extra.*

NEW PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY in the year, on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. Chiefly intended for the use of Religious Communities. By Rev. Bruno Vercruysse, S. J. The only complete English translation. 2 vols., 12mo., 1244 pp., extra cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, $5.

THE LIFE AND ACTS OF LEO XIII., preceded by a Sketch of the Last Days of Pius IX., and the Origin and History of the Conclave. Edited by Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S.J., Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, 350 pp., cloth, full gilt side, $2.

THE JESUITS: Their Foundation and History. By B. N. 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, red edges, $4 50.

THE STORY OF JESUS. Simply told for the Young. By Rosa Mulholland. With a Preface by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. With 49 full-page illustrations and 17 wood cuts in the text. Square 16mo, 172 pp., tinted paper, gilt edges, cloth, $1.

GREETINGS TO THE CHRIST-CHILD. A collection of Christmas poems for the young. With eighty-nine illustrations, tail-pieces, etc., etc. Square 16mo, tinted paper, full gilt back and edges, elegant side stamp in black and gold, cloth, 75c.

PEARLS FROM THE CASKET OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. A collection of the Letters, Maxims and Practices of the Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Edited by Eleanor C. Donnelly. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Jas. F. Wood, Archbishop of Philadelphia. 32mo, 192 pp., clo., red edges, gilt side, 60c.

GENERAL CONFESSION MADE EASY. By Rev. A. Konings, C.SS.R. 32mo, cloth, flexible, 15c.; the same, *in German*, 15c.

PARADISE ON EARTH opened to all; or, A Religious Vocation the Surest Way in Life. From the Italian of Rev. Ant. Natalie, S.J. 32mo, 146 pp., cloth, red edges, 60c.

DEBATE ON THE ROMAN CATHOLIC RELIGION, between Alexander Campbell, of Bethany, Va., and Most Rev. John B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati. With Preface and Appendix. 12mo, 416 pp., $1.50.

THE PATH which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. By P. H. Burnett. 8vo, 755 pp., cloth $2.

THE IMITATION OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. From the Latin of Rev. F. Arnoudt, S.J., by Rev. J. M. Fastre, S.J. 12mo, 798 pp., cloth, $2.50.

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Containing the rules, privileges, indulgences, and exercises of Piety suitable for all Christians. 32mo, 316 pp., from 50c. to $2.75.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S MANUAL. By Rev. A. A. Lambing. 16mo, 216 pp., cloth, 90c.

MINIATURE LIVES OF THE SAINTS, for Every Day in the year. Edited by Rev. H. S. Bowden, of the London *Oratory*. 2 vols., cloth, $2.

MINIATURE LIFE OF MARY. A new "Month of Mary." For every day of the month. Compiled by Rev. H. S. Bowden. 32mo, 70 pp., cloth, flexible, 30c.

THE CATHOLIC BIRTHDAY BOOK. Containing a calendar for the year, together with the feast of each day, and an appropriate motto and "practice." Square 32mo, 272 pp., cloth, $1.

COOK-BOOK FOR LENT. Containing receipts for Dishes without the use of flesh-meat. For all seasons of the year. 16mo, 64 pp., cloth, 25 cents.

THE BIBLE HISTORY, Fully Illustrated, 60 cents.

A LETTER FROM

His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII.

Sacrorum Bibliorum volumen et obsequii sensus, quos per Episcopum Basileensem fratres Benziger editores Nobis obtulerunt, grato animo excepimus; eosque et eorum operam, ut religioni semper bene vertat, Apostolica Benedictione prosequimur.

: Leo P.P. XIII :

TRANSLATION.

We have received with thanks the copy of **The Bible History,** *together with the expressions of devotion, which* **Benziger Brothers,** *Publishers, have sent us through the Bishop of Basel, and we give our Apostolic Benediction to them and to their labors that these may always tend to the good of Religion.*

Leo P. P. XIII.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.

MISSIONS SUPPLIED AT LOWEST RATES.

J. TURGIS & CO.,

41 Barclay Street and 46 Park Place,

(P. O. Box 133.) *NEW YORK.*

BUTLER'S CATECHISM.

Large edition (72 pages), neatly bound in paper.....$2 00 per 100
Small edition (64 pages), neatly bound in paper ..... 1 50 "

Beautiful Chromo of Our Lady of Knock.

Size, 12 x 17. Price.....$6 00 per 100
Lace Pictures of Our Lady of Knock..... 2 50 "
View Crosses of Our Lady of Knock..... 1 00 per doz.

Size, 22 x 28.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Chromo, Blue Ground.....$1 00 each.
" Mary, " " ..... 1 00 "
Saint Joseph, " " ..... 1 00 "
Saint Aloysius, " " ..... 1 00 "

Crucifixion.

Size, 21 x 28. This is the finest chromo of the Crucifixion published. A perfect imitation of Oil Painting.....$1 25 each.

Crucifixion (Plain Lithograph).

The Sacred Thirst, size 17 x 22.....30 cts. each.

Diplomas and Certificates.

Diploma Child of Mary (in form of certificate), size 13 x 16.....8 cts. each.
" " (Beautiful picture of the Virgin and a Child of Mary), size 10 x 14.....6 cts. each.
" Angel Sodality, " " .....6 cts. each.
Marriage Certificate, size 16 x 20.....15 cts. each.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help.

Beautiful Chromo, Gold Ground, size 22 x 28. Price .....75 cts. each.

Candles.

Stearic Acid, hydraulic pressed, 4s and 6s to lb. of 16 oz.....22 cts. per lb.
Adamantine, hydraulic pressed, 4s and 6s to lb. of 14 oz.....20 " "
White Wax, plain, 1 to 8 to a lb.....50 " "

Scapulars, made up.

Mt. Carmel, Immaculate Conception, Sacred Heart .....50 cts. per doz.
Five colors combined.....$1 25 "

Incense.

Pure Incense, per lb..... $0 25
" " or 25 lbs. for..... 5 00
French Prepared Incense, per lb..... 50
Jerusalem Incense, per lb..... 75

FRENCH ARTIFICIAL CHARCOAL FOR CENSERS.

Great saving of time and trouble. This charcoal is lighted at the four ends with a match. It ignites as easily as punk, gives neither flame nor smoke nor odor, and never extinguishes unless completely shut off from the air. (Keep dry.) Box containing 50 tablets, price 50 cts.

FR. PUSTET & CO.

Vestments will be imported to order free of duty.

FR. PUSTET & CO.

[Typographus S. Sedis Apostolicae, and Knight of the Order of St. Gregory,]

Publishers and Importers

OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS

AND SOLE AGENTS FOR

Mayr's Artistic Institute,

MUNICH.

NEW YORK, 52 BARCLAY STREET.

CINCINNATI, - 204 VINE STREET.

THE VISION;

OR,

Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise

OF

DANTE ALIGHIERI.

Translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary, A.M., with the life of Dante, Chronological View of his age, additional Notes, and Index. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. From the last corrected London edition. Complete in two volumes, imperial octavo, with 131 illustrations. Bound in cloth, $16.

Dr. Cary remarks in the introduction concerning the poem :

"To this singular production, which has not only stood the test of ages, but given a tone and color to the poetry of modern Europe, and even animated the genius of Milton and of Michael Angelo, it would be difficult to assign its place according to the received rules of criticism. Some have termed it an epic poem, and others a satire ; but it matters little by what name it is called. It suffices that the poem seizes on the heart by its two great holds, terror and pity ; detains the fancy by an accurate and lively delineation of the objects it represents ; and displays throughout such an originality of conception as leaves to Homer and Shakespeare alone the power of challenging the pre-eminence or equality. The fiction, it has been remarked, is admirable, and the work of an inventive talent truly great. It comprises a description of the heavens and heavenly bodies ; a description of men, their deserts and punishments, of supreme happiness and utter misery, and of the middle state between the two extremes ; nor, perhaps, was there ever any one who chose a more ample and fertile subject, so as to afford scope for the expression of all ideas, from the vast multitude of spirits that are introduced speaking on such different topics ; who are of so many different countries and ages, and under circumstances of fortune so striking and so diversified ; and who succeed, one to another, with such a rapidity as never suffers the attention for an instant to pall."

"In these two volumes we have the finest edition of Dante now accessible to the American book-buyer. The paper and typography are of the best, so that it is really a pleasure to read it. As for the illustrations, by Doré, it has always seemed to us that of all the works suited to Doré's peculiar genius, Dante's vision justly claims pre-eminence. The curious mixture of religion and imagination: of brilliant fancies, subtle allegories, and pointed teachings, which the facile pencil of Doré is so well fitted to embody in the engravings, is just the combination which Dante, of all men, is fitted to draw forth. The Dante of Doré must, therefore, always hold a high place in the estimation of all students of the higher class of poetry. The only difficulty hitherto has been the very high price of the folio editions. Here, however, we have in handsome octavo form a most perfect fac-simile of the larger editions, and we predict for it a most favorable reception on the part of all lovers of art."—*American Journal of Microscopy.*

"The work is published in two handsome quarto volumes, printed on fine paper, with large and elegant type, and is sold for about one-third the price of the original London edition. The poem is the well-known version by Cary, and is accompanied by a biographical sketch by Dante and by notes. This édition is a triumph of bookmaking, rich and tasteful, and at the same time of moderate price. Some of the pictures, which require by their subject a fine atmosphere and touch of imagination, have gained rather than lost in the reproduction. Many will prefer the immortal epic in this form to the more costly and cumbrous editions."—*Home Journal.*

"This is decidedly the finest illustrated edition of Dante ever published in the United States."—*New York Tablet.*

Mailed to any address on receipt of price.

CARL VON BÜHREN, PUBLISHER,

104 John Street, New York.

SADLIERS' CATALOGUES.

Sent Free by Mail on Application.

General Catalogue,

Comprising a correct list of all the publications of Catholic publishers in the United States, with prices affixed.

Special Catalogue,

Containing a complete list of our own publications, with full descriptions and prices. A valuable reference.

Foreign Catalogue,

Containing the most complete list of foreign-published Catholic books in the United States.

Standard Catalogue,

Containing a list of the finest books published in the English language, selected for their pure non-sectional and non-sectarian views, while giving valuable information on all topics.

Catalogue of Church Goods,

Containing lists of Vestments, Church Articles, Rosaries, Statues, Scapulars, Medals, Crucifixes, Church Furniture, etc., etc., with prices affixed.

School Catalogue,

Containing a list of all the Catholic school-books in use in the United States, and list of School Furniture.

Prayer-Book Catalogue,

Containing a descriptive list of the finest assortment and best styles of Prayer-Books and Bibles in the world.

The foregoing catalogues will be sent free by mail on application. We are also prepared to furnish any books issued in the United States or Europe at short notice. Libraries supplied at very low prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay St., New York.

P. FOX,

Catholic Publisher

AND

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Church Articles and Religious Subjects,

14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,

Between Market and Walnut, ST. LOUIS, MO.

1857 ESTABLISHED 1857

GRAHAM & SONS,

Catholic Publishers and Booksellers,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN CHURCH GOODS.

Supplying of Missions a Specialty—School Books and School Requisites—Pew, Baptismal, and Marriage Registers, etc.—Special Prices on Pure Wax Candles—Agents for all First-class Ocean Steamship Lines—Railroad Tickets to and from all the Principal Eastern Cities—Drafts on Ireland, England, and Scotland for One Pound and Upwards.

113 SOUTH DESPLAINES ST.,

One Block South of Madison, and a few Doors North of St. Patrick's Church,

CHICAGO, ILL.

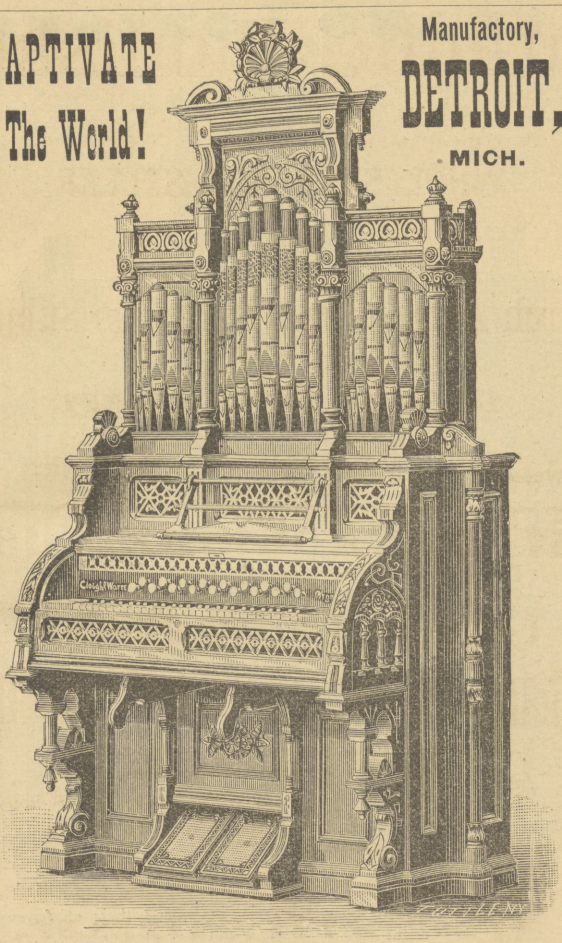
Liberal Discounts to the Rev. Clergy, Heads of Religious Institutions, and parties buying in large quantities.

The Clough & Warren Organs

We invite the especial attention of the Reverend Clergy and all interested in Church Music to the remarkable power, the quality of tone, and cheapness of these Organs, their great superiority being *as marked in the low-priced as in those of higher grade.* Substantially built, not liable to get out of order, they are the very best for Churches, Chapels, etc.

CAPTIVATE The World!

Manufactory,
DETROIT,
MICH.



The only reed Organs having **The Patent Tubes,** rendering the **Tone** equal to **Pipe Organs.** Received **diploma** and **medal** (highest premium awarded) at the Centennial Exposition, 1876, and **GRAND PRIZE MEDAL at Paris Exposition, 1878,** and everywhere exhibited. By the application of **Patent Tubes** we produce a tone so like that of a **Pipe Organ** as to deceive even experienced ears.

We claim, not simply that our organs are *equal* to, but that they are *superior* to all others, and we cordially invite inspection by experts and others.

Prices, **$45** to **$1,000.** Catalogues mailed free. Monthly payments if desired.

W. F. TWAY, General Eastern Agent, { **44 East 14th St. (Union Square), N. Y.**

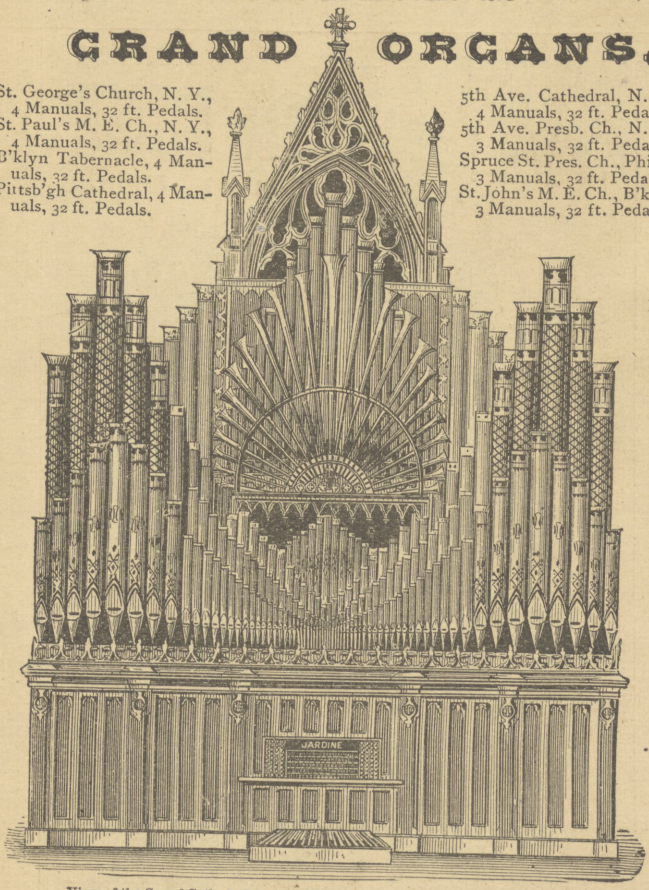
JARDINE & SON,

BUILDERS OF THE FOLLOWING

GRAND ORGANS.

St. George's Church, N. Y., 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
St. Paul's M. E. Ch., N. Y., 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
B'klyn Tabernacle, 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
Pittsb'gh Cathedral, 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.

5th Ave. Cathedral, N. Y., 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
5th Ave. Presb. Ch., N. Y., 3 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
Spruce St. Pres. Ch., Phila., 3 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
St. John's M. E. Ch., B'kl'n, 3 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.



View of the Grand Cathedral Organ, Fifth Ave., New York, built by Jardine & Son.

Organs built on a new and improved style, increasing their effectiveness and durability, and at the lowest prices consistent with the greatest excellence. We invite in pection at

Factory, 318 & 320 East 39th St.

ORGANS FOR CATHOLIC CHURCHES A SPECIALTY.